

Deduamiti kibi 40

Dedua Bible

This Bible is copyrighted by Wycliffe Bible Translators (Wycliffe.org) and is printed with permission by the Digital Bible Society (dbs.org) for non-commercial use.

This Bible is available for free download in a variety of digital formats at dbs.org/bibles.

Fingec fingec	4	2 KORINTI.....	530
MAKEKENG	63	GARATA.....	542
BANGEC KISIU	114	EFESO.....	549
RUTI.....	171	FIRIPI	556
MITIYEGEC	175	KOROSAI.....	561
DANICEL	262	1 TESARONIKE	566
OWADYA.....	284	2 TESARONIKE	570
YONA	286	1 TIMOTEO	573
NAHUM	289	2 TIMOTEO	579
TSEFANYA.....	292	TITO	583
HAGGAI	295	FIREMONG	586
DZEKARYA	298	HEBIRAIIO	587
MALECAKI	309	YAKOBO.....	601
MATAIO.....	313	1 PETORO	606
MAREKO	355	2 PETORO	612
RUKA.....	381	1 YOHANE	616
YOHANE	424	2 YOHANE	621
APOSORO.....	453	3 YOHANE	622
ROMA	491	YUDA.....	623
1 KORINTI	512	YOHANEAC KPEFING.....	625

Fingec fingec

Anutungo wiac sasawa meficgedarec

1 †Hanac hanaheaungoc Anutungo bangec nga kurumenga kurumenga meficyunuec. 2 ††Anu bangec kisic anu wiac mong imohai mi feec. Nga kundungngo doku keme kemea hedzickema feec. Anu Anutuac Asungo doku witaiau sawau yerecgema nangkefec.

Uameme 1, Kperagi nga kundung mendzicyuruec

3 †Anu Anutungo yofi deec, "Kperagi fingeru." Ifi deu kperagi fingerec. 4 Fingeru kperagi henu ngereu kperagi nga kundung mendzicyuruec. 5 Mendzicyuruma kperagiac kpara hadzing kparec nga kundungnac kpara tofocnac kparec. Anu ama toforema wereckenu uameme mocgu anec.

Uameme 2, Hoeng wi doku emu

6 †Anu Anutungo yofi deec, "Doku botuhau oda mong fingeru imocngo doku hendzicyuruu tembuc tembuc febesera." 7 ††Ye ifi dema odatoa mong meu imocngo doku hendzicyuruu oda bageau yengena feec nga oda witaiau yengena feec. Ye deu ifi fingerec. 8 Fingeru oda imocac kpara sawa deec. Anu ama toforema wereckenu uameme yohockang anec.

Uameme 3, Bangec, kundung nga ichasa

9 ††Anu Anutungo yofi deec, "Sawa bageau doku mocgungoc kpedzucnebisia anu bangec gbanggebeso." Deu ifi fingerec. 10 Ifi fingeru ye gbangge gbanggea imocac kpara bangec kparec anu doku kpedzucnegec tembuha feu kpara kundung kparec. Ifi meficgema henu naric anec.

11 Anu yofi deec, "Bangecfunac wiac kekehagoc hania hania erebeso. Bangecfu dzaring nga kpindzing komohanginagoc siricngina arenga arenga fingecdacbeso nga ic forakomohanginagoc siricngina arenga arenga, ifi fingeru." Ifi deu wiac imoc fingecdarec. 12 Bangecfunac wiac kekehagoc hania hania ereec. Dzaring nga kpidzing siricngina arenga arenga komohanginagoc fingecgec nga ic siricngina arenga arenga forakomohanginagoc fingecgec. Ifi fingecdaru henu ngereec. 13 Anu ama toforema wereckenu uameme harebec anec.

Uameme 4, Wenac, afo nga asomeng

14 †††Anu Anutungo yofi deec, "Sawau kperagi fingeru. Fingecma yeneng hadzing toforec mendzicyuruma kpe-te yabung nga uameme amma kifanaso deficgema febisia. 15 Anu kperagi imocngo sawau fingecma bangec kperagia mibisia." Deu ifi fingecgec. 16 †Ifi negemma kperagitoa yohockang meficyunuec, kperagi kuneng imoc hadzing garenggeudeac faiec nga kapia imoc tofocnac garenggeudeac faiec. Amma asomeng momoc meficyunuec. 17 Yeni bangec kperagi migecdeac sawau faiyunuu 18 yeneng ama wereckenude nga toforeude imoc garenggegecdeac faiyunuec amma kperagi nga kundung mendzicyurugecdeac faiyunuec. Ye ifi fingeru henu ngereec. 19 Anu ama toforema wereckenu uameme 4 anec.

Uameme 5, Yang nga neng

20 Imocac ngadeau Anutungo yofi deec, "Wiac kekehagoc hania hania yeni kondunnu fingecma gurugoctoa kengha ambisia. Anu neng yeni fingecma sawau kpututuckema kengha ambisia." 21 Ye ifi dema kundungnac yangtoa toa meficyunuec. Amma kundungnac wiac hania hania gurugoc kengha amma kecandae yeni siricngina arenga arenga ifi meficyunudarec. Amma ye neng kpegangnginagoc hania hania sasawa siricngina arenga

† 1:1 Myeg 33:6; 102:26; Yes 45:18; Yer 32:17; Yoh 1:1, 3; Kol 1:16; Heb 11:3 †† 1:2 Dser 32:11; Myeg 104:30 ‡ 1:3 Myeg 33:6; 2Kor 4:6 †† 1:6-8 2Pe 3:5 †† 1:7 Yop 38:8-11; Myeg 104:3; 148:4 ††† 1:9 Myeg 33:7; 104:6-9; Yer 5:22; 2Pe 3:5 ††† 1:14 Myeg 74:16; 104:19; Yer 31:16-17, 35 § 1:16 Myeg 136:7; 147:4; Yes 40:26

arenga ifingoc meficyunuec. Ifi meficyunudacma henu ngereedarec. ²² Henu ngereu yofi dema kenecyunuec, "Ngeni fingeceha amma seregurutoa amma doku nga kondung wakedacbisia amma neng yeni bangec witiau seregurutoa ambisia." ²³ Anu ama toforema wereckenu uameme 5 anec.

Uameme 6, Kecec hania hania

²⁴ Imocac ngadeau Anutungo yofi deec, "Bangecfunac wiac kekehagoc hania hania siricngina arenga arenga fingeru, imoc amaac yang nga bangecac kateyang amma wiac kekecnginagoc bangecgoc wegenac kengha amma kecgecde hania hania sasawa siricngina arenga arenga fingeru." Ye deu ifi fingecehacgec. ²⁵ Ye bangecac kateyang hania hania siricngina arenga arenga amma ramaburumaka siricngina arenga arenga amma wiac sasawa kekecnginagoc bangecgoc wegenac kengha amma kecandae imoc ifingoc siricngina arenga arenga meficyunudacma henu ngereedarec.

Uameme 6, ngicngac yengena siric isoc

²⁶ †Anu Anutungo yofi deec, "Nerang †† siric isocngoc ngicngac mede nerang siric isoc ambisia. Amma yeneng kondunggac yang nga sawaac neng amma bangectoa bangecfu amaac yang nga bangecfu kateyang sasawa amma wiac sasawa kekecnginagoc bangecgoc wegenac kengha amma kecandae yeneac garengngina amma kecbisia." ²⁷ ‡ ††Ifi dema ye ngicngac yengena siric isoc meficyuruec. Ye ngic nga ngac meficyuruu yengena siric anoc.

Dederecgeyoac

²⁸ Meficyuruma kenecyuruma yofi dema edeyuruec, "Ngeri fingeceha amma seregurutoa amma kemma bangec sokoma kecma bangec mema henggareng amma kecbisia †† amma kondunggac yang nga sawaac neng amma yang amma wiac sasawa kekecnginagoc bangecfu kengha amma kecandae yeni garengyunubisia."

²⁹ Ifi dema torokpema yofi edeyuruec, "Ni bangecfu ic nga kpindzing hania hania sasawa forakomohanginagoc faingemmeduae imocngo yakangina ambeso. ³⁰ Anu bangecfu yang sasawa kecdacdae nga sawaac neng sasawa amma yang nga wiac sasawa kekecnginagoc bangecgoc wegenac kengha amma kecdae yeneac yaka imoc dzaring nga kpindzing sasawa faiduae." Anu ye deec, ifi isoc fingecehacgec. ³¹ Fingecehacgec ye wiac sasawa meficgeec imoc henu gombunga yombong andarec. Anu ama monggoc toforema wereckenu uameme siks anec.

Tacnengeng

² Anutungo deu bangec nga kurumenga kurumenga amma wiac sasawa imohai fede imoc ifi fingecehacgec. ² ††Fingecehacgec uameme seweng anec. Uameme seweng ammanu ua sasawa fau taru tacnengeng. ³ Ye wiac sasawa meficgedacma wenac imohai tacnengengac uameme seweng imoc meisinggema keneheec.

Anutungo wiac sasawa meficgeecac siduc tosea Fingec fingec 2:4-4:26

⁴ *KEBU* Anutungo bangec nga kurumenga kurumenga meficyunudarec, yomoc imocac siduha. ⁵ Naso imohai icbarama nga kpindzing amma dzaring imoc bangecfunac mi erekefec. Imoc yofiac, ye kia kpeudeac mi deu kia mong bangecfu mi feec nga semeng ua memeac ngicngac ifingoc mi kecgoc. ⁶ Anu doku imoc ine bangecfunac erema bangec meu imoc dokuyagoc andarec.

Ngic meec

⁷ ††Anu *KEBU* Anutungo bangectehec mema ngic meec. Memamamahau kekecac asu fifiu kemeu ngic ye ngic kekehagoc anec.

† 1:26 Myeg 8:7-9; 1Kor 11:7; Heb 2:6-7 †† NerangImoc Anutu nga Medaha ifi negendimbe nga areng mong Anutugoc kefec me kpac imoc ine mi negendimbe. Hebraioyoafusing yohockanggac yoac mong mi fede. Imoc mocgusac me homac ande imocsac edenunuude.
‡ 1:27 Fing 2:7, 21-22; Mat 19:4; Mrk 10:6; 1Kor 11:7; Efs 4:24 †† 1:27-28 Fing 5:1-2 †† henggareng amma kecbisiaNgicngac yeni wiac sasawa bangecfunac ereande nga bangecfu nga kondunnu amma sawau kenghaandae imoc sasawa henggareng amma kecgecdeac deec.
††† 2:2 Mke 20:8-11; 31:17; Dser 5:14; Heb 4:4, 10 ††† 2:7 Fing 1:27; 3:19; 1Kor 15:45, 47

Edenggac ic ua

⁸ Anu wenac ere ereaubigeng bangec kpara Eden imohai ic ua mong homecma ngic meecmoc ye imohai faieec. ⁹ †Faima deu bangecfunac ic siricngina gombunga sasawa nga fora nenea gombunga imohai ereec. Amma ua botuhau kekecac ic ereec nga ic ogea mong ifingoc ereec ic imoc gombunga nga manganaac hania negen negenggac ic.

¹⁰ Anu doku kiwa mong Edennu fingecma ua doku mima imohai tohoma doku 4 anec. ¹¹ Mong kpara Pison imocngo Hawila bangecfu yerecgema kenec. Bangec imohai gol fede. ¹² Anu bangec imocac gol imoc gombunga yombong. Imohai bedeli icsopea †† nga oniks hoc ‡ ifingoc fede. ¹³ Amma doku mong imocac kpara Gihon. Imocngo Kus bangec sasawa yerecgema kenec. ¹⁴ Nga doku mong imocac kpara Hiddekel †† Doku imocngo Asur bangec tegiau wenac ere ereaubigeng kende. Amma doku mong imocac kpara Perat. ††

¹⁵ Anu *KEBU* Anutungo ngic mema Eden ua imoc henghareng amma uaya meudeac faieec. ¹⁶ Faima ngic yofi dema edeec, "Ic sasawa uau nandacdae imocac fora naric nedacnade. ¹⁷ †††Nga gombunga nga manganaac hania negen negeng ic mocgusac imocac fora mi nebesena. Foracngoc, imocac fora nenadeu naso imohai homenade."

¹⁸ †††Ifi edeu wisickeu ye yofi negemma deec, "Ngic ye tembuha kefu naric mi andeac ni memefiha mong meba yeac ogea ambeso." ¹⁹ Ye warac bangecac yang sasawa nga sawaac neng sasawa bangectehengco meyunuec yeni ngicaru meyunuma kenu yeng kpacngina dafi kparu negenudeac kenec. Kenu ngic ye kpacngina dafi kparec kpac imoc wiac kekehagoc sasawa yeneac kpacngina anec. ²⁰ Ngic ye ifi amma amayang sasawa nga sawaac neng amma bangecac yang sasawa yeneac kpacngina kpacdarec. Amma yengena ogo memefiha mong ine mi henec.

Ngac meec

²¹ Imocac *KEBU* Anutungo ngic ammiu gau kuneng feec. Feupandzengaac sic mong kpedzima titinga fingerec imoc fusiangomongoc mesufuec. ²² Amma ye ngicac pandzengaac sic memaimocngo ngac mong mema ngicaru hesickema kenec. ²³ Wangecmakenu ngicngo ngac imoc hemma yofi deec, "Yomoc yeac sic imocneac siricnango memea nga fusia imoc neac fusinango memea. Yengicaru neng memeaac kpara ngac g kpacbesonga." ²⁴ Imocac ammangicngo nonggomanghora wayuruma yengena ngacaru kpeketahayeri sebi mocgu amma kefecde. ²⁵ Anu ngicngac yeri yerahafocsenggang kefoc amma imocac game mong mi yuruec.

Ngicngac yeri Kebu Anutuac yoac kpeoc

3 [§]*KEBU* Anutungo bangecac yang sasawa meficyunuec imoc yeneac botucfu boidzocngo negen negentegec ikoha amma faka manganau feracyunudarec. Anu yeng ngac yofi dema kpesimiec, "Ngeri uau ic sasawa nandacdae imocac fora mi nedarecde, Anutungo foracngoc ifi deec me?"

² ††Ifi deu ye yofi meremmiec, "Neri uau ic nandae imocac fora naric nedacdede. ³ Anutungo yofi deec, 'Kecma homebaocac ua botuhau ic mocgu nande imocac fora mi nebesera amma mi kpeserebesera.' Ifi deec." ⁴ †††Ifi deu boidzocngo yofi meremmiec, "Kpac, ngeri naric mi homeecde. ⁵ Ye ine yofi negende, ngeri ic imocac gbomea neecdeu kicngira tegeru ye isoc amma wiac gombunga nga mangana imocac hania negentegerecde."

⁶ ††Ifi deu ngac ye ic imoc henu nenea gombunga amma yeac kicfu siraha gombunga yombong anec. Anu ye yofi negeneac, "Ni naric imoc nema negen negentegecngoc ambade." Ifi negemma ye ic imocac gbomea mong mema nema ewea yegoc nanec ye ifingoc miu neec. ⁷ †††Neec kicngira tegeru senggang kefoc imoc engenoc. Engemma fig ic ^{§†} maria goa mema kpebioc. Kpebima imocngo kporuc isoc anu sebingira semeoc.

Anutungo haec

⁸ Anu marai anu ama nomaneu *KEBU* Anutungo uau kenu ngic enemagoc yeri haniudumenga negenoc. Negemma ic botucnginau kemma yeac kicfunac sufuoc. ⁹ Sufuec ye ngic kpacma yofi deec, "Adam, ge dahai?" ¹⁰ Ifi kparu ngicngo yoac turunga yofi meremmiec, "Ni udumengga negemba uau hana senggang kecduaeac kengec amma sufudua." ¹¹ Ifi deu Anutungo yofi dema kpesimiec, "Ge senggang kecnec imoc merang edegudac?"

† 2:9 Fing 3:22; Yneg 3:13, 18; Yhkp 2:7; 22:2, 14 †† Bedeli imoc ic sopea mong homuna gombunga. ‡ Oniks imoc hoc seria siraha gombunga. †† Hiddekel imoc yaguc kpara Tigiris anu yaguc Hiddekelgoc siricngira socfungoc gedang mi andape. †† Perat imoc yaguc kpara Euphrates anu yaguc Peratgoc siricngira socfungoc gedang mi andape. ††† 2:17 Rom 5:12; 6:23; 1Tim 5:6; Yak 1:15 ††† 2:18 Mde 4:8-9; 1Kor 11:9 § 3:1 Yoh 8:44; 2Kor 11:3; Yhkp 12:9; 20:2 §† 3:2 Fing 2:16-17 §†† 3:4 Yoh 8:44; 2Kor 11:3 §† 3:6 1Tim 2:14; Yak 1:14; 1Yoh 2:16 §†† 3:7 Fing 2:25 §† Fig imoc ic mong fora songeagoc.

Ge ic gbomea mi nenadeac kpaefaiyai ge imoc nedang me?"¹² Ifi deu ngicngo yofi deec, "Ge ngac nigoc kefu-deac nennec yeng icgbomea mema nenu nedua."¹³ †Ifi deu ngac yofi dema kpesimiec, "Ge noc faka andang?" Deu deec, "Boidzocngo ikoc anenu ic gbomea kpaeyagoc imoc nedua."

Anutungo demeting ayemmec

¹⁴ Ifi deu boidzoc yofi dema edeec, "Ge ifi andanggac amau ramaburumaka sasawa nga kateu yang sasawa yeneac botucfunac ge sowecgagoc annec. Ge bangecfu kecnadesoc wosogango heima heima kecma sendungnene kecnade.¹⁵ ††Anu ni ge anggamba ngacac ngabaya annade nga ngac ye ifingoc geac ngabaga kefude. Amma geac fingecsahe yeni ngacac bangecfora yeneac ngabafocngina anggecde. Amma yeac bangecfora yeni geac fingecsahegaac ngabafocngina anggecde. Amma ye geac orucga tidzameu geng meremma hania kina-de."

¹⁶ †Amma ye ngac yofi dema edeec, "Ge heregoc annade naso imohai kpendzeng monggoc gembade nga gadze witiau nambaracfocga meyununade. Amma ge ewegaac anggenu yeng geac gareng anude."

¹⁷ ††Amma Adam ine yofi dema edeec, "Ni yofi edeguai, 'Ge ic imocac gbomea mi nebesena!' Anu ge ine enggaac yoc modacma icgbomea imoc nedang. Imocac bangec imoc geac amma sowehagoc anude. Anu ge kecnadesoc nga kecbesannecsoc uatoa mema yakaga meficgema nenade.¹⁸ Bangecfunac icbarang barang nga kpindzing waeyagoc ereude nga semeng bangecfunac ereude ge imoc nenade.¹⁹ ††Ge sengerang heima yakaga homecneckecma homema bangecfungoc dzigenenade. Imoc yofiac, ge bangectehecngo memeguya bangectehecsac annec nga bangec monggoc annade."

²⁰ Anu ngac ye ngicngac sasawa kekecninagoc nenang kiscinina. Imocac amma ngic ye enemaac kpara Ewa^{‡‡} kparec.

Edennu naso wisickeec

²¹ *KEBU* Anutungo yangsebera mema wamba miackema Adam ngaenema heiyemeru kemeu kefec²² yofi deec, "Negenec, ngicngacyeri gombunga nga manganaac hania bic negentegecdape, imocacsiricfu yeri nerang isoc andape. Ifiac amma yeri maringira sinemakekec icac fora mema nema kekecserigoc kebaocac."²³ Imocacamma yeri Eden uaunac meicyuruec. Amma yeri bangectehecngomemeaac sueyuruu kemma yeraoc bangecfu heihomecnecc anoc.

²⁴ *KEBU* Anutungo ngicngac meicyuruu ngadeau kemeoc. Meicyuruu Eden uau wenac ereereau dzikacac beang monggereborangagoc dzeec imoc yengenaoc imohai yerecgemakenghaanec^{‡‡} imoc faiec. Anu ye keruwfora goa k[§] ifingoc ihaifaiyunuu yeneng kekec icac sing hedzickegecdeac gareng nanggec. *KEBU* Anutungo ngicngac meicyuruu ngadeau kemeoc. Meicyuruu Eden uau wenac ereereau dzikacac beang mong gereborangagoc dzeec imoc yengenaoc imohai yerecgema kenghaanec^{§†} imoc faiec. Anu ye keruwfora goa^{§††} ifingoc ihai faiyunuu yeneng kekec icac sing hedzickegecdeac gareng nanggec.

Kain nga Hawel fingeroc

4 Anu ngic ye enema Ewagoc feu medac mong kpenanggema meec. Memam yofi deec, "*KEBUNGO* meficnuu ngic mong medua," ifi dema kpara Kain^{§†} kparec.² Anu ngac ye monggoc kpenanggema munia Hawel meec. Anu ye kecma yadima rama garengyunuma kefec. Kaingngo ine semenguamemeac ngic amma kefec.

Anutuac sese faioc

³ Kecma Kaingngo *KEBUAC* sese dema uayaunac semeng mema haec.⁴ ††Anu Hawel ye ifingoc ramafora warac warac fingec fingera yeneanunac goa kpema kerecngina tosea *KEBUARU* mehaec. Mehau *KEBUNGO* Hawel yengena nga sesea imoc henu ngereec⁵ nga Kain amma sesea imoc ine mi henec. Ifi anu Kain ye herebutoa yombong negenu herebungo herea wakeu kicmesuya siriha mong anec.⁶ Anu *KEBUNGO* yofi dema kpesimiec, "Ge nocac ngaba anna kicsamacga manganede?"⁷ ††Ge faka gombunga annadeu kicmesuga kprehengaima yennade. Nga ge faka gombunga mi annadeu ine kopocsicngo naguu geac tomam namma memaguude. Ye geac ammiu ge ine yeac kpaefaikecbesena."

† 3:13 Fing 3:4; 2Kor 11:3; 1Tim 2:14 †† 3:15 Rom 16:20; Heb 2:14-15; 1Yoh 3:8; Yhkp 12:17 ‡ 3:16 1Kor 14:34; Efs 5:22; 1Tim 2:11-12; 1Pe 3:1; Heb 6:8 †† 3:17-18 Heb 6:8 †† 3:19 Fing 2:7; Myeg 90:3; 104:29; Mde 12:7; 2Tes 3:10; Heb 6:8 ††† EwaKpac imoc hebiraiyo yocfu Hawwa nga imocac titiha kekehagoc. ††† Dzikacac beang imoc siriha dafi anec imoc mi negendimbe ifisac nande. § Keruw yeni kuru-menggac gareng areng mong nga siricngina gombunga mi negendimbe. §† Dzikacac beang imoc siriha dafi anec imoc mi negendimbe ifisac nande. §†† Keruw yeni kuru-menggac gareng areng mong nga siricngina gombunga mi negendimbe. §† Kain imoc hebiraiyoafu-sing "medua" isoc ande. §†† 4:4 Mke 34:19; Heb 11:4 §† 4:7 Yop 11:14-15; Mat 23:35; Ruk 11:51; Rom 6:12, 16; 1Yoh 3:12

Kain ye munia kpebucgema bangecfu kuricngic anec

⁸†Anu Kain ye munia Hawel yofi dema edeec, “Nerang uau kende.” Ifi deu uau kemma munia Hawel ngaba ammima kpema kpebucgeec. ⁹Kpebucgeu *KEBUNGO* yofi dema kpesimiec, “Kain ge munaga Hawel dahai?” Ifi deu yofi meremmiec, “Ni mi negenduae ni munanaac gareng kpahac.” ¹⁰††Ifi deu Kebungo yofi meremma ede-ec, “Ge noc faka andang? Munagaac sacngo bangecfunac kpacnuu negenduae. ¹¹Anu ge marigango munaga kpebucgena bangecngo yeac sactoa neudeac enara anggedac imocac sowec witigau ende, ni bangec imohac-nac meicgubade. ¹²Ge heikpekpe anna bangecngo kereha segeregenude. Anu ge kuricngic anna ngicngac ye-neng kisanggugec ge yeneanunac worama bangec sasawa yerecgema kecnade.” ¹³Ifi deu Kain ye yofi merenec, “Kopocsicac memeting nennadeac denec imoc ebira yombong, ni ifi kecbadeacsoc mi anduae. ¹⁴‡Ge yaguc heikpenec bangecfunac kporacnuna kicgaunac sufuma kecbade. Amma bangecfu ngicngac yeneng kisannu-gec ni kuricngic amma bangec yerecgema kecbade. Kecba ngicngac sasawa yeneanunac mongngo mefic-nuudeu kpebucnuude.” ¹⁵Ifi deu yofi deec, “Ifi kpac, mong ye Kain kpebucgeudeu ye imocac turunga naso se-weng imocacsoc meude.” Ifi dema Kainggac sebiau kibi mong faiec imoc kecma mongngo meficgema kpebuc-gebauac ifi anec. ¹⁶Ifi anu Kain ye *KEBUAC* kicfunac meickema kemma bangec mong kpara Nod, Edennu wenac ere ereaubigeng imohai kefec.

Kain nambaracfora yeneac kpacareng

¹⁷Anu Kain ye enemagoc feu hereagoc amma medac mong meec kpara Hanoc. Anu ye taongtoa mong me-ma medahaac kpac wase mema Hanoc kparec. ¹⁸Anu Hanocac medac mong fingerec kpara Irad nga Iradac medac mong fingerec kpara Mehuyacel. Nga Mehuyacelac medaha mong fingerec kpara Metusacel nga Me-tusacelac medaha Lamec fingerec.

¹⁹Lamec ye ine ngac yohockang meyuruec, mong kpara Ada nga mong kpara Tsilla. ²⁰Anu Ada ye medac mong kpenanggema mema kpara Yawal kparec. Ngic imoc ye ngic kporucamanginau feyac amma ramabu-rumaka garengyunuandae yeneac hanac hanaheaac kicicngina yombong anec. ²¹Yawal muniaac kpara ine Yu-wal. Yuwal ye gitakpekpe nga kungac fifi fifi imocac ngic hanac hanaheaac kicicngina yombong anec. ²²Tsilla ye ifingoc hereagoc amma medac mong meec kpara Tual Kain. Yeng aieng tools hania hania mekefec. Nga yeac nainaac kpara ine Nacama.

²³Anu Lamec ye enenghora yofi dema edeyuruec, “Ada nga Tsilla ubaudumenna negenec, enenghocna ngeri kedzac faima yoacna negenec, fora yombong, ngic mongngo nuu sebina yadiu ni ngic imoc kpebucgeai. Ngic medac mongngo ifingoc nuu kubec fingeru neng kpebucgeba homeec. ²⁴‡†Mong ye Kain kpebucgeudeu ye imocac turunga naso seweng meude nga ni kpebucnuudeu ine imocac turunga naso 77 meude.”

Set fingerec

²⁵Anu Adam ye enemagoc monggoc feu hereagoc amma medac mong meec. Mema yofi deec, “Kaingngo Ha-wel kpebucgecac yeac turunga Anutungo sabac mong meisinggema nendac.” Ifi dema kpara Set ‡ kparec. ²⁶‡†Set ye ifingoc medaha mong fingeru kpara Enos kparec. Naso imohai hanahema ngicngac yeni *KEBUAC* kpa-ra kpacma dengerema ewehihe ammikecgec.

Adamgac siduc tosea 5:1—6:8

5 ‡‡Yomoc Adam esamedac nga ngabobangecfora yeneac kpac areng. Anutungo ngic meudeac dema yen-gena siric isocngoc meec. ²§Ye ngic nga ngac meficnuruma kpacngira ngicngac, ifi kpacnuruma kenecyuru-ec.

³§†Anu Adam ye kecma kifaya 130 ammanu medaha mong yengena siric isoc fingerec. Ye yengena ongea isoc fingeru kpara Set kparec. ⁴Set fingeru ye kifa 800 torokpema kecmanu naroangmedacfora monggoc fingec-gec. ⁵Adam ye ifi kecma kifaya 930 ammanu homeec.

Set arengfora

⁶Anu Set ye kecma kifaya 105 ammanu medaha Enos fingerec. ⁷Anu Enos fingeru imohacnac kifaya 807 to-rokpema kecmanu naroangmedacfora monggoc fingecgec. ⁸Anu Set ye kifaya 912 ammanu homeec.

⁹Anu Enos ye kecma kifaya 90 ammanu medaha Kenan fingerec. ¹⁰Anu Kenan fingeru imohacnac kifaya 815 torokpema kecmanu naroangmedacfora monggoc fingecgec. ¹¹Anu Enos ye kifaya 905 ammanu homeec.

† 4:8 Mat 23:35; Ruk 11:51; 1Yoh 3:12 †† 4:10 Fing 9:6; Heb 12:24 ‡ 4:14 Fing 3:24; Yop 15:20; Mat 18:22 †† 4:24 Fing 4:15; Mat 18:22 ‡‡ Set, yoac imocac titiha imoc “meisinggedac” isoc ande. ‡‡† 4:26 Fing 12:8; 26:5; Ruk 3:38 ‡‡‡ 5:1-2 Fing 1:27-28 § 5:2 Mat 19:4; Mrk 10:6 §† 5:3 Fing 4:25; 1Ngts 1:1; Ruk 3:38

¹² Anu Kenan ye torokpema kecmanu kifaya 70 ammanu medaha Mahalalecel fingerec. ¹³ Anu Mahalalecel fingeru imohacnac kifaya 840 torokpema kecmanu naroangmedacfora monggoc fingecgec. ¹⁴ Anu Kenan ye kifaya 910 ammanu homeec.

¹⁵ Anu Mahalalecel ye kecma kifaya 65 ammanu medaha Yered fingerec. ¹⁶ Anu Yered fingerec, imohacnac kifaya 830 torokpema kecmanu naroangmedacfora monggoc fingecgec. ¹⁷ Mahalalecel ye kifaya 895 ammanu homeec.

¹⁸ Anu Yered ye kecma kifaya 162 ammanu medaha Hanoc fingerec. ¹⁹ Anu Hanoc fingeru imohacnac kifaya 800 torokpema kecmanu yearunac naroangmedacfora monggoc fingecgec. ²⁰ Yered ye kifaya 962 ammanu homeec.

²¹ Anu Hanoc ye kecma kifaya 65 ammanu medaha Metusela fingerec. ²² Ye medaha Metusela fingeru Anutugoc wegenac yombong kengkecma kifaya 300 torokpema kecmanu naroangmedacfora monggoc fingecgec. ²³ Ye ifi kefu kifaya 365 anec. ²⁴ †Kengkecma Anutugoc wegenac yombong kemma yenigoc monggoc mi kefec. Imoc yofiac Anutu yengenaoc ye meec.

²⁵ Anu Metusela ye kecma kifaya 187 ammanu medaha Lamec fingerec. ²⁶ Anu Lamec fingeru imohacnac kifaya 782 torokpema kecmanu naroangmedacfora monggoc fingecgec. ²⁷ Metusela ye kifaya 969 ammanu homeec.

²⁸ Anu Lamec ye kecma kifaya 182 ammanu medaha mong fingerec. ²⁹ ††Fingeru yofi deec, “*KEBUNGO* bangec soweckeec imohai marininango uatoa kpendzengoc mema kecmina medac yomocngo mekirinunuude. Ifi dema kpara Noa ‡ kparec.” ³⁰ Anu Noa fingeru imohacnac kifaya 595 torokpema kecmanu naroangmedacfora monggoc fingecgec. ³¹ Lamec ye kifaya 777 ammanu homeec.

³² Anu Noa ye kifaya 500 anuguc medacfora Sem nga Ham amma Yafet fingecgec.

Faka mangana homac meficgegec

6 ††Anu ngicngac yeni sahema bangec sokodacmagec naroangfocngina fingecgec. ² ††Fingecgec Anutuac medacfora †††yeneng naroang siricngina gombunga yenembokoma hengisingyunuma imoc meyunugec enengfocngina anggec. ³ Ifi anggec *KEBUNGO* yofi deec, “Ngicngac yeni sebifusingina bangectehengoc memea imocac amma neac asu yenearu fefeseri mi febeso. Yeni bangecfu kekecnginaac kifanaso 120sac ambeso.” ⁴ †††Anu yofi fingerec Anutuac medacfora yeni bangecngic yeneac naroangfocngina yenigoc fegec yenearunac nambaracfocngina fingecgec. Anu nefilingic ⁵ yeni bangecfu naso imohai nga ngadeau ifingoc kecgec. Ngic imoc yeni warac kecgec nga yeni kucnginagoc nga kpac kunengnginagoc kecgec.

⁵ ††*KEBUNGO* bangecfu ngicngac yenenu yeni faka mangana homac meficgegec. Amma ubaherenginau negen negeng manganasac feu imocacsoc faka mangana nasosoc amma kecgec. ⁶ Anu ye imoc hemma ngicngac meficyunuma bangecfu faiyunuec uaya imoc ubeango wama ubaebictoa meec. ⁷ Mema yofi deec, “Bangecngicngac meficyunuai yeni bangec witaunac meicyunubesare. Ni meficyunuai imoc ubanango wayunuduacac ngicngac nga yang amma wiac kekecnginagoc bangecgec wegenac kengha amma kecandae nga sawaac neng sasawa meicyunudacbade.” ⁸ Nga *KEBUNGO* ine Noaac negenu ngereec.

Noaac siduc tosea 6:9—9:29

⁹ †††Yomoc Noaac siduc. Ye dindingac nga kopocsiha kpac ngicngac botucnginau kefec amma ye Anutugoc wegenac kefec. ¹⁰ †††Anu yeac medacfora harebec fingecgec yeneac kpacngina Sem nga Ham amma Yafet.

¹¹ Anu bangectoa bangec imoc Anutuac kicfu manganeyombonggeu imoc mengec mengereacsoc mi anec. Nga ewekpepengo bangec sokodarec. ¹² Anu wiac sasawa sebifusinginagoc yeni bangecfu fakangina mangana angkecgec mengec mengereac sing mong mi fingerec. Ifi anu Anutungo bangec hemma negenec imoc mengec mengereacsoc kpac.

Wage meudeac edeec

¹³ Anu Anutungo Noa yofi dema edeec, “Wiac sasawa sebifusinginagoc yeni faka mangana angkecdaeac ewekpepengo bangectoa bangec sokoma fede. Imocac yeni kpac andacgecdeac desiyunubesandua. Imocac ni bangectoa bangec nga yeni momoc kpetotieyunubade. ¹⁴ Ge ine gofer icngo ††† wagetoa ††† mong buya dabac dabac mema manabisic bisic homac hendzicma mana nga ngadea bangecac sopeango ††† hosodacbesena. ¹⁵ Ge wage yofi mebesena. Hereaya imocac mitaya 135, nobocnac noboc kende imocac mitaya 22 nga herea made

† 5:24 Fing 6—9; 2Ngt 2:11; Yes 57:1-2; Heb 11:5; Yud 14 †† 5:29 Fing 3:17-19; Ruk 2:25 ‡ Noaac titiha imoc kecnegeng nga mekirinunuude isoc. ††† 6:1-4 Yop 1:6; 2:1 †† 6:2 Myeg 89:7 ††† Anutuac medacfora imoc merac imoc mong mi negendimbe. Imoc areng goa angero isoc dedae nga Kebungosac imocac fora negende. ††† 6:4 Bki 13:33 § Nefilingic imoc ngicareng mong kuneng yombong nga kucnginagoc. †† 6:5-8 Fing 8:21; Myeg 14:3; 51:7; Mat 15:19; 24:37; Ruk 17:26; Rom 3:23; 8:7; Efs 2:3; 1Pe 3:20 ††† 6:9 Fing 5:24; Dser 18:13; Heb 11:7; 2Pe 2:5 †† 6:10 Fing 5:32 ††† Gofer ic imoc bangec imocac wage memeac ic gombunga nga ic ifia dedua bangecfu fede me

imocac mitaya 13 ambeso. ¹⁶ Nga bubuyau imoc 50 sentimita emuhacnac erema warocfu embeso nga naguya ine nonggeaubigeng faibesena. Wage imocac manau peunga andenga andenga emu amma botuhau nga wi faibesena.

¹⁷ Negenec, ni wiac sasawa sawa bageau sebifusinginagoc nga kekec asunginagoc kecdae imoc yeni kpeto-tieyunubadeac bangecfu doku tunggbaungtoa deba ihai fingeru bangecfu wiac sasawa homedacbesandae.

¹⁸ †Anu gegoc ine dzadzahacna meseribade. Ge wageu emma kecbesena, ge nga enengmedacerangifocga yeni gegoc momoc wageu emma kecbisia.

¹⁹ ††Amma wiac sasawa sebifusinginagoc imoc yeni sasawa kpac andacbauac yeneanunac yohockang yohockang siricngina arenga arenga ngiwa nga ngagera ifi meyununa gegoc momoc wageu emma kecbisia.

²⁰ Amma neng siricngina arenga arenga nga yang siricngina arenga arenga amma wiac sasawa kekecnginagoc bangecgoc wegenac kengha amma kecandae siricngina arenga arenga yeni sasawa kecgecdeac yohockang yohockang gearu habesandae. ²¹ Anu wiac nenea sasawa fede imoc kpedzucnedacma wageu faina enu imocngo geangga nga yeneac yakangina ambeso." ²² †Anu Noa ye Anutungo edeec yoac imoc sasawa modacdacrec.

Wageu enggoc

7 †Anu *KEBUNGO* Noa yofi dema edeec, "Ni gamba ngicngacareng yofinenggac kecdae yeneac botucfu geac negemba ngereede. Imocac ge arengfocgagoc ngeni wageu endacbisia. ² Amma ge yang kongaha sasawa yeneanunac seweng seweng, ngiwa nga ngagera meyunuma yangtehec yohockang yohockangsac meyunudacbesena. ³ Amma sawaac neng yeni bangectoa bangec witiau kecgecdeac yeneanunac ifingoc seweng seweng, ngiwa nga ngagera meyunudacna gegoc wageu endacbisia. ⁴ Imoc yofiac, ni uameme seweng wisickeu deba kiatoa bangecfu heifemanu hadzing tofocnac 40 wisickeude. Ifi fingeru wiac kekehagoc sasawa meficyunuai imoc bangecfunac meicyunudacbade." ⁵ Anu *KEBUNGO* yoac sasawa Noa edeec imoc ye modacma andarec.

⁶ Anu yofi fingerec, Noa ye kifaya 600 ammanu doku tunggbaungtoa bangec sokoma haec. ⁷ ††Amma Noa yengena nga enemmedacfora nga erangifora yeni yegoc doku tunggbaungtac woramigecdeac wageu endacgec. ⁸ Anu yang kongaha nga yangtehec amma neng nga wiac sasawa kekecnginagoc bangecgoc wegenac kengha amma kecandae imoc yeneanunac ⁹ yeni yohockang yohockang ngiwa nga ngagera, ifi yearu hama wageu endacgec. Anutungo Noa yoac edeec, ifi fingerec.

Doku tunggbaungtoa haec

¹⁰ Anu uameme seweng wisickeu bangecfu doku tunggbaungtoa fingerec. ¹¹ †††Noa ye kifaya 600 anec imocac afo yohockangtac uameme 17, imohai keme kemeau yombong dokukiwa feec yeni sasawango emuhacnac tohoma yadima kucgoc eremagec sawau dokuac kpaeya feec imoc anggegec. ¹² Anggegec kia kpema wenac 40 nga tofocnac 40 feec.

¹³ Anu kia mi heimanu Noa nga enema amma medacfora Sem, Ham nga Yafet nga erangifora yeni bic wageu endacgec. ¹⁴ Amma amayang nga kateyang sasawa siricngina arenga arenga nga wiac sasawa kekecnginagoc bangecgoc wegenac kengha amma kecandae siricngina arenga arenga nga neng sasawa siricngina arenga arenga imoc nga wiac sasawa kpegangnginagoc, ¹⁵ yeni yohockang yohockang wageu emma Noaaru hagec. Amma wiac sasawa sebifusinginagoc nga kekecac asugoc kecgec yeni wageu endacgec. ¹⁶ Anu wiac sebifusinginagoc sasawa ngiwa nga ngagera yeni Anutungo Noa yoac edeec imocac siricfu endacgec. Endacgec *KEBUNGO* wage naguya heiyemmeec.

¹⁷ Nga uameme 40ac manau doku yadima bangec sokodacma imocngo wage bangecfunac iongeu wi doku witiau emma kenec. ¹⁸ Doku imoc yadima kuneng yombong anu wage ye imocac witiau tarec. ¹⁹ Anu doku ye bangec witiaunac yadima monggoc yombong emma tiki kuneng herea sawa bageau nanggec imoc sasawa semeyunudarec. ²⁰ Anu doku tiki feracyunuma enec imocac kpeteha imoc seweng mitaacsoc anec. ²¹ †††Ifi anu wiac sebifusinginagoc sasawa bangecfu kengha amma kecgec nga neng, amayang, kateyang amma bangecfu wiacbisic bisic gurugoc gurugoc kenghaangandae nga ngicngac sasawa homedacgec. ²² Wiac sasawa samacnginau kekecac asu feec nga bangec kerengau kecandae yeni sasawa homedacgec. ²³ †Anutungo ifi anu bangecfu wiac kekehagoc sasawa, ngicngac, yang nga wiac kekecnginagoc bangecgoc wegenac kengha amma kecandae amma sawaac neng imoc yeni bangecfunac meicyunuu kpac andacgec. Anu Noa nga yegoc wage manau kecgec yenengsac komoc kpegec.

kpac, imoc mi negendimbe. † wagetoa Hebiraio yoacfu yoac imoc naso yohockangsac fede, yomoc nga Mose nonggeango kekeha onggonggeudeac sakac mong mema dokuu faiec imoc yerisac yoacngira socfungoc. Yeri siricngira yofi socfungoc, ngicngac onggonggyunuecdeac memea nga dahai kenecde imoc Anutuac kucfusac feec. † † Bangecac sopea imoc icsopea isoc nga imoc ine oil isoc ereu bangec manaunac meficgeandae. † 6:18 Fing 9:9-16; 17:7; 1Pe 3:21 †† 6:19 Fing 7:2-3, 14-15 † 6:22 Fing 7:5; Heb 11:7 †† 7:1 Heb 11:7; 2Pe 2:5 †† 7:7 Fing 6:18; 7:13; Mat 24:38-39; Ruk 17:27; 1Pe 3:20 ††† 7:11 Fing 7:6; 8:2; 2Pe 3:6 ††† 7:21 Fing 6:7; 7:4; Mat 24:38-39; 2Pe 3:6 † 7:23 Ruk 17:26-27; 1Pe 3:20; 2Pe 2:5

²⁴ Anu dokutoa imoc bangec witiau yadima femanungoc uameme 150 wisickeec.

Doku tunggbaung kpac anec

8 Anu Anutungo Noa nga yang sasawa amma ramaburumaka sasawa yegoc wageu kecgec yeneac negen-siec. Nogensima deu firang bangecfu kpeu doku kpedzima maec. ² †Mau dokukiwa keme kemeaac nagu heigec amma wi sawau dokuac nagu heigec nga sawau kia tegerec. ³ Anu uameme 150 wisickeu bangec witiau doku yadiec imoc tondzera yombong kpedzima maec. ⁴ Kpedzima makefu wagengo afo sewenggac uameme 17 ammanu Ararat tikiu heiserima tarec. ⁵ Anu doku kpedzima kemekecmanu afo 10 anec. Anu afo 10 imocac uameme 1 imohai tiki buma buma fingeckenec.

Neng sueyuruec

⁶ Anu uememe 40ac wisic wisickeau Noango wageac firangnaguya warac meecmoc imoc mesiec. ⁷ Mesima koec koec neng mong sueu sawau kpututucke kemma monggoc dzigeneec, ifi kengha amma kecmanu bangecfu doku gbanggedarec. ⁸ Anu kecma bangecfu doku kpedzima kemeec me kpac, imocac hania negenudeac ine hapo neng mong sueu kenec. ⁹ Anu hapo ye yerecgema henu dokungo bangec sokodarecac tatac hofocma monggoc dzigenema Noaaru kenu yeng maria sinema hapo mema wage manau fau yegoc tarec. ¹⁰ Taru uame-me seweng monggoc tomai kecma hapo imocngoc wageunac monggoc sueu kenec. ¹¹ Kemma kecma marai dzigeneec. Anu ngeni negenggec! Ye dzigenema oliwamaria gboria mong enarau kisamma haec. Ifi anu Noango yofi negenec doku kpedzima mau bangec fingeccadac fede.¹² Anu ye uameme seweng monggoc tomai kema hapo monggoc sueu kenec. Anu hapo imoc ye kemma monggoc mi dzigeneec.

Bangec gbanggeec

¹³ Anu Noaac kifaya 601, kifa imocac afo mocguac uameme 1 imohai doku bangec witiau feec imoc gbanggeec. Gbanggeu ye wage bubuya meickema yofi henec bangecngo hanahema gbanggeec. ¹⁴ Anu afo yohockang-gac uameme 27 imohai bangecngo gbanggedacma feec. ¹⁵ Anu Anutungo Noa yofi dema edeec, ¹⁶ "Ge nga enengmedacerangifocga ngeni wageunac kemegec. ¹⁷ ††Amma gegoc yang hania hania sebifusinginagoc kecdae imoc neng nga ramaburumaka nga wiac sasawa kekecnginagoc bangecngoc wegenac kengha amma kecandae yeni wangepcyununa kemedacgec. Anu yeni bangecfu fingeccsahe amma seregurutoa amma kengha angkecma kpetecngina monggoc yadibeso."

¹⁸ Ifi deu Noa nga enengmedacerangifora yeni wageunac kemegec. ¹⁹ Amma yang nga wiac maringo meme kecandae nga neng amma wiac kekecnginagoc bangecngoc wegenac kengha amma kecandae yeni sasawa arengnginasoc wageunac madacgec.

Noango Anutuac hosuc ohoec

²⁰ †Anu Noango *KEBUAC* arata mema yang nga neng kongahamocgu mocgu ifi meyunudacma aratau faiyunuma Anutuacsesegec ohoec. ²¹ Anu *KEBUNGO* hosuc homung songeagoc imocnegemma negen negengau yofi negenec, "Bangecngicngac yenisebigboringinaunacngoc ubaherenginangau negen negengnginangomangana negensima kecgecde. Ni yeneac amma bangec monggocmi soweckebade. Anu wiac kekecnginagoc sasawa yunuba homegecifi isoc monggoc mi ambade. ²² Anu bangecfu naso feengkefudesocheihomecma fora mebesonga imoc nomangnaso nga naso gerea, kianaso nga wenacnaso, hadzing nga tofocnac imoc torokpeutorokpe feengkecbeso."

Anutungo Noa keneheec

9 ††Anutungo Noa nga medacfora yofi dema kenecyunuec, "Ngeni fingeccsahe amma seregurutoa amma bangec sokodacbisia. ² Anu bangecfu yang nga sawaac neng nga wiac sasawa kekecnginagoc bangecngoc wegenac kengha amma kecandae amma kondunggac yang imoc momoc sasawa ngeneac mariu faidacduae nga yeni ngeneac kengec kuneng amma kecgecde. ³ ††Amma mondzang nganoc negecdeac ngemmeai ifi isoc wiac sasawa kekecnginagoc kengha amma kecandae ngemmeba imoc ngeneac yakangina ambeso. ⁴ †††Mocgusac ine yofi, wiac hania hania sebifusinginagoc nga kekecnginagoc yeneac sac mi meic meickea ngeni imoc mi nebisia. †††

† 8:2 Fing 7:11-12 †† 8:17 Fing 1:22, 28 † 8:20 Fing 12:7-8 †† 9:1 Fing 1:28; 9:7 †† 9:3 Fing 1:29 ††† 9:4 Sese 17:10-14; 19:26; Dser 12:16, 23; 15:23; Aps 15:20, 29 ††† Yang nganoc hania hania sasawa ubia herecgegec sawa madarugcsac nebesonga.

⁵ Foracngoc, ngicngac ngeni kekecngina nga sacnginaac turung imoc neng kpoubade. Imocac turung imoc yang yenearu nga ngicngac yenearu kpoudacabade. Amma ngicngac sasawa sactosofocngina kpebucyunugecdeu ni yenearu kekecac turung kpoubade. ⁶ †Anutungo ngicngac yengena siric isoc meyunuec. Imocac mong ye bangecngic monggac sac kpakeudeu bangecngic yeneng yeac sac kpakegecde. ⁷ ††Ngeni ine fingecsahe amma seregurutoa yombong amma bangecfcu monggoc monggoc sahema kecbisia.”

Anutungo Noagoc dzadzahac anec

⁸ Anu Anutungo Noa medacforagoc yeni yofi dema edeyunuec, ⁹ “Negendae, ni ngeni nga bangecfocngina ngadeguc fingecgecde ngenigoc dzadzahac ambeso anduae. ¹⁰ Ni imoc ngenigoc nga wiac kekecnginagoc sasawa kecdae yenigoc momoc anduae. Ngeni nga neng nga ramaburumaka amma bangecfcu yang sasawa ngenigoc wageu momoc kecgec ¹¹ ngenigoc dzadzahac yofi anduae, doku tunggbaungtoango hama bangecfcu wiac sebifusinginagoc sasawa monggoc mi kpetotieyunuude nga bangectoa bangec ifingoc monggoc mi memanganeude nga memanganebesande.”

¹² Amma Anutungo torokpema yofi deec, “Ni yaguc ngeni nga wiac kekecnginagoc sasawa ngenigoc kecgedemoc ngenigoc dzadzahac anduae imoc nasoya nasoya feude nga imocac kpete yofi ande. ¹³ Ni asommadocna ‡ hoenggoc faiduae imocngo ni nga bangectoa bangec botucnirau dzadzahacac kpete ambeso. ¹⁴ Amma ni deba hoeng sawau wi fingeru asommadoc fingectegerudesoc ¹⁵ imohai dzadzahac ni nga ngeni amma wiac kekecnginagoc hania sebifusinginagoc sasawa nenang botucfu kecdae yeni negensibade. Nga doku imoc tunggbaungtoa monggoc mi yadiude. Imocngo wiac sasawa sebifusinginagoc monggoc mi kpetotiengunuude. ¹⁶ Ni asommadoc hoenggoc fingeru hembadesoc nga wiac hania hania sebifusinginagoc nga kekecnginagoc sasawa bangecfcu kecdae ngenigoc dzadzahac amba fede nga nasoya nasoya feude amma febesande imoc negensikecbade.” ¹⁷ Ifi dema Noa yofi dema edeec, “Bangecfcu wiac sasawa sebifusinginagoc kecdae ngenigoc dzadzahac anduae imocac kpete asommadoc ande.”

Noa nga medacfora

¹⁸ Anu Noa medacfora wageunac magec yeneac kpacngina Sem nga Ham amma Yafet. Ham ye ine Kenacanggac mama. ¹⁹ Ngic harebec imoc yeni Noaac medacfora nga yenearunac bangectoa bangecfcu ngicngac sasawa fingecma kemma bangeha bangeha medacma kecgec.

²⁰ Noa ye heikpenecngic amma ye waing ua homec homecac hanac hanaheangic. ²¹ Anu ye ine waingdoku nema ubea sufuec. Ubea sufuu kporucamaya botuhau senggang feec. ²² Feu Ham, Kenacanggac mama ye mama senggang feu hemma ngadeu kemema dachora siduc ayecmeec. ²³ Ayecmeu Sem nga Yafet yeri ngakpi mong mema fuangirau faima ngade ngade kporucamau emma mangngira senggang femanu kperahaoc. Yeri kicmesungira edibigeng fima kemma mangngiraac sengganga mong mi hemma ensac kperahaoc. ²⁴ Anu Noa ye waingngo kpeu gautoa feecfunac kpidohoma yacma negen negena ireckeu Ham, medaha kapiango faka ammiac imocac siduc negemma yofi deec, ²⁵ “Sowecngo Kenacan nga bangecfora yeneac witiu embeso! Ye dachora yereac wanacngicfocngiraac wanacngic yombong kecbeso.” ²⁶ Ifi dema torokpema yofi deec, “*KEBU*, Sengac Anutu ye kenehagoc. Kenacan ye ine Sengac wanacngiha amma kecbeso. ²⁷ Anutungo Yafet meficgeu ye tatak kuneng mema Sengac kporucamau tacyac ambeso. Nga Kenacan ye ine wanacngingira ambeso.”

²⁸ Anu doku tunggbaung kpac anecfunac hanahema Noa ye kifaya 350 torokpema kefec. ²⁹ Kecma kifaya kpe-turanggeu 950 ammanu homeec.

Noa esamedacfora nga bangecfora yeneac siduc tosea 10:1—11:19 Noa esamedacfora nga bangecfora yeneac kpacareng

10 Yomoc Noa medacfora Sem nga Ham amma Yafet yeneac siduc tosea. Yeni doku tunggbaungtoa wisi-ckekeu imocac ngadeau medac yofiguc kpeficynugec. ² ††Yafet medacfora Gomer, Magog, Madai, Yawan, Tual nga Mesec amma Tiras. ³ Nga Gomerac medacfora Asekanadzi nga Rifat amma Togarema. ⁴ Nga Yawanggac bangecfora yeni yofiguc, Elisa nga Tarsis, kittingic nga dodangngic. ⁵ Ngic imoc yenearunac ngicngac kondung wegenac kecdae yeneac bangecareng yeni sahema tohoma kemma bangecarengnginasoc nga yoa-carengnginasoc amma habunginasoc bangecnginau kecdae.

† 9:6 Fing 1:26-27; 5:1; Mke 20:13; Mke 21:12; Sese 24:17; Bki 35:31; Mat 26:52; Rom 13:4 †† 9:7 Fing 1:28 ‡ Asommadoc naso goau hasengyoacfu huririckporeng deandae nga deduayoacfu kpara fora imoc asommadoc. †† 10:2 1Ngts 1:5-7; Yes 66:19; Edz 38:2

Ham esamedacfora nga bangecfora

⁶ Anu Ham medacfora yeni yofiguc, Kus, Mitsarayim nga Put amma Kenacan. ⁷ Kus medacfora imoc yofiguc, Sewa, Hawila, Sawita nga Racma amma Saweteha. Nga Racma medachora Sewa nga Dedan. ⁸ Nga Kus medaha mong kpara Nimerod fingerec. Yeng bangecfu bangec areng ngictaugoc kekec imoc hanaheec. ⁹ Amma ye *KEBUAC* kicfu kpenecmenecngic kuneng yombong amma kefec. Imocac yearu yoac heima yofi deandae, "*KEBUAC* kicfu kpenecmenecngic kuneng yombong Nimerod isoc ande." ¹⁰ Anu ye ngictau amma bangec yomoc garen-gyunuec, bangec hanac hanahea mekefec imoc Bawel, Erec nga Akkad amma Halene, imoc sasawa Sinecar bangectoau tackenggec. ¹¹ Bangec imohacnac Assur bangecfu kemma taong gboria yomoc meyunuec, Ni-newe, Rehowot Ir nga Kala amma Resen. ¹² Resen imoc Ninewe nga Kala botucngirau tacde nga imoc taongtoa yombong ande. ¹³ Anu Mitsarayim ye ludingic, anamingic, lehawingic, nafetuhingic ¹⁴ nga paterusngic amma kaselungic, areng imoc yeneac mangngina. Kecma pelistingic nga kafetoringic yeni kaselungic yeneacunac fingecsahe anggec.

Kenacan esamedacfora nga bangecfora

¹⁵ Anu Kenacanggac morocmedaha Tsidon nga yeac bageau Het ¹⁶ nga ngicareng yomoc fingecgec yewusingic, emoringic, girigasingic, ¹⁷ hiwingic, arekingic, siningic, ¹⁸ nga arewadingic, tsemaringic amma hamatingic, habu ifi fingeckenggec. Anu imocac ngadeau Kenacan habufora yeni sahema tohoma bangec goa monggoc megec. ¹⁹ Anu Kenacan ngichabu yeneac bangec tegia Tsidon amaunac kemma Gerar, Adza, [†] Sedom, Amora, ^{††} Adema nga Tsewoyim amma Lasa imohai wisickeec. ²⁰ Imoc Hamgac esamedacfora habunginasoc nga yoacarengnginasoc nga bangecnginasoc amma bangecarengnginasoc.

Sem esamedacfora

²¹ Anu Yafet dara Sem yeac medacfora ifingoc fingecgec ye Ewer medacfora yeneac esangina anec. ²² Nga Sem esamedacfora imoc yeni Elam, Assur, Arepahesad nga Lud amma Aram. ²³ Nga Aram medacfora imoc Uts, Hul nga Geter amma Mas. ²⁴ [‡]Arepahesad ye Sela mama nga Sela ye Ewer mama. ²⁵ Nga Ewer medachora yohockang fingeroc, mong ye bangec hendzicgec noboha noboha anec imocac nasou fingerec imocac kpara Peleg ^{††} kparec. Muniaac kpara Yoketan. ²⁶ Nga Yoketanggarunac fingecgec imoc yofiguc, Alemodad, Salef, Hatsa-remawet, Yara, ²⁷ Hadoram, Udzal, Dikela, ²⁸ Owal, Awimacel, Sewa, ²⁹ Ofir nga Hawila amma Yowaw. Ngic sasawa imoc yeni Yoketan medacfora. ³⁰ Amma yeni Mesanac sifecbangec wenac ere ereaubigeng tactackengkecma Sefar bangecfu kecgec. ³¹ Semgac esamedacfora imoc habunginasoc nga yoacarengnginasoc nga bangecnginasoc amma bangecarengnginasoc.

³² ^{‡‡}Noa medacfora yeneac arengfocngina ifi, habuya habuya ngic fingecgecsoc arengyunu hahaya. Doku tunggbaungtoa haec imocac ngadeau yeneacunac ngicngacareng yeneng fingecsahe amma tohoma bangectoau bangecfu kemma kecgec.

Taongtoa kpara Babel amaherecyagoc

11 Bangectoau bangecfu ngicngac sasawa yeni yoacsingngina mocgu nga yoac ubangina mocgu fec. ² Yeni wenac ere ereaubigeng kengkecma Sinecar bangecfu tumiatoa mong meficgema imohai kemma kecgec.

³ Imohai kecma yofi denegeng anggec, "Hagec, nenang brik menideac gbaki mema gerecfu ohoni seribeso." Anu yeni gbaki seria megec brik isoc ^{‡‡} anec nga bangecac sopo ^{‡‡} megec imocngo simeng isoc anec. ⁴ [§]Anu yofi degec, "Nenang taongtoa mong mema tauatoa mong meni engkecma bubuyango kurumeng kpeserebeso. Ifi anu kpac kunenninagoc annide. Nenang singsararang kpema bangectoau bangecfu kembangac ifi ambisina."

Yoacngina mendzirec

⁵ Ifi dema bangecngicngac yeni taongtoa nga tauatoa megec nga *KEBU* ye imoc henudeac maec. ⁶ Mama yofi deec, "Negenggec, yeni ngicngacareng mocgu nga yoacngina mocgu nga ua imoc bic hanahema megec tacde. Amma yaguc kemma naso wisickeude yeni ua mong megecdeac deareng anggecde imoc sasawa anggecde. Nga yeni ua imoc mebesonga mi obohogece nga obohobesandae. ⁷ Imocac nenang kemema yoacngina mendzicma mesufuni ngic me ngac mongngo ogea wegenac kecede yeac yoac mi negentegecbeso."

[†] AdzaKpara mong Gadza. ^{††} AmoraKpara mong Gomora. [‡] 10:24 Fing 11:12-13; Ruk 3:35 ^{††} Peleg titiha imoc hendzic hendzic. ^{‡‡} 10:32 Fing 9:19; Aps 17:26 ^{‡‡†} Ama megecdeac hoc megec. ^{‡‡‡} Yeni bangec manau wiac mong sopo dzadzu dzadzu isoc meficgec. Imoc dzadzumoc singtoau faiande, ifi isoc anec. [§] 11:4 Dser 1:28; 9:1

⁸ *KEBU* ye ifi dema mendzicyunuu yeni bangectoa bangecfu singsararang kpema kendacma taongtoa mebeso degec imoc wagec. ⁹ Anu ye amabangec imohai bangecngic yoacngina medzicma mesufuu yeni singsararang kpema bangectoa bangecfu kendacgecac bangec imocac kpara Babel [†] kpacgec.

Semgac siduc tosea 11:10-26 Sem esamedacfora yeneac kpacareng

¹⁰ ^{††}Yomoc Semgac esamedacfora yeneac kpacareng. Sem ye kifaya 100 ammanu yearunac Arepacesad fingerec. Imoc doku tunggbaungtoa kpac anec imocac ngadeau kifa yohockang kecma fingerec. ¹¹ Nga ye Arepacesad fingeru imohacnac kifaya 500 torokpema kecmanu yearunac naroangmedacfora monggoc fingecgec.

¹² [‡]Anu Arepacesad ye kifaya 35 ammanu yearunac Selac fingerec. ¹³ Fingeru ye imohacnac kifaya 403 torokpema kecmanu yearunac naroangmedacfora monggoc fingecgec.

¹⁴ Anu Selac ye kifaya 30 ammanu yearunac Ewer fingerec. ¹⁵ Fingeru imohacnac kifaya 403 torokpema kecmanu yearunac naroangmedacfora monggoc fingecgec.

¹⁶ Anu Ewer ye kifaya 34 ammanu yearunac Peleg fingerec. ¹⁷ Fingeru imohacnac kifaya 430 torokpema kecmanu yearunac naroangmedacfora monggoc fingecgec.

¹⁸ Anu Peleg ye kifaya 30 ammanu yearunac Recu fingerec. ¹⁹ Fingeru imohacnac kifaya 209 torokpema kecmanu yearunac naroangmedacfora monggoc fingecgec.

²⁰ Anu Recu ye kifaya 32 ammanu yearunac Serug fingerec. ²¹ Fingeru imohacnac kifaya 207 torokpema kecmanu yearunac naroangmedacfora monggoc fingecgec.

²² Anu Serug ye kifaya 30 ammanu yearunac Nahor fingerec. ²³ Fingeru imohacnac kifaya 200 torokpema kecmanu yearunac naroangmedacfora monggoc fingecgec.

²⁴ Anu Nahor ye kifaya 29 ammanu yearunac Tera fingerec. ²⁵ Fingeru imohacnac kifaya 119 torokpema kecmanu yearunac naroangmedacfora monggoc fingecgec.

Teraac siduc tosea 11:27—25:1

²⁶ Tera ye kifaya 70 ammanu yearunac medacfora yofi fingecgec, Awram nga Nahor amma Haran. ²⁷ Nga yomoc ine Tera esamedacfora yeneac kpacareng. Tera yearunac Awram nga Nahor amma Haran fingecgec. Nga Haranggarunac Lot fingerec. ²⁸ Nga Haran ye ine mama Tera kecmanungoc kasedingic yeneac bangecfu Ur amau homeec.

²⁹ Anu Awram nga Nahor yeri ngac meoc. Awram ye enema kpara Sarai nga Nahor ye Haran naroanga kpara Mileka meec. Haran ye naroanghora yohockang kefoc, Mileka nga Yiseka. ³⁰ ^{††}Nga Sarai ye ine ngac kufing nambaracfora kpac kefec.

Haran bangecfu

³¹ ^{††}Anu Tera ye medaha Awram enemagoc nga esea Lot ^{†††} hesicyunuu Kenacan bangecfu kenggecdeac Kased bangecfu Ur ama tarec imoc wama kenggec. Kengkecma sing botuhau Haran taonnu kemma imohai kegec. ³² Teraac kifaya 205 ammanu Haran taonnu yai homeec.

Awramgoc yoac dedzege anec

12 ^{†††}Anu *KEBUNGO* Awram yofi dema edeec, "Ge bangecga nga arengfocga amma manggaac amabangec wadacma neng bangectoa mong edzacgubade imohai kembesena. ² [§]Ihai kemma bangecareng kuneng ambesannec nga ni kenecguba kpackunenggagoc amma kecnade. Ifi anna ngicngac geac wegenac kegecde yeni kenecnginagoc anggecde. ³ ^{§†}Nga ngicngac kenecgugecde imoc neng ifingoc kenecyunubade. Nga ngicngac sowecgugecde imoc sowecyunubade. Anu ngicngacareng bangeha bangeha kegecde yeni geac amma kenecyunudacbesandua."

Awram ye kenec

⁴ Anu Awram ye *KEBUAC* enac tofohoma kenu muniaac medac Lot ye yegoc momoc kenoc. Awram ye kifaya 75 ammanu Haran taong waec. ⁵ Ye enema Sarai nga Lot nga enac tofoc tofohofora nga finaha sasawa Haran taonnunac meficgeec imoc meyunudacma Kenacan bangecfubigeng kengkecma bangec imohai kensikegec.

[†] Balal imocac titiha mendzicma mesufuec. ^{††} 11:10 1Ngts 1:17; Ruk 3:36 [‡] 11:12 Fing 10:24; Ruk 3:36 ^{††} 11:30 Fing 16:1 ^{‡‡} 11:31 Fing 15:7; Neh 9:7 ^{†††} Lot ye Teraac esea nga Awram muina kpara Haran yeac medaha. ^{†††} 12:1 Yos 24:3; Mat 19:29; Aps 7:2-3; Heb 11:8 [§] 12:2 Fing 15:5; 17:4-5 ^{§†} 12:3 Fing 18:18; 22:18; 26:4; 28:14; Aps 3:25; Gar 3:8, 16

⁶ Kensikema ferecge kengkecma Sehem taong nga Moreu † terebint ic †† meficgegec. Naso imohai Kenacan ngicngac yeni bangec imohai kecgec. ⁷ ††Imohai *KEBUNGO* Awram fingecmima yofi dema edeec, “Ni bangec yomoc geac bangecga mibeso anduae.” Amma Awram ye imohai *KEBU* fingecmiecfu yeac arata mong meec.

⁸ ††Anu imohacnac monggoc sifecbangecfu Bet El ††amau wenac ere ereaubigeng kemma imohai kporucamaya kpedziec. Imohai Bet El amau wenac keme kemeaubigeng tarec nga Ai ama ine wenac ere ereaubigeng tarec. Ye imohai *KEBUAC* arata mong mema yeac kpara kpacma dengerema eweheihei ammiec. ⁹ Imohacnac monggoc feyac kengkecma Negew bangecfubigeng ††† kenec.

Awram ye Aigita bangecfu kenec

¹⁰ †††Anu bangec imohai bodi fingecma boditoa yombong anu Awramngo kuric kefudeac Aigita [§] bangecfu ke-meec. ¹¹ Aigita bangecfu wegenac kemma enema Sarai yofi dema edeec, “Negenec, ge ngac kicsiricga gombunga yombong ni imoc negenduae. ¹² Anu aigitangic yeni gemma yofi degecde, ‘O imoc yeac enema.’ Ifi dema ni kpebucnugecde nga ge ine wagugec kecnade. ¹³ ††Nga geac amma naric kecbade nga kekecna ongonggegecdeac ge yofi edeyunubesena, ‘Ni yeac naina.’ ”

¹⁴ Anu Awram ye Aigita bangecfu kensikeu aigitangic yeni ngac imoc kicsiriha gombunga yombong kefu henggec. ¹⁵ Nga Parecoac bageu ngickuneng kecgec yeni ye hemma songo negemma kemma Parecoac kicfu ngac imocac dekerec amma siduc anggec. Amma ngac imoc wangecma Parecoac amau kenggec. ¹⁶ Kenggec Pareco ye Saraiac amma Awram gombunga ammiec. Ammiu Awram ye ramaburumaka, donggingiwa, wanacngic nga wanacngac nga donggi ngagera amma kamele homac mekefec.

¹⁷ †††Anu *KEBUNGO* ine Pareco nga wiacfora yeni Awram enema Saraiac amma kpendzeng kuneng hania hania meficgeyemmeec. ¹⁸ Ifi fingeru Parecongo Awram heitaima yofi dema kpesimiec, “Ge noc faka yombong anennec? Ge nocac ye enengga imoc miedenudang? ¹⁹ Ge ye nainna, ifi dema edenudang. Ge nocac ifiedenudang? Ikoc amma naingga dena neac enenna amma kefudeacmeai? Negenec, geac enengga hesickena monggoc kenec.” ²⁰ Ifidema wasaifora edeyunuu yeni Awram nga enema amma finahasasawa kpedzucnedacma sueyunuma faiyunugec kenggec.

Awram ye Kenacan bangecfu dzigenec

13 †††Anu Awram ye enema nga finaha sasawa mema Lot momoc hesickeu Aigitanac dzigenema Kenacang-gac Negew bangecfu kenggec. ² †††Awram ye ramaburumaka amma gol nga silwa homac yombong femiec. ³ Ye Negew bangecfunac Bet El amaubigeng feyac kengkecma Bet El nga Ai ama botucngirau warac kporucamaya kpedziu fekefec imohai monggoc kenec. ⁴ †††Kemma warac arata meec imohaingoc *KEBUAC* kpara kpacma dengerema eweheihei ammiec.

Lot ye Awram wama kenec

⁵ Anu Lot ye Awranggoc kecma ramaburumakafora ifingoc meyunuma kefec nga kporucamaya sasawa tackenecngoc. ⁶ Amma ramaburumakafocngira homac yombong bic mekefocac amma momocngoc kefecdeac bangec socngina mi feecac yeri yerahafoc kekecac siriha mi anoc. ⁷ Ifi anecac Awram nga Lot yereac ramaburumaka garengfocngira yeni ngaba ngaba angemegec. Amma naso imohai kenacangngic nga peridzengic yeni ifingoc bangec imohai kecgec.

⁸ Anu Awram ye Lot yofi dema edeec, “Nerang mammedac andipeac nerang botucfu me rama garengfocnira yeneac botucfu ngaba fingeru naric mi anude. ⁹ Imocac faiemede. Ge kicga fima bangec fekende imoc henna. Ge kanaubigeng kennadeu ine neng foiubigeng kembesare me geng foiubigeng kennadeu neng ine kanaubigeng kembesare.”

¹⁰ Ifi deu Lot ye kiwa fiu kenu henec. Henu Yarden tumia imoc dokungo meu gunurema fedarec. Imoc henu *KEBUAC* paradisi ua isoc amma Aigita bangec isoc kengkecma Tsocar amabangecfu wisickeec. *KEBUNGO* Sedom nga Amora taong mi memanganeyurumanungoc Yarden bangecngo ifi yombong fec. ¹¹ Lot ye Yarden tumia-toa hemma imoc hafoangoc yeac anudeac isinggema wenac ere ereaubigeng kenec. Sactoso yeri ifi amma wameoc. ¹² Awram ye Kenacan bangecfu kefu Lot ye ine bangec tumiau taun tackenggec yeneac botucfu feyac kengkecma Sedom taun wegenahau kporucamaya kpedziu fec. ¹³ †††Anu Sedom ama mingina yeni ine ngic mangana yombong nga yeni *KEBUAC* kicfu kopocsic homac wiac engena yombong angkecgec.

† Moreu terebint ic nanec imoc bangec imocac ngicngac yeneac kpetiac tatac mong. †† Terebint ic imoc ic kuneng nga wenac gereaa anu ngicngac yeni kunuhau naric tagecde. † 12:7 Fing 13:15; Dser 34:4; Neh 9:8; Aps 7:5; Gar 3:16 †† 12:8 Fing 28:9; Yos 8:9 †† Bet Elac titiha imoc Anutuac ama. ††† Negew bangec imoc Kenacan bangecfu sautbigeng fec nga imocac titiha sautbangec. ††† 12:10 Fing 26:1; 41:57 § Aigita imoc hebiraio yoacfu Mitserayim. §† 12:13 Fing 20:2, 5; 26:7 §†† 12:17 Myeg 105:14 §† 13:1 Fing 12:9 §†† 13:2 Fing 24:35 §† 13:4 Fing 12:7-8 §† 13:13 Fing 2:10

Anutugoc dzadzahac

¹⁴ Anu Lot ye Awram wama kenu *KEBUNGO* Awram yofi dema edeac, "Ge namma kicga fina bangec nortbigeng nga sautbigeng amma wenac ere ereaubigeng nga keme kemeaubigeng kenu. ¹⁵ †Imoc yofiac, bangectoa hendacnec imoc ge nga bangecga ngereac bangectoa fefeseri feudeac ngemecebade. ¹⁶ ††Ni geac bangecfocga mesaheyunuba bangecac sangi isoc homac yombong anggede. Ngic mong ye sangi osoyunudarudeu ye geac bangecfocga ifingoc naric osoyunudarude. ¹⁷ Ni bangec imoc ge gembadeac ge yacma wihanac made nga emuhacnac erede amma noboc noboc fekende imohai yerecgema kemma imoc sasawa hendacna."

¹⁸ ††Ifi deu Awram ye kporucamangina kpedzucnema mema kengkecma Heweron amau Mamereac terebint ic nanggec imohai kporucamangina monggoc kpedziu feec. Anu ye imohai tacyac amma *KEBUAC* arata mong meec.

Tumiatoau dzikac fingerec

14 Anu Sinecar ngictau Amerafel nga Ellasar ngictau Arioc nga Elam ngictau Kedor Lacomer amma Goyim ngictau Tidecal ² yeni ngictau yomoc yenigoc ewekpekpe anggec, Sedom ngictau Bera nga Amora ngictau Biresa nga Adema ngictau Sinecaw nga Tsewoyim ngictau Semecewer amma Bela ngictau. Bela imoc Tso-carac kpara mong. ³ Ngictau imoc sasawa yeni Siddim †† tumiau kpedzucnedacgec. ⁴ Yeni kifa 12 Kedor Lacomer yeac bageu kecma kifa 13 ammanu ine heremiacfaka ammima ye wagec. ⁵ Anu kifa 14 ammanu Kedor Lacomer nga ngictau yegoc kecgec yeni kemma Aseterot Karenayim imohai refaingic †† yunugec. Yunuma imohacnac kemma Ham imohai idzudzingic yunugec nga imohacnac kemma Kiriatayim tumiau emingic yunugec. ⁶ Yunuma imohacnac kemma Secir sifecfu ††† horingic yunukporac kengkecma El Paran bangecfu kenggec. Bangec imoc ngiha kpac. ⁷ Anu imohacnac dzigenema En Misesepat ††† imohai kemma firang amma amalekngic yeneac bangec ifingoc megec. Memamoringic Hatsetson Tamar imohai kecgec yeni momoc yunuma bangecngina megec.

⁸ Anu Sedom ngictau, Amora ngictau, Adema ngictau, nga Tsewoyim ngictau amma Bela ⁵ ngictau imoc yeni wasaingicfocngina kpedzucyunuma Siddim tumiau yenigoc dzikac kpegecdeac arenggegec. ⁹ Kensikema noboc nammagec Elam ngictau Kedor Lacomer nga Goyim ngictau Tidecal nga Sinecar ngictau Amerafel amma Ellasar ngictau Arioc, imoc yeni noboc nanggec. Noboc 4 nga noboc 5. ¹⁰ Nga Siddim tumiau bangecsopeaac st teng homac nangkenec. Anu ngaba yeni Sedom nga Amora ngictau wasaifocngiragoc yeni yunukporac ayem-mema kisangyunugec worama kemma goa yeni teng imohai kemegec nga tosea yeni kengec amma kemma sifecbangecfubigeng woragec. ¹¹ Woragec yeni Sedom nga Amora yeneac finacngina nga yakangina sasawa mema kendacgec. ¹² Amma yeni Awram daraac medac Lot Sedom amau tacyac anec ye yengena nga finaha sasawa ifingoc meyunudacma kenggec.

Awramngo Lot mesiec

¹³ Anu ngic mong ye dzikacac ebicfunac worama kemma hebiraiongic Awram siduc ammiec. Awram ye naso imohai amoringic Mamere yeac terebint icguru nanggec imohai tacyac anec. Anu Mamere nga dacmunahora Esekol nga Aner yeri Awramgoc dzadzahac amma kecgec. ¹⁴ Anu yeni sactosea mema kenggec Awram ye ine siduc imoc negemma imohai ngic yeac amau fingecma kecgec amma dzikackpekpe negendae yeneac kpetecngina 318 ifi meyunuu ngaba kisangyunu kengkecma Dan bangecfu sikegec. ¹⁵ Amma ngicfora mendzicyunuu habu yohockang anggec ye amma enac tofoc tofohongicfora yeni tofocnau ewema kengkecma Awram ngicfora yeneng firang amma yunukporac ayemmema kengkecma Howa amau Damasek amaac nortbigeng meficyunugec. ¹⁶ Meficyunuma finacngina megec imoc momoc sasawa wangecyunudacma sactosoya Lot enengnaroangforagoc nga yeac ramaburumakahabu amma ngicngac momoc sasawa yegoc kecgec imoc yeni mingingnginaaru monggoc merengyunudacgec.

Maleki Tsedekngo Awram keneheec

¹⁷ Anu Awram ye firang amma Kedor Lacomer nga ngictau ogofora yunuma dzigenemanu Sedom ngictau ye yacma Sawe tumia ^{st††} imohai meficgeudeac kenec. ¹⁸ †††Ammanu Salem ngictau Maleki Tsedek ye Anutu Engenatoa yeac sesememe kefec. Nga yeng Awranggac icsogong nga waing mema kenec. ¹⁹ †††Kemma kenehema yofi

† 13:15 Fing 18:20-21; 19:4-5; Edz 16:49-50; Aps 7:5 †† 13:16 Fing 15:5; 17:2; 22:17; 26:4; Mke 32:13; 1Ngt 4:20 † 13:18 Fing 14:13; 18:1 †† SiddimYaguc dzohong mong imohai fede nga imocac kpara Dzohong homemea. †† Refaingic yeni ngicngac herea yombong nga yeni Yeredan dokuac wenac ere ereaubigeng kecgec. ††† Secir imoc Dokudzohongtoa home homea, imohacnac sautbigeng kemma Akaba do-

edeec, "Anutu Engenatoa bangec nga kurumenga kurumenga meficyunuec yeng Awram ge kenecgubeso. ²⁰ †Anutu Engenatoa kenehebesonga. Yeng ngabafocga marigau faiyunudac." Nga Awram ye wiac sasawa tenunac mocgu imocacsoc hendzicma Maleki Tsedek midarec.

²¹ Anu Sedom ngictau ye Awram yofi dema edeec, "Ngicngacfocna monggoc merennendacna nga finac imoc ine wana fegenu." ²² ††Ifi deu Awramngo yofi deec, "KEBU Anutu Engenatoa, bangec nga kurumenga kurumenga meficyunuec yeac kpacfu marina sinema yofi deseriduae. ²³ 'Neng finac sasawa Awram desimidarai.' ge ifidebanggac ni wambagaac wihanec mong me hanitabe witiha mewiac mong gearunac naric mi mebade. ²⁴ Medac yeneng wiac nedauimocsac febeso amma ngic nigoc kecdau Aner, Esekol nga Mamereyenengsac wiac tosea mebisia. Ni ine wiac mong mi mebade."

Ge medac mong kpeficgenade

15 †Imocac ngadeau *KEBUAC* yoac Awranggaru kpefing isoc hau yofi henec, "Awram, ge kengec mi anna, kasoga imoc ni nga ni bunga homac monggoc gembade." ² Deu Awram ye yoac turunga yofi merenec, "KEBU Anutu, ni nambaracfocna kpac eng kecduae nga ge wiac nennadeac denec. Nga Elicedzer Damasek amaunac yeng neac amana nga ramaburumakafocna amma maridzominna mekefude." ³ Amma torokpema yofi deec, "Negenec, ge nambarac mong mi nennec imocac negenna, enac tofoc tofohona amanau fingerec yeng kecma wiacna sasawa medarude." ⁴ Imohaingoc, *KEBUAC* yoac yearu hau yofi edeec, "Kpac, ngic imoc ye wiacga sasawa mi meude. Geanggaoc ine medac mong kpeficgenade yeng kecma wiacga sasawa medacbesande." ⁵ ††Ifi dema *KEBUNGO* bangecfu hesickema kemema yofi edeec, "Ge kicga fina sawau enu asomeng yenenna, naric osoyunudacnadeu bangecfocga ifingoc naric osoyunudacnade." Ifi dema yofi deec, "Geac bangecga ye ifi isoc fingecsahe ambesande."

Awram ye *KEBU* negensinggeec

⁶ †Anu Awram ye *KEBU* negensinggeec imocac amma *KEBUNGO* yeac ngic dindingac demiec. ⁷ Amma yofi edeec, "Ni *KEBU*, neng bangec yomoc gamba ge imocac mingina annadeac dema Kased bangecfu Ur amaunac wangecguba hanec." ⁸ Ifi deu Awram ye yofi deec, "KEBU Anutu, bangec yomoc ni imocac mingina ambade imoc dafi negembade?" ⁹ Ifi deu *KEBUNGO* yofi dema meremmiec, "Ge kemma burumaka ngagera mong kifaya harebec nga noning ngagera mong nga ramangiwa mong kifangira harebecngoc angana. Amma gomoc gomoc mong nga kebesacmedaha mong, ifi meyunudacma nearu hana." ¹⁰ Ifi deu Awram ye wiac sasawa imoc mema haec. Hama yang sasawa imoc hendziru yohockang noboha noboha anec. Anu areng yohockang noboc noboc arengyunuec. Nga neng yohockang imoc ine mi hendzirec. ¹¹ Nga kicic yeni hagec Awram ye kisangyunuec.

Bangecfocga yeni bangec monnu kemma kecgede

¹² ††Anu wenac kemebeso anu Awram ye gau kunengngoc feec. Negendae, ye feu kundungtoango semeu kengec kuneng kpeec. ¹³ †††Kengec kpeu *KEBUNGO* Awram yofi dema edeec, "Yomoc foracngoc negennec, bangecfocga yeni bangec mong yeneac mi dedea imohai kuric kecma bangec mingina kifa 400 enacngina tofohomagec yeneng ngaba ayemmema ebic hania hania meficgeyemmebesandae. ¹⁴ †Amma yeni bangecareng imoc yeneac enac tofohogece, bangecareng imoc yeni neng fakangina imocac turunga kpouyemmebesandua. Anu imocac ngadeau yeni imohacnac finac homac medacma kembesandae. ¹⁵ ††Ge geangga esangabofocga homekenggec yenearu ruaegoc kembesannec. Ge naric kecma ngic kpengeng yombong amma homena tonggogubesandae. ¹⁶ †††Amma amoringicngac yeni kopocsicnginaac kpete hafoangoc mi mesidauac yeni kecmagec fingecsahe andenga 4 ammanu monggoc dzigenema yei habesandae."

Bangec imoc bangecfocga yemmebadeac deseriduae

¹⁷ ††Anu negenggec, wenac kemeu ama toforema kundung yombong anu yofi fingerec stof ††† mong hosuhagoc nga kifa ††† mong gereboranga kuneng yombong fingerec. Fingeru yang noboha yohockang yohockang yereng yereac botucfu ferecgema kenoc. ¹⁸ ††Wenac imohai *KEBUAC* yofi dema Awranggoc dzadzahac anec, "Aigi-

ku meficgeec. Esaw ye naso goau imohai kefec. ††† Misepat imoc Kades amaac kpara mong. § Bela imoc Tsocarac kpara mong. †† Imoc icsopea oilngo memea isoc nga imoc ine bangec manau tennu engsac fingeckefec. ††† Sawe tumia imocac kpara mong ngictau tumia. §† 14:18-20 Heb 7:1-10 §†† 14:19 Fing 14:22; Heb 7:6 † 14:20 Myeg 9:3; 57:3; Heb 7:2, 4, 6 †† 14:22 Fing 14:9; Dser 10:14; Yhkp 10:5-6 † 15:1 Dser 33:29; Myeg 3:4; 18:3; 84:12; Yes 41:10 †† 15:5 Fing 13:16; 22:17; Mke 32:13; Dser 10:22; Rom 4:18; Heb 11:12 †† 15:6 Rom 4:3; Gar 3:6; Yak 2:23 ††† 15:12 Yop 4:13-14 ††† 15:13 Mke 1:1-14; 12:40; Aps 7:6, 17; Gar 3:17 § 15:14 Mke 3:21-22; 11:2; 12:35-36; 12:40-41; Aps 7:7 †† 15:15 Fing 25:8 ††† 15:16 Fing 15:13; Dser 9:4 †† 15:17 Mke 13:21; 19:18; Yer 34:18 ††† Stof imohai yaka ohoandae wiac mong ifia isoc henec. †† Kifa imoc ahakifa mong isoc anec. §† 15:18 Fing 12:7; Mke 23:31; Dser 34:4; 1Ngt 4:21; 2Ngt 9:26; Myeg 80:12

ta doku imohacnac hanahema kengkecma Perat dokutoauwisickede bangec imoc bangecfocga yemmebesanduaec deseriduae. ¹⁹ Imoc keningic, kenidzingic, kademongngic, ²⁰ hitingic, peridzingic, refaingic, ²¹ amoringic, kenacangngic nga girigasingic ammayewusingic, ngic imoc yeneac bangec.”

Sarai nga Hagar

16 Awram enema Sarai ye yeac kogoc mong mi meec. Nga ye Aigita bangecfunac wanacngac mong mekefec kpara Hagar. ² †Nga Saraingo Awram yofi dema edeec, “Negenec, *KEBUNGO* kogocmemeac sing segereneneac ge wanacnaroanna yearu kenna yearunac neac esangabo fingerude gedang.” Ifi deu Awram ye Saraiac yoac negemma modarec. ³ Nga Awramgac enema Sarai ye wanacngaha Hagar hesickema kemma ewea Awranggaru fau yeac enema anec. Awram ye Kenacan bangecfu kifa 10 kefu wisickeec naso imohai faka imoc fingerec. Wanacngac imoc ye Aigita bangecfunac. ⁴ ††Nga Awram ye Hagararu kemma yegoc feu hereagoc anec. Amma sabacgoc anduae ifi negemma Sarai henu mau meenti memati ammiec. ⁵ †††Ifi ammiu Saraingo Awram yofi dema edeec, “Ebic nearu fingecde imoc geac kopocsic. Ni neannaoc wanacngacna geac hoannu faiba gegoc kecma hereagoc ande imocac hembra ye ni nenu mau meenti memati anende. *KEBUNGO* noc wiac ge nga ni botucnirau fede imoc isinggebeso.” ⁶ Ifi deu Awramngo Sarai yofi dema edeec, “Negenec, wanacngacga ye geac bageu kecdeac ge noc faka ammina ngereudeac negenec imoc naric ammibesena.” Ifi deu Sarai ye Hagar ngaba yoac nga faka goria goria ammima memeting ammikefu ye ngac kunenga wama woraec.

KEBUAC angerongo Hagar meficgeec

⁷ †Anu bangec kisiu dokukiwa mong tarec imocac tegiau *KEBUAC* angerongo Hagar meficgeec. Dokukiwa imoc Sur bangeac sinnu imohai meficgeec. ⁸ Meficgema yofi dema kpesimiec, “Hagar, Saraiac wanacngac ge dahacnac hama dahai kennadeac annec?” Ifi deu Hagarngo yoac turunga yofi merenec, “Ni ngac kunenna Sarai wama woraduae.” ⁹ Ifi deu *KEBUAC* angerongo yofi dema edeec, “Ge ngac kunenggaaru monggoc dzigenema kemma yeac bageu memaemema kecbesena.” ¹⁰ ††Amma torokpema yofi dema edeec, “Ni bangecfocga mesaheyunuba homac yombong anggec naric mi osoyunudacbesandae.” ¹¹ Amma monggoc yofi edeec, “Negenec, ge ebicgoc amma medac mong menade. Nga *KEBUNGO* ubaebicga hemma negendacac amma yeac kpara Ismacel ††† kpacbesena. ¹² Ngic imoc ye katedonggi isoc amma kefude. Ye ngic sasawa yeneac ngaba anu ngic sasawa yeni ifingoc yeac ngaba anggecde. Nga ye sactosofora sasawa yeneac ngabangina ambesande.” ¹³ Anu Hagar ye negenec Anutu ni nengande ye kapienec hendua. Nga *KEBUNGO* yoac edeecac bangec imocac kpara Ge El Roi ††† kparec. ¹⁴ †Nga doku kiwa imocac kpara yofi kpacgec Becer Lahai Roi †† Amma negenggec, dokukiwa imoc Kades nga Bered yereac botucngirau fede.

¹⁵ †††Kecma Hagarngo Awranggac medac mong meec. Meu Awram ye medac yeac kpara Ismacel kparec. ¹⁶ Awram ye kifaya 86 ammanu Hagarngo yeac medaha Ismacel meec.

Ngicngacareng homac yeneac mangngina

17 Anu Awram ye kifaya 99 ammanu *KEBUNGO* fingeccmima yofi dema edeec, “Ni Anutu Kuctoa Mingina, ge neac kicfu kecengkecma hafoangoc ngic dindingac kecbesena. ² †††Ifi anna ni gegoc dzadzahac mema bangecfocga mesaheyunuba homac yombong ambesandae.”

³ Ifi deu Awram ye kicmesuya bangecfu hetutuckema feec. Feu Anutungo yofi dema edeec, ⁴ “Negenec, ni gegoc dzadzahac mebade imoc yofi, ge ngicngacareng homac yeneac kiscingina ambesannec. ⁵ †††Nga ni fai-guai, imoc ge ngicngacareng homac yeneac kiscingina ambesannecac amma kpacga Awram ††† imoc monggoc mi kpacgugecde. Yaguc ine kpacga Awraham ††† ifi kpacgubesandae.”

Dzadzahac feengkecbesande

⁶ “Ni ge mesaheguba seregurutoa yombong ambesannec. Nga geac sacarennac ngicngacareng homac fingeccbesandae amma yeneacnearunac goa ngictau ambesandae. ⁷ †††Ni ge nga bangecfocga ngenigoc dzadzahac yofi ambade ni Anutungina amma kecengkecbesandua. Imoc ge nga bangecfocgaac fingeccsahe nga yeneac fingeccsahe yenigoc dzadzahac imoc feengkecbesande. ⁸ †††Anu Kenacan bangectoau yaguc kuric kecneac imoc hafoangoc ge nga bangecfocga ngemmeba mema mingina anggec ngeneac feengkecbesande nga ni Anutungina amma kecbesandua.”

† 16:2 Fing 30:3, 9†† 16:4 1Sm 1:6‡ 16:5 1Sm 24:13, 16†† 16:7 Fing 22:11, 15; 31:11 †† 16:10 Fing 17:20; 21:13, 18; 25:12 ††† Ismacelac titiha imoc Anutungo negende. ††† El Roi imocac titiha Anutungo nende. § 16:14 Fing 24:62; 25:11 †† Becer Lahai Roi imocac titiha kekec minginango nendeac dokuteng. ††† 16:15 Gar 4:22 †† 17:2 Fing 13:16; 15:5, 18 ††† 17:5 Rom 4:17 †† Awranggac titiha imoc “manggactoa”. †† Awraham imocac titiha “ngicngac homac yeneac manggac”. ††† 17:7 Ruk 1:55 ††† 17:8 Fing 12:7; 13:15, 17; 15:7; Aps 7:5

Sebinginaac tosea herec herecgeac kpete

⁹ Ifi dema yofi edeec, "Ge dzadzahac imoc mekecbesena, ge nga bangecfocga fingecenggede ngeni dzadzahac imoc mekecbisia. ¹⁰ †Anu ni nga ge bangecfocgagoc ngeni botucninau dzadzahac fede imoc mekecbisia. Imoc yofi, ngic nga medacfocongina sasawa sebinginaac tosea herecgedacbia. ¹¹ Sebinginaac tosea herecgegec imocngo ni nga ngeni botucninau dzadzahac fingerec fede imocac kpetea ambeso. ¹² Gearunac esamedacfocongina nga bangecfocga erebesandaesoc yeni fingecgec uameme 8 imohai sebinginaac tosea herecgekecbisia. Nga wanacngic geac amau fingecgede amma kuricngic yeneanunac wanacngic silwadzongo bummeyununade nga geac esangabofocga me bangecfocga mi andae yeni ifingoc momoc sasawa kpete imoc medacbia. ¹³ Foracngoc, wanacngic geac amau fingecma kecgcede amma ngic silwadzonginango bummeyunugecde yeni sasawa sebinginaac tosea herecgebisia. Ifi anggec neac dzadzahacac kpete ngeneac sebiu fefeseri feengkecbeso. ¹⁴ Anu ngic mong sebia tosea mi herecgema eng kofudeu ye habufora yeneanunac meickebesonga. Imoc yofiac, ye neac dzadzahacna kpede."

Saraingo medac mong meude

¹⁵ Ifi dema torokpema Awraham yofi edeec, "Ge enengga kpara Sarai monggoc mi kpacbesena. Ni yaguc hahema yeac kpara Sara †† deduae. ¹⁶ Ni ye keneheba ye geac medacga mong meude imoc neng genduae. Ni ye keneheba yeac sacarenunac ngicngacareng homac fingecbesandae. Nga yeneanunac goa yeni ngicngac yeneac ngictau ambesandae."

¹⁷ †Ifi deu Awraham ye kicmesuya bangecfu hetutuckema dzomoreec. Dzomorema ye yofi negengemeec, "Ngc mong ye kifaya 100 anu ye sabac mong naric mi kpeficgeude. Nga Sara ye kifaya 90 anu ye kogoc naric mi meude." ¹⁸ Awraham ye ifi negemma Anutu yofi dema edeec, "Ismacel ye geac kifu kefude imocngo soha ande." ¹⁹ ††Ifi deu Anutungo yofi dema meremmiec, "Foracngoc, enengga Sara ye ine medacga mong meude ge yeac kpara Itsak †† kpacbesena. Nga neng yegoc dzadzahac meba imocngo bangecfora yenigoc fefeseri fekecbesande."

Ismacel yeac arenunac ngictaumedacfora 12

²⁰ ††Anu Ismacelac negemma kpesi kpesiga bic negengendua. Negenec, ni ye kenehema gboricfora mesahyunuba seregurutoa yombong ambesandae. Ye ngictaumedac 12 yeneac mangngina anude nga yeac arenunac ngicngacareng kuneng fingecbesandae. ²¹ ††Anu dzadzahacna imoc ine Itsakaru meseribade. Sara ye kifa fanihau naso yofinenggac meude." ²² Anutungo Awrahamgoc yoara ifi desima ye wama enec.

²³ Anu Awraham ye medaha Ismacel nga wanacngicfora ameau fingecdacma kecgcede nga ngic silwadzongo bummeyunudarec amma ameau ngic kecdacgec ngic imoc sasawa meyunudacma Anutungo edeec imocac siri-hau uameme imohaingoc sebingina tosea herecgedarec. ²⁴ Awraham ye kifaya 99 ammanu yengena sebia tosea herecgegec. ²⁵ Anu medaha Ismacel ye ine kifaya 13 ammanu sebia tosea herecgegec. ²⁶ Awraham nga medaha Ismacel yeri uameme mocgungoc sebingira tosea herec herecgea. ²⁷ Amma Awrahamgac amau ngic kecdacgec imoc wanacngicfora yeac amau fingecma kecgcede amma kuricngic yeneanunac ngic silwadzongo bummeyunuec yeni momoc uameme imohaingoc sebingina tosea herecgedacgec.

KEBUNGO Awraham fingecmiec

18 Ama gerec yombong anu Awraham ye Mamereac terebint ic nanggec imohai kporucamayaac naguyau tacmanu *KEBUNGO* imohai fingecmiec. ² †Ye tarecfunac fimiacma ngic harebec yeac wegenac nanggec yenenec. Yenemma kporucama wama meficyunuudeac nedzima yenearu kemma bangecfu ngonducnema ³ †yofi deec, "Kebu, ge neac negenna ngereeudeu enac tofoc tofohoga feracnuma mi kembesena. ⁴ Ngeni kemma ic nokumahau tacnegemmagec deba dokunec mong mehama ngemmegec haningina dzuacmagec ⁵ ni icsogong kopianec mehama ngemmeba meseringunuude. Ngeni enac tofoc tofohongina nearu hadaeac amma icsogong ngemmeba nemaguc ine singngina torokpema kembisia." Ifi deu yeni yofi meremmigec, "Denec isoc naric anna."

⁶ Ifi degec Awraham ye kporucamau bic yombong kemma emma Sara yofi dema edeec, "Ge farawa seuha kpac yombong pake ^{†††} harebec mema yerecgema icsogong bicbic ohona." ⁷ Ifi dema nedzima burumakafora yenearu kemma burumaka medaha mong gombunga nga pereckea meisinggema mehaec. Mehama uangih

† 17:10 Sese 12:3; Yoh 7:22; Aps 7:8; Rom 4:11 †† Saraac titiha imoc ngactau. ‡ 17:17 Fing 17:3; 18:12; Ruk 1:18 †† 17:19 Fing 17:16; 18:10; 21:3; 26:2-5; Heb 11:11 †† Itsakac titiha imoc dzomorede. ††† 17:20 Fing 16:10-12; 25:13-16 ††† 17:21 Fing 17:9; 18:10, 14; 21:1; Rom 9:9 § 18:2 Fing 18:16, 22 §† 18:3 Heb 13:2 §†† Sea-kpete nande nga Sea-kpete mocgu imoc paketoa mocgu isoc imoc lita 12.

mong miu ye bicbic yombong houdacma ohoec. ⁸ Dzeu Awraham ye namu gbori nga namu kpara yoghurt † amma burumaka oho ohoya imoc momoc mema hama yemmeec. Yemmu yeni nema tacgec yengena yeneac wegenacnginau ic nokumahau nanec.

Sara ye medac mong meude

⁹ Anu yeni yofi dema kpesimigec, "Enengga Sara ye dahai?" Kpesimigec yeng yofi merengyemmeec, "Ye edi kporucama manau tacde." ¹⁰ ††Ifi deu yenearunac mongngo yofi deec, "Foracngoc, ni kifa wimocac wenacnaso yomoc isoc anude imohai gearu monggoc habade. Anu negennec, naso imohai enengga Sara ye medac mong mema tarude." Sara ye ine ngadeau kporucbedzonaguu kedzac kpema tarec. ¹¹ Awraham nga Sara yeri bic ngicngac kpengeng anoc nga Sara ye ngac kogoc meandae ifi isoc monggoc mi anec. ¹² ††Imocac amma Sara ye negen negengango yofi negemma dzomoreec, "Ni ngac kpengeng nga ewena ye bic ngic kpengeng anu wiac imocac songo dafi monggoc meficgebade?" ¹³ Ifi negenu *KEBUNGO* Awraham yofi dema kpesimiec, "Sara ye nocac ifi negemma dzomorede, 'Ni ngac kpengeng anduaengo naric kogoc kpenanggema mebade me?' " ¹⁴ ††Ifi dema yofi deec, "*KEBUNGO* wiac sasawa naric mema wiac monggac naric mi obohode. Ni kifa fanic naso deduamoc imohai dzigenema gearu habade. Anu naso imohai Sara ye medac mong mema kefude." ¹⁵ Ifi deu Sara ye kengec amma, "Kpac, ni mong mi dzomoredua i." Ifi deu yofi meremmiec, "Kpac, ge dzomoredang."

KEBUNGO Sedom ama kpetotieudeac deec

¹⁶ Anu ngic harebec yeni yacma imohacnac Sedom amaubigeng kenggec. Kembesonga anggec Awraham ye momocngoc yeni sinnu faiyunubeso yenhafoc kenggec. ¹⁷ Kemmagec *KEBUNGO* yofi deec, ¹⁸ "Foracngoc, Awraham ye ngicngacareng kuneng nga kuhagoc anude amma yeac amma bangeha bangeha ngicngac yeni kengcnginagoc anggecde. Imocac ni faka me wiac mong ambeso negenduae imoc Awraham naric mi hesonggemibade. ¹⁹ ††Anu yeac esamedacfora nga yeneac esamedacfocngina yeni neac sing modacgecdeac ye imoc edeyunuudeac meisinggeai. Yeni faka dindingac modacma yoacfu faka fora angkecgecdeu ni Awraham yeac wiac deserimiaai imocac fora sasawa meficgeyemmebade."

²⁰ ††Anu *KEBUNGO* yofi deec, "Sedom nga Amora amau ngicngac yeneac kopocsic imoc kuneng yombong nga ebicac ubahodung meficgedapeac kpakpactoa fingecma kecde. ²¹ Ni kemema ngicngac imoc yeneac fakangina hembade. Kpakpac nearu hau bic negenai nga yeni yoac imocacsoc angkecgec me kpac, imoc kemma hemma negembade."

Awraham ye *KEBUGOC* ngicngac 50 yeneac yoac deec

²² Anu ngic yohockang yeri imohacnac ferecgema Sedom amaubigeng kemeoc nga Awraham ye ine *KEBUGOC* nanecngoc. ²³ Namma *KEBUAC* wegenahau kemma yofi dema kpesimiec, "Ge ngic dindingac nga ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande yeni momocngoc meicyunudacnade, ge *KEBU* ifia kpac. ²⁴ Taong imocac botuhau ngicngac dindingac 50 kecdae gedang. Ifi anu ge imoc kpetotienade me ge ngicngac dindingac 50 yeneac amma taong imoc kopocsiha wanade? ²⁵ †††Ge wiac yomoc negemma ngicngac dindingac nga ngicngac Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande yeni momoc yunubeso annade imoc geac faka mi ande. Bangec sasawaac desi desingic ge sifu desidesifaka fora modacma isingyunubesena." ²⁶ Ifi deu *KEBUNGO* yofi deec, "Ni Sedom taong botuhau ngicngac dindingac 50 meficyunubadeu ine yeneac amma amatoa imoc onggonggebade."

Ngicngac 45 nga 40 nga 30 yeneac yoac deec

²⁷ Ifi deu Awraham ye meremmima yofi deec, "Kebu negennec, ni sendung nga hama isoc amma yoac debadeac kpaie sifu mi heinenna. ²⁸ Ngicngac dindingac 50 debare yenearunac 45 meficyununade gedang. Meficyunuma ge ngicngac 5 yeneac amma taongtoa hafoangoc kpetotienade me?" Deu yofi meremmiec, "Ni imohacnac ngicngac 45 meficyunubadeu taong mi kpetotiebade."

²⁹ Ifi deu Awraham ye torokpema yofi deec, "Ge ngicngac 40sac meficyununade gedang." Deu yofi meremmiec, "Ni ngicngac 40 yeneac amma mi ambade." ³⁰ Deu Awraham ye yofi deec, "Ni yoac torokpema debadeac Kebu ge sifu neac herega mi bubeso. Ge ngicngac 30 meficyununade gedang imoc dafi annade." Deu yofi meremmiec, "Ni ngicngac 30 meficyunubadeu yeneac amma mi ambade."

† Namuu marasing faima faigec taru seriande, imocac kpara yoghurt. Imoc yaguc taonnu kpounecamau bummeandae. †† 18:10 Fing 18:13; 17:21; 21:1; Rom 9:9 † 18:12 Fing 17:17; 1Pe 3:6 †† 18:14 Yer 32:17, 27; Ruk 1:37 †† 18:19 Dser 6:7; Amo 3:2 ††† 18:20 Fing 13:13; 19:13; Edz 16:48-50 ††† 18:25 Dser 32:4; Myeg 7:9; Yoh 5:27; Rom 3:6

Ngicngac 20 nga 10 yeneac yoac deec

³¹ Deu Awraham ye yofi deec, "Negenec, ni Kebu gegoc yoac monggoc deba kopocsicna wana. Ge ngicngac 20sac meficyununade gedang." Ifi deu Kebungo yofi meremmiec, "Ni ngicngac 20 yeneac amma taong imoc mi kpetotiebade." ³² Ifi deu Awraham ye yofi deec, "O Kebu, ni naso mocgusac yoacna monggoc torokpema deba herega mi bubeso. Ge ngicngac 10sac meficgema faka imoc annade me?" Ifi deu KEBUNGO yofi meremmiec, "Ni ngicngac 10 yeneac amma taong imoc mi kpetotiebade." ³³ Ye Awrahamgoc yoac imoc desiu wisickeu kenec. Kenu Awraham ye dzigenema monggoc ameau kenec.

Ngic yohockang Lotac amau enoc

19 †Anu ama toforemanu angero yohockang yeri Sedom amau kensikeoc. Kensikeec Lot ye Sedom odatooaac naguyau tacma yeremma imohaingoc yacma meficyuruudeac kemma kicmesuya bangecfu hetutuckema yofi deec, ² ††Kunenghocna negenec, ngeri yaguc tofocnac enac tofoc tofongira neac amau hama hangira dzuacma imohai febesera. Werekenu asoacguc yacma ine singngira naric torokpema kembesera." Ifi deu yeri yofi meremmiec, "Kpac, tofocnac neri naric amasobennu fedede." ³ Ifi deec Lot ye ine seseri anu yeri yearu kemma ameau enoc. Eneci wiacfora edeyunuu yereac yakatoa nga icsogong yisa kpac ohoma mehama yemecgec neoc.

Sedom taonggac ngic yeneng hagec

⁴ Anu yeri gau mi femaecngoc Sedom taonggac ngic, manggac nga medac sasawa yeni hama ama yerecgedacma ⁵ †Lot kpacma yofi degec, "Yaguc tofocnac ngic gearu hadaoc yeri dahai? Wangecyuruma mana yerigoc fenide." ⁶ Ifi degec Lot ye yacma yenearu tireu kemema nagu heima yofi dema edeyunuec, ⁷ "Tosofocna, ngeni faka mangana ifia mi ambisia. ⁸ Negenggec, neac naroanghocna yohockang kecdape yeri ngic yenigoc mong mi kefoc. Ni yeri wangecyuruma ngenearu maba faka mong ayecmebeso dema naric ayecmema songongina mesigecde. Nga ngic yohockang imoc yeri ine wiac mong mi ayecmebisia. Yeri neac amawarocfu hadaocac wayurubisia." ⁹ ††Ifi deu sedomngic yeni yoac imoc negemma yofi degec, "Foracngoc, ngic imoc ye nenearu kuric hama kecma nenang fakanina isinggema mi desibeso. Lot, ge meickena. Nga noc faka yeri ayecmenide imoc ferahema ge anggennide." Ifi dema Lotac wegenac yombong bic kemma nagu hetackebesoeso anggec. ¹⁰ Ifi anggec ngic yohockang ama manau taroc yeri maringira sineec ngadeau kemeu Lot kpedziec ama manau enu nagu heioc. ¹¹ ††Anu yeri ngic manggac nga medac ngadeau nanggec imoc yeneac kicngina imohaingoc mekundungkpeec yeni ama naguya hofocgec.

Ngic yeri Lotac yoac waoc

¹² Ifi amma Lot yofi dema kpesimiec, "Geac tosofocga yomohai mong kecdae me? Kpegafocga me naroang medacfocga me wiacfocga goa yeni taong yomohai kecdaesoc yeni taong yomohanac meyununa worama kembisia. ¹³ ††Imoc yofiac, neri taong yomoc ngicngacforagoc kpetotiebeseo andipe. Taong yomocac mingingforaac amma kpakpac kuneng *KEBUAC* kifu fingecma kecdac yeng neri bangec yomoc kpetotiededeac suenurudac." ¹⁴ Ifi deec, Lot ye kemema ngic naroanghora meyurubeso anoc yeri yofi dema edeyuruec, "*KEBUNGO* bangec yomoc kpetotiebeseo andeac ngeri yacma bangec yomoc wama woraec." Ifi deu yeri negenec ye tenic ande dema ioc baoc amma waoc.

Lot ye Tsocar amau woraec

¹⁵ ††Anu ama wereckenu angero yeri Lot foro foro ammima yofi deoc, "Ngicngac imoc yeneac kopocsicac turunga fingeru momoc homebauac yacma enengga nga naroanghocga wangecyununa bic bic kenggec." ¹⁶ †Ifi deec ye kenudeac bic mi efaiec. Nga angero yeri ine ye *KEBUNGO* onggonggeudeac deecac amma ye nga enema amma naroanghora maringinau meyunuma amaunac wangecyunuma taong oda ngadeau faiyunuoc. ¹⁷ Faiyunuma angero mongngo yofi dema edeec, "Ge homebanggacsoc imocac amma kengworabesena. Nga dzigenefi mi ambesena nga tumiatoau mi tacnegembesena. Ebicngo meicgubacac tikiu bic worama kendacbesena."

¹⁸ Ifi deec Lotngo yoac turunga yofi merenec, "Kebu, kopocsicna wana, ifi kpac. ¹⁹ Ge enac tofoc tofohoga ni negenna negereeu nanggenuma kekecna onggonggedang. Nga tiki imoc hereau yombong fedeac ni tikiu naric mi embade, imohai emba dema kamba ebicngo feracnuu homebaiaac. ²⁰ Negenec, taong kapianec edimoc we-

† 19:1 Fing 18:2-5, 22 †† 19:2 Fing 18:6-8; Heb 13:2 ‡ 19:5-8 Des 19:22-24; Yes 3:9; Rom 1:27; 1Kor 6:9 †† 19:9 Mke 2:14; 2Pe 2:8 †† 19:11 Dser 28:28-29; 2Ngt 6:18; Aps 13:11 ††† 19:13 Fing 18:20-21 ††† 19:15 2Pe 2:7 § 19:16 2Pe 2:7

genac fede imoc taong kapia nga imohai worabadeac anduae. Ge negennenna worama kemma imohai kecma kekecna onggonggebade. Taong imoc kapia ande.”²¹ Ifi deu angerongo yofi dema meremmiac, “Imoc naricngoc, negennec, ge denec ifi isoc naric ambade. Ni taong dedang imoc mi kpetotiebade.”²² †Anu ge imohai mi kengsikenana ni wiac mong ambeso osibadeac ge bicbic yombong worama ihai kembesena.” Imocac amma taong imocac kpara Tsoacar †† kpacgec.

Ama tumiau tackenggec yeni kpetotieyunuec

²³ Anu wenac eremanu Lot arengfora yeni Tsoacar kensikegec. ²⁴ †Kensikemagec *KEBUNGO* deu Sedom nga Amora bangecfu sarfa †† nga gerec kurumennunac kia isoc maec. ²⁵ Mama taong sasawa nga tumia fekenec imoc hembac kpembarackema ngicngac sasawa amma bangec witiau wiac eredarec imoc yonohodarec. ²⁶ ††Anu Lot enema ye ewea modacma kemma dzigene fiu kenu imohaingoc sebia seriu kondunghoc yombong anec.

²⁷ Anu Awraham ye asoac yacma *KEBUAC* kicfu warac nanecmoc amabangec imohai kenec. ²⁸ Kemma kic fiu Sedom nga Amora taong taroc bangec tumia imohai kemeu henu bangecfunac gerec dubuhegec dzeande ho-suctoa siriha ifia yombong ereec. ²⁹ ††Anutungo tumiau taong sasawa tackenggec imoc kpetotieyunuec naso imohai Awrahamgac negensima Lot imocac botuhaunac meickeec. Ye taong warac fekenggec Lot ye imohai fe-yac kengkefec imoc sasawa hembac kpembarackedarec.

Mocaw nga Ben Ammi fingeroc

³⁰ Lot ye ine Tsoacar taonnu kefudeac kengec kpeu naroanghora yerigoc bangec imoc wama sifecfu emma hocsingau kegec. ³¹ Kecma naso monnu darango munia yofi dema edeec, “Mannira ye ngickpengeng ande nga bangec yomohai ngic mong mi kecdae. Imocac bangectoa bangecac faka fede imoc modacma ngic mongngo hama mi menuruude. ³² †††Imocac amma nerang mannira yofi ammide, waing doku gumede nema ubia sufuu yegoc fema yearunac esangabofocniragoc andede.”

³³ Ifi dema tofocnac imohai mangngira waing doku gumeec negen negena sufuu femanu waracnaroangango mama feec imohai emma yegoc feec. Naroango mama yegoc feec nga yacma kenec imoc mamango mong mi negenec. ³⁴ Anu ama wereckenu warac naroangango munia yofi dema edeec, “Negenec, ni worang tofocnac manniragoc fedua. Nerang yaguc tofocnac waing doku monggoc gumede feu geng mong emma yegoc febesena. Anu nerang manniraarunac gborichocnira fingerecdeac ifi andede.”

³⁵ Ifi dema yeri tofocnac imohai mangngira waing doku monggoc gumeec neec. Neu ubea sufuu naroanga kapiango emma mangngiragoc fema yacma kenec. Anu yeng ifi anu mamango ifingoc mi negenec.

³⁶ Lot naroanghora yeri ifi amma mangngiraarunac heregoc anoc. ³⁷ Nga waracnaroango medac mong meec. Mema kpara Mocaw kparec. Anu yeng mocawngic yaguc kecdae yeneac bangecngina ande. ³⁸ Nga naroanga kapia ye ifingoc medac mong meec. Mema kpara Ben Ammi kparec yeng ammonngic yaguc kecdae yeneac bangecngina ande.

Awraham enemagoc Gerar taounnu kenoc

20 †Anu Awraham ye imohacnac yacma Negew bangecfu Kades nga Sur botucngirau Gerar taong tarec imohai kemma kuric kefec. ² ††Amma amabangec imohai kemma enema Saraac yofi deec, “Ye nainna.” Ifi deu Gerar taonggac ngictau Awimelec yeng sueyunuu kemma Sara wangecma hagec.

Anutungo Awimelec fingecmiac

³ ††Hau Anutungo ine Awimelec tofocnac monnu gaukpefinnu fingecmima yofi dema edeec, “Ge ngac imoc medanggac homecac areng annec. Ngac imoc ye ngic monggac enema.” ⁴ Ifi deu Awimelec ye Sara mong mi kpesereecac yofi deec, “Kebu, ge ngicngacareng dindingac nununadeac denec?” ⁵ Awraham ye ine yofi dema edenudac, ‘Ngac imoc nainna.’ Nga ngac ye ifingoc dedac, ‘Ngic imoc nainna.’ Imocac ni angammemena sufuu sufuya mong mi andua nga marina kongaha yombong anu kopocsic mong mi meficgedua.” ⁶ Ifi deu Anutungo gaungoc yoara turunga yofi meremmiac, “Ge angammemega sufuu sufuya mong mi andang imoc negenduae nga neng ye kpeserebanggac kpaec heigemma onggongguba nearu kopocsic mi meficgedang.” ⁷ ††Awraham ye neac profete imocac amma ge yeac enema meremmiibesena. Anu ge kecnadeac yeng geac numubeso. Anu negennec, ge enema mi meremminadeu ine ge nga wiacfocga ngeni sasawa homedacgede.”

† 19:22 Fing 14:2; 19:20 †† Tsoacarac titiha imoc kapia. † 19:24-25 Dser 29:23; Yes 13:19; Yer 50:40; Hos 11:8; Amo 4:11; Mat 10:15; 11:23-24; Ruk 10:12; 17:29; 2Pe 2:6; Yud 7 †† Sarfa imoc hoc mong dzagec dzagec. Gerecfu dzeu gereha gerecyohoc ande. †† 19:26 Fing 19:17; Ruk 17:32 ††† 19:29 2Pe 2:7 ††† 19:32 Sese 18:7 § 20:1 Fing 25:18; 26:1-6 §† 20:2 Fing 12:13, 15; 26:7 §†† 20:3 Yop 33:15; Mat 27:19; Myeg 105:14 §† 20:7 Yop 42:8; Myeg 105:15

Awimelecngo Awrahamgoc yoac deec

⁸ Ifi hemma Awimelec ye asoac yombong yacma enac tofoc tofohofora kpedzucyunudacma Kebungo yoac edeec imoc sasawa edeyunudaru yeni imoc negemma kengec kuneng anggec. ⁹ Anu Awraham heitaima yofi dema kpesimiec, "Ge noc faka yombong anemmedang? Ni noc faka mong mangana anggenduaac ge ni nga bangecarengfocna sebiu faifai ifi anemmedang? Ge nearu faka mi angana andang." ¹⁰ Ifi dema torokpema Awraham yofi dema kpesimiec, "Ge dafi negensima faka imoc andang?" ¹¹ †Ifi deu Awrahamngo yoac turunga yofi meremmiec, "Ni yofi negensima faka imoc andua. Bangec yomohai ngic sasawa yeni Anutuac kengec mi angandae imocac yeneng enennaac amma ni kpebucnubauac. ¹² Anu foracngoc, ye nainna ifi dedua. Mannira mocgu nga nonggohocnira tembut tembut anu ni ye meai. ¹³ Nga Anutungo suenuu mannaac amabangec wama bangec monnu hayai naso imohai neng yofi dema edeai, 'Bangec ihai me ihai kemma neac ewena heima yofi edeyunubesena, Awraham ye nainna.' "

Awimelecngo Sara meremmiec

¹⁴ ††Ifi deu Awimelecngo Sara meremmima ramaburumaka nga wanacngicngac momoc meyumuma kemma Awrahamgaru faiyunuec. ¹⁵ Faiyunuma Awraham yofi dema edeec, "Negenec, bangec yomoc sasawa imoc neac bangec. Ge damohai amaga mema kecbeso anggenu naric mema kecnade." ¹⁶ Amma ye Sara yofi dema edeec, "Negenec, ni silwadzo 1000 naingga miduae imoc gearu ebic fingecdacac amma. Imoc ngicngac sasawa gegoc kecdae yeni yofi negenggede ye kopocsic mong mi meficgedac." ¹⁷⁻¹⁸ †*KEBUNGO* Awraham enema Saraac amma Awimelecac enema nga ameau ngac kecdacgec yeni momoc sasawa kufing andacgecdeac negengyem-meec. Ifi anggec Awraham ye numumiu Anutungo Awimelecac enema nga wanacngacfora yeni monggoc kogoc megecdeac mengereyunuec.

Itsak fingerec

21 †Anu *KEBUNGO* deec isocngoc Sara garenggema gombunga ammiac nga deseriec imocac sirihau Sara meficgeec. ² †Nga Awraham ye ngickpengeng ammanu Anutungo naso miec imoc hau Sara ye Awrahamgac medac mong kpenanggema meec. ³ ††Nga Awraham ye Sarango medaha meec yeac kpara Itsak kparec. ⁴ ††Anu Awraham ye medaha Itsak fingeru uameme 8 wisickeu Anutungo edeec imocac sirihau sebiaac tosea herecgeec. ⁵ Awraham ye kifaya 100 ammanu medaha Itsak fingerec.

⁶ †Anu Sarango yofi deec, "Anutungo dzomoc meficgenendacac sogaiduae nga siduc yomoc negenggede yeni neac negensima ifingoc dzomorema sogaigecde." ⁷ Ifi dema torokpema yofi deec, "Warac merang Awraham yofi edebac, 'Sarango kogoc mong mema namu gumeude.' Anu ni sifu Awraham ye ngickpengeng ammanu yearunac medac mong medua."

Hagar nga Ismacel meicyuruec

⁸ Anu kogoc ye yadima namu waec naso imohai Awrahamngo yaka kuneng ohou negec. ⁹ †Anu Sara ye henu aigitangac Hagar yeac medaha Awrahamgarunac meec ye Itsakgoc ariac amma defagoc ammima dzomoreec. ¹⁰ ††Ifi hemma Awraham yofi dema edeec, "Wanacngac yeac medacngo neac medacna Itsak yegoc nerang maridzoming momoc mi mebesandape imocac ge wanacngac medahagoc kporacyuruna kenec." ¹¹ Ifi deu Awraham ye medaha Ismacelac ubia homac manganeec. ¹² †Manganeu ine Anutungo Awraham yofi dema edeec, "Itsakacarusing geac bangecfocga yombong debesandaeac ge wanacngac nga medacga yereac ubamangang mi anna. Sarango yoac sasawa edeguude imoc modacbesena. ¹³ ††Nga wanacngacac medac ye geac medac andeac ye ifingoc mesaheba bangecfocga ngicngacarengtoa ambesandae."

¹⁴ †Anu Awraham ye asoacguc yacma yaka nga sebibokong †† mong dokuyagoc mema Hagar mima fuayau gbedickema medahagoc sueyuruu kenoc. Kemma sing segema yerecgecema Becer Sewa ††† kisibangecfu kengkefoc. ¹⁵ Nga sebibokonnu doku kpac anu Hagarngo medac icbarama mong nanec imocac haniau wau feec. ¹⁶ Feu ye yengena tebemedaha kpesaigec hereau kengande ifi isoc kemma tarec. Ye yofi dema ifi anec, "Ni dafi medac hemma tacbare homeude." Ifi dema medac feec imoc wama edi kemma tacma kiac udumeng kuneng kiarec.

† 20:11 Fing 12:12; 26:7†† 20:14 Fing 12:6, 19‡ 20:17-18 Fing 12:17; 29:31; 1Sm 1:5†† 21:1 Fing 17:16, 19, 21; 18:10, 14‡‡ 21:2 Mat 1:2; Gar 4:22; Heb 11:11 ††† 21:3 Fing 17:19, 21; Heb 11:11 ††† 21:4 Fing 17:10-12; Aps 7:8§ 21:6 Fing 17:17; 18:12-13 §† 21:9 Fing 16:15; Gar 4:29 §†† 21:10 Gar 4:29-30 §‡ 21:12 Fing 17:21; Rom 9:7; Heb 11:18 §†† 21:13 Fing 16:10; 17:20; 25:16 §† 21:14 Fing 21:31 §‡ Sebibokong imoc dokubokong yangseberango memea. Yeni yangbisis bisic sebera bokong isoc mengerema doku imohai fikecgec. §§† Becer Sewaac titiha imoc "Yoaac deserigecac dokuteng."

¹⁷ Anu Anutungo medacac kiac ubaudumeng negenu Anutuac angerongo kurumennunac kpacma Hagar yofi dema edeac, "Hagar, ge dafi annec? Anutungo medac edi fede yeac kiac ubaudumeng negendacac ge kengec mi guu. ¹⁸ †Neng ye mesaheba bangecareng kuneng ambesandaeac ge yacma kemma medacga miacma mariaua seria mena." ¹⁹ Ifi dema kiwa merecgeu kic fima henu dokuteng mong taru kemma sebibokonnu doku fima hama medac gumeec. ²⁰ Anu Anutungo medac henggareng ammimanu yadieac. Yadima bangeckisiu kecma tebe kperec kperecgeac negen negengngic anec. ²¹ Ye Paran bangeckisiu kefec anu nonggeango Aigita bangecfunac ngac mong wangecma hama miec.

Awraham ye Awimelecgoc dzadzahac anoc

²² ††Anu yofi fingerec, Awimelec amma wasaingicfora yeneac kapten kpara Fihol yeri Awraham yofi dema edeoc, "Anutungo gegoc kefu wiac sasawa andacannec. ²³ Imocac amma ge ni nga bangecfocna ikoc mi anemmenadeac Anutuac kpacfu yofi deseribesena. Neng ge ogo anggemma hayai ifi isocngoc geng ni nga bangec yomoc kuric kecneac imocac ngicngac neni ogo anemmebesena." ²⁴ Ifi deu Awrahamngo yofi deec, "Ni ifi amba-deac deseriduae."

²⁵ Awimelecac enac tofoc tofohongicfora yeneng Awrahamgac dokuteng warac wangecgec imocac Awrahamngo ebicyoac deec. ²⁶ Ifi deu Awimelecngo yofi deec, "Ngic damoc yeneng ifi anggeggec imoc ni mi negenduae. Geng imocac siduc mong mi anennec nga ni ifingoc imocac siduc mong mi negenai yagucnac negenduae." ²⁷ Anu Awrahamngo ramaburumaka goa mema Awimelec miu dzadzahac anoc. ²⁸ Nga Awraham ye ramahabutoaunac ramamedaha ngagera seweng mendzicyunuma tembus faiyunuec. ²⁹ Ifi anu Awimelecngo hemma yofi dema kpesimiec, "Ge ramamedaha ngagera seweng imoc mendzicyunuma tembus faiyunudang, imocac siriha dafi?" ³⁰ Ifi dema kpesimiu Awrahamngo yofi meremmiec, "Neng dokuteng yomoc usuyai nga geng imoc ngicngac yeneac kicfu deficgema deserinnadeac ramamedaha ngagera seweng yomoc neac mariunac menade."

³¹ Anu yeri imohai yoac demeserima deocac bangec imocac kpara Becer Sewa kpacgec. ³² Yeri Becer Sewa bangecfu dzadzahac anoc. Anec wisickeu Awimelec nga yeac wasaingicfora yeneac kapten Fihol yeri pelistingic yeneac bangecfu dzigeneoc. ³³ Anu Awraham ye ine Becer Sewa bangecfu tamarisk ic ‡ mong homecma *KEBU* Anutu kecde nga kecengkecbesande yeac kpara kpacma dengerema ewehaihei ammiec.

³⁴ Anu Awraham ye pelistingic yeneac bangecfu naso herea kuric kefec.

Anutungo Awraham faitobannu faiec

22 †Wiac imoc wisickedaru Anutungo Awraham tobanggema yofi deec, "Awraham." Ifi deu yeng yofi meremmiec, "Ni yomoc." ² ††Ifi deu Anutungo yofi deec, "Ge medacga Itsak mocgusac yeac songo kuneng negengannec yenoc geanggaoc Moria bangecfu wangecma kemma tiki mong edzacgubade imohai ye ni sesegerec anembesena."

³ Ifi deu Awraham ye asoacngoc yacma donggiya mengerema enac tofoc tofohohora yohockang nga medaha Itsak hesicyunuec. Amma hosuc oho ohoac gerec hendzicma mema yacma Anutungo bangec deecmoc imohai kenggec. ⁴ Kengkecmagec uameme harebec ammanu Awrahamngo kic fiu enu bangec deecmoc edi feu henec. ⁵ Feu hemma enac tofoc tofohohora yofi dema edeyuruec, "Ngeri donggigoc yei tarec ni medacgocsac edimoc emma Anutuac kicfu ngonducnemaguc ngerearu monggoc dzigenema madede."

Awraham nga Itsak tikiu enoc

⁶ Ifi dema Awraham ye sesegerec oho ohoac gerec mema medaha Itsakac witiau faiec. Nga ye yengena ine gerec dzedzea nga soe meec. Meu yerahafocngoc kenoc. ⁷ Sinnu kemma Itsakngo mama Awraham yofi dema kpesimiec, "Manggac." Deu deec, "Oc, medacna dena." Deu medahango yofi deec, "Negennec, gerec mosora nga feranga imoc mekecdipe nga sesegerec ohodede imocac rama damoc?" ⁸ Ifi deu Awrahamngo yofi deec, "Medacna, Anutu yengenaoc sesegerecac rama meficgeude." Ifi deu yerahafoc kenoc.

⁹ ††Kengkecma Anutungo bangec deecfu kensikeoc. Sikema Awrahamngo imohai arata mong mema imocac witiau gerec arenggeec. Faima medaha Itsak hanimaria dzegema arata nga gerec witiau faiec. ¹⁰ †††Faima maria sinema medaha kpeudeac soe meec. ¹¹ Meu *KEBUAC* angerongo kurumennunac kpacma yofi deec, "Awraham, Awraham." Ifi deu ye deec, "Ni yomoc." ¹² †Ifi deu yofi meremmiec, "Ge medacgaaru mariga mi sinena nga wiac mong mi ammina. Ge medacga mocgu ye mi segerenendanggac amma ge Anutuac yoac modacma ewehaihei ammiannec imoc yaguc negengguduae."

† 21:18 Fing 16:10; 21:13; 25:12 †† 21:22 Fing 20:14; 26:26, 28 ‡ Tamarisk imoc ic mong kpafuya siricngina gombunga yombong.
 †† 22:1-13 Heb 11:17-19 ††† 22:2 2Ngts 3:1 ††† 22:9 Yak 2:21 ††† 22:10 Heb 11:17; Yak 2:21 § 22:12 Rom 8:32

Sese mong meficgemiec

¹³ Ifi deu Awraham ye dzigenema ngadeau fima henu ramangiwa mong baihangou ic gigidangau fau keme gidanggeu nanec. Nanu Awraham ye kemma imoc mema medahaac turunga rama imocngo sesegerec ohoec.¹⁴ Ifi amma Awraham ye bangec imocac kpara yofi kparec, "KEBUNGO wiac meficgenende," imoc yofineng-gac bangec mingina yeneng yofi deandaengoc, "KEBUNGO yengena tikiau † wiac meficgenemmeude."

Dzadzahac meseriec

¹⁵ Anu angero ye kurumennunac Awraham monggoc kpacma yofi deec, ¹⁶ †† "KEBUNGO yofi dede, 'Ge meda-cyombongga mocgu mi segerema desima faka imoc andang. Imocac amma ni neanna kpacfu deseriduae ¹⁷ ‡ni kenecguyombonggema bangecfocga homac yombong mesaheyunuba sawau asomeng tackendae nga kon-dunnu sangi fekende ifi isoc ambesande. Nga bangecfocga yeni ngabafocngina feracyunuma yeneac amabangec mema mingina ambesande. ¹⁸ ‡†Nga geng yoacna tofohodang imocac amma geac bangecgaac arennu bangecfu ngicngacareng sasawa kenecnginagoc ambesandae.' " ¹⁹ ‡† Ifi deu Awraham medahagoc yeri enac tofoc tofohohora yerearu dzigeneoc. Dzigeneec yeni yacma yenhafoc Becer Sewa bangecfu kenggec nga ye wiacfo-ragoc imohai tacyac anggec.

Nahor nambaracfora yeneac kpacareng

²⁰ Anu wiac imoc wisickedacmanu Awraham siduc yofi dema edegec, "Negenec, Mileka nga munaga Nahor yereac nambaracfocngira fingecgec. ²¹ Yeneac kpacngina ine yofi waracmedaha imoc Uts nga yeac bageau Budzi amma Kemucel ye ine Aram mama. ²² Amma Kesed, Hadzo, Piledas nga Yidelaf amma Betucel." ²³ Betucel imoc Riweka mama. Awraham munia Nahor yeac enema Mileka ye medac 8 imoc meyunuec. ²⁴ Nga wanacene-ma ‡† kpara Recuma yeng ifingoc yeac medac meyunuec imoc yofi, Tewa, Gaham nga Tahas amma Macaha.

Sara homeec

²³ Anu Sara ye kecma kifaya 127 ammanu homeec. Ye kifaya ifiguc ammanu ² ‡†† Kenacan bangecfu Kiriati Areba imohai bangecsebi waec. Nga bangec imocac kpara mong Heweron. Homeu Awraham ye uba-manganggac songgong yearu kenec.

Mahpela uau hocsinga feec imoc meudeac negenec

³ Ye kiac ubamangang angkecma enemaac fareng feecfunac yacma Het ngicngac yenearu kemma yofi dema edeyunuec, ⁴ ‡†Ni ngeneac botucfu naso wegenanacsac kuric kecduae imocac ngeni bangec mong kicsereac desinenggec enennaac farenga tonggoba imoc hoannau mi febeso." ⁵ Ifi deu Het ngicngac yeni Awraham yofi dema edegec, ⁶ "Kunennina, yoac edeguni negenna. Ge ngictauac medac Anutungo faiguu botucninau kecneac imocac kicserenina mong gombunga meisinggema enenggaac fareng ihai tonggobesena. Neneanunac mongngo imoc tonggonadeac kicsere naric mi segeregenude me kpae mi faigenude." ⁷ Ifi degec Awraham ye yacma bangec mingina Het ngicngac yeni ewehaihei fakau ngonducneyemmema yofi dema edeyunuec, ⁸ "Ni enennaac farenga hoannaunac mekemma tonggobadeac negenggec naric andeu deba negenggec. Tsohar medaha Efron ⁹ yeac bangec tosea wisic wisickeau Mahpela hocsinga fede imocac mingina kecde. Anu ngeni neac enac mema ye edegec yeng hocsinga imoc neac anudeac desibesos. Imoc kicnginau silwadzongo meba hocsing imocngo neac kicsere ua anudeac bung deude imocacsoc mibade."

Mahpela ua bummeudac Efronggoc denengeng anoc

¹⁰ Ifi deu Efron ye Het ngicngac sasawa kpedzucyunuma taong naguu tacgec yeneac botucfu tacma ngic yeni negemma tacmagec Awraham yofi dema edeac, ¹¹ "Kunenna, ifi kpac, deba negenna. Bangectosea imoc desigenduae amma uau hocsinga fede imoc momoc desigenduae. Ogofocna momoc negemma tacmagec desigenduae imocac enenggaac fareng imohai tonggobesena." ¹² Ifi deu Awraham ye bangec mingina ngonducneyemmema bangec mingina tacmagec Efron yofi dema edeu negendacgec, ¹³ "Imoc naric, amma sifu negennenna ni

† Tiki imoc kpara Moria tiki nga imoc yagucac Yerusalaim ande. Kpara mong Tsion tiki deandae. †† 22:16 Ruk 1:73; Heb 6:13-14
‡ 22:17 Fing 12:2; 13:16; 15:5; 24:60; 26:4; Heb 11:12; Yak 2:21 †† 22:18 Fing 12:3; 18:18; 26:4; Aps 3:25; Gar 3:8 ‡‡ Paurongo yoac imoc hemma Garata 3:8 imohai yoac imocac kpou kpou faiec fede ‡‡† Wanacenema yeni enema foraac kuc amau mi mekecgec nga yeni nambaracfocngina maridzoming mong mi yemmegec. ‡‡‡ 23:2 Fing 50:10; Yos 14:15 § 23:4 1Ngts 29:15; Myeg 39:13; Heb 11:9, 13; Aps 7:16

bangebac bung gamba mebesena anu ni enennaac farenga imohai tonggobade.”¹⁴ Ifi deu Efrongngo Awraham yofi dema edeac,¹⁵ “Kunenna, ge deba negenna. Bangeb imocac buma silwadzo 400 ande nga nerang imocac botucnirau yoac mong mi dede. Ge sifu enenggaac farenga ihai tonggobesena.”

Mahpela ua silwadzo 400ngo bummeu yeac anec

¹⁶ Ifi deu Awraham ye Efronggac yoac negemma Het ngicngac negemma tacmagec silwadzo kpetea deec imocac sirihau ebiha mema miec. Ngic wiac bummegecdeac faiandae yeneng silwa kpetea negengandae imocac siricfu silwadzo 400 miec.¹⁷ Awraham ye ifi amma Efronggac ua Mamereu wenac ere ereaubigeng Mahpelau feec amma hocsinga nga ic sasawa ua imohai nangkenggec imoc hafoangoc bummeu desimigec.¹⁸ Ifi Imoc Het medacfora yeni bangeb mingina nga ngic negenniac Efronggac taong naguusing hadacma henggec yeneac kicfu bangeb imoc yeac anec.¹⁹ Anu imocac ngadeau Awraham ye enema Sara Mahpela uau hocsinga feec imohai tonggoec. Mahpela imoc Mamereac edibigeng imoc Heweron ama nga imoc Kenacan bangebfcu feec.²⁰ Imocac amma Het medacfora yeni ua nga hocsinga imoc momoc sasawa Awrahamgac kicse-re ua anudeac desimigec yeac anec.

Itsakac ngac meficgebesonga

24 Anu Awraham ye naso herea kecma ngickpengeng yombong anec. Ammanu *KEBUNGO* Awrahamgac wiac sasawa kenehedarec.² Ifi Awraham enac tofoc tofohofora yeneac enarangina ye Awrahamgac wiac sasawa kpeturanggedacma garenggekefec. Imocac amma Awraham ye yofi dema edeac, “Ge mariga tabunau faima³ *KEBU* bangeb nga kurumenga kurumengaac Anutu yeac kicfu yofi deserinenna. Ni kenacangngic botucnirau kecduae. Nga ge yenearunac naroang mong mema medacna mi mibesena.⁴ Ge ine medacna Itsakac enema meficgebeso dema neac fingec fingec bangebfcu arengfocna kecdae yenearu kembesena.”

⁵ Ifi deu enac tofoc tofohoha ye yofi dema kpesimiec, “Anu ngac ye ni modacnuma bangeb yomohai haudeac mi efaiudeu dafi ambade? Geng bangeb wama hanec imohai ni medacga monggoc wangepcma kembade me dafi negennec?”⁶ Ifi deu Awrahamngo yofi dema edeac, “Kpac, neac medacna ye imohai monggoc mi hesicke-ma kembesena.⁷ *KEBU*, kurumenga kurumenga imocac Anutungo mannaac amaunac nga arengfocna yeneac bangebfunac wangepcnuma haec yeng yoac yofi dema deserinenec, ‘Bangebfcoga yeni bangeb yomoc yombong yemmebesandua.’ *KEBU* yengenaoc angeroya sueu waraigenu medacnaac enema bangeb imohacnac mehana-de.⁸ Anu ngac ye modacguudeac mi efaiudeu ine ge yoac deseridang imocngo monggoc mi dzegeguude. Nga medacna ye ine imohai mi wangepcma kembesena.”⁹ Ifi deu enac tofoc tofohongicngo maria Awrahamgac tabuyau faima Awrahamngo yoac deec imoc modarudeac deseriec.

Enac tofoc tofohongicngo ngac meficgeudeac kenec

¹⁰ Anu enac tofoc tofohongicngo kunengaac kamelefora yenearunac teng meyunuec amma kunengaac wiac gombunga hania hania homac mema kenec. Kengkecma Aram Naharayim¹¹ Nahorac taonnu kensikeec.¹¹ Kensikeu ama toforebeso ammanu dokuteng mong taonggac ngadeau tarec imocac wegenahau kamelefora ayemmeu mama fedacgec. Nga ngac yeni maraisoc imohai doku figecdeac haandae.

Anutungo meficgeudeac numuec

¹² Anu ye yofi dema numuec, “O *KEBU*, kunenna Awrahamgac Anutu, ge dzadzahac yegoc modacma uana yaguc gombunga fingerudeac meficnuna.¹³ Negennec, ni yei doku kiwau nambare taongngicngac yeneac naroangfocngina doku figecdeac magecde.¹⁴ Nga naroang mong mau doku enannu finenna neba ifi deba negemma yofi merennude, ‘Naric nena nga ni kamelefcoga yeni ifingoc doku yemmeba negecde.’ Naroang imoc enac tofoc tofohongicga Itsak yeac meisinggenec ni ifi negemma yofi negembade, ge kunenna Awrahamgoc dzadzahac annec imoc modacnec.”

Riweka haec

¹⁵ Ifi Yoac imoc demanungoc henu Riweka ye dokuenanga fuayau tofohoma haec. Riweka imoc Mileka medaha Betucel yeac naroanga. Nga Mileka imoc Awraham munia Nahor yeac enema.¹⁶ Naroang imoc ye kicsiriha gombunga yombong anu ye ngic mongngo mong mi kpesereec. Ye dokuu kemema dokuenangau doku fima ereec.¹⁷ Ereu enac tofoc tofohongic ye yearu nedzima kemma yofi deec, “Dokuenanggaunac doku kapianec nenna neba.”¹⁸ Ifi deu Riweka ye yofi meremmiec, “Kunenna, naric nenade.” Ifi dema imohaingoc dokuenang

† 23:16 Fing 23:15 †† 23:18 Fing 49:30; 50:13; Aps 7:16 ‡ 23:19 Fing 25:9-10 †† 24:2 Fing 15:2; 47:29 †† 24:3 Fing 26:34-35; 28:1-2, 8; Mke 34:16; Dser 7:3-4 ††† 24:7 Fing 12:7; Mke 23:20 ††† Aram Naharayim imocac titiha doku yohockanggac Aram bangeb. Kpara mong imoc Mesopotamia. § 24:11 Fing 24:42; 29:2; Mke 2:16; 1Sm 9:11 §† 24:15 Fing 22:23; Yes 65:24

dokuyagoc sinemiu mema neec. ¹⁹ Nga miu neu wisickeu Riwekango yofi dema edeec, "Ni kamelefocga ifingoc doku fima yemmeba nema gebecyunuude." ²⁰ Ifi dema doku bic yombong kpetinggeu otou kemeu monggoc fiudeac dokuu nedzima kemeere anec. Ifi amma kamelefora sasawa doku gumecyunudarec. ²¹ Ifi anu ngic imoc ye yoac mi deec. Eng wareckema namma yofi negensiec *KEBUNGO* sing yomohai meficnuu uana foragoc anude me kpac imocac negembibieduae.

²² Anu kamele yeni doku negec wisickeu ngic ye samacac ring mong golngo memea imoc ebiha beka [†] ebic mocgu nga sibuc yohockang golngo memea ebicngira 10 shekel ^{††} imoc miec. ²³ Mima yofi dema kpesimiec, "Dena negemba, ge meracac naroang? Manggaac amau ama titinga naric nandec tofocnac imohai febing me?" ²⁴ †Ifi deu yeng yoac turunga yofi meremmiec, "Ni Betucel naroanga nga ye ine Mileka nga Nahor yereac medacngira." ²⁵ Ifi dema torokpema yofi deec, "Kamele yeneac kpindzingsira nga yakangina homac fenemme-de amma tofocnac fegecdeac amanina titinga soha nande."

Lawangngo yeac amau haudeac heitaiec

²⁶ Ifi deu ngic ye ngoducnema *KEBU* dengerema yofi deec, ²⁷ "Kunenna Awrahamgac Anutu, *KEBU* ye dzadza-hac modacande faka imoc mi waec nga yoac deec imoc modacma kunenna gombunga ammide ye kenehebeso. Yeng ni dindingac yombong wangecnuu kunennaac arengfora yeneac amau hasikedua."

²⁸ Anu naroang imoc ye nedzima kemma nonggeaac amau emma faka fingerec imocac siduc ammidarec. ²⁹⁻³⁰ Anu Riweka naina mong kefec kpara Lawan ye nainaru samacac ring nga fuyau sibuc taru henec amma monggoc ngic imocngo yoacsiduc anec imoc nainango siduc anu negemba yeng ngic dokuu nanec yearu nedzima kenec. Nga ngic imoc ye kamelefora yenigoc dokuungoc nanggec. ³¹ Nanu Lawangngo yofi deec, "Ti ogo-na, ge *KEBUAC* kenecgoc, ge hana kende. Ni ama bic mengeredua nga kamele yeneac ama ifingoc fede. Ge nocac hama ngadeau nannec?" ³² Ifi dema ngic ye amau emma uamedacfora edeyunuu kamele yeneac finac nganoc meickegec. Meickema kamele yeneac fefe nga yakagedangngina faigec. Amma ye nga ngic yegoc hagec yeneac hani dzuac dzuac doku momoc faigec. ³³ Ifi anggec wisickeu yaka mehama migec. Migec Awraham yeac enac tofoc tofohongicngo yofi deec, "Ni yoac mekecduae imoc dedacmaguc yaka ngade nebade." Ifi deu Lawangngo yofi deec, "Dena negennyiac."

Enac tofoc tofohongicngo Itsakac siduc edeyunuec

³⁴ Ifi deu yofi deec, "Ni Awrahamgac enac tofoc tofohongic. ³⁵ ††*KEBUNGO* kunenna keneheyombonggeu ngic kuneng anec kecde. Ammanu rama nga burumaka, silwa nga gol, wanacngic nga wanacngac, kamele nga donggi imoc sasawa homac midarec. ³⁶ ††Nga kunennaac enema Sara ye ngackpengeng ammaguc sifu kunennaac medac mong meec. Anu Awraham ye iwaia sasawa yeac mariu faidarec. ³⁷ Amma ni yoac yofi demeserima deserimibadeac edenuc, 'Ge kenacangngic bangecnginau kecduae yeneac naroangfocngina mema medacna mi mibesena. ³⁸ Ge sifu mannaac amau neanna arengfocna yenearu kemma yenearunac medacnaac ngac mong meficgebesena.' ³⁹ Ifi deu ni kunenna yofi dema edeai, 'Ngac imoc ye efaima mi modacnuude gedang.' ⁴⁰ Ifi deba yeng yofi dema edenuc, 'Ni *KEBUAC* kicfu kecerema kecduae imocac yeng angeroya sueu gegoc kema singga foragoc anudeac meficguu arengfocna nga mannaac amaunac medacnaac enema mong naric meficgenade. ⁴¹ Ge ifi anna yoac demeserinennec imoc foragoc anu wisickeude. Nga arengfocna yenearu kenna ngac segerema mi genggecdeu yoac demeserinennec imocngo ge mi dzegeguude.'

⁴² Anu ni yaguc dokuu hama yofi dema numudua, "*KEBU*, kunenna Awrahamgac Anutu, ni sing yomohai ua mebadeac hadua imocac fora fingerudeac kpesi kpesi faigenduae. ⁴³ Negennec, ni yei dokukiwau nambareng ngacnaroang mong doku fiudeac hau, 'Dokuenanggaunac doku kapienec nenna neba.' ⁴⁴ Ifi deba yoac turunga yofi merennende, 'Naric nena nga ni kamelefocga yeni ifingoc doku fima gumecyunubade.' Ifi deu yeac yofi negembade. *KEBUNGO* kunennaac medaha yeac ngacbingec meisinggeec yomoc.

⁴⁵ Ni negen negennango ifi numubarengoc Riweka hembra ye dokuenanga fuayau tofohoma hama dokukiwau kemema doku fidac. Fima ereu ni yofi kpesimidua, 'Ge naric doku nenna nebai me.' ⁴⁶ Ifi deba imohaingoc dokuenanga fuayaunac memama yofi dedac, 'Naric nena nga kamelefocga yeni doku fiyemmeba negecde-goc.' Ifi deu ni doku neba ye kamele doku ifingoc gumecyunudac.

⁴⁷ Ifi anu wisickeu yofi kpesimidua, 'Ge meracac naroang?' Ifi deba yeng yofi dedac, 'Ni Betucel naroanga, Betucel ye ine Nahor nga Mileka yereac medacngira.' Ifi edenuu ring samahau faidua nga sibuc fuayau heimiba kemedac. ⁴⁸ Heimiba kemeu ngoducnema *KEBU*, kunenna Awrahamgac Anutu ye kenehedua. Yeng kunenna

† Beka imoc golac kpete nga imocac ebiha 7 grams. †† Shekel mocgu imoc 14 grams. ‡ 24:24 Fing 22:20-23; 24:15 †† 24:35 Fing 13:2; 24:1 †† 24:36 Fing 21:2; 25:5

muniaac esea Awraham medahaac enema mebadeac sing gombangau wangepnudac. ⁴⁹ Imocac amma ngeni edenugec, ngeni kunenna ubaefac kpemima yocac imoc modacgede me kpac imoc edenubisia. Wagecdeu ine ni wama noboc me noboc kembade.”

Riweka ye Itsakac enema anudeac migec

⁵⁰ Ifi deu Lawan nga Betucel yeri yofi dema edeoc, “Wiac imoc *KEBUARUNAC*, imocac neri yocac mong mangana me gombunga naric mi dedede. ⁵¹ Negenec, Riweka ye kicgau tacde. Ye kunenggaac medahaac enema anude imocac siricfu wangepma kembesena. *KEBUNGO* deec ifi isoc fingecebeso.” ⁵² Ifi deec enac tofoc tofohongic ye yocangira imoc negemma ewehaihei fakau kicmesuya bangepcu hetutuckema *KEBU* numunemiec. ⁵³ Ifi anu wisickeu yacma wiac homac silwa nga golngo memea amma wamba mema Riweka miec nga wiac goa buma en-gena imoc naina nga nonggea momoc yemerec. ⁵⁴ Ifi amma enac tofoc tofohongic nga ngic yegoc hagec yeni momoc kpeturanggema nenedoku negec ama toforeu imohai fegec. Nga ama wereckenu asoacguc yacma yofi deec, “Fainugec kunennaac kamba.” ⁵⁵ Ifi deu Riweka nonggonaina yereng yofi deoc, “Naroang ye sifu uameme teng nganoc nenigoc wana kecmanu imocac ngadeau ine naric kembeso.” ⁵⁶ Ifi deec yeng yocac turunga yofi merenec, “*KEBU* ye sing hadua imoc meficnuu foraya fingeceac imocac mi dzegenubisia, fainugec dzigenema kunennaaru kamba.” ⁵⁷ Ifi deu yofi deoc, “Neri naroang dede hau yengena kpesimide.” ⁵⁸ Ifi dema Riweka deec hau yofi dema kpesimioac, “Ge ngic yomocgoc naric kennade me?” Deec yeng yofi merengyemerec, “Ni kembadeac efaiduae.”

⁵⁹⁻⁶⁰ †Ifi deu yeni naingngina Riweka kenehema yofi dema edegec, “O nainnina, ge ngicngac tausenga tausenga yeneac nenggac ambesena amma geac gboricfocga yeni ngabafocngina feracyunuma yeneac amabangepcngina mema mingina ambisia.” Ifi dema yeni naingngina Riweka enac tofoc tofohoyagoc nga Awraham enac tofoc tofohongiha amma ngicfora faiyunugec kenggec.

Riweka amea wama kenec

⁶¹ Faiyunugec wisickeu Riweka nga enac tofoc tofohonaroangfora yeni yacma kamele witiau emma tacma ngic imoc modacma kenggec. Enac tofoc tofohongic ye faka ifi amma Riweka mema kenec. ⁶² †Anu Itsak ye Nengec bangepcu tacyac anecac Becer Lahai Roi, imohai kefecfunac dzigeneec. ⁶³ Anu ama marai yombong ammanu negen negeng ua meudeac uau kenec. Kengkecma kic fiu kenu kamele goa hagec yeneneec. ⁶⁴ Nga Riweka ye ifingoc kic fiu kenu Itsak hemma kameleunac bic yombong yacma maec. ⁶⁵ Mama enac tofoc tofohongic yofi dema kpesimiec, “Ngic edimoc uaunac hama meficnunude imoc merac?” Ifi deu enac tofoc tofohongicngo yofi deec, “Imoc neac kunenna.” Ifi deu kporucsusuha mema kicmesuya semeec.

⁶⁶ Anu enac tofoc tofohongicngo ine wiac sasawa anec imocac siduc Itsak ammidarec. ⁶⁷ ‡Amniu wisickeu Itsakngi Riweka wangepma nonggea Saraac kporucamau enec. Anu ye meu enema anu yeac songo negeneec. Nengmanu enemango mekiru nonggeaac ubamangang nigeckpeec.

Awraham nga Ketura ngaboemedacfocongira

25 Awraham ye monggoc ngac mong meec yeac kpara Ketura. ² †Yeng yeac medacfora yofi meyunuec, Dziermeran, Yokesan, Medan, Midian nga Yisebak amma Sua. ³ Nga Yokesanggarunac ine Sewa nga Dedan yeri fingeroc nga Dedanggac medacfora yofiguc fingecegec, assuringic nga letusingic amma lecummingic. ⁴ Nga Midian medacfora yofiguc fingecegec, Efa, Efer, Hanoc nga Awida amma Eldaca, ngic imoc yeni sasawa Keturaac esamedacfora.

⁵ Anu Awraham ye dzofinaha nga wiaha sasawa imoc Itsak midarec. ⁶ Nga wanacenengfora yeneac medacfocongina yeni ine sese goa yemmema Itsakgoc mi kecgcedec dema wenac ere ereaubigeng bangep fede imohai sueyunuu kendacgec.

Awraham homeu tonggogec

⁷ Anu Awraham ye kecmanu kifaya 175 ammanu ⁸ ngickpengeng yombong amma kekecnasoya soha anu asuya wisic wisickea heima homema kemma arengfora homegec yenearu torokpeec. ⁹ †Anu medachora Itsak nga Ismacel yereng Mahpela hocsingau tonggooc. Hocsinga imoc hitingic Tsohar medaha Efronggac uau feec. Ua imoc Mamereu wenac ere ereaubigeng feec.

¹⁰ ††Awrahamngo ua imoc Het ngicngac yeneanunac warac bummeec. Imohai enema Sara tonggogec nga ngadeguc Awraham imohai ifingoc tonggogec. ¹¹ †††Awraham homeec imocac ngadeau Anutungo medaha Itsak keneheec. Nga Itsak ye Becer Lahai Roi imohai tacyac angkefec.

† 24:59-60 Fing 22:17 †† 24:62 Fing 16:14; 20:1; 25:11 ‡ 24:67 Fing 25:20 †† 25:2 1Ngts 1:32 †† 25:9 Fing 23:16-18 ††† 25:10 Fing 23:3-16; 23:19-20; 35:29; 49:31 ††† 25:11 Fing 16:14; 24:62; 26:3

Ismacelac siduc tosea 25:12-18

Ismacel esamedacfora

¹² Awraham ye medaha Ismacel Saraiac wanacngac aigitangac Hagar yearunac meec. Amma yomoc Ismacel yearunac ngic fingecgec yeneac siduc. ¹³ Ismacel medacfora yeneac kpacngina fingeceregecsoc yofi, waracmedaha Newayot yeac ngadeau Kedar nga Adebecel, Miwesam, ¹⁴ amma Misema, Duma nga Massa, ¹⁵ Hadad, Tema, Yetur nga Nafis amma Kedema. ¹⁶ †Ngic imoc yeni Ismacelac medacfora. Kpacngina imoc bangecngina nga kporucamangina tackenecsoc kpacyunugec. Yeni habunginasoc ngictau medacfora 12 kecgec. ¹⁷ Nga Ismacel ye kecma kifaya 137 ammanu asu wisic wisickea heima homema arengfora yenearu torokpeec. ¹⁸ ††Anu Ismacel bangecfora yeni Hawila kemma Sur imohai kecgec. Bangec imoc Aigita bangecfu wenac ere ereaubigeng Assur sinnu feec. Anu ye dactmunafora sasawa yenigoc ngaba amma kefec.

Itsakac siduc tosea 25:19—35:29

Esaw nga Yacakow fingeroc

¹⁹ †Yomoc Awraham medaha Itsak yeac fingecsaheac siduc. Awraham ye Itsakac manggac ²⁰ ††nga Itsak ye kifaya 40 ammanu enema Riweka meec. Riweka ye ine Paddan Aram bangecfunac aramngic Betucel naraonga nga aramingic Lawanggac naina. ²¹ ††Anu Itsak ye enema kufing kefecac amma *KEBU* numumiec. Numumiu *KEBU* ye Itsakac nunumu negemma turunga meremmiu enema Riweka ye medac kpenanggeec. ²² Nga kogoc yohockang yeri nonggo heremanau engereemeec yofi negenec, “Ifi fingeru dafi kecbade?” Ifi negemma kemma *KEBU* kpesimiec. ²³ †††Kpesimiu yofi dema edeec, “Heregau areng yohockang tacdape. Nga ngichabu yohockang gearunac fingecma faiemeece. Mongngo seseri amma mong ferahaude nga darango ine muneaac kingang kpebesande.”

²⁴ Anu medacmeme nasoya hau yofi anec foratombosonga hereau taroc. *KEBUNGO* edeec, faka ifi fingerec. ²⁵ Anu warac warac fingerec yeac sebua imoc saccac nga sebidzotoaya ngakpitoa dzoeyagoc isoc anec. Imocac amma kpara Esaw ††† kpacgec. ²⁶ §Nga imocac ngadeau munia fingerec. Nga ye mariango Esawac gofocfu me-ma fingerecac kpara Yacakow †† kpacgec. Itsak ye kifaya 60 ammanu medachora fingeroc.

Esaw ye waracmedacac kuc yakaac amma sueec

²⁷ Medac yeri kecma yadima Esawngo kpenecac ua mema imocac hania gombunga yombong negemma bangec tumiatoa imohai yerecgema kefec. Nga Yacakow ye ine ngic yumia amma ye kpeboronga kpac kporucbedzou tacyac amma uaya henggareng amma kefec. ²⁸ Anu Itsak ye kateyang neudeac songea angkefecac Esawac songo negengkefec nga Riweka ye ine Yacakowac songo negengkefec.

²⁹ Kecma naso monnu Yacakow ye yaka kurungagoc ohoma tacmanu Esaw ye bangec tumiatoau kefecfunac hama hereaac homema kuha kpac yombong anec. ³⁰ Ifi amma yofi dema munia edeec, “Ni kucna kpac yombong andeac wiac saccac imoc mong nenna neba.” Ifi deec imocac yeac kpara mong Edom ††† kpacgec. ³¹ Ifi deu Yacakowngo yofi deec, “Ge yaguc waracmedacac kuc ni desinennadeu kurung gamba nenade.” ³² Ifi deu meremmiec, “Negenec, ni homebeso anende imocac warac fingec fingecac wiac neac dedea imocngo naric mi meficnuude.” ³³ ††Ifi deu yofi deec, “Yaguc fora yombong deserina.” Ifi deu deserimima warac fingec fingecac kuc Yacakow desimiec. ³⁴ Deseriu Yacakow ye icsogong nga lentilbesec ††† saccac oho ohoya imoc miec. Miu ye nenedoku imoc nema yacma kenec. Nga Esaw ye ifi amma warac fingec fingecac wiac yeac dedea imocac nenu wiac mamea isoc anu wama muniaac desimiec.

Anutungo Itsakgoc yoac dzegeec

26 ††Anu kecma bangec imohai boditoa monggoc fingerec. Warac Awraham kecmanu mong fingecma feec. Imocac amma Itsak ye pelistingic yeneac ngictaungina Awimelec yearu Gerar taonnu kenec. ² Kemmanu *KEBUNGO* Itsak fingecmima yofi dema edeec, “Ge Aigita bangecfu mi kembesena. Neng bangec edegubade imohai ine kemma kecbesena. ³ ††Bangec yomoc sasawa ge nga bangecfocga ngemmebesanduaeac ge bangec yomohai kecna ni gegoc kecma kenecgubade. Imoc mangga Awraham deserimiai imocac fora fingerudeac amba-

† 25:16 Fing 17:20 †† 25:18 Fing 16:12; 20:1 † 25:19 Fing 21:2-3 †† 25:20 Fing 24:10, 67 †† 25:21 1Sm 1:17, 20; Myeg 127:3 ††† 25:23 Fing 27:29, 40; Mkai 1:2; Rom 9:12 ††† Esawac titiha dzoeyagoc. § 25:26 Fing 25:20; 27:36; Yer 9:3; Hos 12:3; Rom 9:12 †† Yacakowac titiha imoc gofocfu mede. ††† Edom imocac titiha wiac saccac. §† 25:33 Heb 12:16 ††† Lentil imoc yaka mong kuhagoc. Imoc besec isoc nga imoc ine wiac kapia siriha imoc dabac dabac nga kambac kambac. Imoc Dedua bangecfu naric ereude. †† 26:1 Fing 12:10; 20:1-2 †† 26:3-4 Fing 12:7; 22:16-18; 28:15; 31:3

de. ⁴†Nga bangecfocga yeni negengyemmeba fingecsahe homac amma sawau asomeng tackendae ifi isoc am-besandae. Nga ni bangec yomoc sasawa bangecfocga yeni yemmebade. Anu bangecgaac arennu ngicngac bangeha bangeha kenecyunudacbesandua. ⁵Imoc yofiac, Awraham ye dederecgeyoacna negemma modacke-fec nga nonoyoacna nga singyoacna amma dedeseriyoacna sasawa negemma tofohodarecac ifi ambade.”

Itsak nga Awimelec

⁶Ifi deu Itsak ye Gerar taunungoc kefec. ⁷††Nga bangec imocac ngic yeni enemaac dekpesi homac ammigec yofi dema edeyunuec, “Imoc nainna.” Ye enenna, ifi deudeac kengec kpeu negen negengango yofi negemma ifi deec. Riweka ye kicsiriha gombunga yombong. Imocac amma deficgebade isoc bangec mingina yeni yeac ama-kecma kpebucnubauac. ⁸Anu imohai kecma naso monnu enema Riweka tofohoma titikokoc ammiec. Am-miu ngictau Awimelec ye firangnaguusing yerenec. ⁹Yeremma Itsak deu hau yofi deec, “Negennec, ye fora en-engga. Nga ge hania nocac ye nainna denec?” Ifi deu Itsakngo deec, “Imoc yofiac, ni yeac amma homebaiaac ifi deai.” ¹⁰Ifi deu Awimelecngo deec, “Ge wiac kuneng yombong anemmedang. Arengfocna yeneacunac mongngo enenggagoc fefea efea fingecbacacsoc anu neni geac amma kopocsicninagoc ambing.” ¹¹†Ifi dema ngicng-acfora yofi dema edeyunuec, “Mong ye ngic yomoc enemagoc faka me wiac mong ayecmeudeu ye homecac areng anude.”

Bangec usuma doku meficgegec

¹²Anu Itsak ye bangec imohai kecma ua heihomec anu *KEBUNGO* keneheu kifa imohai semengtoagoc yombong anu witgbomea mocguarunac handred fingerec. ¹³Ye ngic kpac kunenggoc yombong anec. Anu dzofinaha monggoc monggoc amma ngic dzofinactoyagoc yombong anec. ¹⁴Anu ye ramaburumaka habuya habuya mekefecac amma enac tofoc tofohofora homacngoc meyunuma kefec. Imocac amma pelistingic yeni hemma keracmangang ammima ¹⁵††dokuteng sasawa mamaac enac tofoc tofohongic yeneng mama Awra-hamgoc kecma usugec imoc pelistingic yeni bangec figec kemeu semedacgec. ¹⁶Ifi anggec Awimelecngo Itsak yofi dema edeac, “Ge kucgagoc amma neni feracnununecac bangec monnu kemma kecna.”

Itsak ye bangec usuma doku meficgeec

¹⁷Ifi deu Itsak ye amabangec imoc wama kemma Gerar tumiau kporucamangina kpedziu imohai tacyac ang-kefec. ¹⁸Amma dokuteng mama Awraham kecmanu uangicfora yeneng usugec nga pelistingic yeneng mama homeu monggoc semedacgec imoc Itsakngo monggoc medzuacma usugecdeac uangicfora edeyunuec. Amma dokuteng imocac kpara mamango kparec imocngoc kpacdarec. ¹⁹Anu Itsak enac tofoc tofohongicfora yeneng tumiau teng mong tarec imohai usuma dokukiwa mong meficgegec. ²⁰Meficgegec Gerar ramaburumakaga-reng yeni ine Itsakac ramaburumakagareng yenigoc enacenac amma yofi degec, “Doku imoc neneac.” Ifi degec imocac amma doku kpara Esek †† kparec. ²¹Amma imocac ngadeau dokuteng mong monggoc usugec imocac ifingoc yoac deemegec. Ifi anggec doku imocac kpara Sitena ††† kparec. ²²Ifi anggec ye bangec imoc wama monnu kemma dokuteng mong usuec nga doku imohai ine yoac mong mi degec yofi deec, “*KEBUNGO* yaguc bangectitinga meficgenemmu ihai seregurutoa annide.” Ifi dema kpara Rehobot ††† kparec.

²³Anu ye imohacnac Becer Sewa kenec. ²⁴§Kenu tofocnac imohaingoc *KEBUNGO* Itsak fingecmima yofi deec, “Ni gegoc kecduaeac ge kengec mi guu. Ni mangga Awrahamgac Anutu nga ni ge kenecguma bangecfocga ye-ni enac tofoc tofohongicna Awrahamgac amma mesahayunubesandua.” ²⁵Ifi edeu Itsak ye imohai arata mong mema *KEBUAC* kpara kpacma dengerema ewehihehi ammiec. Amma kporucamaya imohai kpedzima tacyac anec. Ammanu enac tofoc tofohongicfora yeni imohai dokuteng mong usugec.

Awimelec ye Itsakgoc dzadzahac anoc

²⁶§†Anu naso monnu Awimelec nga ogea Ahudzat nga yeac wasaingic yeneac kapten yerigoc Gerar bangecfu-nac kengsikegec. ²⁷Hasikegec Itsakngo yofi dema kpesiyemmeec, “Ngeni ngaba anemma kisannugec hayai anu ngeni yaguc nocac nearu hadae?” ²⁸Ifi deu yeni yoac turunga yofi meremmigec, “*KEBUNGO* gegoc kecde imoc neni hentegecma yofi negending. Nenang botucninau demeseriyoac deni feu gegoc dzadzahac yofi ambi-sina. ²⁹Neni ge faka mangana mong mi anggening i. Faka gombunga anggemma ruaeu faiguni hanec ifi isocn-goc ge faka mangana mong mi anemmebesena. Ge *KEBUNGO* yofinenggac kenecguyombonggeu kecne.” ³⁰Ifi degec Itsakngo yakatoa ohoma nenedoku yemmu negec. ³¹Anu ama wereckenu asoac yacma ogo ogoac fa-kau demeseriyoac dema dzadzahac anggec. Ifi amma Itsakngo ruaegoc faiyunuu kenggec. ³²§††Kemmagec ua-

† 26:4 Fing 12:3; 15:5; 22:17-18; Gar 3:8 †† 26:7 Fing 12:11, 13; 20:1-2, 12 † 26:11 Myeg 105:15 †† 26:15 Fing 21:25 †† Esek imocac ti-tiha enacenac. ††† Sitena imocac titiha heihafac. ††† Rehobot imocac titiha bangec soha fede. § 26:24 Fing 12:2; 15:1; 17:7; Mke 3:6 §† 26:26 Fing 21:22 §†† 26:32 Fing 21:31

meme imohaingoc Itsak enac tofoc tofohongicfora yeni hama dokuteng mong usugec imocac yoacsiduc amma yofi dema edegec, "Neni doku meficgeding." ³³ Ifi degec doku imocac kpara Siwca † kparec. Imocac yaguc bangec imocac kpara Becer Sewa †† kpacandaengoc.

Esaw ye hitingac meyuruec

³⁴ †Nga Esaw ye kifaya 40 ammanu hitingic Becer yeac naroanga kpara Yehudit meu enema anec amma hitingicngoc mong kpara Elon yeac naroanga Basemat ye momoc meec. ³⁵ Anu erangihocngira imoc yeri Itsak nga Riweka ubamangang homac meficgeyemeroc.

Itsakngo Esaw kenehebeso anec

27 Anu Itsak ye kecma ngickpengeng ammanu kiwa nomaneu wiac mong naric mi henec. Ifi amma waracmedaha Esaw kparu hau yofi dema edeec, "Medacna!" Ifi deu yeng yofi meremmiec, "Ni yomoc." ² Ifi deu yofi dema edeec, "Negen nec, ni bic ngickpengeng anduae nga homecnasona mi negenduae. ³ Imocac amma ge kpenecac wiacga imoc tebenonggea nga medaha mema bangec tumiatoau kemma yang mong kpenembesena. ⁴ Kpema songona fede imocacsoc ohoma mehama nembesena. Mi homebarengoc yang imoc nenna nema kenecgubade."

Riwekango Yacakow sing meficgemiec

⁵ Anu Itsak ye medaha Esawgoc yoac deu Riweka ye ine kedzac kpema negenec. Nga Esaw ye yang kpema mehaudeac bangec tumiatoau kenu ⁶ Riwekango medaha Yacakow yofi dema edeec, "Negen nec, manggango dacga Esaw yofi dema edeu negendua. ⁷ 'Ge yang mong mehama songona fede imocacsoc ohonenna nema mi homemangoc *KEBUAC* kicfu kenecgubade.' ⁸ Imocac amma medacna, ni yoac edegubade imoc modacbesena. ⁹ Ge noning habunginau kemma noningmedaha yohockang gombunga meisinyuruma mehama nenna neng manggaac songea fede imocacsoc yaka gombunga ohobesare. ¹⁰ Ohoma gamba geng manggaaru meenna nema gbori tacdeungoc kenec imoc ge gembeso."

¹¹ †Ifi deu Yacakowngo nonggea Riweka yofi dema edeec, "Negen nec, dacna Esaw ye ngic sebidzotoayagoc nga ni ine sebina pososoc. ¹² Anu manggacngo kpeserenuma negenudeu ni yeac kicfu faitobangngic amba kenecac turunga sowec mebade." ¹³ Ifi deu nonggeango yofi dema edeec, "Medacna, geac sowec imoc neac witiu embeso. Ge ine sifu enacna tofohoma kemma noning mehama nenna." ¹⁴ Ifi deu ye kemma noningmedaha mehama nonggea miu nonggeango mamaac songou yombong yaka gombunga ohoec.

¹⁵ Ohoma waracmedaha Esawac wamba gombunga yeac amau tarec imoc mema munia Yacakow heimi ke-meec. ¹⁶ Kemeu noningmedaha yereac sebingo maria nga fuaya amma ubia biranggeec. ¹⁷ Biranggedacma noning songea nga icsogong ohoec imoc medaha Yacakowac mariu faiec.

Yacakowngo mamaaru kenec

¹⁸ Fau ye mamaaru mekemma yofi deec, "Manggac." Ifi deu mamango yofi deec, "Medacna ni yomoc." "Ge merac?" ¹⁹ Ifi deu Yacakow ye mama yofi dema edeec, "Ni waracmedacga Esaw, yoac edenu dang imoc andacdua. Imocac ge yacma tacma yangga nema kenecnuna." ²⁰ Ifi deu Itsakngo medaha yofi dema kpesimiec, "Medacna, ge dafi amma yang hofocma bic yombong meficgedang?" Ifi deu yeng yoac turunga yofi meremmiec, "*KEBU*, geac Anutungo fau fingeru bic meficgedang." ²¹ Ifi deu Itsakngo yofi dema edeec, "Medacna, hana kpesereguma negemma ine ge medacna Esaw me kpac, imocac hania fingectegeru negemba." ²² Negemma Yacakow ye mamaaru wegenac kenu mema negemma yofi deec, "Ubaudumengga negemba Yacakowac yoac ande nga mariga ine mema negemba Esawac mari ande." ²³ †Maria mema negenu Esawac mari isoc dzoyagoc anu mi negemma keneheec. ²⁴ Nga monggoc yofi dema kpesimiec, "Ge fora medacna Esaw me?" Ifi deu Yacakow ye meremmiec, "O, ninoc."

Itsak ye yaka nema Yacakow keneheec

²⁵ Ifi deu yofi deec, "Medacna kateyang kpedang imoc mehama nenna. Nema kenecgubade." Ifi deu mema miu neu waingdoku momoc mehama miu neec.

† *Siwca imocac titiha "yoac deserima dede" isoc.* †† *Becer sewaac titiha mong imoc "Yoac deserima dedeac dokuteng."* ‡ 26:34 Fing 28:8-9; 36:2 †† 27:11 Fing 25:25 †† 27:23 Fing 27:16

Kenecyoac

²⁶ Nema mama Itsakngo yofi dema edeec, "Medacna, wegenac hama kokocnuna." ²⁷ †Ifi deu ye wegenac kema kokockeec. Kokockeue ngakpia homuna negemma yoac yofi dema keneheec, "Medacnaac ngakpi homuna imoc *KEBUNGO* bangec tumiatoa keneheec ifi isoc. ²⁸ Anutungo sawaac dzimbong nga bangec kerec miu wit nga yagong nga waing gboria amma uagau wiac sasawa keneheu fora homac fingeru. ²⁹ ††Ngiha ngiha yeni geac enac tofoc tofohongic kecbisia amma ngicngac habuya habuya yeni ge ngonducnegembisia. Ge ine dacmuna-focga yeneac ngic kunengngina ambesannec. Nga nonggogaac medacfora yeni ge ngonducnegembisia. Nga ge sowecgugecde yeni sowecnginagoc nga ge kenecgugecde yeni kenecnginagoc anggecde."

Esaw kenec meudeac Itsakaru haec

³⁰ Anu Itsak ye Yacakow keneheu wisickeu Yacakow ye mama wama maec imohaingoc dara Esaw ye kateyang kpema dzigenema haec. ³¹ Hama ye ifingoc yaka gombunga ohoma mamaaru meemma yofi deec, "Manna, ge yacma medacga neac kateyang nema kenecnuna." ³² †Ifi deu manggaha Itsakngo yofi dema kpesimiec, "Hei, ge merac?" Ifi deu yeng yofi meremmiec, "Ni waracmedacga Esaw." ³³ Ifi deu Itsakngo kpidohoma dzonoma homac yombong fedeu yofi kpesimiec, "Ge mi hamana merang kateyang kpema ohoma mehama nenu nema kenhedua? Kenec imoc yearu fefeseri fekefude."

Esawngo kiarec

³⁴ ††Ifi deu Esaw ye mamaac yoac imoc negemma kiac hodung hodung homac yombong kiacma mama yofi dema edeec, "Manggac, ni ifingoc sifu kenecnuna." ³⁵ Ifi deu Itsak ye ine yofi deec, "Munagango hama faitobang anemma kenecga bic mema kendac." ³⁶ ††Ifi deu Esaw ye yofi deec, "Ye ikoc anu naso yohockang ande imocac naric kpara Yacakow †† kpacgec. Ye warac fingec fingecac kucna bic wangecnuec amma negennec, yaguc kenecna wangecnudengoc." Ifi dema torokpema yofi deec, "Neac onga kenec mong mi wana fedac me?" ³⁷ Ifi deu yofi meremmiec, "Negennec, ye geac kunengga amma kefudeac faidua nga namanebecfora sasawa yeni yeac enac tofoc tofoho kecgecdeac dedua. Nga wit nga yagong amma waing gboria uayau fingerudeac dedua. Imocac medacna dafi anggembade?"

Itsak ye Esawac kpefingyoac deec

³⁸ †††Ifi deu Esaw ye manggaha monggoc kpesimiec, "Manggac, kenecga mocgu imocsac fedac me? Manggac, ni sifu kenecnubesenangoc." Ifi dema ye ubaudumeng kunengngoc amma monggoc kiarec. ³⁹ †Ifi anu mamango yoac turunga yofi merenec, "Negennec, ge bangec kereha mi fede nga kurumennunac dzimbong mi maande imohai amagerecga menade. ⁴⁰ Nga ge dzikacbeangngo ewema kecma yaka meficgenade nga munaga kingang kpeminade. Nga ge modzoga tiu munagaac tofo hembareckema fuagaunac meickema ukunade."

Riweka ye Yacakow arengfora yenearu kenudeac edeec

⁴¹ ††Anu Esaw ye mamango Yacakow keneheec imocac amma Yacakow ubango waec. Amma negen negengau yofi negenec, "Mannaac kiac songgong naso wegenede imocac ngadeau munana Yacakow kpebucgebade."

⁴² †††Anu Riweka ye waracmedahaac yoac imoc edegec negemma medaha Yacakow deu hau yofi dema edeec, "Negennec, dacga Esaw ye faitobang amminecac turunga kpouma kpebucguudeac dedac. ⁴³ †††Imocac amma medacna, ni yoac deba negemma modabesena. Ge bic yombong yacma Haran taonnu worama neac nainna Lawanggaru kemma kecbesena.

⁴⁴⁴⁵ Ngeri uameme mocgungoc ni wanubaocac ge kemma yegoc ihai naso dafiguc kecmama dacga herebuya kuha mabeso. Nga ge dacgaac faka ammidang imoc nigeckpeu herebuya kuha mau ni gearu yoac faiba hau negemma dzigenema habesena." ⁴⁶ †††Anu Riweka ye Itsak yofi dema edeec, "Ni hitingac yereac modzona tiande. Amma Yacakow ye ifingoc hitingic yeneac naroangfocngina, bangec yomocac mingina yenearuac mong meudeu ni kecbadeac modzona tiude."

† 27:27-29 Heb 11:20 †† 27:29 Fing 12:3; 25:23; Bki 24:9 † 27:32 Fing 25:25; 27:18 †† 27:34 Heb 12:17 †† 27:36 Fing 25:26, 29-34 ††† Yacakowac titiha mong imoc "Ikoc ayemmeude". ††† 27:38 Heb 12:17 § 27:39-40 Heb 11:20 † 27:41 Fing 32:3-11 ††† 27:42 Fing 36:8; 2Ngt 8:20 §† 27:43 Fing 24:29 §†† 27:46 Fing 26:34-35

Yacakow ye Awrahamgac dzadzahacgoc torokpeec

28 †Ifi deu Itsakngo Yacakow deu hau kenehema yofi anudeac edeec, “Ge ngac menadeac dema Kenacan naroang yeneanunac ngac mong mi mebesena. 2 ††Ge ine yacma Paddan Aram bangecfu esaga Betucelac amau kembesena. Kemma imohacnac nonggogaac naina Lawan yeac naroangfora yeneanunac mong mebesena. 3 Nga Anutu Kuctoa minginango kenecguma meficguu fingecsahe amma seregurutoa ambesena. Ifi amma ngicngacareng habuya habuya ambesannec. 4 †Amma yeng ge nga medacfocga Awrahamgac kenec imoc ngemmeso. Ifi anu ge bangec yomoc yaguc kuric kecnecc imoc mebesannec. Bangec imoc yombong Anutungo Awraham miec.” 5 ††Ifi amma Itsakngo Yacakow sueu Paddan Aram bangecfu Lawanggac kenudeac kenec. Lawan ye aramngic Betucel yeac medaha nga Yacakow nga Esaw nonggongira Riweka yeac naina.

Esawngo ngac mong kpara Mahalat meec

6 Itsakngo Yacakow kenehema yofi anudeac edema Paddan Aram bangecfu sueec, “Ge ngac menadeac dema kenacannaroangfocngina yeneanunac mong mi mebesena.” Anu yoac ifi dema Yacakow kenehema sueec imoc Esaw henec. 7 Nga Yacakow ye nonggomama yereac yoacngira tofohoma Paddan Aram bangecfu kenec imoc ifingoc negenec. 8 Imocac amma Esaw ye negenec mama ye kenacangngac yeneac songo mi negengkefec. 9 ††Ye ngac yohockang bic meyuruma kefec nga torokpema Awraham medaha Ismacel yearu kemma ngac mong kpara Mahalat, Newayot naina meec.

Yacakowngo gaukpefing henec

10 ††Anu Yacakow ye Becer Sewa imohacnac Harambigeng kenec. 11 Kengkecma wenac bic kemeecac tofocnac imohai bangec botuha monnu tarec. Tacma ye hoc mong imohacnac mema kparicgang isoc oruhau faima heima fec. 12 †††Fema gaukpefinnu tire mong henu hania bangecfu nanu hemmodacma henu kurumeng kpeserema nanec. Nanu Anutuac angerofora yeni imohai engemmama anggec yenenec.

13 †Yenemmanu *KEBUNGO* imohai namma yofi dema edeec, “Ni *KEBU*, mangesaga Awraham nga Itsak yereac Anutu. Bangec fenec imoc ge nga bangecfocga ngemmesandua. 14 ††Ngemmeba bangecfocga yeni fingecsahe angengkecma bangecfu sendung fede ifi isoc ambesandae. Anu ge bangec wenac keme kemeaubigeng nga wenac ere ereaubigeng nga wi nga emu imohai sahedacma tohoma kemma kecnade. Anu bangecsoc ngicngachabu yeni ge nga bangecgaac arennu kenecgoc ambesandae. 15 †††Negenec, ni mi wagubade. Ge bangec kecnadesoc gegoc kecma garenggubade amma wiac deserigendua imoc fora fingerudeac merengguba bangec yomohai monggoc dzigenema habesannec.”

Yomoc Kebuac ama

16 Ifi deu Yacakow ye gaunac gborima yacma yofi deec, “Foracngoc, *KEBUNGO* bangec yomohai kecde ni imoc mi negendua.” 17 ††Ifi dema kengec amma deec, “Bangec yomoc wiac engena ande. Yomoc Anutuac ama nga kurumenggac nagu ande.”

18 Anu ama wereckenu Yacakow ye asoac yacma hoc heima fec imoc miacma gununggeu nanu witiau keredoku nadzicmiec. 19 †††Amma ye amabangec imocac kpara Bet El †† kparec. Nga warac amabangec imocac kpara Ludzi kpackegec. 20 Nga Yacakow ye yoac yofi deseriec, “Anutu ye nigoc kefu sing herea yomoc kengkecbare nenggareng anenudeu nga sebinaac mefic yaka meficgenenu nebadeu nga wamba nganoc meficgenenu heibadeu 21 amma gombunga kecma mannaac amau dzigenebesanduaeu *KEBU* ye neac Anutu amma kefude nga kecbesande. 22 Anu hoc yomoc gununggebanande imocngo Anutuac ama ambeso nga wiac sasawa nengkecnadeimoc mendzicma tenunac mocgu ifi merenggengkecbade.”

Yacakow ye Lawanggaru kensikeec

29 Anu Yacakow ye wenac ere ereaubigeng ngicngac kegcgec yeneac bangecfubigeng kengkefec. 2 ††Kengkecma kic fiu kenu uau dokuteng mong henec. Henu imohai ramahabu harebec fegec. Amabangec imocac mingina yeni dokuteng imohacnac ramaburumakafocngina doku gumecyunuandae. Nga dokuteng enarau ine hoctoango hedzickema tarec. 3 Anu doku imohai rama habuya habuya kpedzucnedacgec ine ramagareng yeni dokuteng enarau hoc imoc kpedidinggema doku gumecyunuma hoc imoc monggoc enarau hedzickegec tancande.

† 28:1 Fing 24:3 †† 28:2 Fing 25:20 † 28:4 Fing 12:7; 15:7; 17:4-8 †† 28:5 Fing 27:43; Hos 12:13 †† 28:9 Fing 26:34; 36:3 ††† 28:10 Fing 26:23, 33; 27:43 ††† 28:12 Yoh 1:51 § 28:13 Fing 12:7; 13:14-15; Mke 6:4 §† 28:14 Fing 12:3; 18:18; 22:17-18; 26:4; Gar 3:16 §†† 28:15 Fing 31:13; Dser 7:9; 31:6; Yes 43:2 §† 28:17 Mke 3:5 §†† 28:19 Fing 12:8; 35:6, 15; 48:3 §† Bet Elac titiha imoc Anutuac ama. §† 29:2 Mke 2:15-19

⁴ Anu Yacakow ye ramagareng yenemma kpesiyemmeec, "Tosofocna, ngeni dahacnac hadae?" Ifi deu yeni yofi meremmigec, "Neni Harannac."⁵ †Ifi degec yofi dema kpesiyemmeec, "Ngeni Nahor esea Lawan ye negemmi-dae me?" Ifi deu yeni yofi meremmigec, "O, negemmidimbe."⁶ Ifi degec kpesiyemmema yofi deec, "Ye naric ke-cde me?" Ifi deu yeni yofi meremmigec, "Ye naric kecde nga naroanga Rahel ye edimoc ramahabu wangecyunu hade."⁷ Anu Yacakow ye yofi deec, "Negendae, wenac nandengoc rama meyunu kenggecdeac naso mi ande. Imocac amma doku gumecyunuma faiyunugec kemma kpindzing monggoc negec."⁸ Ifi deu yeneng ine yofi degec, "Rama habuya habuya mi hadacmagec imoc naric mi annide. Hadacgec ine teng enarau hoc tacde imoc kpedidinggema doku gumecyunuandimbe."

Yacakow ye Rahelac memeficua meec

⁹ Anu Yacakow ye yenigoc yoac denegeng amma nammagecngoc Rahel ye mamaac rama meyunuma hasi-keec. Ye yeneac gareng kefec imocac amma wangecyunuma haec.¹⁰ ††Nga Yacakow ye aniha Lawanggac naro-anga Rahel nga anihaac ramahabu yenemma kemma dokutennunac hoc kpedidinggema anihaac rama doku gumecyunuec.¹¹ Amma ye Rahel kokockema kiarec.¹² Kiacma Rahel yofi dema edeec, "Ni sactosoga, manggaac naina Riweka yeac medac." Ifi deu Rahel ye nedzima kemma mama edeec.¹³ Edeu Lawan ye deuya Yacakowac siduc negemma ye henudeac nedzima kemma tofohoma kokockema ameau wangecma enec. Enu ye siduha sasawa Lawan ammidarec.¹⁴ Ammidaru Lawangngo yofi dema edeec, "Fora, ge sactosona yombong annec." Anu Yacakow ye afo mocgu yegoc kefec.

Yacakow ye Rahelac yoac deec

¹⁵ Anu Lawangngo Yacakow yofi dema edeec, "Ge deuyombonnango enacna tofohoma eng kecnade imoc mi ngereude. Noc wiac menadeac negennec imoc edenuna."¹⁶ Anu Lawan ye naroanghora yohockang kefec wa-racnaroanga kpara Lea nga yeac bageau kpara Rahel.¹⁷ Lea ye kiwa gombunga nga Rahel ye ine kic nga siriha hafoangoc gombunga yombong.¹⁸ Nga Yacakow ye songea Rahelaru feecac amma yofi deec, "Ni naroangga Rahel mebadec kifa seweng enactofoc tofohoga kecbade."¹⁹ Ifi deu Lawangngo yofi meremmiec, "Ngicareng mong mi yemebade. Ge gamba naric anude. Imocac amma ge nigoc kecbesena."

Lawan ye amabangec imocac faka modarec

²⁰ †Anu Yacakow ye Rahelac amma kifa seweng yeac enac tofoc tofohongic kefec. Ye Rahelac songo kuneng negenecac amma kifaac negenu uameme efeanec isoc anec.²¹ Anu kecma kifa imoc wisickeu Yacakowngo La-wan yofi dema edeec, "Naso bic wisickedacac ni enennagoc febadec negenduae imocac amma yaguc nenna."²² Ifi deu Lawan ye imocac yaka ohoma ngicngac heitaiyunuu hama yaka imoc negec.²³ Ama toforeu ye ine na-roanga Lea wangecma emma Yacakowaru faiec. Fau yegoc feoc.²⁴ Anu Lawan ye wanacnaroanga Dzilepa naro-anga Leaac enac tofoc tofoho kefudeac miec.²⁵ Anu ama wereckenuguc ine Yacakow ye henec imoc Lea. Ifi hemma ye kemma Lawan yofi dema edeec, "Ge noc faka anendang? Ni Rahelac amma geac enac tofoc tofo-houa mekefai. Ge nocac tobannudang?"²⁶ Ifi deu Lawangngo yofi meremmiec, "Amabangec yomocac faka yofi fede waracnaroang yeni eng kecmagec munafocngina ngicfu faifaiyunu imoc sing mong mi fede."²⁷ ††Imocac sonda mocgu tomai kecna wisickeu Rahel ifingoc gennide anu yeac amma torokpema kifa seweng monggoc neac enac tofoc tofoho kecbesena."

²⁸ Anu Yacakow ifi amma Leagoc kefu sonda mocgu wisickeec. Wisickeu Lawan ye naroanga Rahel miu meec.²⁹ Anu Lawan ye Rahel enac tofoc tofohongac kefudeac wanacnaroanga Bilha miec.³⁰ Anu Yacakow ye Rahelgoc feec. Nga ye songea yearu kuneng feec nga Leaac kapianec femiec. Amma ye kifa seweng torokpema Lawang-gac enac tofo tofoho kefec.

Yacakow nambaracfora yeneac kpacareng

³¹ ††Anu ye Leaac songo mi negenec *KEBUNGO* imoc hemmahereagoc anudeac sing meficgeec. Anu Rahel ye ine kufing anec.³² Nga Lea ye medac kpenanggema mema yofi deec, "*KEBUNGO* ubaebicna hennegeng amma meficnudac. Ewena ye yaguc neacsongo negenude." Ifi dema kpara Recuwen †† kparec.³³ Ammaimocac nga-deau medac mong kpenanggema meec. Memma yofi deec, "Ubango mi hoannunuya imocac amma *KEBUNGO* neg-nemmayomoc torokpema nende." Ifi dema kpara Simecon w kparec.³⁴ Anu yeac ngadeau medac monggoc kpenanggema meec. Memma yofideec, "Ni ewenaac medac harebec meyunudua imocac yeng nearukpeketahau-

† 29:5 Fing 24:24, 29 †† 29:10 Mke 2:17 ‡ 29:20 Hos 12:12 †† 29:27 Fing 31:41; Des 14:12, 17 †† 29:31 Fing 20:18 ††† Recuwenggac titiha imoc "Medac mong henna". Nga mong yomoc i w soc ye ubaebina henec.

de." Ifi dema kpara Lewi † kparec. ³⁵ Amma imocacngadeau medac monggoc kpenanggema meec. Mema yofi deec, "Yaguc ine ni *KEBU* dengerebade." Ifi dema kpara Yehuda y †† kparec. Imocac ngadeau torokpema medac monggoc mi meec.

Wanacngac Bilha yearunac Dan nga Naftali fingeroc

30 Anu Rahel ye ine Yacakowac nambarac mong mi mema eng kefec. Imocac dara Lea keracmangang amma Yacakow yofi dema edeec, "Ge kogoc mong meficgenembesena, ifi mi annadeu ni homebade."
² †† Ifi deu Yacakow ye Rahelac herebu negemma yofi meremmiec, "Anutungo segeregemmanu ni dafi yeac tatac mema kogoc mong meficgegembade?" ³ †† Ifi deu Rahelngo yofi deec, "Negen nec, ge wanacnaroanna Bilha yearu kenna. Anu yeng nambarac goa meyunuma tabunau faiyunuu yeni neac ambisia."
⁴ Ifi dema wanacnaroanna Bilha Yacakow enema anudeac miec. ⁵ Miu yegoc kefu Bilha ye Yacakowarunac medac mong kpenanggema meec. ⁶ Meu Rahel ye yofi deec, "Anutungo yoacna negemma firang ambadeac nanggenuma medac mong nendac." Ifi dema Dan †† kparec. ⁷ Anu Rahel wanacnaroanna ye imocac ngadeau Yacakowac medac monggoc kpenanggema meu yeri yohockang anoc. ⁸ Anu Rahel ye yofi deec, "Dacnagoc Anutuac dzikac mekecma heiseriai." Ifi dema medacac kpara Naftali ††† kparec.

Dzilepa yearunac Gad nga Aser fingeroc

⁹ Anu Lea ye medac kpac kecdua ifi negemma enac tofoc tofohonaroanna Dzilepa mema Yacakowac enema anudeac miec. ¹⁰ Miu yeng Yacakowac medac mong meec. ¹¹ Meu Lea ye yofi deec, "Ye ubangerecgc hadac." Ifi dema kpara Gad ††† kparec. ¹² Anu ye Yacakowac medac mong monggoc meu yeri yohockang anoc. ¹³ †† Anec Lea ye yofi deec, "Ni yaguc sogaiduae nga ngac yeni neac ifingoc yofi degecde, 'Ye sogac sogaiac areng ande.'" Ifi dema kpara Aser †† kparec.

Leaarunac Issashar nga Dzewelun amma Dina fingecgec

¹⁴ Anu semeng kpememe nasou Recuwen ye tumiatoau kemma mandrago gbomea ††† goa meficgeec. Meficgema mehama nonggea Lea miec. Miu Rahelngo hemma Lea yofi dema edeec, "Medacgango mandrago gbomea mehadac imoc goa ni naric nembang me?" ¹⁵ Ifi deu ine Leango yofi deec, "Ge ewena wangecnunc imoc negenna wiac kapia anu yaguc medacnaac mandrago gbomea ifingoc mebeso denec me?" Ifi deu Rahel ye yofi deec, "Naric, medacgaac mandrago gbomeaac turunga yaguc tofocnac ewenira ye gegoc naric feude." Ifi deec.
¹⁶ Anu Yacakow ye marai uaunac hasikeu Lea ye kemma meficgema yofi dema edeec, "Ni medacnaac mandrago gbomeango ge bummeguduaac ge yaguc tofocnac nigoc febesena." Ifi deu tofocnac imohai yegoc feec.
¹⁷ †† Anu Anutungo Lea negemmiu Yacakowac medac mong kpenanggema meu yeni 5 anggec. ¹⁸ Anggec Lea ye yofi deec, "Ni wanacnaroanna ewena miaiac Anutungo medac mong nende." Ifi dema kpara Issashar ††† kparec.
¹⁹ Anu imocac ngadeau Lea ye Yacakowac medac monggoc kpenanggema meu yeni 6 anggec. ²⁰ Anggec Lea ye yofi deec, "Anutungo sese gombunga nenu ewenaac medacfora 6 meyunuai imocac yaguc ewehiheigoc anennude." Ifi dema kpara Dzewelun †† kparec. ²¹ Imoc yeneac ngadeau naroang mong mema kpara Dina kparec.

Rahelngo Yosef meec

²² †† Anu Anutungo Rahelac negensima nunumuya negemma medac fingecgecdeac sing memiec. ²³ Memiu ye medac kpenanggema mema yofi deec, "Anutungo gamena wangecnude." ²⁴ Ifi dema kpara Yosef ††† kparec, "*KEBUNGO* medac mong torokpema nembeso dema naric nenude."

Yacakow ye Lawanggoc uabunggac yoac mengereec

²⁵ Anu Rahel ye Yosef meu Yacakowngo Lawan yofi dema edeec, "Ni amabangecnau fainuna kembesare.
²⁶ ††† Ni geac enac tofoc tofoho ua naso herea mekefai imoc ge geanggaoc negennecac enenghocna nga naroangmedacfocna desinendacna wangecyunu kembesare." ²⁷ ††† Ifi deu Lawangngo edema yofi deec, "Ge neac negenna ngereudeu yoac mong deba negenna. '*KEBUNGO* geac amma ni kenecnuu finactioanagoc anduae.'" ²⁸ Ifi dema yofi deec, "Uagaac bung dena imocacsoc gembade." ²⁹ Ifi deu Yacakowngo yofi deec, "Ni geac enac tofoc tofoho ua dafi mekefai nga ramaburumakafocga garengyunubareng dafi anggec imoc ge geanggaoc negen-

† Lewiac titiha i y moc "Nigoc kefude." †† Yehudaac titiha imoc "ubangerec" isoc ande. ‡ 30:2 Fing 20:18; 29:31; 2Ngt 5:7 †† 30:3 Fing 16:2 †† Danac titiha imoc yofi, "Yoacna isinggedac." ††† Naftaliac titiha imoc yofi, "Neac dzikac." ††† Gadac titiha "Ubangerec wiac." § 30:13 Ruk 1:48 †† Aser titiha imoc "sogac sogaiagoc." ††† Yeni naso imohai mandrago gbomea negemma yofi dekecgec, ge wiac imoc nena heregoc bic annade. §† 30:17 Fing 29:32-35 ††† Issashar titiha imoc "Wiac gombungaac turunga". †† Dzewelun imocac titiha "Nigoc kefude" isoc ande. §† 30:22 1Sm 1:19-20 ††† Yosef titiha imoc "Torokpede" isoc ande. ††† 30:26 Fing 29:20, 30 ††† 30:27 Fing 39:5

nec. ³⁰ Ni mi hayai naso imohai ramanoningfocga efeanecsac kecgec. Yaguc ine fingecsahe amma habutoa anggec kecdae. Nga ni noboc noboc kengha amba *KEBUNGO* uana geac amma kenehedarec. Yaguc ine ni enengmedacfocna yeneac amma ua mema meficyunubadeac negenduae.”

Ramanoning kibi kibi yeni Yacakowac anggecdeac deoc

³¹ Ifi deu Lawangngo kpesimiec, “Anu ni noc wiac gembadeac negennec?” Kpesimiu meremmiiec, “Ge wiac mong bic mi nembesena. Ni yoac negenduae imoc deba negenna naric annadeu ine ramanoninghabufocga monggoc garengyunuma kecbade. ³² Imoc yofi, ni yaguc ramanoningfocga habuya habuya kemma hennegeng ambade. Ifi amma rama gboria yenearunac tiko piriko nga faikperecge sasawa meisingyunuma meicyunubade. Meicyunuma ramamedaha dzadzu dzadzu sasawa meicyunubade. Nga noning siricngina ifiangoc meicyunuba ramanoning imoc yeneng neac ua bunna ambisia. ³³ Nga wiac mebade imoc soha me kpac, imocac hania ngadeguc fingectegerude. Ni faka dindingac modacdua imoc hennade. Ge kecma bunna hembeso hama noning yeneac botucfu tiko pirikosac kpac me ramamedaha yeneac botucfu dzadzu dzadzusac kpac, goa momoc kecgecde ifi meficyunuma yofi debesena. Ge yeni hamangec meyunudang.” ³⁴ Ifi deu Lawangngo yofi deec, “Naric, denec isoc fingecbeso.”

Yacakow ye ramanoning garengyunuu homac anggec

³⁵ Lawan ye ifi dema kemma uameme imohaingoc noningngiwa kibi kibi nga tiko piriko amma noning ngagera rama faikperecge nga tiko piriko sebingina kapianec kongac kongac anec imoc sasawa meicyunuma ramamedaha dzadzu dzadzu ifingoc meyunudacma imoc sasawa medacfora yeneac mariu faiyunudarec. ³⁶ Anu ye yengena nga medacfora Yacakow wama uameme harebecacsoc bangec goa ferahema sing kengkecma bangec monnu sikegec. Anu Yacakow ye Lawanggac ramanoning tosea garengyunuma kefec.

³⁷ Anu Yacakow ye ic kpacngina popela † nga almond †† manau amma mapel, ‡ imoc yenearunac yasu gboria heima sebera botuhau kpetiu mana kongac kongac fingeru kibi kibi anec. ³⁸ Ifi amma yasu kpeti kpetia imoc rama yeneac dokusingnginau nga ototoanginau fau kemeec. Fau kemeu rama yeni doku imohai negecdeac kengha angkecgec naso imohai kicnginau yasu imoc fau fekefec. Imoc yofiac, yeni doku negecdeac hama ngiwa yeni ngagera feracyunuandae. ³⁹ Ifi anu ramahabu yeni hama ngiwa yeneng yasu wegenahau ngagera feracyunugec kecma medacfocngina tiko piriko nga faikperecge ifi meyunugec. ⁴⁰ Anu Yacakow ye ramamedaha meicyunuma habu tosea ayemmeu Lawanggac rama habuya habuya tiko piriko nga dzadzu dzadzu yenearubigeng kic fima nanggec. Ye ifi amma yengena habu mong tembutc faiyunuma Lawanggacgoc mi kpeturangyunuec. ⁴¹ Anu rama seria yeni feracemebeso anggecsoc Yacakowngo kicnginau yasu imoc otonginau fau kemeande. Imoc yeni yasu hemma feracemegecdeac ifi anec. ⁴² Anu ramanoning kucngina kpac yeneac kicfu yasu mi faiec. Ifi anu ramanoning kucngina kpac, imoc yeni Lawanggac anggec nga kucnginagoc imoc yeni Yacakowac. ⁴³ ††Ye ifi yombong amma finac monggoc nga monggoc meficgeec. Anu ye rama amma wanacngicngacfora nga kamelefora amma donggifora imoc sasawa homac anggec.

Yacakow ye woraudeac sing mengereec

31 Anu Lawan medacfora yeneng yoac yofi degec imoc Yacakowac kedzacfu kemeec. “Yacakow ye manniaac iwai sasawa medarec. Manniaac wiactoa feec imohacnac hanahema iwai sasawa mekpedzuc amma medarec.” ² Ifi degec Lawanggac kicmesuya merenu siraha mong anu Yacakow ye imoc bic hentegecma yofi negenec ye warac gombunga anengkefec ifi isoc monggoc mi anenude.

³ †Anu *KEBUNGO* Yacakow yofi dema edeec, “Mangfocga nga arengfocga yeneac bangecfu monggoc dzigeneana. Ni gegoc kecbade.” ⁴ Deu Yacakow ye yoac fau Rahel nga Lea yerearu kenu yeri rama uau haoc. ⁵ Haec edeyuruec, “Ni mangngiraac kicmesuya hemma yofi negenduae ye warac faka anengkefec ifi isoc monggoc mi anende. Nga mannaac Anutungo ine nigoc kecande. ⁶ Nga ni mangngiraac ua kucgoc mekecanduae imoc negendape. ⁷ ††Anu mangngirango ine tobannuma ua bunna meeng mema anu atac 10 anec anu Anutungo kpaheimiung mi memanganenuc. ⁸ ‘Nga ramanoning faikperecge yeni geac bung ambisia.’ Ifi deec isoc rama nga noning yeni medacfocngina faikperecge sasawa fingecdacgec me ‘Kibi kibi yeni geac uabung ambisia.’ Ifi deec isoc medacfocngina kibi kibi sasawa fingecdacgec. ⁹ Ifi fingecgec Anutungo mangngiraac ramanoning wangecma ni nenec. ¹⁰ Anu ramanoningngiwa yeneng ngagera feracyunugec naso imohai gau fema gaukpefinnu yofi henai. Yeni ngagera feracyunugec yeneac sebingina imoc kibi kibi nga faikperecge andacgec.”

† Popela ic imocac maria homuna gombunga yombong. †† Almond imocac gbomea ic sogong songeac manau faima ohoandimbe. ‡ Mapel imoc ictoa mong sopea imoc fosoc isoc. †† 30:43 Fing 12:16; 13:2; 24:35; 26:13; Yneg 10:22 †† 31:3 Fing 28:15 ††† 31:7 Fing 29:25; 31:29, 41-42; Myeg 105:14

Yacakow ge dzigenena

¹¹ Amma gaukpefinnungoc Anutuac angerongo kpacnuma yofi dema edenuc, "Yacakow." Deu ni yofi merem-miai, "Ni yoc." ¹² Ifi deba yofi dema edenuc, "Lawangngo faka hania hania anggendarec imoc ni hendarai. Imocac ge kicga fina kenu henna. Ramaga nga noningga ngiwango ngagera feracyunuandae ngiwa imoc yeni se-bingina faikperecge nga kibi kibi sasawa. ¹³ †Amma ni Bet El bangec imocac Anutu. Ge imohai hoc mong keredokungo nadzicmima yoac mong deserinennec. Ge yaguc yacma bangec yomoc wama arengfocgaac bangecfu dzigenema kembesena."

Yacakow ye Lawan wama woraec

¹⁴ Ifi deu Rahel nga Lea yeri Yacakow yoac turunga yofi meremmioc, "Manniraac maridzoming nganoc nereac onga mong mi fede. ¹⁵ Neri yeac kicfu kuric isoc yombong kecandipe. Ye bunnira mema dzonira ukudarec. ¹⁶ Imocac amma Anutungo manniraac wiac wangedarec imoc sasawa nenang nga nambaracfofnina nenang-gac ande. Imocac Anutungo derecgegendac imoc sasawa ambesena." ¹⁷ Ifi deec Yacakow ye yacma enenghora nga nambaracfora sasawa yeni kamele witiau faiyunuec. ¹⁸ Faiyunuma ramaburumaka nga noning nga finac goa Paddan Aram bangecfu kecma meec imoc mekpedzunedacma Kenacan bangecfu mama Itsak yearu dzigeneudeac kenec.

¹⁹ ††Naso imohai Lawan ye ine ramafora yeneac dzongina merecgeudeac kemma kefec. Ihai kecmanu Rahel ye mamac nemuonga imoc hamangec meec. ²⁰ Yacakow ye woraudeac negemma faka sufuu amma aramngic Lawan yoac mong mi edeec. ²¹ †Ye engsac yacma wiara sasawa medacma woraec. Worama kemma doku †† ferecgema Gilecad sifecbangecfugeng kenec.

Lawan ye Yacakow kissima kenu Anutungo fingecmiec

²² Anu uameme harebec wisickemanu Lawan yofi dema edegec, "Yacakow ye bic woradac." ²³ Ifi edegec negemma ye sactosofora meyunuu uameme seweng kisangyunuma kengkecma Gilecad sifecbangecfubigeng meficyunugec. ²⁴ ††Anu Anutungo ine aramngic Lawan tofocnac gaukpefinnu fingecmima yofi dema edeec, "Ge fakaga garenggema Yacakow yoac kucgoc mi debesena me mangana mong mi ammibesena."

²⁵ Anu Yacakow ye sifecfu kporucamangina kpedziu Lawan yeng kengkecma meficyunuec. Meficyunuma sactosoforagoc Gilecad sifecbangecfu momoc kporucamangina kpedzima yai fegec. ²⁶ Anu Lawangngo Yacakowac yofi dema edeec, "Ge noc faka yombong anendang? Ge hesonnuma naroanghocna dzikacfu meyunuma witaic-mau kengandae ifi isoc meyuruma hadang. ²⁷ Anu ge nocac hesonnuma waic waic woradang? Edenubang debac ni wiacfocna edeyunuba yegec heima tambaring nganoc kpema sogac sogaicgoc namma faingunuba habau. ²⁸ Anu ge ine naroanghocna kokocyurubadeac mi negensinendang amma esafocna maringina mebadeac mi negendang. Ge faka imoc mi angana anendang. ²⁹ †††Imocac ni faka mong anggembeso kuc fenende. Nga manggaac Anutungo ine tofocnac kpetarinemba yofi dedac. 'Ge fakaga garenggema Yacakow yoac kucgoc mi debesena me mangana mong mi ammibesena.' ³⁰ †††Anu ge manggaac amau kennadeac songoga kuneng anu woradang imoc naric. Amma ge nocac nemuongana hamangec medang?" ³¹ Ifi deu Yacakowngo Lawanggac yoac turunga yofi meremmioc, "Ge naroanghocga goriangoc wangecnubanggac ni kengec amma mi edeguma woradua. ³² Anu ge monggaru me monggaru nemuonga meficgenadeu imoc ye homebeso. Wiac sasawa mekecdimbe imoc sactosofocnira yeneac kicfu hendacbesena. Amma nemuonga mong meficgenadeu mebesena." Yacakow ye Rahelngo wiac imoc hamangec meec imoc mi negenec.

Kporucamanginau emma nemuonga hoforec

³³ Anu Lawan ye Yacakow nga Lea amma wanacngac yohockang yeneac kporucamau emma nemuongaya mong mi henec. Anu ye Leaac kporucamaunac mama Rahelac kporucamau enec. ³⁴ Enu Rahelngo nemuonga mema kamele yeneac finac meme hie imohai barima witiau heima tarec. Taru Lawan ye bedzou hofoc hofoc ua mekefu kpac andarec. ³⁵ Ifi anu Rahel ye mama yofi dema edeec, "Kunenna ngachafi ayemmeande imoc anendacac ni geac kicfu naric mi yacbade." Ge herebu mi ambesena. Ye ine wiac sasawa imoc hendarec nga nemuongaya ine mong mi henec.

† 31:13 Fing 28:13-22 †† 31:19 Fing 31:34; 35:2; Des 17:5; 18:14, 17; 1Sm 19:13; Hos 3:1 † 31:21 Fing 31:47 †† Doku imoc Euferat do-ku. †† 31:24 Fing 20:3, 6 ††† 31:29 Fing 31:24, 42, 53 ††† 31:30 Fing 31:19

Yacakowngo herebu negemma Lawan yoac demiec

³⁶ Ifi anu Yacakow ye herebu negemma Lawan yoac demima yofi dema kpesimiec, "Ni noc wiac mangana me kopocsic meficgeaiac kucgoc kporacnuma hadang? ³⁷ Nga ge yaguc wiacna sasawa hendacdang imohai ge wiac mong meficgedannu sactosofocnira yeneac kicfu faina yeneng hemma neranggac yoac negemma mengerebisia. ³⁸ Amma ni gegoc kecba kifa 20 wisickeec naso imohai rama nga noningfocga yeni medac meyunugec imoc mong mi manganeec. Nga geac ramahabuunac ngiwa mong kpenec mi anai. ³⁹ Me wasaiyang yeneng ramafocga yinigec mehama mi edzacquanduae. Ni neannaoc turunga faianduae. Ge wenacfu me tofocnac hamangec meyunugec turunga gembadeac deannec. ⁴⁰ Anu ni wenacfu wenactoango nohokefec nga tofocnac nomanggoc yombong gauna kpac kefai. ⁴¹ †Nga kifa 20 yombong amagau enac tofoc tofohoga kefai. Kifa 14 imoc naroanghocga yereac amma kefai nga kifa 6 imoc ramanoninghabuga yeneac amma kefai. Amma geng ine uabunna mekemmeha angkecna atac teng anec. ⁴² ††Anu mannaac Anutu, Awrahamgac Anutu ye Itsakngo eweheimikefec ye mi kecbac debac ge eng yombong fainuna habai. Anutungo ine ubaebicna nga kpendzeng uana imoc hemma tofocnac yoac imoc isinggema edegudac."

Lawan nga Yacakow yeri dzadzahac anoc

⁴³ Ifi deu Lawangngo Yacakow yofi dema edeec, "Naroanghocna yeri neac nambarachocna nga ramanoning nga wiac sasawa hendacnec imoc yeni neac sasawa. Naroanghocna yomoc nga nambarac meyunugec yeni ine wiac mangana ayemmeba naric mi anude. ⁴⁴ Imocac amma nerang dzadzahac mong amma wiac mong faide imocngo dzadzahacniraac kpete ambeso."

Demeseriyoacac hocguru

⁴⁵ Ifi deu Yacakow ye hoc mong miacma gununggema kpete faiec. ⁴⁶ Faima sactosofora yofi dema edeyunuec, "Ngeni hoc homac kpedzucnegec." Ifi deu yeni hoc kpedzucnegec enu hocguru imocac witiau yakangina faima enacurec negec. ⁴⁷ Anu Lawangngo hocguru imocac kpara Yegar Sahaduta ‡ kparu Yacakowngo ine kpara Galeced kparec.

⁴⁸ ††Ifi kparu Lawangngo yofi deec, "Hocguru yomocngo yaguc neranggac kpetenira ande." Imocac amma kpara Galeced kpacgec. ⁴⁹ Amma ye torokpema yofi deec "KEBUNGO faiemema kecde garennira kecbeso. Imocac amma hockpete imocac kpara mong Mitsepa †† kpacgec. ⁵⁰ †††Nga ge naroanghocna sisic ayecmenade me mi negembare ngac goa monggoc meyununadeu ine yofi negembesena. Ngic mongngo mi genude gedang anu Anutungo hepucnira amma genudenoc."

⁵¹ Anu Lawangngo torokpema Yacakow yofi dema edeec, "Negenec, hocguru nga hockpete botucnirau gununggema faidua ⁵² imocngo kpetenira nammanu ni ngaba amma gearu mi habade. Nga ge ifingoc ngaba anemma kpete imoc ferahama nearu mi habesena. ⁵³ †††Anu Awraham nga Nahor yereac Anutungo desi desinira ambeso. Ifi deu Yacakow ye mama Itsakngo Anutu eweheimima kefec yeac kpacfu deseriec." ⁵⁴ Deserima tikiu Anutuac sesegerec ohoma sactosofora yakaac heitaiyunu hama yaka imoc enacurec nema tiki imohaingoc fegec. ⁵⁵ Fegec ama wereckenu Lawan ye asoacguc yacma esamedacfora kokocyunuma kenecyunuec. Ifi amma faiyunuma dzigenema amabangehau kenec.

Yacakow ye Esaw henudeac efaiec

32 [§]Anu Yacakow ye ifingoc kenec. Kemmanu Anutuac angero yeneng sinnu meficgegec ² yenemma yofi deec, "Anutuac wasaifora yeneac habu yomoc." Ifi dema amabangec imocac kpara Mahanayim ^{§†} kparec.

³ Yacakow ye dara Esaw Secir bangecfu Edom amabangec imohai kefec. Imocac amma Yacakowngo siducedengicfora yofi dema edeyunuma sueyunuu waraima yearu kenggec. ⁴ "Ngeni kemma kunenna Esaw yofi dema edebisia, 'Enac tofoc tofohongicga Yacakow ye yofi dede.' 'Ni Lawanggoc kuric kecerekefai. Kecma yaguc monggoc dzigenema haduae. ⁵ †††Ni burumaka, donggi nga rama habuya habuya amma wanacngicngac homac meyunukecduae. Amma kunenna geng neac negenna ngereeudeac yoacsiducna imoc faiba hade.'" ⁶ Nga siducedengic yeni Yacakowaru monggoc dzigenema yofi dema edegec, "Neni dacga Esaw yearu kemma meficgeing. Anu ye ine ge meficguudeac ngicfora 400 yenigoc hama kecdae." ⁷⁻⁸ Ifi degec Yacakow ye kengec kun-

† 31:41 Fing 29:18, 27, 30; 31:7†† 31:42 Fing 31:24, 29‡ Yegar Sahaduta imoc aramyocac nga Galeced imoc hebiraiyoac nga yoac titiha imoc "Demeseriyoacac hocguru." †† 31:48 Yos 22:27; 24:27 †† Mitsepaac titiha imoc "Garenggeudeac wiac." ††† 31:50 1Sm 12:5-6; Yer 42:5 ††† 31:53 Fing 31:42; 28:13 § 32:1 Fing 48:16; 2Ngt 6:17; Myeg 34:8 §† Mahanayim imocac titiha "Habuyohockang." §†† 32:5 Fing 30:43

eng kpeu ebic kuneng mema yofi negenec, "Esaw ye hama habu mong yunuudeu ine habu mong yeni naric woragecde." Ifi negemma ngicfora nga ramaburumakafora amma kamelefora sasawa mendzicyunuu habu yohockang anggec.

Yacakow ye ebic witiau Anutu numumiec

⁹ †Anu Yacakow ye yofi dema numuec, "Anutu, mangesahocna Awraham nga Itsak yereac Anutu, *KEBU* geng yofi dema edenunec. Ge bangecgau nga sactosofocga yenearu dzigenema kenna gombunga anggembade. ¹⁰ ††Nga ge enac tofoc tofohongicnecga makpekpea, ni yasunasac mekecma Yodang doku yomoc ferecge kenai anu ge nigoc yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec. Amma ge yoacga modacma nigoc kecnecac yaguc ine habu yohockang yenigoc haduae. ¹¹ Nga dacna Esaw ye yaguc hama ni nga enengnambaracfocna sasawa kpebucnunubacac kengecnude. Imocac amma ge ongonnuma dacnaac mariunac mesinunadeac numugenduae. ¹² †Anu ge warac geanggaoc yofi denec, 'Foracngoc ni gombunga anggemma bangecfocga mesaheyunuba kondunnu sangi fede ifi isoc homac yombong anggecde. Ifi anggecdeac imocac kpete mongngo naric mi oso-darude.' "

Ramaburumakafora habusoc arengyunuec

¹³ Anu Yacakow ye tofocnac ihai feec. Feu ama wereckenu ine wiara femiec imohacnac goa dara Esaw miudeac yofi meisinggeec, ¹⁴ noningngagera 200 nga ngiwa 20 amma ramangagera 200 nga ngiwa 20, ¹⁵ kamele namunginagoc nga medacfora 30 nga burumakangagera 40 nga ngiwa 10 amma donggicngagera 20 nga ngiwa 10. ¹⁶ Meisinggema habu harebec imoc tembuc tembuc enac tofoc tofohongicfora maringinau faima yofi dema edeyunuec, "Ngeni warainemma habu botucnginau sawea herea herea kembisia."

¹⁷ Nga ngic waraiec ye ine yofi anudeac edeec, "Dacna Esaw ye meficguma ge meracac enac tofoc tofohongic nga dahai kembeso hanec nga ramaburumaka waraidae imoc meracac?" ¹⁸ Ifi kpesigenu yofi dema edebesena, "Imoc enac tofoc tofohongicga Yacakowngong kunenga Esaw ge genudeac fau hade nga negennec yengena ifingoc ngade modacnunuma hama kecde." ¹⁹ Anu enac tofoc tofohongic namba 2 nga namba 3 nga imocac habugareng kendacgec yeni sasawa yoac imocngoc edeyunuma yofi deec, "Ngeni kemma Esaw meficgema yoac imoc sasawa ededacbisia. ²⁰ Anu torokpema yofi debisia, 'Negennec, enac tofoc tofohongicga Yacakow ye ngade hama kecde.' " Yacakow ye yofi negemma wiac imoc andarec, "Ubangerecac wiac faiba waraima kenu Esawngong imoc hemma herea nomanemanu kengkecma meficgeba ogo anembeso." ²¹ Amma ifi negensima ubangerecac wiac fau waraiec. Waraiu yengena ine tofocnac ngicngacfora yenigoc feec.

Yacakow ye Anutugoc eweoc

²² Anu Yacakow ye ama mi wereckemmanu tofocnacngoc yacma enenghora nga wanacngachora nga medacfora 11 yeni meyunuu kemma doku ferec ferecgea kpara Yabbok imohai ferecgegec. ²³ Ye wiacfora meyundacma doku ferec ferecgea imohai ferecgegec nga finacgedanga imoc momoc sasawa fau kendarec. ²⁴ ††Yacakow yengena ine dzigenema tembuha noboc tarec. Tacmanu ngic mongngo fingecmiu yegoc ewekpekpe amma kecmaec ama wereckenec. ²⁵ Anu ngic imocngong Yacakowac kuc memaudeac ambibiema kecma fekinga kpeu fotockeec. ²⁶ Fotockeu ngic ye yofi dema edeec, "Ama wereckendeac wanuna kamba." Ifi deu Yacakowngong yofi meremmiec, "Eng mi waguba kennade, ge kenecnunaguc ine waguba kennade." ²⁷ Ifi deu ngic imocngong yofi dema kpesimiec, "Ge kpacga merac?" Kpesimiu meremmiec, "Ni kpacna Yacakow." ²⁸ ††Ifi deu yofi dema edeec, "Ge Anutu nga ngic yenigoc momoc dzikac kpema firang andanggac geac kpacga Yacakow monggoc mi kpacbesonga. Geac kpacga imoc Isracel ††† ifi debesonga." ²⁹ †††Ifi deu Yacakowngong kpesimima yofi deec, "Ge kpacga naric edenubang me?" Ifi kpesimiu ye yofi deec, "Ge nocac kpacnaac kpesinec?" Ifi dema imohaingoc keneheec. ³⁰ †Keneheu Yacakow ye yofi deec, "Ni Anutuac kicmesuya yombong hendua anu mi homedua." Ifi dema amabangec imocac kpara Penicel †† kparec.

³¹ Anu ye Penicel bangec wama kemmanu wenac ereec. Nga ye fekinga fotockeecac tiwirindzic tima kenec. ³² Imocac amma Isracel ngicngacareng yeni naso imohacnac erekecma yaguc yang neandae imohai fekinnu ginoma tacde imoc mi neandae. Ngic imocngong warac Yacakow imohai kpeecac ifi angandae.

† 32:9 Fing 31:3, 13, 42 †† 32:10 Fing 18:27; 2Sm 7:18; Mat 8:8 † 32:12 Fing 12:2; 22:17; 28:14 †† 32:24-26 Hos 12:3-4 †† 32:28 Fing 35:10; 1Ngt 18:31; Hos 12:3-4 ††† Isracelac titiha imoc "Anutugoc ewede." ††† 32:29 Mke 3:13; Des 13:17-18 † 32:30 Fing 16:13; Mke 20:19; 33:20; Des 6:22-23; 13:22 †† Penicel imoc titiha "Anutuac kicmesu."

Yacakow nga Esaw meficemeoc

33 †Anu Yacakow ye kic fiu kenu Esaw nga ngicfora 400 yenene. Ifi yenemma nambaracfoinginasoc mendzicyunudacma Lea nga Rahel amma wanacngac yohockang yenearu faiyunuec. ² Faiyunuma wanacngac yeri medacfoingiragoc waraigecdeac edeyunuec yeneac ngadeu Lea nga nambaracfora amma Rahel nga Yosef yeri ine ngade kenoc. ³ Nga ye yengenaoc waraiyemmema kemma eweheiheiac faka modacma fafoc heima bangecfu ngonducneu atac seweng ammanu daraaru kensikeec. ⁴ Ifi anu Esaw ye nedzima kemma meficgema tofohoma kokockeui kiacemeoc. ⁵ ††Kiaceme namma Esaw ye kic fiu kenu ngacnambarac hagec yenemma munia yofi kpesimiec, "Imoc damoc yeneng gegoc hadae?" Ifi deu Yacakowngo yofi meremmiec, "Anutungo enac tofoc tofohongicga ni faka gombunga anemma nambaracfoingina nenec imoc yeneng." ⁶ Ifi demanu wanacngac nga medacfoingira yeni hama Esawac kicfu ngonducnegec. ⁷ Yeneac ngadenginaw Lea nga nambaracfora yeni ifingoc hama ngonducnegec. Anu wisic wisickea yombong ine Yosef nga Rahel yeri hama ifingoc ngonducnemioc.

Sese Esaw miec

⁸ Anu Esawngo yofi dema kpesimiec, "Ngic nga ramaburumakahabu sinnu hagec meficyunudua imoc dafi negemma faiyununa hadau?" Ifi deu yofi meremmiec, "Kunenna, imoc geng neac negenna ngereeudeac faiyunuba hadau." ⁹ Ifi deu Esawngo yofi deec, "Munana, ni neanna wiacna homac yombong fenende imocac wiacga nembeso denec imoc wana geangga fegembeso." ¹⁰ †Ifi deu Yacakowngo yofi meremmiec, "Kpac, ge ogo anemma hoannuna kicmesuga hembra Anutuac kicmesu isoc andac. Ge neac negenna ngereeudeu sese imoc sifu marinaunac mebesena. ¹¹ Anutungo gombunga anemma wiac sasawa nenec." Imocac sese mehama genduae imoc mebesena. Ifi dema seseri ammiu meec.

¹² Anu Esawngo yofi deec, "Yaguc nenahafoc kennide. Ni waraiba ge modacnuma ngadenau hana." ¹³ Ifi deu Yacakowngo yofi meremmiec, "Kunenna, nambaracfoingina yeni mi seridau nga ramaburumakamedaha yeni namu nemangoc kecdae ge imoc hennec. Imocac amma yeni uameme mocguac manau kisangyununi nedzi nedzi kemma kucngina kpac anu rama sasawa homedacgecde. ¹⁴ Imocac kunenna, ge enac tofoc tofohongicga ni naric wanuma waraima kenna. Ni ine ramaburumaka nga nambarac yeneac arennu dengec dengec hakecma kunenna gearu Secir bangecfu hasikebesare." ¹⁵ Ifi deu Esawngo yofi meremmiec, "Ifi denecac ine ngicngacfoingina nigoc kecdae yeneanunac goa naric hendzicyunuba gegoc tacgecde." Ifi deu ye yofi deec, "Kunenna, ge nocac ifi annade? Ge neacsac negenna ngereebeso negenduae."

Esaw ye Secir kenec nga Yacakow ye Sukkot kenec

¹⁶ Ifi deu Esaw ye uameme imohaingoc dzigenema kengkecma Secir bangecfu sikeec. ¹⁷ Yacakow ye ine Sukkotbigeng kemma amea meec. Mema ramaburumakafora yeneac bedzo nganoc momoc meec. Imocac ambangec imoc kpara Sukkot †† kparec.

Arata mong kpara El Elohe Isracel

¹⁸ Anu Yacakow ye Paddan Aram bangecfunac dzigenema gombunga hakecma Kenacan bangecfu Sehem taunnu hasikema imocac wegenahau kporucamingina kpedzima ihai tacyac angkefec. ¹⁹ ††Amma kporucamingina kpedziec ua bangec imocac noboha imoc Sehem mama Hamor yeac medacfora yeneanunac kesitadzo 100ngo bummeec. ²⁰ Anu ye imohai arata mong mema kpara yofi kparec El Elohe Isracel. †††

Sehem ye Dina faka mangana ammiac

34 †††Anu Lea ye Yacakowarunac naroanga kpara Dina meec ye naso monnu bangec mingina naroang yenenudeac kenec. ² Kenu bangec imocac ngickuneng hiwingic Hamor yeac medaha Sehem ye naroang imoc heneac. Hemma wangecma kemma yegoc fema faka gameagoc ammiac. ³ Anu Sehem ye meudeac songea negemma yeac yoac gombunga yombong deec. ⁴ Dema mama Hamor yofi dema edeac, "Ge naroang imoc menenna neac enenna ambeso."

⁵ Anu ye naroanga memanganeeac siduc imoc Yacakow negeneac. Anu yeac medacfora yeni uau ramaburumaka garengyunuma kecgecac ye yeneac tomai amma imocac yoac mong mi deec. ⁶ Anu Sehem mama Hamor ye Yacakowgoc yoac deecdeac yearu bic haec.

† 33:1 Fing 32:6 †† 33:5 Fing 48:9 † 33:10 Yneg 18:16; 21:14 †† Sukkot imoc titiha "bedzo homac." †† 33:19 Yos 24:32; Yoh 4:5 ††† El Elohe Isracel, imocac titha "Anutu ye Isracelac Anutu" ††† 34:1 Fing 30:21

Dinaac dacfora herebu kuneng negenggec

⁷ †Anu Yacakow medacfora yeni uaunac hama Sehem ye faka mi angana amma Yacackowac naroangagoc fema Isracel habuu faka gameagoc yombong anec siduc imoc negemma herebu kuneng yombong negenggec. ⁸ Negenggec Hamorngo yofi dema edeyunuec, "Medacna Sehem ye geac naroanggaac songea homac andeac sifu mina yeac enema ambeso. ⁹ Migec nenang emekpesi yofi anni. Ngeni naroangfocngina nemmema neneac naroangfocnina meyunubisia. ¹⁰ Ifi amma nenigoc kecmagec bangec yomocngo ngeneac yombong ambeso. Anu ngeni yomohai kecma ua mema finactoanginagoc amma kecerima kecbisia." ¹¹ Anu Sehem ye Dina mama nga naingfora yofi dema edeyunuec, "Ngeni sifu neac negenggec ngereebes. Anu ngeni noc wiacac degecde imoc naric ngemmedacbade. ¹² Ngeni ngacbung ramaburumaka nga dzo amma wiac goa degecde imocacsoc ngemmedacbade. Nga naroang ye ine neac enenna anudeac nengyombonggebisia."

Faitobang faka

¹³ Sehem ye naingngina memanganeeccac Yacakow medacfora yeni faitobang amma Sehem nga mama Hamor yeri yoac turunga yofi dema edeyuruec. ¹⁴ "Neni ngic mong sebia tosea mi herec herecgea ifia nainnina naric mi minide faka ifia imoc nenearu gameagoc angande. ¹⁵ Imocac amma yofi anggec ine naric denide. Ngeni neni isoc amma ngic sasawa sebingina tosea herecgedacbisia. ¹⁶ Ngeni ifi anggecdeu ine naroangfocnina naric ngemmenide nga neni ifingoc ngeneac naroangfocngina naric meyununide. Amma ngenearu torokpeni ngicngachabu mocgu andacbisina. ¹⁷ Anu yoac edengunudimbe imoc wama sebingina tosea mi herecgegecdeu ine neni nainnina wangecma amabangec yomoc wama monnu kennide."

Hamor nga Sehem yoacngina modaroc

¹⁸ Ifi degec Hamor medahagoc yeri yoac imocac negenec naric anec. ¹⁹ Sehem ye manggahaac amau ngic sasawa feracyunueccac wiacfora yeni yeac negenggec engena anec. Nga ye Yacakow naroanga hembokoecac amma faka imoc anudeac naso mong mi ukuec.

²⁰ Ifi amma Hamor medahagoc yeri dzigenema kemma taonggac naguu emma taongngic yofi dema edeyunuoc, ²¹ "Ngicngac imoc yeni ruaengicngac imocac negenggec, bangecnina kuneng fedecac nenahafoc sokodacma naric kecnide. Yeni naric bangecninau kecma yomohai kengha ambisia. Anu nenang yeneac naroangfocngina meyununi yeni nenang naroangfocnina ifingoc meyunubisia. ²² Anu nenang faka mocgu yofisac anni ine nenanggoc kecma ngicngacareng mocgu annideac dedae. Yeni sebingina tosea herecgeandae ifi isocngoc ngic sasawa nenang sebinina tosea herecgedacbisina. ²³ Ifi anni ramaburumakfocngina nga finacngina sasawa imoc nenanggac momoc anude. Imocac negengyemmeni nenanggoc tacyac angkecbisia." ²⁴ Ifi deec bangec imocac mingina sasawa taonnaguu kengha anggec yeni Hamor medahagoc yereac yoac imoc negenggec naric anu ngic sasawa taonnaguusing kengha anggec yeni sebingina tosea herecgedacgec.

Simecon nga Lewi yeri yare meficgeoc

²⁵ ††Anu ngic imoc yeni kpendzeng kpema femagec uameme harebec ammanu Yacakow medachora Simecon nga Lewi, Dina nainghora yeri dzikacbeangngira mema sufuu taongtoau emma ngic sasawa kpebucyunudaroc. ²⁶ Anu Hamor medahagoc yeri momoc dzikacbeangngo kpebucyuruma Sehemgac amaunac Dina wangecma mama kenoc.

²⁷ Anu Yacakow medacfora goa yeni naingngina memanganeeccac amma kemma ngic kpebucyunuoc imoc yenemma finac nganoc taongtoau feec imoc medacgec. ²⁸ Amma ramaburumakahabungina nga donggicfocngina megec. Wiac sasawa amasobennu kecgec nga uau kecgec imoc momoc meyunudacgec. ²⁹ Amma finacngina nga ngacnambaracfocngina momoc wangecyunuma kenggec. Anu amau wiacngina fedarec imoc momoc medacma kenggec.

³⁰ Anu Yacakowngo Simecon nga Lewi yofi dema edeyuruec, "Ngeri bangec mingina kenacangngic nga peridzicgic yeneac kicfu kpacna memanganedaocac yeni ubango ukunugecde amma ngeri ebic kuneng witinau faidaoc. Ni ngicfocna efeaneccac kecdae. Anu yeni kpedzucnema hama nigoc ewema ni nga wiacfocna kpetotienunugecde." ³¹ Ifi deu yeri yofi deoc, "Ye nainnina singtoangac isoc faka gameagoc ammiu naric mi andac!"

† 34:7 Dser 22:21; 2Sm 13:12 †† 34:25 Fing 49:5-6

Yacakow ye Bet El bangecfu kenec

35 †Anu Anutungo Yacakow yofi dema edeec, “Ge Bet El emma imohai tacyac anna. Amma dacga Esawac kengecguu worana Anutungo fingecgenec yeac arata mong imohai mebesena.” ² ††Ifi deu Yacakowngo arengfora nga ngicngacfora yegoc kecgec sasawa yeni yofi dema edeyunuec, “Ngeni bangec monnunac nemuongafocngina botucnginaunac meicyunudacma ubaongangina hafaogoc kpedzucnedacma wambangina dzuac dzuara heigec kemedacbeso. ³ †Kemedaru nenang ama yomoc wama Bet El ennide. Ni warac ebic witiau kecbare negennemma sinnu nigoc kecma ongonnuuec Anutu imocnoc yeac arata mong imohai mebade.” ⁴ ††Ifi edeyunuu yeni bangec monnunac nemuunga mekecgec nga kedzacac ringngina imoc momoc Yacakow midacgec. Midacgec ye Sehem taong wegenahau terebint ic mong nanec imocac haniau tonggoec. ⁵ ††Ifi amma yacma kenggec. Anu taongtoa tegia tegia tackenec imoc yeneac mingina sasawa yeni Anutuac kengectoango mewakeyunuu mongngo mong Yacakowac medacfora mong mi kisangyunugec.

⁶ ††Anu Yacakow nga ngicngacfora yegoc kecgec yeni Kenacan bangecfu Ludzi †† amau kensikegec. ⁷ †Ye bicngoc daraac kengec kpeu worama kemmanu Anutungo imohai yeac kicfu fingectegerecac ihai arata mong me- ma kpara El Bet El † kparec.

Debora homeu tonggogec

⁸ ††Anu enac tofoc tofohongaha mong kpara Debora yeng Riweka fingeru yeac nenggac ammima hengga- reng ammikefec. Anu yenigoc kecmanogoc naso imohai homeu Bet El ama bageau sarucic haniau tonggogecac bangec imocac kpara Allon Bahut † kpacgec.

Yacakow ye kpara Isracel

⁹ ††Anu Yacakow ye Paddan Aram bangecfunac dzigenema kefec. Kefu Anutungo monggoc fingecmima kene- heec. ¹⁰ ††Kenehema yofi dema edeec, “Ge kpacga Yacakow, yaguc ine Yacakow monggoc mi degecde Isracel kpacgugecde.” Ifi dema kpara Isracel kparec. ¹¹ ††Anu Anutungo yofi dema edeec, “Ni Anutu Kuctoa mingina. Ge fingecsahe amma seregurutoa ambesena. Nga gearunac ngicngacareng mong fingecma ngicngacareng habu- ya habuya fingeckenggecde. Amma gearunac ngictau fingecbesandae. ¹² Anu Awraham nga Itsak bangec ye- merai imoc ge nga esamedacfocga yeni momoc yemmebesandua.”

¹³ Anu Anutungo Yacakowgoc yoac denegeng anec wisickeu yacma enec. ¹⁴ ††Enu Yacakow ye Anutungo yoac edeec imohai kpete dema hoc mong miacma gununggeu nanu sesedoku witiau kpakema kerecdoku nad- zicmiec. ¹⁵ ††Anu Anutungo yegoc yoac denegeng anec bangec imocac kpara Bet El kparec.

Benyamin fingerec

¹⁶ Anu yeni Bet El wama kengkecma Efrata amau mi kensikemagecngoc Rahel ye medac meudeac gadze herea yombong kiec. ¹⁷ Kiu medac meudeac ebiriu gadzememeyango yofi dema edeec, “Ge medacngoc mena- deac kengec mi guu.” ¹⁸ Ifi deu medac mema homebeso amma asuya kpac ambeso ammanu kpara Ben Oni † kparec nga mamango ine kpara mong Benyamin † kparec. ¹⁹ Anu Rahel ye homeec. Homeu Efrata sinnu tong- gogec. Efrataac kpara mong imoc Bet Lehem ²⁰ tonggoma Yacakow ye kicsereyau hoc mong miacma gu- nunggeu nanec. Hoc imocngo Rahelac kicserea nanecngoc nande.

²¹ Anu Isracel ye sing monggoc torokpema kengkecma Migdal Ederac ¹⁹ edibigeng kemma kporucamaya kpedziec. ²² †Amma ye amabangec imohai tacyac amma kecmanu Recuwen ye mamaac wanacenema Bilhaaru kemma yegoc feoc. Feec Isracelngo siduc imoc negenec.

† 35:1 Fing 28:13 †† 35:2 Fing 31:19; Yos 24:2, 23; 1Sm 7:3 † 35:3 Fing 28:19; 31:13 †† 35:4 Fing 31:19 †† 35:5 Mke 15:16; Dser 2:25; 2Ngts 14:14; 17:10 ††† 35:6 28:19; 48:3 ††† Ludzi imoc Bet Elac kpara mong. † 35:7 Fing 31:13; 35:3 †† El Bet Elimocac titiha “Betel ban- gecac Anutu.” El imocac titiha “Anutu.” ††† 35:8 Fing 24:59 †† Allon Bahutac titiha imoc “Kiac ubamanganggac sarucic.” ††† 35:9 Fing 28:12; 32:29 †† 35:10 Fing 32:28; 1Ngt 18:31 †† 35:11-12 Fing 17:4-8, 16; 48:4 ††† 35:14-15 Fing 28:18-19; 31:45 ††† 35:15 Fing 28:19 ††† Ben Oni imocac titiha “Kpendzennaac medacna.” †† Benyamin imocac titiha “Marifoinaac medac.” †† Migdal Eder imocac titiha “Ederac amahere”. 20 35:22 Fing 49:4; Sese 18:8; 1Ngts 5:1

Yacakow medacfora yeneac kpacareng

Anu Yacakow ye medacfora 12ngoc kecgec. ²³†Leaarunac medacfora yofiguc Recuwen ye Yacakowac waracmedac amma Simecon, Lewi, Yehuda nga Issashar amma Dzewulun. ²⁴††Nga Rahel ye medachora Yosef nga Benyamin. ²⁵‡Nga Bilha, Rahelac wanacngacac medachora Dan nga Naftali. ²⁶‡†Nga Dzilepa, Leaac wanacngac yeac medachora ine Gad nga Aser. Yacakow ye Paddan Aram bangecfu kecmanu medacfora imoc yeni fingecgec.

Itsak homeec

²⁷‡†Anu Yacakow ye mama Itsakac amau Mamere ‡† imohai kenec. Bangec imohai Awraham nga Itsak yeri warac kuric kefoc. ²⁸Itsak ye kifaya 180 ammanu ²⁹kifa kpouyombonggema ngickpengeng amma asuya kpac anu homeec. Homeu medachora Esaw nga Yacakow yereng tonggooc.

Esawac siduc tosea 36:1—37:1

Esaw ye Secir bangecfu kefec

36 ‡†Yomoc Esaw, kpara mong Edom yeac esamedacfora yeneac kpacareng. ²‡Esaw ye kenacangngic yeneac naroangfocngina yenearunac enengfora meyunuec. Mong imoc Ada hitingic mong kpara Elon yeac naroanga nga mong imoc hiwingic Tsiwecon medaha Ana yeac naroanga kpara Oholiwama. ³‡†Amma mong imoc Ismacel naroanga kpara Besemat imoc Newayot naina.

⁴ Nga Ada ye Esawac medac Elifadzi meec anu Basemat yeng Recucel meec ⁵ nga Oholiwama yeng ine Yecus nga Yacelam amma Kora meyunuec. Esaw medacfora imoc yeni Kenacan bangecfu fingecgec.

⁶ Anu Esaw ye enengfora nga naroangmedacfora amma ngicngac yenhafoc kecgec amma ramaburumaka nga donggikamele amma finacgedanga sasawa Kenacan bangecfu kecma medarec imoc medacma munia Yacakow wama sing herea yombong kemma bangec monnu kefec. ⁷‡†Yeri finacgedangira homac mekefocac yerahafoc tacyac anecdeac negenu osiu ye Yacakow wama kenec. Imoc yofiac, yeri ramaburumakafocngira se-regurutoaac amma bangec kefoc imoc yeri yohockangngo yaka nganoc meficgeecdeac soha mi anec. ⁸‡†Imocac ye kemma Secir sifecfu kefec. Anu Esawac kpara mong imoc Edom.

Esaw esamedacfora

⁹‡†Anu Esaw ye edomngic Secir sifecfu kecgec yeneac kisicngina. Yomoc yeneac kpacareng. ¹⁰ Esaw medacfora yeneac kpacngina imoc yofiguc, Elifadzi ye Esaw enema Ada yeac medaha. Nga Recucel ye Esaw enema Basemat yeac medaha.

¹¹ Anu Elifadzi medacfora yofiguc, Teman, Omar, Tsefo nga Gacatam amma Kenadzi. ¹² Anu Esaw medaha Elifadziac wanacenema Timena yeng Amalek meec. Imoc Esaw enema Ada yeac esamedacfora.

¹³ Recucel medacfora imoc Nahat, Dzera nga Samma amma Midza. Imoc Esaw enema Basemat yeac esamedacfora. ¹⁴‡†Anu Esaw enema Oholiwama ye Tsiwecon medaha Ana yeac naroanga. Nga ye Esawarunac medacfora yofi meyunuec Yecus nga Yacelam amma Kora.

¹⁵ Anu yomoc ine Esawac esamedacfora ngictau kpac megec yeneac kpacareng. Esawac waracmedaha Elifadzi yeac medacfora yeni yofiguc, ngictau Teman, ngictau Omar, ngictau Tsefo, ngictau Kenadzi ¹⁶ ngictau Kora nga ngictau Gacatam amma ngictau Amalek. Elifadziarunac ngic imoc yeneng Edom bangecfu ngictau kpac mema kecgec. Ngic imoc yeni Adaac esafora.

¹⁷ Anu yomoc ine Esawac medaha Recucel yeac medacfora ngictau Nahat, ngictau Dzera nga ngictau Samma amma ngictau Midza. Imoc yeni Reuelac ngichabu Edom bangecfunac amma yeni Esawac enema Basemat yeac esafora.

¹⁸ Esaw enema Oholiwama yeac medacfora yeni yofiguc, ngictau Yecus nga ngictau Yacelam amma ngictau Kora. Nga ngictau imoc yeni Esawac enema Oholiwamaarunac fingecgec. Nga Oholiwama ye Ana naroanga.

¹⁹ Ngic imoc yeni Esawac esamedacfora nga ngictaufocngina. Anu Esawac kpara mong Edom.

† 35:23 Fing 29:32-35; 30:18-20 †† 35:24 Fing 30:23-24; 35:16-18 ‡ 35:25 Fing 30:5-8 †† 35:26 Fing 30:10-13 ‡† 35:27 Fing 13:18; 14:13; 18:1; 23:19 ‡†† Mamere imocac kpara mong Kiriath Areba nga mong Heweron. ‡†† 36:1 Fing 25:30 § 36:2 Fing 26:34; 28:9 §† 36:3 Fing 28:9 §†† 36:7 Fing 13:6 §† 36:8 Fing 32:3; 36:1; Yos 24:4 §†† 36:9 1Ngts 1:35 §† 36:14 Fing 36:2, 5

Horingic Secir esamedacfora

²⁰ †Anu bangec mingina horingic Secir yeac medacfora imoc yeni yofiguc, Lotan, Sowal, Tsiwecon, Ana, ²¹ Dison nga Etser amma Disan yeni Edom bangecfu kecgec. Ngic imoc yeneng Secirac medacfora amma yeni horingic habu fekenggec yeneac ngictaufocngina.

²² Lotanggac medachora imoc Hori nga Hemam nga Lotanggac naina imoc Timena.

²³ Anu Sowal medacfora imoc yofiguc, Alewan, Manahat, Ewal nga Sefo amma Onam.

²⁴ Anu Tsiwecon medachora imoc yofi, Aia nga Ana. Anaac siduc mong imoc yofi, ye mama Tsiwecongac donggihabu garenggekecma bangec ngiha kpacfu doku gereaac kiwa meficgeec.

²⁵ Nga Ana nambaracfora imoc yofiguc, Dison nga naroanga kpara Oholiwama.

²⁶ Nga Dison medacfora imoc Hemedan, Eseban nga Iteran amma Heran. ²⁷ Nga Etser medacfora yeni yofiguc, Bilhan, Dzacawan nga Akan. ²⁸ Nga Disan medachora Uts nga Aran.

²⁹ Nga horingic yeneacunac ngictaufocngina yofiguc fingecma kecgec, ngictau Lotan, ngictau Sowal, ngictau Tsiwecon, ngictau Ana, ³⁰ ngictau Dison nga ngictau Etser amma ngictau Disan. Ngic imoc yeneng horingic ngicngacarengsoc yeneac ngictau kpac mema Secir bangecfu kecgec.

Edom ngictau yeneac kpacareng

³¹ ††Anu Isracel ngicngac yeneac ngictau mong mi kefecngoc naso imohai Edom bangecfu ngic yomoc yeneng ngictauac ua mekecgec. ³² Becor medaha kpara Bela ye Edonnu ngictau kefec yeac taongtoa imoc kpara Dinhaba.

³³ Nga Bela homeu Yowawngo yeac tatac mema ngictau anec. Ye Dzera, Botsera amaunac yeac medaha. ³⁴ Yowaw ye homeu Husam, temangngic yeneac bangecfunac yeng yeac tatac mema ngictau anec. ³⁵ Anu Husam homeu Hadad, Bedad medaha yeng yeac tatac mema ngictau anec. Yeneng midiangngic Mocaw bangecfu yunuec. Nga Hadad ye taongtoaya kpara Awit. ³⁶ Hadad homeu Samela Masereka amaunac yeng yeac tatac mema ngictau anec. ³⁷ Nga Samela ye homeu Saculngo yeac tatac mema ngictau anec. Rehowot ama doku wegenahau tarec ye imohacnac. ³⁸ Sacul ye homeu Bacal Hanan, Aheborac medacngo tataha mema ngictau anec. ³⁹ Bacal-Hanan, Aheborac medac homeu Hadarngo tataha mema ngictau anec. Hadarac taongtoa imoc kpara Pau nga enema kpara Mehetawecel. Ye Matered naroanga nga Matered ye Me Dzahawac naroanga.

⁴⁰ Esaw medacfora ngictau kpac mema kecgec yeni habunginasoc nga amabangecnginasoc kpacarengngina yofiguc, Timenaac ngictau, Alewaac ngictau, Yetetac ngictau, ⁴¹ Oholiwamaac ngictau, Elaac ngictau, Pinonggac ngictau, ⁴² Kenadziac ngictau, Temanggac ngictau, Miwetsarac ngictau ⁴³ nga Magedicelac ngictau amma Iramgac ngictau.

Ngic imoc yeni amabangec megeg imocacsoc kecgec. Imoc Edom ngictau kpacngina amma bangecnginaac kpac sasawa. Edomngic yeneac bangecngina Esaw yeac esamedacfora imoc yeninoc.

Yacakow ye Yosefac songo negenec

37 †Yacakow mamango warac Kenacan bangecfu kuric kefec nga Yacakow ye ihai ifingoc kefec. ² Anu Yacakow medacfora yeneac siduc yofi fede. Yosef ye kifaya 17 ammanu dacfora yenigoc ramahabu garen-gyunuma kecgec. Ye mamaac enenghora Bilha nga Dzilepa yereac medacfocngira yenigoc kefec. Anu dacfora yeni kopocsic meficgegeg negenec Yosefngo ine mama siduc ammikefec. ³ Anu Isracel ye bic ngickpengeng ammaguc Yosef kpeficgeecac amma yeac songo kuneng negengkefec. Imoc medacfora goa yeneac songo negenec imoc ferahaec. Anu ye ngakpi maria herea kibi kibi gombunga mong mengerema miec. ⁴ †Ifi anu mangngina ye Yosefaru songea kuneng feec nga yeneac songo efanecsac feec imoc bic hentegecgec. Ifi hema munangina ubango wama yegoc yoc ruaegoc denengeng anggecdeac mong mi ayemmekefec.

Yosef ye gaukpefing henec

⁵ Anu kecma naso monnu Yosefngo gaukpefing hemma dacfora edeyunuu yeni imoc negemma torokpema ngadehegeg. ⁶ Ye yofi dema edeyunuec, "Negenggec, ni gaukpefing mong yofi hendua. ⁷ Nenang uau wiac dedeckeni nanu neac dedecngo dindingac yombong yacma nandac. Ngeneac dedecngo ine neac dedec yerecge-ma ngonducneandimbe ifi isoc ngonducnema nandacdau."

† 36:20 Fing 14:6; Dser 2:12, 22; 1Ngts 1:38-42 †† 36:31 Fing 17:6, 16; 35:11; 1Ngts 1:43 ‡ 37:1 Fing 17:8; 28:4; 35:27; Heb 11:9 †† 37:4 Aps 7:9

Dacfora yeni Yosefac keracmangang anggec

⁸ Ifi deu dacfora yeni yofi degec, "Ge neneac ngictau amma naric mi garennununade." Ifi dema monggoc nga-dehema gaukpefinga edeyunuec imoc wama deendema anggec.

⁹ Anu imocac ngadeau gaukpefing mong ifingoc hemma imoc dacfora siduc ayemmema yofi deec, "Negeng-gec, ni gaukpefing mong monggoc hendua, afo nga wenac amma asomeng 11 yeni ngonducnenendau." ¹⁰ Anu ye siduc imoc mama nga dacfora momoc ayemmu mamango ngaba ammima yofi deec, "Ge gaukpefing imoc sicsauc hendang. Nonggomangga nga dacfocga neni hama fafoc heima ngonducnegennideac denec me?"

¹¹ †Anu dacfora yeni yeac keracmangang anggec nga mamango ine yoac imoc negeng negenau fau fekefec.

Yosefngo dacfora yenenudeac kenec

¹² Amma kecma dacfora yeni mangnginaac ramahabu henggareng amma kecgecdeac Sehem bangecfu kemma kecgec. ¹³ Kecgec Isracelngo Yosef yofi dema edeac, "Dacfocga yeni Sehem amabangecfu rama yenenggareng amma kecdae. Imocac amma ge hana, ni yenearu sueguba kembesena." Deu yofi deec, "Naric, ni efai-duae." ¹⁴ Ifi deu yofi dema edeac, "Ge kemma dacfocga yenembesena. Yeni gombunga kecdae me dafi? Amma ramahabu yeni ifingoc naric kecdae me kpac imoc yenemma hama yoac siduc anembesena." Ifi dema Heweron tumiaunac sueu kengkecma Sehem kensikeec. ¹⁵ Kemma imohai bangectoau yerecgema kecma ngic mong meficgeu yeng yofi dema kpesimiec, "Ge noc wiac hofocnec?" ¹⁶ Kpesimiu Yosefngo yofi meremmiec, "Ni dacfocna hofocyunuduae. Yeni dahaigeng kecma ramafocngina garengyunudae imoc naric edenubang me?" ¹⁷ Ifi deu ngic imocngo yofi meremmiec, "Yeni yofi degec negenai, 'Nenang Dotan kenni.'" Ifi degecac yeni yomoc bic wama kendau. Ifi deu Yosef ye dacfora modacyunuma Dotan kemma meficyunuec.

Yosef kpebucgegecdeac denegeng anggec

¹⁸ ††Anu Yosef ye hereaungoc kemmanu dacfora yeni ye hemma kpebucgegecdeac denegeng anggec. ¹⁹ Amma yenaocngoc yofi degec, "Henggec, gauhehengngic edimoc hade. ²⁰ Negendae, ye hau nenang kpebucgebisina. Kpebucgema teng monnu ukuni kemema feu yofi debisina, 'Kateyang wasai mongngo hama nedac.' Ifi deni yeac gaukpefinggac hania fingectegeru hembisina."

²¹ †Ifi degec Recuwen ye yoac imoc negemma yeneanunac onggonggeudeac yofi deec, "Kpac, nenang ye mi kpebucgebisina." ²² Ifi dema yeneanunac mesima mamaaru monggoc mekenudeac negensiec. Anu yofi deec, "Ifi kpac, nenaoc marininango mi kpeserebisina nga sawa mi hetinggebisina. Bangec ngiha kpacfu teng nande imohai ine ukugec kemeu kekeha onggonggebisina."

Yosef Aigita bangecfu suegec

²³ Anu Yosef ye dacfora yenearu kensikeu ngakpia herea kibiagoc heima kefec imoc hesimigec. ²⁴ ††Hesimima Yosef mema tennu ukugec kemeec. Nga teng imoc dokuya kpac.

²⁵ Yeni ifi amma yaka negecdeac mama tacgec. Tacma kic figec kenu henggec ismacelngic habuareng mong yeni Gilecad bangecfunac hagec. Yeni kamelefocnginagoc icsopea homuna gombunga nga kerec homuna gombunga amma mandari icac sopea homunagoc atickema Aigita bangecfu mekenggecdeac hagec.

²⁶ Anu Yehudango dacmunafora yofi dema edeyunuec, "Nenang munanina kpebucgema sawa semenideu faka imoc memefihagoc mi anude. ²⁷ Imocac amma ismacelngic yemmeni yeneng bung nemmebisia. Ye munanina nga nenang sactosonina yombong ande imocac marininango yeac sebi mi kpeserebisina." Ifi deu dacmunafora yeni yoac imocac uba mocgu anggec.

Emekpesi yeni Yosef silwadzo 20ngo bummegec

²⁸ ††Ifi ammagec Midian bangecfunac emekpesingic hasikegec. Hasikegec dacfora yeni Yosef tennunac kpedzige-gec ereu ye suema silwadzo 20 megec. Megec emekpesingic yeneng Yosef mema Aigita bangecfu kenggec.

Yacakow ye kiac ubamangang amma kefec

²⁹ †††Anu Recuwen ye ngadeguc dzigenema tennu kemma Yosef hoforec. Hofocma ubia manganeu ngakpia mesurackema ³⁰ dzigenema munafora yenearu kemma yofi dema edeyunuec, "Ni medac hofocduae, yaguc dafi ambade?" ³¹ Ifi deu yeni noningngiwa mong kpema Yosefac ngakpi herea imoc mema noning sawau nemuru-kegec. ³² Nemurukema ngakpihereha kibiagoc imoc faigec mangnginaaru kenu yofi degec, "Ngakpi mong me-

† 37:11 Ruk 2:19; Aps 7:9 †† 37:18 Mat 26:4 ‡ 37:21 Fing 42:22 †† 37:24 Yer 38:6 †† 37:28 Fing 39:1; 45:4; Myeg 105:17; Aps 7:9 ††† 37:29 Fing 44:13; Yos 7:6; 1Ngt 21:27; Yop 1:20; Yes 37:1

ficgeding imoc henna! Imoc medacgaac ngakpi me meracac?" ³³ Ifi degec mangnginango ngakpi imoc hemma yofi deec, "O, imoc medacnaac ngakpiherec. Foracngoc, wasaiyang mongngo Yosef kibucgema nedac." ³⁴ Ifi dema Yacakow ye ngakpia mesuckema ubamanganggac toruwamba heima uameme homac yombong medahaac kiac ubahodung amma kefec. ³⁵ Ifi anu nambaracfora yeni sasawa hadacma demekiri ammigecdeac hadacgec. Hadacgec yenemma yoac imoc wama yofisac deec, "Ni kiac ubahodung amma kecma homema medacnaaru homecamau kembade." Mamango ifi dema kiac ubahodung amma kefec.

³⁶ Anu midiangngic yeni Yosef mema Aigita bangeclu kenggec. Kengsikema wasaienara mong kpara Potifar yearu suegec bummeec. Anu Potifar yeac uaya yofi, ye wasaingic Pareco garenggekecgec yeneac kaptengngina kefec.

Yehuda enemmedacfora

38 Anu yofi fingerec, Yehuda ye dacmunafora wayunuma kemma adullangngic mong kpara Hira yegoc ke-foc. ² Kecma bangec imohai kenacangngic mong kpara Sua yeac naroanga hemma meu enema anec. ³ †Anu ngac yeng medac kpenanggema meu kpara Er kparec. ⁴ Nga ye monggoc heregoc amma medac mong mema yeac kpara Onan kparec. ⁵ Amma ye medac monggoc kpenanggema mema kpara Sela kparec. Anu Yehuda ye ine Hedziw amau kecmanu medac imoc fingerec.

Erac enema Tamar

⁶ Anu Yehuda ye kecma morocmedaha Er yeac ngac mong meficgeec kpara Tamar. ⁷ Nga waracmedac ye *KEBUAC* kicfu ngic mangana yombong anu *KEBUNGO* kekeha meickeu homeec. ⁸ ††Homeu kecma Yehudango Onan yofi dema edeec, "Ge kemma dacgaac hotsec imoc mebesena. Nga hotsec yearunac sabac mefic meficgeac yoac dedea fede imoc modacma dacgaac onga sabac meficgebesena." ⁹ Ifi deu Onan ye ine yofi negenec ni sabac meficgeba neac onga mi anude. Ifi negemma daraac sabac mong mi meficgeudeac negemma ngacaru kenecsoc sebidokuya imoc ngadeau eng kpakekefec. ¹⁰ Anu ye ifi anu *KEBUNGO* yeac negenu naric mi anu yeac kekeha ifingoc meickeu homeec. ¹¹ Homeu Yehuda ye yofi negenec, "Sela ye dachora homedaoc ifi isoc homebacac." Ifi negemma erangia Tamar yofi dema edeec, "Ge manggaac amau kemma kecmana medacna Sela ya-diuguc deba ine habesena." Ifi deu Tamar ye kemma mamaac amau kefec.

Singtoangac

¹² Anu naso herea kecma Suaac naroanga, Yehuda enema ye homeec. Homeu kiac ubamanganggac naso wisickeu Yehuda ye ogea Hira, Adullam amaunac yegoc Timena amau kenoc. Uangicfora yeneng Yehuda ramafora sebidzongina merecgegec imohai kenec. ¹³ Kenu ngic mongngo Tamar yofi dema edegec, "Negenec, erangiga ye ramafora sebidzongina merecgeudeac Timena amabangeclu kembeso ande." ¹⁴ Ifi degec negemma ye yacma hotsecwambaya hesima wamba gombunga heima kporucusuc mongngo kiwa biranggeec. Biranggema kemma Timena sinnu ama mong tarec kpara Enayim, ama imocac nagutoayau tarec. Imoc yofiac, Sela ye bic yadiec amma Tamar ye yeac enema anudeac bic mi migec.

¹⁵ †Ye kiwa biranggema tarecac Yehuda ye hama hemma negenu singtoangac isoc anec. ¹⁶ ††Anu ye eranginango tacde imoc mi negemma sing tegiau yearu kemma yofi deec, "Hana, ni gegoc geac amau endedeac negenduae." Deu ngacngo yofi meremmiec, "Ge neac amau hanadeac naric deba noc wiacga nennade?" ¹⁷ Ifi deu yofi deec, "Ni noningmedaha mong faigemba haude." Ifi deu yofi meremmiec, "Ge wiac goa nenna mema kecbareng ine faina habeso."

¹⁸ Ifi deu yeng yofi dema kpesimiec, "Noc wiac gembadeac negenec?" Kpesimiu ngacngo yofi meremmiec, "Maga nga witicga amma yasu marigau mekecnec imoc nenna." Ifi deu wiac dedarec imoc midacma yegoc feec. Feu ngac ye yearunac heregoc anec. ¹⁹ Amma ye yacma kemma kporucusuc meickema hotsecwambaya monggoc heiu kemeeec.

Singtoangac mong mi meficgegec

²⁰ Anu ngadeguc Yehudango ogea Adullam amaunac ye ngacarunac wiara monggoc meudeac noningmedaha mong mema mima sueu kenec. Ye kemma ngac imoc mi meficgeec. ²¹ Ye hofocma kemma bangec imocac ngic kpesiyemmema yofi deec, "Nemu yeneac womonggac singtoangac Enayim sinnu tarec ye dahai?" Ifi deu yeni yofi degec, "Nemuwomonggac singtoangac mong yei mi hau hening." ²² Ifi degec ye Yehudaaru dzigene kemma yofi dema edeec, "Ni ngac imoc mong mi meficgedua anu amabangec imocac ngic yeneng yofi dema

† 38:3 Fing 46:12; Bki 26:19 †† 38:8 Dser 25:5; Rut 4:5; Mat 22:24 ‡ 38:15 Yneg 7:12 †† 38:16 Sese 18:15; 20:12

edenudau, 'Nemuwomonggac singtoangac mong yei mi hama kefec.' " 23 Ifi deu Yehudango yofi deec, "Gamen-iragoc mi andedeac ye wiacna imoc naric mekecbeso. Negenec, ni yoacna modacma noningmedaha gamba mekemma mi meficgedang."

Tamar ye heregoc anec

24 Anu afo harebec nganoc wisickeu Yehuda yofi dema edegec, "Negenec, erangiga ye kaiserofaka amma hereagoc amma tacde." Ifi degec Yehudango yofi deec, "Ye wangecma ngadeu kemema gerecngo ohogec homebeso." 25 Anu yeni Tama wangecma ngadeau mekenggec erangiaru yoac yofi fau kenec, "Wiac yomocac mingina kecde yeng menuu herenagoc anai. Imocac ge wiac mekecduae imoc gombunga yombong henna. Ma nga witic amma yasu imoc meracac?" 26 Anu yeneng wiac imoc Yehuda edzahegec ye hentegecma yofi deec, "Wiac imoc neac i. Ye faka dindigac ammanu neng ine mangana ammiai. Imoc yofiac, ni medacna Sela mi mi-aiac ifi anec." Ifi dema yegoc monggoc mi feec.

Perets nga Dzera fingeroc

27 †Anu medac meudeac nasoya hau yeni yofi henggec yeac hereu sabac yohockang taroc. 28 Anu medac mebeso ammanu medac mariango hanahema maec. Mau gadzememengacngo mema witic saccacngo mariauo dzegeec. Imoc yofi dema ifi anec, "Yeng warac warac fingecdac." 29 Anu sabac ye ine maria monggoc kpedziu emmanu mongngo warac warac fingerec. Fingeru gadzememengacngo yofi deec, "Ge nocac igockema yombong hanec?" Ifi deu kpara Perets †† kpacgec. 30 Nga ngadeguc maria witiha saccac ye fingerec. Fingeru yeac kpara Dzera ‡ kpacgec.

Yosef Potifarac amau kefec

39 †Anu ismacelngic yeneng Yosef Aigita bangecfu mekenggec aigitangic mong kpara Potifar yeng yenear-unac bummeec. Ye Parecoac wasaingicenara nga yeng wasaingic Pareco garenggegec yeneac kaptengngina. 2 †Anu *KEBUNGO* Yosefgoc kefecac amma yeng wiac sasawa anec imoc naric anu aigitangic mongngo Yosefac ngickunenga anec anu ye yeac amau kefec. 3 ††Kecma ua meecsoc imoc ye yegoc kecma meficgeu nge-reedarec. 4 Kunengango ifi hemma Yosefac negenu ngereeu yengena enac tofoc tofoho yombong anudeac dema amea nga finacgedanga sasawa imocac garenga faiec. 5 †††Yosefac mariu amea nga dzofinacgedanga faiec naso imohai hanahema *KEBUNGO* yeac amma aigitangic imocac amea keneheec amma amau nga uau yeac wiac feec imoc *KEBUAC* kenecngo sokodarec. 6 Imocac ye wiac sasawa femiec imoc Yosefac mariu faima wiac monggac me monggac negengyohoc mi anec ye ine yaka neudeacsac negengkefec. Anu Yosef ye kicsiriha gombunga yombong.

Potifarac enemango hengkerec ammiec

7 Kecma Potifarac enemango Yosef hengkerec ammima yofi dema edeec, "Ge nigoc febesena." 8 Deu ye imoc wama yofi dema meremmiec, "Negenec, kunenna ye neac negenu naric anu ameau wiac sasawa fedacde imocac negengyohoc mi amma neac mariu faidarec. 9 Anu ama yomohai yengena isoc amma kecbadeac fainuec. Ye wiac sasawa desinendarec nga ge ine yeac enema imocac mi desiec. Ni ifi amma Anutu woseau naric mi mebade. Ni faka mangana imoc naric mi ambade." 10 Anu ngac ye uamemesoc Yosefngo yegoc feudeac kpesimikefu ye ngac imocac kerecyoac imoc mi modarec nga yegoc mong mi feec. Ye yeac wegenac ifingoc mi kengkefec.

11 Anu uameme monnu Yosef ye uaya meudeac amau enu enac tofoc tofohongic yenearunac mongngo mong mi kecgecngoc. 12 Anu ye enu ngac imocngo ngakpia mema kpedzima yofi deec, "Ge hana nigoc fede." Kpedziu ngakpia hefotockeu ngacac mariu taru Yosef ye nedzima ngadeau kemeec.

13 Ngac ye henu Yosef ye ngakpia hesima worama ngadeau kemeec. 14 Kemeu ngac ye enac tofoc tofohofora kpacyunuma yofi dema edeyunuec, "Henggec, Potifarngo hebiraiongic yomoc mehaec yeng kerec amma faka mangana annideac anemmede. Ye nigoc feudeac ereu ni kunengngoc arohodua. 15 Arohoba negemma ngakpia wau nigoc taru worama ngadeau madac." 16 Ifi dema ngakpia imoc fau taru kecmanu Potifar amau haec. 17 Hau siduc imocngoc ammima deec, "Hebiraio bangecfunac enac tofoc tofohongic nenearu wangecma hanec yeng nearu erema kerec anemma faka mangana ambadeac dedac. 18 Deu ni kunengngoc arohoma kpacba ye ngakpia nigoc wau taru nedzima mama woradac."

† 38:27 Fing 25:24; 1Ngts 2:4; Mat 1:3 †† Perets titiha imoc "Igockema hade." ‡ Dzera imoc titiha "Wenac ere ere." Yeni witic saccac negemma ifi kpacgec. †† 39:1 Fing 37:25, 28, 36; Myeg 105:17 †† 39:2 Fing 39:3, 21, 23; Aps 7:9 ††† 39:3 Fing 21:22; 26:28; Myeg 1:3 ††† 39:5 Fing 30:27; Dser 28:1-14

Yosef witicamau faigec

¹⁹ Anu Potifar enemango yofi deec, "Enac tofoc tofohoga ye ifi anendac." imoc edeu Potifar ye imoc negemma herebu kuneng negenec. ²⁰ Negemma Yosef mema witicamau faiec imoc ngictauac witicngic tacgec imohain-goc fau tarec. ²¹ †Ammanu *KEBUNGO* Yosefgoc kecma danggunuha kuneng yearu fau witicamagarengyeneac kaptengngo Yosef hengngereudeac ammiac. ²² Ifi anu Yosefngo yeac turunga witicngic sasawa witicamau kecgec yenigarengyunuudeac demiec. Nga ua sasawa imoc yeng meec. ²³ Anu *KEBUNGO* yegoc kecma meficgeu wiac sasawa anec imoc ngereedarec. Imocac witicamaac kaptengngo Yosef uayoac mong me mong micimocac negengyohoc mi angkefec.

Witicngic yeri gaukpefing henoc

40 Anu faka imoc fingerec imocac ngadeau Aigita ngictau Pareco yeac wainggareng nga icsogong oho ohogareng yeri kopocsic meficgema ngickunengngira Aigita ngictauac ngaba meficgemio. ² Meficgemiec Pareco ye uangichora wainggareng yeneac enaratoa nga icsogong oho ohongic yeneac enaratoa yereac herea buu ³ †witicamau faiyuruec. Witicama imoc wasaingic Pareco garenggekecgec yeneac kaptengngac amau feec. Anu Yosef ye witicama imohaingoc witicngic kefec. ⁴ Anu wasaingic yeni Pareco garenggekecgec yeneac kaptengngina ye Yosefngo ngic yohockang imoc garengyuruudeac deu ye yereac enac tofoc tofoho kefec. Anu yeri witicamau naso herea isoc kefec.

⁵ Ammanu naso monnu tofocnac mocgungoc Aigita ngictauac wainggareng nga icsogong oho oho gareng witicamau faiyuruec taroc yeri gaukpefing henoc. Mong ye gaukpefing siriha mong henec nga mong ye siriha mong henec nga gaukpefingngira imocac hania mong mong anec. ⁶ Hemmaec ama wereckenu Yosef ye yereac ama manau emma yerenu ubaebic siric taroc. ⁷ Ifi yeremma ye Parecoac uangic yegoc kunengnginaac amau witicngic kefec yeri kpesiyemecma yofi deec, "Ngeri yaguc nocac ubamangang siric tacdape?" ⁸ †Ifi deu meremmioc, "Neri gaukpefing hendic nga imocac hania edenuruudeac ngic mong mi kecde." Ifi deec Yosefngo yofi deec, "Gaukpefingngac hania dede imoc Anutuac wiac. Ngeri siduc naric anenec negembade."

Yosefngo gaukpefingngiraac hania edeyuruec

⁹ Ifi deu wainggareng yeneac enaratoango gaukpefing henec imocac siduc Yosef ammiu negenec, "Ni gaukpefing yofi hendua waing witic mong neac kicfu nandac ¹⁰ imohai fawa harebecfu sera bic erema dzuria kpema fora imoc bic gbariagoc amma kpauedac. ¹¹ Anu ni Parecoac kpakenec marinau mema namma waing kpauedac imoc mesima medzohoba Parecoac kpakenecfu kemeu mariau faiba medac."

¹² Ifi deu Yosef ye yofi dema edeac, "Imocac hania yofi, fawa harebec imoc uameme harebec. ¹³ Uameme harebec wisickeu Parecongo orucga miacma uagau monggoc faiguude nga ge warac wainggareng enara kecma Parecoac kpakenec mariau faikecnec ifingoc monggoc amma kecnade. ¹⁴ Ifi amma ubangerecgoc kecma ine neacnec negensima ubangerec anemma neac siduc Pareco edebesena ifi amma meficnuna witicama yomoc wama mabesare. ¹⁵ †Foracngoc, ni hebiraiongic yeneac bangecfunac. Anu ngic yeneng sing ferahema fainugec goa yeneng menuma yei hagec. Nga yei ifingoc faka mangana mong mi ambareng witicamau bangec usu usuya manau emu yombong fainugec."

¹⁶ Anu icsogong oho ohongic yeneac enaratoa ye Yosefngo gaukpefingngac hania gombunga dekperagiec ifi hemma yofi dema edeac, "Ni gaukpefing henuangoc imoc yofi, ni sakac harebec orucnau witiu witiu faima medua. Imoc yeneac manau icsogong witflawango memea tarec. ¹⁷ Sakac hanac hanahea tarec imohai Parecoac yaka flawa nga icsogong songea hania hania mengerema oho ohoya tacmanu neng yeneng hama nedau." ¹⁸ Ifi deu Yosef ye turunga yofi meremmiac, "Imocac hania yofi, sakac harebec imoc uameme harebecngoc. ¹⁹ Uameme harebec wisickeu Parecongo deu yeni orucga ubagausing herecgema sebiga icfu gbedicgugec nanna neng yeneng hama fusiga negecde."

Parecoac fingec fingecnaso

²⁰ Anu uameme harebec wisickeu Parecoac fingec fingecnaso anu enac tofoc tofohofora sasawa yeneac yaka-toa ohoma deu enacurec negec. Ye enac tofoc tofohofora yeneac botucfunac wainggareng yeneac enaratoa nga icsogong oho ohongic yeneac enaratoa yereac orucngira miacma yofi anec. ²¹ Ye wainggareng yeneac enara kpakeneha monggoc miudeac uaya mengereu ye hanahema kpakenec monggoc Parecoac mariu faiec.

²² Amma icsogong oho ohongic yeneac enaratoa ye ine Yosefngo gaukpefingngiraac hania edeyuruec, ifi isoc ngictaungo uangicfora edyunuu gbedicgec nanec.

† 39:21 Fing 39:2; Aps 7:9 †† 40:3 Fing 39:1, 20 † 40:8 Fing 41:15-16 †† 40:15 Fing 37:27-28

²³ Anu wainggareng yeneac enaratoa ye ine Yosef mi negensima nigeckpeu kefec.

Parecongo gaukpefing henec

41 Kecma kifa yohockang wisickeu Parecongo gaukpefing mong yofi henec. Ye dokuu [†] nammanu ² burumaka kuneng seweng siricngina gombunga amma fusitoanginagoc yombong anu sebingina pososoc yeni dokuunac erema dokuac kpindzing nema nanggec. ³ Ammanu burumaka seweng monggoc dokuunac eregec imoc yeni pandzeng homedzonga yombong. Anu yeni burumaka warac warac eregec yenigoc nanggec. ⁴ Ammanu burumaka pandzeng homedzonga imoc yeni burumaka kuneng fusitoanginagoc amma sebingina pososoc imoc gbokoyunudacgec. Ifi hemma Pareco ye gaunac gborima yarec.

⁵ Amma monggoc fema gaukpefing mong yofi henec, wit foragoc mong erema nanec imocac fora seweng kuneng yombong amma gombunga yombong erema nanec. ⁶ Ngade monggoc torokpema henu wit foragoc seweng monggoc eregec imoc yeni kapiabisic bisic wenactoa nga firang gereagoc kpema dzeu dzangge dzanggea ifia isoc kapia yombong anggec. ⁷ Anu fora kapia seweng imoc yeneng fora kuneng amma gombunga imoc gbokoyunudacgec. Anu Parecongo gborima yacma yofi negenec, "Ni gaukpefing fora hendua."

⁸ ††Ifi negemma ama wereckenu ubaebic meec. Mema yoac fau kenu Aigita bangecfu sesememengic mosocfaka mema wiac hengandae nga negen negengngic sasawa kecgec yeni hadacgec. Hadacgec Parecongo gaukpefing henec imocac siduc edeyunuec. Anu yeneacunac mongngo gaukpefing imocac hania mendzicma ye edeudeacsoc mong mi anggec.

Wainggarengtoango Yosefac negensima Pareco edeec

⁹ Ifi anggec wainggareng yeneac enaratoango Pareco yofi dema edeec, "Ni yaguc kopocsicna negensiduae. ¹⁰ Pareco, ge enac tofoc tofohongicfocga neneac herebu negemma icsogong oho oho yeneac enara amma ni, neri wasaingic yeni Pareco ge garengguma kecdae yeneac kaptenggac amau witicamau fainurunec. ¹¹ Witicamau kecma naso monnu tofocnac monnu neri nerahafoc gaukpefing henec nga gaukpefinniraac siriha imoc tembus tembus anec.

¹² Anu naso imohai hebiraomedac mong ye wasaingic Pareco, ge garengguandae yeneac kaptan Potifar yeac wanacngic yeng nerigoc kefec. Anu gaukpefing henec imocac edede yeng hania mendzicma edenuruec. Anu gaukpefinnira henec isoc edede yeng hania tembus tembus mendzicma edenuruec. ¹³ Anu edenuruec ifi isoc yombong fingerec. Ni monggoc uanau fainugec nga icsogong oho oho yeneac enara ye ine ubia herecgema sebia meemma gbedickegec."

Parecongo Yosef haudeac deec

¹⁴ Ifi deu Parecongo negemma Yosef haudeac deu imohaingoc yeni witicamaac bangec usu usuya imocac manaunac wangecma yearu hagecdeac deec. Deu yosef ye ngebacdzoya merecgema wamba mong heima Parecoaru kenec. ¹⁵ Kenu Parecongo yofi dema edeec, "Ni gaukpefing mong hendua amma imocac hania mongngo mong negentegecma mi edenudau. Anu geac ine yofi degec negendua, 'Ngicngac yeneng gaukpefing hemma edegugec geng hania dekperagiyemmeanec.'" ¹⁶ ††Ifi deu Yosefngo yofi meremmiec, "Pareco, ni neannaoc debadeacsoc mi ande. Nga ge naric kecnadeac Anutungo yoac turunga edegubeso."

Parecongo gaukpefing Yosef edeec

¹⁷ Ifi deu Parecongo Yosef yofi dema edeec, "Ni gaukpefinnu doku tegiau nandua. ¹⁸ Namma hembra dokuunac burumaka kuneng seweng siricngina gombunga amma fusitoanginagoc yombong anu sebingina pososoc yeni erema dokuac kpindzing nema nandau. ¹⁹ Nammagec imoc yeneac ngadenginac hembra burumaka sewengngoc pandzeng homedzonga yombong amma sicnginasac ifiango eredau. Ni burumaka homedzonga ifia Aigita bangectoau mong mi yenenai. ²⁰ Anu burumaka seweng pandzeng homedzonga imoc yeneng burumaka kuneng seweng waraima eregec imoc gbokoyunudacgec. ²¹ Gbokoyunudacma yeni warac warac homedzonga nanggec ifi isocngoc nandacgec. Anu gbokoyunugec imoc mongngo naric mi negenude. Ni gaukpefing ifi hemma gborima yacdua."

Yosef ye gaukpefing hania edeec

²² "Yacma monggoc fema mong yofi hendua, wit mong erema nandac imoc hania mocgu nga erema fora seweng kuneng amma gombunga yombong anec. ²³ Imocac ngadeau witfora sewengngoc yenemba eredau. Anu yeni gbangge gbanggea nga kapiabisic bisic nga wenactoa amma firang gereagoc kpema dzeu dzangge

† Imoc Aigita bangecac dokutoa amma imocac kpara Nil doku. †† 41:8 Dan 2:2 ‡ 41:16 Fing 40:8; Dan 2:30

dzanggea anggec. ²⁴ Anu witfora kopic kopic seweng imoc yeneng fora gombunga seweng gbokoyunudacdau. Anu ni sesememengic mosocfaka amma wiac hengandae imoc edeyunuba yeneanunac mongngo gaukpefing imocac hania mong mi edenudac.”

²⁵ Ifi deu Yosef ye Pareco yofi dema edeec, “Pareco, ge gaukpefing yohockang hendang imocac hania mocgu ande. Anutungo faka mong meudeac edegudac. ²⁶ Burumaka gombunga seweng imoc kifa seweng nga witfora gombunga seweng imoc kifa sewengngoc ande. Imocac gaukpefing yohockang imoc yeri mocgu andape.

²⁷ Anu burumaka pandzeng homedzonga seweng ngade eregec imoc kifa seweng. Nga wit seweng wenactoa amma firang gereagoc kpema dzeu dzangge dzanggea nga kpakparua imocac hania yofi, bodinaso fingecma kifa seweng feude.

²⁸ Pareco, ni imocac ge yofi dema edeguduae Anutu ye faka meudeac ge edzacgudac. ²⁹ Negenec, Aigita bangectoau kifa seweng semeng homac yombong fingecma feude. ³⁰ Anu semengtoagoc kekecac naso wisi-ckeue semeng kpac andaru herehomegoc kecmi kifa sewengngoc wisickeude. Naso imohai Aigita bangecfu semengtoagoc kefing imoc nigecnunuu boditoango bangec memanganeude. ³¹ Boditoa imohai fingerude imoc ebic monggoc anudeac semengtoa waraima fingerude imoc nigecyunuude. ³² Anu Pareco, Anutungo atac yohockang gaukpefing hania mocgu imoc edzacguu hendang imocac hania yofi, ye imoc meseridac anu imoc bic yombong fingerude.”

Pareco, ge ngic mong bangec garenggeudeac faina

³³ “Imocac Pareco, ge ngic mong negen negenga gombunga amma negen negentegehagoc meficgema Aigita bangec garenggeudeac faibesena. ³⁴ Anu bangecac enara goa ifingoc faiyununa yeni kifa seweng semengtoagoc kegecde naso imohai Aigita bangecfu yaka guru 5 imohacnac guru mocgu imoc faigec yeneac mariu kembeso. ³⁵ Anu kifa gombunga hagecde imohai yeni wit megecdesoc mekpedzuc amma Pareco geac mariu faigec tacbeso. Ifi anggec taongtoatoaninasoc yakagoc anggecde. ³⁶ Faigec tarudeu yakatohongnginau yaka soha tarude. Anu Aigita bangecfu bodi kifa seweng femanungoc bangecnina naric mi kpac anude.”

Parecongo Yosef enaratoa faiec

³⁷ Pareco nga uangicfora yeni yoac imocac negenggec ngereu ³⁸ iyeng yofi dema edeyunuec, “Nenang ngic yomoc isoc Anutuac Asugoc kecde ifia mong naric mi meficgenide.” ³⁹ Ifi dema yeng Yosef yofi dema edeec, “Anutungo yoac imoc sasawa edegudarecac ngic negen negenggoc nga negen negentegecgoc ge isoc ifia mong mi kecdae. ⁴⁰ ††Imocac ge amanaac gareng faigubade nga ngicngacfozna yeni geac yoac modacdacbisia. Mocgu imoc ine yofi, ngictau tatacna imocngo ine neanna ambeso.”

⁴¹ †Anu ye torokpema yofi dema edeec, “Hennec, ni Aigita bangectoau imocac enaratoa faiguduae.” ⁴² ††Ifi dema ringa ngictau ongayagoc imoc mariaunac hesima Yosefac mariu heu kemeec amma wamba linengkporucngo † memea mong momoc heimiu kemeec amma seng kubu golngo memea imoc ubeau momoc heimiu kemeec. ⁴³ †††Amma Parecongo deu Yosefe ye Aigita bangecac ngic kuneng kpete yohockanggac keretac imohai emma kenec. Kenu ngic yeneng waraima kemma yofi dema kpacgec, “Fafoc heimigec!” Ifi amma Aigita bangectoau imocac enaratoa anudeac faima ⁴⁴ Yosef yofi dema edeec, “Ni Pareco, neng yofi deduae Aigita bangectoau ngicngac yeni geac marabeau kecma geac yoac modacbisia.”

⁴⁵ Anu Pareco ye Yosefac kpara Tsafenat Pacenea kparec amma On amaunac sesememengic kpara Poti Fera yeac naroanga kpara Asenat yeac enema anudeac miec. Nga Yosef ye Aigita bangec henudeac yerecgekefec.

Yosef ye semeng kpedzucneec

⁴⁶ Yosef ye kifaya 30 ammanu Aigita ngictau Parecoac kicfu nanec. Anu ye Pareco wama keretafu kemma Aigita bangec sasawa yerecgedarec. ⁴⁷ Anu kifa seweng imocac manau bangecngo semeng meficgeec imoc wiac engena yombong. ⁴⁸ Ifi anu Yosef ye kifa seweng imocac manau Aigita bangecfu semeng sasawa fec imoc kpedzucnegecdeac edeyunuec. Taontoatoa fekenec imoc yeneac ngadenginau semeng ua fekenec imohacnac semeng mekpedzuc amma taongtoatoanginasoc semengamau faigec tarec. ⁴⁹ Yosef ye ifi amma wit nga barliac semeng homac yombong tohongamatoayau kpedzucneu enec. Imoc kondunnu sangi fede ifi isoc fecac amma kpete meudeacsoc mi anu waec.

† 41:38 1Kor 10:12 †† 41:40 Fing 42:6; 45:8; Myeg 105:21; Aps 7:10 † 41:41 Fing 42:6; Myeg 37:37 †† 41:42 Dan 5:29 †† Linengkporuc imoc kpindzing monggac witicngo memea. ††† 41:43 Fing 45:9

Yosef medachora

⁵⁰ Asenat ye On amaunac sesememengic Poti Fera yeac naroanga. Anu bodiac kifa mi hamanungoc yeng Yosefac medachora yohockang meyuruec. ⁵¹ Anu Yosef ye yofi deec, "Anutungo meficnuu ebicna sasawa nga mannaac arengfora nigechnuec." Ifi dema warac medahaac kpara Manasse † kparec. ⁵² Nga ngademedaha fingerec yeac negemma yofi deec, "Anutungo bangec yomohai ebicgoc kecbareng imoc hemma mesahenude." Ifi dema yeac kpara Efraim †† kparec.

Boditoa fingerec

⁵³ Anu Aigita bangecfu kifa seweng semengtoagoc naso imoc wisickeec. ⁵⁴ †Anu Yosefngo deec ifi isoc fingeru kifa sewenggac bodinaso hanaheec. Ammanu bangec sasawau boditoa fingerec nga Aigita bangectoau yeni semeng mong mi hofocgec. ⁵⁵ ††Kecma Aigita bangecfu ngicngac yeni herenginaac homema Pareco yakaac kiacmigec Parecongo aigitangicngac sasawa yofi dema edeyunuec, "Ngeni Yosefaru kenggec yeng dafi deude imoc modacbisia."

⁵⁶ Anu bodi imocngo bangectoa sokodacma feu Yosefngo yakaama nagungina witima semeng sueu aigitangicngac yeni bummegec. Amma bodi imoc Aigita bangecfu ebira yombong feec. ⁵⁷ Anu boditoango bangectoa bangec sasawa sokodarecac amma yeni sasawa semeng bummebesonga dema Aigita bangecfu Yosefaru kenggec.

Yosef dacfora yeni Aigita bangecfu kenggec

42 †Anu Yacakow ye Aigita bangecfu yaka fede ifi degec negemma medacfora yofi dema edeyunuec, "Ngeni nocac negemmaguc engengseriemema tacdae? ² ††Negendae, Aigita bangecfunac yaka naric bummenide ni ifi degec negenduae. Kecma nenang yakaac amma homebinggac ngeni imohai kemma yakanina bummema hagec."

³ Ifi deu Yosef dacfora teng yeni wit bummegecdeac Aigita bangecfu kenggec. ⁴ Mamango Yosef munia Benyamin yeac yofi negenecc ye kecma sinnu kemma ebic witiau embacac Ifi negemma segerema dacforasac sueyunuec. ⁵ Kenacan bangecfu boditoa anecac Isracel medacfora yeni ngicngachabu yenigoc wit bummegecdeac kenggec.

Hanahema Yosefac kicfu fingerec

⁶ ††Anu Yosef ye bangecac enaratoa kecmanu bangec mingina ngicngac yeni kemma yearunac wit bummegec. Ammanu dacfora yeni yearu kensikema ewehelheifaka modacma fafoc heimima ngonducnema kicmesunginango bangec kpeseregec. ⁷ Anu ye dacfora yenemma bic negenecc anu ye mi negengyunude siric amma yoac gereagoc kpesiyemmeec, "Ngeni dahacnac hadae?" Ifi deu yeni yofi meremmigec, "Neni Kenacan bangecfunac yaka bummenideac hadimbe."

Ngeni bangecnina hennegeng anggecdeac hadau

⁸ Yosef ye dacfora yenemma negenecc nga dacfora yeneng ine ye hemma mi negenggec. ⁹ †Nga ye warac ye neac gaukpefing henec imoc negensima yofi dema edeyunuec, "Ngeni bangecnina kpaeya kpac eng fede imoc sufu sufuu hennegeng anggecdeac hadau me?" ¹⁰ Ifi deu yeni yofi meremmigec, "Kunennina, ifi kpac, neni enac tofoc tofohofocga yaka bummenideac hading. ¹¹ Neni ngic dindingac ngic mocguac medacfora sasawa. Enac tofoc tofohofocga neni sufu sufuu bangec hennegeng annideac mi hading." ¹² Ifi degec yeng yofi deec, "Kpac, ngeni bangec yomoc damohaibigeng kpaeya kpac eng feu hemma negentegecgecdeac hadau." ¹³ Ifi deu yeni yofi meremmigec, "Negennecc, enac tofoc tofohofocga neni Kenacan bangecfunac. Neni dacmuna ngic mocguac medacfora 12ngo fingering. Ngicdzianina ye manninagoc tacdac nga munanina mong ye mi kecde." ¹⁴ Ifi degec Yosefngo monggoc deec, "Ni bic dedua ngeni bangec sufu sufuu hennegeng anggecdeac hadau ifi isoc ande.

¹⁵ Imocac yoacnginaac hania fingectegecbeso. Ni Pareco kecde yeac kpacfu isingngunuma deseriduae, Munangina dzia mi hesickema hagecdeu ngeni bangec yomohanac monggoc mi dzigenema kenggecde. ¹⁶ Amma yoacnginaac hania fingectegerudeac ngeneurunac mong suegec kemma munangina ngicdzia hesickema habe-

† Manasse titiha imoc "nigeckpede" isoc. †† Efraimimocac titiha "Sahegoc" ande. ‡ 41:54 Fing 41:30, 45; Myeg 105:16; Aps 7:11
 †† 41:55 Yoh 2:5 †† 42:1 Aps 7:12 ††† 42:2 Fing 43:2 ††† 42:6 Fing 37:8-10; 41:40-41, 43; Aps 7:12 § 42:9 Fing 37:5-10

so nga goa ngeni ine witicamau tacgecde. Ngeni yoac fora dedae me kpac imoc hembade. Nga yoacngina fora mi andeu Pareco kecde yeac kpacfu deseriduae ngeni bangec sufu sufuu hennegeng anggecdeac hadau." ¹⁷ Ifi dema witicamau faiyunuu uameme harebec ihai tacgec.

Ngeni munangina nearu mehabisia

¹⁸ Anu uameme harebec ammanu Yosefngo yofi dema edeyunuec, "Ni Anutu eweheimianduae imocac ngeni kekecngina onggonggegecdeac yofi ambisia. ¹⁹ Ngeni ngic dindingac andaeu ine dacngina mong yei witicamau wagec taru goa ngeni wiacfocngina yakaac homeckpai ambauac yeneac wit mema kembisia. ²⁰ Kemma ine yoacngina fora ande me kpahac, imoc negembadeac munangina nearu wangepcma habisia. Ifi anggecdeu kek-ecngina onggonggegecde." Anu yeni yoara modacma ifi anggec.

²¹ Anu yeni yenaocngoc denegeng amma yofi degec, "Foracngoc, nenang kopocsicninagoc. Faka munanina ammiing imocac turunga hanemmede. Ye kpebeso anni wosea damu anec imoc hemma negening nga ye ong-gonggenideac derecgeu yoara negemma ioc baoc amma waing. Imocac ebic kuneng yomoc medimbe." ²² †Ifi degec Recuwengngo yoac yofi dema edeyunuec, "Ngeni kopocsic mi meficgebisia medac imoc faka mangana mi ammibisia ifi edengunuba yoacna wagec. Negendae, yeac sacac turunga yagucnoc hanemmede." ²³ Anu Yosef ye yenigoc yoac deudeac dema yoac mereng mong deu botucnginau tacma yoac merengkefecac yeni Yosef ye yoacngina negenec imoc mi negenggec. ²⁴ Ifi anu ye wayunuma kemma kiarec. Kiaru wisickeu dzigenema hama yenigoc denegeng monggoc anggec. Amma deu Simecon mema kicnginau witickegec.

Simecon witicamau wagec taru mangnginaaru kenggec

²⁵ Anu yeng uangicfora yofi anggecdeac edeyunuec, "Ngeni torunginau wit figec kemema wakedaru dzongina sasawa monggoc meremma torunginasoc banidacma singgac yaka momoc yemmedacgec." Deu yeni imocac-soc ayemmegec. ²⁶ Ifi ayemmedacgec yeni witngina mema donggi witiau faidacma emma kenggec.

²⁷ Kengkecma sing botuhau fegecdeac yeneanunac mongngo donggia yaka gumeudeac toru enara yunge-cma henu dzoya monggoc toru enarau banigec tarec. ²⁸ Imoc hemma dacmunafora yofi dema edeyunuec, "Negen-dae, yeni dzona meremma toru enarau monggoc baridau." Ifi deu yeni kerecgec yombong amma kenge-cyunuu dzonongngina fedeu engemma yofi denegeng anggec, "Anutungo noc faka anemmede."

Benyaminggac yoac mangngina edegec

²⁹ Anu yeni Kenacan bangec fu mangngina Yacakowaru kengsikema faka fingecdarec imocac siduc ammima yofi degec, ³⁰ "Bangec kening imocac enaratoa ye yoac gereagoc anemmema yofi deec, 'Ngeni bangec sufu sufuu hennegeng anggecdeac hadau me?' ³¹ Ifi deu yofi dema meremmiing, 'Neni ngic dindingac. Neni ama bangec sufu sufuu hennegeng annideac mi hading. ³² Neni dacmuna 12, imoc ngic mocguac medacfora. Mong imoc mi kecde nga munanina ngicdzia ye ine yaguc Kenacan bangec fu manninagoc kecde.'

³³ Ifi deni bangec imocac enaratoa yeng yofi dema edenunudac, 'Ngeni ngic dindingac me kpac, imoc ne-gembadeac yofi anggec haniangina fingectegeru hembade. Ngenearunac dacngina mong yei wagec tarude nga goa ngeni wiacfocngina yakaac homeckpai ambauac yaka mema kenggec. ³⁴ Ngeni sufu sufuu bangec hennegeng anggecdeac mi hadau amma ngeni ngic dindingac imocac hania hentegecbadeac ine munangina ngicdzia wangepcma nearu habisia. Ifi anggec ni dacngina monggoc ngemmedeac nga ngeni bangec yomohai naric kengha anggecde.' " ³⁵ Ifi dema yeni torunginasoc wit hetinggec dzongina sangoyagoc meficgedacgec. Meficgema dzongina hemma dedamu amma kengec kuneng anggec.

Ngeneng anggecac ifi fingerude

³⁶ Anu mangngina Yacakowngo yofi dema edeyunuec, "Ngeni medacfozna wangepnudacgecde, Yosef mi ke-cde amma Simecon ye yei mi kecde anu yaguc ine Benyamin ifingoc wangepnuma kembesonga dedae. Imoc sasawa fingeru imocac ubaebic kuneng meduae." ³⁷ Ifi deu Recuwengngo yoac turunga yofi dema meremmiiec, "Ni ye monggoc mi hesicke habadeu imocac turunga neac medachocna naric kpebucyurubesena. Ge medacga naric neac mariu faina. Anu ni ye mekemma monggoc hesickema habade." ³⁸ ††Deu Yacakowngo ine yofi deec, "Dara homeu tembuclaha kecande. Medacna ye ngenigoc naric mi kenude. Ngeni sinnu kenggecde naso imo-hai ebic mong fingecmiudeu ni ubamangangngo mehomenuu orucna yegbonnagoc homecamau kembadeu imoc ngeneng anenggecac ifi fingerude."

† 42:22 Fing 37:21-22 †† 42:38 Fing 37:35; 44:22, 29, 31

Aigita bangecfu monggoc kenggecdeac denegeng anggec

43 Anu bodi imoc bangecnginau ebira yombong feec. ² Anu yeni Aigita bangecfnac yaka mehagec imoc nekecgec kpac anu mangnginango yofi dema edeyunuec, "Ngeni yakanina goa monggoc bummegecdeac kembisia."

³ †Ifi deu Yehudango yofi dema edeac, "Ngic imoc ye demeting anemmema yofi edenunuec, 'Ngeni munangina nearu mi hesicke hagecdeu neac kicmesuna monggoc mi henggecde.' Ifi deec. ⁴ Imocac ge munanina neningoc kenudeac desinadeu ine neni naric kemma yaka bummegennide. ⁵ Ngic imoc ye yofi deec, 'Ngeni munangina nearu mi hesicke hagecdeu neac kicmesuna monggoc mi henggecde.' Imocac yofi ande ge ye segerendeu neni mi kennide."

⁶ Ifi deu Isracelngo yofi deec, "Ngeni nocac munangina mong kecde imoc dema edegec ac ebic winau fai-gec?" ⁷ Ifi deu yofi meremmigec, "Ngic imoc ye neni nenang nga wiacfocnina neneac piti yombong dekpesi anemmema yofi deec, 'Mangngina kecdengoc me? Amma munangina mong kecde me kpac? Ifi dema dekpesi anemmu turunga merening. Nga ye munangina wangepma habisia deude imoc mi negentegering.'" "

⁸ Anu Yehudango mama Isracel yofi dema edeac, "Medac neac mariu faina ine neni kennideac efaima yacma kenni. Kemma nenang amma nambaracbisic bisicfocnina kekecninagoc amma naric mi homenideac yakanina bummehanide. ⁹ Ni neannaoc medacga garenggema kemma monggoc hesicke habadeac deseriduae. Mi merenggembadeu ebic imocac turunga neac winau febeso nga ni kopocsic imocgoc kecbareng bangecfu kekecnasona wisickebeso. ¹⁰ Ge imocac negengyohoc mi ambang debac neni kengha anni yohockang bic ambac."

Enaratoaac wiac gombunga gombunga mema kenggec

¹¹ Ifi deu mangngina Isracelngo yofi dema edeyunuec, "Ifi ambesonga dedaeu ine yofi ambisia, bangec yomohai wiac goa fingecande imohacnac wiac goa gombunga gombunga meisinggema torunginau banima mema kemma ngic imoc mibisia. Imoc kerec homuna gombunga, hani, †† icsopea homuna gombunga, mandari icac sopea homuna gombunga amma pistakio nga almond icgbomea mekembisia.

¹² Amma dzo gboria nga silwadzo warac torunginau banigec imoc momoc mekembisia imoc nigecyunuu mesufuma baningemmegec gedang. ¹³ Ifi anggec wisickeu munangina wangepma ngic yearu kembisia. ¹⁴ Anutu Kuctoa mingina yeng ngic imocac negen negennu ua meu ye ngeneac ubia manganebeso. Amma dacngina nga Benyamin merengyuruu ngenahafocngoc habisia. Kebungo nambarachocna kpac anecdeac negenecfu ifi fingerude."

Yosefac amau enggec

¹⁵ Anu yeni enaratoa yeac ubangerec wiac amma dzo esea nga gboria momoc mema yacma Benyamin wangepma Aigita bangecfu kemma Yosefac kicfu nanggec. ¹⁶ Nanggec yeng Benyaming yenigoc nanu hemma amagarenga yofi dema edeac, "Ngic imoc yeni yaguc wenacfu nigoc yaka negecde. Ge amau wangecyunu kemma yang mong kpema yakagoc ohobesena."

¹⁷ Anu ngic ye Yosefngo deec isocngoc andacma ngic imoc wangecyunuma amaac totong manau enggec. ¹⁸ Yeni Yosefac totong manau wangecyunu enggecdeac anggec kengecyunuu yofi degec, "Warac warac hani yeni toruninau silwadzo monggoc meremma baninemmegec dzo imocac amma ama yomohai wangecnunua hadae. Nenang yei eng tacmina yeni erema nunuma witicnunuma wanacfocngina amma kecnideac degecde nga donggifocnina ifingoc wangecnunugecde."

¹⁹ Ifi dema Yosefac amagareng ye naguu nanu yearu kemma yofi degec, ²⁰ "Kunennina neni warac yaka bummebeso haing ²¹ naso imohai kengkecma amabangec botuha monnu feing imohai kemma torunina yungecma henni dzonina sasawa yakatoruac enarau tacdarec. Imocac amma dzo imocac ebic meinggac yaguc monggoc mema hading. ²² Amma yaka gboria bummenideac dzonina momoc mema hading. Dzonina merang meremma toruninau baniec imoc neni mi negendimbe."

²³ †Degec yeng yofi deec, "Ngeni ruaegoc kecma kengecsebi wagec. Ngeni nga mangnginaac Anutungo dzo imoc ngemmeec nga ngeneac dzo imoc ni bic meai." Ifi dema Simecon wangepma yenearu haec. ²⁴ Anu Yosefac ama manau hesicyunuma emma doku fima hama yemmu yeni haningina dzuacgec nga donggifocngina yaka gumecyunugec.

²⁵ ††Anu yeni Yosefngo nasou hama yenigoc yaka neude imoc bic negenggec ac yeac tomai tacma yeac ubangerec wiac mekenggec imoc mengeregec. ²⁶ Ifi ammagec ye amau hau yeni yeac wiac meemma mima kicmesungina bangecfu hetutuckema ngonducnemigec.

† 43:3 Fing 42:20 †† Bide yeneng fosoc ic nga dzaring kpfunginau fede imoc kpedzucnekecma amanginau faiandae fosoc imocac kpara hani imoc songea nga memefihagoc. ‡ 43:23 Fing 42:24, 28 †† 43:25 Fing 43:11

Benyamin henec

²⁷ Ngonducnemigec yeng ruae yenigoc feudeac dema dekpesi ayemmema yofi deec, "Ngeni mangngina ngickpengeng yeac hanahema edenugec ye kecede me?" ²⁸ Ifi deu yofi meremmigec, "Enac tofoc tofohofocga mannina kecdengoc ye ebiha kpac." Ifi dema kicmesungina bangecfu hetutuckema ngonducnemigec.

²⁹ Anu ye kic fima munia Benyaminggoc nonggongira mocguac hemma yofi deec, "Munangina ngicdziaac edenugecmoc ye imoc me?" Ifi dema yofi deec, "Medacna, Anutungo gombunga anggembeso." ³⁰ Yosef ye ifi dema munia hemma ubia homac manganeu kiacbeso ammiu wayunuma mama yengena ama mana monnu emma kiarec.

Yosefac amau yaka negec

³¹ Kiaru wisickeu kickumaya mekerenggema ubia sawereu monggoc mama yofi deec, "Yakanina faigec neni." ³² †Ifi deu yeni yeac yaka tembuc faimigec yeneac ifingoc tembuc faiyemmegec amma aigitangic yegoc yaka momoc negec yeni ifingoc tembuc yemmegec. Imoc yofiac, aigitangic yeni hebiraingic yenigoc momoc tacma yakanene imocac modzongina tiande. Ifiac amma aigitangic yeni yenigoc yaka momoc mi negec.

³³ Ifi anu Yosef noboc taru yeni noboc dacngina waracmedacac kpac mekefec yearunac hanahema arenggoc tacgec makecma ngicdziangina yearu wisickeec yeni fingecgec isoc tacgec. Anu ngic yeni ifi hemma kerecgec amma yenaocngoc engemma negenggec wiac kuneng yombong anec. ³⁴ Ifi tacgec Yosefngo deu yengena te-bounac yaka mema yemmegec. Nga goa yeneac mocgu mocgu faima Benyaminggac ine 5 faigec. Anu yeni yegoc yaka nga waingdoku nema songogoc tacgec.

Yosefac kpakenec

44 ††Anu Yosefngo amagarena yofi anudeac dema edeac, "Ge tofohogecde socngina negemma yaka fima torunginau banियemmena wakebeso amma dzongina mehadausoc torungina enarau monggoc banियemmedacbesena. ² Anu neac kpakenecna silwango memea imoc ine ngicdzianginaac toru enarau wit bum-meudeac dzo mehadac imocgoc momoc banimibesena." Anu amagareng ye Yosefngo yoac deec ifi isoc andarec.

Kisangyunuma kemma torucnginau kpakenec meficgegec

³ Anu ama wereckenu yeni donggifocnginagoc faiyunugec kenggec. ⁴ Kemma taongtoa wama kenggec sing mi hereemanu Yosefngo amagarena yofi dema sueec, "Ge yacma ngic imoc modacyunuma kenna. Kemma meficyunuma yofi debesena, 'Neni faka gombunga angemmeding anu ngeni nocac faka mangana andau? Ngeni kunennaac kpakenec silwango memea imoc hamangec medau. ⁵ Kunenna ye kpakenec imohai doku ne-ande anu imocngo kpefingyoac heficgeande. Ammanu ngeni faka imoc mangana yombong andau.'"

⁶ Ifi deu ye kemma meficyunuma yoac imoc edeyunuec. ⁷ Edeyunuu yeneng yoac turunga yofi meremmigec, "Kunennina, ge nocac yoac ifi edenununec? Enac tofoc tofohofocga neni faka ifia naric mi annide. ⁸ Negennec, neni warac torunina enaraunac dzo meficgeing imoc Kenacan bangecfunac monggoc mema dzigenema haing. Imocac dafi kunenggaac amaunac silwa me gol hamangec menide? ⁹ Enac tofoc tofohofocga nenearunac mong me mong yearunac imoc meficgenadeu ye kpebucgebisia nga goa neni ine kunennina, geac wanacngic-fora amma kecbisina." ¹⁰ Ifi degec yeng yofi merengyemmeec, "Naric, dedae isoc ambade nga sifu yofi ambade, monggarunac meficgebade yengsac wanacngicna anude nga goa ngeni ine kopocsicngina kpacac onggongn-gunubade."

¹¹ Ifi deu yeni sasawango torungina bic yombong bangecfu faima enara yungecdacgec. ¹² †Yungecdacgec ye hanahema warac dacnginaarunac hofoc hofoc kengkecma ngicdzianginaaru kenec. Kemma yeac toruunac kpakenec meficgeec. ¹³ Meficgeu yeni ubaebic mema ngakpingina mesuckema torugedangngina donggiu faima monggoc dzigenema taonnu kenggec.

Yehudango Benyaminggac yoac deec

¹⁴ Kemma henggec Yosef ye ameaungoc tarec. Tacmanu Yehuda nga dacmunafora yeni kemma hemma kicmesungina bangecfu hetutuckema fegec. ¹⁵ ††Ifi anggec yeng yofi dema kpesiyemmeec, "Ngeni noc faka andau? Ni ngic yofia, ni kpefing amma faka sufuu angkecdae naric meficgebade. Ngeni imoc negembau imoc ngereebac."

¹⁶ Ifi deu Yehudango yofi deec, "Neni kunennina geac yocac turunga mong naric mi denide me Anutungo enac tofoc tofohofocga neneac kopocsic mekperagiecfu neni kopocsicnina dafi meickenide. Kunennina negennec, neni yaguc geac wanacngicfocga andacdimbe neni nga ngic meracac toruunac kpakenec meficgedau imoc nenahafoc sasawa yei kecnide."

¹⁷ Ifi deu yeng yofi deec, "Ifi kpac, imoc naric mi ambade. Ngic meracac toruunac kpakenec meficgeding yengsac wanacngicna amma kecbeso. Goa ngeni ine ruaegoc mangnginaaru kembisia."

¹⁸ Ifi deu Yehudango wegenac kemma yofi deec, "Kunenna, ge Pareco isocngoc kecnec. Nga ni enac tofoc tofohongicga geac kedzacfu yocac deba negemma ngaba kuneng mi anembesena. ¹⁹ †Kunenna, ge warac enac tofoc tofohofocga yofi dema kpesinemmenec, 'Ngeni mangngina nga munangina mong kecde me?' ²⁰ Ge ifi dena neni yofi edeguing 'Neni mannina kecde ye ngickpengeng ammaguc munanina ngicdzia kpeficgeec. Yeac dacyombonga homeec. Nonggongirango medac yohockangsac meyuruecac amma ye tembuha kecde nga mamango yeac songo kuneng yombong negengande.'

²¹ Anu ge yofi dema edenunuec, 'Ngeni ngicdziangina wangecma hagec hembesare.' ²² Kunennina, ge ifi dena neni yofi edeguing 'Medac imoc ye mama naric mi wama haude. Ifi anudeu manggac ye homeude.' ²³ Ifi deni ge enac tofoc tofohongicfocga yofi dema edenunuec, 'Ngeni munangina ngicdzia mi wangecma hagecdeu neac kic yei monggoc mi henggecde.' ²⁴ Ifi dena neni dzigenema kemma ge yocac denec imoc mannina ededaring.

²⁵ Anu kecma manninango yofi edenunuec, 'Ngeni monggoc kemma yaka kapienec monggoc bummehabisia.' ²⁶ Ifi deu yofi deing, 'Neni tembucnina naric mi kennide. Munanina ngicdzia nenigoc hau nenahafoc kennide. Ye nenigoc mi kenudeu neni ngic imocac kicmesuya naric mi hennide.' "

²⁷ "Ifi deni mannina enac tofoc tofohogango yofi dema edenunuec, 'Enennango medac yohockangsac meyuruec imoc ngeni negendae. ²⁸ Nga mong imoc wanuma kemma sufuec. Sufuu ni yofi deai, "Wasaiyang yeng ye kibucgema nedacgec." Imocac ye monggoc mi hemma kefaingo kecduae. ²⁹ Anu medac yomoc kecde ye ifingoc wangecnuma kenggec faka mong fingecmiudeu ngeneng ubamangang meficgenenggecde imoc ni yegbonnagoc homecamau kembade.' "

³⁰ "Imoc yofiac, medaha ngicdzia imoc wosea yombong. Anu ni medac yea kpac enac tofoc tofohoga mannina yearu dzigenebadeu imoc mi ngereeu. ³¹ Ye medaha yomoc mi mekenni henudemoc neni ebic meficgemini mannina ye ngickpengenggac amma ubamangangngo memau yegbongagoc homema homecamau kenude. ³² ††Anu enac tofoc tofohoga ni medac imoc garenggebadeac manna deserima edema yofi deai, 'Ni monggoc hesickema mi habadeu ine geac kicfu kopocsicnagoc amma kecbareng bangecfu kekecnasona wisickebeso.' Ifi deai.

³³ Imocac amma enac tofoc tofohoga ni medac imocac turunga kunenna geac wanacngic amma kecbadeac negennena. Kecba medac imoc ye dacfora yenigoc dzigenema kembeso. ³⁴ Nga ni medac yea kpac mannaaru naric mi kembade. Ni manna ebicfu enu hembaiac. Hemma ebic imoc tofohobadeacsoc mi anduae."

Yosefngo haniaya dekperagiec

45 †Anu Yosef ye aigitangic amea manau tacgec yeneac kicfu ubia manganeu kiarudeac amma yofi dema kpapac, "Ngicfocna sasawa ngeni bangecfu kemedacgec." Ifi deu kemedacgec ye mocgusac yenigoc tacma haniaya dacfora dekperagima edeyunuec. ² Edeyunuma seriangoc kiaru aigitangic yeni negenggec nga Parecoac amau tacgec yeni ifingoc negenggec. ³ ††Anu ye dacfora yofi dema edeyunuec, "Ni Yosef, manna kecde me?" Ifi deu dacfora yeac kicfu nanggec yeni kengecngo mehomyunuu yocac turunga mong mi merenggec. ⁴ Anu ye dacfora yofi dema edeyunuec, "Ngeni nearu wegenac hagec." Deu yeni yearu wegenac kenggec yofi deec, "Ni munangina Yosef. Ngeni Aigita bangecfu suenugec hayai ni yomocnoc."

Anutungo suenuu waraima hayai

⁵ ††Ngeni ubaebic mi mebisia nga ngeni ni fainugec bummenugec imocac ubahodung mi ambisia. Imoc yofiac, ngicngac kekecnigina onggonggebadeac ngeni yei suenugec. Anu Anutungo suenuu waraima hayai. ⁶ Yofinenggac bangecninau bodinasou kecmima kifa yohockang bic wisickede. Nga kifa 5 fede imocac manau bangec mong mi fukegecde nga semengfora mong mi mekpedzuc anggecde. ⁷ Anu ngeni kecgecdeac Anutungo suenuu waraingemmema hayai. Ifi anu ye faka kuneng amma ngickomoha onggongngunuu ngeneac fingecsa-hengo bangecfu mi kpac anude. ⁸ Imocac ngeneng mi suenugec, Anutungo suenuu hayai. Yeng Pareco mang ammimanu amatoayaac ngic kuneng nga Aigita bangectoia imocac enaratoa amma kecbadeac fainuec."

† 44:19 Fing 43:7 †† 44:32 Fing 43:9 † 45:1 Aps 7:13 †† 45:3 Fing 43:28 †† 45:5 Fing 50:20

Mannina ye habeso

⁹†Imocac ngeni bicbic yombong kemma manna yofi dema edebisia, “Medacga Yosef ye geac yoac yofi dedac, ‘Anutungo Aigita bangec sasawa imocac enaratoa fainuu kecduae. Imocac ge naso mi ukuma nearu bic yombong hana. ¹⁰ Hama Gosen bangec neac wegenac fede imohai kecnade. Ge nga esamedacfocga nga ramaburumakafocga habunginasoc amma wiac sasawa fegendemoc ngeni sasawa imohai naric kegcgede. ¹¹ Anu bodinaso imoc kifa 5 monggoc fedecac ge ihai kecna henggareng anggembade. Ge nga esamedacfocga amma ngicngacfocga sasawa ngeni homeckpai ambauac ifi ambesena.’”

¹²“Ni yaguc neannaoc ngenigoc yoacyoac anduae imoc ngeni kicnginango nendae nga munayombonna Benyamin ye ifingoc kiwango nende. ¹³ Ngeni nendae anu Aigita bangecfu ngicngac yeni ewehaihei kuneng anenggec kecduae imoc nga wiac sasawa hennegeng andae imocac siduc manna ammidacbisia. Amma manna yei bic yombong haudeac edebisia.” ¹⁴ Ifi dema munia Benyamin tofohoma titikokoc ammiu kiace meoc. ¹⁵ Amma dacfora sasawa ifingoc tofohoyunuma kokocyunuma kiarec. Ifi ayemmeu wisickeu dacfora yeni yegoc yoacyoac anggec.

Parecongo Aigita bangecfu heitaiyunuec

¹⁶ Anu Parecoac amau siduc yofi kenec, “Yosef dacmunafora yeni hadau.” Ifi degec negemma Pareco nga enac tofoc tofohofora yeni imocac negenggec ngereec. ¹⁷ Anu Parecongo Yosef yofi dema edeac, “Dacmunafocga yofi dema edeyununa, ‘Ngeni yakagedangngina donggicngina yeneac witinginau faima Kenacan bangecfu dzigenema kenggec. ¹⁸ Kemma mangngina nga enengmedacfocngina nearu wangecyunuma habisia. Hagec ni Aigita bangecfu wiac gombang gombang fede imoc ngemmedade. Ngemmeda ngeni bangec yomocac semeng kerehagoc nema kecbisia.’”

¹⁹ Anu ge yofi dema edeyunubesena, ‘Ngeni yofi ambisia. Ngeni enengmedacfocngina yeneac amma Aigita bangecfunac keretac mekemma meyunuma mangngina meficgegec keretafu enu habisia. ²⁰ Aigita bangecfu wiac gombang gombang fede imoc ngemmeda ngeneac anudeac ngeni wiacngina goa imocac negengyohoc mi ambisia.’” ²¹ Ifi deu Isracel medacfora yeni ifi anggec. Yosef ye Parecoac enac tofohoma keretac yemma singgac yaka ifingoc yemmeec. ²²††Yemmema dacfora sasawa ngakpi mocgu mocgu yemmedacma munia Benyamin ine ngakpi 5 nga silwadzo 300 miec. ²³ Anu mamaac donggingiwa teng imocac witinginau Aigita bangecfunac wiac gombang gombang faiec amma donggingagera teng meyunuma imohai wit nga yaka amma mamaac amma singgac maung fau kenec. ²⁴ Ifi amma dacfora sueyunuma yofi dema edeyunuec, “Ngeni sinnu kemma ngaba mi angemebisia.”

Yosef ye kecde Yacakow ifi edegec

²⁵ Anu yeni Aigita bangecfunac kengkecma Kenacan bangecfu mangngina Yacakowaru sikegec. ²⁶ Kensikema yoacsiduc yofi ammigec, “Yosef ye kecdengoc nga yeng Aigita bangec sasawa imocac enaratoa amma kecde.” Ifi degec ye yeneac yoacsiduc imoc negenu fora mi anu ye kuha maec. ²⁷ †Anu yeni Yosefngoc yoac sasawa edeyunuec imoc ededacgec. Nga ye mama kenudeac keretac fau kenec imoc hemma mangngina Yacakowngo negenu fora anu ongaasuya kuc monggoc meec. ²⁸ ††Anu ye yofi deec, “Soha, medacna Yosef ye kecde imocac ni mi homemangoc bic kemma hembade.”

Yacakow ye Aigita bangecfu kenec

46 †Anu Isracel ye wiara sasawa medacma kemma Becer Sewa amau sikeec. Sikema mama Itsakac Anutu sese faimima hosuc ohomieci. ² †††Ohomima femanu tofocnac Anutungo Isracel gaukpefinnu yofi dema kparec, “Yacakow, Yacakow.” Deu yeng yofi deec, “Ni yomoc.”

³ †††Ifi deu yofi dema edeac, “Ni manggaac Anutu. Ni Aigita bangecfu ge mesaheguba ngicngacareng kuneng ambesannec. Ge imohai kennadeac kengec mi gubeso. ⁴ †Ni gegoc Aigita bangecfu momoc kemma kecbade amma foracngoc, ni monggoc merengguba dzigenebesannec. Yosefngoc ine kicga mesufuude.”

⁵ Ifi edeu Yacakow ye Becer Sewa amaunac yacma kenec. Anu medacfora yeni Parecongo Yacakow kenudeac keretac fau kenec imohai mangngina nga nambaracfocngina kapia amma enengfocngina momoc faiyunugec enggec. ⁶ ††Amma ramaburumakafocngina nga finacngina Kenacan bangecfu kecma meficgegec imoc momoc medacma kendacgec. Anu Yacakow nga esamedacfora sasawa Aigita bangecfu sikegec. ⁷ Ye medacfora nga yeneac medacfocngina nga naroangfora nga nambaracfora yeneac naroangfocngina amma ngabobangefora sasawa wangecyunuma Aigita bangecfu kenggec.

† 45:9-11 Aps 7:14 †† 45:22 Fing 43:34; 2Ngt 5:5 ‡ 45:27 Fing 45:19 †† 45:28 Fing 46:30 †† 46:1 Fing 28:10, 13; Myeg 105:23
 ††† 46:2 Fing 22:11; 31:11 ††† 46:3 Fing 35:11 § 46:4 Fing 28:15; 50:1 §† 46:6 Aps 7:15

Yacakow esamedacfora

⁸ †Yomoc Isracelac areng Aigita bangecfu kenggec yeneac kpacareng. Imoc Yacakow nga medacfora.

Leaarunac nambarac yomoc fingecgec

Yacakowac warac medaha Recuwen. ⁹ Recuwengnac medacfora yofiguc, Hanoc, Fallu nga Hetseron amma Haremi.

¹⁰ Nga Simecongac medacfora yofiguc, Yemucel, Yamin, Ohad, Yahin nga Tsohar amma kenacangnac yeac medaha Sacul.

¹¹ Nga Lewiac medacfora yofiguc, Gereson nga Kehat amma Merari.

¹² Nga Yehudaac medacfora yofiguc, Er, Onan, Sela nga Perets amma Dzera. Er nga Onan yeri Kenacan bangefungoc homeoc. Nga Perets medachora imoc yeri Hetseron nga Hamul.

¹³ Nga Issasharac medacfora yofiguc, Tola, Fuwa, Iow nga Simeron.

¹⁴ Amma Dzewulungnac medacfora yeneac kpacngina imoc yofi, Sered nga Elon amma Yahelecel. ¹⁵ Leango Paddan Aram bangecfu Yacakowac medacfora imoc meyunuec amma naroanga Dina. Yerearunac esamedac-focngira kpeturanggeu 33 ande.

Dzilepaarunac medac yomoc fingecgec

¹⁶ Anu Gadac medacfora yofiguc, Tsifion, Haggi, Suni, Etsebon, Eri nga Arodi amma Arseli. ¹⁷ Nga Aserac medacfora yofiguc, Imena, Isewa, Isewi nga Berica amma naingngina Sera. Nga Bericaac medachora imoc Hewer nga Malekicel. ¹⁸ Imoc yeni Lawangngo naroanga Lea Dzilepa miec yearunac Yacakowac esamedacfora 16 fingecgec.

Rahel yearunac medac yomoc fingeroc

¹⁹ Nga Yacakowac enema Rahel yeac medachora imoc Yosef nga Benyamin. ²⁰ ††Nga Yosef ye Aigita bangecfu kecma medac yohockang kpeficnyuruec yereac kpacngira Manasse nga Efraim. Imoc yeri On amaunac seseme-me Poti Feraac naroanga Asenatango meyuruec. ²¹ Nga Benyamingnac medacfora yofiguc, Bela, Beher, Asebel, Gera, Nacaman, Ehi, Ros, Muppim nga Huppim amma Ared. ²² Rahel yearunac Yacakowac esamedacfora kpeturanggema 14 fingecgec.

Bilha yearunac medac yomoc fingeroc

²³ Dan ye medaha kpara Husim. ²⁴ Nga Naftaliac medacfora yofiguc, Yahetsecel, Guni nga Yetser amma Sillem. ²⁵ Lawangngo naroanga Rahel Bilha miec yearunac Yacakowac esamedacfora kpeturanggema seweng fingecgec.

²⁶ Ngicngac sasawango Yacakowac arenunac fingecgec nga Aigita bangecfu kensikegec yeneac kpetecngina kpeturanggeu 66 andae. Imoc Yacakowac medacfora yeneac enengfocngina yenigoc mi osoyunuyunuya.

²⁷ †Nga Yosef medachora Aigita bangecfu fingeroc yeri yohockangsac. Ifi anu Yacakowac esamedacfora 70ngo kemma Aigita bangecfu kecgec.

Yosefngo Yacakow meficgec

²⁸ Yeni Gosen sing kemmagec Yosef ihai yenigoc eacemema sing edzacyunuudeac Yehudango Yosef edeudeac Yacakowngo ye sueu waraima kenec. ²⁹ Kemma ifi edeu Yosef ye imoc negemma deu keretaha mengeremigec ye mama Isracel meficgeudeac Gosen bangecfu kenec. Kemma ihai sikema meficgema mama tofohoma homac yombong kiarec. ³⁰ Ifi anu Isracelngo Yosef yofi dema edeac, "Ge kecnecongoc nga ni kicmesuga henduae imocac yaguc naric homebade."

³¹ Anu Yosef ye dacfora nga mamaac wiacfora yofi dema edeyunuec, "Ni kemma Pareco yoacsiduc ammima yofi debade, 'Dacfocna nga mannaac wiacfora yeni Kenacan bangecfu kecgecmoc yaguc ine nearu bic hasikedau. ³² Ngic imoc yeni ramaburumakanginagoc kecandaeac yeni ramaburumakagareng andae. Anu yeni ramahabungina nga burumakahabungina amma wiacngina sasawa medacma hadau.' ³³ Ifi deba Parecongo ngeni kpacngunuu enggec ngeni noc ua meandae kpesingemmeu ³⁴ ngeni yofi dema edebisia, 'Enac tofoc tofohofocga neni mangfocnina yeni ramaburumakagareng kecgec anu neni ifingoc modacyunuma sebigborininaunac

† 46:8 Mke 1:1-4; 6:14; Bki 26:5; 1Ngts 2:1 †† 46:20 Fing 41:50-52 ‡ 46:27 Aps 7:14

kecma yaguc ua imocngoc mekecdimbe.' Ngeni ifi dema edegec Gosen bangec imoc kecgcedac desin-gemmeude. Imoc yofiac, aigitangic yeni ramaburumakagareng yeneac modzotiti yombong angandae imocac amma ngeni naric imohai kecbisia."

Parecongo Yosef dacfora yenenecc

47 Yosef ye ifi deu wisickeu kemma Pareco yofi dema edeec, "Mangdacfocna yeni ramaburumakahabufocngina sasawa amma wiacngina sasawa mema Kenacan bangecfunac hama yaguc Gosen bangecfu tacdae." ² Amma dacfora yeneacunac ngic 5 hesicyunuma kemma Parecoac kicfu faiyunuu nanggec.

³ †Nanggec Parecongo Yosef dacfora yofi dema kpesiyemmeec, "Ngeni noc ua mema kecandae?" Ifi deu yeni yofi dema meremmigec, "Enac tofoc tofohofocga mangesafocnina yeni ramagareng ua mekecgec neni ifingoc ua imoc meandimbe." ⁴ Ifi dema torokpema Pareco yofi dema edegec, "Kenacan bangecfu boditoa fedec ramahabunina yeni yaka hofocgec neni bangec yomohai naso wegenac kuric kecnideac hading. Imocac ge nengenna naric anudeu neni Gosen bangec desinemmena ihai kecbisia."

⁵ Ifi degec Parecongo Yosef yofi dema edeec, "Mangdacfocga yeni gearu bic hadauac ⁶ ge Aigita bangec sasawa henna. Hemma bangec damocngo gombunga yombong ande imohai faiyunubesena. Naric, Gosen bangec imoc desiyemma imohai kecbisia. Amma ge yeneac botucnginaunac ngic goa ua negengyombonggedae yeni negengyununecfu yeni neac ramaburumaka garengyombong kecgcedac faiyunubesena."

Parecongo Yacakow henec

⁷ Anu Yosefngo mama Pareco edzahaudeac yearu wangecma enec. Enu Yacakow ye Pareco keneheec. ⁸ Kenehe Parecongo Yacakow yofi dema kpesimiec, "Ge kifaga dafiguc?" ⁹ †Kpesimiu Yacakowngo yofi dema meremmiec, "Ni naso wegenanec bangecfu kecba kifana 130 ande nga dzoic kpendzenga ine homac. Mangesafocna yeneac kifangina neac ferahede amma yeni naso herea kecgec ni yeni isoc mi anduae." ¹⁰ Yacakow ye ifi dema Pareco kenehema wama kenec.

¹¹ Anu Yosefngo mangdacfora Aigita bangec tosea mong yeni yenang yombong anudeac yemmeu ihai kecgec. Bangec imoc bangec gombunga yombong nga Parecongo deec imocac siricfu Racemeses bangecfu bangec noboha yemmeec. ¹² Amma ye mangdacfora nga mamaac wiacfora yeni sasawa naroangmedacfocngina yeneac kpetecnginaac sirihau yaka meficyunukefec.

Yosefngo aigitangicngac semeng meficgemyemmeec

¹³ Anu bodi imoc bangec noboc noboc ebira yombong fingeru yaka sasawa kpac andarec. Ifi anu Aigita nga Kenacan bangecfu wiac sasawa homema kpac andarec. ¹⁴ Anu Yosefngo yaka sueu bummegec Aigita nga Kenacan bangecfu dzo sasawa fec imoc mekpedzuc anec. Amma dzo imoc Parecoac amau fau tarec.

¹⁵ Kecma Aigita bangecfu nga Kenacan bangecfu dzo sasawa kpac andaru aigitangic sasawa yeni Yosefaru kemma yofi degec, "Neni dzonina bic kpac andacdac nga ge sifu yaka nemmena. Neni geac kicfu homeni naric mi anude." ¹⁶ Ifi degec Yosefngo yofi dema edeyunuec, "Dzongina kpac andacdacfu ramaburumakafocngina mehama nembisia. Nenggec imocac turunga yaka ngemmebade." ¹⁷ Ifi deu yeni wiac yofi meyunuma kenggec, becosi nga donggiburumaka amma ramahabungina. Ifi meyunuma kenggec yaka yemmeec. Amma kifa imohai wiacngina imocngo yaka bummenec amma kucnginagoc monggoc anggec.

¹⁸ Amma kifa imoc wisickeu kifa mong imohai hama yofi dema edegec, "Kunennina neni geac kicfu hanianina naric mi hesonggenide. Dzonina sasawa kpac andaru ramaburumakafocnina bic genni geac andacdac, mong mi nande. Imocac neni nenang nga bangecnina imocsac fede. ¹⁹ Nga neni nenang geac kicfu homeni heikpenec bangecnina eng feu naric mi anude. Neni nenang nga bangecnina yakaac turunga bummenununa neni nenang nga bangecnina Parecoac wanac ambisina. Heikpenec bangec imoc eng mi febeso. Amma neni home ni bangecnina imoc kisi ambacac semeng komoha nemmena kecnide."

²⁰ Anu boditoa yombong fingecyemmeecac aigitangic yeni sasawango heikpenecbangecngina suedacgec Yosefngo imoc bummeu Parecoac andarec. ²¹ Ifi amma Yosef ye Aigita bangec noboc nga noboc, wi nga emu ngicngac kecdacgec yeni sasawa meyunuma taongtoa fekenggec imohai kecgcedac faiyunudarec. ²² Anu sememe yeni Parecoarunac ua bungngina mekecgecac yeneac bangec ine mi bummeec. Yeni Parecongo uan-ginaac bungyemmeu imocngo yaka bummegec. Ifiac amma bangecngina mi suegec.

²³ Anu Yosefngo ngicngac yofi dema edeyunuec, "Negendae, ni yaguc ngeni nga heikpenecbangecngina bummengunudacba Parecoac ngicngac andacdae. Imocac yaka komoha yomoc mema ua heihomec ambisia. ²⁴ Amma homecgec fora anude naso imohai guru 5 imohacnac guru mocgu imoc Pareco mibisia. Nga guru 4 imoc ngenang ambeso. Imoc komoha anude nga imoc ifingoc ngeni nga wiacfocngina nga nambaracfocngina

† 47:3 Fing 46:33-34 †† 47:9 Fing 25:7; 35:28; 1Ngts 29:15; Myeg 39:13; 119:19; Heb 11:13

ngeneac yaka anude.”²⁵ Ifi deu yeni yofi degec, “Ge kekecnina onggonggenec imocac kunennina, ge neneac negenna ngereueu Parecoac wanacareng amma kecbisina.”²⁶ Ifi degec Yosef ye Aigita heikpenecbangecac singyoac yofi fau feec, “Wiac fora sasawa 5, imohacnac guru mocgu imoc Parecoac faibisia.” Singyoac imoc yaguc fedengoc. Nga sesememe yeneac bangec imocsac ine Parecoac mi anec.

Yacakow homecnasoya wegeneec

Ge Aigita bangecfu mi tonggonubesena

²⁷ †Anu Isracel ye Aigita bangecfu Gosen provinsiu kecma yeac wiacfora yeni dzofinac nganoc meficgegec nga fingecsahe amma seregurutoa yombong anggec. ²⁸ Anu Yacakow ye Aigita bangecfu kifa 17 kefec, ifi kefu kifaya 147 anec. ²⁹ ††Kifaya ifi ammanu homecnasoya wegenu medaha Yosef heitaima yofi dema edeec, “Ge neac negenna ngereueu ge naric yofi ambesena mariga tabunau faima yofi deserinemma eweheiheigoc yoac yomoc modacbesena. Ge Aigita bangecfu mi tonggonubesena. ³⁰ Ni homema mangesafocna yenearu torokpema feba Aigita bangecfunac menuma kemma mangesafocna yeneac kicsereu tonggonubesena.” Deu yeng yofi meremmiec, “Naric, denec isoc ambade.” ³¹ †Ifi deu mamango yofi deec, “Deseriyombonggena!” Deu Yosefngo deserima deu Isracel ye oruha heima feande imohaibigeng ngonducneec.

Yacakowngo Yosef medachora kenecyuruec

48 Anu kecma Yosef siduc yofi ammigec, “Negenec, mangga hafei ammiu fede.” Ifi degec ye medachora Manasse nga Efraim wangecyuruu kenggec. ² Kenggec yenemma Yacakow yofi dema edegec, “Negenec, medacga Yosef ye bic hadac.” Ifi degec ye feecfunac kuc mema yacma fefeau tarec. ³ ††Tacma Yosef yofi dema edeec, “Anutu Kuctoa Minginango Ludzi amau Kenacan bangecfu fingecnemma kenecnuma ⁴ yofi edenuc, ‘Negenec, ni mesaheguba seregurutoa ambesannec nga bangecfocga yeni ngicngacareng habuya habuya anggecde. Amma bangec yomoc bangecfocga yemmeba yeneac yombong amma feengkecbesande.’

⁵ †Anu ni Aigita bangecfu mi habarengngoc medachocga Aigita bangecfu fingeroc yeri neac anecde. Recuwen nga Simecon yeri neac medachocna kecdape ifi isoc Efraim nga Manasse yeri neac medachocna kefecde. ⁶ Anu nambaracfocga goa yereac ngadeu fingecgecde yeni ine geangga ambisia. Amma maridzoming nganoc dema yeni dachocngira yereac kpac bageau arengyunubisia. ⁷ ††Imoc yofia, neni Paddan bangecfunac hakecma Efrata ama mewegenemina Rahel ye Kenacan bangecfu Efrata sinnu homeu imohai tonggoing.” Efrata imoc Bet Lehengac kpara mong.

⁸ Anu ye Yosef medachora yeremma yofi dema kpesiec, “Imoc damoc yereng?” ⁹ Ifi deu Yosef ye mama yofi dema meremmiec, “Neac medachocna, bangec yomohai kecbareng Anutungo nenec yereng tacadape.” Ifi deu yeng yofi deec, “Ge naric dena nearu haec kenecyuruba.”

¹⁰ Anu Isracel ye bic ngickpengeng anu kiwa nomaneec imocac wiac gombunga mi hentegerec. Imocac amma deu wegenac yombong kemma tarec tofohoyuruma kokocyuruec. ¹¹ Kokocyuruma Yosef yofi dema edeec, “Ni geac kicga monggoc hembade mi negenai nga negennec, Anutungo negennenu medachocga yeri ifingoc yerenduae.”

¹² Ifi deu wisickeu Yosef ye tabuyaunac meicyuruma mamaac kicfu kicmesuya bangecfu hetutuckema ngonducnemiec. ¹³ Ngonducnema marifoiyango Efraim mema Isracelac maria kanayaubigeng faiec amma maria kanayango Manasse mema Isracelac maria foieubigeng imohai faiec. ¹⁴ †††Ifi anu Isracelngo maria fau feracemeu marifoia imoc munia Efraimgac orucfu faiec nga maria kana imoc Manasseac orucfu faiec.

¹⁵ †Anu ye Yosef kenehema yofi deec, “Mangesahocna Awraham nga Itsak yeri Anutuac kicfu kefec yeng neac gareng kefec nga yaguc kecde. ¹⁶ Kebuac angerongo ebic sasawa imohacnac mesinudarec yeng medac yohockang yomoc kenecyuruu neac kpacngo yerearu fingecma febeso. Amma mangesahocna Awraham nga Itsak yereac kpacngira yerearu ifingoc fingecbeso. Nga medac yeri bangectoa bangecfu fingecsahe amma seregurutoa ambesera.”

¹⁷ Anu Yosef ye mamango marifoia Efraimgac orucfu faiec imoc henu naric mi anu mamaac marifoia Efraimgac orucfunac meickema Manasseac orucfu faudeac anec. ¹⁸ Ifi amma mama yofi dema edeec, “Mang-gac, ifi kpac. Yomocngo waracmedac andeac marifoiga yeac orucfu faina.” ¹⁹ ††Ifi deu mamango imoc wama yoac turunga yofi meremmiec, “Medacna, ni negendzameduae. Manasse ye ifingoc ngic engena anude nga esamedacfora yeni ngicngacareng mong ambesandae. Anu muniango ine kuneng amma ye ferahaude nga yeac habu yeni ngicngacareng habuya habuya ambesandae.”

† 47:27 Fing 47:11; Mke 1:7; Myeg 105:24; Aps 7:17 †† 47:29-30 Fing 24:2; 49:29-32; 50:6 ‡ 47:31 Fing 24:3, 31-53; 1Ngt 1:47; Heb 11:21 †† 48:3-4 Fing 28:13-14; 28:19; 35:6 †† 48:5 Fing 41:50; 46:20; Yos 16:1; 1Ngts 5:1-2 ††† 48:7 Fing 33:18; 35:16-19 ††† 48:14 Fing 41:51 § 48:15 Fing 17:1; 49:24; Myeg 23:1; 80:2; Mat 2:6; Yoh 10:11; Heb 11:21; 1Pe 2:25 †† 48:19 Fing 25:23; Rom 9:12

²⁰†Ye uameme imohaingoc kenecyuruma yofi deec, "Isracelngic yeni kenecyoac debesonga ngeri kpacnguru-ma yofi degecde, 'Anutungo meficngunuu Efraim nga Manasse isoc anggecde.'" Ye ifi dema Efraim warac kpacma Manasse ngade kparec.

²¹Isracel ye ifi dema Yosef yofi dema edeec, "Negennec, ni yaguc homebeso anduae nga Anutungo ine ngeni-goc kecma wangecngunuu esangabobangecfocngina yeneac bangecfu monggoc dzigenebesandae. ²²††Ni amoringic yenigoc tebe nga dzikacac beango ewema firang amma yeneac bangecfu Sehem bangec wangecyuuai imoc dacfocga yeneac kpac, imoc ge desigemba geangga yombong ambesande."

Yacakow ye medacfora yeneac yoac wisic wisickea deec

Recuwen nga Simecon amma Lewi yeneac yoac

49 †Anu Yacakow ye medacfora heitaiyunuma yofi deec, "Ngeni kecenggecde imocac manau noc faka finge-cngemmebesande ni imocac yoac edengunubadeac ngeni kpedzucnema hadacgec." ² Hagec yofi edeyu-nuec, "Medacfocna ni Yacakow, kpacna mong Isracel. Ngeni mangngina neac yoac negenggec.

³ †Recuwen, waracmedacna kuc nga seserinaac fora warac warac geng annec. Ge ewehaiheiga monggoc nga kucga monggoc nga munafocga feracyununade. ⁴ ††Dokungo yadima wiac memanganeande ge ifi isoc annec. Ifiac amma nasosoc mi feracyununade. Imoc yofiac, ye mama neac fefeu emma fefe imoc naso imohai seuc heiec.

⁵ ††Simecon nga Lewi yeri dacmuna yeri dzikacac beangngira mema imocngo ngicngac megigi ayemmema yunumeme angkecdape. ⁶ ††Anu yeri herebu amma ngic kpebucyunuoc nga eng songeaac burumaka hanin-ginau ginongngina herecgeoc. Imocac onganango yereac kpekpedzucfu mi kembeso nga ewehaiheigoc keke-cnango yereac habuu mi torokpebeso. ⁷ †Amma ubagerecngira imoc kuneng nga herebungira imocngo uba-mangang mong mi negengande imocac amma yeri sowecngiragoc. Ni Yacakowac bangecfunac mendzicyuru-ma meicyuruba isracelngic yeneac botucfu singsarang amma keneccde."

Yehuda yeac yoac

⁸ ††Yehuda dacmunafora yeni ye dengeregecde. Ye mariango ngabafora yeneac ubau meude. Amma mang-gaac medacfora yeni geac kicfu ngonducnegecde. ⁹ ††Yehuda ye laionmedaha isoc. O medacna, ge yang kpe-ma nanec. Ye laionyang isoc ngonducnema fenegenude. Amma ye laionngagera isoc andeac mongngo ye ya-rudeac naric mi suruckeude.

¹⁰ †Amma ngictauyasu imoc Yehuda yearunac mi meickeude nga ngicenaraac yasu haniau wegenac marian-go seria mekefude. Mekecmanu yasu minginango hama meu ngicngacareng yeneng yeac yoac modacgecde. ¹¹ Ye donggia waing ic haniau witickeu maria neude. Nga donggia medaha waing gombunga yombong imocac fawau witickeu maria neude. Ye wambaya waingdokuyango dzuacma ngakpia wainggac sacngo dzuarude. ¹² Anu ye waing nekefu kiwa siriha mong anude nga namu nekefu enara kongac kongac yombong anude."

Dzewulun nga Issashar

¹³ †††Dzewulun ye kondung tegiau tacma wage yeneac biris gombunga anu imohai hama nanggecde. Nga ye-ac kpetea kengkecma Tsidon amabangec imohai wisickeude.

¹⁴ ††Issashar ye donggi seria isoc amma ramahabu botucnginau fekecde. ¹⁵ Ye tacnegengamaya imoc gom-bunga ifi hengkecde. Nga bangec imoc gombunga ifi hemma witiau finac ebira tofohoudeac ngonducnekecde. Ngonducnema ua meudeac ngombonggegec yeng wanacngicngina kefude."

Dan, Gad nga Aser amma Naftali yeneac yoac

¹⁶ †††Dan ye Isracel kisc yeneac botucfu kecma ngicngacfora yeneac yoac desima kefude. ¹⁷ Ye boidzoc sing te-giau feande nga boidzoc mangana katesinnu kengande ifi isoc ande. Amma ye becosi hau hania tabeau kiu ngic witiau tarude ye todinggema ngade ngade makpeude.

¹⁸ †††O *KEBU*, ni memengerecgaac tomai yombong kecduae.

¹⁹ Godzucngic yeneng hama Gad yegoc ewegec ye gofoc gofocnginau yunukefude.

²⁰ †††Aser ye neneyaka kerehagoc fingecmiu ye yaka songea ngictauac yaka isoc meficgeyemmeude.

† 48:20 Heb 11:21 †† 48:22 Fing 34:26; Yoh 4:5 † 49:1 Bki 24:14; Dser 33:1 †† 49:3 Fing 29:32; Dser 21:17 †† 49:4 Fing 35:22; Dser 27:20; 1Ngts 5:1 ††† 49:5 Fing 34:25 ††† 49:6 Fing 34:26-30; Myeg 1:1 † 49:7 Yos 19:1; 21:2-3 †† 49:8 Fing 29:35; 1Ngts 5:2 ††† 49:9 Bki 23:24; 24:9; Dser 33:7; Mika 5:8; Yhkp 5:5 †† 49:10 Yes 9:6-7; Edz 21:27; Efs 2:14 ††† 49:13 Dser 33:18; Yos 19:10-11; Yes 9:1; Mat 4:15 †† 49:14 Dser 33:18 †† 49:16 Dser 33:22; Des 18:2 ††† 49:18 Myeg 119:166, 174; Yes 25:9; Mika 7:7 ††† 49:20 Fing 30:13; Dser 33:24

²¹ †Nga Naftali ye kateburumaka kapia. Ye witiha kpac kecma bic bic yombong nedziude. Yeng yegecfu yoac gombunga gombunga heficgekefude.”

Yosef nga Benyamin yereac yoac

²² “Yosef ye ic foragocac medac. Ye doku wegenac namma ic foragoc amma mari hereango oda semema ferahekefude. ²³ Nga tebengic yeni yeac ngaba amma hama suruckema tebe kperecgema wedecgec. Anu tebeac negen negengngic yeni yeac keracmangang amma kecgecde. ²⁴ Anu ye yengena tebea kpesaheudeac efaima tackefu Yacakowac Kuc Minginango maria meficgema Isracelac Garengngo Hoc seria meficgeu mariango dzikac kpeudeac bic efaima kefude.

²⁵ Geac manggaac Anutu Kuc Mingina yeng meficguma yofi kenecguude. Ye wi kurumenggac nga bangec keme kemeaac kenecngo kenecguude. Amma geac arenunac ngac herenginaunac sabac fingecgecde amma namungina ifingoc fingerudeac kenecgoc anggecde. ²⁶ Mangga neac kenecngo imoc tiki kuneng ferahama tiki seria imocac kereha imoc momoc ferahau. Kenec imoc sasawa Yosefac oruha witiu emma fekecbeso. Ye dacfora yeneac habuunac meisinggegec nga yeac witiu kenec imoc fekecbeso.

²⁷ ††Benyamin ye katekasi kuhagoc isoc ande. Ye asoac yang kima neude. Anu wiac dzikacfu meude imoc tofocnac nasou ogofora yemmekefude.”

²⁸ Nga ngic imoc yeni sasawa Isracelac ngichabu 12. Mangnginango yoac imoc edeyunuec. Anu yeni tembut tembut kenecyoacngina dema kenecyunudarec.

Yacakow homeec

²⁹ †Anu ye yofi dema edeyunuec, “Ni esangabofocna yenearu kembade. Kembra ngeni hitingic Efron yeac uau hocsinga nande imohai mangesahocna yerigoc tonggonubisia. ³⁰ ††Hocsinga imoc Kenacan bangecfu nande. Imoc Mamereu wenac ere eraubigeng bangec tosea kpara Mahpela ua imohai nande. Awramngo ua imoc hitingic Efron yearunac kicsere anudeac negemma bummeec. ³¹ ††Bummeu kicsere imohai Awraham nga enema Sara tonggoyurugac nga Itsak nga enema Riweka ifingoc imohai tonggoyurugac amma neng Lea imohaingoc tonggoyai. ³² Ua nga hocsinga amma wiac imohai feec imoc Het medacfora yenearuunac bummeec.”

³³ †††Yacakow ye medacfora yoac ifi dederecge ayemmeu wisickeu hanihora fefeu kpedziu enu homema esangabofora yenearu torokpeec.

Yacakow tonggogecdeac kenggec

50 †††Homeu Yosefngo mamaac witiu makpema kicmesuyau kokockema kiacma feec. ² Amma ye dotafora yeac enac tofohoma kecgec yeneng mamaac sebi mi hoaeudeac kerecmarasing seria faigecdeac edeyunuec. Ifi deu yeni Isracel sebia mi hoaeudeac ua mekecgec. ³ ⁵ †Nga ua imoc memangoc kecmagec uameme 40 wisickeec. Imoc yofiac, sebinginau marasing seria faiandae imoc uameme 40 meandae. Anu aigitangic yeni yeac kiacsonggong amma kecgec uameme 70 wisickeec.

⁴ Kiacsonggonnaso wisickeu Yosefngo Pareco wiacfora yofi dema edeyunuec, “Ngeni neac negenggec ngeereudeu ngeni kemma neac enac mema Pareco yofi dema edebisia. ⁵ ††Ge neacnec negenna ngereedeu yoacna negenna. Manna ye yofi dema deseribadeac deec, “Negennec, ni homebeso anduae nga homeba ine Kenacan bangecfu kicserena mong usuyai fede imohai tonggonubesena.” Imocac amma ge naric dena ni kemma manna tonggoma monggoc dzigenema habesare.” ⁶ Ifi deu Parecogo yoac yofi meremmiec, “Naric, denec isoc anna, yeng deu demeseriyoac denec imoc modacma kemma mangga tonggobesena.”

⁷ Anu Yosef ye mama tonggoudeac kenec naso imohai Parecoac enac tofoc tofohofora sasawa nga amayaac garengfora nga Aigita bangecfunac ngicenara sasawa ⁸ nga Yosef wiacforagoc amma dacmunafora wiacfocnginagoc nga Isracelac wiacfora yeni sasawa yegoc momoc kendacgec. Yeni nambaracfocngina kapia nga ramburumahabufocnginasac Gosen bangecfu wayunugec kecgec. ⁹ Nga keretac nga becosiu ngic kengandae yeni momoc yegoc kenggec. Ifi anu yeni habutoa yombong amma kenggec.

† 49:21 Dser 33:23; Des 4:6; 5:1 †† 49:27 Des 20:25; 1Sm 9:1; 14:47 † 49:29 Fing 23:16-20; 25:8 †† 49:30 Fing 23:16, 19-20; 50:13 †† 49:31 Fing 23:19; 25:9; 35:29; Aps 7:15 ††† 49:33 Aps 7:15 ††† 50:1 Fing 46:4 § 50:3 Dser 34:8 §† 50:5 Fing 47:29-31

Atad sobennu kiacgec

¹⁰ Anu yeni kengkecma Atad wit seuha meic meickeac sobeng † Yarden doku edibigengau fede imohai kensi-kema songgonggac faka modacma kiac ubamangang kuneng yombong anggec. Nga Yosef ye mamaac amma kiackefu uameme seweng wisickeec. ¹¹ Kiackecgec kenacangngic bangec imocac mingina yeni Goren Hacatad imohai yenemma yofi degec, "Aigitangicngac yeni homac yombong kiacdae." Ifi dema ama bangec imocac kpara Hawel Mitserayim †† kpacgec. Bangec imoc Yarden doku edibigengau feec.

¹² Anu Yacakow medacfora yeni mangnginango deec, ifi isoc anggec. ¹³ †Yeni Kenacan bangecfu mekemma Mamere wenac ereereau Mahpela uau hocsinga nanec imohai tonggogec. Awramngo warac hitingic Efron yearunac bummeu yengena kicsere anec. ¹⁴ Anu Yosef ye mama tonggou wisickeu yengena nga dacfora amma ngicngac sasawa momoc kenggec yeni yenhafoc dzigenema Aigita bangecfu kenggec.

Yosefngo dacfora yeneac kopocsicngina waec

¹⁵ Anu Yosef dacfora yeni mangngina homeu hemma yofi degec, "Nenang Yosef ebic meficgemidaring imoc foracngoc. Ye imocac ngaba anemmema imocac turunga faka mong kuneng amma memanganenunubacac." ¹⁶ Ifi dema yearu yoac yofi faigec kenec, "Manggacngo homebeso dema yoac mong yofi denideac edenunuec, ¹⁷ 'Ngeni neac yoacna yomoc Yosef edebisia, "Dacfocga yeni wiac mi angana amma ebic meficgegenggec ni imoc negenduae nga ge sifu kopocsicngina wabesena." ' Imocac numugendimbe manggacac Anutu yeac enac tofoc tofohofora neninec kopocsicngina wabesena."

Yosefngo yoacngina imoc negemma kiarec. ¹⁸ Kiacmanu dacfora yeni yenaoc kemma Yosefac kicfu kicmesungina bangecfu hetutuckema yoac yofi degec, "Wanacngicfocga neni yomoc." ¹⁹ Ifi anggec Yosefngo yofi dema edeyunuec, "Ngeni kengec mi ambisia. Ni neannaoc Anutuac tatac naric mi mebade." ²⁰ ††Ifi dema yofi deec, "Ngeni ni manganebadeac negenggec. Anu Anutungo ine imoc arenggema heimerenu gombungau kenec. Ye ngicngac homac kekecngina onggonggeudeac negenec imoc yaguc fingectegeru hendimbe. ²¹ Imocac ngeni kengec mi anggec. Ni ngeni ngenang nga nambaracfocngina ngenenggareng angemmebade." Ye yoac ifi hennangema ruaegoc yumia ifi deu yeni herenginang bacngisi fingerec.

Yosef homeec

²² Anu Yosef yengena nga mamaac habu yeni Aigita bangecfu kecgec. Kecmagec Yosef ye kifaya 110 ammanu ²³ Efraimgarunac esangabofora fingecgec yenene. Nga Manasse medaha Mahir yeac medacfora yeni ifingoc fingecgec ye meyunuma tabucyunuec.

²⁴ ††Anu Yosefngo dacfora yoac yofi dema edeyunuec, "Ni homebeso anduae. Foracngoc, Anutungo yugucngunuma bangec yomohanac wangecngunuu kengkecma bangec imoc Awraham, Itsak nga Yacakow yemmedeac deseriec imohai faingunuude." ²⁵ †††Anu Yosef ye Isracel medacfora yeni Anutuac kicfu yoac imoc deserigecdeac yofi deec, "Foracngoc, Anutungo yugucngunuude naso imohai ngeni neac sicna momoc yeihanac mema kembisia." ²⁶ Amma ye kifaya 110 ammanu homeec. Homeu sebia mi hoaeude imocac kerecmarasing seria imocngo nadzicmima farenga imoc katapa manau faima Aigita bangecfu faigec feec.

† Imocac kpara kenacangngic yoacnginausing Goren Hacatad anec. †† Hawel Mitserayim Imocac titiha Aigita yeneac songgong bangec. ‡ 50:13 Fing 23:16-20; Aps 7:16 †† 50:20 Fing 45:5, 7; Myeg 105:17; Aps 7:9; Rom 8:28 †† 50:24 Heb 11:22 ††† 50:25 Mke 13:19; Yos 24:32; Heb 11:22

MAKEKENG

Aigitangic yeneng isracelngicngac merandziyunugec

¹ †Yomoc Isracelac medacfora yeneac kpacareng. Yeni tembuc tembuc sasawa amaarengnginasoc enem-medacfocongicngac amma mangngina Yacakowgoc yenhafoc Aigitabangecfu kensikegec. ² Imoc Recuwen, Simecon, Lewi nga Yehuda. ³ Yissaskar, †† Dzewelun nga Binyamin ⁴ Dan, Naftali nga Gad amma Aser. ⁵ Yacakowac esamedacfora sasawa yeneac kpetengina kpeturanggede imoc sewenti. Nga Yosef ye ine bic Aigitabangecfu kemma kefec.

⁶ Anu Yosef homeec nga dacfora amma areng yenigoc kecgoc yeni ifingoc kecma homedacgec. ⁷ ††Nga Isracelac esangabofora nga bangecfora yeni fingeceahe amma ngicngac seregurutoa kuneng yombong nga kucnginagoc amma bangec imoc sokodacgec.

Ngictau gboria fingerec

⁸ ††Anu Aigita yeneac ngictau gboria mong fingerec ye ine Yosef mi negemmiecac ⁹ ngicngacfora yofi edeyunuec, “Negendae, Isracelac ngicngacareng yeni kpetengina kuneng nga kucnginagoc yombong amma feracnunuyombonggedae. ¹⁰ ††Amma yeni monggoc sahebauac nenang negen negentegecgoc faka ayemmebisina. Anu kecma dzikac mong fingerudeu yeni ngabafocnina yenigoc torokpema nenanggoc ewema bangecnina wama worabauac.”

¹¹ Ifi deu ua megecdeac keracnatang mangana yeneac bageau faiyunugec yeni kpendzengtoa kpema kegcdeac negemma ua ebira yombong megecdeac ngombongyunugec. Ngombongyunugec yeneng Parecoac kpounecac taontoa yohockang, Pitom nga Racamses meyurugec. ¹² Anu yeni kpendzeng monggoc kpegecdeac ayemmegec kpetengina imocacsoc enec. Enu yeni Aigitabangecfu monggoc sahegec anu aigitangic yeneng isracelngic yeneac kengecyunuec. ¹³ Kengecyunuu yeni isracelngic ngabayoc ayemmema wanacngicfocngina amma kecma yeneac ua megecdeac ngombongyunugec. ¹⁴ Ngombongyunuma yeneng dzoic kpendzenggoc kegcdeac negemma ua ebirau faiyunugec simeng nga gbakingo amameme hoc megec amma goa Aigita yeneac nenesemeng uau homenec ua megec. Yeni ifi amma ua hania hania megecdeac ngombongyunuma kekecngina meebirigec.

Siferea nga Puca

¹⁵ Anu Aigita ngictau ye Hebiraiio yeneac gadzememengac yohockang, Sifera nga Puca yofi edeyuruec, ¹⁶ “Ngeri hebiraiongac gadze meyemmema henec sabac medac fingerudeu kpebucgebesera nga naroang anudeu ine onggonggebesera.” ¹⁷ Ifi deu yeri Anutuac damuyuruu Aigita ngictaungo yoac dederecge ayecmeec, imoc wama mi tofohoocac amma medac fingecegoc yeni ine homecfu mi faiyunuoc. ¹⁸ Ifi anec Aigita ngictaungo kpacyuruma yofi kpesiyecmeec, “Ngeri yoac deduamoc nocac wama medac fingeccdaumoc homecfu mi faiyunuoc?”

¹⁹ Ifi deu yeri Parecoac yoac yofi meremmio, “Hebiraiongac neni aigitangac yeni isoc kpac. Hebeiraiongac yeni ngac seria andaeac gadzememengac neri mi hamira sabac bic meyunuandae.”

²⁰ Anu Anutungo gadzememengac gombunga ayecmeu Isracel ngicngacareng yeni fingeceahe amma kucnginagoc yombong anggec. ²¹ Anu gadzememengac yeri Anutuac damuyuruecac kogoc mema gboricgoc anoc.

²² †††Ifi anu Parecogo ngicngacfora sasawa dederecge yofi ayemmeec, “Hebiraiongic yeneac medacfocongina fingecegcedesoc ngeni Nilidokuu ukuyunugec kemedacbisia nga naroang yeni ine onggongyunubisia. Yeni naric kecbisia.”

† 1:1-4 Fing 46:8-27 †† Yissaskar Kibi yomohai hanahema Yehudangic yeneng Yissaskar ohoandae, ifi ohoing. ‡ Binyamin Kibi yomohai hanahema Yehudangic yeneng Binyamin ohoandae, ifi ohoing. †† 1:7 Aps 7:17 †† 1:8 Aps 7:18 ††† 1:10 Aps 7:19 ††† 1:22 Aps 7:19

Mose sabac

2 Anu Lewiac fingecsaheunac ngic mong Lewiac kisicfunac ye Lewiac kisicfunacngoc ngac mong meu ²†ng-ac ye kecma medac kpenanggema meec. Mema medaha henu siriha gombunga anu afo harebec sufuma mekefec. ³ Mekecma torokpema amau sufuudeac negenu osiu sakac †† mong papyrusngo ‡ memea mema titinga bangecac sopea †† nga kpadongngo medzickedacma medac ihai faiu kemeu doku tegiau dzamac dzamac manau fau tarec. ⁴ Taru nainango ine noc wiac imohac me imohac mong fingecmiu hembesare dema kemma hereau nanec.

Parecoac naroanga

⁵ Nammanu Parecoac naroanga ye doku nadzirudeac kensikeu enactofoc tofoho naroangfora yeneng doku tegiau kengha amma kecmagec naroang ye dzamac dzamac manau sakac tarec, imoc hemma wanacngaha mong sueu kemma mehaec. ⁶ Mehau tapea mesima henu sabac mong kiacma feu ifi hemma yeac ubia manga-neu yofi deec, "Yomoc Hebiraio yeneac sabac mong."

⁷ Ifi deu nainango hama Pareco naroanga kpesimiec, "Ni naric kemma hebiraiongac mong namuyagoc edeba hama sabac yomoc namu gumegembac me?"

⁸ Ifi deu meremmiec, "O, kenna!" Deu naroang ye kemma sabacac nonggea yombong kparu haec. ⁹ Hau Pareco naroangango edeec, "Ge sabac yomoc mekemma namu gumenengkecna neng imocac bung gembade." Ifi deu ngac ye sabac mekemma namu gumema kefec. ¹⁰ ††Kecma medac ye yadiu mema kemma Pareco naroanga miu yeac medaha yombong amma kefec. Anu ye yofi deec, "Ni dokuunac taiba ereec," Ifi dema kpara Mose †† kparec.

Mose ye Midyan bangecfu kenec

¹¹ ††⁵ Anu Mose ye kecma yaditegecma naso monnu isracelngicngac tosofora yenearu kemma henu wanacngicua ebiria yombong megecdeac ngombongyunugec yenenec. Yenemmanu aigitangic mongngo hebiraiongic tosofora yenearunac mong kpeu henec. ¹² Ifi hemma noboc nga noboc ngic yeneac kic fiu kpac anu aigitangic kpebucgema sangi usuma semeec. ¹³ Nga ye wereckengau monggoc kemma henu hebiraiongic yohockang yeraocngoc ewema nanec yeremma ngic ogea kopocsic meficgeecmoc ye yofi edeec, "Ge tosoga kpenec imoc mi ngereede."

¹⁴ Ifi deu yeng yocac yofi meremmiec, "Mongngo ge neneac desidesingic me ngickuneng mi faigued, kpac. Ge aigitangic kpehomedang, ifi isoc mi kpebucnuna." Ifi deu Mosengo kengectoa kpeu yofi negenec, "Fora, faka andua imoc bic negendacdau."

¹⁵ ††⁵ Anu Parecongo siduc imoc ifingoc negemma Mose kpehomeudeac negenec. Ifi anu ye ine Parecoarunac worama Midyanbangecfu kemma ihai kefec.

Regucel naroanga Tsipora

Anu kecma uameme monnu dokuteng monggac tegiau hama matarec. ¹⁶ Anu Midyan yeneac sesememengic mong yeac naroangfora sewen kecgec. Imoc yeni naso imohai hama mangnginaac rama nga noning doku gumecyunugecdeac doku fima otou kpacegec ¹⁷ kememanu ramagareng goa yeni hama kporacyunubeso anggec. Ifi anggec Mosengo yacma serima namma naroang meficyunuma rama nga noningfocngina doku gume-cyunuec.

¹⁸ Anu yeni mangngina Regucel ††⁵ yearu dzigenegec yeng yenemma yofi kpesiyemmeec, "Ngeni yaguc dafi amma bic hadae?"

¹⁹ Ifi deu degec, "Ramagareng yeneng kporacnubeso anggec aigitangic mongngo meficnununudac. Amma yeng doku fima rama nga noningfocnina gumecyunudac."

²⁰ Ifi degec naroangfora kpesiyemmema deec, "Ngic ye dahai? Ngeni nocac wagec tacdac? Heitaigec hama nenanggoc yaka nebaacsoc."

† 2:2 Aps 7:20; Heb 11:23 †† sakac Hebiraio yoacfu yoac imoc naso yohockangsac fede, yomoc nga Noango kekecngina onggonggeudeac wage mong mema dokuu faiec imoc yerisac yoacngira yomocgoc socfungoc andape. Yeri siricngira yofi socfungoc, ngicngac onggongyunuecdeac memea nga dahai kenecde imoc Anutuac kucfusac feec. ‡ papyrus imoc dzamac dzamac monggac sira. Yeni imoc faigec keregau sakac imocngo meandae. †† bangecac sopea Bangecac sopea mong kpara bitumengngo ua ifia meandae. †† 2:10 Aps 7:21 ††† Mose imocac titiha "Taiba ereec." ††† 2:11 Heb 11:24 § 2:11-14 Aps 7:23-28 §† 2:15 Aps 7:29; Heb 11:27 §†† Regucel Regucelac kpara mong Yitro, imoc kibi toseau nanude.

²¹ Anu Mose ye Regucelgoc kefudeac negenu naric anu kefec. Anu ngic ye naroanga Tsipora Moseac enema anudeac miec. ²² Miu ye medac kpenanggema meu Mosengo yofi deec, "Ni bangec furiau kuric kecduae." Ifi dema kpara Geresom † kparec.

²³ Anu ye kifa homac ihai kecmanu Aigita ngictau homeec. Anu isracelngicngac yeni ine wanacngic kecma uangina kpendzenggoc mema kecma kiacubamangang amma Anutungo meficyunuma kpendzengnginaunac yungecyunuudeac kpacsembic ammima kecmagec kpakpacnginango yearu enec. ²⁴ ††Enu Anutungo kiacubamangangina negemma Awraham, nga Itsak amma Yacakow yenigoc dzadzahac meec, imoc negensima ²⁵ Isracelngicngac yenenggareng ayemmeu yengena areng anggecde, ifi negenec.

Icbarang borang tiec

3 Mose ye yofea Yitro, midyanngic yeneac sesememe, yeac ramanoningfora garengyunuma kefec. Anu kecma naso monnu bangec kisi edibigeng wangecyunu kemma Anutuac tiki Horew, ihai kensikeec. ² †Anu imohai gerec icbarang monnu borang tima nanu henu *KEBUAC* angerongo gerecborannu fingecmiec. Fingecmiu fima henu icbarang imoc borang tima feec amma sifu mi dzetackeec. ³ Ifi hemma Mosengo yofi deec, "Imoc wiac bibiagoc yombong. Gerec imoc icbarama mi dzetackede, imocac hania negembadeac ni meremma wegenac kemma hembra."

⁴ Ifi dema wiac imoc hentegerudeac kenu *KEBU* Anutungo hemma icbarama manaunac yofi kpacma deec, "Mose, Mose!" Ifi deu deec, "Ni yomoc."

⁵ Deu yeng yofi deec, "Ge ihaisac nanna, yei mi hana! Bangec nannec imoc kpetiac, imocac hanitabega hani-gaunac hesina!"⁶ Ifi dema yofi edeec, "Ni kisicfocga Awraham, Itsak nga Yacakow yeneac Anutu." Ifi deu Mose ye Anutu henudeac kengectoa kpeu kicmesuya mesufuec.

⁷ Ifi anu *KEBUNGO* yofi edeec, "Ngicngacfocna Aigitabangecfu dzoicua faiyunuma kenghedzic hahedzic ayem-mekecdae imoc bic hendua nga uaac keracnatang mangana yeneng kpendzennu faiyunquecdae, imocac kiac arongina bic negendua. Yeni kpendzeng witiau kecdae imoc negenduaengoc. ⁸ Imocac ni aigitangicngac yeneac mariunac yungecyunuma ongongyunuba komoc kpegecdeac negemma madua. Amma bangec imohacnac wangecyunuma kemma bangec gombunga nga kunengtoa ihai faiyunubade. Bangec imohai namu nga hanifosoc †† doku isoc hakecde. †† Imoc kenacangic, hittingic, emoringic peridzingic nga hiwingic amma yebusingic yeneac bangecfu faiyunubade.

Aigitabangecfunac wangecyununa

⁹ Negenec, Isracelac ngicngacareng yeneac kiacsambic bic meficnuec nga aigitangicngac yeneng kenghedzic hahedzic ayemmekecdae imoc ifingoc hendua. ¹⁰ Imocac yacma kenna, ni Parecoaru sueguduae. Ge neac ngicngacareng, imoc Isracelac bangecfora, yeni Aigitabangecfunac hesicyununadeac kembesena."

¹¹ Ifi deu Mosengo ine Anutu yofi edeec, "Ni ifiango dafi Parecoaru kemma isracelngicngac Aigitabangecfunac hesicyunu kembade?"

¹² Ifi deu *KEBUNGO* yofi edeec, "Ni gegoc kecbade. Nga neng sueguduae, imocac kpete yofi fingeru hennade, Ge ngicngac Aigitabangecfunac hesicyununa hama tiki yomohai neac enactofoc tofoho ua mema ni ewehaihei anemma numunembisia."

Ni Kecduaengoc

¹³ ††Ifi deu Mosengo Anutu yofi edeec, "Negenec, ni isracelngicngac yenearu kensikema yofi edeyunubade, 'Kisicfocngina yeneac Anutungo ngenearu suenude.' Ifi deba yeni 'Anutu kpara merac?' Ifi dema kpesinenggec dafi edeyunubade?"

¹⁴ ††Ifi deu Anutungo Mose yofi edeec, "Ni Kecduaengoc, ni imocnoc." Dema yofi deec, "Ge isracelngicngac yoac yofi edeyunubesena, 'Ni Kecduaengoc yeng ngenearu suenude.'"

¹⁵ Ifi dema torokpema edeec, "Ge isracelngicngac yofi edeyunubesena, '*KEBU* kisicfocnginaac Anutu, imoc Awraham, Itsak nga Yacakow yeneac Anutu, yeng ngenearu suenudac. Kpacna imoc feengkecbesande, imoc fingecsahengina fingenngedesoc yeneng kpacna ifinoc kpacma kecbisia.'

† Geresom imocac titiha "Ngic kuriha kecde." †† 2:24 Fing 15:13-14 ‡ 3:2-10 Aps 7:30-34 †† hanifosoc Bide yeneng wiac songeagoc dzaring nga ic dzuria imohacnac kpedzucneandae, imocac kpara hani. †† namu nga hanifosoc doku isoc hakecde Imoc bangec mong gombunga dokuyagoc nga kerehagoc. ††† 3:13 Mke 6:2-3 ††† 3:14 Yhkp 1:4, 8

Kemma Isracelac enarafocngina kpedzucyununa

¹⁶ Anu ge kemma Isracel enarafocngina kpedzucyunuma yofi edeyunubesena, 'KEBU kiscifocnginaac yeneac Anutu, imoc Awraham, Itsak nga Yacakow yeneac Anutu, yeng fingecnemma yofi edenuc, "Ni ngeneac kekecngina hennegeng angkecduae nga Aigitabangecfu faka hania hania angememema kecdae, imoc momoc hemma negendacduae." ' ¹⁷ Ifi anu deserima yofi deduae, ni Aigitabangecac sisic kpendzennunac wangecngunu kengkecma kenacangic, hittingic, emoringic, peridzingic nga hiwingic amma yebusingic, yeneac bangecfu faingunubade. Bangec imohai namu nga hanifosoc doku isoc hakecde. ¹⁸ Ge ifi dena Isracelac enarafocngina yeni yoacga negenggec fora anu ge enara yenigoc Aigita ngictau yearu kemma yofi edebisia, 'KEBU, hebraio neneac Anutungo fingecnemmedac, imocac negennemmena neni uameme harebec bangec kisiu kengkecma KEBU Anutuninaac sesegerec ohominide.' ¹⁹ Anu ni ine yofi negenduae, Aigita ngictau ye uaac ebicfunac yungecngunu kenggecdeac mi negenude. Mari mong seria yombongngo ngombonggeudeusac yungecngunu kenggecde. ²⁰ Imocac ni marina sinema aigitangicngac yeneac botucfu ebicfaka hania hania mi hehena Aigita meficgeyemmema yunubade. Imoc amba wisickeu ine yungecngunu kenggecde.

²¹ †Anu ni aigitangic ayemmeba ngeneac negenggec ngereu ngeni wayunuma kenggecde, imoc eng yombong mi kenggecde, kpac. ²² Ngac sasawa yeni ine Aigitangac yenigoc wegenac kecdae nga ngac amanginau momoc kecandae wiac yemmegecdeac kpesiyemmegec, yeni wiac silwa nga golngo memea amma wamba momoc yemmegec wiac imoc naraangmedacfofocngina heiyemmegec kemeude. Ngeni ifi amma aigitangicngac finacngina wangecyunugec ngeneac anude."

Mose ye mi efaiec

4 Ifi deu Mose ye yoac yofi meremmiec, "Negenec, yeni ine yoacna mi negensinggegecde nga kedzac mi kpema yofisac degecde, 'KEBU ye ge mi fingecgendac, i.' Ifi degec dafi ambade?"

² Ifi deu KEBUNGO deec, "Marigau noc wiac menannec?" Deu yeng deec, "Yasu."

³ Ifi deu deec, "Bangecfu ukuna." Deu bangecfu ukuu yasungo meremma boidzoc anu Mose ye kpidohoma kengec amma worabeso anec. ⁴ Worabeso anu KEBUNGO yofi edeac, "Mariga sinema dziau mena." Deu maria sinema dziau meu monggoc meremma yasu anec. ⁵ Ifi anu edeac, "Ifi anna yeni yofi negensinggegecde, 'Fora, KEBU kiscifocninaac Anutungo fingecmiec, imoc Awraham, Itsak nga Yacakow yeneac Anutu.' "

⁶ Anu torokpema yofi edeac, "Ge mariga ngakpi manau sinena kemeu." Ifi deu ye maria ngakpi manau sinema monggoc kpedzima henu leprakubecngo maria wakeu ais isoc kongac kongac anec.

⁷ Ifi anu deec, "Mariga monggoc ngakpi manau monggoc sinena kemeu." Ifi deu maria ngakpi manau monggoc sinema taiu lepra imoc kpac anu maria sebia tosea isoc monggoc anec.

⁸ Anu KEBUNGO deec, "Yeni yoacga mi negensinggegecde nga faka warac fingecdac, imoc negenggec fora mi anudeu ine faka ngade fingecdac imocac negenggec fora anude. ⁹ Me kucfaka yohockang imoc ifingoc negenggec fora mi anudeu ge Nilidokuunac doku efeanec fima bangec gbangge gbanggeau kpakebesena. Kpakena Nilidokuunac doku fidang imocngo bangec gbangge gbanggeau heiu sac anude."

¹⁰ Deu Mosengo yofi deec, "O Kebu, yoacga merenduaeac kopocsicna wana. Ni ngic enacefac kpac. Ni waracngoc ngic enacefac mi kefai amma yaguc yomoc enactofoc tofohongicga ni yoac edenudang imoc ngic enacefac sifu mi anduae, kpac. Ni yoac dedena kpac nga nedzaranna imoc ebira."

Ni ngic enacefac kpac

¹¹ Ifi deu KEBUNGO yofi edeac, "KEBU nennoc ngic enacngina meficgeanduae nga ngic ammiba yoara kpac me kedzacfong me kicfifi me kicpisc angande! ¹² Imocac ge kenna. Ni neannaoc enacga meefaima yoac kpougemba ge imoc debesena."

¹³ Ifi deu Mosengo deec, "O Kebu, yoac deduaeac kopocsicna wana, ge sifu ngic mong me mong suena kenu."

¹⁴ Mosengo ifi deu KEBU ye herebuya gerec isoc yaru deec, "Dacga Aharon Lewingic, ye kecde! Ye yoac enacefac deande, imoc ni negenduae. Nga negennec, ye meficguudeac negemma yeibigeng hama kecde. Amma ye hama gemma ubangerec negenude. ¹⁵ Geng yoac edema yeac enacfu faina neng ine geac nga yeac enacgoc kecma yoac deecde nga noc faka anecde, imoc kpoungecmebade. ¹⁶ Kpoungecmeba yeng geac enac mema ngicngac yoac edeyunuude nga yeng geac enac anu geng yeac Anutu isoc annade. ¹⁷ Nga ge yasu yomoc marigau mema kemma imocngo kucfaka mekecbesena."

† 3:21-22 Mke 12:35-36

Mose ye Aigitabangecfu dzigenec

¹⁸ Anu Mose ye yofea Yitro yearu dzigene kemma yofi edeec, "Ge negenna naric anu ni dzigenema Aigitabangecfu kemma sacarengfocna yeni kecdaengoc me siriha dafi imoc yenembadeac negenduae." Ifi deu Yitrongo edeec, "Ge ruaegoc kenna!"

¹⁹ Anu Mose ye Midyanbangecfu kecmanungoc *KEBUNGO* yofi edeec, "Ngic gubeso degec, yeni bic homedacgec. Imocac ge naric Aigitabangecfu monggoc dzigenema kenna." ²⁰ Ifi deu Mose ye enemmedacfora meyunuma donggi witiau faiyunuma Anutuac yasu mariaua merickema Aigitabangecfu dzigenema kenggec.

²¹ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, "Ge Aigitabangecfu dzigene kennade, naso imohai faka sasawa mi hehena, imoc menadeac kuc genai, imoc negensima Parecoac kicfu medacbesena. Nga neng ine ubaseri meficgemiba ngicngacareng uaac ebicfunac naric mi yungecyunuude. ²² Ge Pareco yofi edebesena, '*KEBUNGO* yofi dede, "Isracel ye neac morocmedacna. ²³ †Nga ni yoac bic yofi edeguai, ge medacna uaac ebicfunac yungecna ye kemma enacna tofohoma ewehihei anembeso. Nga ge imocac negenna naric mi anu segereyunukecneac ni geac morocmedacga homecfu faibade." ' ' "

²⁴ Anu sing kengkecma tacnegeng bangec monnu tacmagec *KEBUNGO* hama Mose homecfu faibesonga anec. ²⁵ Ifi anu Tsiporango flinthoc †† mong enaragoc mema medahaac sebi tosea herecgema imocngo Moseac haniau ukuma deec, "Ge sacac ewebingecna yombong annec." ²⁶ Ifi anu *KEBUNGO* Mose wama kenec. Naso imohai sebi herec herecgeac negemma yofi deec, "Sacac ewebingecna annec."

Aharon nga Isracel enarafocngina

²⁷ Anu *KEBUNGO* Aharon yoac yofi edeec, "Ge Mose meficgenadeac bangec kisiu kenna!" Ifi deu ye kengkecma Anutuac tiki haniau meficgema titikokoc ammiac. ²⁸ Anu Mose ye *KEBUNGO* sueu haec, imocac edeec. Edema *KEBUNGO* yoac sasawa ededarec nga kucfaka sasawa meudeac dederecge ammidarec, imocac siduc Aharon amidarec.

²⁹ Anu Mose nga Aharon yeri kemma isracelngicngac yeneac enarafocngina sasawa hagecdeac yoac faima kpedzucyunuoc. ³⁰ Kpedzucyunuma *KEBUNGO* Mose yoac warac ededarec, imoc Aharongngo edeyunudacma faka kuhagoc imoc ngicngacyeneac kicfu meec. ³¹ Meu yeni negensinggegec amma "*KEBU* yeisracelngicngac nengngac dzoickpendzeng hennegeng anec," yeniifi negemma fafoc heimima kicmesungina bangecfu hetutuckemanumumigec.

Mose nga Aharon yeri Parecoyoac edeoc

5 Ifi fingeru Mose nga Aharon yeri Parecoaru kemma yoac yofi dema edeoc, "Negennec, *KEBU* Isracel neneac Anutungo yofi dede, 'Ge ngicngacfocna uaac ebicfunac yungecyununa yeni bangec kisiu kemma ewehihei anemma neac nasotoaac tacbisia.' "

² Ifi deec Parecogo ine yofi deec, "*KEBU* ye merac? Ni yoara negentofoho amma Isracel ngeni kenggecdeac naric mi faingunuba kenggecde, kpac yombong. *KEBU* ye merac, imoc mi negemmiduaeac amma naric mi faiyunuba kenggecde."

³ Ifi deu yereng deoc, "Hebiraiongicngac neneac Anutu, ye neni fingecnemmedac amma, hafeihomecngo me dzikacngo memanganenunubacac sifu negennemmena wenac harebec bangec kisiu kengkecma *KEBU* Anutuni-naac sesegerec ohomibisina."

⁴ Ifi deec, Aigita ngictaungo edeyuruec, "Mose nga Aharon, ngeri nocac ngicngac yeneng uangina wagecdeac dedape? Ngeri monggoc dzigenema uangirau kenec!" ⁵ Ifi dema yofi edeyuruec, "Negendape, bangecnau ngicngac yeni kpetengina engyombonggemanu ngeri ine uangina hesima eng tacgecdeac dedape."

Kpindzingsira mi yemmegec

⁶ Anu Pareco ye wenac imohaingoc uaac keracnatang mangana nga ngicngacareng enarafocngina uangina garenggegec imoc yeni yofi dederecge ayemmeec, ⁷ "Ngeni ngicngac kpindzingsira yemmegec gbakingo amame hoc meandae, imoc warac anggec, ifi isoc monggoc mi yemmebisia. Yeni yenaoc kemma kpindzingsirangina mekpedzuc ambisia. ⁸ Amma warac warac hoc ohogecdeac deyec deyemmeaac kpete imoc mong mi memama imocngoc meficgebisia. Imocac hania yofi, yeni oyong kecma yofi dedae, 'Ge yungecnununa kemma Anutunina sesegerec ohomibisina.' ⁹ Ngicngac imoc yeni uatoanginagoc kecma ikocyoacac kedzac mi faigecdeac ngeni yeneac witinginau ua torokpema ebiriangoc monggoc faibisia." ¹⁰ Ifi deu uaac keracnatang mangana meyunugec nga ngicenara ua garenggegec yeneng kemma ngicngac yofi edeyunugec, "Pareco ye yofi dede,

† 4:23 Mke 12:29 †† flinthoc Hoc mong kongac kongac seria enaragoc.

'kpindzingsira monggoc mi ngemmenide. ¹¹ Ngeni ngenaoc ihai me ihai kemma meficgema mebisia. Anu uan-ginaac kpete ine mong mi memanide.' ¹² Ifi degec ngicngac yeni kpindzingsira megecdeac tipactohoma kem-ma kpindzing mekpedzuc amma Aigitabangectoau kendacgec. ¹³ Anu uaac keracnatang mangana yeni ine fafic monggoc ayemmema degec, "Kpindzingsira ngemmeni wenacsoc ua meandae, ifi isocngoc hoc kpetea wenac-soc medacbisia." ¹⁴ Anu Parecoac uaac keracnatang mangana, yeni Isracel yeneac uagareng bic faiyunuyunuya homac yunuma yofi kpesiyemmegec, "Ngeni nocac warac warac hoc ua dengemmeni megec kpetea siriha imocngoc worang nga yaguc mi medau?"

Isracelac uagareng Parecoaru kenggec

¹⁵ Ifi anggec Isracel uagareng yeni Parecoaru kemma kpacma yofi degec, "Enactofoc tofohofocga neni nocac ifi anemmenec? ¹⁶ Negennec, yeni kpindzingsira mong mi nemmema eng yofi edenunudae, 'Hoc ohobisia!' Ifi dema homac nunudae. Nga kopocsic imoc geac ngicngac focga yeneac ande, imoc neneac kpac."

¹⁷ Ifi degec deec, "Ngeni oyong yeneac oyong yombong amma kecdae. Imocacnoc yofi edenudae, 'Ge uaac ebicfunac yungecnununa neni kemma *KEBUNINA* hosuc ohominide.' ¹⁸ Imocac amma ngeni yaguc kemma uan-gina megec, kpindzingsira ine mi ngemmegecde nga sifu hoc kpetea dengec dengemnea, imoc mema faigec habeso."

¹⁹ Ifi edeyunuu Isracel yeneac uagareng yeni yofi negenggec homac ebiriec, "Ngeni wenaha wenaha hoc kpe-tea meficgecdeac dedea, imoc mong mi wagec mabeso."

Uagareng yeni Mose nga Aharon yerigoc yoac degec

²⁰ Anu yeni Parecoarunac mama Mose nga Aharon yeri tomai nammaec meficcyuruma ²¹ yofi degec, "Ngeren-noc dzikacac beang Pareco nga enactofoc tofohongicfora yeneac maringinau faiec yeneng ngereac amma ne-neac modzongina homac yombong tiu kpebucnungecdeac negendae. Imocac amma *KEBUNGO* angammemen-gira hemma isingnguruma turunga kpoungecmebeso."

²² Ifi degec Mose ye *KEBUARU* monggoc dzigenema desambicammima yofi deec, "O *KEBU*, ge nocac ngicngac yomoc ebickunennu yombong faiyunudang nga ni nocac suenuna yei hadua? ²³ Ni Parecoaru kemma geac kpacfu yoac edeai naso imohainochanahemangoc ngicngac yomoc faka mangana yombong ayemmema ebic-kunennu faiyunude. Nga geng ine geangga ngicngac focgayomoc yungecyununa kenggecdeac ua mong mi mema kecneac."

Anutungo Mose monggoc meisinggec

6 Ifi deu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeac, "Ni yaguc Parecoaru faka hania hania ammiba hembesena. Ni marina kuctoayagocngo ngombonggeba yeng uaac ebicfunac yungecyunuu kenggecde. O, ye Isracelac kiscifunac ngeni kucgoc yombong kporacngunuudeac ngombonggeba ngeni Aigitabangec wama kenggecde."

² †Ifi dema torokpema Mose yofi edeac, "Nennoc *KEBU*. ³ Nga ni Awraham, Itsak nga Yacakow fingecyemmeba yeni Anutu kuctoa mingina, †† kpacna imoc negenggec. Kpacna *KEBU*‡ imoc mekperagima hania mi defic-geyemmeai. ⁴ Nga yeni Kenacan bangecfu kuric kecgec naso imohai ni yenigoc dzadzahac mema imoc yemme-badeac deai. ⁵ Anu aigitangic yeneng isracelngicngac wanac meyunuma ua ebiria deyemmegec mekecgec anu ni yeneac ubaebicac kiacaro negemma dzadzahacna meai, imoc negemba fekecde.

⁶ Imocac isracelngicngac yofi edeyununa, 'Nennoc *KEBU*, anu aigitangic yeneng mengunuma uatoa ebiria yombong ngemmema ngombongngunuma kecgec neng imohacnac onggongngunuma hesicngunuba keng-gecde. Ni marina sinema yoacngina dema memetingtoa yemmema ngeni uaac ebicfunac yungecngunuba kenggecde. ⁷ Yungecngunuba kenggec ni mengunuba neanna ngicngacareng anggecde nga ni Anutungina amma kecbade. Ngeni aigitangic yeneac bageu wanac kecma faficua ebiria mema kecmagec ni mengunuma imohacnac hesicngunuba kenggecde. Ifi fingeru ngeni yofi negentegecyombonggecde, ni neannaoc *KEBU* Anutungina. ⁸ Nga ni marina miacma Awraham, Itsak nga Yacakow bangec yemmebeso deseriyemmeai, ihai-noc hesicngunuma emma ngemmeba imocac mingina anggecde. Nennoc *KEBU*.' "

Ubanginaac kuha mayombonggec

⁹ Mose ye yoac imoc isracelngicngac edeyunudarua yeni ine ubangina mayombonggeu kecgec nga wanacngic kekec nga faficua kpendzengtoayagoc anecac kedzac mi kpegec.

¹⁰ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeac, ¹¹ "Ge kemma Aigita ngictau Pareco ye isracelngicngac bangehaunac nga uaac ebicfunac yungecyunuu kenggecdeac edena."

† 6:2-3 Fing 17:1; 28:3; 35:11; Mke 3:13-15 †† Anutu kuctoa mingina Imoc hebiraio yoacfu El Shaddai. ‡ *KEBU*. *KEBU* Hebiraio mitiu YHWH nande nga kpac imoc kpetiac andeac isracelngicngac yeneng imoc mitiu hemma Adonai ifisac kpacandae.

¹² Ifi deu Mose ye *KEBU* yofi edeec, "Negen nec, yoac deba isracelngicngac yeni neac yoacac kedzac mi faidau nga ni yoac dedeac negen negentoa mong mi fenendeac deba Parecogo kedzac naric mi kpeude."

¹³ Ifi deu *KEBUNGO* ine Mose nga Aharon dederecge ayecmema yoac yofi deec, "Ngeri isracelngicngac nga Aigita ngictau Pareco yofi edeyunubesera, 'Isracelngicngac Aigitabangecfunac wangecyunuhac kembisia.'"

Isracel enarafocngina

¹⁴ Isracel enarafocngina yeneac kpacareng sasawa yofi, Isracel morocmedaha Recuwen yeac medacfora yeni kpacngina Hanok nga Pallu, Hetseron nga Karami. Ngic imoc yeninoc Recuwenggac medacfora. ¹⁵ Nga Simecongac medacfora yeni kpacngina Yemucel, Yamin, Ohad, Yakin, Tsohar nga Sacul. Sacul ye ine kenacangngac yeac medac. Imoc Simecongac gboricfora.

¹⁶ †Nga Lewi medacfora fingegec, yeneac kpacngina Gereson, Kehat nga Merari. Lewi ye kifaya 137 ammanu homeec.

¹⁷ Nga Geresongac medachora yohockang imoc Liwni nga Simeci nga yereac arengfocngira.

¹⁸ Nga Kehat yeac medacfora Ameram, Itsahar, Heweron nga Udziel. Kehat ye ine kifa 133 kecma homeec.

¹⁹ Nga Merari yeac medachora yohockang imoc Maheli nga Musi. Ngic imoc yeni Lewiac kisicfunac nga yeneacnearunac fingeceha arenga arenga fingecegec.

²⁰ Anu Ameram ye mamaac naina Yokewed meu yennoc Mose nga Aharon meyuruec amma ye kifa 137 kecma homeec.

²¹ Yitsahar medacfora yeni yofi, Kora, Nefeg nga Dzikiri.

²² Udziel medacfora yeni yofi, Misacel, Eletsafan nga Siteri.

²³ Aharon ye Amminadawac naroanga, Naheson naina, kpara Elisewac meu yeng Nadaw, Awihuc, Elecadar nga Itamar meyunuec.

²⁴ Kora medacfora yeni yofi, Assir, Elekana nga Awicasaf. Ngic imoc yeninoc Koraac gboricfora.

²⁵ Aharon medaha Elecadar ye Puticel naroangfora yeneacnearunac mong meu yeng Pinehas meec. Ngic imoc yeni Lewiac kisicfunac arenga arenga keceregec, yeneac enarafocngina.

Aigitabangecfunac wangecyunuhac mabisia

²⁶ *KEBUNGO* Mose nga Aharon, ngic imocnoc edeyuruma deec, "Ngeri isracelngic habusoc arengyunuma Aigitabangecfunac wangecyunuhac mabisia." ²⁷ Ifi deu Mose nga Aharon yereng Isracelac ngicngacareng Aigitabangecfunac wangecyunuhacdeac Aigita ngictau Parecoaru yoac ua meoc.

²⁸ Anu *KEBUNGO* Aigitabangecfu Mose yoac edeec, ²⁹ naso imohai yofi deec, "Nennoc *KEBU*, imocac ni yoac sawa edeguduae, imoc Aigita ngictau Pareco ededacbesena."

³⁰ Ifi deu Mosengo ine yofi dema edeec, "Negen nec, ni yoac dedeac kuc mong mi fenendeac anu Pareco ye neac yoacnaac kedzac naric mi kpeude."

Anutung Mose monggoc Parecoaru suec

⁷ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, "Negen nec, ni Parecoac kicfu ge anutu isoc faigudua nga Aharon ye geac profete kefude. ² Kecma yoac sasawa dederecge anggema ge imoc dacga Aharon edebesena. Edena yeng Pareco edeu yeng Isracelac ngicngacareng uaac ebicfunac yungecyunuma bangehaunac meickema kenggecdeac debeso. ³ †Nga ni ine Pareco ubaseri meficgemima Aigitabangecfu ebicfaka kuhagoc nga faka mi hehena hania hania monggoc nga monggoc mebase. ⁴ Meba Pareco ye sifu ngereac yoacac kedzac mi kpeude. Anu ni marinango Aigita merandziyunuma yoacngina dema turunga ebiriangoc yemmema habufocna, neac ngicngacareng, imoc Isracelac bangecfora yeni Aigitabangecfunac wangecyunu kembade. ⁵ Anu ni marina sinema Aigitangic ebic meficgeyemmema Isracelac ngicngacareng yeneac botucnginaunac wangecyunubade, naso imohai, nennoc *KEBU*, imocac hania kekecnginau negentegecyombonggecde."

⁶ Ifi deu Mose nga Aharon yeri *KEBUNGO* yoac dederecge ayecmeec, imocac sirihau meoc. ⁷ Yeri Parecoaru kemma yoac ua meoc naso imohai Mose ye kifaya 80 nga Aharonggac 83.

Aharonggac yasu boidzoc anec

⁸ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose nga Aharon yofi edeyuruec, ⁹ "Pareco ye yoacngira negemma faka mi hehena mong meec, ifi edenguruu Aharon yofi edebesena, 'Yasuga mema Parecoac hoannu bangecfu ukuna kemeu merema boidzoc toa anude.'"

† 6:16-19 Bki 3:17-20; 26:57-58; 1Ngts 6:16-19 †† 7:3 Aps 7:36

¹⁰ Ifi deu Mose nga Aharon yeri Parecoaru kemma *KEBUNGO* dederecge ayecmeec ifi yombong anoc. Aharon ye yasuya Pareco nga enactofoc tofohofora yeneac hoangnginau ukuu kemema boidzoctoa anec. ¹¹ Ifi anu Pareco ye ngicfoc bangebac asugoc kucfaka memeac negen negengoc kecgec, nga kpefingdedengicfoc yeni hagecdeac yoc fau yeni hama fakangina megec kpete imocngoc fingerec. ¹² Yeni tembus tembus sasawango yasungina ukugec boidzoctoa andacgec anu Aharonggac yasungo yeneac yasu gbokoyunudarec. ¹³ Anu *KEBUNGO* deec, faka ifi yombong fingerec. Pareco ye ubaseri amma mi negengyecmeec.

Doku sac anudeac deec

¹⁴ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, "Pareco ye ubaseri amma ngicngac segereyunuma uac ebicfunac yungecyunuu kenggecdeac wayombonggeude. ¹⁵ Imocac yofi anna, ge wereckenu asoac Pareco ye dokuu kenudeac kemmanu ge yasuga boidzoc anec, imoc marigau mema Nilidoku tegiau meficgenadeac kemma nambesena. ¹⁶ Namma yofi edebesena, '*KEBU*, hebiraiongicngac neneac Anutu, yeng yofi edegubadeac suenudac, ngicngac-focna bangeb kisiu kemma neac enac tofohoma ewehihei anenggecdeac uac ebicfunac yungecyununa kembisia. Nga geng yoc imoc mong mi tofohoma kecneccngoc. ¹⁷ †Imocac *KEBUNGO* yofi dede, yasu marinau meduae, imocngo doku kpeba sac anude. Ifi fingeru nennoc *KEBU*, imocac hania negentegecna. ¹⁸ Ifi amba dokuu kondungyang homedacgec homuna mangana fiu aigitangicngac yeni doku imoc naric mi negecde.' "

¹⁹ Nga *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, "Aharon yofi edena, 'Ge yasuga mema Aigitabangectoau doku sasawau sine-na dokutoa nga dokukperemeng amma dokuac sing maringo usuusuya nga dokudzohong amma dokutennu doku sasawango sac andarude. Imoc Aigitabangectoa sokodacma sac andaru dokusokoc ic me hocngo me-me, ihai momoc fingeccdarude.' "

Doku sac anec

²⁰ Anu Mose nga Aharon yeri *KEBUNGO* dederecge ayecmeec, imocac siricfu yombong anoc. Aharon ye Pareco nga enactofoc tofohofora yeneac kicfu yasuya miacma Nilidoku kpeu sac andarec. ²¹ Ifi anu dokuu kondungyang sasawa homedacgec doku homuna mangana fiu aigitangicngac yeni imoc mi negec. Anu sacngo Aigitabangectoa sokodacma feec.

²² Anu Aigitangic mamocnginagoc †† yeni fakangina imocngoc megec Pareco ye ubaseri yombong amma *KEBUNGO* deec, imocac siricfu amma mi negenyecmeec. ²³ Ye eng ihoc bahoc amma ameau dzigene kemma faka sasawa fingeccdarac imocac negenu fora kpac anec. ²⁴ Anu aigitangicngac sasawa yeni Nilidokuunac doku imoc mi negec amma doku tegiau doku negecdeac tengbisicbisic usugec.

²⁵ Anu *KEBUNGO* doku kpeu faka imoc fingeccma femanu wenac uameme sewen wisickeec.

Sepengtoatoa fingeccgec

8 Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, "Parecoaru kemma yofi edena, '*KEBUNGO* yofi dede, ge ngicngacfocna uac ebicfunac yungecyununa yeni kemma neac enac tofohoma ewehinembisia. ² Ge segereyunuma uac ebicfunac mi yungecyununadeu ine deba sepengtoatoa fingeccma Aigitabangectoaga sokodacma ebictoa meficgengemmegecde. ³ Nga yeni Nilidoku waketorockema erema geangga ngictauamagau emma fefeamagau nga fefegau ifingoc eregecde. Amma kengkeccma enactofoc tofohofocga nga ngicngacfocga yeneac amau emma stoffu icsogong meandae, imohai emma uha dokugoc yerecgeandae, otoa imohai ifingoc enggecde. ⁴ Anu imocsac kpac, geangga nga ngicngacfocga yeneac amma enactofoc tofohofocga sasawa yeneac sebiu emma meketagecde.' "

⁵ Anu *KEBUNGO* torokpema yofi edeec, "Ge Aharon yofi edena, 'Ge yasuga marigau mema miacma doku hakecdae nga dokukperemeng amma dokudzohong imohaigeng sinema dena sepengtoatoa erema Aigitabangec sokodacbisia.' "

⁶ Ifi deu Aharon ye maria Aigitabangecac dokuugeng sineu sepengtoatoa yeneng erema Aigitabangec sokodacgec. ⁷ Nga ngic mamocnginagoc faka hania hania bangebac asugoc mekecgec, yeni ifingoc fakangina megec kpete socfungoc fingeru sepengtoatoa fingeccma Aigitabangec sokodacgec.

Yeni naric kembisia

⁸ Ifi fingeru Parecongo Mose nga Aharon haecdeac yoc fau haec yofi edeyuruec, "Ngeri *KEBUNGIRA* numu-miec yeng sepengtoatoa ni nga ngicngacfocna neneanunac meicyunuu ni ngicngacareng faiyunuba yeni naric kemma *KEBUNGINA* sesegerec ohomibisia."

† 7:17 Yhkp 16:4 †† mamocnginagoc Ngic ifia yeni bangebac kucfaka hania hania negendacgec.

⁹ Ifi deu Mosengo yoac yofi meremmiec, "Naric, nga ni ifingoc ewehihei anggenda. Nga dafineng ge nga enactofoc tofohofocga amma ngicngacocga ngeneac numuba sepengtoatoa imoc ngenearu nga amabangecgina fekendesoc imohacnac kpetotieyunudacba dokuusac kecbisia, imocac naso imoc ge geanggaoc edenu-na."

¹⁰ Deu edeac, "Wreckenu." Ifi deu Mosengo deac, "Denec isoc, ifi fingecbeso. Fingeru ine ge yofi negentegec-besena, *KEBU* Anutunina ye isoc mong mi kecde. ¹¹ Nga sepengtoatoa yeni gearu nga amabangecga fekendesoc imohai amma enactofoc tofohofocga nga ngicngacocga yenearu momoc kpac andacma Nilidokuusac ine kemedacma kecgecde."

¹² Ifi dema Mose nga Aharon yeri Parecoarunac mama Mose ye Pareco deserimiec, ifi isoc yombong sepengtoatoa meickegecdeac *KEBU* kpacambic ammima numuec. ¹³ Numumiu *KEBU* ye Moseac nunumuya imoc negemma deu sepengtoatoa yeni amau nga amasobennu amma uau homedacma fekenggec. ¹⁴ Anu ngic yeneng kpedzucyunugec guru homac amma hoaema homungnginango amabangec sokodarec. ¹⁵ Anu Pareco ye henu sepengtoatoa kpac andacgec sebia efaiu monggoc ubaseri amma mi negenyecmeec. Imoc *KEBUNGO* bic deac, ifi yombong fingerec.

Numururuc fingecgec

¹⁶ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeac, "Ge Aharon edena yasuya miacma bangecfu yube fede, imoc kpeu Aigitabangectoau yubengo numururuc andarude." ¹⁷ Ifi deu yeri ifi anoc. Mosengo Aharon edeu ye mariahu yasuh menanec, imoc miacma bangecfu yube kpeiangegec. Kpeiangegeu numururuc fingecma ngicngac nga yang momoc yinigeac. Bangecfu yube feec, imoc sasawa numururuc andacma Aigitabangectoau sokodacgec. ¹⁸ Nga ngic mamocnginagoc faka hania hania bangecac asugoc mekecgec, yeni numururucngoc fingerudeac kpete megecdeac negemma mebibiegec. Ifi anggec numururucngoc ngicngac nga yang yinigeac. ¹⁹ †Yinigeac ngic mamocnginagoc yeni Pareco yofi edegec, "Anutungo gbonga faiu kucfaka yomoc fingecdac." Degec Pareco ye angandesoc ubaseri amma mi negenyecmeec. Anu *KEBUNGO* bic deac, ifi isoc yombong fingerec.

Mogoc fingecgec

²⁰ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeac, "Wreckenu amanegenggac Parecongo dokuu kenudeac kemmanu geng fingecmima yofi edebesena, *KEBUNGO* yofi dede, 'Ge ngicngacocna uaac ebicfunac yungecyununa yeni kemmaneac enac tofohoma ewehinembisia. ²¹ Nga ge ngicngacocna uaac ebicfunac mi yungecyununadeu ni mogoc dzacgoc yeneng hagecdeac deba ge nga enactofoc tofohofocga nga ngicngacocga amma amanginau momoc fingecgecde. Amma aigitangicngac yeneac amau mogoc dzacgoc yeneng hama wakegecde nga ama tackendesoc nga bangecfu momoc sokodacgecde.

²² Nga ni wenac imohai ngicngacocna Gosen bangecfu kecdae yeni segereyunuba yenearu mogoc dzacgoc mi fingerude. *KEBU* neng bangec yomohai kecduae, imoc negentegecna deac ifinoc ambade. ²³ Amma neac ngicngacocna yeni faka siriha mong ayemmebade nga geac ngicngacocga ine faka siriha mong ayemmebade. Kpete kuhagoc imoc wreckenu yombong fingerude."

²⁴ Anu *KEBUNGO* ifinoc anec. Imocac mogoc dzacgoc yeni Parecoac amau nga enactofoc tofohofora yeneac amau emma Aigitabangec sasawa wakedacma bangec sokoma memangedacgec.

Hereau yombong mi kembisia

²⁵ Ifi fingeru Parecongo Mose nga Aharon haecdeac yoac fau kenu yeri haec yofi edeyuruec, "Ngeni kemmanu bangec yomohangoc Anutungina sesegerec ohomibisia."

²⁶ Ifi deu Mosengo edeac, "Imoc naric mi ande. Imoc yofiac, neni *KEBU* Anutunina sesegerecac wiac ohomini denide imoc Aigitangicngac yeneac hehenu wiac mangana yombong anude. Anu yeni hosucnina hemmanu mod-zongina tiyombonggeu herebu negemma hocngo nenerebauac. ²⁷ Imocac amma neni *KEBUNGO* dederecge anemmedac ifi yombong wenac uameme harebec kengkecma bangec kisiu Anutuninaac sesegerec ohoni nge-reude."

²⁸ Ifi deu Parecongo deac, "Ni faingunuba *KEBU* Anutungina yeac sesegerec ohogecdeac bangec kisiu naric kenggecde nga hereau yombong ine mi kembisia. Amma ngeni neac momoc numubisia."

²⁹ Ifi deu Mosengo yoac yofi meremmiec, "Ni yaguc waguma kemmanu *KEBU* numumiba wreckenu mogoc dzacgoc imoc ge nga enactofoc tofohofocga nga ngicngacocga ngenearuac meickeu kpac andacgecde. Nga yoac mocgu imoc yofi, ge tobannunuma ngicngachabu yeni *KEBUNGINAAC* sesegerec ohomigegecdeac kembeso degec monggoc mi segereyunubesena."

† 8:19 Ruk 11:20

³⁰ Anu Mose ye ifi dema Pareco wama kemma *KEBU* kpacsambicammui ³¹ *KEBUNGO* Moseac nunumu negemma deu mogoc yenimonggoc Pareco nga enactofoc tofohofora nga ngicngacforayenearunac meickema kpac andacgec mocgunec mong mi feec. ³² Anu Pareco ye naso imohai ifingoc ubaseri yombong ammangicngac uaac ebicfunac kenggecdeac mi yungecyunuec.

Aigita yeneac yangfocngina homedacgec

9 Ifi anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, "Ge Parecoaru kemma yofi edena, '*KEBU* hebiraiongicngac neneac Anu-tungo yofi dede, "Ge ngicngacfocna uaac ebicfunac yungecyununa yeni kemma neac enac tofohoma eweheinembisia. ² Nga ge ubaseri amma segereyunuma kenggecdeac mi yungecyununadeu ³ ine ni *KEBU* mari-serinango yangfocga sasawa kpindzing nema fekendae, imoc becosic, donggi nga kamele amma ramaburum-akafocga yeneac witinginau hafei homectoayagoc faibade. ⁴ Nga isracelngicngacfocna yeneac yang mong mi homegecde. Ni yeneac yang sasawa faka mong ayemmebade nga Aigita yeneac yang sasawa ine faka siriha mong ayemmebade." ' ' "

⁵ Amma *KEBUNGO* naso mong faima deec, "Ni wereckenu bangec yomohai faka ifinoc mebade." ⁶ Anu ama wereckenu *KEBUNGO* faka ifinoc meu aigitangicngac yeneac yang homedacgec nga isracelngicngac yeneac yang mongngo mong mi homegec. ⁷ Ifi anu Parecongo faka imocac hania negentegerudeac ngic sueyunuu kemma henggec isracelngicngac yeneac yang mongngo mong mi homegec. Anu ye ubaseri yombong amma ngicngac uaac ebicfunac mi yungecyunuec.

Kukundung fingecyemmeec

⁸ Ifi anu *KEBUNGO* Mose nga Aharon yofi edeyuruec, "Kudzi ohoandae ngeri imohai kemma maringirango gerec kpoumosoha kpedzucnema mema kemma Mosengo imoc Parecoac kicfu sawau ukubeso. ⁹ Ukuu imocngo yube amma sawau emma Aigitabangectoa sokodarude. Sokodacma ngic nga yangsebinginau heiude, imocngo ayemmu kukundung fingecma bounggema tohogecde. Aigitabangectoa ifinoc fingerude."

¹⁰ †Ifi deu yeri kudzicmemeaac gerec kpoumosoha mema Parecoac kicfu kemma Mosengo ukuu sawaugeng enec. Enu ngicsebinginau nga yangsebinginau kukundung fingecma bounggema tohodarec. ¹¹ Anu aigitangicngac kukundung fingecyemmedarec ifi isocngoc ngic mamocnginagoc bangecac asugoc faka angkecgec yenearu kukundung ifingoc fingeru Moseac kicfu kemma nanggecdeac osigec. ¹² Nga *KEBUNGO* Pareco ubaseri meficgemiu ye Mose nga Aharon yereac yoacac kedzac mi kpeec, *KEBUNGO* Mose bic edeec ifi yombong fingerec.

Aisgbomea heiec

¹³ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, "Ge wereckenu ama werec wereckenggac yacma Parecoaru kemma yofi edebesena, '*KEBU* hebiraiongicngac neneac Anutuninango yofi dede, "Ge ngicngacfocna uaac ebicfunac yungecyununa yeni kemma neac enac tofohoma eweheinembisia. ¹⁴ Bangectoa bangec yomohai ni isoc ifia mong mi kecdae, imoc negennadeac naso yomohai ge nga enactofoc tofohofocga amma ngicngacfocga ngeni yombong ngunuma kpendzenggac ebic sasawa imoc sueba witinginau haudeac negenduae. ¹⁵ Ge nga ngicngacfocga bangec yomohanac kpac andacgecdeac ni yagucnoc marina sinema homechafeingo hama ngunudacbeso, ifi ambeso andua. ¹⁶ ††Nga ni ine kucna edzacguba siducna bangectoa bangecfcu degec sokodarudeac dema kekecgagoc miacgudua. ¹⁷ Nga geng ine geanggaac negenna engena anu ngicngacfocna kpetariyemmemma uaac ebicfunac mi yungecyununadeu faka yofi fingerude, ¹⁸ Negennec ni wereckenu naso yofinenggac aisgbomea seriangoc deba heiude. Imoc kuneng yombong anu warac hanac hanaheaunacngoc Aigitabangecfcu emuhanac feereecfunac ifia mong mi heikefec nga yaguc ifingoc mi heiande, imoc deba heiude. ¹⁹ Heiu ngic nga yang kpedzucyunugec amau mi engeng ngadeau nga uau kecdae, yeni sasawa aisgbomeango yenereu homedacgecde. Imocac ge yaguc bic yombong ngicfocga sueyununa kemma yangburumakafocga nga wiac sasawa nga-deau nga uau kecdae, yeni kpedzucyunuma uaac ebicfunac onggongyunugecdeac amau faiyunudacbisia." ' ' "

Goa yeneng *KEBUAC* yoacac kengecyunuec

²⁰ Ifi deu Parecoac enactofoc tofohofora goa yeneng *KEBUAC* yoacac kengecyunuu wanacngicfocngina nga yangfocngina onggongyunuma amau enggecdeac edeyunugec. ²¹ Nga damoc yeni yoara negemma ihoc bahoc amma wagec yeni ine wanacngicfocngina nga ramaburumakafocngina ngadeau uau eng wayunugec kecgec.

† 9:10 Yhkp 16:2 †† 9:16 Rom 9:17

²² Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, "Mariga sawau miacna Aigitabangectoau kia aisgbomeagoc heima ngic nga yang amma wiac bangecfunac erema Aigitabangecfu nangkende imoc yenerebeso." ²³ Ifi deu ye yasuya sawau miaru *KEBUNGO* gbumparandang amma aisgbomea nga gerecborang sueyunuu bangecfu magec. Aigitabangectoau aisgbomea † heiec imoc yennoc deu fingerec, ²⁴ †† imoc wiac kuneng yombong anec. Aisgbomea heima feec nga gerecborang bangecfu dzekeng dzeha amma feec. Aisgbomea imoc ebira yombong amma Aigitabangectoau ngicngac fingecma keceregec imohai ifia warac mong mi fingerec. ²⁵ Anu aisgbomea imocngo Aigitabangectoau kpeu wiac bangecfunac erema nangkenec imoc yenereu homedacgec, ngic nga yang momoc. Amma ic bangecfunac erema nangkenec imoc ifingoc hedzac kpedzacmeyunuec. ²⁶ Nga isracelngicngac Gosenbangecfu kecgec yenearusac aisgbomea mong mi heiec.

Ni kopocsic meficgedua

²⁷ Ifi fingeru Parecogo Mose nga Aharon haecdeac yoac fau yeri haec yofi edeyuruec, "Ni naso yomohai kopocsic kuneng meficgedua, *KEBU* ye dindigac nga ni amma ngicngacfocna neneng faka mangana anding.

²⁸ Anutuac gbumparandang nga aisgbomea feracnunuyombonggedeac ngeri *KEBU* numumiec. Numumiec ine faingunuba naric kenggecde. Ngeni yei naso ukuma torokpema mi kecbisia."

²⁹ Ifi deu Mosengo turunga yofi meremmiec, "Ni taong wama marina sineba *KEBUARU* enu gbumparandang nga kia aisgbomeagoc tegeckenu yofi negentegecbesena, bangectoa bangec imoc *KEBUAC*. ³⁰ Nga ni ge nga enactofoc tofohofocga ngeneac hania negenduae, ngeni naso yomohai ifingoc *KEBU* Anutuac mi damungunude."

³¹ Anu naso imohai uau yofi fingerec, bali ‡ imoc bic fora nanec nga flaks †† imoc dzuria kpebeso anecac heu moronggedaroc. ³² Nga wit †† nga dinkelwit ††† mi yadiocac aisgbomeango mi memanganeyuruec.

³³ Anu Mose ye Pareco nga taong wayuruma kemma maria *KEBUARU* miaru gbumparandang nga kia aisgbomeagoc kpac ammategeru kiatungbaung bangecfu dzikeec. ³⁴ Nga gbumparandang ngakia aisgbomeagoc kpac anu Pareco ye imoc hemma yengena ngaenactofoc tofohofora kopocsicfu kekecngina meserigecac ubaserimonggoc anggec. ³⁵ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose edeemc, ifi yombongfingerec. Pareco ye ubasingoc kecma isracelngicngac uaacebicfunac mi yungecyunuec.

Ipuu fingegec

10 Ifi fingeru *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, "Ge Parecoaru kembesena. Ni neannaocnoc kucfaka yomoc botucnginau mebadeac ye nga enactofoc tofohofora yeni faka ayemmeba ubaseri yombong andae. ² Anu ni Aigita yeni neac kucfakana bibiagoc edzacyunuba kpidohogec imocac siduc esamedacfocga yeneac kedzacfu denade amma ni *KEBU*, imoc negentegecgecde."

³ Ifi deu Mose nga Aharon yeri Parecoaru kemma yofi edeoc, "Hebiraiongicngac neneac *KEBU* Anutunina yeng yofi dede, Ge nasoherec ubaseri annec nga neac kicfu mi memaemema kecnecongoc imoc mi ngereede. Ge fakaga imoc wana! Ngicngacfocna uaac ebicfunac yungecyununa yeni ni eweheinenggecdeac kembisia. ⁴ Nga negennec, ge wama uaac ebicfunac mi yungecyununadeu ine wereckenu ipua sueyunuba fingecma amabangecgau hagecde. ⁵ Hama bangec hafoangoc semegec ngeni bangec naric mi henggecde. Nga aisgbomeango wiac goa mi memanganeu tacde, yeni imoc nedacma bangecfu icngina nangkende imocac maria ginehedacgec ichasac nanude. ⁶ Nga geangga amamana sasawa nga enactofoc tofohofocga yeneac amamana nga aigitangicngac sasawa yeneac amamana, imoc momoc wakedacma fegecde. Faka imoc bangecfocngina yeni fingece-regecfunac kecerema yaguc bangec yomohai ifia mong mi fingeru henggec." Ifi dema dzigenema Pareco wama kenoc.

Ge yungecyununa

⁷ Anu Parecoac enactofoc tofohofora yeneng yofi edegec, "Ngic imoc ye naso herea bic botac isoc mendannunuma kecdengoc nga Aigitabangec kpac ambacac, ge imoc bic negentegecnec. Imocac ge ngic imoc uaac ebicfunac eng yungecyununa kembisia! Ifi anna yeni kemma *KEBU* Anutunginaac enac tofohoma eweheimibisia."

⁸ Ifi dema Mose nga Aharon Parecoaru merengyurugoc dzigeneec yofi edeyuruec, "Ngeni kemma *KEBU* Anutunginaac enac tofohoma eweheimibisia. Nga merac merac yeneng kenggecde?"

† aisgbomea Kia kpeu nomangtoa hoennu kpeu imoc kia isoc maande nga imoc aisgbomea seria yombong ande. †† 9:24 Yhkp 8:7; 16:21 ‡ bali imoc semeng mong dzaring nga gbomea wit isoc ereande †† flaks imoc dzaring mong sira mema witic yumuma linenkporuc meandae nga gbomea mema kerecdoku meficgeandae. ††† wit uha bummeandimbe imocac semengdzaring. †††† dinkelwit imoc wit semengga ogea mong

⁹ Ifi deu Mosengo yofi meremmiec, "KEBUNINAAC nasotoa tacnideac neni yada kapia, nambaracfofnina nga amayang habuya habuya imoc momoc wangecyunu kennide."

¹⁰ Ifi deu yofi edeyuruec "Ni ngeni nga nambaracbisicbisicfofnina naric mi faingunuba kenggecde, imoc kpac yombong. Ifi amba merac KEBUNGO ngenigoc kecma faka kuneng ifia meficgeude? Ngeni wiac mangana anggecdeac negemma kecdaeac kicmesunginau henduae. ¹¹ Imocac ngic ngenengsac kemma yeac enac tofohoma eweheimibisia, ngeni ifinoc ambeso dedau." Pareco ye ifi deu ngicfora yeni Mose nga Aharon ngabasiric-fu meicyurugec ngadeau kemeoc.

¹² Kemeec KEBUNGO Mose yofi edeec, "Ge mariga miacma Aigitabangecfugeng sinena ipua yeneng hama bangecfu magecde. Magec aisgbomeango wiac maringina tengging tengging sasawa mi memanganau tacde, imoc nedacgec kpac andarude."

¹³ Ifi deu Mose ye yasuya miacma Aigitabangecfugeng sineec. Sinemanu KEBUNGO deu wenac ere ereaugenac firangtoa wenac uameme imohai kpema femanungoc ama toforema wereckenec. Ama wereckenu firang imocngo ipuatoatoa mefirangyunuu hadacgec. ¹⁴ †Yeni homac yombong hama mama Aigitabangecfoa sokodacgec. Warac ipuatoatoa ifia mong mi hagec amma kecma ngade ifia monggoc mi hagecde. ¹⁵ Yeni bangec hafoangoc semema sokodacgecac bangec dzadzu yombong anec. Nga yeni iwai mariagoc nga icgbomea amma wiac sasawa aisgbomeango mi heihomeec imoc sasawa nedacgec. Nedacgec Aigitabangecfoa imohai ic tengging tengging tackenec nga semeng uau nangkenec, imoc sasawa maria kpac andarec.

Homecac kpendzeng kpac ambeso

¹⁶ Ifi fingeru Pareco ye Mose nga Aharon haecdeac yocac bic yombong fau kenu haec yofi edeyuruec, "Ni KEBU Anutungina kopocsic meficgemima ngeni ifingoc angemmedua. ¹⁷ Imocac ngeri negennemma kopocsicna nasoyomocacnec wama KEBU Anutungira numumiec homecac kpendzeng yomocsac nearunac meickeu kpac ambeso."

¹⁸ Ifi deu Mose ye imohacnac mama KEBU kpacambic ammiec. ¹⁹ Ammiu KEBUNGO firang imoc merenu wenac keme kemeaunac hama seria kpema ipua mefirangyunuu kondung sacsacfu kemedacgec Aigitabangecfoa ipua kpac andacma mong mi tacgec. ²⁰ Nga KEBUNGO Pareco ammiu ubaseri yombong amma isracelngicngac uaac ebicfunac mi yungecyunuec.

Kundungtoa fingerec

²¹ Ifi anu KEBUNGO Mose yofi edeec, "Ge mariga sawau miacna Aigitabangecfu kundungtoa kpeu imoc maringango naric kpeseregecdeacsoc ifi yombong anude." ²² †Ifi deu Mose ye maria sawau sineu Aigitabangec kundungtoa kpema wenac uameme harebec ifi feu ²³ ngicngac yeni engenggecdeac ambibiema tatacnginausac tacmagec uameme harebec wisickeec. Nga isracelngicngac yeneac amabangecfusac kperagi feu naric kecgec.

²⁴ Ifi fingeru Parecongo Mose haudeac yocac fau hau yofi edeec, "Ngeni kemma KEBUAC enac tofohoma eweheimibisia nga nambaracbisicbisicfofnina yeni ifingoc ngenigoc naric kembisia. Nga ramanoning nga donggiburumakahabufocngina imocsac yomohai nenigoc wayunugec kecbisia."

²⁵ Ifi deu Mosengo yofi deec, "KEBU Anutuninaac kicfu sesegerec ammima yang kpehou amma ohominide nga hafoangoc ohomini dzedarudeac ge negennemema nemmebesena. ²⁶ Neni yangburumaka gedannina imoc momoc abarangyunudacma monggac sorianec mong mi wani tacbeso. Neni yenearunac goa meisingyunuma KEBU Anutuninaac sesegerec ohomima yeac enac tofohoma eweheiminide. Amma neni noc wiac mema KEBU sese ohominide imoc mi negemma edi kensikemaguc ine negennide."

²⁷ Nga KEBUNGO Parecoac uba mehonggameu uaac segereyunuma ebicfunac yungecyunuudeac mi ammiec.

²⁸ Nga Parecongo Mose yofi edeec, "Ge neac kicfunac meickena! Ge monggoc nearu hanadeu, wenac imohai homebanggac neac kicfu monggoc mi dzigene habesena."

²⁹ Ifi deu Mosengo yofi edeec, "Ge fora yombong denec. Ni geac kicmesuga monggoc mi hembade."

Warac fingec fingera homedacgec

11 Mosengo Pareco ifi edeu KEBUNGO yofi edeec, "Kpendzengtoa mocgu fede, imoc deba Parecoaru nga Aigitabangecfu fingerude. Fingeru yeng uaac ebicfunac yungecngunuu yomohacnac kenggecde, nga nomana mi suengunuude, kpac. Ye yungecngunuu kenggecde imohai gereagoc yombong amma kporacngunuu kendacgecde. ² Imocac ge yofinenggacngoc ngicngac edeyununa yeni tembuc tembuc sasawango aigitatoso-

† 10:14-15 Yhkp 9:2-3 †† 10:22 Myeg 105:28; Yhkp 16:10

focngina yeneac wiac silwa nga golngo memea, imocac derecgeyemmebisia.”³ Anu *KEBUNGO* aigitangicngac ubaefac kpeyemmu isracelngicngac negengyemmegec. Amma imocsac kpac. Aigitabangecfu Parecoac enac-tofoc tofohofora nga Aigita ngicngacareng momoc yeneng Moseac ye ngic engena yombong, ifi negenggec.

⁴ Anu Mosengo Pareco yofi edeec, “*KEBUNGO* yofi dede, ‘Ni tofocnac dzongiau yomohai mama Aigitabangecfu hama ferecgekembare⁵ Aigitabangecfu morocmedacfocngina yeni sasawa homedacgecde. Pareco ngictautat-acfu tacde yearunac hanahema kengkecma wanacnaroanga witsemeng hocfu hedzameande, ngac yeac waracmedaha yearu wisickeude. Amma imocsac kpac, ramaburumaka warac warac fingeccacgec, yeni ifingoc homedacgecde. ⁶ Homegec kiacarohoac udumeng kuneng yombongngo Aigitabangectoau sokodarude. Kiacaroho kuneng ifia warac mong mi fingeccma feec amma kecma ngade ifia monggoc mong mi fingerude. ⁷ Nga kasi mongngo isracelngicngac yeneacnearunac ngic me yang mong mi kpongomiude. Naso imohai yofi negengecgecde, *KEBUNGO* aigitangic nga isracelngic mendzicnunuude. ⁸ Ifi fingeru enactofoc tofohofocga yomoc yeni sasawa nearu hama ngonducnenemma yofi degecde, “Ge nga ngicngacfocga modacgudae ngeni sasawa kendacbisia. Ifi edenugec kembade.” ’ ” Mose ye ifi dema herebu kuneng negemma Parecoac ama wama kenec.

Pareco ubaseri yombong anec

⁹ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, “Ni Aigitabangecfu fakami hehena homac mebadec negenduae, imoc fingeccdarudeac Parecogo mi negengngemmeude.”¹⁰ Anu Mose nga Aharon yeri Parecoac kicfu kucfaka mi hehena imoc sasawa medaroc nga *KEBUNGO* Pareco ammiu ubaseri yombong amma isracelngicngac yeni bangeha wama kenggecdeac uac ebicfunac mi yungecyunuec.

Onggongyunuudeac ramamedaha

12 [†]Mose nga Aharon Aigitabangecfungoc keccmaec *KEBUNGO* yofi edeyuruec, ² “Ngeni kalendanginau afo yomocac negenggec kifa hanac hanaheaac afo ambeso. Imocngo afo goa sasawa waraiyemmebeso.”³ Nga isracelkpebung hafoangoc yofi edeyunuec, “Afo yomocac wenac uameme kpete ten imohai ngic tembut tembut enemmedacfocnginagoc keccdae, yeng yeneac rama me noningmedaha mocgu mocgu mebeso. Amamana mong ye mocgu, ifi sasawa. ⁴ Anu amamana monnu ngicngac naroangmedacfocngina efanecsa kecma ramamedaha naric mi nedacgecdeu yofi ambisia. Ama yohockang wegenac wegenac tacdape imocac manggac yeri rama me noningmedaha mocgu mema kpeturanggema ngicngac naroangmedacfocnginaac kpetengina negemma tembut tembut sasawa yeneac socngina hendzicma nebisia. ⁵ Nga rama me noningngiwa imoc kifaya mocgu angana sebia soronga yombong nga puringa kpac, ifiasac meisinggebisia.

⁶ Meisinggema garenggema kecmagec afo yomocac wenac kpete fotin ^{††} ammanu ama marai anu isracelkpebung sasawa yeni ramanoningmedaha bic meisinggegec imoc kpebucyunubisia. ⁷ Kpebucyunuma ubangina herecgedacma sacngina mebisia. Mema imocngo nagu sangoya noboc noboc nga wibigeng hosobisia. Amma ama imohaingoc tacma fusia nebisia. ⁸ Nga yeni fusia imoc tofocnac imohaingoc hafoangoc gerecfu faigec dzebeso nga icsogong aenga kpac [‡] nga mondzang hodungagoc imocgoc nebisia. ⁹ Amma yang imoc gbori me birikenu dokuu mi ohoma nebisia. Imoc ine oruha nga hanimaria nga keracbawa tacmanungoc gerecfu hafoangoc faigec dzeu nebisia. ¹⁰ Nema fusia mong mi wagec tacmanu ama wereckembeso. Nga ama wereckenu mong tarudeu imoc gerecfu faigec dzedacbeso. ¹¹ Ngeni singgac efaima yofi amma wiac imoc bic yombong nebisia, ngakpiherecngina fadenggoc dzege dzegea ambeso nga hanitabengina heigec kemeu, yasungina maringinau mema tacgecde. Imoc hania yofiac, imoc *KEBUNGO* onggongngunuudeac naso.

Aigita yeneac warac warac fingecc fingera yunuhomebade

¹² Ni tofocnac imohaingoc Aigitabangecfu ferecgecma warac fingecc fingera ngic nga medac amma yang sasawa yunudacbade. Anu Aigita yeneac nemuonga nga anutu hania hania sasawa isingyunuma haniangina desibade. Ni *KEBUNGO*. ¹³ Amma ngeneac nagunginaac sangoyau sac hosogec imoc hemma feracngunubade nocac ngeneng amau tacdae, imocac kpetengina sacngo anude. Nga Aigitabangecfu warac fingecc fingera kpetotieyunubade imohai ngeni yenigoc mi kpetotiegunubade.

¹⁴ ^{††} Anu wenac imocngo ngeneac nasotoangina angkecbeso, imoc kifasoc tacbisia. Nga tacgeccdesoc *KEBUNGO* faka meec imocac negensima kecbisia. Imoc fingeccsahengina feengkefudesoc imoc meserima mekecgec singngina seria amma feengkecbeso. ¹⁵ Nga ngeni icsogong aenga kpac nema kecmagec wenac kpete sewen wisickebeso. Wenac uameme kpete mocgu imohaingoc uha dokugoc yerec yerecgea aengagoc imoc amannginaunac meickebisia. Imoc yofiac, tembut tembut sasawa ngeneacnearunac mongngo wenac kpete mocgunac

[†] 12:1-13 Sese 23:5; Bki 9:1-5; 28:16; Dser 16:1-2 ^{††} fotin 14 [‡] aenga kpac Icsogonggac uha dokugoc yerec yerecgea kapianecc mema eng faigec taru aengagoc angande. Uha yerec yerecgea aengagoc uha gboria yerecgecma imocac manau faigec imocngo yis isoc ua meu uha dokugoc yerec yerecgeango yadikefec. ^{††} 12:14-20 Mke 23:15; 34:18; Sese 23:6-8; Bki 28:17-25; Dser 16:3-8

kemma wenac kpete sewen imohai wiac aengagoc neudeu ye isracelhabuunac meickegec ngadeau kemebeso. Yoac imocngo dederecngina amma feengkecbeso. ¹⁶ Wenac kpete mocgu imohai kpekpedzuc kpetiac mong fingecebeso amma wenac kpete sewen imohai kpekpedzuc kpetiac monggoc ambisia. Nga wenac yohockang dedea imohai ua mong mi mebisia. Ngicngac tembus tembus sasawango yaka negecde imocac sirihauasac ohomiacke ua mebisia.

Aigitabangecfunac hesicngunuba kenggecde

¹⁷ Ni wenac imohainoc isracelngicngac habufocngina Aigitabangecfunac hesicyunuba kenggecde. Ifiac amma icsogong aenga kpacac nasotoa negentofoho ambisia. Ngeni fingecehahengina feengkefudesoc wenac imocac negensima faka imoc negentofoc ambisia. Imoc singseringina wisic wisickea kpac feengkecbeso. ¹⁸ Ngeni afo kpete mocgu imocac wenac kpete 14, marai imohai hanahema icsogong aenga kpac nema kecemmagec wenac twentiwan marai ambeso. ¹⁹ Nga amanginau uha dokugoc yerec yerecgea aengagoc mong mi tacmanu wenac kpete sewen ambeso. Ngicngac tembus tembus sasawa ngenearunac kuric me bangec mingina mongngo wiac aengagoc neudeu ye meickegec isracelkpebung ngeneac ngadeau kemebeso. ²⁰ Ngeni wiac mong aengagoc mi nebisia. Ngeni amangina dahai dahai fekendesoc icsogong aenga kpacac nebisia."

Kemma nasotoa tacbisia

²¹ Ifi deu Mose ye Isracel enarafocngina kpedzucyunudacma yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni kemma amaarengfocngina yeneacsoc negemma makekenggac ramamedaha meisinggema kpebucgebisia. ²² Amma hissop dzaring fawabisicbisc goa mema sac otou nemuruckema imocngo naguac sangoya noboc noboc nga odaha wibigeng imohai hosobisia. Hosoma ngenearunac mongngo ama ngadeau mong mi mama ama manau tacmagec ama wereckembeso. ²³ Imoc yofiac, *KEBUNGO* aigitangic yunuhomeudeac hama uaya yofi meude. Ye naguac sangoya wibigeng nga noboc noboc yohockang imohai sac hemma nagu imocsac ferahema kpehomehomecac angero kpahe heimiuec yeng amanginau emma mi ngunuhomeude, ye nagu sangoyau sac mong mi henudeu yunuhomeude.

²⁴ Ngeni ngenang nga nambaracfocngina faka imoc negentofoho amma kecbisia nga imocngo singseringina amma feengkecbeso. ²⁵ Nga *KEBUNGO* ngeneac bangec dengemmeec, ngeni imohai kensikema yeac yoac modacma ye eweheimima nasotoa imoc negensima kecbisia. ²⁶ Anu nambaracfocngina yeni imoc hania dafiac angandae? Ifi kpesingemmegec ²⁷ yofi edeyunubisia, Imoc *KEBUNGO* ongonnunuecac sesegerec. Yennoc Aigitangic yunuma isracelngicngac Aigitabangecfu kecing, neni ongonnunuma neneac amanina ferahaec." Ifi edeyunuu ngicngac yeni imoc negemma ngonducnema numumigec. ²⁸ Anu isracelngicngac yeni kemma *KEBUNGO* Mose nga Aharon dederecge ayecmeec imocac sirihau yombong medacgec.

KEBUNGO medac warac fingecec fingera yunudarec

²⁹ Anu tofocnac dzongiau *KEBUNGO* Aigitabangecfu ngic warac warac fingecec fingera sasawa yunuhomedarec. Pareco ngictautatahau tarec yearunac kengkecma witicngic witicamau tackenggec yeneac morocmedacfocngina momoc yunuhomedarec nga amayangfocngina sasawa yeneac sirihau imocngoc fingececarec. ³⁰ Ifi fingeru Pareco nga enactofoc tofohofora sasawa amma aigitangicngac sasawa yeni tofocnac imohaingoc yacma kiacaroho kuneng anggec Aigitabangec sokodarec. Ama sasawau fareng fedarecac amma ifi fingececarec.

³¹ Ifi fingececarec Parecongo tofocnac imohaingoc Mose nga Aharon haecdeac yoac fau kenu yeri haec yofi edeyuruec, "Ngeri nga isracelngicngac ngeni yacma neac ngicngacfocna wayunuma kemma degec isoc *KEBUAC* enac tofohoma ye eweheimibisia. ³² Nga dedaoc isoc ramaburumakafocngina momoc abaranyunudacma bic yombong meickema kenggec. Kemma ni momoc kenecnubisia."

³³ Anu aigitangicngac yeni isracelngicngac bangecngina bic wagecdeac foro ayemmema igocyunuma degec, "Neni homecac onga andacdimbe." ³⁴ Ifi degec isracelngicngac yeni icsogonggac uha dokugoc yerec yerecgea eng aenga kpac nga mi dzedzea, imoc gbori otogagoc mema ngakpiherec herecnginango biranggema dzegefonggema fuanginau faima tofohoma kenggec. ³⁵ Anu isracelngicngac yeni Moseac yoac modacma aigitangicngac yeneac wiacngina silwa nga golngo memea amma wambangina imocac bic kpesiyemmegec. ³⁶ Anu *KEBUNGO* aigitangicngac yeneac fakatoa meu yeni isracelngicngac ogo ayemmema wiacngina megecdeac kpesiyemmegecsoc imoc yemmedacgec. Ifi amma aigitangicngac yeneac wiac wangecyunugec.

† 12:23 Heb 11:28 †† 12:29 Mke 4:22-31 ‡ 12:35-36 Mke 3:21-22

Aigitabangec wama kenggec

³⁷ Anu isracelngicngac yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema mekemma Racamses taong wama Sukkot bangecfu kenggec. Nga ngic imoc yeneac kpetengina 600,000, ngac nambaracfocongina ine mi osoyunnyunya.³⁸ Nga ngicngacareng hania hania goa bangec monnunac homac yeneng yenigoc momoc kenggec amma ramaburumakafocngina habuya habuya homac ifingoc kenggec. ³⁹ Nga Aigitabangecfunac uha dokugoc yerec yerecgea gbori mekenggec imocngo icsogong aenga kpac imoc ohonecanggec. Aigitangicngac yeni Isracel yeneng bangecngina bic wama kenggecdeac foro ayemmegecac amma uha dokugoc yerec yerecgeango aengagoc anudeac naso mong mi fingerec. Yeni singmaung mi mengerema engsac kenggec.

⁴⁰ †Isracelngicngac yeni Aigitabangecfu keceremagec kifa 430 ammanu wisickeec. ⁴¹ Nga kifa 430 wisickeu wena imohai yombong *KEBU* yengena habu sasawa yeni Aigitabangec wama kenggec. ⁴² *KEBUNGO* isracelngicngac Aigitabangecfunac wangecyunuu kenggec, tofocnac imohai ye garengyunuma kefec. Ifi anecac Isracelac ngicngacareng yeni fingecehahengina feengkefudesoc tofocnac imohainoc *KEBUAC* gaugbori naso andeac gareng kecbisia.

Makekenggac ramamedahaac yoac

⁴³ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose nga Aharon yofi edeyuruec, "Onggoc onggongge nasotoaac singseria yofi fede, bangec monnunac ngicngo makekenggac ramamedaha †† imoc mi nebeso. ⁴⁴ Nga wanacngic dzongo bummeyunugec yeni ine sebi tosangina herecgegecguc naric nebisia. ⁴⁵ Nga kuricngic me ua megecdeac bummeyunugec yeni makekenggac ramamedaha mi nebisia. ⁴⁶ ‡Ngeni ama mocguac manau kpedzucnema rama imohai nebisia amma amaunac maunga mong mi memabisia. Nga sira mong mi kpetackebisia. ⁴⁷ Isracelkpebungtoa hafoangoc ngeni yoac imoc modacbisia.

⁴⁸ Ngic kuricareng mongngo ngenigoc kecma *KEBUAC* onngo onggongge nasotoa imoc tacbeso degec ngic yengena nga medacfora sebi tosangina herecgegecguc ramamedaha ngenigoc naric nebisia. Amma yeni ngeni isoc bangec mingina amma kecbisia. Sebi tosea mi herec herecgeango makekenggac ramamedaha mi nebeso. ⁴⁹ Bangec mingina amma ngic kuric ngenigoc kecandae ngeneac singyoac seria mocgusac yombong febeso."

⁵⁰ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose nga Aharon yoac dederecge ayecmeec, Isracelac ngicngac sasawa yeni imocac siricfu yombong megec. ⁵¹ Nga wenac imohai yombong *KEBUNGO* Isracelac ngicngacareng habuya habuya Aigitabangecfunac wangecyunuu kenggec.

Warac warac finge fingera sasawa imoc *KEBUAC*

13 *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, ² ††"Warac warac fingegecde sasawa yeni neac anggecdeac segereyunuma meisingyunugec neac kpetiacareng amma kecbisia. Isracelareng ngeneac botucnginau ngic me yang nonggo heremanaunac warac warac fingerude, imoc neac ambeso."

Icsogong aenga kpac imocac nasotoa

³ Ifi deu Mosengo ngicngac yofi edeyunuec, "*KEBUNINA* ye mariseriango Aigitaac wanac uac manaunac wangecngunuu magec, wenac imoc negenggec fekecbeso. Imocac wiac aengagoc naso imohai mi nekecbisia.

⁴ Ngeni afo awiwac ‡ wenac yomohai mama kenggecde. ⁵ Ngeni *KEBUNGO* wangecngunuu Kenacangic, hittin-gic, amoringic, hiwingic nga yebusingic yeneac bangec dokuyagoc nga kerectoayagoc ††† imohai kengsikegecde. Ye kisicfocngina yoac deseriyemmema imoc genudeac deec. Amma imoc genu ge yeac enac tofohoma afo yomohai yeac ewehiheifaka yomoc ammibesena. ⁶ Ngeni wenac sewen icsogong aenga kpac nema kecma wenac kpete sewen imohai *KEBUAC* nasotoa tacbisia. ⁷ Ngeni icsogong aenga kpac nema kecmagec wenac sewen wisickebeso. Imohai geac amau wiac goa aengagoc ngicngac kicnginau mi fingecebeso nga bangectoanginau uha dokugoc yerec yerecgea aengagoc mong mi mekecbisia. ⁸ Ifi amma wenac imohai medacga yofi dekperagimima edebesena, '*KEBUNGO* faka kuneng mema Aigitabangecfunac wangecnuma haec, imocac ifi anduae. ⁹ Nga ye mariseriango Aigitabangecfunac wangecgu haec, imocac ge kecnadesoc angammeme imoc nigecgubacac marigau nga kicmesugau ma isoc faima *KEBUAC* singyoac seria imoc enacbibicgau febeso. ¹⁰ Nga singseria imoc kifasoc negentofoho amma kecbesena.

† 12:40 *Fing* 15:13; *Gar* 3:17 †† *makekenggac ramamedaha Imoc Kebungo onggongyunuecac maya imoc makekenggac ramamedaha negec*. ‡ 12:46 *Bki* 9:12; *Yoh* 19:36 †† 13:2 *Bki* 3:13; *Ruk* 2:23 †† *Awiw imoc hebiraiyo yeneac afo kpara mong*. ††† *dokuyagoc nga kerectoayagoc Mitiu yofi nande, "Namu nga hanifosoc imoc doku isoc hakecde."*

Warac warac fingec fingera

¹¹ Anu *KEBUNGO* ngeni nga kisicfocngina yoac deseringemmema deec, ye imoc modacma Kenacannngic yeneac bangecfu faingunuma bangec ngemmeude ¹² imohai ngeni nonggo heremanaunac morocmedacfocngina nga ramaburumaka warac warac fingec fingera ngiwa imoc sasawa *KEBUAC* anggecdeac desiyunubisia. ¹³ Nga donggi yeneac warac warac fingec fingera sasawa, imocac turunga ine ramamedaha faibesena. Nga mi faibeso nengenecfu ine ubia kpetackebesena. Nga ngic waracmedacfocngina sasawa yeneac turunga ramamedaha faikecbesena.'

¹⁴ Anu kecma medacgango yofi kpesigenude, 'Faka imoc hania dafi ac angandae?' Ifi deu yofi edebesena, '*KEBU* mariseriagocngo Aigita wanac ua manaunac wangecnunu haec. ¹⁵ Nga Pareco ye ubaseri yombong amma segerenunuma uaac ebicfunac yungecnunuudeac waec. Imocac amma *KEBUNGO* Aigitabangecfu ngic nga amayang warac fingec fingera sasawa, homecfu faiyunudarec. Imocac amma yang heremanaunac warac warac fingec fingera sasawa imoc *KEBUAC* sese dema ohoanduae. Nga ngic morocmedacfocnina sasawa yeneac turungngina kpouanduae. ¹⁶ *KEBU* mariseriagocngo Aigitabangecfunac wangecnunuecac faka imocngo ma isoc anu marigau faima kporucusucfu kibi ohoma kicmesugau dzegebesena.' "

Hoeng nga gerecborang

¹⁷ Anu Pareco ye ngicngac uaac ebicfunac yungecyunuu Anutungo yofi dema Pelistibangecac singtoa wegenac feec, imocac sing mi wangecyunuec. Sinnu kemmagec dzikac fingecyemmeu yeni modzongina tiu Aigitabangecfu monggoc dzigenebauac ifi anec. ¹⁸ Anutu ye ifi negemma ine ngicngac hesicyunuu sing hereau yerecge ma bangec kisiu kondung saccsfugeng kenggec. Anu isracelngic yeni Aigitabangec wama wasaingicac wiacngina sasawa mehei amma mama kenggec.

¹⁹ ††Yosefngo warac Isracelkpebung yeni yofi deserigecdeac deec, "Anutungo yugucngunuude naso imohai ngeni sicna amabangec yomohanac meickema mema kembisia." Imocac amma Mose ye Yosefac sic momoc mema kenec.

²⁰ Anu yeni Sukkot amabangecfunac yacma kengkecma Etam amabangecfu, bangec kisicac tegiau kensikema kporucamangina taigec enu guru mema ihai tacgec. ²¹ Yeni wenacfu nga tofocnac naric kenggecdeac *KEBUNGO* wenacfu sing edzacyunuudeac hoengherec manau waraiyemmekefec nga tofocnac ine kperagiyemmeudeac ine gerecborang mong herea dzema feec, imocac manau kefec. ²² Amma wenacfu hoengherec hongngoc nangkefec nga tofocnac gerecborang herea imoc nasosoc dzetarec. Yeri ngicngac mi wayunuma ngicngac waraiyemmemangoc kefoc.

Kondung saccsac ferecgegec

14 *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, ² "Ge isracelngicngac yofi edeyununa, 'Ngeni dzigenema kondung nga Migdol amabangec botucngirau Pi-Hahirot taong wegenahau imocac hoangaubigeng kporucamanginasoc kpedzigecc enu guru mema kondung tegiau Bacal-Tsefon kiwaugeng, imohai tacbisia.' ³ Ifi anggec Pareco ye yofi deude, 'Isracelngicngac yeni sing segema bangec kisi imoc dafi wagecdeac obohoma sing hofocma kecma sicsauc kengkecdae.' ⁴ Nga ni Pareco ye ubaseri yombong meficgemiba kporacyunuude. Kporacyunuu ni yeac wasaihabufora sasawa yenigoc ewema firang amba ewehihehi fingecnenude. Ifi fingeru aigitangicngac yeni yofi negentegecgecde, ni *KEBU*." Ifi deu isracelngicngac yeni ifi anggec.

⁵ Anu isracelngicngac yeni worama kenggec aigitangicngac yeni ngictaungina siduc edegec. Edegec negemma ye yengena nga enactofoc tofohongicngacfora yeni siduc imoc negemma negen negengngina monggoc meremma degec, "Nenang mi negentegecma isracelngicngac yungecyununi kemma wanac uanina wama monggoc mi megecde, imocngo mi ngereede." ⁶ Anu ye dzikacac keretac † meefaigecdeac edeyunuu hagec wasaingicfora meyunuu kenggec, imoc yeneac kpetengina yofi anec. ⁷ Ye Aigitabangecfu keretac meisingyunuyunuya gombunga 600 amma keretac sasawa Aigitabangecfu feec, imoc ifingoc medacma wasaingic enarafora tembut tembut sasawa yemmeec. ⁸ Anu Isracelac ngicngacareng hafoangoc yeni kengeha kpac kucgoc kemmagec *KEBUNGO* Aigita ngictau Pareco ubaseri meficgemiu kporacyunuma kenec. ⁹ Aigitangic, imoc Parecoac becasicfora nga keretac amma becasicfu kengkengngicfora nga wasaihabufora hafoangoc yeni Isracel kporacyunuma kemma Bacal-Tsefon tihereema kiwaubigeng dindingac Pi-Hahirot taong wegenahau isracelngicngac yeni kporucamangina kpedzigecc enu guru mema kondung tegiau tacmagec meficynugec.

¹⁰ Anu Pareco wasaihabuforagoc yeneng mewegeneyunugec isracelngicngac yeni kic figec kenu yenenggec wasaihabu yeni mewegeneyunuma arennu hagec. Ifi yenemma kengec kuneng amma *KEBU* kpacsambic ammi ma kiaccgec. ¹¹ Amma Mose yofi edegec, "Aigitabangecfu kicsere homac fedenoc. Nga ge ine yei bangec kisiu

† 13:12 Mke 34:19-20; Ruk 2:23 †† 13:19 Fing 50:25; Yos 24:32 ‡ keretac onga hafac 558.

homenideac hesicnununa hading, imoc naric mi ande. Ge nocac ifi amma Aigitabangecfunac wangecnunu hadang. ¹² Neni edi Aigitabangecfu yofinoc edeguing, 'Ge meickena. Neni aigitangicngac yeneac wanacngic ke-cma uangina naric mekecdimbe.' Neni yeneac wanacngic kecma uangina mema kecbing debac imocngo efai-bac. Neni bangec kisi yomohai homenide."

¹³ Ifi degec Mosengo ngicngac yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni kengec imoc wama serima namma henggec *KEBUNGO* uaac ebicfunac yungecngunuudeac faka meude, imoc yaguc hembisia. Imoc yofi, ngeni aigitangic yaguc ye-nendae nga yeni ine monggoc mi yenenggecde. ¹⁴ *KEBUNGO* ngeni meficngunuudeac yenigoc eweude. Imocac ngeni wosongina makiu tacbisia."

¹⁵ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, "Geng kpacsambic anennec, imoc wama isracelngicngac yofi edeyununa, 'Ngeni monggoc yacma kembisia.' ¹⁶ Isracelngicngac yeni kondung botuhau bangec kerengau ferecge kengge-cdeac ge yasuga miacma mariga kondunnubigeng sinema kondung herecgena botuhau tegecma yohockang ambeso. ¹⁷ Nga ni aigitangic ubaseri meyunuba yeni modacngunugecde. Pareco nga wasaihabufora sasawa keretacnginagoc amma becosicfu kekengngicfora yeni ifi anggec neng firang amba eweheihei fingeenude. ¹⁸ Anu ni Pareco keretacyagoc nga wasaingicfora becosicfu hadae yenigoc ewema firang amba eweheihei fin-gecnenu Aigitangic yeni yofi negentegecgecde, ninoc *KEBU*."

¹⁹ Anu *KEBUAC* angerongo isracelhabu waraiyemmekefec, ye tataha wama ngadenginau kemma nanec. Nga hoeng herea ifingoc tataha wama kicnginaunac meickema kemma ngadenginau nanec. ²⁰ Ifi amma Aigita ye-neac wasaihabu nga isracel yeneac wasaihabu botucnginau kpae isoc amma nanec. Namma tofocnac hafoan-goc hoengngo Isracel kperagi yemmekefec nga Aigita ine kundung meficgeyemmeu yeni Isracel mi mewege-neyunumagec ama wereckenec.

²¹ Ifi anu Mose ye kondung witiau maria sineu *KEBUNGO* deu wenac ere ereaunac firangtoango tofocnac hafo-angoc kpekecma kondung kpendziru yohockang anu botuhau kondungbuyau bangec mekerengaiu kerengai-ma fec. ²² †Amma kondungngo noboc noboc serima oda isoc amma nammanu isracelngicngac yeni bangec kerengau tima ferecgegec.

²³ Ferecgegec aigitangic yeni ifingoc ferecgeni dema foro foro amma kporacyunugec Pareco nga yeac becosic sasawa nga keretac amma ngic becosicfu tacgec momoc kondung botuhau kenggec. ²⁴ Kenggec ama wer-eckembeso anu *KEBUNGO* gerecborang herea nga hoeng hereaac manau kecma aigitangic yenearubigeng kic fiu kenu yenemma wasaihabu botucnginau homecac kengectoa meficgeyemmeu kpidohogec ubangina sufu-ec. ²⁵ Nga ye deu keretacnginaac wilya †† merenu yeni kucgoc kenggecdeac ambibiegec. Ifi fingeru aigitangic yeni yofi degec, "*KEBU* yengenaoc isracelngicngac meficyunuma nenanggoc ewema kecdeac nenang bic yombong wayunuma worama kenni."

²⁶ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, "Ge mariga kondung witiau sinena kondungngo dzigenema aigitangic nga keretac amma ngic becosicfu kendae semeyunubeso." ²⁷ Ifi deu Mose ye maria kondung witiau sineec. Sinema-nu ama werec wereckenggac kondungngo monggoc warac fekefec isoc ifi feudeac dzigene haec. Hamanu aigi-tangic yeni worabeso anggec kondungngo hama yeneac sing tidzickema merucyunuu *KEBUNGO* kondung dzon-giau kpebucyunuma namma mendzicyunuu singsararang kpema kendacgec. ²⁸ Imoc keretac nga becosicfu ke-kengngic nga Parecoac wasaihabu hafoangoc yeni isracelngicngac modacyunuma kondunnu hagec kondungn-go dzigenema hafoangoc semeyunudarec. Yenearunac mongngo mong mi woraec.

²⁹ Nga isracelngicngac yeni ine kondungngo foinginau nga kananginau serima oda isoc amma nanu kondung botuhau bangec kerengau ferecge kenggec. ³⁰ Ifi amma *KEBUNGO* wenac imohai isracelngicngac aigitangic ye-neac mariunac mesiyunuec nga isracelngicngac yeni aigitangic yeneac farengngina yenenggec kondung tegi-au sangiu fekenggec. ³¹ Anu *KEBU* kuctoayagocngo aigitangic faka ayemmeu isracelngicngac yeni imoc heng-gec. Hemma damuyunuu *KEBU* negensinggegec nga enactofoc tofohongiha Mose ye ifingoc negensinggegec.

Dedengerecyegec

15 †Naso imohai Mose nga isracelngicngac yeni *KEBU* afehema yegec yofi heigec,
 "KEBUNGO firang amma
 ngabafora feracyunudacma
 kpactoyagoc andeac ni eriendzong memibade.
 Yeng becosic nga ngic becosic witiau tacgec
 kpefacyunuu kondung manau kemegec.
² ††*KEBU* ye kucna nga yegecna
 amma yeng ongonnuec.

† 14:22 1Kor 10:1-2; Heb 11:29 †† wilya Taya imoc gumingo memea nga wiac yomoc imoc ic nga aiengngo memea. ‡ 15:1 Yhkp 15:3
 †† 15:2 Myeg 118:14; Yes 12:2

Ni ye dengerekecbade
yennoc Anutuna, ye kpac kuneng mibade,
ye mannaac Anutu.

³ *KEBU* ye wasaingic seria,
ye kpara *KEBUNOC*.

⁴ Ye Parecoac keretac nga wasaingicfora
habuya habuya kondunnu ukuyunudarec.
Parecoac dzikacngic enarafora
meisingyunuyunuya
yeni Kondung sacsacfu kemedacgec.

⁵ Doku keme kemeango semeyunuu
hoc isoc emu yombong kemegec.

⁶ *KEBU*, geac marifoigaac kuc
imoc damuyagoc yombong.
O, *KEBU* marifoigango
faka kuhagoc mema
ngabafocga kpedzameyununec.

⁷ *KEBU* ge ngictau kucga engenango
firang amma ngabafocga yunuhomenec.
Ge herebugaac gerecborang mesima faina
imocngo kemma
kpindzingsiraac hania isoc yonohoec.

⁸ Geng samacgango fifina
kondungdoku kperecgeu
wi emma dindingac amma nanec.
Siritembong yeni yacma oda isoc nanggec.
Doku dzuamagoc
kondung keme kemeau serima nanec.

⁹ Anu ngabafocnina yeneng yofi degec,
'Neni kporacyunuma meficyununide.
Neni wiacngina mema mederema
emema mekecdacnide.
Neni turung kpoukpou
ayemmennideac anemmede,
imoc yenearu mesinide.
Neni wasaibeannina taima
marininango kpetotieyununide.'

¹⁰ *KEBU*, ge firangga kpeudeac dena
kondungngo semeyunuec.
Yeni aieng ebira † isoc
emu dokutoa manau kemedacgec.

¹¹ O *KEBU*, nemuonga
nga anutu hania hania yeneac botucfu
ge isoc mong mi kecdae!
O, ge isoc mong mi kecdae.
Ge engenatoa ngictauac kucgagoc
amma ge kpetiac.
Ge damu damugagoc
amma faka bibiagoc angkecnecac
geac heiwayong anggemma
yegec heigembesonga.

¹² Ge marifoiga sinena
bangecngo gbokoyunuec.

¹³ Ge yoac dedzege amma
imoc modackecnec.

† *leadaieng imoc aieng mong perec pereckea nga ebira anu hoc isoc doku manau kemeude.*

Ge faka imoc amma ngicngacfocga
 uaac ebicfunac bummeyunuma
 hesicyununa kenggec.
 Ge kucgango wangeckpeteng ayemmema
 kpetiac amagau faiyununec.

¹⁴ Anu ngicngacareng yeni imoc negemma
 dzononggina fedeu
 Peleset bangec mingina
 yeni ubaongangina ebiriec.

¹⁵ Naso imohai edomngictaufora
 yeni bibictakpac takpacge anggec.
 Mocaw enarafocngina kucnginagoc
 yeni dzononggina fedeu kengecyunuec.
 Kenacan bangec mingina yeni sasawa
 sisingaima kpac andacgec.

¹⁶ Kengectoa nga bibictakpac
 takpacge ayemmeec.
 Mariga kuctoayagoc imocngo faka mena
 yeni hoc isoc kockpaha kpac nammagec
 habufocga yeni ferecgegec.
 O *KEBU*, ge geanggaoc
 ngichabu bummenununec
 nenennoc ferecgeding.

¹⁷ Nga ge wangecnunuma kemma
 geangga tikibangec yombonnu
 heihomec anemmenade.
 Ge geanggaoc tacyac annadeac
 amabangec mengerenec,
 yainoc geangga marigango
 ama kpetiac menec.

¹⁸ *KEBU* ye ngictautatac mekecede
 amma nasoya kpac meengkefude.

¹⁹ Kondunnu sing fingeru
 Parecoac becosic nga keretac
 amma wasaingicfora becosic witiau kenggec
 yeni sasawango imohai hagec,
 imohai *KEBUNGO* kondung deu
 dzigenema witinginau emma semeyunuec.
 Isracelngicngac neni ine kondung dzongiau
 bangec kerengau ferecgeing."

Miryam ye yegec heiec

²⁰ Anu Miryam profetengac, ye Aharon naina, yeng tambaring mariaui meu ngac sasawa yeni ye modacma
 tambaringngina mema kpema yegec fedegec. ²¹ Nga Miryamngo yegec yofi heiyemmeec,

"*KEBU* ye firangngic engenatoa.
 Ye becosic nga wasaingic becosicfu tacgecmoc
 kondung manau ukuyunuu kemedacgec.
 Neni yeac yegec heimini."

Bangec dokuya hodungagoc

²² Anu Mose ye isracelngicngac Kondung saccacfunac wangecyunuu Sur bangec kisiu kemma kecmagec uameme harebec anu doku mong mi meficgegec. ²³ Amma kengkecma Mara † bangecfu kensikema doku meficgegec. Nga doku imoc hodungagoc anecac yeni imoc negecdeacsoc mi anggec. Imocac amma bangec imocac kpara Mara dedea. ²⁴ Amma ngicngac yeni Moseac ubakpekpeyoac homac demima yofi edegec, "Neni doku dahacnac nenide?"

²⁵ Ifi degec Mose ye *KEBU* kpacsambic ammiu *KEBUNGO* ic siriha mong edzahau ye imoc mema dokuu ukuu ke-meu doku sawera anec. *KEBU* ye imohainoc singyoac nga dederecgeyoac edeyunuec amma imohai ifingoc tob-angyunuec. ²⁶ Anu yofi deec, "Ge *KEBU* Anutugaac ubaudumeng negemma kecnadeu nga yeng negenu faka dindingac andacde, imoc angkecnadeu amma yeng dederecgeyoac edeguu ge kedzac kpema faka imoc tofohonadeu amma singseria sasawa tofohonadeu yofi negemma kecbesena, ni *KEBU* geac memengerec, imocac amma hafei hania hania deba aigitangicngac ayemmeec, hafei imocfia ebihagoc geac witiu faiba mi enude."

²⁷ Anu yeni kengkecma Elim amabangecfu kensikegec. Imohai dokudzohong twelf kiwaunac erema fegec nga pam ic sewenti nangkenec. Yeni imohai doku tegiau kporucamanginasoc kpedzigece enu tackenggec.

Yaka nga neng meficgeyemmeec

16 Anu isracelkpebung hafoangoc yeni Elim wama kengkecma bangec kisiu bangec mong, kpara Sin, ihai kensikegec. Sin bangec, imoc Elim nga Sinai botucngirau fede. Yeni Aigitabangec wama kengkecma afo yohockang imocac uameme fiftin ihai kensikegec. ² Anu isracelkpebung hafoangoc yeni bangec kisiu Mose nga Aharon yereac ubakpekpeyoac homac deyecmema ³ yofi edeyurugec, "Neni Aigitabangecfu kecmina *KEBUAC* maringo nunuu homeni ngereebac. Ihai birikenninau yang ohoma tacma yaka homac fenemmeu negebec amma kefing. Nga ngeri nocac yeac kpebung hafoangoc yomoc neni yakaac homema kecma homedacnideac bangec kisi yomohai wangecnunuec hama kecdimbe."

⁴ ††Ifi degec *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeac, "Negenneec, neng deba icsogong kurumennunac kiadzimbong isoc makefude. Mau ngicngac yeni wenacsoc yaka neandae, imocacsoc wenaha wenaha kemema mekpedzuc ambisia. Ifi ammagec ni faka imohai yeni singyoac seria edeyunuai, imoc modacma kecdae me kpac, imocac hania hembesare. ⁵ Nga wenac kpete siks imohai yaka mekpedzuc amma imoc ohomengere anggec imocngo wenacsoc meandae, imocac siriha ferahama uameme yohockanggacsoc anude."

⁶ Ifi deu Mose nga Aharon yeri isracelngicngac sasawa yofi edeyunuoc, "*KEBUNGO NOC* Aigitabangecfunac yungecngunuu hagec, ngeni imoc negentegecgecac yeng imoc ama toforebeso ammanu edzacngunuu hentegegede. ⁷ Ngeni *KEBUAC* ubakpekpeyoac demima kecdae, imoc yeng bic negendacac ama werec wereckenggac yeac kuc kibikperagiagoc henggede. Nerinec ngictehec nga ngeni nereac ubakpekpeyoac dedae, imoc mi nge-reede." ⁸ Ifi dema yofi deoc, "Ngeni *KEBUAC* ubakpekpeyoac demigec yeng imoc negendacac ama toforebeso anu wiac fusingina songeagoc ngemmema ama werec wereckenggac icsogong ngemmeu negebec anggede. Nerinec ngictehec nga ngeni nereac ubakpekpeyoac dema mi anecmedae, ngeni *KEBU* emmidae."

⁹ Ifi dema Mosengo Aharon edeac, "Ge kemma isracelkpebung hafoangoc yofi edeyununa, '*KEBUNGO* ubakpekpeyoacngina negendacac ngeni yeac kicfu hama fingecebisia.'"

¹⁰ Anu Aharon ye isracelkpebung hafoangoc yoac edeyunuma nammanungoc yeni bangec kisiubigeng kic figec kenu *KEBUAC* kuckibikperagia hoeng manau fingeru henggec.

¹¹ Hemmagec *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeac, ¹² "Ni isracelngicngac yeneac ubakpekpeyoac bic negenduaac ge yofi edeyununa, 'Ama marai anu wiac fusingina songeagocngo hangemmeu negecde nga ama werec wereckenggac icsogong negebec anggede. Ifi amma ni *KEBU* ngeneac Anutungina imoc negentegecgecde.'"

¹³ Anu ama toforebeso anu koneng neng gurugoc hama kporucamabangecngina semegec nga ama werec wereckenggac songorocngo bangec semema yerecgema feec. ¹⁴ Nga songoroc gbanggeu wiac kopic kopic kondungyang sekeha efea yombong nga pereckea ifia isoc henggec bangec kisiu tackenec. Wiac imoc nomang manau ais isoc efea anec. ¹⁵ †Nga isracelngicngac yeni hemma imoc noc wiacngo ande, imocac obohoma yenaocngoc yofi dekpesi angemegec, "Imoc noc wiac?" †† Ifi anggec Mosengo yofi edeyunuec, "Imoc icsogong, *KEBUNGO* imoc negecdeac faidac. ¹⁶ Nga *KEBUNGO* wiac imocac yofi dederecge angemmede, 'Ngeni tembus tembus sasawango yaka imoc negecdeac socngina socngina mekpedzuc ambisia. Amma kporucamanginau ngicngac naroangmedac feyac angandae, yeneac kpetengina modacma ama mingina sasawango omerkpete †† mocgu ngicngac mocgu mocguacsoc ifi mebisia.'"

† Mara imocac titiha "hodungagoc." †† 16:4 Yoh 6:31 ‡ 16:15 1Kor 10:3 †† noc wiac? Imoc hebraio yoacfu ma hu. Ifi anu imocac kpara manyaka degec. †† Omerkpete mocgu imoc 2.3 liters.

¹⁷ Ifi deu isracelngicngac yeni ifinoc anggec, goango efea goango homac, ifi mekpedzuc anggec. ¹⁸ †Mema kpetea netec betec henggecdeac omerkpeteu faigec kemeu yofi fingerec, yeni tembus tembus sasawango mekpedzuc amma homac megec yeneac yaka imoc ine omerkpetengina mi wakeyombonggeec nga efea megec yeneac omerkpete soha yombong anec. Ifi amma yeni herenginaacsoc yaka imoc kpedzucnegec.

¹⁹ Anu Mosengo yofi edeyunuec, "Mongngo wereckenu asoacac negemma mong mi fau tacbeso."

²⁰ Anu goango Moseac yoac negentofoho mi amma maunga wagec tacmanu ama werec wereckenggac kamango kiu hoaema homuna fiec. Ifi anu Mose ye ngaba ayemmeec.

²¹ Anu wenacsoc amanegeng anu yeni tembus tembus sasawango herekeracnginaacsoc manyaka †† mekpedzuc ammagec wenac erema seriu sisingaima kpac angkefec. ²² Nga wenac kpete siks imohai ine wenac goau manyaka megec, imocac siricfu torokpema tembus tembus sasawaacsoc omerkpete yohockanggacsoc mekpedzuc anggec. Ifi anggec ngicngachabu enarafocngina sasawa yeni Mosearu kemma edegec. ²³ †Edegec yofi edeyunuec, "KEBUNGO imocacnoc yofi deec, 'Wereckenu tacnegennaso, imoc KEBUAC tacnegeng kpetiac. Imocac ngeni dzegoc ohobeso dema dzegoc ohogec me dokugoc ohobeso dema ohogec. Nga tosea taru imoc sasawa wereckenuac negemma faigec tacbeso.'"

²⁴ Anu yeni Mosengo dederecge ayemmeec, imocac siricfu mema asoacac negemma manyaka faigec tarec imoc homuna mong mi fiec amma ihai kama mong mi fingerec. ²⁵ Ifi anu Mosengo yofi deec, "Ngeni yaguc imoc nebisia. Nga yaguc KEBUAC tacnegennaso andeac ngeni yaguc ngadeau bangecfunac mong mi meficgegede. ²⁶ Ngeni wenac uameme kpete siks imohai manyaka mekpedzuc angkecbisia nga wenac kpete sewen, imoc tacnegennaso, imocac imohai mong mi fingecma feude."

²⁷ Anu ngicngac goa yeni ine sifu wenac kpete sewen ihai mekpedzuc anggecdeac kemma hofocgec. ²⁸ Ifi anggec KEBUNGO Mose yofi edeac, "Isracelngicngac ngeni nasoherec kecma dederecgeyoacna nga singyoacna seria wama negentofoho mi angkecdae. Ngeni fakangina mangana imoc bic wabisia. ²⁹ Negendae, KEBU nennoc tacnegennaso meficgengemedua, imocac wenac uameme kpete siks ihai icsogong wenac yohockanggacsoc faingemeduae. Faingemmeba wenac kpete sewen ihai ngicngac tembus tembus sasawa ngeni amasobengnginausac tacbisia, imohai mongngo amasobenga wama monnu mi kembeso. ³⁰ Ifi deu ngicngac yeni wenac kpete sewen imohai tacnegeng anggec."

³¹ ††Anu isracelngicngac yeni wiac imocac kpara manyaka kpacgec. Imoc koriandergbomea †† ifia isoc nga kongac kongac amma negec imoc icsogong efea songea hanifosoc, ifi isoc anec. ³² Anu Mosengo yofi deec, "KEBUNGO dederecge yofi anemmeec, 'Ni Aigitabangecfunac wangecngunu mama bangec kisiu icsogong gumeccngunudua imoc fingecsahengina fingecenggedesoc yeneng henggecdeac ngeni yaka imoc gomerkpete ††† mocgu mewakema faigec tacbeso.'"

³³ †††Ifi dema Aharon yofi edeac, "Fingecsahengina ngade fingecenggede yeneng henggecdeac negemma ge enang mong tapeagoc mema ihai omerkpete mocguacsoc manyaka kpakena kemeu imoc KEBUAC kicfu faigec tacbeso."

³⁴ Anu Aharon ye KEBUNGO Mose dederecge ammiac, imocac siricfu amma KEBUNGO wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac wiac, § imocac fanihau fau tarec. ³⁵ ††Nga isracelngicngac yeni ine manyaka nema kengkecmagec kifa foti ††† wisickeec. Yeni ngickekecfu kensikegec imohai manyaka kpac anec. Yeni manyaka nema kecma Kenacabangecac ma fekende ihai kensikegec.

³⁶ Anu omerkpete mocgu imoc ten faigec efakpete ††† mocguacsoc fingerude.

Mosengo hoc kpeu doku eremaec

17 KEBUNGO Isracel dederecge ayemmeu isracelkpebung hafoangoc yeni Sin bangec kisi wama feyac kengkecma Refidim imohai sikema imohai kporucamangina taigec enu guru megec. Amma imohai doku mong mi feecac ngicngac yeni doku nebeso hofocgec. ² Hofocma Mose ubakpekpeyoac demima yofi edegec, "Doku mong meficgema nemmena nenide." Ifi degec Mosengo yofi merengyemmeec, "Ngeni nocac ni ubakpekpeyoac denendae? Ngeni KEBU faitobannu faidae imoc mi ngereede."

³ Nga ngicngac yeni imohai dokuac homac ayemmeecac Mose ubakpekpeyoac demima edegec, "Ge Aigitabangecfunac meicnunuma neni nga naroangmedacfocnina nga ramaburumakafocnina momoc sasawa wangecnuu hana yei dokuac homebeso andimbe, imoc mi ngereede."

⁴ Ifi degec Mosengo KEBU kpacsambic ammima yofi deec, "KEBU ni ngicngac yomoc dafi ayemmebade? Yeni hocngo nerehomebeso andae, i."

† 16:18 2Kor 8:15 †† Manyakaimoc hebirairo yoacfu "ma hu." Ifi anu imocac kpara manyaka degec. ‡ 16:23 Mke 20:8-11 †† 16:31 Bki 11:7-8 †† koriandergbomea imoc koriander dzaringgac gbomea kapiabisic. ††† gomerkpete imoc 2.3 liters, Coca cola bokong kunenga yombong imocacsoc. ††† 16:33 Heb 9:4 § KEBUNGO wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac wiac Imoc inglesyoacfu kpara "testimony". †† 16:35 Yos 5:12 ††† foti 40 †† efakpete imoc 23 liters nga kunenga imoc karasindram warac bummeandimbe isoc.

⁵ Ifi deu *KEBUNGO* turunga yofi meremmiec, "Isracelac ngicenara goa meyununa ngicngac waraiyemmegec kembisia nga yasuga Nilidoku kpenec, imoc momoc mebesena. ⁶ Negennec, ni edi Horew tiki haniau hoc witiau ihai hoanggau nambade. Nambareng ge hoc kpena doku eremau ngicngac yeni nebisia." Ifi deu Mose ye isracel enarafocngina yeneac kicfu ifinoc anec. ⁷ Amma bangec imocac kpara Massa † nga Meriwa †† deec. Imoc yofiac, isracelngicngac yeni modzotitiyoac dema *KEBU* faitobannu faima yofi degec, "*KEBU* ye botucninau mi kecde, i."

Dzikac amelekngic yenigoc

⁸ Isracelngicngac yeni Refidimbangecfu kecmagec amelekngic yeneng hama isracelngic yenigoc ngaba amma dzikac kpegec. ⁹ Anu Mosengo Yehosuac yofi edeec, "Ge nenanggac wasaingic meisingyunuma waraiyemmena kemma amelekngic yenigoc ewebisia. Nga ni wereckenu tiki bumau emma Anutuac yasu menambade." ¹⁰ Ifi deu Yehosuac ye Mosengo edeec, imoc modacma wasaingicfora kpedzucyunuu yeni amalekngic yenigoc ewema kecgec. Ifi angkecgec Mose nga Aharon amma Hur, yeni ine tiki bumau emma nanggec. ¹¹ Namma Mose ye maria miackefec naso imohai isracelngic yeni dzikacfu serikecgec nga maria mausoc amalekngic yeneng serigec. ¹² Anu Mose ye maria ebiriu yeri hoc mong mema nanecfu yombong heimiec matarec. Taru Aharon nga Hur yereng marihora nanggema nanoc, mongngo noboc nga mongngo noboc, ifi nanggec marihora seri-ma nangkecmanu wenac kiwa kemeeec. ¹³ Ifi anggec Yehosuac ye Amalek ngictau nga wasaifora dzikacac beangngo tinacbiric yunudacma firang anec.

¹⁴ †Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, "Ngeni dzikac imocac negensima kecgecdeac ge yoac yomoc kibiuhona febeso. Amma Yehosuac yofi edena yeng imoc negenu fekecbeso, 'Ni kurumenga kurumenga bageau amelekngic yeneac kpacsiduc hafoangoc meickeba kpac andarude.' "

¹⁵ Ifi deu Mose ye arata mong mema kpara yofi kparec, kpetengina gununggema bageau kengandae, ifi isoc *KEBU* hoanggema kecbade. ¹⁶ Ifi dema yofi deec, "Amalekngic yeni maringina *KEBUAC* ngictautatacfubigeng sinegecac yeng fingecsaheingina fingecembesandae yeni yegoc ewema kegecde ngakecbesande."

Yitrongo Mose yuguckeec

18 Anutungo Mose nga Isracel ngicngacfora meficynuma yenearu faka sasawa medarec amma *KEBUNGO* isracelngicngac Aigitabangecfunac wangecyunuu magec, imocac siduc Mose yofea, imoc Midyanbangecfunac sesememengic kpara Yitro, yeng negendarec.

² †Anu Mosengo warac enema Tsipora nga medachora faiyunuec. Nga ye mamaac amau monggoc dzigenegec. Anu Yitro ye siduc imoc negemma yeni wangecyunuu Mosearu kenggec. ³ ††Nga medaha mong yofi dema Geresom ††† kparec, "Ni bangec furiau kuric kecduae." ⁴ Amma yofi negemma mong Elicedzer ††† kparec, "Mannaac Anutungo meficnuma Parecoac dzikacbeannunac onggonnuec."

⁵ Nga yofea Yitro ye Moseac enemmedacfora hesicyunuu kengkecma bangec kisiu Anutuac tikiu Mosengo kporucamayau tacyac anecfu, ihai kensikegec. ⁶ Sikema Mosearu yoac yofi dema fau kenec, "Ni yofoga Yitro, ni nga enemmedacfocga neni gearu hama kecdimbe."

⁷ Ifi fau Mose ye yofea meficgeudeac kenec. Kengkecma meficgema ngonducnemima titikokoc ammiec. Anu yeri wenacngerec angemema kporucbedzoayaac manau enoc. ⁸ Emma Mose ye *KEBUNGO* Isracel yeneac amma Pareco nga Aigitangicngac yenearu faka sasawa meec imocac yoacsiduc yofea ammidarec. Amma sinnu kemmagec ebic hania hania sasawa kucngina memaudeac fingecyemmeu *KEBUNGO* ebic imohacnac onggongyunuec imocac siduc momoc ammiec.

KEBU ye engenatoa

⁹ Nga Mose ye *KEBUNGO* Isracel gombunga yombong ayemmema Aigita maringinaunac yungecyunuu kenggec, imocac siduc sasawa Yitro ammiu ubangerec negemma sogac sogai anec. ¹⁰ Amma yofi deec, "*KEBU* kenehebisina! Yeng Aigitangic nga Pareco yeneac mariunac mesiyunuu komoc kpegec, ye ngicngac yomoc Aigita yeneac mariunac mesiyunuec. ¹¹ Ni yaguc negenduae, *KEBU* ye engenatoa, ye nemuonga nga anutu hania hania feracyunude. Imoc yofiac, Aigita yeni sebiengeng amma ngicngacareng yomoc faka mangana yombong ayemmegec yeng yeneac mariunac yungecyunuu kenggec." ¹² Anu Mose yofea Yitro ye Anutuac sese mong mehau gerecfu hafoangoc dzedarudeac [§] yemmeu seseyang goa houma ^{§†} tosea faigec. Fau Aharon nga Isracel enarafocngina sasawa yeni ifingoc hama Anutuac kicfu Mose yofeagoc yaka negec.

† Massa imocac titiha faitobang. †† Meriwa imocac titiha modzotitiyoac. ‡ 17:14 Dser 25:17-19; 1Sm 15:2-9 †† 18:2-3 Mke 2:21-22 †† 18:3 Aps 7:29 ††† Geresom imocac titiha "Kuricngic imohai." †††† Elicedzer imocac titiha "Anutuna ye meficna." § sese mong gerecfu hafoangoc dzedarude Imoc yang mong Kebuac anudeac desima aratau fau hafoangoc dzeec. §† sese goa houma Imoc yang houma tosea Anutuac dema faima tosea ohoma negec.

Moseac desi desiua

¹³ Anu ama wereckenu Mose ye ngic yenearu desi desiua meudeac tatac heima tarec. Tacmanu ngicngac yeneac asoacngoc hama yeac kicfu oronggema nanggec marai anec. ¹⁴ Nga Mosengo ngicngac yenigoc ua sasawa mema kefu yofea ye imoc hendacma yofi deec, "Ge ngicngac yenigoc noc uaareng mema kecne? Amma ge nocac tembuca tacmana ngicngac yeni asoacngoc hama geac kicfu nangkecmagec ama toforede?"

¹⁵ Ifi deu yoac turunga yofi meremmec, "Ngicngac yeni Anutuarunac negen negeng megedeac nearu hadae. ¹⁶ Yeni yoacngina mong botucnginau fedeu hagec neng yoacngina isinggema desima Anutuac singseria nga desi desiyoac dekperagiyemmeanduae."

Yofeango areng edzaheec

¹⁷ Ifi deu yofeango deec, "Ge uaga menec imoc gombunga mi arenggedang. ¹⁸ Ngeni ifi anggec geac kuc nga ngicngac gegoc keadae, yeneac kuc imoc kpac yombong anude. Ua imoc ebiria yombong anu geac kucga ferahede, ge imoc tembuca menadeac siraha mi annec. ¹⁹ Ni yoac goa derecgegemma areng edzacguba negenna, ge ifi ammana Anutungo gegoc kefude. Geng ngicngac yeneac amma Anutuac kicfu kemma yeneac yoac sasawa edebesena. ²⁰ Ge ifingoc singseria nga desi desiyoac kpouyemmena nga yeni kekecngina dafi kecma imoc modacma noc ua megede, imoc momoc dekperagiyemmena. ²¹ Nga mong yofi, ge ngicngac sasawa yeneac botucfunac ngic yofia segereyunuma meisingyununa, ngic negen negentegec nga angammemengina gombunga feyemmede amma Anutuac damuyunude. Yoac edeyunugec imoc modacyombonggede nga goa yeneac wiac ikoc amma megede yeni imocac modzongina tiande. Ngic ifia meisingyunuma ngicngac yeneac enarafocngina faiyunubesena. Goa yeni ngicngac tauseng dafiguc garengyunubisia, goa yeni handred dafiguc yeneac gareng kecbisia nga goa yeni fifti dafiguc garengyunubisia amma goa yeni ten dafiguc yeneac enara kecbisia. ²² Kecma yeni nasosoc ngicngac isingyunuma yoacngina desiyemmebisia. Yoac ebira sasawa imoc ine gearu faidacbia, nga efea imoc yeni yenaoc desorongaiyemmena desidacbia. Ifi amma yeni yoacac ebic noboc mefiguma tofohogec uaga efaude. ²³ Anutungo uayoac imoc dederecge anggenude nga ge ifi annadeu imoc naric serima mema kecnade nga ngicngac yomoc yeni sasawa ubaefacgoc bangecnginau kenggede."

Ngicenara faiyunuec

²⁴ Ifi deu Mose ye yofeango yoac ededarec isoc, ifi yombong negentofoho andarec. ²⁵ Ye Isracel hafoangoc yeneac nearunac ngic ua megedeac negen negeng gombunga feyemmeec ngic imoc segereyunuma meisingyunuma uayoac yemmema ngicngac yeneac enara faiyunuec, goa ngic tauseng dafiguc yeneac enara, goa ngic handred dafiguc yeneac enara, nga goa ngic fifti dafiguc amma yeni goa ngic ten dafiguc yeneac enara faiyunudarec.

²⁶ Ngic imoc yeni nasosoc ngicngacareng botucnginau desi desiua megedeac faiyunuec. Yeni ngicngac yeneac desi desiyoacac obohoma yearu faigecdeac edeyunuec nga soha negentegecgec imoc yeni yenaoc desigecdeac deyemmeec.

²⁷ Wisickeu ye yofea fau monggoc bangehau dzigenema kenec.

Sinai tikiu kensikegec

19 Isracelngicngac yeni Aigitabangecfunac mama kengkecmagec afo kpete harebec anec wenac imohai yombong Sinai bangec kisiu kensikegec. ² Imoc yofi kemma kensikegec, yeni Refidimbangec wama kengkecma Sinai bangec kisiu kensikema kporucamangina taigec enu guru mema tacyac anggec. Yeni tiki kiwau kpourcamanginasoc taigec enec.

³ Nga Mose ye Anutu mefigeudeac tikiu enu *KEBUNGO* tiki bumaunac kpacma yofi edeac, "Ge Yacakowac amaareng yoac yofi edeyununa amma ge Isracel ngicngacareng yoac yofi dekperagiyemmebesena, ⁴ 'Ni Aigita faka ayemmeai, imoc henggec, ni hasaukpesac † neng kpegangaac witiau tofohongunuba nearu hadau, imoc ngeni hendacdau. ⁵ †† †Imocac amma yoacna negentofoho amma dzadzahacna mema kegedeac ngicngacareng yeneac botucfu segerengunuba neac ngicngacfocna yombong anggede. Bangectoa bangec imoc neac. ⁶ ††Ngeni womonggareng eucererenna amma ngicngacareng kpetiac amma kecnembisia.' Ge yoac imocnoc isracelngicngac edeyunubesena."

⁷ Ifi deu Mose ye dzigenema mama ngicngac yeneac enarafocngina hagecdeac yoac fau kenggec *KEBUNGO* yoac dederecge ammiac, imoc sasawa edeyunudarec. ⁸ Edeyunuu ngicngac yeni sasawango yenhafoc dendzereggema yofi degec, "*KEBUNGO* yoac sasawa dedacde, imoc tofohodacnide." Degec Mosengo yoacngina mema *KEBUARU* mekemma edeac.

† hasaukpesac imoc neng kuneng, inglesyoacfu kpara eagel. †† 19:5 Dser 4:20; 7:6; 14:2; 26:18; Tit 2:14 † 19:5-6 1Pe 2:9 †† 19:6 Yhkp 1:6; 5:10

Ngicngac yeni denegennira negembisia

⁹ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, "Negenec, gegoc yoc denegeng ammira ngicngac yeni imoc negenggedeac, ni hoeng kundung dzicnambac manau gearu habeso anduae. Ifi amba yeni ifingoc nasoya kpac yocga negensingema kecgede." Ifi deu Mose ye ngicngac yeneng yoc degec, imoc *KEBU* edeec.

¹⁰ Edeu *KEBUNGO* monggoc yofi edeec, "Ge ngicngac yenearu kemma yofi edeyununa, 'Yaguc nga wereckenu wambangina dzuacbisia.' Dzuacgec ge yeni kpetiac anggedeac desiyunubesena.

¹¹ Dzuacma efaima kecmagec wenac uameme harebec ambeso. Imoc yofiac, uameme imohai *KEBUNGO* ngicngac sasawa yeneac kicfu Sinai tikiu maude. ¹² †Nga geng ine tiki yerecgema kpete mong faima yofi edeyunubesena, 'Ngeni tikiu embauac me tiki tegiau wiac mong kpeserebauac garengemebisia. Forangoc, tembus tembus sasawa ngeneanunac mongngo tikiac wegenahau haudeu ye homebeso. ¹³ Mongngo imoc maringo mi kpeserebisia. Ngic me yangngo imoc kpesereudeu ye hocngo hebucgebeso me tebengo wedecbeso. Yang me ngic imoc ye mi yombong kecbeso. Trampet †† fifigec arohou negemmaguc ine tikiu naric enggede.' "

Yeni efaima kpetiac amma kecbisia

¹⁴ Deu Mose ye tikiunac ngicngac yenearu mau yeni wambangina dzuacgec wisickeu yeng kpetiac anggedeac desiyunuec.

¹⁵ Anu ye ngicngac yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni uameme harebecac manau efaima kpetiac kecma ngac yeneac wengenacfu mong mi kembisia."

¹⁶ † †Anu wenac uameme kpete harebecac asoacfu piratac heiu ginggbururung heima femanu hoeng kundung dzicnambacngo mama tiki hedzidzickema feu trampettoa mong kunengngoc yombong arohou ngicngac sasawa kporucamabangeclu kecgec, yeni kengec anggedeac dzonongngina fedeec. ¹⁷ Ifi fingeru Mosengo ngicngac yeni Anutugoc meficemegecdeac kporucamabangeclunac wangecyunuma tiki haniaac wegenahau arengyunuu nanggec. ¹⁸ Nanggec *KEBUNGO* gereborang manau Sinai tikiu maecac hosucngo tiki hangoangoc semema hosuckpengkpennu †† engande, ifi isoc enu tiki hangoangoc kpemindaeyombonggema feec. ¹⁹ Ifi femanu trampettoaac udumenga kunengngoc yadiyombonggeu Mose ye yoc deu Anutungo turunga ubaudumengtoagoc meremmec.

²⁰ Anu *KEBUNGO* Sinai tiki witaia mama Mose kparu imohai enec. ²¹ Enu yofi edeec, "Ge kemema ngicngac gorongina kpema yoc yofi edeyununa, yeni *KEBU* ni nenggedeac igocemema kpaec hembarackema mi erebisia. Nocac eregedeac yeneanunac homacngo homema kpac anggede. ²² Nga womonggareng neac wegenahau kengandae yeni memanganeyunubaiac yeni ifingoc kpetiac anggedeac efaibisia."

²³ Ifi deu Mosengo edeec, "Ngicngac yeni Sinai tikiu naric mi eregede. Ge geanggaoc goronina kpema yoc yofi edenuec, 'Tiki yerecgema kpete faima kpetiac anudeac desibesena.' "

²⁴ Ifi deu *KEBUNGO* yofi edeec, "Ge kemema Aharon momoc wangecna erebesera. Anu ni womonggareng nga ngicngac herebu ayemmema memanganeyunubaiac yeni igocemema kpaec ferahema nearu mi erebisia."

²⁵ Ifi deu Mose ye ngicngac yenearu kemema *KEBUNGO* deec imoc edeyunuec.

Anutungo nonoyoac yemmec

20 Anutungo yoc yomoc sasawa deec.

² "Neng *KEBU* geac Anutu. Ni Aigitabangeclunac wangecguyai. Aigita yeneng wanac meguma ua ebrau faigugec ama imohacnac wangecguyai.

³ Ge ni hoannuecma nemuonga nga anutu hania hania mi hoangyunuecbesena. ⁴ ††Wi kurumennu wiac fekende me imocac bageau bangeclu me dokuu me emu bangec manau wiac fekende imocac nemuonga mong me onga mong geanggaoc mema mi hoanggekecbesena. ⁵ †††Ge imoc yeni mi ngonduneyemebesena amma yeneac enac mi tofohobesena. Nocac ni *KEBU* geac Anutu, ni ngicngacfocna heresongogoc hoangyunuecduaeac yeneac keracmangang kpetiac amba herenau gerec dzede. Mong ye ni ubango ukunuudeu manggac yeneac kopocsic imocac turunga nroangmedac esangabofocngina fingecenggedesoc arenga harebec nga neackpac kpouyemebade. ⁶ Nga mong ye heresongogoc hoannuma dedeseriyoacna tofohoudeu fingecsahe tauseng nga tauseng fingecenggedesoc, yenigoc yoc dzegeai imoc modackebade nga modacma kecbesandua.

⁷ †Ge *KEBU* Anutuga yeac kpac eng sicsauc mi kpacbesena. Imoc yofiac ngicngac yeni yeac kpac eng sicsauc kpacandae ye kopocsicnginaac turunga mi waude.

† 19:12-13 Heb 12:18-20 †† Trampet imoc kpara sogac sogaiac baiha anec nga imoc ramangiwaac baihang memea. ‡ 19:16 Yhkp 4:5 †† 19:16-18 Dser 4:11-12 †† hosuckpengkpennu Hosuc hosuckpengkpennu erede, imoc stof mong hosucsingagoc anu hosucngo imohasing kucgoc ereande. ††† 20:4-5 Mke 34:17; Sese 19:4; 26:1; Dser 4:15-18; 27:15 ††† 20:5-6 Mke 34:6-7; Bki 14:18; Dser 7:9-10 § 20:7 Sese 19:12

⁸†Ge tacnegenggac wenac segerema kpetiac mekecna kpetiac anudeac negenna febeso. ⁹††Imoc yofiac, ge wenac uameme siks ua mema uaga sasawa medacbesena. ¹⁰ Nga wenac kpete sewen imoc *KEBU* Anutuga yeac tacnegennaso. Ge nga naroangmedacfocga nga enactofoc tofohofocga ngic me ngac yeni nga burumakafocga amma ngic kuricngo amagau kecdae ngeni naso imohai ua mong mi mebisia. ¹¹‡*KEBU* ye wenac uameme siks ua mema kurumenga kurumenga nga bangec nga kondung amma wiac yeneac manau fekendacdae imoc meficgedarec nga wenac kpete sewen imohai tacnegeneac. Imocac *KEBUNGO* tacnegenggac wenac kenehema segerema kpetiac annideac desiec.

¹²††Anutungo bangec gemma faiguude, imohai naso herea kechereenadeac nonggomanghocga seseheyuru-besena.

¹³‡†Ge ngicngac mi yunuhomebesena.

¹⁴‡††Ge eweenengfaka femanu ferahama serofaka mi ambesena.

¹⁵‡††Ge wiac hamangec mi mebesena.

¹⁶§Ge ngic me ngac gegoc wegenac kecde ye enacfu faifai mi ammibesena.

¹⁷§†Ge yeac ama hemma imoc hensongo mi ambesena. Ge ngic yeac enema hemma ye hensongo mi ammi-besena, me yeac enactofoc tofohongiha me enactofoc tofohongaha hensongo mi ammibesena. Amma ge burumakangiwa me donggi me wiara hania hania yenemma imoc hensongo mong mi ambesena.”

Geng yoac edenunubesena

¹⁸§††Anu ngicngac yeni sasawa ginggbururung, piratac nga trampet udumeng heima feu negemma henggec tiki hosuc kpeu wiac imoc sasawa hennegeng amma kengec kuneng yunuu dzonongngina fedeu monggoc kpesikehema nanggec. ¹⁹ Namma Mose yofi edegec, “Geng yoac edenununa negembisina. Kecma homebing-gac Anutungo ine yoac mong mi edenunubeso.”

²⁰ Ifi degec Mosengo ngicngac yofi edeyunuec, “Mi kengecngunuu, ngeni Anutuac damungunuu kopocsic mi meficgegedecdeac ye haniangina hennegeng anudeac ngenearu hadac.” ²¹ Ifi deu ngicngac yeni tihereema nam-magec Anutungo hoeng kundung dzicnambac imocac manau taru Mose ye imohai kenec.

²² Kenu yofi edeac, “Ge isracelngicngac yofi edeyununa, ‘Ni kurumennunac yoac ngenigoc deba madacdac imoc ngeni ngenaoc hennegeng andau. ²³ Ngeni ni hoannukecma anutu dema nemuonga silwa me golngo memea mi meyunuma hoangyunukecbisia. Amma anutu dema nemuonga golngo memea imoc mi mebisia.

²⁴ Nga arata menennade imoc bangecngo mema imocac witiau sesega hafoangoc dzeudeac fainade nga rua-esesega hafoangoc ngenahafoc neandaemoc amma ramaburumakagedangga ohonembesena. Neng amabangec mong ihai me ihai kpacna negensima afenunadeac degembade, imohai gearu hama kenecgubade. ²⁵ §†Nga ge arata mong hocngo menennadeac negemma ine hoc dzake dzakea aiengngo memea imocngo mi mebesena. Ge hoc aiengngo kpeserenadeu ge imoc ammina kpetiac mi anude. ²⁶ Nga ge neac aratau enna senggangga mi hembauac tire tima ^{§††} mi embesena.’

Enactofoc tofoho yeneac dederecgyoac

21 Ge dedesiyoac yomoc dekperagiyemmena imoc modacyombonggebisia. ² §†Ge hebiraiongic mong wanacngicga anudeac dzongo bummenadeu ye geac enac tofohoma ua mekecmanu kifa siks wisickebeso. Nga kifa kpete sewen imohai ge yoara desima suena kemma mingina kpac kecma yengenaoc kekeha garenggema kecbeso. ³ Amma ye tembuc haecfu tembucngoc faina kembeso. Nga enemagoc haocfu imoc enemagoc momoc faiyuruna witicngira kpac kemma kecbesera. ⁴ Me kunengango ngac mong miu naroangmedac meyunuec isoc yeni ine kunengaac wanacareng kecmagec ngic tembuha faina witiha kpac amma kemma kecbeso.

⁵ Nga wanacngicngo ine yofi deudeu, ‘Ni kunenna nga enemmedacfocna heresongogoc hoangyunuma kecduaeac witicna kpac kecbadeac mi kembade.’ ⁶ Ifi deudeu kunengango Anutuac kicfu fau nambeso. Nga nanguu me nagu sangoyau fau nammanu kunengango kedzaha aiengbiscicngo kpesaribeso, ifi ammiu yeac wanacngic hombananga yombong amma nasosoc kecbeso.

⁷ Anu ngic mong ye naroangango wanacngac minginagoc kefudeac negensima dzo kirecgeu sueu kenudeu minginango ye wanacngac tosea yeni isoc mi fau kemma yengenaoc kekeha garenggema kecbeso. ⁸ Kunengango ye yengena enema isoc mekecma yeac modzea tiu ine ye yengenaoc kekeha garenggeudeac negemma arengfora yeni yeac dzo turunga monggoc meremmibisia. Ye ngicareng bangec monnunac yenearu bumaac faudeac sing mong mi fede nocac ye yeac yoac deec imoc mi modarec. ⁹ Me medahaac enema anudeac deude

† 20:8 Mke 16:23-30; 31:12-14 †† 20:9-10 Mke 23:12; 31:15; 34:21; 35:2; Sese 23:3 ‡ 20:11 Fing 2:1-3; Mke 31:17 †† 20:12 Dser 27:16; Mat 15:4; 19:19; Mrk 7:10; 10:19; Ruk 18:20; Efs 6:2-3 ‡† 20:13 Fing 9:6; Sese 24:17; Mat 5:21; 19:18; Mrk 10:19; Ruk 18:20; Rom 13:9; Yak 2:11 ††† 20:14 Sese 20:10; Mat 5:27; 19:18; Mrk 10:19; Ruk 18:20; Rom 13:9; Yak 2:11 ††† 20:15 Sese 19:11; Mat 19:18; Mrk 10:19; Ruk 18:20; Rom 13:9 § 20:16 Mke 23:1; Mat 19:18; Mrk 10:19; Ruk 18:20 §† 20:17 Rom 7:7; 13:9 §†† 20:18-19 Heb 12:18-19 §† 20:25 Dser 27:5-7; Yos 8:31 §†† tire tima Arata tireagoc mi megecdeac yoac edeyunuec. §† 21:2-6 Sese 25:39-46

isoc ye yengena naroangfora faka ayemmeande ifi isoc yombong ammikecbeso. ¹⁰ Nga ngac mong torokpema meudeu ine warac memea ye yaka nga ngakpikporuc amma eweenengfakau sebia mi segeremibeso. ¹¹ Wiac harebec imoc mi ammiudeu ine fau ngacngo turung mong mi kpoumiude. Ye eng wau witiha kpac kemma kec-beso.

Ngickpekpe yeneac kpaeyoac

¹² †Ngic mongngo ngic mong kpehomeu ye kopocsicac turunga dema yengena ifingoc homecfu faibesonga. ¹³ ††Me Anutungo negemmanu ngic mong wegenac hau ogeango obohoma kpeu homeudeu ine neng bangec mong derecgegema, ngickpekpengic ye worama kemma ihai kec-beso. ¹⁴ Me ngic mongngo ngic monggac herebu negemma kicmesufu ammima kpehomema kemma aratanaac hoannu nanudeu ye sifu mendanggema meickebeso. Ngic imoc ye homebeso.

¹⁵ Amma ngenearunac mongngo nonggomanghora yuruudeu ye homecfu faibesonga.

¹⁶ †Ngenearunac mongngo ngic me ngac mong hamangec mema sueu dzo kirecgeudeu me ye yengena mariu tacmanungoc meficgegedeu, ngic ifia homecfu faibesonga.

¹⁷ ††Mong ye nonggomanghora sowecyuruudeu, ye homecfu faibesonga.

¹⁸ Ngic yeni yoacngina engemmama anu mongngo ngicogea hocngo me mari gbung gbungngo heu mi homema eng fefeu fekecma ¹⁹ me ye monggoc ngereema ngadeau kemema yasuu kengkefudeu ngic kpeec, imoc ye turunga kpac kec-beso. Amma ye ogeac uanaso memanganeeac dzo sifu mima bummebeso. Anu ye garenggegec ngereudeac ua mema kecdae, yeneac uabung momoc faibesong.

²⁰ Ngic mong ye yengena wanacareng mong yasungo kpema kpe anu homeudeu kpehomeecac memeting yearu fingecebeso. ²¹ Nga wanacngic me ngacngo wenac mocgu me yohockang torokpema kefudeu ye ine ngic yeac turunga mi kpoubeso. Ye yengena dzongo wanacareng bummeecac wabesonga.

²² Nga ngic yeni ewema kecma mongngo ngac heregoc mong kpeu sabac nasoya mi ammanu heremanaunac fingeru ngac ye hafei dzoic mong mi fingececiudeu yofi ambesonga, desi desingicngo yoac isinggeu ngacac eweango bung deude, imoc merang ngac kpeec yeng turunga dzo imoc mibeso. ²³ Nga yearu ebic mong ngade fingerudeu ine imocac turunga ngic imoc ye homebeso. ²⁴ ††Kicac turunga kicngoc, enacac turunga enacngoc, mariac turunga maringoc, haniac turunga haningoc. ²⁵ Gerecngo ohoude imocac turunga gerecngoc, kpegec sebia yadiudeac turunga sebiyadingoc, kubecac turunga kubecngoc.

²⁶ Ngic mongngo wanacngiha me ngaha kiwau kpema kiwa kpepiscikeudeu ye kiwaac amma yoara desima fau kemma yengenaoc kekeha garenggema kec-beso. ²⁷ Me yeng wanacngiha me ngaha kpeu yeac enara mong hemoronggeu maudeu ine enaraac amma yoara desima fau kemma yengenaoc kekeha garenggema kec-beso.

Yangngo ngic heihomeude, imocac dederecgeyoac

²⁸ Anu burumakangiwa mongngo ngic me ngac mong baihang heiu homeudeu burumaka imoc hocngo heihomema fusia mi nebesonga. Nga burumaka mingina yeac turunggac mi demibisia. ²⁹ Nga burumakangiwa ye baihang warac ngic ifingoc yenerekecma ubia ammanu yeni mingina mengerema garenggeudeac goroyoac edegec yeng wama mi garenggemanu ngic me ngac mong monggoc heihomeu ine burumaka imoc hocngo heihomema mingina momoc homecfu faibesonga. ³⁰ Me dzongo kekeha bummeudeac demigec ye yeneng kekehaac turunga dzo kpetea degecde, imocacsoc faibesong. ³¹ Me ngic monggac naroang me medac mong heihomeudeu ine singyoac imocngoc modacbisia. ³² Nga ngic monggac wanacngic me ngac heihomeudeu ine burumakangiwaac minginango wanacareng mingina ye shekeldzo †† silwango memea teti ††† mibeso. Nga burumaka imoc ine hocngo heihomebesonga.

³³ Nga ngic mongngo bangecfu dokuteng tapea meickema wau eng nanudeu me dokuteng gboria mema mi semeu burumakangiwa me donggi mongngo imohai kemeudeu ³⁴ teng minginango turunga meremma yang mingina dzo mibeso nga yang homemea, imoc ine teng minginaac ambeso.

³⁵ Nga ngic monggac burumakangiwaac monggac burumakangiwa heihomeudeu ine burumakangiwa gbori kefude imoc suema dzo mema socfungoc mendzicma mebesera. Nga burumakangiwa homemea, imoc houma ifingoc mendzibesera. ³⁶ Me burumakangiwa mong gori goria minginango haniaya ifi bic negemmaguc sifu wama odau mi faiecfu ine burumakangiwa homemeaac turunga burumakangiwangoc ambeso. Nga home-mea imoc ine minginaac ambeso.

† 21:12 Sese 24:17 †† 21:13 Bki 35:10-34; Dser 19:1-13; Yos 20:1-9 † 21:16 Dser 24:7 †† 21:17 Sese 20:9; Mat 15:4; Mrk 7:10 †† 21:24 Sese 24:19-20; Dser 19:21; Mat 5:38 ††† shekeldzo Shekelkpete 30 ebiha imoc 342 gram, imoc navy basket kononginagoc harebecac ebic isoc ande. ††† teti 30

Hamangecac turunga kpoukpouac dederecge

22 Anu ngic mongngo burumakangiwa me rama mong hamangec mema kpenec anude me bungcac sueudeu ye burumakangiwaac turunga burumaka marimong nga ramaac turunga rama neackpac, ifi faibeso.

² Hamangec meme ye ama hetackema emma kecmanungoc minginango meficgema kpehomeudeu ngic sac hetinggeecac kopocsic [†] meficgeec imoc mi demibesonga. ³ Wenac eremanu kpebucgeudeu ine ngic sac hetinggeecac kopocsic meficgeec demibesonga. Anu hamangecmemengo wiac hamangec meec imocac turunga mingina wiac hafoangoc mibeso. Wiac mong miudeac mong mi femiudeu ine imocac turunga hamangecngic suegec dzo kirecgeu wiac hamangec meec imocac sirihau mingina mibesonga.

⁴ Nga yang hamangec memea, burumakangiwa me rama me donggi imoc gboringoc kecmanu yearu meficgegedeu ye imoc minginaaru meremmima yengenaarunac amayang ifia mong imoc momoc torokpema meremmibeso.

⁵ Nga mongngo yangfora yaka negecdeac faiyunuu yeni ubanginaac kecma ogeaac semeng uau me waing uau kemma wiac negecdeu me faiyunuu ogeaac manennu kemma negecdeu imocac turunga imoc ye yengena semeng uaunac nga wainguaunac fora gombunga fede imoc faima mibeso.

⁶ Anu gerec dzema ferecge kemma somangoda dzeu witsemeng dedeha me uau nangkendengoc me uau wiac goa dzedarude, ifi fingerudeu ngic me ngac gerec fau dzeec yeng turunga hafoangoc kpoudacbeso.

⁷ Ngic mong ye dzo me finaha goa imoc ngicogeango miu garenggemiudeac fau tacmanu yeac amaunac hamangec megec hamangecmemengic meficgegedeu ammigec ye hamangec meec imoc yengenaarunac wiac imocacsoc atac yohockang torokpema faima merembeso. ⁸ Nga hamangecmemengic mi meficgegedeu ine ama minginango ogeaac wiac hamangec meec me kpac imocac hania fingectegerudeac Anutuac kicfu kenu haniaya desibesonga. ⁹ Ngic mong ye sing ferahema ngicogeaac wiac mong hamangec meudeu, imoc burumakangiwa me donggi me rama me ngakpikporuc me wiac imoc me imoc mong sufuec nga imoc neac, ifi dema taiemeecdeu yeri yoacngiragoc Anutuac kicfu faiyurubesonga. Anu Anutu ye yeac me yeac hania mekperagima kopocsihagoc deude ngic ye ogeac turunga atac yohockang meemma mibeso.

¹⁰ Ngic mong ye ogeaac donggi me burumakangiwa me rama me yang mong garenggemiudeac dema miu yang imocngo homeude me ebic me hafei meficgeudeu me ngic mongngo mi hemmagec monnu meworau-deu ¹¹ ngic yohockang yeri Anutuac kicfu yoac deserima debesera. Nga ngic ye ogeaac wiac hamangec meudeac me memanganeudeac maria sineec me kpac imocac hania fingectegecbeso. Fingeru yang minginango yoac deseriecac negenu fora anu turunggac mi debeso. ¹² Nga hamangec megecfu ogeango mingina turunga kpoumibeso. ¹³ Nga kateyang mongngo soriango wiac mong kekehagoc membarackema kpema neecfu imocac hania fingectegerudeac tosea mong mema hama edzaheu turunga mong faudeac mi debesonga.

¹⁴ Ngic mongngo ogeaac yangngo uaya mong memiudeac naso wegenac mekecma monggoc meremmiudeac deecfu mingina mi hemmanu sebia manganeude me homeudeu imocac turunga hafoangoc kpoumibeso.

¹⁵ Nga minginango hemmanu ebic fingerudeu turunga faudeac mi debesonga. Nga yanggac uabung faiecfu uabungngo turunga ambeso.

Kekac nga angammeme goaac dederecge

¹⁶ ^{††}Ngacnaroang mong ye ngicgoc warac mi feec amma ngic monggac enembingeha mi andeu ngic mongngo ikocfu dekerec ammima yegoc feudeu ye ngacac buntafara yemmema enema anudeac mebeso. ¹⁷ Nga mango ye meudeac wama segereyombonggeudeu ngic ye ngacnaroang ngicgoc mi fegec, yeneac ngacbung meandae, dzo imocacsoc yemmebeso.

¹⁸ [‡]Ngac mong ye bangecac asugoc kucfaka meande ye naric mi kefudeac homecfu faibeso.

¹⁹ ^{††}Mocgu mocgu sasawango yanggoc eweeneng siricfu kefudeu ye homecfu faibeso.

²⁰ [‡]Anutuacsac sesegerec ohomibisia. Ngicngac nemuonga nga anutu hania hania sesegerec ohoyemmegecdeu yeni kpetotieyunudacgec kpac ambesandae. ²¹ ^{†††}Ngeni ngenang Aigitabangecfu kuric kecgecac kuricngic mong meenti memati nga kenghedzic hahedzic mi ammibisia.

²² Ngeni ngachotsec nga nambarac mangkpac beging yeni ebic mi meficgeyemmebisia. ²³ Ifi ayemmegecdeu yeni kpacsambic anenggec ni foracngoc negengyemmebade. ²⁴ Negengyemmema kimbennaac gerecborangngo dzendangdangngunuma dzikacac beango kpebucngunuba enengfocngina hotsec amma kecgecde nga nambaracfocngina manghofocma beging amma kecgecde.

[†] sac hetinggeecac kopocsic imoc ngicngac kpebucyunugec, kopocsic ifia. ^{††} 22:16-17 Dser 22:28-29 [‡] 22:18 Dser 18:10-11 ^{††} 22:19 Sese 18:23; 20:15-16; Dser 27:21 ^{‡‡} 22:20 Dser 17:2-7 ^{†††} 22:21-22 Mke 23:9; Sese 19:33-34; Dser 24:17-18; 27:19

²⁵ †Anu ngicngacfozna yeneanunac mongngo dzofinaha kpac kefu dzo mong minadeu imoc kecma turunga meemma genudeac mi debesena. Nga ngic goa dzo yemmema turunga meemma meandae, ge yeni isoc mi ambesena. ²⁶ ††Amma ge dzoac turunga tosogaac ngakpi menadeu ine wenac mi kememanu monggoc merem-mibesena. ²⁷ Nocac wiac mocgu imocnganoc kperaha sebiaac birang ande, imoha kpac ine noc wiacngo kperacemema gau feude? Ni wosoefacnagocac ye ni kpacambic anenudeu negemmibade.

²⁸ †Ge Anutu mi emmibesena amma ngicngacfozgaac enara kecede ye mi soweckebesena.

²⁹ Ge naso mi ukuna, ge nenesemeng amma oliwa nga wainguagaunac seseac wiac bic faibesena. Amma wacmedacga neac bung debesena. ³⁰ Nga ramaburumakafocga ngiwa yeneac warac fingec fingera imoc mema yofi ambesena. Imoc nonggeagocngoc wenac sewen kefu wisickeu wenac uameme kpete eit imohai ni nembesena.

³¹ ††Nga ngeni neac kpetiac ngicngac kecnendae. Imocac amma bangec kisiu kateyanggac soriango yang mong membarackema kibucgeudeu ngeni imocac fusia imoc mi nebisia, imoc kasi yemmegecdeac ngadeau ukubisia.

Ngic wiac sofungoc ayemmebesonga

23 †Ge enacfu faifai nga sebiu faifai mi ambesena. Nga ge godzungiac maria mema ye nanggema hepucyoac ikoha mi debesena. ² Ngichabutoa yeni faka mangana meandae ge yeni mi modacyunubesena. Amma yoacfu hepucyoac denade imohai ngichabutoa yeneac sing modacma yoac dindingac mi denggbaringgebesena. ³ ††Amma ngic makpekpea monggac yoac mong fingeru gombangaya nga manganaya ifingoc mi hesonggebesena.

⁴ †††Ngabagaac burumakangiwa me donggingo sing segema yerecgema kecmanu meficgenade isoc hesicke-ma minginaaru meremmibesena. ⁵ Nga ngic ngabaga kecede, yeac donggi finahango kipatanggeu feu hennadeu ge ihoc bahoc amma mi wabesena, ge ngic imoc meficgema donggia yarudeac meficgebesena.

⁶ †Ngic makpekpea mong botucnginau kecdengo yoac ua mema kecmanu ge ye ngic makpekpea andeac yeac yoara mi denggbaringgebesena. ⁷ Amma ge garengga mema ikoc amma yoacfu faifaifaka, imohacnac meicke-ma herau yombong kecbesena. Ngic kopocsiha kpac nga ngic dindingac yeri homecfu mi faiyurubesena. Imoc yofiac, ni godzucngic ye dindingac mi demibade.

⁸ Tobanggugec ge dederaac dzo mong mi mebesena. Imoc yofiac, dederaac dzongo ngic kicngina irec ireckea yeni kichedzic ayemmeude nga dindingac kecandae, yeneac yoac denggbaringgeude.

⁹ ††Ge ngicngac kuric kecdae yeni mong mi merandziyunubesena. Ngeni ngenang Aigitabangecfu kuric keccac amma kuric keccac hania naric negentegecdae.

Tacnegeng kifaac nasotoa

¹⁰ †††Ge uagau semengga mehomed nga fora kpememe amma kecmana kifa siks wisickebeso. ¹¹ Wisickeu kifa kpete sewen imohai tacnegemma wana eng femanu makpekpea yeneng menec anggec maunga feu kateyang yeneng nedacbisia. Waing uagaac nga oliwa uagaac siric imocngoc ambesena.

¹² ††Ge wenac uameme siks uaga mema kecbesena nga wenac kpete sewen imohai ine tacnegembesena. Imoc yofiac, donggi burumakafocga yeni tacnegenggecdeac nga wanacngacgaac medaha amma kuricngic amagau kecdape, yeri kuc monggoc meecdeac ifi ambesena.

¹³ Ngeni sasawa gombunga garengemema yoac edengunuai imoc mekecma sasawa modacdacbisia. Ne-muonga nga anutu hania hania yeneac kpac mi kpacma debisia nga yeneac kpacngina mong enacnginaunac mi erebeso.

Nasotoa harebec

¹⁴ Ge kifa mocguac manau neac nasotoa tacna atac harebec ambeso.

¹⁵ †††Ge icsogong aenga kpacac nasotoa imoc tacbesena. Ge imohai neng dederecge anggenai imocac siricfu icsogong aenga kpac nema kecmana wenac sewen wisickebeso. Anu afo awiwac nasoya faifaia imohai ifi ambesena, nocac ge afo imohainoc Aigitabangec wama manec. Nga mongngo neac kicfu habeso negende ye neac wiac mong maria mema habeso.

† 22:25 Sese 25:35-38; Dser 15:7-11; 23:19-20 †† 22:26-27 Dser 24:10-13 † 22:28 Aps 23:5 †† 22:31 Sese 17:15 †† 23:1 Mke 20:16; Sese 19:11-12; Dser 5:20 ††† 23:3 Sese 19:15 ††† 23:4-5 Dser 22:1-4 § 23:6-8 Sese 19:15; Dser 16:19 §† 23:9 Mke 22:21; Sese 19:33-34; Dser 24:17-18; 27:19 §†† 23:10-11 Sese 25:1-7 §† 23:12 Mke 20:9-11; 31:15; 34:21; 35:2; Sese 23:3; Dser 5:13-14 §†† 23:15 Mke 12:14-20; Sese 23:6-8; Bki 28:17-25

¹⁶ †Ge nenesemenggac desi desinasotoa tacnade imoc uagau nenesemengga heihomec angannec, uaga imocac fora warac warac memec nasotoa. Anu ge kifa wisic wisickeau uagaac fora uaunac mekpedzuc angannec imohai kpememe nasotoa tacbesena. ¹⁷ Ngic sasawa ngeni kifa mocguac manau Kebungina, imocac negensi-ma *KEBUAC* kicfu kemma nanggec atac harebec ambeso.

¹⁸ Ge neac seseyang kpema houma sawa neac aratau fainade, imohai wiac aengagoc mi faibesena. Amma neac nasotoaac seseac kerec imocac tosea wana tacmanu ama mi wereckembeso.

¹⁹ ††Ge uaunac nenesemenggaac fora warac fingec fingera, imocac desi desi gombunga imoc *KEBU* Anutugaac womonnu meembesena. Ge noningmedaha nonggeaac namugoc mi ohobesena.

Anutuac angerongo waraigenude

²⁰ Negenec, ni angero mong sueba waraigemma sinnu garengguma bangec mengerema geac deai imohai faiguude. ²¹ Waraigenu ge yeac kicfu garengemema kecma yoara negentofoho ambesena nga yeac yoac mi kpebesena. Neac kpacna yeac ubaongea manau fekecdeac singyoara kpegecdeu yoackpekpengina imoc mi wangemmeude. ²² Nga ge kedzac kpema yeac ubaudumenga negemma kecnade nga ni yoac deduaesoc modacnadeu ni ngabafocga ngaba ayemmebade nga ubango wagudae yeni ubango wayunubade. ²³ Anu neac angerongo waraigenu emoringic, hittingic, peridzingic, kenacangngic nga hiwingic amma yewusingic yeneac bangecfu kemma faingunubade imohai ngic imoc kpedzongyunuba kpac anggecde. ²⁴ Nga ge yeneac nemuonga nga anutufocngina hania hania fafoc mi heiyemmema afeheyunuma numuyemmebesena. Ge yeneac enac-tofoc tofoho ua mi mebesena. Nga angammemenginaac siricfu wiac mong mi ambesena, kpahac. Ge nemuonga nga anutufocngina hania hania kpetotieyunuma yeneac hocwotung nemuolanginagoc kpetiac dema ewe-heiyemmeandae, imoc hedzac kpedzamedacbesena. ²⁵ Ngeni *KEBU* Anutungina ni enacna tofohoma ua mennggec neng yaka nga dokungina kenehema botucnginaunac hafei dzoicngina meickebade. ²⁶ Meickeba bangecnginaunac ngac mongngo sabac mong nasoya nobohasac nenggac heremanau taru homemea naric mi meude nga ngac mongngo kufing mong mi kefude. Nennoc kekecnasoga hafoangoc gembade.

Efea efea kisangyunuba woragecde

²⁷ Amma neac kengectoana deba waraingemmanu ngicngacareng sasawa meficyunugecdesoc uba mesufu ayemmebade nga ngabafocngina sasawa yeni woragecdeac faka ayemmebade. ²⁸ Nga bidetoatoa deba fingecma waraingemmanu hiwingic nga kenacangngic amma hittingic geac kicfunac kporacyunudaru woragecde. ²⁹ Anu ni kifa mocgu imocac manau ine gearunac kisangyunuba mi woradacgecde. Ifi ambadeu bangecngo eng feu kateyang yeni fingeceahe homac anggec kucnginango ngeneac kuc ferahebacac. ³⁰ Imocac amma ni nasosoc efea efea kisangyunuma kecbare ge fingeceahe amma kecma bangec mema tina enude.

Ge yenigoc dzadzahac mi mebesena

³¹ Anu bangecgaac kpete imoc kondung saccacfunac hanahema kengkecma pelistingic yeneac kondunnu faibade. Nga bangec kisiunac hanahema kengkecma Eufрата dokuu wisickebeso. Ni bangec mingina yeni ngeneac mariu faiyunuba kisangyunugec ngeneacrunac woragecde. ³² Nga ge yenigoc dzadzahac mi mebesena nga ge nemuonga nga anutufocngina hania hania yenigoc ifingoc dzadzahac mi mebesena. ³³ Anu yeni angemmegec ngeneng neac kicfu kopocsic meficgebauac yeni bangec imohai torokpema mi kecbisia. Amma angemmegec yeneac anutufocngina hania hania yeneac enactofoc tofohofaka ayemmebauac. Nga faka imocngo botac isoc amma mendangngunubacac ifi ambisia."

KEBUGOC dzadzahac anggec

24 *ANU KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeac, "Ge Aharon, Nadaw nga Awihu amma Isracel enarafocngina sewenti yenigoc *KEBU* nearu erema hereau namma bangecfu fafoc heinemma ngonducnema fema ewehaihei anembisia. ² Ammagec Mose ge tembucga *KEBU* neac hoannu habesena, ngic sewenti yeneng neac wegenacfu mi habisia. Amma ngicngac habutoa yeneng ifingoc gegoc mi erebisia."

³ Ifi deu Mose ye ngicngacareng yeneacruna kemma *KEBUAC* yoac nga dedesiyoac sasawa edeyunudarec. Edeyunuu ngicngacareng hafoangoc yeni sasawa uba mocgu amma dendzerenggema degec, "*KEBUNGO* yoac sasawa edegudac imoc tofohodacnide." ⁴ Ifi degec Mose ye *KEBUAC* yoac sasawa ohodarec. Ohodacma ama werewerckenggac yacma tiki haniau kemma arata mong mema Isracelac kiscngina twelf yeneac kpete imocacsoc hoc twelfngoc gunungyunuu nanggec. ⁵ Ifi amma Isracel sebigboringic yeni sueyunuu kemma *KEBUAC* sesegerec dema burumakangiwa faigec hafoangoc dzeec amma ruaeac sese yenhafoc neandae imoc momoc faigec.

† 23:16 Sese 23:15-21, 39-43; Bki 28:26-31 †† 23:19 Mke 34:26; Dser 14:21; 26:2

⁶ Anu Mose ye sac tosea mema sokocfu kpakeu kemeu tosea mema arata witiau gigiec. ⁷ Ifi amma dzadzahac kibi mema ngicngacareng osoyemmu negemma degec, "KEBUNGO edegudac yoac imoc sasawa tofohodacma modacdacnide."

⁸ Ifi degec Mosengo sac mema ngicngachabu witinginau kpegima yoac yofi deec, "Negendae, KEBUNGO ngenigoc yoac sasawa dedzegeecmoc imocac dzadzahacac sac yomoc."

⁹ Ifi amma Mose nga Aharon, Nadaw nga Awihu amma Isracel enara sewenti yeni tikiu enggec. ¹⁰ Emma Isracelac Anutu henggec, hanitabea bageau imoc wiac mong sing hocngo memea ^{††} isoc nga siriha imoc safir hoc seria buma kuneng, ifiango memea. Nga imoc kurumenga kurumenga yeni isoc kongac koporacac kpema feec.

¹¹ Anu ye mariango Isracelac ngicenara mi yunuec. Yeni Anutu hemma tacma nenedoku negec.

Mose Sinai tikiu enec

¹² Anu KEBUNGO Mose edeec, "Ge nearu tikiu erema kecna singyoac seria nga dederecgeyoac tafe hocngo mema imohai ohoyaimoc imoc edekpou ayemmenadeac gembade."

¹³ Ifi deu Mose ye enactofoc tofohongiha Yehosuac yerahafoc yacma Anutuac tikiu enoc. ¹⁴ Nga ngicenara yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni nereac tomai yomohai kecmagec neri kemma ngenearu monggoc dzigene hadede. Amma Aharon nga Hur yeri ngenigoc momoc yei kecgecde, imocac wiac goaac ebicyoac fedeu imoc ngeni yerearu mekembisia."

¹⁵ Ifi dema ye yacma tikiu enu hoengngo tiki medzickeec. ¹⁶ Medzickemanu KEBUAC kibikperagingo Sinai tikiu mama femanu hoengngo tiki biranggema feu wenac siks wisickeu wenac kpete sewen ihai KEBUNGO hoeng manaunac Mose kparec. ¹⁷ Anu KEBUAC kibikperagingo tiki bumau Isracel medacfora yeneac kicfu gerec isoc dzema feec. ¹⁸ Femanu Mose ye hoeng manau tikiu emma hadzing tofocnac foti [‡] ihai kefec.

Kporucamaac dederecgeyoac

25 KEBUNGO Mose yoac yofi edeec. ² "Ge kemema Isracel ngicngacareng sasawa yofi edeyununa, 'Ngeni heresongongina fedesoc seseac wiac kpedzucnema nearu mehadacbisia.' ³ Amma sese dema wiac yomoc ngemmegec mebisia, gol, silwa nga aieng saccac ⁴ nga witic dorong, ^{††} giweng nga saccac, linenwitic ^{†††} pososoc amma noning dzoeya. ⁵ Nga ramangiwaac sebera saccac ^{†††} amma dolfin ^{†††} kondungyanggac sebera amma akasia [§] ic. ⁶ Nga kifaac kerecdoku amma wiac hosogecdeac kerecdoku nga hosuc homungkerengagoc dema semeng uaunac wiac homuna gombunga. ⁷ Amma sesememengiac *kpetiac uaac masecngakpiu*^{§†} nga *mokucac kasou*^{§††} hoc faigecdeac oniks ^{§†} hoc nga hoc goa seria buma kuneng.

⁸ Anu botucnginau naric kecbadeac yeni neac womong kpetiac mong megec. ⁹ Ni kporucwomonggac ongea nga wiara sasawaac ongea edzacgubeso anduae, ge ifia isoc yombong mebesena."

Dzadzahac katapaac dederecgeyoac

¹⁰ Anu akasia icngo katapa mong megecde, imocac hereaya kubit ^{§††} kpete yohockang nga noboha, odahaac kubitkpete imoc mocgu nga noboha, hongaac kubitkpete imoc mocgu nga noboha. ¹¹ Amma manau nga ngadeu golteggengngo ^{§†} gborockema wi tegia mong golngo mena yerecgebeso. ¹² Amma gol gerec hetinggena patatakeu ^{§†} katapaac kambac kambac neackpac imocngo mema hania neackpac faiyunubesena, yohockang tegia noboc nga yohockang noboc. ¹³ Amma akasia icngo tofoya mema imoc golngo gborocyurubesena. ¹⁴ Tofo imoc katapa tofohogecdeac tegiau kambac kambac manau sineyuruna kemeecde. ¹⁵ Nga tofo imoc ine nasosoc katapaac kambac kambac manau takecbesera, imoc imohacnac mi meickebesonga. ¹⁶ Ni KEBUNGO wiac heigborin-gemmekecduaeac wiac gamba geng imoc katapa imocac manau faibesena.

Tapea

¹⁷ ^{§§†} Faima golteggengngo tapea ^{§§†} mong mebesena. Imocac hereaya kubitkpete yohockang nga noboha ambeso amma odahaac kubitkpete imoc mocgu nga noboha ambeso. ¹⁸ Ifi faima hamango gol heimengere amma keruw onga ^{§§§} yohockang mema tapaac witiau tegia wegenac imocac witiau noboc noboc faiyurubesena. ¹⁹ Keruw onga mong imoc tegia wegenac monggac nga mong imoc tegia wegena monggac ifi faiyurubesena. Tapeau tegia tegia ifi faiyuruna tacbesera. Imoc mefosoeyuruna yeri katapaac tapeagoc mocgu ambesera.

[†] 24:8 Mat 26:28; Mrk 14:24; Ruk 22:20; 1Kor 11:25; Heb 9:19-20; 10:29 ^{††} sing hocngo memea imoc sobeng mong kuneng isoc anec. [‡] foti 40 ^{††} dorong Imoc asong asonggac dzadzuya. ^{††} linenwitic Imoc flaksdzaring imohacnac witic meficgema yumugec. ^{†††} raman-giwaac sebera saccac Seberamemengo sebera mengereu saccac isoc angkecde. ^{†††} dolfin Imoc yang mong kondunnu kecde. [§] akasia Ic imoc kapenta yeneac ic gombunga. ^{§†} kpetiac uaac masecngakpiu Womonggarengtoango imoc kpetiac ua mekefec naso imohai hekefec. ^{§††} mokucac kasou Imoc masecngakpiu witiau womonggarengtoaac mokuhaui faigec. ^{§‡} oniks imoc sardoniks hocac ogea ge [Kalaonga 32] henna, nga oniks imocac kibia dzadzu nga kongac. ^{§††} kubit Imoc kapenta kpete mong, imoc ngic titicinaunac kemma gbonnu wisickede nga imoc 50 cm isoc ande. ^{§†} golteggengngo Imoc gol kongaha yombong. ^{§‡} gol gerecfu ohona patatakeu Wiac gol me ai-

²⁰ Tacma kpegangngirango katapa semebesera nga kicmesungirango katapaac tapea hemma engemma tacbesera. ²¹ Ge katapa witiau tapea faima katapa manau *KEBUNGO* wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac wiac hania hania gembade, imoc imohai faina kemema fekecbeso. ²² Anu keruw onga yohockang *KEBUNGO* wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac katapaac witiau tacdape, ni yereac botucngirau gegoc ewacma yoac denegeng ambade. Ni imohai yoac dederecge anggamba geng Isracel medacfora dederecge imoc ayemmebesena.

Tatacac dederecgeyoac

²³ Ge akasia icngo tatac † mong mebesena, imocac hereaya kubit yohockang nga odahaac kubit mocgu nga hongayac kubit mocgu nga noboha. ²⁴ Ifi mema goltegegnggo gborokedacma tegiaac witiau areng golngo mena yerecgedacbeso. ²⁵ Amma ge tatacac tegiau parang mong mena imocngo marimedaha budong nga dzegaric yereac yapangngiraac kpete isoc amma tatac yerecgedacbeso. Nga imocac tegiau ngebaha golngo mema faina yerecgedacbeso. ²⁶ Ge tatacac kambac kambaha golngo memea imohai tuturunga neackpac ifi haniau wi faidacbesena. ²⁷ Kambac kambac yeni parang tegiau menec imocac wegenacfu wi faibesena. Imoc tofohogecdeac tofo imohai sineyuruna kemecede. ²⁸ Ge akasia icngo tofo mema golngo gborocyurudacna imocngo tatac tofohobisia. ²⁹ Nga teraya, sokoha kuneng nga seseac doku hetinggegecdeac kpakenec kuneng amma kpakenec kapia, imoc sasawa goltegegnggo mebesena. ³⁰ †† Anu tatac witiau icsogong kpara *Kicmesuna ngeneac botucfu kecde*, imoc neac hoannu tatahoc faina takecbeso.

Kifanananggac dederecgeyoac

³¹ Anu goltegegng mema kifanananga mong hamango heimengere amma mebesena. Imocac hania nga kebunga, sokoha nga gbomea amma dzuria imoc gol wiac mocgungosac mema kpefosoyununa wiac mocgu anude. ³² Nga fawa siks kebangauac erema tacbisia, noboc harebec nga noboc harebec. ³³ Amma fawa warac warac imohai sokoc harebec almond ‡ dzuriaac siraha mocgu mema fawa mocguu faibisia. Amma imoc sasawau gbomea mocgu nga dzuria mocgu ngadeau yerecgedacma dzuria faibisia. Fawa imoc sokoc harebec almond dzuriaac siric isoc fawa monnu ifingoc faibesonga. Ifi faigec ic maria ngadeau yerecgema dzuria haniaac kebunga fawa siksfa eredacbisia. ³⁴ Nga kifa kebangau sokoc neackpac almond ic dzuriaac siric isoc imocac gbomea nga dzuriagoc tacbeso. ³⁵ Nga kifa kebangau nga fawa warac warac meficemedae imohai gbomea faina imoc kebangau nga fawagoc kpefosoma mocgu andacbeso. Imoc ifi isocngoc fawa siksfa mebesena. ³⁶ Nga gbomea nga fawangina sasawa wiac mocgu anudeac amma goltegegng mema hamango heimengere amma kpefosohogec wiac mocgu ambeso.

³⁷ Miackema kifaya sewen mema miacyunuma tatacnginau faigec mana kifanananggac hoannu mekperagibisia. ³⁸ Nga kifaac fitacgedanga nga teratoaya ifingoc goltegegnggo mebesena. ³⁹ Nga wiac sasawa imoc kikkarkpete †† mocguacsoc goltegegnggo mebesena. ⁴⁰ ††† Ni tikiu imocac onga edzacgudarai, ge siricngina imoc yombong modacma wiac sasawa medacnadeac henghomema mebesena.

Kporucwomongac dederecgeyoac

26 Kporucwomong imoc kporuc herea 10ngo mebesena. Kporuc imoc linen pososoc yumuyumuyango mema witic kibia dorong ††† nga giweng amma saccac yombong mema imoc mebesena. Nga marikibimemac negen negengngic meyununa yeneng kporucfu keruw onga memusunggema mebisia. ² Nga kporuc mocgu mocguac hereanginaac kpete imoc kubit 28 ††† nga odacnginaac kpete imoc kubit neackpac § ambeso nga kporuc sasawa imoc kpetengina siraha mocgungoc ambisia. ³ Kporuc marimong torokpema marimong ifingoc torokpebisia. ⁴ Torokpegec ge witic dorongnggo kambac kambac mema imoc kporuc tegiau torokpema kporuc ogeau torokpedang imocac tegiau ifingoc faibesena. ⁵ Kambac kambac witicnggo mema kporuc monnu imohai fifti faibesena nga kporuc ogeaac torokpegecdemoc imocac tegiau ifi isocngoc kambac kambac witicnggo mema fitingoc faibesena. Ge kporuc noboc nga noboc momoc faibesena. ⁶ Faima honac fifti golngo mema kporuc yohockanggaru torokpeyuruna kporucwomongnggo mocgu ambeso.

engo megec imoc hanahema gerecfu faigec doku isoc anu hetinggegec patatakema nomaneuguc onga nganoc heimengere anggecte. §§† 25:17 Heb 9:5 §§‡ tapea Mosengo tapea imocac hoangau hakefu *KEBUNGO* imohai dederecgeyoac Mose edekefude nga yegoc denegeng anudeac negenec. Ifi anu tapea imoc tatacngina kpetiac anudeac negenec. Kebanga 22 henna. §§§ keruw Imoc kurumennu areng mong kpegangnginagoc imocac ongea. † Tatac imoc herea nga imocac witiau yaka faidimbe, imoc ifingoc tebo deandimbe. Nga heitacac imoc wegenac amma imohai heima tacandimbe. †† 25:30 Sese 24:5-8 ‡ almond Imoc ic mong icgbomea neandimbe. †† kikkarkpete Kikkarkpete mocgu imoc 30 kg isoc. †† 25:40 Aps 7:44; Heb 8:5 ††† dorong Imoc asong asongac dzadzuya. ††† kubit 28 Imoc 28 naso 50 cm, mita 14 isoc. § kubit neackpac Imoc 4 naso 50 cm, mita 2 isoc.

Kporucamaac dederecgeyoac

⁷ Anu kporucwomonggac kporucama fingerudeac ge kporuc ilewen noning dzoeyango mebesena. ⁸ Nga kporuc mocgu mocgu imoc hereanginaac kpete imoc kubit 30 † ambeso nga odacnginaac kpete imoc kubit neackpac. Nga kporuc ilewen yeneac kpetengina sasawa imoc siricngina mocgu ambeso. ⁹ Kporuc marimong torokpeyununa mocgu andacgec siks ifingoc torokpeyununa mocgungoc anggec kporuc kpete siks imoc kporuc hana hanaheaac witiau faina kporucamaac kiwau nambeso. ¹⁰ Nga toro torokpea monggac tegiau edi imohai kambac kambac witicngo memea fifti faibesena. Faima kporuc toroc torokpea monggac tegiau kambac kambac fitingoc faibesena. ¹¹ Faima honac aieng sacsacngo mema kambac kambac imohai torokpena kporucama mocgu hafoangoc anude. ¹² Nga kporuc tosea noboha kporucama ferahema nande, imoc kporucwomonggac ngadea kperahama febeso. ¹³ Anu kpete mocgu imohacnac kporuc tosea kubitkpete mocgu amaac kpete ferahema nanude, imoc kporucama tegia nobocnac ferecgema nobocfu gbedickegec nanu kporucwomong kperahadacbeso. ¹⁴ Nga kporucama kperahenadeac ge ramangiwaac sebera sacsac nga imocac witiau dolfin kondungyanggac seberango wihacnac emu kperahedacbesena.

Fombonggac dederecgeyoac

¹⁵ Anu kporucwomonggac fombong †† sasawa hongngoc nanggecde imoc akasia icngo mebesena. ¹⁶ Imoc hereanginaac kubitkpete 10 ‡ amma odacnginaac kubitkpete mocgu nga noboha ambeso. ¹⁷ Nga fombong sasawa nericyununade, imoc kping yohockangngo meseriyunubesena. Fombong sasawa imoc ifi medacbesena. ¹⁸ Hanahema kporucwomonggac tegia soutbigenggac fombong twenti faibesena. ¹⁹ Nga haningina silwango foti mema fombong twenti bagengina imohai monggac haniau kping yohockang yohockanggacsoc ifi hania yohockang yohockang faidacbesena. ²⁰ Amma imocac ngadeau kporucwomonggac tegia mong nortbigeng imohai fombong twenti ifingoc faibesena. ²¹ Nga haningina foti silwango memea imoc fombonggac bageau monggac yohockang monggac yohockang ifi faidacbesena. ²² Amma kporucwomonggac ngadeau wenac keme kemeaubigenggac fombong siks mebesena. ²³ Nga kporucwomonggac ngadeau tuturungaac fombong yohockang mebesena. ²⁴ Amma tuturunga yohockang ngadeau emuhacnac wi kpeturangyuruma faiyuruna nanecc kambac kambac kpete mocgungo kpeturangyurubesonga. ²⁵ Imoc yofi fingeccbeso, fombong eit haningina-goc silwango memea yeni sikstin ambisia. Fombong mocguac bageau hania yohockang yohockang nambeso.

Fombonggac memeseriac dederecgeyoac

²⁶ Anu akasia icngo fombonggac memeseriac icsira marimong imoc kporucwomonggac tegia mocguacsoc mebesena. ²⁷ Nga memeseriac ic marimong kporucwomong tegia nobocac fombonggac negemma mebesena amma marimong ngadeau wenac keme kemeaubigenggac mebesena. ²⁸ Nga memeseriac icsira fombong botuhau nonggea nobocnac ferecgema noboc kemma febeso. ²⁹ Ge fombong golngo gborocyunudacbesena nga kambac kambac memeseriac ic manau faiyununade imoc golngo mema memeseriac ic ifingoc golngo gborocyunudacbesena.

³⁰ Ifi amma kporucwomong dafi nambeso imocac ongea tikiu edzacguaimoc imocac arenga piti yombong modacdacma kpedzibesena.

Mana kpetiac yombonggac kporucac dederecgeyoac

³¹ Anu *mana kpetiac nga kpataning yombonggac naguac kpoructoa* imoc witic kibia dorong nga giweng amma sacsac nga linenkporuc pososoc yumuyumuyango mebesena. Imoc marikibingicngo keruw ongaac siriha arenggeu kporucfu memusunggema mebisia. ³² Anu ge akasia icngo icsira herea hafoangoc neackpac mema kporuc imocac witinginau nanggebesena. Ic imoc golngo gborocyunuma honacngina golngo mema haningina neackpac silwango mema witinginau nanggeyunubesena. ³³ ††Nanggeyunuma mana kpetiac yombonggac naguac kpoructoa imocac honacfu gbedickena nanu *KEBUNGO* wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac katapa mema imoc *mana kpetiac nga kpataning yombonggac naguac kpoructoac* manau, imohai mekemma faibesena. Imoc yofiac, kporuc imocngo womonggac mana kpetiac nga mana kpetiac nga kpataning yombong mendzi-cyuruude. ³⁴ Ge *KEBUNGO* wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac katapaac witiau tapea faima *mana kpetiac nga kpataning yombong* imohai faina tacbeso.

† kubit 30 Imoc 30 naso 50 cm, mita 15 isoc. †† fombong imoc parang kuneng. ‡ kubitkpete 10 Imoc 10 naso 50 cm, mita 5 isoc.
 †† 26:33 Heb 6:19; 9:3-5

Tatac nga naguac kporucac dederecgeyoac

³⁵ Anu tatac imoc *mana kpetiac nga kpataning yombonggac naguac kpoructoac* ngadeau kporucwomonnu notbigeng faibesena nga kifanananga tatacac hoangau sautbigeng † ihai faibesena.

³⁶ Anu kporucama naguyaac negemma witic kibia dorong nga giweng amma sacsac nga linenkporuc pososoc yumuyumuya mema kporucama naguyaac kporuc mong memusunggema megec kibi kibi ambeso. ³⁷ Nga kporuc imocac amma akasia icngo icsira herea hafoangoc marimong mema nanggeyunuma golngo gborocyunudacbesena. Amma honacngina golngo mebesena amma aieng sacsac gerea hetinggena patatakeu hania marimong imocngo mebesena.

Arataac dederecgeyoac

27 Ge arata akasia icngo menade, imoc hereayaac kubit marimong nga odahaac kubit marimongngoc amma tegia sasawa socfungoc ambisia. Amma emuhacnac wi enude imoc kubitkpete harebec ambeso. ² Nga tuturunga neackpac imohai baiha mebesena. Imoc yofi, baic imoc arataac icgoc mefosoeyununa mocgu anggec aieng sacsacngo gborockebesena. ³ Amma hama meickenadeac teraya, sapaha, sokoha nga saraha amma gerecac teraya, uaac wiac sasawa imoc aieng sacsacngo mebesena. ⁴ Ifi mema arataac waiac aieng sacsacngo mema waiac tuturunga neackpac imohai kambac kambac neackpacngoc faibesena. ⁵ Nga imoc arata manau memeseriac bageau faina waiac imoc arata botuhau febeso. ⁶ Amma arataac tofo imoc akasia icngo mema aieng sacsacngo gborocyurudacma ⁷ tofo kambac kambac manau faigec tegiau tarec imohai arata tofohogecde. ⁸ Ge arata parangngo mena sawaya manau fingecebeso. Tikiu onga edzacguai ifi isoc yombong mebesena.

Kporucwomonggac sobenggac dederecgeyoac

⁹ Ge kporucwomonggac sobeng mong yofi mebesena. Kporucwomonggac tegia sautbigeng totong kpenadeac kporuc linen pososocngo yumuyumuyango memea imocac tegia mocguac kporuc yeni hereangina kubitkpete 100 ambeso. ¹⁰ Nga totonggac icsira herea hafoangoc imoc yeni twenti ambisia nga haningina aieng sacsacngo memea imoc ifingoc twentingoc ambisia. Anu icsira herea imocac honac nga witic imoc ine silwango mebesonga. ¹¹ Anu tegia herea nortbigeng ifi isocngoc kporuc hereanginaac kubitkpete 100 mebeso. Nga icsira herea hafoangoc twenti nga haningina twenti aieng sacsacngo mema icsira hereaac honac nga witic imoc silwango mebesonga.

¹² Anu wenac keme kemeaubigeng sobeng totong manau tegia imocac kporuc hereanginaac kubit fifti ambeso nga imocac ic herea ten amma haningina ten ifingoc mebisia. ¹³ Nga wenac ere ereaubigeng, kporucwomonggac kiwau sobeng totong manau tegia nobocnac noboc imocac kubitkpete fiftingoc ambeso. ¹⁴ Nga kporuc noboc noboc faigecde imoc yeri yofi ambesera, hereanginaac kubitkpete 15 ambisia. Amma icsira herea hafoangoc harebec nga haningina harebecngoc ambisia. ¹⁵ Nga tegia yohockang imocac kporuc hereaya ifingoc kubit 15 amma imocac icsira herea hafoangoc harebec ambisia nga haningina harebecngoc andacbisia.

Totong naguac kporuc

¹⁶ Anu totong naguac kporuc megecde imocac hereayaac kubit twenti ambeso. Kporuc imoc witic dorong, giweng nga sacsac amma linenwitic pososoc yumuyumuyango memusunggema megec kibi kibi ambeso. Nga imocac icsira herea hafoangoc neackpac haningina neackpacngoc mebeso. ¹⁷ Icsira herea hafoangoc sasawa sobeng totong manau yeni witic nga honacngina silwango mema haningina aieng sacsacngo faibesonga.

¹⁸ Nga kporuc sobeng totong manau imoc hereayaac kubitkpete handred amma odahaac fifti ambeso. Amma wihacnac madeac kubitkpete imoc marimong. Imoc linen pososoc yumuyumuyango mema ic haningina aieng sacsacngo mebesonga. ¹⁹ Anu kporucwomonggac ua imocac wiac sasawa nga witihaac kping seria amma sobenggac totong imocac kping imoc aieng sacsacngo medacbisia.

† sautbigeng onga hafac 1123, Heb 9:2 henna.

Kifaac dederecgeyoac

²⁰ Anu ge isracelngicngac dederecge ayemmena yeni kifa haniaac negemma oliwa medzamema kerecdokuya mema hagec imocngo kifa kperagi tatahoc dzeudeac miackebisia. ²¹ Anu *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporuca-mau*†*KEBUNGO* wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac wiac *mana kpetiac nga kpataning yombonggac kpoructoac* ngadeau, imohai Aharon nga medacfora yeni tofocnacfunac kecma asoac *KEBU* neac kicfu kifa imoc garenggek-ecbisia. Singseringina imocngo Isracelac fingeceha feengkefudesoc ngenearu feengkecbeso.

Womonggareng yeneac wamba kpetiacac dederecgeyoac

28 Ge isracelngicngac yeneac botucfunac dacga Aharon nga medacfora Nadaw, Awihu nga Elecadar amma Itamar edeyununa yeni gearu hama neac womonggareng amma uana mekecbisia. ² Nga dacga Aharon ye wambaya kpatanina heiudeac meminade imoc heiu ewehihei mefigemibeso nga siriha gombunga ambeso anu yeng imoc heima Anutuac ua mekecbeso. ³ Marikibimeme nga negen negentegec ngic sasawa negen negentegecac Asungo mewakeyunuai, ge ngic imoc yeni sasawa edeyununa yeni Aharonggac wamba ifi memigec, yeng heu kemeu neac kpetiacngic amma womonggareng uana mebeso.

⁴ Anu wamba imoc yofi mebisia, *mokucac kaso* nga kasoac *masecngakpi* nga imocac bageau ngakpi herea isoc maria kpac. Amma ngakpi mana herea mariagoc kporuc kibiagoc memuc memusunggea mema du nga fadeng mebisia. Yeni kpetiac wamba imoc mengeregec dacga Aharon nga medacfora yeni imoc heigec kemeu Aharonggo neac womonggareng ua mebeso. ⁵ Nga yeni gol nga witic kibia dorong, giweng nga saccac amma linenwitic pososoc, imoc sasawa mema imocngo yeac wamba mebisia.

Masecngakpiac dederecgeyoac

⁶ Marikibingic yeni *kpetiac uaac masecngakpi* megecdeac dema gol nga witic dorong, giweng nga saccac amma linenwitic pososoc yumuyumuya mema kporuc memusunggema mebisia. ⁷ Imoc yofi mengerebisia, fua noboc nobocac kporuc yohockang mema wi nericyurugec tarecde. ⁸ Nga masecngakpiac fadeng, imocac masecngakpiac kporuc mema kporuc imocngo megec mocgungoc ambesera. Imoc ifingoc witic dorong, giweng nga saccac amma linenwitic pososoc yumuyumuyango mebisia.

⁹ Ge oniks hoc yohockang mema imocac witiau Isracel medacfora yeneac kpacngina mendzicbesena. ¹⁰ Imoc fingegecsoc hoc mong imocac witiau siks yeneac kpacngina ohoma mong imocac witiau siks yeneac kpacngina ifingoc ohobesena. ¹¹ Imoc mendzic mendzicngic yeneng kpac meserigecdeac kibi hocfu mendzicande, ifi isoc hoc yohockannu Isracel medacfora yeneac kpacngina mendzicbesena. Mendzicma hoc imoc gombunga faiyuruma witic golngo mudzema yerecgedacma mendangyurubesena. ¹² Ge masecngakpiac fuayaac kporuc witiau hoc yohockang imoc faiyuruna Isracel medacfora yeneac negensigec febeso. Anu Aharon ye negenu feudeac kpacngina imoc *KEBUAC* kicfu tofohokecbeso. ¹³ Nga imocac witiau witic golngo mudzema witic mocgu ambeso. ¹⁴ Mudzema goltegegnggo seng yohockang mema witic isoc yumuyuruma witic mudzenec imohai mendangyurubesena.

Mokucac kasoac dederecgeyoac

¹⁵ Nga yoacfu yoac isinggema desigecdeac *mokucac kaso* mong mebesena. Imocac kporuha masecngakpiac kporuc isoc golwitic nga witic dorong, giweng nga saccac amma linenwitic pososoc yumuyumuyango kporuc memusunggema mebesena. ¹⁶ Mema kpouna yohockang anu tegia neackpac yeni socfungoc anggec hereangi-naac dzerat †† kpete mocgu nga odahaac dzerat kpete mocgu ambeso. ¹⁷ Ammanu hoc areng neackpac witiau mendanggema faibesena, areng wi imohai hoc kpacngina rubi, topas nga beryl hoc, imoc faibesena. ¹⁸ Areng imocac bageau imohai tukos, safir amma emeralhoc faibesena. ¹⁹ Nga areng imoc yereac bagengirau imohai yasint, agat amma ametist hoc faiyunubesena. ²⁰ Amma areng emu imohai krisolit, oniks nga yasper hoc, imoc yeni gol mudze mudzeaac manau faiyununa tacbisia. ²¹ Nga hoc imoc Isracel medacfora twelf yeneac kpacnginasoc mendzicbesonga. Amma twelf anggec hoc tembut tembutcu kiscifocngina twelf yeneac kpacngina sasawa minginaac kpac hocfu mendzicyunubesena. Hocfu kibi mendzicma kpacngina imocngo meseriandae, ifi fingecma tembut tembut tackembeso.

²² Nga *mokucac kasoac* witic goltegegnggo mudzema seng meyurubesena, witic yumuma mudzeandae ifi isoc meyurubesena. ²³ Nga *mokucac kaso* imocac kambac kambac yohockang golngo mema kasoac tuturung yohockannu faibesena. ²⁴ Nga witic yumuyumuya yohockang golngo memea *mokucac kasoac* tuturunnu kambac kambac yohockanggac manau mendangyurubesena. ²⁵ Anu witic yumuyumuyaac tosea yohockang imoc

† *KEBUGOC*

Imohai Kebungo Mose fingecehima yegoc yoac denegeng angkefec. †† *dzerat Imoc 22 cm, eksasaiskibiab hafacac hereaya isoc ande.*

kpetiac uaac masecngakpiac kiwaubigeng fuaac kporucfugeng wiac mudze mudzea yohockannu mendangyurubesena. ²⁶ Mendangyuruma kambac kambac yohockang monggoc golngo mema *mokucac kasoac* tuturung yohockang eng tacdape tegia masecngakpiubigeng faiyuruma meketahebesena. ²⁷ Nga golngo kambac kambac yohockang mema imoc masecngakpiac fuaac kporuc emu kiwaubigeng, imohai masecngakpi fadeng witiau torokpegecede imohai mendangyurubesena. ²⁸ Nga *mokucac kaso* imoc masecngakpiunac mi fotockeudeac kaso kambac kambac fusing witic kuneng yumuyumuya dorongngo masecngakpiac kambac kambac fusing masecngakpiac fadennu wi dzegegec tacbeso.

Aharon womong kpetiac manau

²⁹ Anu Aharon ye kpetiac womonnu enude, imohai Isracel medacfora yeneac kpacngina imoc yoac isinggema desigecdeac kasou wouboraac witiau heima kpetiac amau engkecbeso. Imoc *KEBUNGO* yeneac negenu fekefudeac yeac kicfu tatahoc heikefude. ³⁰ †Nga yoac isinggema desigecdeac kasou urim nga tummim †† faiyuruna Aharonggac wouboraac witiau mama nammaec ye *KEBUAC* kicfu kenude. Ifi anu ye imoc wouboraac witiau heima kecma Isracel medacfora yeneac yoac isic isingge imoc *KEBUAC* kicfu tatahoc kecengkecbeso.

Ngakpi dorong hereaac dederecgeyoac

³¹ Anu masecngakpiac bageau ngakpi herea imoc kporuc kibia dorongagocngo hafoangoc mebesena. ³² Nga oruc enudeac wi botuhau singagoc mema tegia mi tegerudeac kporucmemengicngo titingau kporucngo tegia mong mema yerecgema kpebibeso. Imoc wasaingiac aiengngakpiac tegia ifia isoc ambeso. ³³ Nga ngakpi herea imocac tegiau emubigeng wiac yofi faibesena, pommegranat icgbomeaac onga witic kibia dorong, giweng nga sacsacngo mema yerecgema wesic golngo memea botucnginau faikembesena. ³⁴ Imoc yofi mebesena, wesic golngo memea mocgu nga pommegranatgbomea mocgu nga monggoc wesic golngo memea mocgu nga pommegranatgbomea mocgu nga wesic golngo memea mocgu imocac tegiau emu kporucfu hafoangoc yerecgedacbisia. ³⁵ Anu Aharon ye enactofoc tofoho ua meudesoc ngakpi imoc heima mana kpetiacfu *KEBUAC* kicfu engemmama anude, naso imohai udumenga negenggecede. Ye kemeere anudesoc ifi amma mi homeude.

KEBUAC kpetiacngic

³⁶ Nga ge wiac dabac dabac efea mong golteggengngo memea pirac pirac mena minginango kpara meseriudeac hocfu mendzicandae, ifi isoc imohai kibi yofi mendzicbesena, *KEBUAC* kpetiacngic desi desia. ³⁷ Nga imoc witic kibia dorongngo mema duyaac mesuyaubigeng meserima faina tacbeso. ³⁸ Imocngo Aharonggac mesuu takecbeso. Imoc yofiac, isracelngicngac yeni kopocsic goa meficgema ubangerecac wiacngina kpetiac faigec yeng kopocsic imocac ebic tofohoudeac *KEBUNGO* sesengina hemma negenu ngerebeso.

Ngakpi herea nga du amma fadenggac dederecgeyoac

³⁹ Anu linenwitic pososocngo kporuc kibi kibi memusunggema ngakpingina mana mena. Nga ge orucac du linenkporucngo mema fadeng mong kporuc kibi kibingo memusunggebesena. ⁴⁰ Nga Aharon medacfora yeneac ngakpi mana nga fadeng amma du imoc mena heigec ewehihehi meficgeyemmebisia nga siricngina gombunga ambeso. Medacma imoc dacga Aharon nga medacfora heiyemmena kemebeso.

Womonggareng anggecdeac desi desiac yoac

⁴¹ Heigec kemeu kerecdokungo nadzicyemmena yeni neac womonggareng ua megecdeac deseriyemmebesena amma yeni kpetiac anggecdeac desiyunubesena.

Dzeiac dederecgeyoac

⁴² Nga ngakpi manau senggangngina semegecdeac dzei linenkporucngo memea bunginaunac mama tabunginau maudeac mebesena. ⁴³ Anu Aharon nga medacfora yeni *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau* kenggedesoc me womonggareng ua megecdeac arata mewegenegecede, naso imohai dzei imoc heima kengkecbisia. Yeni kopocsicac turung mema homebauac ifi angkecbisia. Singseria imoc Aharon nga fingecsahea fingecenggedesoc yenearu feengkecbeso.

† 28:30 Bki 27:21; Dser 33:8; Esr 2:63; Neh 7:65 †† urim nga tummim *KEBUNGO*

Womonggareng ua maringinau faifai

29 Yeni womonggareng ua megecde nga neac kicfu kpetiac anggecdeac yofi ayemmebesena, ge burumakangiwa mong kifaya mocgu nga ramangiwa yohockang sebingira soronga yombong nga puringa kpac, ifi meyunubesena. ² Ge icsogong aenga kpac nga icsogong kambac kambac aenga kpac kerecdokuyagoc me-meamea amma icsebera kerecdokungo hosoya ifi meyunubesena. Wiac imoc wit uha gombungango mebesena. ³ Mema imoc sakac mocguac manau faiyununa kemegecde. Amma burumakangiwa kifaya mocgu nga ramangiwa yohockang imoc momoc mema haude imohai sakac imoc sese dema faibesena. ⁴ Faima Aharon nga medacfora meyunuma hesicyununa *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucama* naguyau hama nanggec doku nadzicyemmebesena. ⁵ Nadzicyemmema ngakpi mana nga *kpetiac uaac masecngakpiac* ngakpia herea nga masecngakpi yengena amma *mokucac kaso* imoc Aharon heimina kemebeso. Heimina kemeu masecngakpi fadengango dzegebesena. ⁶ Dzegema oruhau duya heimima du witiau ira kpetiac imohai mendanggema faibesena. ⁷ Amma ge kerecdoku momoc mema oruhau kpakena mau nadzicmibesena.

⁸ Nadzicmima medacfora wangecyunu hama ngakpingina mana imoc heiyemmena kemebeso. ⁹ Kemeu Aharon nga medacfora fadeng dzegeyemmema du heiyemmena kemebeso. Anu womonggareng ua imoc yeneac ua yombong anude imoc singseringina amma nasoya nasoya feengkecbeso. Ge ifi amma womonggareng ua Aharon nga medacfora maringinau faibesena.

Kopocsicac seseac dederecgeyoac

¹⁰ Anu ge burumakangiwa *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac* hoangau mehana Aharon nga medacfora yeni maringina oruhau faibisia. ¹¹ Faigec ge imoc *KEBUAC* kicfu *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac naguyau* kpehou ambesena. ¹² Kpehou amma sawa tosea efanec gbonggango nemuruckema arataac baihou hosoma sawa tosea imoc arata haniau hetinggedacbesena. ¹³ Nga kereha sasawa kerac nga woso biranggema fede, imoc bawaac kerec nga sorea yohockang kerecngiragoc imoc mema arataac witiau faina gerecfu dzebeso. ¹⁴ Anu fusia, sebera nga keraha imoc ine kporucamabangecac ngadeau gerecfu faina dzedacbeso. Imoc womonggarengac kopocsic meickeudeac sese.

Sesegerecac dederecgeyoac

¹⁵ Anu ramangiwa mocgu mehana Aharon nga medacfora yeni maringina oruha witiau faibisia. ¹⁶ Faigec kpehou amma sawa kopianec mema arata yerecgema gigibesena. ¹⁷ Nga ramangiwa yengena ine houma keraha nga hanimaria dzuacma oruha nga fusia witiau faibesena. ¹⁸ †Faima imoc hafoangoc aratau faina dzedacbeso. Imoc *KEBUAC* sesegerec amma ye homuna gombunga yombong negenu ngereeuideac amma sese imoc gerecfu faina dzema *KEBUARU* kembeso.

Womonggareng uau faifaiac ramangiwa

¹⁹ Ifi amma ramangiwa mong imoc mehana Aharon nga medacfora yeni maringina oruha witiau faibisia. ²⁰ Faigec ge imoc kpehou amma sawa kopianec mema Aharon nga medacfora yeneac kedzacngina foiubigeng emu tegiau hosoma maringina nonggea foiubigeng nga haningina nonggea foiubigeng imoc momoc hosobesena. Hosoma sawa tosea imoc arata yerecgema gigidacna heibeso. ²¹ Heiu sawaac tosea arataunac mema nadzic nadzicac kerecdoku mema gicina Aharon yengena nga wambaya witiau heiu medacfora ifingoc yenang nga wambanginaac witiau momoc gicina heibeso. Ge ifi annadeu Aharon nga medacfora yeni yenang nga wambangina momoc neac kicfu kpetiac andacgecde.

²² Anu ramangiwaac kereha sasawa yofi mebesena, dzia kerehagoc nga wosea manau kereha nga keraha semema fede amma bawa nga sorea yohockangac kereha amma tabuya foiubigeng mebesena. Ramangiwa imoc womonggareng uau faiyunugecde imocac ramangiwa.

Sese fendzonggecdeac dederecgeyoac

²³ Nga *KEBUAC* kicfu icsogong aenga kpac sakac imohacnac icsogong kambac kambac mocgu nga icsogong kerecdokuyagoc memea mocgu amma icsebera mocgungoc mebesena. ²⁴ Mema wiac imoc sasawa Aharon nga medacfora yeneac maringinau faina yeni sese imoc *KEBUAC* kicfu fendzonggebisia. ²⁵ Ifi anggec ge imoc maringinaunac monggoc mema imocngo sesegerecac witiau aratau faina hafoangoc dzebeso. Imoc *KEBUAC*

† 29:18 Efs 5:2; Frp 4:18

kicfu homungkerengagoc amma imocngo gerecfu dzema *KEBUARU* kemma sesegerec gombunga ambeso.

²⁶ Nga Aharon womonggareng uau faigecdeac ramangiwa imocac mondahaac fusia mema *KEBUAC* kicfu sese imoc miacma fendzonggena imocngo geac ambeso.

²⁷ Anu ge mondacac fusia miacma fendzonggegec sese denec nga tabuyaac sese fendzonggegecdeac dedea imoc kpetiac anudeac desibesena. Womonggareng uau deserigecac ramangiwaac tabuya fendzonggegea nga wiac sese dema faifaia noboha imocngo Aharon nga medacfora yeneac ambeso. ²⁸ Nga isracelngicngac yeni Aharon nga medacfora yeneac ifi faiengkecbisia. Imocngo yeneac sesengina angkefude. Isracel ngichabu yeni ruaeac sese ohoma yenhafoc neandae, imocac tosea imoc Aharon nga medacfora yeneac ambeso. Yeni ifi amma sesengina *KEBU* mima kecbisia.

Womonggarenggac wamba kpetiacac dederecgeyoac

²⁹ Nga Aharonggac wamba kpetiac imoc medacfora ngade eregecde yeneac ambeso. Anu yeni imoc heima mekecmagec kerecdokungo nadzicyemmema womonggareng ua megecdeac desiyunubisia. ³⁰ Nga medacfora yenearunac mongngo erema yeac tatac mema womonggareng amma *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucama* mana kpetiacfu enactofoc tofoho ua meudeac uameme sewen wamba imocngoc heu kemeu kecbeso.

Wenac sewen

³¹ Womonggareng ua meudeac desigec ramangiwa imocac fusia mema kpetiac sobeng monnu ohobesena.

³² Ohona Aharon nga medacfora yeni ramafusia nga icsogong sakac manau imoc *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucama* hoangau nebisia. ³³ Imoc ngaba meic meickeac yaka andeac womonggareng anggecdeac ngic desiyunugec kpetiac anggec kecdae yenengsac nebisia. Anu wiac imoc kpetiac yombong andeac monggac mi dedeango imoc mi nebisia. ³⁴ Nga womonggareng yeneac desi desiac fusia noboha me icsogong noboha wagec takecfu asoac anudeu imoc wiac kpetiac andeac mi nebisia, imoc sasawangoc gerecfu faina dzedacbeso.

³⁵ Ni yoac dederecge anggendua imocacsoc yombong Aharon nga medacfora yenearu medacbesena. Womonggareng ua megecdeac desigecde imocac wenac sewen mekecbesena. ³⁶ Nga kopocsic meickeudeac sese dema womonggareng yeneac kopocsic meic meicke fingerudeac wenacsoc burumakangiwa mocgu faibesena. Amma aratau kopocsic meic meickeac ua mema seuha kpac anudeac ifi anna. Ifi amma imohai kerec nadzicmi-ma desina kpetiac ambeso. ³⁷ Nga wenac sewen arataac kopocsic meic meicke ua mena kpetiac anudeac desibesena. Mena arata imocngo kpetiac nga kpataning yombong ammanu wiac tembus tembus sasawango arata kpesereude ye ifingoc kpetiac anude.

Wenacsoc sesegerecac dederecgeyoac

³⁸ Ge wenacsoc ramamedaha yohockang kifangira mocgu angana imoc seseac aratau tatahoc faikecbesena.

³⁹ Sese imoc mong asoacac nga mong ama marai anu faiyurubesena. ⁴⁰ Nga rama sese dema warac warac fainade, imocngoc wit uha gombunga efakpete 1/10 mema imocac witiau oliwa fora kpekpea, imocac kerec hinkpete † ¼ imocngo wit uha witiau hetic hetinggea amma seseac doku dema waindoku hinkpete ¼ faibesena.

⁴¹ Amma rama mong imoc ama marai anu sese dema faibesena. Imoc asoacac seseac yaka nga seseac doku faidang ifi faima meki mekiriac homungkerenga anudeac imocngo hafoangoc dzeu *KEBUARU* kemma yeac sesegerec ambeso.

⁴² Anu sesegerec imoc *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac naguuKEBUAC* kicfu hafoangoc ohokecgecde, imoc fingecsahegina fingecenggedesoc ngenearu wenacsoc fekecbeso. Ni imohai fingecngemmema gegoc yoac denegeng angkecdede. ⁴³ Amma ni imohai Isracelac medacfora yenigoc eacnide nga tatac imoc neac kibikperagitoanagoc andeac amma kpetiac anude.

⁴⁴ Ni *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucama* nga arata yeri kpetiac anecdeac ambade. Amma Aharon nga medacfora momoc kpetiac anggecdeac desiyunuba yeni neac womonggareng ua mekecbisia. ⁴⁵ Anu ni Isracel medacfora yeneac botucnginau kecma Anutungina kecduae nga kecbesandua. ⁴⁶ Ifi amba negenggecde, ni *KEBU* Anutunginango botucnginau kecbadeac Aigitabangecfunac hesicyunukenai. Ninoc *KEBU* Anutungina kecdua kecduae nga kecbesandua.

Hosuc homung oho ohoac arataac dederecgeyoac

30 Akasia icngo hosuc homungkereng ohogecdeac arata mong mebesena. ² Imoc hereayaac kubitkpete mocgu nga odahaac kubitkpete mocgungoc nga tegia sasawa socfungoc andacbisia. Honga emuhacnac wi kubitkpete yohockang mema baiha aratagoc mefosoebesena. ³ Nga goltegegungo tapea wi gborockedacma

† *hinkpete Hinkpete mocgu imoc lita neackpac nga dokuya manau fede imoc Coca cola bokong kunengtoa yohockang isoc.*

tegia sasawa wihanac emu made imoc yerecgedacma semedacma baiha momoc semeyunubesena. Amma tegia mong golngo mena yerecgebeso. ⁴ Amma kambac kambac yohockang golngo mema tegiaac bageau noboc nga noboc faiyurubesena. Imoc yofi, tegia yohockannu noboc nga noboc faiyuruna arata tofohogecdeac tofoya manau faigec imohai arata tofohobisia. ⁵ Tofoya imoc akasia icngo mema imoc golngo gborocyurubesena. ⁶ Amma *mana kpetiac nga kpataning yombonggac kpoructoa*[†] *KEBUNGO* wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac katapa hedzickede imocac fanihau arata faina nanu. Imocngo katapa witiau tapea ^{††} tarude imocac hoangau faina nambeso. Anu ni imohai gegoc ewacemekecdede.

⁷ Anu Aharon ye asoacsoc kifa memengere amma arata imocac witiau hosuc homungkereng ohokecbeso. ⁸ Amma ama toforebeso ammanu ye kifa tatannginau faiyunuma kpedzereckeue dzeu hosuc homungkereng ohokecbeso. Imoc ifi wenacsoc angkefu hosuc homungkerenggac sese imocngo *KEBUAC* kicfu fingecsahengina feengkefudesoc fekecbeso. ⁹ Ngeni Arata imohai sese dema hosuc homuna gombunga sirihai mong kpaeyagoc [‡] mi faibisia. Nga sesegerec hafoangoc oho oho me seseac yaka imohai mi faibisia nga seseac doku imohai mi hetinggebisia. ¹⁰ Anu Aharon ye ruae fingerudeac dema ngaba meic meicke ua kifaacsoc naso mocgu baihau mekecbeso. Ye kopocsic nga ngaba meic meickeac seseac sac mema ruae fingerudeac ngaba meic meicke ua kifasoc naso mocgu mebeso. Faka imoc fingecsahengina feengkefudesoc fekecbeso. Wiac imocngo *KEBUAC* kicfu wiac kpetiac nga kpataning yombong ande.

Kekecac seseac dederecgeyoac

¹¹ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeac, ¹² "Ge Isracel medacfora wasaiarennu torokpeyunugecdeac negemma uan-gicfocga edeyununa yeneng kpetengina mebisia. Nga yeni kpetengina megecde, imohai hafeitoango kpeteme-menասou yunubaac imocac ngic tembut tembut sasawango kekehaac turung kpoukpouac dzo *KEBU* mibeso. ¹³ ^{‡‡} Nga kpetengina megecdeac dedea yeni tembut tembut sasawango sese dema shekelkpete $\frac{1}{2}$ *KEBU* mibisia. Imocngo kpetiac amaac shekelkpeteac ebihaac isoc ambeso. (Shekelkpete mocgu imoc gerakpete twenti.) ¹⁴ Amma ngic medac kifangina 20 namma ende, yeneac kpetengina mebesonga anu yeni tembut tembut sasawango *KEBUAC* sese dema imoc faidacbisia.

¹⁵ Nga sese kekecnginaac turunga dema migece imohai ngic dzofinacnginagoc shekelkpete $\frac{1}{2}$ ferahema mi mibeso amma dzofinaha kpac yeng imocac bageau mi mibeso. ¹⁶ Nga ge dzo imoc Isracel medacfora yenearu-nac mema *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac* uangic yemmebesena. Imoc yofiac, ua imoc megec *KEBUAC* kicfu fingeru yeng Isracel medacfora ngeneac negensima turung kpoukpouac dzo imoc bic faifaia, ifi negende."

Hanimari dzuacgecdeac dederecgeyoac

¹⁷ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeac, ¹⁸ ^{‡‡} "Ge aieng saccsacngo doku nadzicgecdeac tera kunengtoa mong haniagoc mebesena. Ge imoc *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucama* nga arata botucngirau heina taru doku kpakena kemebeso. ¹⁹ Anu Aharon nga medacfora yeni doku imohacnac fima hanimaringina dzuacbisia. ²⁰ Yeni *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucama*u enggecde me arata mewegenema *KEBUAC* sesegerec hafoangoc ohogecdeac enactofoc tofoho ua mema homebauac imoc sasawa doku nadzicma ua mebisia. ²¹ Yeni homebauac hanimaringina dzuacbisia. Singseria imocngo fingecsahengina feengkefudesoc yenearu feengkecbeso."

Kerecdoku kpetiacac dederecgeyoac

²² ^{‡‡} Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeac, ²³ "Ge wiac songeagoc homuna gombunga yombong yakau faiandae nga sebinginau hosoandae imoc mebesena, imoc yofi, Mira ^{‡‡‡} dokuya shekelkpete 500 [§] nga mosoki homuna gombunga shekelkpete imocac noboha, imoc shekelkpete 250 amma kalmus ^{§†} homuna gombunga shekelkpete 250 mebesena. ²⁴ Memma kassia ^{§††} shekelkpete 500 kpetiac amaac sirihau nga oliwa kerecdoku hinkpete mocgu mebesena. ²⁵ Imoc sasawa mema kerecdoku kpetiac imocgoc mebesena. Uamemengic yeneng kerecdoku mema wiac homuna gombunga yombong imohai yerecgeandae, ge imoc ifi yombong mena kerecdoku kpetiac fingecbeso. ²⁶ Anu imocngo *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucama* nga *KEBUNGO* wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac katapa nadzicyecmebesena. ²⁷ Amma tatak nga wiara sasawa amma kifanananga nga wiara sasawa nga hosuc homungkerenggac arata ²⁸ amma sesegerec hafoangoc oho ohoac arata nga imocac wiara sasawa amma

[†] *kpetiac nga kpataning yombonggac kpoructoa* Imoc kporuc sirihai mong yombong. ^{††} *katapa witiau tapea KEBUNGO*

[‡] *kpaeyagoc KEBUAC*

^{‡†} 30:13 Mke 38:25-26;

Mat 17:24 ^{‡‡} 30:18 Mke 38:8 ^{‡‡†} 30:22-38 Mke 37:29 ^{‡‡‡} Mira Ic mong sopea homuna gombunga. Onga hafac 863, Yoh 19:39 henna. [§] shekelkpete 500 Imoc kilogram 6. Padi konong 6 isoc. ^{§†} kalmus Imoc wiac mong fosoc isoc homuna gombunga. ^{§††} kassia Imoc mosoki isoc nga ic monnunac memea.

wisic wisickeau tera kunengtoa haniagoc, wiac imoc sasawa nadzicyemmedacbesena. ²⁹ Wiac imoc kpetiac nga kpataning yombong anggecdeac ge ifi desima nadzicyemmebesena. Anu ngicngac tembus tembus sasawango wiac imoc kpesereyunugecde yeni kpetiac anggecde.

³⁰ Ifi amma Aharon nga medacfora kerecdoku nadzicyemmema desiyununa yeni kpetiac amma neac womonggareng ua mekecbisia. ³¹ Nga Isracel medacfora yofi edeyunubesena, 'Fingecsahengina fingecenggecde-soc hosogecdeac kerecdoku kpetiac imocngo neac anude. ³² Anu imoc ngic monggac sebiu mi hosobisia nga ngenang kerec ifia isoc mong mi mebisia. Imoc kpetiacac amma ngeni negenggec kpetiac ambeso. ³³ Nga ngic mong ye kerecdoku mong ifia isoc yerecgema ngic mong yeac mi dedeau hosoudeu, ye arengfora yenearunac meickebeso.'"

Hosuc homungkerengagoc dederecgeyoac

³⁴ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, "Ge wiac homuna gombunga yomoc mena, stakt, h oniha, i galbanum † amma frankinsens k gombunga. Mema wiac imohacnac kpetea socfungoc mema ³⁵ yofi ambesena, hosuc homuna gombungaac uamemengicngo hosuc homuna gombunga meandae, ge wiac imoc mema imocngo hosuc homungkereng ifi mena imoc kondungagoc amma kpetiac nga kongaha ambeso. ³⁶ Anu ge imohacnac goa kpedzamena wit uha isoc anu imocac toseabisis Kebugocewacemeemeac kporucamau *KEBUNGO* wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac wiac tacde, imocac fanihau faina tacbeso. Taru ni gegoc imohaiewacdede. Wiac imoc negenggec kpetiac nga kpataning yombong ambeso. ³⁷ Nga hosuc homungkereng ifi yerec yerecgea imoc ngeni ngenanggac negemma mi mebisia. Ge yofi negenkecbesena, imoc geac nga *KEBUAC* kicfu kpetiac yombong angkecbeso. ³⁸ Nga mong ye yengenaoc wiac homunagoc eng negenudeac ifia isoc meudeu ye arengfora yenearunac meickebesonga."

Betsalecel nga Oholicaw

31 *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, ² "Negenec, ni Yehuda kisicfunac Hurac medaha Uri esea kpara Betsalecel, meisinggeai. ³ Meisinggema Anutuac Asungo mewakeba yeng ua hania hania meu gombunga fingerude nga ye negen negentegecgoc amma negen negenggoc amma maringo ua hania hania dafi mebesonga negengireckema ⁴ gol, silwa nga aieng sacsacngo ua imoc naric meude. ⁵ Nga ye ua arenggema hoc mengerema fau onga gombunga fingerude amma icfu onga mema marikibi ua sasawa naric meude. ⁶ Nga negenec, ni Dang-gac kisicfunac Ahisamacac medaha Oholicaw meisinggeai, yeng yeac marimefic amma ua mebeso.

Anu ni ifingoc marikibimeme sasawa marikibi megecdeac negen negeng ubanginau bic faiduaac wiac menadeac bic dederecge anggenai imoc yeni naric medacgecde. ⁷ Yeni *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucama* nga *KEBUNGO* wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac katapa nga tapea imocac witiau nga kporucamaac wiac sasawa mebisia. ⁸ Mema tatak nga wiara sasawa amma kifananang golteggengngo memea nga wiara sasawa amma hosuc homungkerenggac arata mema ⁹ sesegerec hafoangoc dzeudeac arata nga wiara sasawa amma tera kunengtoa haniagoc mebisia. ¹⁰ Amma womonggareng Aharonggac wamba kpetiac nga medacfora yeneac womonggarenggac wamba imoc kporucngo memea mebisia. ¹¹ Mema hosogecdeac kerecdokuya amma womonggac hosuc homungkerenggac kereha mebisia. Wiac imoc sasawa menadeac dederecge anggenai yeneng ua imoc ifi yombong medacbisia."

Tacnegennasoac dederecgeyoac

¹² Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, ¹³ "Ge Isracel medacfora yofi edeyunubesena, 'Ngeni neac tacnegennaso tacbisia. Nocac kpete imocngo ni nga ngeni amma fingecsahengina feengkefudesoc nenang botucfu ifi feengkecbeso. Ifi anggec yofi negemma kecgecde, ni *KEBU*, neng kpetiac anggecdeac desingunuma kecduae.

¹⁴ Tacnegennaso imoc ngeneac kpetiacnaso andeac nasotoa imoc tacbisia. Mocgu mocgu sasawango tacnegennaso imoc kpetiac mi anudeac negemma ua mong meudeu ye homecfu faibesonga. Imoc yofiac, mong ye wenac imohai ua meudeu ye ngicngacfora yeneac botucfunac meickema homecfu faibesonga. ¹⁵ ††Ngeni uame siksfu ua mebisia nga wenac kpete sewen imoc Kebuac tacnegeng fingerudeac tacbisia. Tacnegennaso imoc *KEBUAC* naso kpetiac desi desia. Mocgu mocgu sasawango tacnegennasou ua mong meudeu ye imocac turunga homecfu faibesonga. ¹⁶ Imocac isracelngicngac yeni tacnegennasou nasotoa tacbisia nga arengfocngina fingecsahengina feengkefudesoc tacnegennasou takecbisia. Dzadzahac imoc nasoya nasoya feengkecbesande. ¹⁷ ‡Amma ni nga isracelngicngac botucninau kpete imoc faiba feengkecbeso. Nocac *KEBUNGO* wenac uame me mocgu kemma siks imohai kurumenga kurumenga nga bangec meyunuec amma wenac kpete sewen imohai ine tacnegene.'"

† galbanum Imoc icsopea mong nga ye oniha isoc ua meude. †† 31:15 Mke 20:8-11; 23:12; 34:21; 35:2; Sese 23:3; Dser 5:12-14
‡ 31:17 Mke 20:11

¹⁸ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mosegoc sinai tikiu yoac ifi denegeng anec wisickeu yeng Kebungo wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac tafe yohockang hocngo memea miec. Anutu gbongango yoara tafe imohai mendzirec. *KEBUNGO* Mosegoc sinai tikiu yoac ifi denegeng anec wisickeu yeng *Kebungo wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac tafe yohockang hocngo memea miec*. Anutu gbongango yoara tafe imohai mendzirec.

Ngicngac yeni burumakamedaha golngo megec

32 [†]Mose ye tikiu kefu naso heree ngicngacareng yeni imoc hemma Aharonggaru kemma kpedzucnema yofi edegec, "Mose ye Aigitabangecfunac menunuma hesicnunuec, imoc yearu noc wiac fingecmiec imoc mi negendimbeac ge bic yacma anutu mong menemmena yeng warainemmema kembeso."

² Ifi degec Aharongngo yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni enengfocngina nga naroangmedacfocngina yeneac kedzacnginaunac wiac kambac kambac golngo memea wangecyunuma nearu mehagec." ³ Ifi deu ngicngac sasawa yeni wiac kambac kambac golngo memea kedzacnginaunac mesidacma yearu mekenggec. ⁴ ^{††}Mekenggec yeng imoc mocgu mocgu mema gol gerea hetinggeu patatakeu burumakamedahaac ongea mong meu yeni hemma yofi degec, "Yomoc Isracel geac anutuga engena. Yeng Aigitabangecfunac hesicguma haec."

⁵ Anu Aharon ye ifi hemma arata mong imocac fanihau mema kpacma yofi edeyunuec, "Wereckenu *KEBUAC* nasotoa tacbisina." ⁶ [†]Nga yeni ama werec wereckenggac yacma sesegerec hafoangoc ohogec nga ruaeac sese mehama ohoma yenhafoc negec. Negec wisickeu ngicngac yeni matacma yaka nga dokuseria nema yacma yegec fedema serofaka anggecdeac tobangemegec.

KEBUAC herebu

⁷ Ifi anggec *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeac, "Ngicngacfocga Aigitabangecfunac meyunuma hesicyunu hanec yeni kekec nga angammemengina manganeyombonggedeac ge yacma bic kemena. ⁸ Ni sing modacgecdeac dederecge ayemmeai imoc bic wama sing segema kendau. Kemma gol gerea hetinggegec patatakeu burumakamedahaac onga mong mema yeac kicfu ngonducnema numumima sese faimima yofi dedau, yomoc Isracel geac anutuga engena, yeng Aigitabangecfunac hesicguma meguma hadac."

⁹ Ifi dema yofi edeac, "Negenec, ngicngac imoc yeni yenengkecba ubaseri yombong andae anu ge ifingoc yennennec. ¹⁰ Imocac amma herebunaac gerecngo yonohou yeni kpac anggecdeac ayemebadeac ge wanuma kenna. Amma ge anggema gengsac ngicngacareng kuneng annade." ¹¹ ^{††}Anu Mose ye *KEBU* Anutuyaac kicfu kpacsambic ammima yofi numumiec, "O *KEBU*, gennoc ngicngacfocga Aigitabangecfunac kuctoagagoc nga mariserigango meyunuma hesicyunuma hanec. Ge yenearu herebugaac gerecngo yonohoudeac denec, imoc mi ngereede. ¹² Ge ifi anna Aigitaareng yeni yofi debauac, 'Ebictou faiyunuudeac negensima wangecyunuma tikibangecfu kemma yunuhomema bangecfunac medzigueyunuu kecma kpac anggecdeac ifinoc anec!' Imocac ge sifu herebugaac gerec wama ngicngacfocga ebictou yemmebeso negensinec imoc sifu wana. ¹³ ^{††}Amma enactofoc tofohofocga Awraham, Itsak nga Isracel imoc yenearu geangga kpac kpacma yoac deserima yofi edeyunuec imoc negenna fekecbeso, 'Ni bangecfocngina mesaheyunuba kpetengina sawaac asomeng isoc anggecde. Amma bangec hafoangoc yemebadeac dedzege anaimoc yemmeba nasoya nasoya imocac mingina amma kecbesandae.' " ¹⁴ Ifi deu *KEBUNGO* ngicngacfora ebictou faiyunuudeac warac deec imoc negenu naric mi anu waec.

¹⁵ Anu Mose ye *Kebungo wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac tafe yohockang*, noboc nga noboc mendzic mendzira, imoc mariaua mema tikiunac dzigenema maec. ¹⁶ Nga tafe imoc Anutungo meec. Amma imohai kibi mendzic mendzira imoc Anutu yengenaoc mendzirec.

Mose dzigeneec

¹⁷ Anu Yehosuac ye ngicngac yeneac arongina nga orongngina negemma Mose yofi edeac, "Ni dzikacudumeng kporucamabangecfu fingeru negenduae."

¹⁸ Ifi deu yofi meremmiec, "Imoc dzikacac firangyegec me dzikacfu yunuyunuyaac yegecudumeng isoc mi negenduae, kpac. Imoc yegectehacac udumeng negenduae."

¹⁹ Amma Mose ye ngicngac yeneac kporucamabangecngina imocac wegenac kemma burumakamedaha nga ngicngac yegec fedema fegec yenemma yeneac herebu kuneng yombong negemma tafe mariaunac ukuyuruu tiki haniau mama kpedzameyurudarec. ²⁰ Kpedzameyuruu burumakamedaha megecmoc mema gerecfu fau dzeu kpedzamekefu uha anu doku witiau faima Isracelac medacfora yeneng negecdeac ngombongyunuec.

²¹ Ifi amma Aharon yofi edeac, "Ngicngacareng yomoc yeni dafi anggenggec kopocsic kuneng yombong ifia witinginau faiyemmedang?"

† 32:1 Aps 7:40 †† 32:4 1Ngt 12:28; Aps 7:41 ‡ 32:6 1Kor 10:7 †† 32:11-14 Bki 14:13-19 †† 32:13 Fing 22:16-17; 17:8

²² Ifi deu Aharongngo yofi deec, "O kunenna, ge herebuga gereagoc ifi fede, imoc naric wabang me? Ngicngacareng imoc yeni mangana bic anggec imoc negennec. ²³ Amma ni yofi edenugec, 'Mose ye Aigitabangecfunac menunuma hesicnunu haec, ngic imoc yearu noc wiac fingecmiec imoc neni mi negendimbe, imocac ge anutu engena mong menemmena yeng warainemmeudeacsoc anu kengkecbisina.' ²⁴ Ifi degec edeyunuba golnginagoc kecgec yeni imoc mesidacma nenggec ni imoc gerecfu ukuba kemeu imohacnac burumakamedahaac onga yomoc eng fingerec."

Faka anggecac turunga

²⁵ Aharongngo ngicngacareng wayunuma kpae mi heiyemmu yeni faka gombunga wama memesufu andauac ngabafocngina yeneng yenemma imoc wiac gameagoc dema dzomoreyemmegec. Anu ngicngacareng memesicfuc anggec ²⁶ Mose ye imoc hemma kporucamabangecnginaac singgac naguyau namma kpacma yofi deec, "KEBUAC areng andae ngeni tembut tembut sasawango nearu hagec." Ifi deu Lewiac kisicarengfora sasawa yearu kpedzucnegec.

²⁷ Kpedzucnegec yofi edeyunuec, "Isracelac *KEBU* Anutungo yofi dede, 'Ngic tembut tembut sasawango dzikacac beangngina mema fadengnginau dzegema kporucamabangec manau tegia noboc noboc odaac nagu sasawa yerecgema dacmunafocngina nga ogofocngina amma ngicngac ngenigoc wegenac kecdae imoc sasawa yunuhomedacbisia.'" ²⁸ Ifi deu Lewiac kisicarengfora yeni Moseac yoc modacgec ngicngacareng imoc yeneanunac ngicngac 3,000 isocngo wenac imohai homegec. ²⁹ Ifi anggec Mosengo yofi edeyunuec, "KEBUNGO keneha ngemmeudeac ngeni medacfocngina nga dacmunafocngina kpebucyunuma yaguc *KEBUAC* uau desiemedau."

³⁰ Anu ama wereckenu Mosengo ngicngacareng yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni kopocsic ebira yombong meficgedauac amma ni *KEBUARU* monggoc emma kopocsicngina wawaac sing meficgengemmebade gedang."

KEBUARU monggoc enec

³¹ Mose ye ifi dema monggoc *KEBUARU* dzigene emma desambic amma yofi edeec, "O Kebu, ngicngac yomoc yeni kopocsic ebira yombong meficgema anutungina mong golngo medau. ³² †Nga ge sifu kopocsicngina wana nga kopocsicngina mi wanadeu kekecac kibigaunac neac kpacna ohonecmoc dzuacna." ³³ Ifi deu *KEBUNGO* yofi meremmiec, "Ngicngac damoc yeneng neac kicfu kopocsic meficgedaumoc yeni kibinaunac meicyunubade.

³⁴ Nga yaguc ine ge ngicngacareng hesicyunuma bangec edeguai imohai kenna neac angerongo waraigenude. Anu turung kpoukpouac wenac naso hauguc kopocsicnginaac turunga kpouyemmebade."

³⁵ Amma *KEBUNGO* ngicngac burumakamedahaac ongea megec, imocac turunga hafeihomec fau yenearu haec. Nga Aharongngo imoc meec.

KEBUNGO isracelngicngac Sinai tiki wagecdeac edeyunuec

33 ††*KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, "Ge nga ngicngacareng Aigitabangecfunac meyunuma hesicyunu hadang, ngeni kporucamabangec yomoc wama kengkecma Awraham, Itsak nga Yacakow bangec yemmebadeac deseriai, imohai kembisia. Nga ni bangec yomoc ngeneac bangecfocngina yemmebade. ² Ni angerona mong sueba yeng waraigemma kenacangic emoringic, hittingic, peridzingic, hiwingic nga yewusingic meicyunuude. ³ Meicyunuma ngeni bangec namu nga hanifosoc ‡ doku isoc hakecde, imohai hesicngunuu kenggecde. Nga ngeni ngicngacareng ubaseri andaeac sinnu kemma memanganengunubaiaac ni ngenigoc mi kembade."

⁴ Ifi deu ngicngac yeni yoc ebiria imoc negemma ubahodunggoc kecma ringgedangngina mi heigec. ⁵ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, "Ge Isracel medacfora yofi edeyununa, 'Ngeni ngicngac ubaseri yombong, ni naso wegenanec me naso mocgu ngeneac botucfu kecma memanganengunuba kpacambauac. Imocac amma ringnganoc heandae imoc meickedacbisia. Meickegec dafi angemmebade, imocac negengising ambesare.'" ⁶ Ifi deu Isracel medacfora yeni Horew tikiungoc ringgedangngina heikecgec imoc meickedacgec.

Kpekpedzucac kporucama

⁷ Anu nasosoc Isracel yeni yacma monnu kemma takecgec, naso imohai Mose ye kporucama kpara kpekpedzucac kporucama kparecmoc imoc ngicngac yeneac kporucamabangecac ngadeau hereau isoc kpedzikefec. Nga yeni tembut tembut sasawango kpesi kpesi faigec *KEBUNGO* yoc deu negenggecdeac kporucamabangecnginaac ngadeau kpekpedzucac kporucamau kengkefec. ⁸ Anu Mose ye kporucama imohai enudeac kengkefec naso imohai ngicngac tembut tembut sasawa yeni kporucamangina naguyasoc namma kic fima hemmodacgec kemma kporucama imohai engkefec. ⁹ Emmanu hoeng hereango mama kporucamaac naguyau hedzickema nammanu *KEBUNGO* Mosegoc denegeng angkefec. ¹⁰ Nga ngicngac tembut tembut sasawa yeni hoeng

† 32:32 Myeg 69:28; Yhkp 3:5 †† 33:1 Fing 12:7; 26:3; 28:13 ‡ hanifosoc Imoc kpounecamau bummeandae nga imoc kpara honey

herea kporucamaac naguyau nanu hemma kporucamangina naguyausoc namma Anutu dengerekegcec.
¹¹ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mosegoc ngic mongngo ogeagoc engemma namma yoacyoac angandape, ifi isoc yoacyoac angkefoc. Amma Mose ye monggoc dzigenema hau memefiha sebigborimedac Nun medaha Yehosuac, ye kporucama mana mi wama imohai kefec.

KEBUNGO yenigocngoc kefudeac deseriec

¹² Anu Mose ye *KEBU* yofi edeec, "Ge ngicngacareng yomoc meyunuma hesicyunu kembadeac edenunec nga merak suena nigoc kendede, imoc ine mi edenuanec. Amma yofi denec, 'Ni kpacga negenduae nga geac negemba ngereede.' ¹³ Imocac ge neac negenna naric andeu negenggubadeac singga naric edzacnuma torokpema neac negenna ngereebesoo. Nga bangecareng yomoc yeni geac ngicngacareng, ifi negensiyunubesena."

¹⁴ Ifi deu *KEBUNGO* yofi meremmiec, "Neac kicmesunango gegoc kenude nga neng kecnegeng gembade."

¹⁵ Ifi deu Mosengo yofi meremmiec, "Ge geangga nenigoc mi kennadeac negennefcu kpetarinemmena yomohanac mi kembisina. ¹⁶ Nga ge neac negenna ngereede imoc negembadeac edzacnunubesena. Ge bangectoa bangecac kicfu ni nga ngicngacfocga nenigoc kenna. Ifi anna ngicngacareng sasawa yofi negenggecde, neni siricnina mong andimbe."

¹⁷ Ifi deu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, "Ni geac negemba ngereede nga kpacga negenduae, imocac amma ge yoac dedang, imoc andacbade."

¹⁸ Ifi deu Mosengo deec, "Ge yaguc kuc kperagiga edzacnuna hembra."

¹⁹ Ifi deu *KEBUNGO* yofi deec, "Neac gombungana gearu hama hoanggau feracgubade amma kpacna *KEBU* imoc kpacba negennade. Ni mong danggunucna mibadeac negemma, ye mibade nga monggac ubamangang ammibeso negenduae, ye ubamangang ammibade. ²⁰ Amma wiac mocgu imoc yofi, ngic mongngo neac kicmesuna hemma naric mi kefudeac ge kicmesuna naric mi hennade."

²¹ *KEBUNGO* ifi dema torokpema yofi deec, "Negennec, neac wegenacnau hoc mong nande, ge imocac witiau emma nambesena.

²² Nammana ni hoc kedzebeac singau faiguma marinango semeguma kuckperaginagoc hama feracguma kembade. ²³ Kemma marina meickeba ngadena hennade nga kicmesuna ine naric mi hennade."

Tafe gboria

34 *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, "Ge hocngo tafe yohockang warac warac heiyai isoc heima mengerena. Amma warac tafe ukuna kpedzameec, yoac imohai feecmoc ni imocngoc monggoc imohai mendzicgembade. ² Nga ge asoacngoc yacma efaima Sinai tikiu erena neng gembadeac tiki bumau nambesena. ³ Ngic mongngo gegoc mi erebesoo. Amma mong ye tikiu eng ereu henggecde imoc ifingoc kpaeyagoc ande. Tiki hafoangoc ngiha kpac ambesoo. Anu ramafoacngina nga donggiburumakafocngina tikiac fanihau kpingding nema mi nambisia." ⁴ Ifi deu Mose ye hocngo tafe yohockang warac warac heiec isoc heimengere amma ama werec wereckenggac *KEBUNGO* dederecge ammiiec, imoc modacma Sinai tikiu enec. Ye tafe yohockang hocngo memea imoc maria meyuruma enec.

⁵ Enu *KEBUNGO* hoeng manau mama yegoc imohai namma yengena kpara *KEBU* imoc dekperagiec. ⁶††Anu ye nammanu *KEBUNGO* kiwau ferecgema kpacma deec, "*KEBU, KEBU* Anutu ye ngicngac yeneac ubahodung negemma wosoefac ayemmeande. Ye herebuya bic mi fingerude amma yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecma yoac foragoc kecande. ⁷ Amma ye yoac dzegema imoc modackefu imocngo tausenga tausenga yenigoc seria fekefude. Nga faka mangana ngicngac ayemmekegcec amma singyoac ferahegcec amma turungnginagoc yeni kopocsicngina wayemmeude. Ye mangana megec imocac turunga eng mi wadarude. Ye imocac kpemeting imoc esamedacfocngina nga bangecfocngina yeneac fingeceha arenga harebec nga neackpac yenearu imoc kpouyemmeude."

⁸ Ifi deu Mose ye bic yombong bangecfu ngonducnema numumima ⁹ yofi deec, "O *KEBU* ge neac negenna ngereeu deu nenigoc botucninau kengkecbesena. Neni ngicngac ubaseri nga fakanina dindingac kpac. Anu geng sifu kopocsicnina wama geangga ngicngac annideac menununa."

Dzadzahacac yoac

¹⁰ Ifi deu deec, "Negennec, ni dzadzahac mong ngenigoc mebade. Nga ngicngacfocga hafoangoc yeneac kicfu faka bibiagoc mebade. Faka ifia warac bangectoa bangec sasawau nga bangecareng sasawa ngenearu mi fingecec fingecec imoc meba henggecde. Anu *KEBU* neng faka meba ge ngicngacareng botucnginau kecnec yeni sasawango imoc henggecde. Imoc yofi, neng faka anggembade imoc wiac bibiagoc nga engena. ¹¹ Nga ni yaguc yoac dederecge anggenduae imoc modacbesena. Negennec, ni geac kicfunac emoringic, kenacangic, hit-

† 33:19 Rom 9:15 †† 34:6-7 Mke 20:5-6; Bki 14:18; Dser 5:9-10; 7:9-10

tingic, peridzingic nga hiwingic amma yewusingic kisangyunuba worama kendacgecde. ¹² Nga ge kennade bangec imohai ngicngac kecdae yenigoc dzadzahac mema botucnginau botac mebanggac garengga meeme-ma dzadzahac mong yenigoc mi mebesena. ¹³ †Anu ngeni yeneac aratangina meickedacma hocwotungherecngina hodunga kpedzamema aserawotungngina †† herea kpetiac negendaemoc, imoc hetackedacgec mama fe-bisia.

¹⁴ Ni *KEBU* kpacna Keracmangang Kpetiac. Ni Anutungo heresongogoc hoangguma keracmangang kpetiac amba herenau gerec isoc dzema fede, imocac amma ge nemuonga me anutu monggaru mi ngonducnema numumibesena. ¹⁵ Bangec imoc kecdae yeni singtoangac isoc nemufocngina nga anutufocngina hania hania hoangyunuma yeneac sese dema wiac kpema faiandae nga goa yeni heitaigugec ge seseyakangina imoc nebanggac. Imocac amma ge ngicngac bangec imohai kecdaemoc yenigoc dzadzahac mi mebesena. ¹⁶ Ge yenigoc dzadzahac menadeu naroangfocngina medacfocgaac negemma meyunugecde. Meyunugec yeneng singtoangac isoc amma nemufocngina nga anutufocngina hania hania hoangyunuma medacfocngina kosa kpedziyungec yeneng ifingoc serofaka amma anutufocngina hania hania hoangyunugecde.

¹⁷ ‡Ge aieng nganoc gerea hetinggena patatakeu imocngo nemuonga nga anutungina hania hania mi meyunubesena.

¹⁸ ††Ge icsogong aenga kpac imocac nasotoa kecma wenac sewen icsogongga aenga kpac, ifiasac nekecbesena. Afo awiw imohainoc Aigitabangec wama hanec. Hanec imohai icsogong aenga kpac negecdeac dederecge anggenai, naso imoc modacma tacbesena.

Warac warac fingec fingera

¹⁹ ††Nenggac herenginaunac medac warac warac fingec fingera sasawa imoc neac andacbisia. Nga ramaburumakafocngina ngiwa warac warac fingec fingera sasawa yeni desiyununa neac andacbisia. ²⁰ ††Nga donggifocga ngiwa warac warac fingec fingera yeneac turunga imoc ramangiwa faibesena, me ifi mi annadeac negenecfu ubia kpetackebesena. Nga morocmedacfocga yeneac turunga faibesena, ngenearunac mongngo neac kicfu sesea kpac eng mi habeso.

²¹ †††Ge wenac uameme siks imohai ua mekecma wenac kpete seweng imohai tacnegembesena. Uau bangec memengerenasou nga kmememasou ifingoc uameme imohai tacnegembesena.

Nasotoa goaac dederecgeyoac

²² §Anu ge semeng ua gboriaunac wit yaka hanahema kpememe annade imohai wit buma heigecdeac nasotoa §† tacbesena amma kifa wisic wisickeau kpememeac nasotoa takecbesena.

²³ Anu ngicfocga sasawa yeni kifasoc naso harebec kebungina, ni *KEBU* Isracelac Anutu, neac hoannu hakecbisia. ²⁴ Imoc yofi, ni kicgau bangecareng meicyunuma bangecga meyadibade. Anu ge kifasoc naso harebec *KEBU* Anutugaac hoannu nannadeac hakecnadeu mong ye geac bangecga mebeso mi negenude.

²⁵ §††Nga ge neac sese dema seseac yang houma ohogecdeac yanggac sawa imoc wiac aengagoc imocgoc mi kpeturangyurubesena. Amma ge onngo onggongge nasotoaac seseyang kpema houma ohomigec imocac tosea faina tacmanu ama mi wereckembeso.

²⁶ §†Ge uaga gboriaunac semeng hanac hanahea gombunga yombong imoc *KEBU* Anutugaac amau mehablesena. Ge noningmedahaac fusia nonggeaac namugoc birikennu mi ohobesena."

²⁷ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, "Ni ge nga Isracel ngenigoc yoac imoc modacma dzadzahac anduaeac amma imoc mekecnadeac ohobesena." ²⁸ Nga ye *KEBUGOC* hadzing tofocnac foti §†† kecma yaka nga doku mi nekefec. Kecmanu tafe imohai dzadzahacac yoac ten mendzicma miec.

Mose kicmesuya kperagiagoc anec

²⁹ §†Anu Mose ye Sinai tikiu *KEBUGOC* yoacyoac anu wisickeu Kebungo wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac tafe yohockang, imoc mariaua mema maec. Anu kicmesuya kperagiagoc anec imoc mi negengemeec. ³⁰ Anu Aharon nga Isracel medacfora yeni Moseac kicmesuya kperagiagoc hemma yeac wegenac kembeso kengec anggec.

³¹ Ifi anggec Mose ye hagecdeac yoac fau Aharon nga isracelkpebunggac ngicenara sasawa yeni dzigenema yearu hagec yoac edeyunuec. ³² Edeyunuu wisickeu isracelngicngac sasawayeni yeac wegenac hagec Sinai tikiu *KEBUNGO* yoac ededarec, imoc sasawa modacgecdeac edeyunuec. ³³ Edeyunudaru wisickeu kicmesuya kporucsusucngo semeec. ³⁴ Semema *KEBUAC* kicfu kemma yegoc yoacyoac anudeac nasosoc kporucsusuc meickeu

† 34:13 Dser 16:21 †† aserawotungngina Aserawotung imoc ic hafoangoc mong nemuongayagoc. ‡ 34:17 Mke 20:4; Sese 19:4; Dser 5:8; 27:15 †† 34:18 Mke 12:14-20; Sese 23:6-8; Bki 28:16-25 †† 34:19 Mke 13:2 ††† 34:20 Mke 13:13 ††† 34:21 Mke 20:9-10; 23:12; 31:15; 35:2; Sese 23:3; Dser 5:13-14 § 34:22 Sese 23:15-21, 39-43; Bki 28:26-31 §† 23:16 henna (14-17) §†† 34:25 Mke 12:10 §† 34:26 Dser 24:21; 26:2 §†† foti 40 §† 34:29-35 2Kor 3:7-16

mau yoacyoac amma kporucsusu monggoc heikefec. Anu *KEBUNGO* yoac dederecge ammiac imoc isracelngicngac edeyunuefec. ³⁵ Nga Isracel yeni Moseac kicmesuya kperagiagoc hengkecgec. Henggec ye kporucsusucngo kicmesuya monggoc semema kecma monggoc *KEBUGOC* yoacyoac ambeso kengkefec.

Tacnegeng tatacac dederecgeyoac

35 Mose ye isracelkpebung hafoangoc kpedzucyunudacma yofi edeyunuec, "*KEBUNGO* ngeni yoac yomoc modacgecdeac dederecge angemmeec. ² †Wenac uameme siks ihai ua mebisia nga wenac kpete sewen imoc tacnegennasongina kpetiac, imohai *KEBU* ewehihehi ammima hafoangoc tacnegembisia. Mocgu mocgu sasawa yeni wenac imohai ua megecdeu yeni homecfu faiyunubesonga. ³ Nga ngeni dahai dahai kecdaemoc tacnegennasou amanginau gerec mong mi figec dzebeso."

Kebuac seseac dederecgeyoac

⁴ Anu Mose ye isracelkpebung hafoangoc yofi edeyunuec, "*KEBUNGO* faka yomoc modacgecdeac dederecge anngemmede. ⁵ Ngeni tembus tembus sasawango wiac fengemmede imohacnac goa songogoc mema *KEBUAC* sese faibisia. Nga ngeni sasawango ubangerecgec *KEBUAC* sese imoc gol nga silwa amma aieng sacsac, ⁶ witic dorong, giweng, sacsac nga linenwitic pososoc nga noning dzoeya, ⁷ amma ramangiwaac sebera sacsac nga dolfin kondungyanggac sebera nga ic kpara akasia, ⁸ amma kifanananggaac kerecdoku, semeng uaunac wiac homuna gombunga imoc nadzic nadzicac kerecdoku nga hosuc homungkerenggac kerec homuna gombunga negemma mehama, ⁹ oniks hoc nga hoc goa seria buma kuneng *kpetiac uaac masecngakpiu* amma *mokucac kasou* faigecdeac negemma mehabisia.

Marikibimemengic

¹⁰ Amma ngeneac botucnginau marikibimemengic ua hania hania negendae yeni hama *KEBUNGO* wiac dederecge anemmeec, imoc medacbisia. ¹¹ Imoc womong kporucamayagoc nga kperaha nga honac nga fombong nga memeseriac ic odaha nga hongngoc nga icsira herea hafoangoc amma haningina ¹² amma katapa tofoyangoc nga tapea nga *mana kpetiac nga kpataning yombonggac kpoructoa* hedzickema nanudemoc ¹³ amma tatac tofoyangoc nga imocac wiara sasawa nga *KEBUNGO* nenigoc kecdeac icsogong; ¹⁴ amma kifanananga kperagi miude imocac wiara nga kifaya nga kifaac kerecdoku; ¹⁵ amma hosuc homungkerenggac oho oho arata tofoyangoc amma nadzicmigecdeac kerecdoku nga hosuc homungkerenggac kerec homuna gombunga nga kporucwomong naguac kporuc ¹⁶ amma sesegerec hafoangoc oho ohoac arata nga imocac wiaac aieng sacsacngo memea nga tofoya amma imocac wiara sasawa nga dokutera kunengtoa haniagoc, ¹⁷ amma oda manau nga ngadeau yerecgedarudeac kporuc nga imocac icsira herea hafoangoc nga haningina amma odanguac kporuc, ¹⁸ amma kporucwomonggac kping nga totong manau kporucamaac kping seria witicnginagoc; ¹⁹ amma kpetiac amau womonggareng ua megecdeac wamba nga Aharon nga medacfora yeni womonggareng uangina megecde yeneac kpetiac kekecac wambangina."

Wiac mehagec

²⁰ Yoac ifi edeyunuu isracelkpebung hafoangoc yeni Mosearunac meickema kenggec. ²¹ Kemma yenearunac tembus tembus sasawa wosoefac fingecyemmeecsoc, ngicngac imoc yeni ongaasunginango ayemmu yeni ubangerecgec dzigenema *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucama* nga imocac uaac wiac sasawa nga kpetiac wamba imocac wiac *KEBUAC* sese dema mehadacgec. ²² Anu ngic nga ngac yeni mocgu mocgu sasawango ubanginau songo fingerecsoc puri †† nga samacac nga kedzacac wiac kambac kambac nga gbonggac wiac kambac kambac ongeagoc nga sibuc, imoc kicnginau songo meficgeudeac wiac golngo memea tembus tembus sasawa yeni *KEBUAC* sese dema mehadacgec. ²³ Amma ngicngac mocgu mocgu sasawango witic dorong, giweng, sacsac feyemmeec yeni imoc momoc mehadacgec. Amma linenwitic gombunga sacsac amma noning dzoeya nga ramangiwaac sebera pereckea nga dolfin kondungyanggac sebera feyemmeec yeni imoc sasawa mehadacgec. ²⁴ Nga silwa nga aieng sacsac feyemmeec yeni imoc ifingoc *KEBUAC* sese dema mehadacgec. Amma uaac negemma akasia ic feyemmeec yeni tembus tembus sasawango imoc ifingoc mehagec. ²⁵ Anu ngac witic yumumu ua negenggec yeni witic dorong nga giweng nga sacsac amma linenwitic pososoc maringinango yumuma imoc mehadacgec. ²⁶ Nga ngac goa noning dzoeyango uamemeac negen negengnginagoc yeni ifingoc ubanginau uaac songo fingecyemmu imoc yumuma mehadacgec. ²⁷ Anu ngicenara yeni oniks hoc buma kuneng nga hoc tosea buma kuneng *kpetiac uaac masecngakpi* nga *mokucac kaso*, imohai arenggecdeac negemma mehama faidacgec. ²⁸ Nga wiac homuna gombunga nga kifaac kerecdoku nga nadzic nadzicac kerec-

† 35:2 Mke 20:9-10; 23:12; 31:15; 34:21; Sese 23:3; Dser 5:12-14 †† puri Imoc wiac siriha gombunga golngo memea ngakpi kiwaubigeng faiandae.

doku amma hosuc homungkereng megedceac wiac sopea homuna gombunga imoc momoc faidacgec. ²⁹ Ifi anu isracelngicngac sasawa yeni *KEBUNGO* ua megedceac Mose dederecge ammiac, imocac wiac imoc ubangina meefaiyunuecsoc ubaefacgoc *KEBUAC* sese mehadacgec.

Betsalecel nga Oholicaw uau faiyurugec

³⁰ Anu Mose ye isracelngicngac yofi edeyunuec, "Hendae, *KEBUNGO* Yehudaac kisicfunac Uriac medac Hurac esea kpara Betsalecel ye meisinggeec. ³¹ Meisinggema Anutuac Asungo mewakeu negen negenga ireckeu negen negentegecgoc anu ye ua hania hania meudeac negen negengagoc anudeac ifi ammiac. ³² Ammiu yeng gol silwa nga aieng sacsacngo marikibi ua gombunga arenggema imoc sasawa naric meude. ³³ Yeng hoc seria naric mesorongaiyunuu pirac pirac anggedce amma icfu onga nganoc naric mendzirude nga marikibi uaarenga arenga maringo naricngoc meude. ³⁴ Nga Danggac kisicfunac Ahisamakac medac kpara Oholicaw, yeng yegoc ngic goa ua imoc kpouyemmeecdeac negen negengyecmeec. ³⁵ Amma ye marikibiac negen negeng nga negen negentegecngo mewakeyuruu yeri icfu mendzic mendzic ua hania hania naric meecde. Yeri ifingoc witic dorong nga giweng nga sacsacngo amma linenwitic pososocngo kporuc onganginagoc memusunggeec kibi kibi anu kporuc siricngina gombunga gombunga naric meecde. Yeri marikibi ua gboria naric arenggema ua sasawa ifia meecde.

36 *KEBUNGO* Betsalecel nga Oholicaw amma marikibimemengic mariefacgoc ua ifia megedceac negen negengngina meireckema negen negentegec yemmeu yeneng kpetiac amaac wiac sasawa naric medacma ua mesigecde. Amma yeng Mose yoac dederecge ammiac yeni imoc sasawa modacma ifi medacbisia."

Ngicngac yeni sese homac mehagec

² Betsalecel nga Oholicaw nga ngic tosea marikibi siriha gombunga megedceac negen negengngoc kecgoc *KEBUNGO* ubangina meefaima negengireckegedceac ayemmeu yeni ubanginango ua imoc hama megedceac meefaiyunuec. Mose ye ngic imoc amma ngic sasawa marikibi siriha gombungaac negen negengnginagoc kecgoc yeni hama ua megedceac heitaiyunuec. ³ Anu Isracel yeneng womong megedceac uaac ubangerecac wiac kpedzucnegec Mosengo imoc marikibingic yemmeu megec. Anu ngicngac yeni ine uamemeac asoacsoc ubangerecac wiac homac torokpema yearu mekengkecgoc. ⁴ Kecma ngic marikibi ua megedceac negen negengngoc kecgoc yeni sasawa kpetiac amau ua mocgu mocgungo uangina arennu mema kecgoc imoc wama ⁵ Mosearu kemma yofi edegec, "Ngicngac yeni wiac mehadac, imoc *KEBUNGO* ua menideac dederecge anemmeec, imoc ferahama ebiriangoc bic mehadau."

⁶ Ifi degec Mosengo yofi dederecge ayemmeec, "Yoac yomoc dekperagigec kporucamabangec sokodacbeso, 'Ngicngac ngeni kpekpedzucamaac uaac wiac yemmegecdeac ua monggoc mi mebisia nga ubangerecac wiac monggoc mi mehabisia.' " Ifi dema ngicngac wiac torokpema mehabauac kpetariyemmegec. ⁷ Nocac wiac bic mehagec imocngo ua megedceac imocacsoc anec amma imoc ferahaecngoc.

Kporucwomong megec

⁸ Anu ngic maringina efea sasawa ubanginau uaac negen negeng feyemmeec yeni kporucwomonggac kporuc herea ten linenwitic yumuyumuya pososoc nga witic dorong, giweng nga sacsacngo megec. Marikibiac negen negen ngicngo onga arenggeu yeni kporuc memusunggema imohai keruw ongaac marikibi megec. ⁹ Nga kporuc noboha mocgu mocgu hereayaac kubitkpete twenti eit nga odahaac kubitkpete neackpac anec. Kporuc sasawa imoc yeneac kubitkpetengina mocgungoc memea. ¹⁰ Amma yeni kporuc herea marimong ifi torokpeyunugec mocgu anggec nga herea marimong tacgec imoc ifingoc torokpeyunugec mocgungoc andacgec. ¹¹ Amma yeni kporuc kpedzucnegec imocac tegiau yombong kambac kambac witic dorongngo memea faigec kporuc kpedzuc kpedzucnea monggac tegiau yombong ifingoc faigec tarec. ¹² Nga kporuc monggac kambac kambac witicngo memea fifti nga ogea monggac tegiau ifingoc kambac kambac fifti faigec. Ifi anu kambac kambac witic imoc kporuc noboc nga noboc socfungoc nangkenec. ¹³ Amma yeni honac fifti golngo mema imocngo kporuc noboha yohockang kpeturangyurugec kporucwomong mocgu anec.

Kporucwomonggac kporucama megec

¹⁴ Anu kporucwomonggac kporucama fingerudeac kporuc noboha ileven imoc noning dzoeyango megec. ¹⁵ Kporuc noboha tembus tembus hereanginaac kubitkpete teti † nga wegenanginaac kubitkpete neackpac anec. Kporuc noboha ileven imoc yeni kpetengina mocgungoc. ¹⁶ Nga yeni kporuc marimong torokpeyunugec mocgutoa anu kporuc noboha siks ifingoc torokpeyunugec kpoructoa mocgu anggec. ¹⁷ Torokpeyunuma kam-

† teti 30

bac kambac witicngo memea fifti imoc kpoructoa mocguac wisic wisickeaac tegiau faikenec nga kambac kambac witicngo memea fiftingoc kpoructoa monggac tegiau ifingoc faikenec. ¹⁸ Amma kporuc torokpegec mocgu anudeac aieng sacsacngo honac fifti megec. ¹⁹ Amma kporucama semegecdeac ramangiwaac sebera sacsacngo mema dolfin kondungyanggac sebera mema imoc kporucac witiau faigec semeec.

Fombong megec

²⁰ Anu kporucwomonggac fombong hongoc nanggecdemoc imoc akasia icngo megec. ²¹ Fombong mocgu mocgu imoc hereayaac kubitkpete ten amma odahaac kubitkpete mocgu nga noboha, kubitkpete nobocnac noboc imocac siriha mocgungoc anec. ²² Anu yeni fombonnu kping yohockang yohockang faigec feu sasawa nericyunugec mocgu andacgec. Kporucwomonggac fombong sasawa ifi megec. ²³ Anu kporucwomonggac fombong twenti imoc sautbigenggac negemma megec. ²⁴ Nga fombong twenti yeneac bagenginau kpingngina hania yohockang yohockanggacsoc foti imocngo meserigec nanudeac silwango megec. ²⁵ Amma kporucwomonggac tegia notbigenggac fombong twenti faigec. ²⁶ Nga imocac bageau hania yohockang yohockang foti silwango megec. ²⁷ Nga kporucwomonggac ngadeau wenac keme kemeaubigenggac fombong siks megec. ²⁸ Nga kporucwomonggac tuturunga ngadeau imocac fombong yohockang megec. ²⁹ Anu fombong imoc emuhanac emma wi kpeturanggema nanec kambac kambac mocgungo torokpeyuruec. Tuturunga yohockannu fombong yohockang ifi sasawa medacgec. ³⁰ Imoc fombong eit nga yeneac haningina sikstin silwango memea, mocguac bageau yohockang yohockang, ifi fingerec.

Memeseri acsira megec

³¹ Anu akasia icngo kporucwomonggac tegiau noboc meserigecdeac icsira marimong faigec ³² amma kporucwomonggac nonggea noboc imocac ifingoc marimong nga manau wenac keme kemeaubigenggac ifingoc marimong faigec. ³³ Anu memeseri botuhau nonggea nobocnac noboc kenudeac megec. ³⁴ Mema icsira sasawa golngo gborocyunuma kambac kambac golngo mema memeseria golngo gborocyunudacgec.

³⁵ Anu marikibingic yeneng witic kibia dorong, giweng nga sacsac nga linenkporuc pososoc yumuyumuya mema *mana kpetiac nga kpataning yombonggac kpoructoa* megec imohai keruwac onga memusunggema megec. ³⁶ Amma icsira herea hafoangoc neackpac akasia icngo mema golngo gborocyunuma honacngina golngo mema silwa gerea hetinggegec patatakeu hania neackpac megec. ³⁷ Anu kporucamaac naguac kporuc imoc witic kibia dorong, giweng nga sacsac amma linenkporuc pososoc yumuyumuyango memusunggema megec kibi kibi anec. ³⁸ Mema icsira herea hafoangoc marimong amma imoc yeneac honacngina nga ic witinginau kungingina nga witicngina mema golngo gborocyunudacma haningina marimong aieng sacsacngo megec.

Dzadzahacac katapa megec

37 Anu Betsalecel ye akasia icngo dzadzahaac katapa hereayaac kubitkpete yohockang nga noboha amma odahaac kubitkpete mocgu nga noboha amma emuhacnac wi enudeac kubitkpete imoc mocgu nga noboha ifi meec. ² Mema mana nga ngadea goltegegnggo witiau gborocyurudacma tegia mong golngo meu yerecgeec. ³ Mema gol gerea hetinggeu patatakeu hania neackpac imocac kambac kambac neackpac imocngo mema yohockang noboc, yohockang noboc ifi faiyunuec. ⁴ Faiyunuma akasia icngo tofo mema golngo gborocyuruec. ⁵ Anu katapa tofohogecdeac tofo imoc katapa noboc nga noboc tofoho kengkenggac kambac kambacfa fu kenec.

⁶ Ifi amma katapaac tapea goltegegnggo meec imocac hereaya kubitkpete yohockang nga noboha amma odahaac kubitkpete imoc mocgu nga noboha anec. ⁷ Amma gol mema keruwac onga yohockang heimengere amma memusungyuruma tapea tegiau noboc noboc faiyuruu taroc. ⁸ Mong imoc tegia noboc nga mong imoc tegia noboc katapaac tapea tarecfu ifi mefosoeyuruma meyuruu mocgu amma taroc. ⁹ Nga keruw onga yohockang yeri kicmesungirango engemma tacma kpegangngira miacma namma katapaac tapea semeoc. Amma engemma tapea hemma taroc.

Tatac megec

¹⁰ Anu akasia icngo tatac hereayaac kubitkpete yohockang nga odahaac kubitkpete mocgu nga emuhacnac wi enude imoc kubitkpete mocgu nga noboha meec. ¹¹ Mema goltegegnggo gborockema tegiaac tegiau parang mong golngo meu yerecge enec. ¹² Mema tegiau parang mong noboc nga noboc kpetea imoc marimedaha budong nga dzegaric yereac yapangngiraac kpete isoc mema tegia imoc golngo meu yerecge enec. ¹³ Amma gol gerea hetinggeu patatakeu tatacac kambac kambac neackpac mema hania neackpac imohai tuturunga mocgu mocguu faima meseriec. ¹⁴ Nga tofo sinegec kenu tatac tofohogecdeac kambac kambac imoc te-

giaac kpeherinnu faigec tofo imohai taroc. ¹⁵ Ye tatar tofohogecdeac tofo imoc akasia icngo mema golngo gborocyuruec. ¹⁶ Anu tatarfu seseac dokuac ua megecdeac teragedanga, sokocgedanga, nga seseac doku hetinggegecdeac kpakenecgedanga kapia nga kpakenecgedanga kuneng, imoc sasawa goltegegngng meyunuec.

Kifanananga megec

¹⁷ Anu kifaac nananga imoc goltegegngng meec. Ye gol mema imoc hamango heimengere amma kifananangaac hania nga wotunga medarec. Amma sokoha, gbomea nga dzuria mema mefosoecu mocgu andarec. ¹⁸ Wotungaac kebangauac fawa siks tohoma nanggec. Nobocac fawa harebec nga nobocac harebec. ¹⁹ Amma fawa monnu sokoc harebec yeni almond icac dzuria isoc mema faiyunuec. Imohai gbomea mong nga dzuria mong megec. Nga fawa monnu ifingoc sokoc harebec nga gbomea mong nga dzuria mong megec. Kifananangac wotunnunac fawa siks tohoma nanggec, imohai ifingoc meyunuec nandacgec. ²⁰ Nga kifananangac kebangau sokoc neackpac almond dzuria isoc mema gbomea nga dzuriangina megec. ²¹ Nga fawa wi nanec noboc noboc imocac bageau gbomea mong faigec imoc kebangagoc mefosoeyunuec mocgu andacgec. Amma fawa botuc noboc noboc, imocac bageau gbomea mong faima mefosoegec mocgungoc anec. Amma fawa emu noboc noboc, imocac bageau gbomea mong faima mefosoegec mocgu anec. Ifi faikenu fawa siks imoc yeni kebangauac erema nandacgec. ²² Gbomeangina nga fawangina yeni mefosoegec mocgungoc andacgec. Wiac imoc sasawa goltegegngng meec mocgungosac mema heimengere amma megec.

²³ Amma ye imocac kifa sewen nga yeneac fitac nga fifitac sasawa amma teratoaya sasawa imoc goltegegngng meec medarec. ²⁴ Ye goltegegngng ebiha talent † mocgu imocngo kifanananga nga wiara sasawa medarec.

Hosuc homung oho ohoac arata megec

²⁵ Anu akasia icngo hosuc homungkerengac arata meec imoc hereayaac kubitkpete mocgu nga odahaac socfungoc nga wihanac emu imocac kubitkpete yohockang. Nga baiha imoc arataac icgoc mefosoegec wiac mocgu anec. ²⁶ Amma ye imoc goltegegngng meu wi nga emuhacnac maec sasawa amma baiha gborocyunudarec. Gborocyunudacma tegia mong goltegegngng meu arata yerecgedarec. ²⁷ Nga tegia imocac bageau noboc nga noboc kambac kambac golngo memea yohockang fau tofo imohai sinegec kenu arata tofohogecdeac ifi meec. ²⁸ Nga tofo imoc akasia icngo mema golngoc faima gborocyuruec.

Wiac homuna gombunga megec

²⁹ †† Amma hosuc homungkereng oho ohoac uamemengic yeneng wiac meandae, ifi isoc yeng nadzic nadzicac kerecdoku kpetiac nga hosuc homungkereng oho ohoac sopotegeng meec.

Sesegerec oho ohoac arata meec

38 Anu ye sesegerec hafoangoc dzeudeac arata akasia icngo meec imoc hereayaac kubitkpete marimong nga odahaac kubitkpete marimong amma imocac noboha nga titiha neackpac imoc sasawa yeneac kpetengina socfungoc anec nga emuhacnac wi enude kubitkpete harebec anec. ² Amma tuturunga neackpac imocac baiha neackpac meu aratagoc mefosoema nammanu aieng saccacng gborockedarec. ³ Semedacma arataac wiacgedanga sasawa aieng saccacng meec nga hamaac sokoc, sapaha, sokoha kuneng amma saraha nga gerecac teraya, ifi medarec. ⁴ Mema waiac mong aieng saccacng mema arata memeseriac bageau emu nga wi botucngirau faiec. ⁵ Amma tofoac negemma aieng gerec hetinggegec patatakeu kambac kambac neackpac anggec meyunuma tuturunga neackpac imohai faiyunuma waiac aieng saccacng memea imocngo tofoya meseriu nanec. ⁶ Nanu tofo akasia icngo mema aieng saccacng gborocyurudarec. ⁷ Gborocyuruma arata tofohogecdeac tofo tegiau sineu kenec. Arata imoc parangng managoc meec.

Dzuac dzuac tera kunengtoa megec

⁸ Anu tera kunengtoa nga hania mong aieng saccacng meec. Ngac *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac naguyau* enactofoc tofoho ua mekecgec yeneng wikingngina aieng saccacng memea imoc migec teratoa imocngo meec.

† talent imoc ebiac kpeteac kpara mong. †† 37:29 Mke 30:22-38

Amasobeng megec

⁹ Anu ama ngadeau oda manau sobeng tegia saoutbigeng imohai kporuc totong manau nangedeac linen pososoc yumuyumuya kubitkpete 100, ifi meyunuec. ¹⁰ Mema icsira herea hafoangoc twenti nga yeneac hania twenti aieng sacsacngo mema honacngina nga witicngina imoc silwango meec. ¹¹ Mema tegia nortbigenggac kporuc hereanginaac kubitkpete 100 nga icsira herea hafoangoc twenti nga haningina twentingoc aieng sacsacngo mema honacngina nga witicngina imoc silwango medarec.

¹² Anu tegia wenac keme kemeaubigenggac kporuc hereanginaac kubitkpete fifti nga icsira herea hafoangoc ten amma haningina ten nga honac nga witicngina silwango megec. ¹³ Anu wenac ere ereaubigenggac kporuc hereanginaac kubitkpete fifti ifingoc meyunuec. ¹⁴ Nga nagu nobohaac kporuc imoc hereanginaac kubitkpete fiftin nga imocac icsira herea hafoangoc harebec nga haniangina harebecngoc. ¹⁵ Amma nagu nobohaac siriha ifingoc meec. Ifi anu kporuc noboc nga nobocac kubitkpete fiftin nga ic harebec harebec nga haniangina harebec harebec ifi nangkenggec. ¹⁶ Nga kporuc sasawa oda manau sobeng yerecgema fai kengkena imoc linen-witic pososoc yumuyumuyango memea.

¹⁷ Sobenggac icsira herea hafoangoc sasawau silwawitic kpefusegec yeregeec. Ic herea haniangina imoc aieng sacsacngo memea nga honac nga witicngina imoc silwango megec. Amma ic yeneac kunengngina wi megec imoc silwango gborocyunuec.

¹⁸ Anu sobeng naguyaac kporuc imoc odahaac kubitkpete twenti nga hongngaac kubitkpete marimong amma emubigeng made imocac odahaac kubitkpete marimong anec. Marikibimengingoc imoc witic kibia dorong, giweng nga sacsac mema linenwitic memusunggema meu odaac kporuc megec imocngo kibi kibi ifi fingecma feec. ¹⁹ Nga imocac icsira herea hafoangoc neackpac mema haniangina neackpacngoc aieng sacsacngo mema honacngina nga witicngina silwango megec wisickeu kunengngina wi silwango gborocyunuec. ²⁰ Nga womonggac ngadeau sobeng oda manau yerecgedacma feec, imocac kping sasawa aieng sacsacngo megec.

Kporucwomong medacgec

²¹ Anu Mose ye *Kebungo wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac kporucwomonggac* areng hemma kpetea isinggema wiac mehagecdeac dederecge ayemmeu wiac imoc sasawa mema megec. Womonggareng Aharonggac medaha Itamarngo garengyunumanu Lewiac kisicarengfora yeneng wiac imoc osodacgec. ²² Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose ua sasawa megecdeac dederecge ammiac nga Yehuda kisicfunac Uri medaha, Hur esea kpara Betsalecel, yeng ua imoc medarec. ²³ Anu yegoc Danggac kisicfunac Ahisamak medahango Oholicaw meficgema ua meec. Yeng kibi aiennu heihei nga marikibimemeac negen negenggoc nga marikibi, kibi kibi arenggeudeac negen negenggoc amma witic kibia dorong, giweng nga sacsac amma linenkporuc pososocngo kporuc memusunggema mekefu kibi kibi fingerec. ²⁴ Nga kpetiac amaac ua hafoangoc megecdeac gol sesengina sasawa faigec gol imoc talent † kpeteac ebiha 29 nga shekelkpeteac ebiha 730 ††anec. Imoc kpetiac amaac ebiha modacma osogec.

²⁵ †Nga habu kpacngina nga kpetengina oho ohoya yeneng silwa yemmegec, imoc talent kpete 100 †† nga shekelkpete ebiha 1 775 †† imoc kpetiac amaac ebiha modacma osogec. ²⁶ †††Anu ngic kifangina twenti namma ende warac osoyungec tembuc tembuc sasawa yeneac kpetengina 603 550 anec. Ammanu kpetiac amaac ebic feec, imocac siriha yeni tembuc tembuc beka kpete mocgu, ††† imoc shekelkpete ½ deyec deyemnea, imocacsoc faidacgec. ²⁷ Nga yeni silwa talent 100 gerea hetinggegec patatakeu imocngo kpetiac amaac hania nga *mana kpetiac nga kpataning yombonggac kpoructoac* hania megec. Imoc hania 100ac negemma talent 100 feecac hania mocgu mocgungo talent ebiha mocgungoc anec. ²⁸ Nga silwa shekelkpete 1 775ngo icsira herea hafoangocac honac mema ic kunengngina wi gborocyunudacma witicngina megec.

²⁹ Anu aieng sacsac seseac onga faifaia imocac ebiha talent kpete 70 § nga shekel 2 400. §†³⁰ Anu ye imocngo *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucama* naguac hania nga arata aieng sacsacngo memea nga waiac aieng sacsacngo memea, imoc amma arataac wiac sasawa ³¹ nga amasobenggac ic totong yerecgedarec imocac hania nga sobenggac nagutoaac icac hania nga kporucwomonggac kping sasawa amma totong yerecgedarec imocac kping sasawa imocngo medacgec.

† talent Talent 29 imoc kilogram 991 isoc, me Toyotakarebisc mocguac ebic isoc ande. †† shekelkpete ebihaac 730 imoc 9 kilogram me padi konong 9 isoc ande. Ifi anu gol 1,000 kilogram mehagec. ‡ 38:25-26 Mke 30:11-16 †† talentkpete 100 imoc kilogram 3400 ande. †† shekelkpete ebiha 1 775 imoc 30 kilogram me padi konong 30 isoc. Silwa kpedzucnegec imoc kpeturanggema kilogram 3430 anec. ††† 38:26 Mat 17:24 ††† bekakpete mocgu imoc shekelkpete 1/2, 5.7 gram, imoc ti bagbisc harebec isoc. § talent kpete 70 imoc kilogram 2397 me Toyotakare kapia yohockanggac ebicngira isoc. §† shekel 2 400 imoc kilogram 28 me padi konong 30 isoc.

Womonggareng yeneac ngakpi megec

39 Anu yeni witic kibia dorong, giweng nga sacsacngo kporuc mema kpetiac amau womonggareng ua megecdeac kpetiac kekecac wambangina megec. *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiac yeni ifi yombong Aharonggac wamba megec.

² *Kpetiac uaac masecngakpi* golwiticngo nga witic dorong, giweng nga sacsac amma linenwitic pososoc yumuyumuyango megec. ³ Nga marikibingic yeneng gol hepatanggegec efea yombong anu merecgegec witic fingeru imocngo wiac kibia dorong, giweng, sacsac amma linenwitic pososoc botucnginau faima kporuc memusunggegec kibi kibi fingerec. ⁴ Nga *kpetiac uaac masecngakpiac* fuau mendac mendanggeac kporuc mema tegia yohockannu mendangyurugec. ⁵ Anu *kpetiac uaac masecngakpiac* fadeng imocngo masecngakpi seria metarudeac meserigec, imocngo ngakpiac kporucgoc mocgu anec. Imoc *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiac ifi isoc gol, witic dorong, giweng, sacsac nga linenkporuc pososoc yumuyumuyango megec. ⁶ Anu golwitic mudzema dzegema hoc buma kuneng kpara oniks hoc imohai faigec. Hoc imohai Isracel medacfora yeneac kpacngina mendzicgec. Imoc onga mendzicma kpac imocngo meseriandae, ifi isoc mendzic mendzira. ⁷ *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiac imocac sirihau hoc imoc masecngakpiac fuayaac kporucac witiau faigec. Imoc Isracel medacfora yeneac negenggec fekefudeac ifi megec.

Mokucac kaso

⁸ Anu *mokucac kaso* imoc marikibimengic yeneng memusunggema masecngakpi megec ifi isocngoc golwitic nga witic dorong, giweng, sacsac nga linenwitic pososoc yumuyumuyango megec. ⁹ Imocac tegia neackpac nga yohockango kpougec mocgu anec. Yohockangngo kpougec mocgu anu hereaya socfungoc sasawa span kpete mocgu † anec nga odahaac span kpete mocgu anec. ¹⁰ Anu imocac witiau hoc arenga neackpac faigec, wi imohai hoc buma kuneng yofi arengyunugec. Rubi hoc mocgu topas hoc mocgu nga beryl hoc mocgu, ¹¹ nga areng imocac bageau emerald hoc safir hoc amma diamong hoc faigec. ¹² Nga areng yereac bagengirau imohai hayacint hoc, agat hoc amma ametist hoc imoc faiyunugec. ¹³ Nga emubigeng imohai krisolit hoc, oniks hoc nga yasper hoc faigec. Yeni golwitic mudzema dzegema hoc imoc kibingina gombunga tatacngina menge- rema imohai faigec. ¹⁴ Hoc buma kuneng imoc Isracel kicifora twelf yeneac kpacngina tembus tembus modacma faigec. Nga hoc tembus tembuscu kpacngina tembus tembus mendzicgec, imoc onga mendzicma imocngo kpac meseriandae, ifi isoc mendzicgec.

¹⁵ Anu yeni *mokucac kaso* imocac witic goltegegenggo mudzema seng mema faigec. Imoc witic mudzeandae, ifi isoc megec. ¹⁶ Mema areng yohockang golngo mudzema kambac kambac yohockang golngo mema *mokucac kasoac* tuturunga yohockannu faigec. ¹⁷ Faima seng yohockang golngo mema imoc kambac kambac yohockanggac manau *mokucac kasoac* tuturunnu mendangyurugec. ¹⁸ Nga golwitic tosea yohockang tarec imoc masecngakpiac fuayaac wambau kicnginaubigeng mendanggegec. ¹⁹ Meserima kambac kambac yohockang golngo mema *mokucac kaso* tegia noboc nga noboc *kpetiac uaac masecngakpiubigeng* faiyurugec.

²⁰ Amma kambac kambac yohockang golngo mema *kpetiac uaac masecngakpiac* fuaa wamba bageau kicnginaubigeng fadenggoc toroc torokpea fede, imohai masecngakpiac fadenggaru wihacnac megec maec. ²¹ Mema *mokucac kasou* kambac kambac imohai witic kema kambac kambac imohai wihacnac masecngakpiac witic kibia dorongngo wihanac fadenggaru kemeudeac megec. Imoc *mokucac kasongo* masecngakpiunac mi fotockeudeac ifi megec. Nga *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiac imocac siricfu wiac imoc medacgec.

²² Anu witicngo kporuc kibia dorong mema kporuc masecngakpiac ngakpi herea megec. ²³ Mema botuhau orucacsoc titinga mema wasaingic yeneac ngakpiu feande, sirihau ifia isoc, imoc titinga imoc mi tegerudeac yerecema meserima kpebigec. ²⁴ Nga ngakpi tegiaac marabeau imohai ine pommegranat icgbomeaac †† ongea kibia dorong, giweng nga witic sacsac yumuyumuyango megec. ²⁵ Amma wesic goltegegenggo mema pommegranat icgbomeaac botucnginau faigec, ²⁶ wesic mong nga icgbomea mong amma wesic mong nga icgbomea mong, botuha botuha ifi nga ifi womonggarenggac uangakpi tegia hafoangoc imohai faikenggec. Imoc *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiac, imocac siricfu megec.

²⁷ Amma linenwitic pososoc mengerema imocngo kporuc mema Aharon nga medacfora yeneac ngakpi manau megec. ²⁸ Amma orucfu kporuc yerecgegec imocngo duya anec nga nasotoaac dungina imoc linenwitic pososocngo megec. Nga linenkporuc amma linenkporuc yumuyumuyango dzeingina mana gbotogec. ²⁹ Nga fadeng imoc linen pososoc yumuyumuya nga witic dorong, giweng amma sacsac imocngo megec. Imoc *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiac, imocac siricfu yombong medacgec.

† span kpete mocgu imoc 22 centimita me eksasaikibi hafaac hereaya mocgu. †† pommegranat icgbomeaac ic imoc nga forayaac ongea imoc hafac 185 imohai henna.

³⁰ Amma yeni ira kpetiacac wiac dabac dabac efea goltegegnggo mema kpac meserigecdeac onga mendzicandae, ifi isoc imohai yoac yofi mendzicgec, *KEBUAC* kpetiacngic desi desia. ³¹ Amma imoc witic dorongnggo witic kuneng mudzema du witiau meserigec feec. Imoc *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiac, imocac siricfu yombong megec.

Kpetiac ama medacgec

³² Yeni ifi amma *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac* kporucwomongagocac ua imoc sasawa mesidacgec. *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiac, Isracelac medacfora yeni imoc sasawa modacma medacgec. ³³ Medacma kporucwomong nga imocac wiac sasawa, imocac honaha sasawa, fombonga sasawa, memeseriac ic sasawa nga icsira herea hafoangoc sasawa nga hania sasawa mema Mosearu mekenggec. ³⁴ Nga kporucama nga wiara sasawa semegecdeac ramangiwaac sebera saccac amma dolfin kondungyanggac sebera nga mana kpetiac nga kpataning yombonggac kpoructoa katapa hedzickema nanudemoc ³⁵ amma *KEBUNGO* wiac heigborin-gemmekecduaeac katapa tofoyagoc nga tapeagoc ³⁶ nga tatak amma imocac wiara sasawa nga *KEBUNGO* neningoc kecdeac icsogong ³⁷ amma kifa hania goltegegnggo memea nga imocac kifa amma imocac wiara sasawa nga kifananangagocac kerecdoku ³⁸ amma arata golngo memea nga hosogecdeac kerecdoku nga hosuc homungkerengagocac sopo nga kporucama naguyaac kporuc ³⁹ nga arata aieng saccacngo memea nga imocac waiac aieng saccacngo memea nga imocac tofoya nga imocac wiara sasawa amma tera kunengtoa haniagoc ⁴⁰ amma amasobennu kporuc nanude nga icsira herea hafoangoc nga witicngina nga kpingngina seria nga *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac* kporucwomonggac enactofoc tofoho uaac wiara sasawa ⁴¹ nga kpetiac amau womonggareng ua megecdeac wamba kporucngo memea, imoc Aharonggac kpetiac kekecac wamba nga medacfora yeneac womonggareng uaac wamba, imoc sasawa Mosearu mekenggec meec.

⁴² *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiac, imocac siricfu Isracel medacfora yeni ua hafoangoc ifinoc modacma medacgec. ⁴³ Anu Kebungo ua sasawa megecdeac dederecge ayemmeec yeni siriha ifia yombong megec. Anu Mosengo imoc hafoangoc henu ngereeyombonggeu kenecyunuec.

Kpetiac ama desigecdeac yoac

40 *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, ² "Afo hanac hanaheau wenac uameme kpete mocgu imohai *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac* kporucwomong kpedzina nambeso. ³ Nanu imocac manau *KEBUNGO* wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac katapa faima imoc *mana kpetiac nga kpataning yombonggac kporucngo* hedzickebesena. ⁴ Amma tatak ifingoc manau meemma faina tacmanu witiau wiara arenggebesena. Kifanananga mema emma kifaya miacna imohai nambisia. ⁵ Nammagec hosuc homungkerenggac arata golngo memea meemma *KEBUNGO* wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac katapa imocac fanihau faima kporucwomong naguac kporuc faibesena.

⁶ Amma sesegerec hafoangoc ohogecdeac arata imoc meemma *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac* kporucwomonggac naguac fanihau faina tacbeso. ⁷ Tacmanu hanimaringina dzuacgecdeac tera kunengtoa imoc *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucama* nga arata botucngirau faima imohai doku kpakena kemeu faina tacbeso. ⁸ Taru sobenggac oda faina yerecgedaru odanaguac kporuc gbedickena nambeso.

⁹ Faima hosogecdeac kerecdoku mema kporucwomong nga wiara sasawa imocac manau kpetiac anggecdeac desiyunuma nadzicyemmena wiac sasawa imoc yeni kpetiac andacgecde. ¹⁰ Amma sesegerec arata nga imocac wiara sasawa ifingoc hosoma desina arata kpetiac nga kpataning yombong anude. ¹¹ Amma tera kunengtoa nga hania imoc ifingoc hosoma desina kpetiac ambeso.

Aharon nga medacfora desiyunuec

¹² Ifi amma Aharon nga medacfora hesicyunuma hama *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac naguyau* faiyununa nanggec doku nadzicyemmebesena. ¹³ Nadzicyemmema Aharon wamba kpetiac heimina kemeu kerec nadzicmima neac womonggareng kpetiac anudeac desimibesena. ¹⁴ Amma medacfora yeni ifingoc hesicyununa hama nammagec ngakpi herea kporuc isoc heiyemmena kemebeso. ¹⁵ Kemeu mangngina kerec nadzicmidang ifi isocngoc kerec nadzicyemmena yeni neac womonggareng ua mekecbisia. Nga kerec nadzicyemmenade imocac titiha yofi, yeneng nasosoc fingeceahengina feengkefudesoc ua imoc mekecbisia." ¹⁶ Anu Mose ye *KEBUNGO* dederecge ammiac, imoc sasawa modacdacma medarec.

Afo kpete mocguac wenac uameme kpete mocgu

¹⁷ Anu kifa kpete yohockang imocac afo hanac hanaheaac wenac uameme kpete mocgu imohai kporucwomong kpedzigeac enec. ¹⁸ Mosengo imohai kporucwomong kpedziu enu hania sasawa faima fombong sasawa faiyunuma fombonggac memeseriic ic amma icsira herea hafoangoc sasawa faidarec. ¹⁹ Faima icsira imocac witiau kporucwomonggac kporucama kperahaec. Imoc *KEBUNGO* Mose meudeac dederecge ammiac, imocac-soc modacma meec.

Wiac fingerecac dedekperagi

²⁰ Faima *KEBUNGO* wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac wiac katapa manau fau kemeu tofohogecdeac tofoya sinu kenu tapea katapa witiau heiec. ²¹ Heima katapa imoc kporucwomonnu meemma fau taru *mana kpetiac nga kpataning yombonggac kpoructoa* gbedickeu mama *KEBUNGO* wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac katapa hedzickeec. *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiac, imocac siricfu yombong meec.

Tatac faiec

²² Amma tatac imoc *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau* kporucwomonggac tegia notfubigeng *mana kpetiac nga kpataning yombonggac kpoructoaac* ngadeau heiu tarec. ²³ Tacmanu imocac witiau *KEBUAC* kicfu icso-gong faima arenggeec. Imoc *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiac, imocac sirihau meec.

Kifanananga faiec

²⁴ Amma kifanananga imoc *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau* kporucwomonggac tegiau tatac kiwau saotbigeng fau tarec.

²⁵ Amma *KEBUNGO* dederecge ammiac, imocac siricfu kifa sasawa imoc *KEBUAC* kicfu faiec. ²⁶ Faima arata golngo memea imoc *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau mana kpetiac nga kpataning yombonggac kporucac* fanihau heiu tarec. ²⁷ Taru imocac witiau hosuc homungkereng homuna gombunga ohoec, imoc *KEBUNGO* dederecge ammiac, imocac siricfu yombong meec. ²⁸ Amma kporucwomonggac naguu kporuc gbedickeu nanec.

²⁹ Gbedickema sesegerec dzeudeac arata imoc *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac* kporucwomonggac naguu faima imocac witiau sesegerec hafoangoc ohoma seseac yaka faiec. *KEBUNGO* warac derecgemiec, Mose ye imocac siricfu yombong meec.

Tera kunengtoa

³⁰ Anu nadzic nadzicac tera kunengtoa imoc *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucama* nga arata botucngirau heiu tacmanu doku kpakeu kemeec. ³¹ Kemeu Mose nga Aharon amma medacfora yeni imohacnac kpakema hanimaringina dzuackecgec. ³² Yeni *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau* engkecgec me arata wegenac kengkecgec, naso imohai yeni doku nadzickecgec. Imoc *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiac, imocac siricfu yombong megec.

³³ Anu wiac imoc wisickedaru kporucwomong nga arata hafoangoc yerecgedacma amasobeng odayagoc me-ma kporuha faima sobenggac nagutoaac kporuc gbedickeu nanec. Mose ye ifi amma ua imoc mesidarec.

KEBUAC kibikperagi

³⁴ †Anu hoengngo *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucama* sememanu *KEBUAC* kibikperagingo kporucwomong mewakeec. ³⁵ Nga *KEBUAC* kibikperagingo hoeng manau tacma kporucwomong mewakeecac Mose ye *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau* enudeacsoc mi anec.

³⁶ Anu Isracel medacfora sasawa yeni henggec hoengngo kporucwomong imoc wama enu yacma efaima singngina torokpema kengkecgec. Imoc bangec kisiu kengkecgecsoc ifi angkecgec. ³⁷ Nga hoengngo mi yaru isoc yeni tomai kecmagec wenac uameme damohai yaru yeni modacma kengandae. ³⁸ Imoc yofiac, wenacfu *KEBUAC* hoengngo kporucwomong witiau tackefec nga tofocnacsoc hoeng manau gerec dzema fekefec. Isracel ngicngacareng hafoangoc sinnu kenggecsoc yeneac kicnginau ifi fingeckefec.

† 40:34 1Ngt 8:10-11; Yes 6:4; Edz 43:4-5; Yhkp 15:8

BANGEC KISIU

Isracelngic arengyunuma kpetengina megec

1 †Isracelngicngac yeni Aigitabangecfunac meickema kengkecmagec kifa kpete yohockang imocac afo kpete yohockanggac wenac kpete mocgu imohai Sinai bangec kisiu kensikema tacgec. Naso imohai *KEBUNGO* *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau*†† Mose yoac yofi edeec, 2 “Ngeni isracelngic kpebungngina hafoangoc yeneahunac ngic sasawa fingecsaheingina nga amaarengnginasoc modacma kpetengina mebisia. Ngeni ngic tembus tembus sasawa yeneac kpacnginaac kpete mebisia. 3 Ge nga Aharon ngeri isracelngic sasawa kifangina twentiunac namma ende nga dzikacfu naric kenggecdeacsoc andae yeneac kpetengina mema wasaingichabufocngina modacma arengyunudacbesera. 4 Nga Isracelac kiscifunac kisc twelf, imoc yeneac ngicenara mocgu mocgu, imoc kiscinginasoc amaarengnginaac ngicenara yombong, yeni ngerearu torokpema tacbisia. 5 Amma ngic yomoc yeneng ifi meficngurubisia:

Recuwen yearunac Sedecur medaha Elitsur

6 Simecon yearunac Tsurisadai medaha Selumicel

7 Yehuda yearunac Amminadaw medaha Naheson,

8 Yissaskar yearunac Tsuchar medaha Netanecel,

9 Dzewulun yearunac Helon medaha Elicaw,

10 Yosef medachora Efrayim

yearunac Ammihud medaha Elisamac,

Manasse yearunac Peda-Tsur medaha Gameclisel,

11 Binyamin yearunac Gideconi medaha Awidan,

12 Dan yearunac Ammishadai medaha Ahicedzer,

13 Aser yearunac Akeran medaha Pagicel,

14 Gad yearunac Decucel medaha Elyasaf,

15 nga Naftali yearunac Enanggac medaha Ohiran.”

16 *KEBUNGO* ngic imoc ngichabu yeneahunac meisingyunuec. Yeni kiscifocngina yeneac fingecsaheac enara-focngina kecgec, isracelngic fingecsaheingina yeneac engenafocngina. 17 Ye ngic imoc sasawa kpacngina kparu Mose nga Aharon yeri kemma yeni meyunuoc. 18 Anu yeni afo kpete yohockang imocac wenac kpete mocgu, imohai ngichabu hafoangoc kpedzucyunugec. Kpedzucyunuma fingecsaheingina nga amaarengnginasoc modacma ngic tembus tembus sasawa kifangina twentiunac namma ende yeneac kpacngina tembus tembus kpacarennu arengyunuma kpetengina medacgec. 19 Imoc *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiac, imocac sirihau Sinai bangec kisiu wasaihabufocngina modacma arengyunudarec. 20 Ye fingecsaheingina nga amaarengnginasoc modacma kpetengina arenggeec. Yeni ngic tembus tembus sasawa kifangina twentiunac namma ende nga dzikacfu kenggecdeacsoc andacgec, yeneac kpetengina tembus tembus megec. Nga Isracel morocmedaha Recuwenggac medacfora yeneac fingecsahe yeneahunac hanahema kpetengina kpeturanggema yofi anec:

21 Recuwenggac kiscifunac 46 500,

22-23 Simecongac kiscifunac 59 300,

24-25 Gadac kiscifunac 45 650,

26-27 Yehudaac kiscifunac 74 600,

28-29 Yissaskarac kiscifunac 54 400,

30-31 Dzewulungac kiscifunac 57 400,

32-33 Efrayimac kiscifunac 40 400,

34-35 Manasseac kiscifunac 32 200,

36-37 Binyaminggac kiscifunac 35 400,

38-39 Dangac kiscifunac 62 700,

40-41 Aserac kiscifunac 41 500,

† 1:1-46 Bki 26:1-51 †† *KEBUGOC*

Kporucama imoc kporucamabangecninaac botuhau nanec. Nga imocac manau wiacngina kpetiac nga kpataning tarec. Mosengo imohai enu KEBUNGO

Kporucama imoc kporucamabangecninaac botuhau nanec. Nga imocac

⁴²⁻⁴³ nga Naftaliac kisicfunac 53 400.

⁴⁴ Mose nga Aharon amma Isracel ngicenarafocngina twelf imoc yeneng ngichabu imoc kpetengina mema wasaihabufocnginaacsoc arengyunugec. Nga ngic twelf imoc yeni tembus tembus sasawa Isracelac kisicfunac nga amaarengnginasoc, imocac enara amma kecgec. ⁴⁵ Nga yeni amaarengngina fekenec, imoc modacma isracelngic sasawa kifangina twentiunac namma ende nga dzikacfu kenggecdeacsoc anggec nga wasaihabufocnginasoc arengyunugec ⁴⁶ yeneac kpetengina mema kpeturanggec imoc 603 550 anec.

Lewingic

⁴⁷ Anu imoc yeneac botucfunac Lewiac kisicfunac ngic yeneac kpetengina mong mi megec amma wasaingic yenigoc mi arengyunugec. ⁴⁸ Imoc yofiac, *KEBUNGO* Mose bic yofi dema edeec, ⁴⁹ "Ge Lewiac kisicfunac ngic yeni ine wasaingic yenigoc mi arengyunubesena amma kpetengina isracelngic goa yenigoc mi mebesena. ⁵⁰ Ge ine yeni uayoac yofi yemmebesena, yeni *Kebungo wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac kporucwomong*[†] wiahagoc amma uaac wiaha sasawa imoc garenggema kecbisia. Yeni kporucwomong nga imocac manau wiaha sasawa imocsac tofohodacbisia amma imocac uayasac mema kecbisia. Amma yeni kporucamangina kpedzima guru mema kporucwomong yerecgema tackembisia. ⁵¹ Nga yeni kporucamabangec mong wama kporucwomong mema bangec monnu mekembeso negenggec, imohai Lewiac kisicarengfora yenengsac kporucwomonggac wiac sasawa kpedzucnema tofoho kembisia amma yenengngoc kporucwomong monggoc kpedzigecc emma nambeso. Anu ngic mongngo imocac wegenahau haudeu ye homecfu faibeso. ⁵² Isracelngic tembus tembus sasawango kpetengina kibiagoc ^{††} gununggegec enu wasaingichabufocnginasoc kporucbedzongina imocac bageau kpedzigecc enu guru mema tacyac angkecbisia. ⁵³ Nga Anutuac herebungo isracelngicngac kpebungngina witiau mi enudeac Lewiac kisicarengfora yeni *Kebungo wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac kporucwomong* yerecgema kporucamangina kpedzigecc enu guru mema tacyac angkecbisia. Ihai tacma yeni imoc garenggema uaya mema kecbisia."

⁵⁴ Anu isracelngicngac yeni *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiac, yoac imoc sasawa modacma megec ifi finge-darec.

Efac efai nga sing kengkengngina

2 *KEBUNGO* Mose nga Aharon yoac yomoc edeyuruec, ² "Isracelngicngac amaarengnginasoc yenang dzikacac kpete kibiagoc [‡] gununggegec enu tembus tembus sasawa yeni kporucamangina imocac bageau kpedzigecc enu guru mema *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucama* yerecgema hereau isoc tackembisia.

³⁹ Imocac hoangau, wenac ere ereaubigeng yai Yehudaac habu yeni enara kecma kpetengina kibinginagoc ^{‡†} gununggegec enu ngicngac yeni kporucamangina imocac bageau kpedzima wasaihabufocnginasoc modacma guru mema tackembisia." Yeneac arennu kisicngina nga ngicenarafocnginasoc imoc yofi:

Kisic ngicenara kpetengina

Yehuda, Amminadaw medaha Naheson, 74 600

Yissaskar, Tsucacar medaha Netanecel, 54 400

Dzewulun, Helon medaha Elicaw, 57 400

Kpeturanggeu 186 400

"Kenggecde naso imohai habu imoc yenennoc efaima waraima arenggoc hanahema kengkecbisia.

¹⁰⁻¹⁶ Sautbigeng imohai Recuwenggac kporucamahabu yeni kpetengina kibiagoc gununggegecc embeso. Enu ngicngac kporucamangina imocac bageau kpedzigecc enu guru mema wasaihabufocnginasoc modacma ihai tackembisia. Anu areng yomoc yeni yeneac kpetenginaacsoc bageau wasaingichabunginaacsoc takecbisia." Yeneac arennu kisicngina nga ngicenarafocnginasoc imoc yofi:

Kisic ngicenara kpetengina

Recuwen, Sedecur medaha Elitsur, 46 500

Simecon, Tsurisaddai medaha Selumicel, 59 300

Gad, Recucel medaha Elyasaf, 45 650

Kpeturanggeu 151 450

"Anu kenggecdeacsoc areng imoc yeneng efaima arenggoc Yehudaac habu yeneac ngadenginaw kengkecbisia.

[†] *wiac heigboringemmeudeac kporucwomong Kporucwomonnu imohai manyaka nga Aharonggac yasu nganoc faigec tarec, imoc Kebungo fakatoa ayemmeec imoc heigboriyemmeudeac negemma faifaia.* ^{††} *kpetengina kibiagoc imoc flag mong isoc.* [‡] *dzikacac kpete kibiagoc Onga mong kporucfu mema icfu gununggegecc wi nanu ngicngac yeni imoc hemma negenggecc, Imoc neac arenaacsoc onga andeacsoc imocac bageau kengkecbade.* ^{‡†} *kpetengina kibinginagoc Flag imoc ongagoc anggecc, yofi, Yehudaac kpeteu onga imoc laionyang ande Nga Yissaskarac kpeteu onga imoc donggi ande. Imoc Yacakowac yoac Fingec fingec 49:1-28 imoc modacde.*

¹⁷ Anu kporucamahabutoa yohockang waraiyemmegec Lewiac kiscarengfora yeneng yeneac ngadenginau yacma *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucama* tofohoma kembisia. Anu kporucamahabutoa yohockang yeri ngadenginau yacma kengkecbisia. Nga kporucamahabunginau feyac angandae, yeneng imocac siricfu arengginaac kpete kibiagoc † gununggegec enu ngic tembus tembus sasawango imoc modacma tatacngina mema imocac bageau kengkecbisia.

¹⁸⁻²⁴ Wenac keme kemeaubigeng kporucamangina kpedzima guru mema tackenggecde yeni wasaingichabufocnginaacsoc modacma Efrayim kporucamahabu yeneac kpetengina kibiagoc, imocac bageau takecbisia." Yeneac arennu kiscinginasoc amma ngicenarafocnginasoc imoc yofi:

Kisic ngicenara kpetengina

Efrayim, Ammihud medaha Elisamac, 40 500

Manasse, Peda-Tsur medaha Gameclitel, 32 200

Binyamin, Gideconi medaha Awidan, 35 400

Kpeturanggeu 108 100

"Yeni efaima Recuwen nga Lewiac habu yeneac ngadenginau kengkecbisia.

²⁵⁻³¹ Notfubigeng kporucamangina kpedzima guru mema kecgecde, yeni wasaihabunginasoc modacma Danggac kporucamahabu yeneac kpetengina kibiagoc imocac bageau takecbisia." Yeneac arennu kiscinginasoc amma ngicenarafocnginasoc imoc yofi:

Kisic ngicenara kpetengina

Dan, Ammisaddai medaha Ahicedzer, 62 700

Aser, Oheran medaha Pagicel, 41 500

Naftali, Enan medaha Ahira, 53 400

Kpeturanggeu 157 600

"Habu imoc yeni efaima kpetengina kibiagoc gununggegec enu imoc modacma wisic wisickeau yacma kengkecbisia."

³² Anu yeni isracelngic imoc amaarengnginasoc modacma wasaiarengnginau arengyunuma kpetengina megec. Amma kpetememengic yeni ngic sasawa kporucamahabunginausoc kecgec, yeni wasaingichabufocnginasoc modacma kpetengina mema kpete imoc kpeturanggegec imoc ngic 603 550 anec. ³³ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose ifi dederecge ammiecac yeni isracelngic yeneac kpete megec imohai lewingic yeni wasaingichabuu mi arengyunugec.

³⁴ Isracelngicngac yeni *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiec, imocacsoc andacgec. Yeni kpetengina kibiagoc gununggegec enu kporucamangina imocac bageau kpedzigec enu guru mema tackenggec. Amma yeni efaima kporucamangina meickema bangec mong wama kembeso dema ngic tembus tembus sasawa yeni fingecehngina nga amaarengnginasoc modacma monggoc yacma kengkecgec.

Mose nga Aharon yereac kpacareng

3 *KEBUNGO* Sinai tikiu Mosegoc yoac deec, naso imohai Mose nga Aharon yereac esamedacfcngiraac kpacarengngina yofi anec, ² †Aharon medacfora yeneac kpacngina yofi, morocmedaha yeac kpara Nadaw nga yeac bageau Awihu nga Elecadzar amma Itamar. ³ Nga Aharon medacfora imoc yeneng womonggareng ua mekecgecdeac desiyunuma kereddoku nadzicyemmegec. ⁴ †Anu Nadaw nga Awihu yeri ine Sinai bangec kisiu hosuc kpaeyagoc †† *KEBUAC* kicfu ohoma imohai homeoc. Nga yeri medacfcngira kpac. Imocac mangngina Aharon yeng Elecadzar nga Itamar henggareng ayecmemanu yereng womonggareng amma ua imoc mema kefoc.

Lewingic yeneac uaareng

⁵ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yoac yofi edeec, ⁶ "Lewiac kiscifunac yeneng womonggareng Aharonggac kicfu namma yeac marimefic ua mema kecgecdeac hesicyununa yei habisia. ⁷ Yeneng kporucwomonnu marimefic ua mekecma ye nga ngichabu hafoangoc yeneac ua *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac* hoangau nga kporucwomonnu mekecbisia. ⁸ Yeni kporucwomonnu ua mema *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac* wiac sasawa henggareng ambisia. Nga isracelngicngac ua deyec deymemea fede, imoc modacyombonggema medacbisia. ⁹ Geng Lewiac kiscarengfora Aharon nga medacfora yemmebesena anu yeni yeneac amma kecbisia. Imoc yofi ac, isracelngicngac yeneng sese dema imoc Aharon migecde. ¹⁰ Anu ge Aharon nga medacfora yeni womonggareng ua megecdeac faiyunubesena nga ngic mongngoc ua imoc meudeac mewegenema haudeu ye homecfa faibesonga."

† kpete kibiagoc Imoc kporuc mong kibiagoc amma ongakoc icfu gununggegec nanu tofohogec ngicngac yeni imoc hemma modackecgecde. †† 3:2 Bki 26:60 ‡ 3:4 Sese 10:1-2; Bki 26:61 †† hosuc kpaeyagoc Hosuc imoc Kebungo mi edeyurumanu eng sicsauc ohooc.

Lewiac kisicfunac warac warac fingec fingera

¹¹ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yoac yofi edeec, ¹² "Negenec, ni isracelngicngac yeneac botucfunac nenggac herenginaunac warac warac fingecgec sasawa, morocmedacfoconginanoc, yeneac turunga kpougecdeac Lewiac kisicarengfora segereyunuma meisingyunuai. Yeni neac areng yombong. ¹³ †Imoc yofiac, warac warac fingecgec yeni sasawango neac. Ni Aigitabangecfu ngic nga yang warac warac fingecgec, imoc yunuhomeai, naso imohai isracelngicngac botucnginau ngic nga ramaburumakafocngina, imoc yeneac warac warac fingecdacgec, yeni momoc sasawa neac kpetiacareng anggecdeac segereyunuma desiyunuai. Ninoc *KEBU*."

Lewi medacfora

¹⁴ Anu *KEBUNGO* Sinai bangec kisiu Mose yoac yofi edeec, ¹⁵ "Ge Lewi medacfora yeni amaarengnginasoc nga fingecsahenginasoc arengyunuma sabac ngic afongina mocgunac namma ende kpetengina medacbesena." ¹⁶ Ifi deu Mose ye *KEBUAC* yoac modacma Lewiareng arengyunuma kpetengina meec. ¹⁷ Lewi medacfora yeneac kpacngina yofi, Gereson, Kehat nga Merari. ¹⁸ Gereson medachora yeri fingecsahengirasoc kpacngira yofi, Liwni nga Simeci. ¹⁹ Kehatac medacfora yeni kpacngina fingecsahenginasoc yofi, Ameram, Itsahar nga Heweron amma Udziel. ²⁰ Nga Merari medachora yeri fingecsahengirasoc kpacngira yofi, Maheli nga Musi. Imoc Lewi kisicfunac yeneac fingecsahengina nga amaarengnginasoc anec.

Gereson

²¹ Anu Gereson yearunac Liwniac fingecsahe nga Simeciac fingecsahe, imoc yeni fingecgec. ²² Anu ngic sasawa afongina mocgunac namma ende arengyunuma yeneac kpetengina megec imoc 7 500 anec. ²³ Nga Geresonggac fingecsaheunac, imoc yeni kporucwomong ngadeaubigeng, imoc wenac keme kemeaubigeng, imohai kporucamangina kpedzima guru mema tackenggec. ²⁴ Nga geresonngic yeneac fingecsahenginaac enarangina imoc Lacel medaha Elyasafngo kefec. ²⁵ Nga Gereson arengfora yeni wiac yofi garenggegecdeac deyec deyemmea, yeni *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac* manau kporucwomong tarec, imocac kporuc sasawa amma kporucamaac kporuc sasawa nga kperaha nga *KEBUGOC ewacemeemeac kporucamaac* naguac kporuc garenggegec. ²⁶ Yeni ifingoc sobenggac kporuc hongngoc nanggec amma sobeng kporucwomong nga arata yerecgeec, imocac naguayac kporuc nga kporucamaac witic sasawa nga womonggac wiac sasawa ifia, yeni wiac imoc garenggema kecgecdeac degec.

Kehat

²⁷ Anu Kehat yeneac fingecsaheunac yeni yofi, Ameramac fingecsahe nga Yitsarac fingecsahe nga Heweronggac fingecsahe amma Udzielac fingecsahe, areng imoc sasawa yeni Kehatac fingecsaheunac. ²⁸ Nga ngic imoc sasawa afongina mocgunac namma ende, imoc yeni osoyunugec kpetengina 8 600 anec. Ngic imoc yeni sinnu kengkecgec kpetiac amau wiac kpetiac fekecde, imoc garenggema kecgecdeac degec. ²⁹ Nga Kehatac fingecsaheunac yeni kporucwomonggac pandzengau sautfubigeng imohai kporucamangina kpedzigec enu guru mema tackenggec. ³⁰ Nga kehatngic fingecsahearengnginaac yeneac enarangina imoc Udziel medaha Elitsafango anec. ³¹ Nga yeni ua yomoc megecdeac deyec deyemmea, yeni sinnu kengkecgec imohai katapa, tatac, kifanananga, arata nga kpetiac ama imocac uac wiara sasawa garenggema kecgec. Amma yeni ifingoc kpetiac amaac naguac kporuc nga imocac ua sasawa mema kecgec. ³² Anu Lewiac kisicfunac sasawa yeneac enarotangina imoc Elecadzar, womonggareng Aharon yeac medaha. Yeng kpetiac amau ngic womonggareng kecgec nga marimefic uaya mekecgec, yeneac gareng kuneng amma kefec.

Merari

³³ Anu Merari yearunac Mahliac fingecsahe nga Musiac fingecsahe yeri ereoc. Yomoc merariareng yeneac fingecsahe. ³⁴ Nga ngic imoc yenearunac ngic sasawa afongina mocgunac namma ende, yeni arengyunuma kpetengina megec, imoc 6 200 anec. ³⁵ Nga meraringic yeneac fingecsahearenggac enarangina imoc Awihail medaha Tsuricelngo kefec. Yeni kporucwomonggac pandzengau notfubigeng kporucamangina kpedzigec enu imohai guru mema tackenggec. ³⁶ Nga areng imoc yeni uarengngina yomoc megecdeac deyec deyemmea, yeni kporucwomonggac fombong nga icsira odac odac, icsira herea hafoangoc nga haningina nga imocac wiac sasawa imoc garengyunugecdeac degec. ³⁷ Amma yeni icsira herea haninginagoc sobeng yerecgecma nangken-dae nga kpingngina nga witicngina sasawa momoc garenggegecdeac degec.

† 3:13 Mke 13:2

³⁸ Anu *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac* hoangau wenac ere ereaubigeng, kporucwomong hoangaubi-geng yombong imohai Mose nga Aharon amma Aharon medacfora yeni kporucamangina kpedzigec enu guru mema takecgec. Amma yeni ihai tacma isracelngicngac yeneac enac mema kpetiac amau ua mema kecgec, yeni nga uangina garengyunukecgec. Anu ngictehecngo wiac kpetiacac wegenahau haude isoc singngina yofi feec, ye homecfu faibeso.

³⁹ *KEBUNGO* Mose nga Aharon yoac dederecge ayecmeec yeri yoac imoc modacma lewingic fingecsaheinginasoc modacma ngic sasawa afongina mocgunac namma ende, imoc yeni arengyunuma kpetengina megec, imoc 22,000 anec.

Warac fingec fingec yeneac yoac

⁴⁰ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yoac yofi edeec, "Ge isracelngic yeneac morocmedacfocongina afongina mocgunac namma ende, yeni arengyunuma kpacnginaac kpete mebesena. ⁴¹ Ni *KEBU*, imocac amma isracelngicngac morocmedacfocongina sasawa yeneac turunga lewingic yeni neac yombong kecgecdeac segereyunuma meisngyunubesena. Amma isracelngic yeneac ramaburumakafocngina warac warac fingecgec, imoc yeneac turunga lewingic yeneac ramaburumakafocngina warac warac fingecdae imoc yeni neac ifingoc ambisia."

⁴² Ifi deu Mose ye *KEBUNGO* yoac dederecge ammiac, imoc tofohoma isracelngicngac yeneac warac fingec fingera ngic sasawa arengyunuma kpetengina meec. ⁴³ Nga morocmedac afongina mocgunac namma ende, yeneac kpacngina tembus tembus sasawa arengyunuma kpetengina megec, imoc 22 273 anec.

Ngic 273 imoc yeneac turunga

⁴⁴ Anu *KEBUNGO* torokpema Mose yoac yofi edeec, ⁴⁵ "Ge isracelngicngac morocmedacfocongina sasawa yeneac turunga lewingic segereyunuma meisngyununa yeni *KEBU* neac areng yombong amma kecbisia. Nga ramaburumakafocngina yeneac turunga lewingicngac yeneac ramaburumaka imoc neac ifingoc anggecde. Lewingic yeni neac areng amma kecbisia. Ni *KEBUNOC*. ⁴⁶ Nga isracelngicngac yeneac morocmedacfoconginaac kpete imoc lewingic yeneac kpetengina ferahedeac ge ngic 273 imoc yeneac turunga merembesena. ⁴⁷ Imocac amma ngic tembus tembus sasawa silwa shekelkpete marimong gembisia. Shekelkpete imoc kpetiac amaac shekelkpete fede, imoc modacbesena. Nga shekelkpete mocgu imoc gerakpete twenti ande. ⁴⁸ Nga kpete ferahaecac ge dzo imoc Aharon nga medacfora yeni yemmebesena. Imocngo imocac turunga anude."

⁴⁹ Anu kpete megec imohai isracelngic yeneac kpetengo lewingic yeneac kpete ferahaecac Mose ye yenearunac turung kpoukpou dzo mema imoc Lewiac kisicarengfora yeneac turunga kpouec. ⁵⁰ Ye isracelngicngac morocmedacfocongina yenearunac dzo imoc meec. Nga imoc kpetiac amaac ebiha modacma shekelkpete 1 365 † anec. ⁵¹ Anu Mose ye *KEBUNGO* derecgemiec, imoc modacma turung kpoukpouac dzo imoc Aharon nga medacfora yemmeec.

Kehatngic uayoac deyemmec

4 Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose nga Aharon yoac yofi edeyuruec, ² "Ngeri lewingic yenearunac Kehatac medacfora fingecsaheingina nga amaarengnginasoc modacma kpetengina mebesera. ³ Imoc ngic kifangina tetiunac †† namma emma fifti, yeni *KEBUGOC* ewacemeemeac kporucama manau marimefic ua naric megecdeacsoc andae, ngic imoc yeni kpetengina medacbesera.

⁴ Kehatac medacfora yeni *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucama* mana kpetiacfu wiac kpetiac nga kpataning yombong, imoc sasawa sinnu kenggecde imohai garenggekecbisia. Yeni ua imoc mekecbisia.

Katapa

⁵ Anu isracelngicngac kporucamahabunginagoc yeni efaima yacma kembeso ammagec Aharon nga medacfora yeni *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucama* emma kporuc katapa hedzickema nande, imoc mesima imocngo *KEBUNGO* wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac katapa kperahabisia. ⁶ Kperahama imocac witiau sel dolfin kondungyanggac seberango memea, imoc witiau monggoc kperahama kporuc kibia dorong imoc momoc witiau kperahama tofoya ring manau sineyuru kembesera.

† shekelkpete 1 365 ebiha imoc 1 kilogram nga 15 gram me padikonong mocgu nga noboha isoc. †† tetiunac 30unac.

Tatac

⁷ Faima icsogong kpara *Kebungo nenigoc kecede*, [†] imocac tatacfu kporuc kibia dorong mongngo kperahama imocac witiau teragedanga nga sokocgedanga amma kpakenecgedanga nga seseac dokuac kpakenec kuneng sasawa faidacbisia. Nga *nasosocac icsogong*^{††} imoc ifingoc imohai faigec takecbeso. ⁸ Taru kporuc kibia sascac mong mema wiac imoc sasawaac witiau kperahama dolfin kondungyanggac seberango kperahadacma tofoya sineyuru kembesera.

Kifanananga

⁹ Anu yeni kporuc kibia dorong mong mema kifanananga nga kifagedanga nga fitacgedanga teragedanga amma kerecdokuac sokoha sasawa, imoc wiac imocac uaac wiac sasawa, imoc hedzickedacbisia. ¹⁰ Amma yeni kifanananga nga wiacgedanga sasawa imoc toru mong dolfin kondungyanggac seberango mema, imohai baninyuma dzake mong tofoyangoc mema witiau faibisia.

Arata

¹¹ Ammanu arata golngo memea, imocac witiau kporuc kibia dorong tiamema dolfin kondungyanggac seberango imoc kperahama tofoya sineyuru kembesera.

¹² Anu womonggac uaac wiacgedanga sasawa kpetiac womonggac manau mekecandae imoc kporuc kibia dorong, imocac manau baninyuma imoc dolfin kondungyanggac seberango biranggema tofou faiyunubisia.

¹³ Nga sese oho ohoac arata imocac hama meickema kporuc kibia giweng imocac witiau kperahabisia. ¹⁴ Nga arata witiau sese ua megecede imocac wiacgedanga sasawa, imoc gerecac teragedanga, saracgedanga, sapacgedanga nga sokoha sasawa faidacbisia. Faima imoc dolfin kondungyanggac seberango kperahama tofoya sineyuru kembesera.

Kehatngic imoc tofohogecde

¹⁵ Anu Aharon nga medacfora yeni wiac kpetiac sasawa nga imocac wiacgedanga sasawa kperahadacgec wisickeu kporucamahabu sasawa efaima kembeso anggecede naso imohai kehatngic yeni wiac imoc tofohogecdeac efaima habisia. Amma yeni homebauac ine wiac kpetiac imoc meheng kpeheng mong mi ambisia. Kehatac medacfora yeni *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac* wiac imoc tofohogecdeac deyec deyemmea.

¹⁶ Anu womonggareng Aharonggac medaha Elecadzar yeng kporucwomong nga imocac manau wiac kpetiac sasawa fedacde, imoc amma yeneac uagedangngina sasawa garenggedacbeso. Imoc kifaac kerecdoku, hosuc homungkereng, seseac yaka wenacsoc faiandae amma wiac nadzicgecdeac kerecdoku."

¹⁷ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose nga Aharon yofi edeyuruec, ¹⁸ "Ngeri kehatareng ‡ gombunga garengyunuma yeneac fingecehahe onggongyunuec yeni Lewiac kisic yeneac botucfunac mi kpac ambisia. ¹⁹ Nga wiac kpetiac nga kpataning yombong, imocac wegenahau kemma homebauac yofi ayemmebisia. Aharon nga medacfora yeni ama mana kpetiacfu emma kehatngic tembut tembut sasawa yeni noc ua megecede me noc wiac tofohogecde, imoc edeyunubisia. ²⁰ Nga yeni homebauac yenaoc ine wiac kpetiac imoc kicngina tegiango hembauac manau mong mi embisia."

Geresonggic yeneac uaareng

²¹ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, ²² "Ge ifingoc Gereson medacfora amaarengngina nga fingecehahenginasoc modacma kpetengina medacbesena. ²³ Nga arengyunuma kpetengina menade ngic imoc yeni kifangina tetiunac namma emma fifiti mede amma ua *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau* naric megecdeacsoc ambisia.

²⁴ Nga yeni ua yofi mebisia amma wiac yofi tofohoma mekecbisia. Imoc yeneac uangina. ²⁵ Yeni kporucwomonggac kporuc nga *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucama* nga kperaha nga imocac witiau dolfin kondungyanggac sebera faiandaemoc amma *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac naguyaac kporuc*, imoc sasawa tofohokecbisia. ²⁶ Nga yeni ifingoc sobenggac kporuc nangkendemoc nga kporucwomong nga arataac sobenggac nagutoaac kporuc, amasobenggac kporuc amma imocac witicngina nga kporucwomonggac uaac wiac sasawa, imoc yenennoc tofohodacbisia nga imocac ua sasawa mekecbisia. ²⁷ Nga Aharon nga medacfora yeneng geresonggic dederecge ayemmegec yeni marimeficngina amma finac tofohobisia amma uangina sasawa mek-

† *KEBUNGO*

Yeni icsogong imoc wenacsoc tatacfu faigec imocngo Kebungo yenigoc kefec, imoc heigboriyemmeec.

†† *nasosocac icsogong Icsogong imoc wenacsoc tatacfu faigec ngicngac yeni imoc hemma yofi negenggecdeac faigec, Kebu ye nenigoc wegenac kecede. ‡ kehatareng Yeni Kehatac fingecehaheunac.*

ecbisia. Yeni wiac sasawa tofohogecde, imoc maringinau faigec garenggedacma kecbisia. ²⁸ Anu Geresonggac fingecsaheunac ngic yeni *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau* uaareng imoc mebisia. Nga womonggareng Aharon medaha Itamarngo yenenggareng ayemmeu yeac bageu ua imoc medacbisia.

Meraringic yeneac uaareng

²⁹ Anu ge Merari medacfora fingecsaheunac nga amaarengnginasoc modacma arengyunuma kpetengina mebesena. ³⁰ Ge ngic sasawa kifangina tetiunac namma emma fifti mede nga ua naric megecdeacsoc andae, yeni arengyunuma kpetengina mena yeni *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau* marimefic ua mekecbisia. ³¹ Yeni imohai marimefic ua sasawa mebisia, imoc yofi, yeni finac yomoc tofohobisia, kporucwomonggac fom-bong nga imocac icsira odac odac nga icsira herea hafoangoc sasawa amma yeneac haningina sasawa. ³² Amma yeni ifingoc icsira herea hafoangoc amasobennu totong yerecgekende, imoc haningina ngoc nga kping nga witicngina amma wiacgedangngina sasawa nga imocac uaac wiac sasawa tofohodacbisia. Nga ngic mocgu mocgungo noc wiac tofohogecde, ngeni wiac imocac kpacngina arennu arengyunuma kpacbisia nga yeneng wiac imocac sirihau tofohokecbisia. ³³ Merari medacfora yeneac fingecsahe imoc yeneng *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau* marimefic ua mebisia. Nga womonggareng Aharonggac medaha Itamarngo yenenggareng ayemmeu yeac bageu kecbisia.

Kehatngic kpetengina medacgec

³⁴ Mose nga Aharon amma ngichabu yeneac enarafocngina yeni Kehatngic fingecsaheunac nga amaarengnginasoc modacma arengyunuma kpetengina medacgec. ³⁵ Ngic imoc yeni kifangina tetiunac namma emma fifti nga yeni *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau* marimefic ua imoc megecdeacsoc anggec. ³⁶ Nga ngic fingecsaheunac arengyunuma kpetengina megec yeni 2 750 anggec. ³⁷ Mose nga Aharon yeri *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiac, imoc tofohoma Kehat fingecsaheunac arengyunuma kpetengina meoc. Nga yeni sasawa *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau* marimefic ua megecdeac dedea.

Geresonggic

³⁸⁻³⁹ Nga Geresonggac medacfora yeneac fingecsaheunac nga amaarengnginasoc arengyunuma kpetengina megec, imoc ngic sasawa kifangina tetiunac namma emma fifti nga ua naric megecdeacsoc anggec. Yeni *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau* marimefic ua mekecgecdeac dedea. ⁴⁰ Nga ngic fingecsaheunac nga amaarengnginasoc arengyunuma kpetengina megec, yeneac kpetengina 2 630 anec. ⁴¹ Mose nga Aharon yeri *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiac, imoc modacma Gereson areng yeneac fingecsahe arengyunuma kpetengina meoc. Nga yeni sasawango *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau* marimefic ua megecdeac deyec deyemmea.

Meraringic

⁴²⁻⁴³ Nga Meraringic yeneac fingecsaheunac nga amaarengnginasoc modacma arengyunuma kpetengina megec. Ngic kifangina tetiunac namma emma fifti nga ua naric megecdeacsoc anggec yeni sasawa kpetengina megec. Amma yeni *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau* marimefic ua mekecbisia. ⁴⁴ Yeni fingecsaheunac modacma arengyunuma kpetengina megec, imoc 3 200 anec. ⁴⁵ Mose nga Aharon yeri *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiac, yoac imoc modacma Merariareng arengyunuma kpetengina meoc, ngic imoc yeninoc.

Kebungo edeac imocacsoc meec

⁴⁶ Mose nga Aharon amma Isracelac ngicenara yeni ifi amma Lewiarenggac fingecsaheunac amma amaarengnginasoc modacma arengyunuma kpetengina medacgec. ⁴⁷ Megec ngic imoc yeni kifangina tetiunac namma emma fifti meec. Amma yeni sasawango hama *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau* marimefic ua mong mekecgec me finac tofoc tofoho ua mekecgec. ⁴⁸ Ngic imoc arengyunuma kpetengina megec imoc 8 580 anec. ⁴⁹ Nga *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiac, yeni imoc modacma kpetengina mema ngic tembus tembus sasawa yeneac marimefic ua me finac tofoc tofohoac ua yemmegec. *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiac, imocacsoc ngic tembus tembus sasawa yeni uayoac tembus tembus yemmedacgec.

Ngicngac goa ngadeau kecbisia

5 *KEBUNGO* Mose yoac yofi edeac, ² "Ge isracelngicngac yofi dederecge ayemmena, yeni ngicngac leprahaf-
einginagoc † nga sebidokungina maande nga fareng kpeseregec imoc yeni Kebuac hehenu wonongngina-
goc amma kecbisia, yeni sasawa tembus tembus sueyunuma kporucamahabuu kekecnginaunac †† meicyunugec
ngadeau kemema kecbisia. ³ Kporucamahabuu kekecngina imoc *KEBUAC* kicfu wonongagoc mi anudeac ngeni

ngic me ngac imoc hesicyunuma ngadeau kemema kecbisia. Ni kporucamahabuu botucnginau kecduaeac ifi ambisia." ⁴ Ifi deu isracelngicngac yeni imoc modacma ngicngac imoc kporucamahabu kekecnginaunac meicyunuma ngadeau meyunuma kenggec. *KEBUNGO* Mose edeec, imocac siricfu anggec.

Kopocsicac turunga kpoubesonga

⁵ †Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yoac yofi edeec, ⁶ "Ge isracelngicngac yoac yofi edeyunubesena, 'Ngicngac negen negensingngina *KEBUARU* fede, imoc naso goau herecgema fakangina mangana angandae. Nga ngic me ngac mong ye ifi amma *KEBU* ngadehema kopocsic meficgeudeu ye fakayaac amma turungagoc anude. ⁷ Ifi anu ye kopocsic meficgeec imoc deficgebese. Anu wiac memanganeec, imocac turunga wiac imocac buma fora hafoangoc faibeso nga buma imocac faiffunac mocgu torokpebeso. ⁸ Nga ngic manganeec, yeac sactosofora mong mi kecdaeu nga kopocsicac turunga merac mibesonga imoc obohodeu imocac turunga imoc *KEBU* mibesonga dema womonggareng mibeso. Amma ye ifingoc ngaba meic meickeac ramangiwa mong faima neac hosuc ohou ngaba kpac anude. ⁹ Anu isracelngicngac yeni sese kpetiac sasawa womonggarenggac mariu faiandae imoc yeac andacbeso. ¹⁰ Ngic yeni sasawango tembut tembut sese kpetiac womonggareng migecde imoc yeac andacbeso. Mongngo wiac mong mekemma womonggarenggac mariu faudeu wiac imoc yeac anude.' "

Negeung

¹¹ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yoac yofi edeec, ¹² "Ge isracelngicngac yoac yofi edeyunubesena, 'Faka mong yofi finge-rude gedang, ngac mongngo memeturanggac sing segema ewea tobanggema serofaka yofi anude. ¹³ Eweango mi hemmanu ngic mongngo ngac yegoc fema yearu sebidokuya faude. Ifi fingeru ngac ye Kebuac hehenu wonongagoc ande, yeng negen negeng imoc mesufuma kefude. Anu faka imocac hania dedengic mong mi kecde nga mongngo mi hemmanu ngac ye faka imoc anec. ¹⁴ Nga kopocsic meficgeec me mi meficgeec, imoc eweango mi negentegecma sifu enemaac negeung anudeu ye enema womonggarenggaru wangepcma kembeso."

Womonggarenggaru wangepcma kembeso

¹⁵ Anu ye kembeso dema ngac yeac sese momoc mekemma faibeso. Ye bali uha efakpete 1/10 faima sese imocac witiau kerecdoku mong mi hetinggebese nga wiac homungkerengagoc mi faibeso. Imoc yofiac, sese imoc negeung nga wiac heigboriyemmeudeac sese. Imoc angammeme mangana fingerec, imoc uba negen negengnginau negenggecdeac sese.

¹⁶ Anu womonggarengngo ngac imoc hesickeu *KEBUAC* kicfu kemma nambeso. ¹⁷ Kemma enang mong mema doku kpetiac imohai kpakeu kemeu kporucwomonggac bangecfunac sendung mema imocac witiau fau kembeso. ¹⁸ Kemeu womonggarengngo ngac ye *KEBUAC* kicfu fau nammanu orucdzoyeac witiha mesima ngac imocac mariu negeunggac hania negen negenggac sese imoc faima ye yengena ine sowecac doku hodungagoc menambeso. ¹⁹ Menamma ngacngo yoac deserima deudeac yofi edebes, "Ge ewegagoc kecmana ngic mongngo gegoc mi feec nga ge sing dindingac mi wadanggac amma Kebuac hehenu kongaha amma kecnefcu sowecdoku aengagoc yomocngo ebic mong mi meficgegembeso. ²⁰ Me ewegaac bageau kecma sing segema Kebuac hehenu wononggagoc annec nga ngic mongngo gegoc feec isoc," ²¹ Ye ifi dema ngac ye sowecyoac deudeac ammima, torokpema yofi deseribeso, "*KEBUNGO* sowecguu kogochiega dzapareu godongga yadiu ngicngac yeneng geac negenggecde, ye faka mangana anecac sowehagoc ande. Ifi amma ngadegugecde. ²² Nga sowecdoku yomocngo heregau kemema sowecguu kogochiega dzapareu godongga yadibes. Ifi edeu ngacngo yofi debeso, 'Fora yombong, ifi fingeenembeso.'

Sowecdoku hodungagoc neude

²³ Ifi deu womonggareng ye sowecyoac imoc kibi kpoukpouya monnu ohoma doku aengagocngo imoc dzuacbeso. ²⁴ Dzuacma sowecdoku aengagoc imoc ngac miu neu imocngo heredzoictoa meficgemiude. ²⁵ Ifi amma ngacac mariaunac negeunggac sese wangepcma imoc *KEBUAC* kicfu fendzonggema aratau mekemma faibeso. ²⁶ Anu sese imohacnac mari mocgu mema aratau wiac heigboriyemmeudeac sese dema hosuc ohobeso. Imocac ngadeau ngac imoc doku neudeac ngombonggema gumbeso. ²⁷ Nga doku gumeu nema *KEBUAC* kicfu wonongagoc amma ewea tobanggeu memeturanggac sing memanganeec isoc sowecac doku hodungagocngo herea manau kemema dzoic kpendzengtoa meficgemiude. Meficgemiui godoma yadiu kogochieya dzapareu

† *leprahafeingingagoc* *Lepra* naso imohai degec imoc hafei mong ngicngac sebingina memanganeu kongac kongac anu kubec homac fingeyemmeande. Imoc warac feec nga ifia isoc yaguc fede. Nga marasin fedeac kuha yaguc kopianec maec. PNG bangecfu hafei ifia ifingoc fede. Marasin mi negecdeu imocac komohango ngicngac monnunac monggacaru fekenu homacngo hafei imoc ayemmeude. †† *kporucamahabuu kekecnginaunac imoc kporucamabangec ngadeau kemma kecma ngicngac tosea yenigoc mi kecbisia.* † 5:5-8 Sese 6:1-7

ngicngac yegoc kecdae yeni imoc hemma negenggecde, ye sowehagoc. ²⁸ Nga ngac ye kopocsic mong mi meficgema Kebuac hehenu wononga kpac kongaha yombong anudeu ebic mong mi fingecmimanu torokpema medac naric monggoc kpenanggema meude.

Negeunggac singyoac

²⁹ Negeunggac singyoac imoc yofi, ngac mongngo eweagoc kecma sing segema Kebuac hehenu wonongagoc anudeac angemeude ³⁰ me ngic mongngo negeung meficgema enema negeung ammiudeu ine ngic ye enema *KEBUAC* kicfu faibeso. Fau womonggarengngo singyoac sasawa fede, imocacsoc modacdacma ngac wiac ammibeso. ³¹ Anu ewea ye kopocsiha kpac kecmanu enemango faka mangana anec, imocac ebic tofohobeso.”

KEBUAC segereemeareng

6 *KEBUNGO* Mose yoac yofi edeec, ² “Ge isracelngicngac yoac yofi edeyunubesena, ‘Ngic me ngac mongngo *KEBUAC* kpetiacareng anudeac segereemeudeac † yoac mong deserima deudeu ³ †† ye waindoku me dokuseria goa mong mi nebeso. Ye waindoku aengagoc nga dokuseria aengagoc wiac goango memea, imoc mi nebeso. Amma waing fora mepusuckeni dokuya maande, waindoku imoc ifingoc mi nebeso nga waing fora gbori me kerenga, imoc sasawa mi nedacbeso. ⁴ Ye ifi desiemema kecmanu wiac sasawa waingngo memea, me waing mangganga fede me kpea kpeude imoc mong mi nebeso.

⁵ Anu ye desiemeemeac nasoya femanungoc orucdzoea mi merecgebeso. Ye *KEBUAC* ngic segec segerea amma kefudeac negemma ifi kecmanungoc nasoya wisickebeso. Nga ye kpetiac kefude naso imohai orucdzoea wau tacma hereebes. ⁶ Amma ye *KEBUAC* amma desiemema yeac areng kefude, naso imohai fareng monggac wegenac mi kembeso. ⁷ Nga ye Kebuac hehenu wonongagoc ambacac nonggomanghora me dacmunafora me naingfora yenearunac mongngo homeu yeneac fareng wegenahau ifingoc mi kembeso. Ye Anutuyaac ngic anudeac segereemeec, imocac ma oruhau heima kecdeac amma ifi ambeso. ⁸ Imocac ye desiemema naso de-dea hafoangoc *KEBUAC* kpetiacngic kefude.

Kebuac hehenu wonongagoc anudeu

⁹ Anu ngic mong ye yeac kpeheringau eng bic homeudeu ye desiemeu oruha kpetiac anecac amma imocngo oruha ammiu Kebuac hehenu wonongagoc anudeu ine wenac kpete sewenu kongac kpeude, naso imohai orucdzoea merecgebeso. ¹⁰ Ifi amma wenac kpete eit imohai gomoc gomoc yohockang me kebesacmedaha yohockang *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac naguyau* womonggarenggaru mehabeto. ¹¹ Mehau womonggarengngo meyuruma mong kopocsic meickeudeac sese dema faima mong imoc yengena kopocsic meickeudeac dema hafoangoc ohobeso. Imoc ye fareng kpesereu kopocsicgoc anecac ifi ambeso. Meu wenac imohaingoc oruha kpetiac anudeac desibeso. ¹² Anu desiemema dedeseriyoara monggoc heigborima segereemeema *KEBUAC* kicfu wenac dafiguc warac deseriec imocacsoc monggoc kpetiac amma kefudeac describese. Deserima ramangiwa kifaya mocgu angana imoc turung meic meickeac sese dema faibeso. Imoc yofiac, ye *KEBUAC* kicfu wonongagoc anecac warac segereemeudeac nasoyaac fora mi fingerec.

Segereemedae yeneac singyoac

¹³ †Nga ngic yeni segereemegecde yeneac singyoac yofi fede, segereemengic nasoya wisickeu ye *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac naguu* hesicke kembisia. ¹⁴ Kemma wiac yofi *KEBU* sese memibeso, Ramangiwa medaha mong kifaya mocgu angana nga sebia soronga yombong nga puringa kpac, sese imoc hafoangoc dzeudeac faibeso. Nga ramangagera mong kifaya mocgu angana sebia soronga yombong nga puringa kpac, imoc kopocsic meickeudeac sese anude. Amma ramangiwa mong kifaya mocgungoc sebia soronga yombong mema fau yeni imoc yenhafoc negec imocngo ruaeac sesea ambeso. ¹⁵ Amma wiac yofi torokpema faibeso, icsogong aenga kpac sakac mocgu, icsogong uha gombunga yombong nga kerecdokugoc yerec yerecgea ifi memea, nga icsebera aenga kpac kerecdokungo hosoya amma seseac yaka nga dokuya dedea imoc ifingoc faibeso.

¹⁶ Wiac ifi fau womonggarengngo imoc mema *KEBUAC* kicfu faima yeac kopocsic meic meickeac sese nga sese hafoangoc dzeude imoc faima ohobeso. ¹⁷ Anu womonggareng ye ramangiwa nga icsogong aenga kpac sakac mong imoc mema *KEBUARU* ruaeac sese dema yenhafoc negecdeac faibeso. Ye seseac yaka nga doku ifingoc faibeso.

¹⁸ Fau ngic desiemema kecde ye *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac naguu* oruha kpetiac anudeac desiemeecac orucdzoea, imohai namma merecgema ruaeac sese bageau gerec dzeude imohai fau dzebeso.

† *KEBUAC*
21:23-24

Yehudangic yeni naso goau ifi segereemeandae. †† 6:3 Ruk 1:15 † 6:13-21 Aps

¹⁹ Anu ngic desiemema kecma segereemeemeac ma imoc oruha merecgeu wisickeu womonggareng ye ramangiwaac fuaya birikennu oho ohoya nga sakacfunac icsogong mocgu aenga kpac amma icsebera mocgu aenga kpac mema yeac mariu faibeso. ²⁰ Faima womonggareng ye imoc monggoc wangecma *KEBUAC* kicfu sese imoc fendzonggebese. Fendzonggema imoc segereu yeac yaka kpetiac anude, imoc nga mokucsira fendzoc fendzonggea amma seseac tabuya imoc womonggarengngo nebeso. Uaareng imoc megec wisickedaru ngic segereemema *KEBUAC* kpetiacngic anudeac desiemeemecmoc ye waing monggoc naric nebeso.

²¹ Imoc ngic segereemema *KEBU* negemmima naso wegenac kpetiac anggecdeac desiemegecde, imoc yeneac singyoac. Nga ye wiac goa naric sese dema faibeso. Ye desiemeemec naso imohai yoac mong deserima deudeu ye imohai torokpema *KEBU* sese memiude, dedeseriyoac imoc modacma wiac medacbeso. Imoc segereemegecdeac singyoac fede, imoc modacma mebeso.’”

Kenecyoac

²² *KEBUNGO* Mose yoac yofi edeec, ²³ “Ge Aharon nga medacfora yofi edeyununa, ‘Ngeni isracelngicngac yoac yofi edeyunuma kenecyunubisia,

²⁴ “*KEBUNGO* kenecguma genggareng anggembeso.

²⁵ Ye kicmesuyango nerarangguma henanggubeso.

²⁶ Ye kicmesuya miaru kpahacgumanu ruaea gembeso.”

²⁷ Yeni ifi dema neac kpacna isracelngicngac yeneac witinginau faigecde, imohai ni kenecyunubade.’”

Arata desima sese faigec

7 Mose ye kporucwomong medaru wisickeu wenac imohaingoc kerec nadzicmima kpetiac anudeac desima imocac wiacgedanga sasawa nga arata amma wiacgedanga sasawa imoc momoc nadzicmidacma kpetiac anggecdeac desiyunuec. ² Anu Isracelac ngicenarafocngina imoc amaarengnginaac oruhafocngina yeneng ngic arengyunuma kpetengina megec yeneac enarafocngina anggec amma sesengina mehagec. ³ Yeni sesengina yofi mehama *KEBUAC* kicfu faigec, kereta siks kporucngo kperacyunuyunuya amma burumakangiwa gbomangi-na meic meickea twelf. Enara yohockang yereng kereta mocgu mehaoc, yohockangngo kereta mocgu, ifi nga ifi hama faidacgec. Burumaka ine tembus tembus mocgu mocgu faiyunugec. Anu wiac imoc kporucwomonggac fanihau faiyunudacgec.

Kereta lewingic yemmeec

⁴ Ifi anggec *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, ⁵ “Ge wiac imoc sasawa enara yeneac mariunac menade imoc *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac* uaac amma mekecbisia. Amma lewingic yeni uaarengngina tembus tembus fede, imocac siriha negensima wiac imoc yeneac mariu faidacbesena.”

⁶ Ifi edeu Mose ye kereta nga burumakangiwa gbomangina meic meickea imoc meyunuma lewingic yemmeec. ⁷ Ye Geresonggac areng yeneng ua megecde, imocac negensima kereta yohockang nga burumakangiwa neackpac imoc yeni yemmeec. ⁸ Yemmema Meraringic yeneng ua megecdeac kereta neackpac nga burumakangiwa eit imoc yemmeec. Yeni sasawa womonggareng Aharon yeac medaha Itamarngo yenenggareng ayem-memanu yeac bageu ua megecde, ua imocac negensima yeneac mariu faiyunudarec. ⁹ Nga kehatngic yeneac ua imoc wiac kpetiac fuanginau tofohogecdeac deyec deyemmea imocac amma yeni mong mi yemmeec.

Ngicenara yeneng sese faigec

¹⁰ Nga arata kerecdoku nadzicmiec wenac imohaingoc ngicenara yeneng arata desi desiac sesengina arata fanihau faigec. ¹¹ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, “Ngicenara yeni sasawango arata desi desiac sesengina wenac twelfac manau tembus tembus faibisia. Imocac mong ye wenac monnu nga mong ye wenac monnu ifi nga ifi faidacbisia.”

Yehuda

¹² Ifi anu wenac kpete mocgu imohai Yehudaac kisicfunac Amminadaw medaha Nahesongngo sese faiec.

¹³ Yeng sese dema tera mong silwango memea mehama faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete 130 † anec. Nga ye sokoc mong silwango memea faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete sewenti †† anec. Kpete imoc kpetiac amaac shekelkpeteac siriha memea. Nga seseac yakaac negemma terau nga sokocfu wit uha gombunga yombong kerecdokugoc yerec yerecgea imoc wake wakea taroc. ¹⁴ Amma ye sokoc mong golngo memea faiec, imocac ebi-

† ebiha shekelkpete 130 imocac ebiha 1 kilogram nga 430 gram me padikonong mocgu nga noboha isoc ande. †† ebiha shekelkpete sewenti imocac ebiha 770 gram me kondungyangting mong kuneng nga mong kapia.

ha shekelkpete ten † anec nga imoc hosuc homuna gombungaac kerecngo wakema tarec. ¹⁵ Amma sesegerec hafoangoc oho ohoac negemma burumakangiwa mocgu kifaya mocgu angana nga ramangiwa mong amma ramangiwa medaha mong kifaya mocgu angana imoc faiec. ¹⁶ Nga ye kopocsic meic meickeac seseac negemma noningngiwa mong faiec. ¹⁷ Amma ruaeac sese yenahafoc negecdeac negemma burumakangiwa gbo-meamea meic meickeayohockang nga ramangiwa marimong, noningngiwa marimong amma ramangiwa medaha kifangina mocgu angana marimong faiyunuec. Imoc Amminadaw medaha Nahesongngo sesea ifi faiec.

Yissaskar

¹⁸ Anu wenac kpete yohockang, imohai Yissaskar areng yeneac ngicenarangina Tsucar medaha Netanecelngo sesea mehaec.

¹⁹ Amma yeng sese yofi faiec, tera mong silwango memea mehama faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete 130 anec. Nga ye sokoc mong silwango memea faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete sewenti anec. Kpete imoc kpetiac amaac shekelkpeteac sirihau memea. Nga seseac yakaac negemma terau nga sokocfu wit uha gombunga yombong kerecdokugoc yerec yerecgea imoc wake wakea taroc. ²⁰ Amma ye sokoc mong golngo memea faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete ten anec nga imoc hosuc homuna gombungaac kerecngo wakema tarec. ²¹ Amma sesegerec hafoangoc oho ohoac negemma burumakangiwa mocgu kifaya mocgu angana nga ramangiwa mong amma ramangiwa mong kifaya mocgu angana imoc faiec. ²² Nga ye kopocsic meic meickeac seseac negemma noningngiwa mong faiec. ²³ Amma ruaeac sese yenahafoc negecdeac negemma burumakangiwa gbomeamea meic meickeayohockang nga ramangiwa marimong, noningngiwa marimong amma ramangiwa medaha kifangina mocgu angana marimong faiyunuec. Imoc Tsucar medaha Netanecelngo sesea ifi faiec.

Dzewulun

²⁴ Anu wenac kpete harebec, imohai Dzewulun arenunac yeneac ngicenarangina Helon medaha Elicawngo sesea mehaec.

²⁵ Amma yeng sese yofi faiec, tera mong silwango memea mehama faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete 130 anec. Nga ye sokoc mong silwango memea faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete sewenti anec. Kpete imoc kpetiac amaac shekelkpeteac sirihau memea. Nga seseac yakaac negemma terau nga sokocfu wit uha gombunga yombong kerecdokugoc yerec yerecgea imoc wake wakea taroc. ²⁶ Amma ye sokoc mong golngo memea faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete ten anec nga imoc hosuc homuna gombungaac kerecngo wakema tarec. ²⁷ Amma sesegerec hafoangoc ohogecdeac negemma burumakangiwa mocgu kifaya mocgu angana nga ramangiwa mong amma ramangiwa medaha mong kifaya mocgu angana imoc faiec. ²⁸ Nga ye kopocsic meic meickeac seseac negemma noningngiwa mong faiec. ²⁹ Amma ruaeac sese yenahafoc negecdeac negemma burumakangiwa gbomeamea meic meickeayohockang nga ramangiwa marimong, noningngiwa marimong amma ramangiwa medaha kifangina mocgu angana marimong faiyunuec. Imoc Helon medaha Elicawngo sesea ifi faiec.

Recuwen

³⁰ Anu wenac kpete neackpac imohai Recuwen areng yeneac ngicenarangina Sedecur medaha Elitsurngo sesea mehaec.

³¹ Amma yeng sese yofi faiec, tera mong silwango memea mehama faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete 130 anec. Nga ye sokoc mong silwango memea faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete sewenti anec. Kpete imoc kpetiac amaac shekelkpeteac sirihau memea. Nga seseac yakaac negemma terau nga sokocfu wit uha gombunga yombong kerecdokugoc yerec yerecgea imoc wake wakea taroc. ³² Amma ye sokoc mong golngo memea faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete ten anec nga imoc hosuc homuna gombungaac kerecngo wakema tarec. ³³ Amma sesegerec hafoangoc oho ohoac negemma burumakangiwa mocgu kifaya mocgu angana nga ramangiwa mong amma ramangiwa medaha mong kifaya mocgu mi angana imoc faiec. ³⁴ Nga ye kopocsic meic meickeac seseac negemma noningngiwa mong faiec. ³⁵ Amma ruaeac sese yenahafoc negecdeac negemma burumakangiwa gbomeamea meic meickeayohockang nga ramangiwa marimong amma noningngiwa marimong amma ramangiwa medaha kifangina mocgu angana marimong faiyunuec. Imoc Sedecur medaha Elitsurngo sesea ifi faiec.

Simecon

³⁶ Anu wenac kpete marimong, imohai Simecon areng yeneac ngicenarangina Tsurishaddai medaha Selumicelngo sesea mehaec.

† ebiha shekelkpete ten imocac ebiha 110 gram me kondungyangtin kapiaac noboha isoc.

³⁷ Amma yeng sese yofi faiec, tera mong silwango memea mehama faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete 130 anec. Nga ye sokoc mong silwango memea faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete sewenti anec. Kpete imoc kpetiac amaac shekelkpeteac sirihau memea. Nga seseac yakaac negemma terau nga sokocfu wit uha gombunga yombong keredokugoc yerec yerecgea imoc wake wakea taroc. ³⁸ Amma ye sokoc mong golngo memea faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete ten anec nga imoc hosuc homuna gombungaac kerecngo wakema tarec. ³⁹ Amma sesegerec hafoangoc oho ohoac negemma burumakangiwa mocgu kifaya mocgu angana nga ramangiwa mong amma ramangiwa medaha mong kifaya mocgu mi angana imoc faiec. ⁴⁰ Nga ye kopocsic meic meickeac seseac negemma noningngiwa mong faiec. ⁴¹ Amma ruaeac sese yenahafoc negecdeac negemma burumakangiwa gbomea meic meickeac yohockang nga ramangiwa marimong, noningngiwa marimong amma ramangiwa medaha kifangina mocgu angana marimong faiyunuec. Imoc Tsurishaddai medaha Selumicelngo sesea ifi faiec.

Gad

⁴² Anu wenac kpete siks imohai Gad areng yeneac ngicenarangina Decucel medaha Elyasafngo sesea mehaec.

⁴³ Amma yeng sesea yofi faiec, tera mong silwango memea mehama faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete 130 anec. Amma ye sokoc mong silwango memea faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete sewenti anec. Kpete imoc kpetiac amaac shekelkpeteac sirihau memea. Nga seseac yakaac negemma terau nga sokocfu wit uha gombunga yombong keredokugoc yerec yerecgea imoc wake wakea taroc. ⁴⁴ Amma ye sokoc mong golngo memea faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete ten anec nga imoc hosuc homuna gombungaac kerecngo wakema tarec. ⁴⁵ Amma sesegerec hafoangoc oho ohoac negemma burumakangiwa mocgu kifaya mocgu angana nga ramangiwa mong amma ramangiwa medaha mong kifaya mocgu angana imoc faiec. ⁴⁶ Nga ye kopocsic meic meickeac seseac negemma noningngiwa mong faiec. ⁴⁷ Amma ruaeac sese yenahafoc negecdeac negemma burumakangiwa gbomea meic meickeac yohockang nga ramangiwa marimong, noningngiwa marimong amma ramangiwa medaha kifangina mocgu angana marimong faiyunuec. Imoc Decucel medaha Elyasafngo sesea ifi faiec.

Efrayim

⁴⁸ Anu wenac kpete sewen, imohai Efrayim areng yeneac ngicenarangina Ammihud medaha Elisamacngo sesea mehaec.

⁴⁹ Amma yeng sese yofi faiec, tera mong silwango memea mehama faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete 130 anec. Amma ye sokoc mong silwango memea faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete 70 anec. Kpete imoc kpetiac amaac shekelkpeteac sirihau memea. Nga seseac yakaac negemma terau nga sokocfu wit uha gombunga yombong keredokugoc yerec yerecgea imoc wake wakea taroc. ⁵⁰ Amma ye sokoc mong golngo memea faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete ten anec nga imoc hosuc homuna gombungaac kerecngo wakema tarec. ⁵¹ Amma sesegerec hafoangoc oho ohoac negemma burumakangiwa mocgu kifaya mocgu angana nga ramangiwa mong amma ramangiwa medaha mong kifaya mocgu angana, imoc faiec. ⁵² Nga ye kopocsic meic meickeac seseac negemma noningngiwa mong faiec. ⁵³ Amma ruaeac sese yenahafoc negecdeac negemma burumakangiwa gbomea meic meickeac yohockang nga ramangiwa marimong, noningngiwa marimong amma ramangiwa medaha kifangina mocgu angana marimong faiyunuec. Imoc Ammihud medaha Elisamacngo sesea ifi faiec.

Manasse

⁵⁴ Anu wenac kpete eit imohai Manasse areng yeneac ngicenarangina Peda-Tsur medaha Gameclielngo sesea mehaec.

⁵⁵ Anu ye sese yofi faiec, tera mong silwango memea mehama faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete 130 anec. Nga ye sokoc mong silwango memea faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete sewenti anec. Kpete imoc kpetiac amaac shekelkpeteac sirihau memea. Nga seseac yakaac negemma terau nga teratoau wit uha gombunga yombong keredokugoc yerec yerecgea imoc wake wakea taroc. ⁵⁶ Amma ye sokoc mong golngo memea faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete ten anec nga imoc hosuc homuna gombungaac kerecngo wakema tarec. ⁵⁷ Amma sesegerec hafoangoc oho ohoac negemma burumakangiwa mocgu kifaya mocgu angana nga ramangiwa mong amma ramangiwa medaha mong kifaya mocgu angana imoc faiec. ⁵⁸ Nga ye kopocsic meic meickeac seseac negemma noningngiwa mong faiec. ⁵⁹ Amma ruaeac sese yenahafoc negecdeac negemma burumakangiwa gbomea meic meickeac yohockang nga ramangiwa marimong, noningngiwa marimong amma ramangiwa medaha kifangina mocgu angana marimong faiyunuec. Imoc Peda-Tsur medaha Gameclielngo sesea ifi faiec.

Binyamin

⁶⁰ Anu wenac kpete nain, imohai Binyamin areng yeneac ngicenarangina Gideconi medaha Awidangngo sesea mehaec.

⁶¹ Anu ye sese yofi faiec, tera mong silwango memea mehama faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete 130 anec. Amma ye sokoc mong silwango memea faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete 70 anec. Kpete imoc kpetiac amaac shekelkpeteac sirihau memea. Nga seseac yakaac negemma terau nga sokocfu wit uha gombunga yombong keredokugoc yerec yerecgea imoc wake wakea taroc. ⁶² Amma ye sokoc mong golngo memea faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete ten anec nga imoc hosuc homuna gombungaac kerecngo wakema tarec. ⁶³ Amma sesegerec hafoangoc oho ohoac negemma burumakangiwa mocgu kifaya mocgu angana nga ramangiwa mong amma ramangiwa medaha mong kifaya mocgu angana imoc faiec. ⁶⁴ Nga ye kopocsic meic meickeac seseac negemma noningngiwa mong faiec. ⁶⁵ Amma ruaeac sese yenahafoc negecdeac negemma burumakangiwa gbo-mea meic meickeac yohockang nga ramangiwa marimong, noningngiwa marimong amma ramangiwa medaha kifangina mocgu angana marimong faiyunuec. Imoc Gideconi medaha Awidangngo sesea ifi faiec.

Dan

⁶⁶ Nga wenac kpete ten, imohai Dan areng yeneac ngicenarangina Ammisaddai medaha Ahicedzerngo sesea mehaec.

⁶⁷ Anu ye sese yofi faiec, tera mong silwango memea mehama faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete 130 anec. Amma ye sokoc mong silwango memea faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete sewenti anec. Kpete imoc kpetiac amaac shekelkpeteac sirihau memea. Nga seseac yakaac negemma terau nga sokocfu wit uha gombunga yombong keredokugoc yerec yerecgea imoc wake wakea taroc. ⁶⁸ Amma ye sokoc mong golngo memea faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete ten anec nga imoc hosuc homuna gombungaac kerecngo wakema tarec. ⁶⁹ Amma sesegerec hafoangoc oho ohoac negemma burumakangiwa mocgu kifaya mocgu angana nga ramangiwa mong amma ramangiwa medaha mong kifaya mocgu angana imoc faiec. ⁷⁰ Nga ye kopocsic meic meickeac seseac negemma noningngiwa mong faiec. ⁷¹ Amma ruaeac sese yenahafoc negecdeac negemma burumakangiwa gbo-mea meic meickeac yohockang nga ramangiwa marimong, noningngiwa marimong amma ramangiwa medaha kifangina mocgu angana marimong faiyunuec. Imoc Ammisaddai medaha Ahicedzerngo sesea ifi faiec.

Aser

⁷² Anu wenac kpete ilewen, imohai Aser areng yeneac ngicenarangina Ohran medaha Pagicelngo sesea mehaec.

⁷³ Anu ye sese yofi faiec, tera mong silwango memea mehama faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete 130 anec. Amma ye sokoc mong silwango memea faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete sewenti anec. Kpete imoc kpetiac amaac shekelkpeteac sirihau memea. Nga seseac yakaac negemma terau nga sokocfu wit uha gombunga yombong keredokugoc yerec yerecgea imoc wake wakea taroc. ⁷⁴ Amma ye sokoc mong golngo memea faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete ten anec nga imoc hosuc homuna gombungaac kerecngo wakema tarec. ⁷⁵ Amma sesegerec hafoangoc oho ohoac negemma burumakangiwa mocgu kifaya mocgu angana nga ramangiwa mong amma ramangiwa medaha mong kifaya mocgu angana imoc faiec. ⁷⁶ Nga ye kopocsic meic meickeac seseac negemma noningngiwa mong faiec. ⁷⁷ Amma ruaeac sese yenahafoc negecdeac negemma burumakangiwa gbo-mea meic meickeac yohockang nga ramangiwa marimong, noningngiwa marimong amma ramangiwa medaha kifangina mocgu angana marimong faiyunuec. Imoc Ocran medaha Pagicelngo sesea ifi faiec.

Naftali

⁷⁸ Anu wenac kpete twelf, imohai Naftali areng yeneac ngicenarangina Enan medaha Ahiracngo sesea mehaec.

⁷⁹ Anu ye sese yofi faiec, tera mong silwango memea mehama faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete 130 anec. Amma ye sokoc mong silwango memea faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete sewenti anec. Kpete imoc kpetiac amaac shekelkpeteac sirihau memea. Nga seseac yakaac negemma terau nga sokocfu wit uha gombunga yombong keredokugoc yerec yerecgea imoc wake wakea taroc. ⁸⁰ Amma ye sokoc mong golngo memea faiec, imocac ebiha shekelkpete ten anec nga imoc hosuc homuna gombungaac kerecngo wakema tarec. ⁸¹ Amma sesegerec hafoangoc oho ohoac negemma burumakangiwa mocgu kifaya mocgu angana nga ramangiwa mong amma ramangiwa medaha mong kifaya mocgu angana imoc faiec. ⁸² Nga ye kopocsic meic meickeac seseac ne-

gemma noningngiwa mong faiec. ⁸³ Amma ruaeac sese yenhafoc negecdeac negemma burumakangiwa gbo-meamea meic meickea yohockang nga ramangiwa marimong, noningngiwa marimong amma ramangiwa medaha kifangina mocgu angana marimong faiyunuec. Imoc Enan medaha Ahiracngo sesea ifi faiec.

Sesengina kpeturanggeu yofi anec

⁸⁴ Isracelac ngicenarafocngina yeni arata kerecdoku nadzicmigecac nasotoau imohaingoc desi desiac sese yofi faidacgec, tera silwango memea twelf nga teratoa silwango memea twelf amma sokoc golngo memea twelfngoc. ⁸⁵ Nga tera silwango memea mocgu mocguac ebicngina imoc shekelkpete 130 anec nga sokoc silwango memea mocgu mocguac ebicngina imoc shekelkpete sewenti anec. Wiac sasawa silwango memea yeneac ebicngina imoc shekelkpete 2 400 † anec, imoc kpetiac amaac shekelkpete feec, imocacsoc medacgec.

⁸⁶ Amma sokoc twelf golngo memea hosuc homungkerenggac sopogoc wake wakea tacgec, mocgu mocgu sasawa imocac ebicngina imoc shekelkpete ten anec. Sokoc golngo memea sasawa yeneac ebicngina imoc kpeturanggema shekelkpete 120 †† anec. Imoc kpetiac amaac shekelkpete feec, imocacsoc megec. ⁸⁷ Nga ramaburumaka sasawa sesegerec hafoangoc oho ohoac negemma mehagec imoc burumakangiwa twelf, ramangiwa twelf nga ramangiwa medaha kifangina mocgu angana imoc twelf, imoc sasawa sese imocac yakagoc faigec. Amma kopocsic seseac negemma noning twelf, ifi faigec. ⁸⁸ Nga ruaeac sese yenhafoc negecdeac ramaburumaka sasawa imoc burumakangiwa twentifo, ramangiwa siksti, noning siksti, ramangiwa medaha kifangina mocgu angana sikstingoc faigec. Imoc arata kerecdoku nadzicmima sese imohai faidacma desigec.

⁸⁹ Anu Mose ye *KEBUGOC* yoac denegeng anecdeac *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau* emma *wiac heigboriyemmeudeac katapaac* witiau tapeau keruw ‡ yohockang taroc yereac botucngirau Kebuac ubaudumeng hau negenec.

Kifa arengyunuec

8 [†]*KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, ² "Ge Aharon yofi edena, 'Ge kifa sewen miacyunuma tatacnginau faiyununa ihai kifananangaac hoangau mekperagibisia.' "

³ Ifi deu Aharon ye *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiac, imocac siricfu mema kifa miacyunuma tatacnginau faiyunuu kifanananga nanec mana imoc mekperagidarec. ⁴ Nga kifanananga imoc gol hamango heimengere amma megec. Haniaunac engkecma fawau wisickede wiara imoc sasawa gol heimengere amma megec. Imoc *KEBUNGO* Mose onga edzahaeec imocac siricfu kifanananga meec.

Lewingic uau desiyunubesonga

⁵ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, ⁶ "Ge isracelngicngac yeneac botucfunac lewingic segereyunuma meisinyunuma medzuacyunubesena. ⁷ Ge yofi ayemmema dzuacyunubesena, yeni kongaha anggecdeac ge kongaha anganggac doku gicina yenerebeso. Nga yeni kemma sebidzongina sasawa heidacma wambangina dzuacdabisia. Yeni ifi amma kongaha andacgecde. ⁸ Ifi amma yeni burumakangiwa mocgu kifaya mocgu angana mema sese imocac yaka dema wit uha gombunga yombong mema kerecdokugoc yerecgema faidacbisia. Nga geng burumakamedaha mong mena imocngo kopocsic meic meickeac sese ambeso. ⁹ Mema lewingic hesicyunuma *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac* hoangau kemma nanggec isracelkpebung hafoangoc kpedzucyunudacbesena. ¹⁰ Lewingic hesicyunuma *KEBUAC* kicfu faiyununa nanggec isracelngic yeneng maringina yeneac orucngina witiau faibisia. ¹¹ Ifi anggec Aharongngo isracelngic yeneac sese, imoc sese fendzonggeandae, ‡ ifi isoc lewingic kpabangyunugec *KEBUAC* kicfu meyunuma faiyunuu yeni naric *KEBUAC* marimefic ua mema kecbisia.

Lewingic sesengina

¹² Anu lewingic yeneng maringina burumakangiwaac orucngirau faima mong imoc ngaba meic meickeac sese dema faibisia nga mong imoc lewingic, yeneac *KEBUARU* turung kpoukpuac sesegerec ambeso. ¹³ Ifi amma lewingic Aharon nga medacfora yeneac kicnginau faiyununa yeneng *KEBUAC* sese anggecdeac sese fendzonggeandae, ifi isoc kpabangyunubisia. ¹⁴ Ge ifi amma Lewiac kisicarengfora isracelngicngac yeneac botucfunac segereyunuma meisinyununa yeni neac areng amma kecbisia.

¹⁵ Nga geng dzuacyununa kongaha anggecdeac sese fendzonggeandae, ifi isoc kpabangyunuma neac kicfu faiyununa yeni *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau* marimefic ua mekecbisia. ¹⁶ Yeni isracelngic yeneac botucfunac segereyunuma sesengina dema nenggec. Isracelngic yeni nonggo heremanaunac morocmedacfocn-

† shekelkpete 2 400 imoc 26 kilogram nga 400 gram anec. Ebic imoc paditoru kuneng yohockang nga noboha isoc ande. †† shekelkpete 120 Imoc kilogram mocgu nga 320 gram. ‡ keruw Imoc kurumenggac areng mong imocac ongea. †† 8:1-4 Mke 25:31-40; 37:17-24 ‡‡ fendzonggeandae dafi anggec imoc mong mi negendimbe.

gina sasawa imocac turunga imoc lewingic yeni neac yombong amma kecgecdeac segereyunuma meisingyunaui. ¹⁷†Isracelngic yeneac botucnginau ngic me yang warac warac fingecgec yeni sasawa neac yombong. Ni Aigitabangecfu warac fingec fingera kpebucyunudarai wenac imohaingoc neac kpetiacareng anggecdeac dema segereyunuma desiyunaui. ¹⁸ Imocac ni isracelngicngac yeneac waracmedacfocongina yeneac turunga lewingic segereyunuma meyunuai. ¹⁹ Anu isracelngic sasawa yeneac botucnginaunac lewingic segereyunuma meyunuma sese dema Aharon nga medacfora yeni yemmeai. Yemmema isracelngic ngeni *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau* marimefic ua megecdeac deaimoc yeni ngeneac tatacngina mema neac ua imocnoc mebisia. Yeni ngaba meic meicke ua ifi megec isracelngicngac yeni kpetiac amaac wegenac kenggec hafei homectoayagoc mong mi fingecyemmeude.”

²⁰ *KEBUNGO* Mose ifi edeu Mose nga Aharon amma isracelkpebung hafoangoc yeni Mose dederecge ammiac, imocacsoc modacma lewingic ayemmegec. ²¹ Yeni Lewingic kongaha anggecdeac faka amma wambangina dzuacgec Aharongngo *KEBUACKicfu* meyunuma sese fendzonggeandae, ifi isoc kpbangyunuma ngaba meic meicke ua mema Kebuac hehenu kongaha anggecdeac ua meec. ²² Anu imocac ngadeau lewingic yeni Aharon nga medacfora yeneng yenenggareng ayemmemagec yeneac bageu kecma uangina megecdeac *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau* enggec. *KEBUNGO* lewingic yeneac yoac Mose dederecge ammiac, imocac siricfu anggec.

Lewingic yeneac ua

²³ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeac, ²⁴ “Lewingic yeneac kekec yofi ambeso, ngic kifangina twentifaiffunac nama ende yeni *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau* hama ua mekecbisia. ²⁵ Nga lewingic kifangina fifti anu ine ua imoc wama arennu monggoc mi mebisia. ²⁶ Yeni ine medacfocongina *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau* ua meandae, yeni naric meficyunugecde nga uayoac mong mi yemmebesonga. Ge lewingic uayoac ifi deyemmema arengyunubesena.”

Onggoc onggongge nasotoaac singseria

⁹ ††Isracelngicngac yeni Aigitabangecfunac mama kecmagec kifa kpete yohockang imocac afo kpete mocgu imohai *KEBUNGO* Sinai bangec kisiu Mose yoac yofi edeac, ² “Isracelngicngac ngeni naso dedeau onggoc onggongge nasotoa takecbisia. ³ Imoc afo yomocac wenac kpete fotin ‡ ammanu ama toforebeso anu naso dedea, imohai yombong nasotoa imoc negensima tacbisia. Nga imocac singseria nga dederecge yoac fede, imocac siricfu modacma nasotoa imoc takecbisia.”

⁴ Ifi edeu Mose ye isracelngicngac yeni onggoc onggongge nasotoangina negensima tacgecdeac edeyunuec. ⁵ Edeyunuu yeni afo kpete mocgu, imocac wenac kpete 14, imohai ama marai anu Sinai bangec kisiu onggoc onggongge nasotoa imoc tacgec. Yeni *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiac imocacsoc yombong anggec.

⁶ Anu goa yeni fareng kpeserema Kebuac hehenu wonongnginagoc amma kecgecac wenac imohai onggoc onggongge nasotoangina imoc negensima tacgecdeac osigec. Osima wenac imohaingoc Mose nga Aharon yerearu kemma ⁷ Mose yofi edegec, “Neni fareng kpeserema Kebuac hehenu wononninagoc amma kecdimbe. Anu neni naso memea imohai yombong isracelngicngac yenigoc kecma *KEBUSese* meminideac kpaeninagoc andimbeac obohode.”

⁸ Ifi degec Mosengo yofi edeyunuec, “Ngeni tomai kecmagec *KEBUNGO* ngeneac yoac dafi edenuu negemmaguc edengunubade.”

⁹ Ifi deu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeac, ¹⁰ “Ge isracelngicngac yofi edeyununa, ‘Ngenearunac me fingecsaheingina yenearunac mongngo fareng mong kpeserema Kebuac hehenu wonongagoc amma kefude me bangec hereau kenudeac sinnu kenudeu, yeng sifu *KEBUAC* negensima onggoc onggongge nasotoa imoc naric takecbeso.

¹¹ Ebicnginagoc yeni afo kpete yohockang imocac wenac kpete fotin, ama marai anu imohai nasotoa takecbisia amma makekenggac ramamedaha imoc icsogong aenga kpac nga mondzang hodungagocgoc nebisia. ¹² ††Nga maunga mong wagec tacmanu ama mi wereckembeso nga sic mong mi hetackebisia. Onggoc onggongge nasotoaac singseria fede, imocac siricfu modacdacma tacbisia. ¹³ Nga ngic mong ye Kebuac hehenu kongaha kecma onggoc onggongge nasotoa eng wama mi tarude me bangec hereau mi kenude nga sifu onggoc onggongge nasotoa mi tarudeu, ye ngicngacareng tosofora yeneac botucfunac meickebisia. Ye naso dedeau *KEBUSese* mi memiecac ifi ammigec yengenaocngoc kopocsihaac turunga tofobeso.

¹⁴ Nga kuricngic mongngo ngenigoc kecma *KEBUAC* negensima onggoc onggongge nasotoa tacbeso negendeu ye nasotoa imocac singseria nga dederecgeyoac fede, imocac siricfu ambeso. Ngeni ngenang nga kuricngic ngenigoc kecdae, ngeneac singseria mocgungoc yombong andacbeso.’”

† 8:17 Mke 13:2 †† 9:1-5 Mke 12:1-13 ‡ fotin 14 †† 9:12 Mke 12:46; Yoh 19:36

Hoengngo kporucama semeec

¹⁵ Anu kporucwomong medacma mesigec wenac imohai hoeng mongngo kporucwomong † semeec, nga imoc kpara mong *Kebungo wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac kporucama*. Hoengngo imoc semema femanu ama toforeu siriha gerecborang isoc anu kperagima kporucwomong witiau tackemmanu ama wereckenec. ¹⁶ Nga nasosoc ifinoc fingecyemmekefec, wenacfu hoengngo semekefec nga tofocnacfu siriha gerecborang isoc amma kperagiyemmekefec. ¹⁷ Amma Kebungo hoeng miaru kporucama witiaunac enusoc isracelngicngac yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema bangec imoc wama kengkecgec. Nga hoengngo bangec damohai mama taru isracelngicngac yeni imohai kporucamangina kpedzigecc enu guru mema tackenggec. ¹⁸ Isracelngicngac yeni *KEBUNGO* dederecge ayemmeec imocacsoc efaima kengkecgec. Nga dederecge ayemmeec imocacsoc kporucamangina kpedzigecc enu guru mema tackenggec. Anu hoengngo kporucwomonggac witiau seria takefecsoc yeni kporucamabangec ihai tacyac anggec. ¹⁹ Nga hoengngo kporucwomong witiau naso herea takefec isoc, imohai isracelngicngac yeni *KEBUNGO* dederecge ayemmeec imoc negemma yoara tofohoma bangec imoc mi wama kengkecgec. ²⁰ Nga naso goau ine hoengngo kporucwomong witiau wenac dafiguc-sac taru yeni *KEBUNGO* dederecge ayemmeec imoc tofohoma imohai tayac anggec. Anu monggoc dederecge ayemmeu yeni imoc tofohoma torokpema kengkecgec. ²¹ Naso goau hoengngo tofocnac anu mama tacmanu ama wereckengkefec. Nga ama wereckenu Kebungo monggoc hoeng miaru enu ngicngac yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema kengkecgec. Anu naso goau hoeng imoc tofocnacnac kemma asoacsac tacma enu yeni imoc modacma torokpema kengkecgec. ²² Hoengngo wenac yohockang, me afo mong, me wenac goa mehereema kporucwomong witiau taru yeni imohai ruaegoc tacyac angkecgec. Nga hoengngo monggoc enu yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema torokpema kengkecgec. ²³ *KEBUNGO* deu yeni kporucamangina kpedzigecc enu guru mema tackenggec amma monggoc deu yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema bangec imoc wama kengkecgec. Yeni *KEBUAC* enac tofohogec nga yeng Mose dederecge ammiac, imoc tofohoma ifi angkecgec.

Trampet silwango memea

10 *KEBUNGO* Mose yoac yofi edeec, ² "Ge silwa mema hamango heimengere amma trampet yohockang mebesena. Amma dena trampet imoc yereng arohoma ngichabu kpacyunuma kpedzucyunubesera. Anu yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema bangec imoc wama kenggecdeac dena arohobesera. ³ Nga yerahafocngoc yoha yoha arohoecde, naso imohai ngichabu hafoangoc yeni gearu hama *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac naguu* kpedzucnema nambisia. ⁴ Nga trampet mocgungosac yoha yoha arohoude naso imohai Isracel kisicfunac yeneac ngicnarafocngina sasawa tembuc tembuc yeni gearu hama kpedzucnedacbisia. ⁵ Nga trampet kpedzihereema arohoecde imohai kporucamahabu wenac ere ereaubigeng yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema bangec imoc wama kembisia. ⁶ Anu trampet kpedzihereema arohoec atac yohockang anudeu imohai kporucamahabu sautfubigeng yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema bangec imoc wama kembisia. ⁷ Anu kpebung kpedzucnegecdeac negensidae naso imohai trampet kpedzihereema mi arohobesera. Imohai ine yoha yoha arohobesera.

⁸ Anu womonggareng, imoc Aharon medacfora, yenengsac trampet imoc fifikecbisia. Nga imocac singseria imoc ngeneac fingecsahengina feengkefudesoc ngenearu fefeseri fekecbeso. ⁹ Nga ngabafocngina yeni bangecnginau hama ngenigoc ewebesoo anggec ngeni trampet fifigec kedzac kpegecdeac udumeng yombong fingeru dzikacfu kembisia. Ifi anggec *KEBU* Anutunginango negengngemmema ngabafocngina yeneanunac mesingunuude. ¹⁰ Nga sogac sogainginau me nasotoainginau me afo mong monggoc gboria ereude, imohai trampet fifima wama fifima wama, ifi anggec arohobesera. Nga sesegerecngina hafoangoc ohogecde nga ruaec sese ngenahafoc negecde, imohai ifingoc fifigec arohoec imocngo Anutuac kedzacfu udumeng meficgeu yeng negengngemmeude. Ni *KEBU* Anutungina."

Sinai tiki wagec

¹¹ Kifa kpete yohockang imocac afo kpete yohockang nga imocac wenac kpete twenti, imohai hoengngo *Kebungo wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac kporucwomong* wama enec. ¹² Enu isracelngicngac yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Sinai bangec kisi wama amabangec heiferecge modacma kengkecmagec hoengngo Pacran bangec kisiu mama heima tarec.

† kporucwomong imocac kpara mong yofi *KEBUNGO*

Yehuda yeni waraiyemmegec

¹³ Nga *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiu yeni enara tofohoma naso hanac hanaheau efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema bangec imoc wama kenggec ¹⁴ imohai Yehudaac kiscifora yeneng waraima efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema bangec imoc wama kporucamahabunginaac kpetengina taima tofohogec wasaihabufocnginausoc modacyunuma kendacgec. Naheson, Amminadaw medaha, yeng wasaihabu imocac enara meyemmeec. ¹⁵ Nga Yissaskarac kiscifora yeneac wasaihabuac enarangina imoc Tsucar medaha Netanecel yeng kefec. ¹⁶ Nga Dzewulungac kiscifora yeneac wasaihabuac enarangina imoc Heron medaha Elicawngo kefec. ¹⁷ Nga kporucwomong mesidacma kpedzucnegec Gereson nga Merari yereac sacarengfocngira yeneng tofohogec.

Recuwen yeni yeneac ngadeau

¹⁸ Nga Recuwenggac kiscifora yeni yeneac ngadeu efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema kporucamahabunginaac kpetengina taima tofohogec imocac bageau kemma bangec imoc wama wasaihabufocnginasoc modacma kendacgec. Imoc Elitsur, Sedecur medaha, yeng enara meyemmeec. ¹⁹ Nga Simecongac kiscifora yeneac wasaihabuac enarangina imoc Tsurisaddai medaha Selumicelngo kefec. ²⁰ Nga Gadac kiscifora yeneac wasaihabuac enarangina imoc Decucel medaha Elyasafngo kefec. ²¹ Anu yeneac ngadeu Kehatac arengfora yeni ama mana kpetiacac manau wiac kpetiac fekefec imoc tofohoma kenggec. Kengkecmagec kporucwomong mekenggec yeneng waraima imoc kporucamabangec gboriau kpedzigeac enuguc Kehatareng yeneng wiacnginagoc hasikegec.

Recuwen ngadeau Efrayim

²² Nga Efrayim kiscifora yeni yeneac ngadenginau kpetengina taima tofohogec efaima kporucamangina meickema mekemma kporucamabangec wama kpetenginaac bageau wasaihabufocnginasoc modacma kendacgec. Ammihud medaha Elisamacngo enara meyemmemanu kenggec. ²³ Nga Manasseac kiscifora yeneac wasaihabuac enarangina imoc Peda-Tsur medaha Gameliceingo kefec. ²⁴ Nga Binyaminggac kiscifora yeneac wasaihabuac enarangina imoc Gideoni medaha Awidanngo kefec.

Wisic wisickeau Dan

²⁵ Anu wisic wisickeau Dan kiscifora yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema kporucamahabunginaac kpetengina taima tofohoma wasaihabufocnginasoc imoc modacma wama kenggec. Amma yeni kporucamahabu sasawa ngadenginau kemma garengyunugec. Ammisaddai medaha Ahicedzerngo, enara meyemmemanu kenggec. ²⁶ Nga Aserac kiscifora yeneac wasaihabuac enarangina imoc Oheran medaha Pagiceingo kefec. ²⁷ Nga Naftaliac kiscifora yeneac wasaihabuac enarangina imoc Enan medaha Ahiracngo kefec. ²⁸ Isracelngicngac yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema bangec imoc wama kenggec yeni wasaihabufocnginausoc modacyunuma arennu yombong ifi kendacgec.

Mose kpenea Howaw

²⁹ Anu Mose ye yofea Recucel midyangngic, yeac medaha Howaw yofi edeac, "*KEBUNGO* neneac yofi deec, ni bangec imoc ngeni ngemebade, imocac amma neni yaguc efaima yacma kporucamanina meickema bangec yomoc wama bangec imohai kembeso andimbe. Ge nenigoc naric kennade. Neni ge gombunga anggennide. Imoc yofiac, *KEBUNGO* isracelngicngac neni gombunga anemmeudeac deserinemmeec."

³⁰ Ifi deu yoac yofi meremmiac, "Ni ngenigoc mi kembade. Ni neanna bangecfu nga sactosofocna kecdac ye-nearu monggoc dzigene kembade."

³¹ Ifi deu Mosengo yoac yofi meremmiac, "Ge sifu neni mi wanununa. Neni bangec kisiu dahai dahai kporucamanina kpedzini enu guru mema tacyac anni ngereude, imoc geng negendacnecac ge waraima kicnina amma wangecnunuma kecbesena. ³² Nga ge nenigoc kennadeu ine *KEBUNGO* neni imohai wiac gombunga anemmeude, siriha ifiangoc ge anggennide."

KEBUAC tiki wama kenggec

³³ Anu yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema *KEBUAC* tiki wama wenac harebec kengkecgec. Nga *KEBUAC* dzadzahac katapango wenac harebec bangec dahai kecnegenggecdeac tatac mong meficgeyemmeudeac waraiyemmema kenec. ³⁴ Nga yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema kporucamabangec imoc wama kenggec imohai *KEBUAC* hoengngo wenacfu witinginau sawau kengkefec.

³⁵ †Anu yeni efaima katapa mekenggecsoc Mosengo yofi dekefec,
 “O *KEBU!* Ge yacma ngabafocga yeni fakaga ayemmena
 singsararang kpebisia.
 Ge ngadegudae
 yeni kengec amma kicgaunac worabisia.”
³⁶ Nga katapa faigec tarecsoc imohai yofi dekefec,
 “O *KEBU!* Ge isracelngicngac kiscinina tausenga tausenga
 nenearu dzigenema habesena.”

KEBUARUNACgrec yonohoec

11 Ngicngac yeni naso imohai hanahema *KEBUAC* modzotitiyoac yofi dekefec, “Ebic hania hania fingec-nemmema kecde.” Nga yoac imocngo *KEBUAC* kedzahau kemeu negemma herea buyombonggeu yeng gerec deu botucnginau fingecma dzema kporucamabangecnginaac tegiau kecgec, yeni yonohoec. ² Yonohou ngicngacareng yeni Mose haudeac kpacgec ye *KEBU* numumiu yeng deu gerec bokoec. ³ Bokou *KEBUNGO* deu botucnginau gerec dzeecac amabangec imocac kpara Tawecera †† degec.

Yakaac hodzinggegec

⁴ Anu Isracel yeneac botucnginau ngicngacareng hania hania yeni yenearu torokpema kecgec, yeneng keke-cngina efaudeac ngombongyunuma hodzinggegec. Hodzinggegec isracelngicngac yeni ifingoc kiacma yofi degec, “Wiac fusingina songeagoc nenideac meficgenemmebisia! ⁵ Neni Aigitabangecfu kondungyang buma kpac eng mema nekefing nga sakpoc, wotamelen, laki nga aniang kambac kambac saccac amma korucaniang nengenni fede. ⁶ Nga yaguc yaka imocac songonina ande anu imoc yei mi fede, imocac homema kucnina kpac anu manyakasac nema kecdimbe.”

⁷ †Manyaka imoc koriandergbomea †† isoc anec amma icsopea kapianec seriec, ifi isoc anec. ⁸ Anu ngicngac yeni imoc kpedzucnema hocfu hedzamema me tontonnu kpepereckegec. Kpepereckema imoc birikennu ohoma negec me icsogong mema negec. Nga icsogong imocac songea imoc icsogongbisic oliwa kerehagoc mema imocac songea isoc anec. ⁹ ††Nga manyaka imoc tofocnac kporucamabangecfu dzimbonggoc momoc makefec.

Naric mi garengyunubade

¹⁰ Anu ngicngac tembus tembus sasawa yeni amaarengnginasoc kporucamanginaac naguu tacma kiacgec Mose ye imoc negenec. Nga *KEBUNGO* herebu monggoc yombong negenu Mose ye imoc negenu mi ngereeu ¹¹ *KEBU* yofi edeec, “Ge enactofoc tofohoga ni nocac mangana yombong anendang? Ni negemba imoc mi nge-reede. Ge neac negenna mi ngereeu ngicngacareng hafoangoc yomoc yeneac ebic imoc neac witiu fainec! ¹² Neng ngicngac sasawa imoc mi kpenangyunuma meyunuai nga yeni neac heremanaunac mi fingecgec! Nga geng yofi edenuma kecnec, ‘Ngac mongngo sabac meande, ifi isoc ngicngac yomoc yeni ifi yombong ayemmena tabugau meyununa nga neng yoac deserima mangfocngina yeneac bangec anudeac deai, imohai tofoyunuma kembesena!’ ¹³ Ni yang dahacnac mema ngicngacareng yomoc sasawa gumecyunubade? Yeni neac kicfu kiacma yofi dema kecdae, ‘Ge yang meficgenemmena neni.’ ¹⁴ Ni mocgusacngo ngicngacareng hafoangoc yomoc naric mi garengyunubade, imoc ni naric kpac yombong. ¹⁵ Ni ifi ambadeac negensinecfu yofinenggacngoc homecfu fainubesena, me neac negenna ngereedeu ebic yomoc meickena kpac anu imoc monggoc mi hembade.”

Ngicenara sewenti yeneng Asu megec

¹⁶ Ifi deu *KEBUNGO* Mose yoac yofi edeec, “Ge Isracel yeneac enarafocngina damoc yeneng ngicngac garengyunuma kecdae imoc yenearunac ngic sewenti naric negenyununec imoc hagecdeac kpacyununa yeni *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau* hama gegoc momoc nanggec. ¹⁷ Nammagec ni mama gegoc yoac denegeng amba gearu Asu fede, Asu imocac noboha ifingoc yeneac witiu faibade. Ifi anu ngicngacareng yeneac ebic gegoc momoc tofohogegec geng imoc tembusga monggoc mi tofohonade. ¹⁸ Anu ngicngac yofi edeyununa, ‘Neni kpetiac anggecdeac ua mema wereckenuac efaima kecmagec ama wereckenu wiac fusingina songeagoc ngemmeba negecde. Neni *KEBUAC* kedzacfu kiacma yofi degec, “Neni Aigitabangecfu naric kefing, yaguc ine merang wiac fusingina songeagoc nemmeu nenide?” Ifi degecac ni *KEBUNGINA* neng wiac fusingina songeagoc ngemmeba negecde. ¹⁹ Neni wiac fusingina songeagoc negecde, imoc wenac mocgu me yohockang me mari-

† 10:35 Myeg 68:1 †† Tawecera Imocac titiha gerec dzede. ‡ 11:7-8 Mke 16:31 †† koriandergbomea Imoc korianderdzaringgac gbo-me kapiabisic. †† 11:9 Mke 16:13-15

mong me ten me twenti imoc imocacsocsac kpac. ²⁰ Ngeni imoc nema kecmagec afo mong wisickeu becngasi hesigecde. Makefu yanggac modzongina tiu urumbeso angemmeude. Imoc yofiac, *KEBUNGO* botucnginau ke-cde ngeni ye ubango wama yeac kicfu yofi dema kiacgec, "Neni nocac Aigitabangec wama haing?" "

KEBUAC ngicngac sasawa profete ambau, imoc ngereebac

²¹ Ifi deu Mose ye yofi deec, "Ngic nigoc haningo sing hadae yeneac kpete imoc 600,000 anu ge yofi denec, 'Ni wiac fusingina songeagoc meficgeyemmeba nekecmagec afo mong wisickeude.' ²² Nga yeneac amma ramaburumakafocnina kpehou anni naric mi socyunuude. Nga kondununac kondungyang sasawa meyunudacma gumecyununide isoc naric mi socyunuude."

²³ Ifi deu *KEBUNGO* yoac yofi edeac, "Neac maringo ua imoc meudeacsoc ande. Yoacna ikoc me fora imocac fora yagucngoc fingeru hennade."

²⁴ Ifi deu Mose ye kemema ngicngac yenearu kemma yoac imoc edeyunuec. Edeyunuma isracelngicngac yeneac ngicenarafocngina sewenti kpedzucyunuma kporucama yerecgema nanggecdeac edeyunuec. ²⁵ Nanggec *KEBUNGO* hoeng manau mama Mosegoc yoac denegeng anoc. Amma yeac witiau Asu feec, imocac noboha ifingoc ngicenara sewenti yeneac witiu faiec. Fau witinginau taru yeni imohaingoc profeteyoac degec nga imocac ngadeau profeteyoac monggoc mi degec.

²⁶ Nga ngic yohockang kpacngira Eldad nga Medad yeri ifingoc ngicenaraac kpacngira oho ohoya nga yeri ngadeau mi maoc. Yeri ine wama kporucamangiraungoc tarec Asungo witingirau mau kporucamabangecfungoc profeteyoac deoc. ²⁷ Deec sebigboringic mongngo negemma nedzima kemma Mose yofi edeac, "Eldad nga Medad yeri kporucamabangecfu tacma profeteyoac dedape."

²⁸ Ifi deu Nun medaha Yehosuc ye sebigboriaunacngoc Moseac enactofoc tofoho kefec yeng yofi edeac, "O Mose kunenna, ge hama kpaec heiyecmebesena."

²⁹ Ifi deu Mosengo yoac yofi meremmiec, "Ge neac keracmangang annec imoc mi ngereede. *KEBUAC* ngicngac sasawa yeneac witiu Asuya faiu yeni profete ambau, imoc negemba ngereebac." ³⁰ Mose ye ifi desima ye yengena nga Isracel ngicenarafocngina yeni kporucamabangecfu dzigenegec.

KEBUNGO neng meficgeyemmeec

³¹ Anu *KEBUNGO* deu kondunnunac firang kpema koneng neng [†] fifiyunuu erema kporucamabangecngina tegi-anu kpututuckema kenggec. Imoc ngic wenac mocguacsoc naric kenude imocacsoc bangec wegenahau kpututuckema kengha anggec imoc bangecfunac namma ende kubit kpete ^{††} yohockang anec. ³² Nga ngicngac yeni yacma wenac nga toforecfu koneng neng mekpedzuc amma kecmagec ama wereckenu torokpema mema kecmagec ama toforeec. Nga kapianec mekpedzuc anggec imoc homerkpete [‡] ten anu mocgu mocgu arengyunuma faiyunugec kporucamabangec yerecgema sokoma feec. ³³ Anu fusia nema nemangoc kecmagec *KEBUNGO* ngicngacareng yeneac herea buyombonggeu hafei homectoayagoc deu hama ngicngac yunuec. ³⁴ Yunuu homegec yeni amabangec imohai tonggoyunuma bangec imocac kpara Kiwerot Hattacawa ^{‡‡} kpacgec.

³⁵ Nga ngicngac yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Kiwerot Hattacawac wama kengkecma Hatserot kensikema imohai tacyac angec.

Miryam nga Aharon yeri Mose keracmangang ammioc

12 Mose ye kusitngac mong meu enema anecac Miryam nga Aharon yeri imocac keracmangang ammioc. ² Ammima yeri yofi deoc, "*KEBUNGO* Mosearusac yoac deande imoc negende fora mi ande. Ye goa nenearu ifingoc yoac deande." Ifi demaac *KEBUNGO* imoc negeneac.

³ Nga Mose ye bangectoac bangecac witiau ngicareng imoc sasawa kecgec, yeni feracyunuma memaemema yumia yombong kefec.

⁴ Anu yeri yoac deoc imoc *KEBUNGO* negemma imohaingoc Mose nga Aharon amma Miryam yofi edeyunuec, "Ngicngac harebec imoc ngeni *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau* hagec." Ifi deu yeni kenggec. ⁵ Kenggec *KEBUNGO* hoeng manau mama kporucama naguyau namma Aharon nga Miryam wegenac kenecdeac kpacyuruu yeri kenoc. ⁶ Kenec yofi edeyuruec, "Ngeri yoacna negeneac, botucnginau profete mong kefudeu ni neanaoc wiac kpefinnu edzahabade nga gaugau isoc yoacna edebade. ⁷ ^{‡‡} Nga enactofoc tofohongicna Mose ye ifi mi ammianduae, ye amana hafoangoc imocac manau naric kecde. ⁸ Ni yegoc yoac mong sangoyau mi deanduae, kpac. Ni Moseac kicfu fingec fingec mekperagiemeba nengande. Anu ngeri nocac enactofoc tofohongicna Mose desure ammibeso kengec mi andaoc?"

[†] koneng neng Yeni kengecngina kpac eng tacandaeac ngic yeneng meyunuma ohoma neyunugec. ^{††} kubit kpetea Imoc mita mocgu nga noboha isoc. [‡] homerkpete Kpete ifia mocgu imoc 360 lita isoc ande. Imoc wiac homac yombong. ^{‡‡} Kiwerot Hattacawa Imocac titiha makung kpegec yeneac kicsere. ^{‡‡} 12:7 Heb 3:2

⁹ Anu *KEBUNGO* yereac herea buyombonggeu wayuruec.

¹⁰ Nga hoengngo kporucama witiaunac wama enu Miryam ye lepra hafeiyagoc amma sebiango ais maande, ifi isoc kongac kongac anec. Anu Aharon ye Miryamgaru dzigenema henu lepra hafeiyagoc nanec. ¹¹ Ifi hemma Mose yofi dema edeec, "O kunenna, neri negen negentegecnira kpac kecma kopocsic meficgedicac imoc ne-reac witinirau mi faibesena. ¹² Ngac ye nonggeaac heremanaunac homemea fingeru wiac mongngo fusia no-boha nedarec, ifi isoc mi kecbeso."

¹³ Ifi deu Mose ye *KEBU* kpacma yofi dema numumiec, "O Anutu, ge naric ye mengerenadeac numugenduae."

¹⁴ †Ifi deu yofi meremmiec, "Ye mamango kicmesuyau sofohobac debac game kpeu kecmanu wenac sewen wisickebac. Imocac kporucamabangecac ngadeau faigec kemema imohai witicngac amma kporucama manuasac kecmanu wenac sewen wisickebeso. Wisickeu ine monggoc meerebisia." ¹⁵ Ifi deu yeni Miryam kporucamabangecac ngadeau faigec kemema imohai kefu wenac sewen wisickeec. Nga ngicngac yeni sing torokpema mi kenggec. Yeni ihai kecmagecngoc Miryam monggoc meeregec.

¹⁶ Nga imocac ngadeau ngicngacareng yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Hatserot wama kengkecma Pacaran bangec kisiu kporucamangina kpedzigeac enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

Kenacangebeng hennegeng anggecdeac kenggec

13 *KEBUNGO* Mose yoac yofi edeec, ² "Ni Kenacangebeng imoc isracelngicngac yemmebade. Nga ge ngic kisicfocngina twelf yeneac fingeasaheunacsoc ngicenara mocgu mocgu meisingyunuma sueyununa yeni sufu sufu kemma imoc hennegeng anggecdeac kembisia."

³ Ifi deu Mose ye *KEBUAC* dederecgeyoac modacma isracelngicngac yeneac kisicfocnginaacsoc enaramemengicfocngina Pacaran bangec kisiunac sueyunuu kenggec. ⁴ Kenggec imoc yeneac kpacngina yofi:

Recuwenggac kisicfunac Dzakur medaha Sammua.

⁵ Simecongac kisicfunac Hori medaha Safat.

⁶ Yehudaac kisicfunac Yefunne medaha Kalew.

⁷ Yissaskarac kisicfunac Yosef medaha Yicgal.

⁸ Efrayimac kisicfunac Nun medaha Hoseac.

⁹ Binyaminggac kisicfunac Rafuc medaha Paleti.

¹⁰ Dzewulungac kisicfunac Sodi medaha Gaddicel.

¹¹ Yosefac kisicfunac Manasseac kisicfunac Susi medaha Gaddi.

¹² Dangac kisicfunac Gemalli medaha Ammicel.

¹³ Aserac kisicfunac Mikacel medaha Setur.

¹⁴ Naftaliac kisicfunac Wofesi medaha Nahebi.

¹⁵ Amma Gadac kisicfunac Maki medaha Gecucel.

¹⁶ Mosengo ngic imoc sueyunuu yeneng sufu sufu bangec hennegeng anggecdeac kenggec, yeneac kpacngina ifinoc. Nga ye Nun medaha Hoseac †† kpara Yehosuaac ‡ kparec.

Sueyunuec

¹⁷ Anu Mose ye ngic imoc yeni Kenacangebeng sufu sufu hennegeng anggecdeac yoac yofi edeyunuma sueyunuec, "Ngeni Negewbangecfu kemma imoc ferahema sifecbangecfu embisia. ¹⁸ Emma bangec imoc siriha dafia nga ngicngac imohai kecdae yeni kucnginagoc me kucngina kpac amma yeni kpetengina efeanec me homac, imoc hennegeng ambisia. ¹⁹ Nga bangec kecdae, imoc dafia, gombunga me mangana, nga imocac manau kecdae imoc kporucamabangecfu kecdae me odaseriaac manau kecdae. ²⁰ Amma bangec imoc kerehagoc me gueha kpac, nga imohai ickate fede me kpac imoc momoc hendacbisia. Ngeni kengeha kpac kemma bangec imohacnac semenggac fora goa mehabisia." Wainggbomea hanahema fora anec imocac naso anecac ifi deec.

Kenggec

²¹ Anu yeni emma bangec sufu sufu hennegeng anggecdeac Tsin bangec kisiunac kengkecma Rehow Hamat amabangec wegenahau fekende bangec imoc sufu sufu hennegeng anggec. ²² Nga yeni emma Negewbangecfu sing kemma Heweron imohai sikegec. Imohai Anak fingeasaheunac ahimangngic, sesaingic nga talmaingic kecgec. Anu Heweron taong megec, yeni imoc waraima megec kifa sewen kemmanu aigitangic Aigitabangecfu Tsoacan megec. ²³ Nga yeni Eskol tumiau kemma imohacnac waing fawa mong wiragoc herecgema ngic yohockangngo tofohooc †† amma pommegranat ‡‡ icgbomea imohacnac goa nga fig ††† icgbomea imohacnac goa me-

† 12:14 Bki 5:2-3 †† Hoseac Imocac titiha onggonnunde me ebicfunac mesinunude. ‡ Yehosuaac Imocac titiha *KEBUNGO* onggonnunde me *KEBUNGO* ebicfunac mesinunude. †† ngic yohockangngo tofohooc Ngic yohockang yeri waing fawa wiragoc mocgu ifi tofohooc imoc hemma yofi negenggec bangec imoc kerehagoc yombong.

ma dzigenema hagec.²⁴ Nga waing fawa wiragoc herecgegec imocac amma isracelngic yeneng bangec imocac kpara Eskolac † tumiatoa emu fede, ifi kpacgec. ²⁵ Nga yeni bangec sufufu hennegeng amma kecma wenac fotiac wisic wisickeau dzigenema kenggec.

Dzigenegec

²⁶ Kemma Mose nga Aharon amma Isracelac ngichabu hafoangoc Pacaran bangec kisiu Kades amau kegec yenearu dzigenema hagec. Hama yeri nga ngichabu hafoangoc yoacsiduc ayemmema bangec imocac icgbo-meamea megec imoc edzacyunugec. ²⁷ Edzacyunuma Mose yofi edegec, "Ge suenununec neni bangec imohai kensikeing. Fora yombong, bangec imohai namu nga hanifosoc doku isoc hakecde †† amma imocac icgbomeaac foraya yomoc. ²⁸ Anu ngicngacareng bangec imohai kecdae yeni kucnginagoc nga taontoangina imoc yeni sasawa kuneng yombong amma odangina seria. Amma imohai Anakac fingecehae ‡ imoc yeni momoc yenening. ²⁹ Amalekareng yeni Negewbangecfu kecdae nga hitingic, yewusingic nga amoringic yeni sifecbangecfu kecdae. Amma kenacangngic yeni ine kondung tegiau nga Yardendokuac tegiau kecdae." ³⁰ Anu Kalew yeng ngicngacareng yeni kengec wama wosongina makiudeac Moseac kicfu yofi edeyunuec, "Nenang bic yombong emma bangec imoc mebisina. Fora yombong, nenang naric serima imoc menide."

³¹ Ifi deu ngic yegoc enggec, yeneng ine yofi degec, "Nenang ngicngac imoc naric mi feracyunuma yununide. Nga yeneac kucngo nenang kuc feraheyombonggede." ³² Yeni ifi dema bangec sufufu hennegeng anggec imocac ebicac yoacsiduc hania hania isracelngicngac yofi ayemmegec, "Bangec sufufu hennegeng annideac ferecgema kening, imocngo ngicngacfora neyunuude. Nga ngicngac sasawa yenening yeni herea nga kucnginagoc. ³³ ††Nga imohai nefilingic †† yenening amma nenang engemma negenni ipua isoc aning. Anu yeneac kicfu neni gisic bisicbisic mong isocnoc aning."

Ngicngac yeni ubakpekpeyoac degec

14 Ifi degec tofocnac imohai ngichabu hafoangoc yeni uba udumengngina miacma arohomumunggema tofocnac hafoangoc kiacec. ² Nga isracelngicngac sasawa nga ngichabu hafoangoc yeni Mose nga Aharon yereac ubakpekpeyoac yofi deyecmegec, "Neni Aigitabangecfu kecma homebing imoc ngereebac! Me bangec kisi yomohai homebing imocngo naric amba! ³ Nga *KEBUNGO* nocac neni hesicnunuma kenu bangec yomohai dzikacac beanggo nunugec homenide nga enemmedacfocnina wangecnunuma meyunuma kenggecde. Imocac neni Aigitabangecfu dzigenema kennide, imocngo negenni naric anude." ⁴ Ifi dema yenaocngoc yofi denegeng anggec, "Nenang ngicenara mong meisinggeni yeng naric wangecnunuu dzigenema Aigitabangecfu kennide."

⁵ Ifi degec Mose nga Aharon yeri Isracelac ngichabu hafoangoc kpedzucyunuec nanggec yeneac kicfu kicmesungira bangecfu hetutuckema feoc. ⁶ Nga Nun medaha Yehosuac amma Yefunne medaha Kalew yeri ngic bangec sufufu hennegeng anggec imoc yenearuac yeri wambangira maringirango mesurackeoc. ⁷ Mesurackema Isracelac ngichabu hafoangoc yofi edeyunuoc, "Neni bangec sufufu hennegeng annideac ferecgema kening imoc bangec gombunga yombong. ⁸ Nga *KEBUNGO* nenanggac negenu ngereudeu yeng naric imohai hesicnunuma bangec imoc nemmeude. Bangec imohai namu nga hanifosoc doku isoc hakecde. ⁹ †††Nga ngeni *KEBUAC* yoara kpekecma ebic meficgedae. Ngeni faka mangana imoc wayombonggebisia. Amma ngeni bangec imocac ngicngac yeneac kengec amma mi kecbisia. Nenang yunukporac naric ayemmenide, imoc wiac efea anude. Yeneac memeficngina imoc bic meickeec nga *KEBUNGO* nenanggoc kecma meficnunuude, imocac ngeni yeneac mi kengecngunubeso."

¹⁰ Ifi edeyurugec ngichabu hafoangoc yeneng ine yofi arohogec, "Hoc mema ukuma yererebeso!" Ifi arohomagec *KEBUAC* kibikperagitoango isracelngicngac sasawa yeneac kicfu *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau* fingectegeru henggec. ¹¹ Henggec *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeac, "Ni ngicngac yomoc botucnginau kucfaka hania hania meanduae, imoc sasawa henggec anu yeni ngadenuma kecdae, faka imoc ine mong mi wagecde amma mi negensinnudae. ¹² Neng deba hafei homectoayagocngo yunuhomema kpetotieyunuu kpac anggecde. Anu ge ine mesaheguba ngicngacareng kuneng anna kucgango yeneac kucngina feraheude."

¹³ †††Ifi deu Mose ye Kebu yofi edeac, "Ge ifi anna aigitangicngac yeni geac siduc yofi negenggecde! Ge kuctoagagocngo ngicngacareng yomoc botucnginaunac hesicnunuma hanec. ¹⁴ Amma bangec yomocac mingina yeni imoc edeyunugec kedzacnginango yofi bic negenggec, '*KEBU* ge ngicngac yomoc yeneac botucnginau kecna kicnginango genggec. Ge wenacfu yeneac witinginau hoeng manau waraiyemmema kengkecnecc nga tofocnac gerec manau kecma waraiyemmeanec.' ¹⁵ Anu geng ngicngacareng yomoc naso mocngoc sasawa yunuho-

†† *pommegranat Icgboimea imocac onga hafac 185 imohai henna*. ††† *fig imoc deduamiti gboriau hafac 709 imohai henna*. † *Eskolac imocac titiha waing fawa wiragoc*. †† *namu nga hanifosoc doku isoc hakecde imoc kereheagoc nga dokuyagoc*. ‡ *Anakac fingecehae yeni ngic sasawa feracyunuma Goliat isoc ngic herea yombong anggec*. †† *13:33 Fing 6:4* †† *nefilingic imoc Anakac fingecehaeunac ngic herea yombong*. ††† *14:9 Heb 3:16* ††† *14:13-19 Mke 32:11-14*

menadeu bangecareng yeni warac kedzacnginango geac yoacsiduc negenggecmoc yeni siduc imoc negemma yofi degecde, ¹⁶ 'KEBU ye ngicngacareng yomoc yeni bangec yemmeudeac deserima edeyunuecmoc imohai hesicyunuma kenudeac obohoma bangec kisiu kpebucyunuec.'

¹⁷ Ifi fingebacac sifu yofi anna, ge deserima denec, yocac imoc modacma kucga engenatoa mekperagiyem-mebesena. ¹⁸ †KEBU ge herebugaac kuha garenggekecnec imoc bic mi fingeande, nocac ge yocac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec. Amma ngicngac angammemengina mangana amma goa memanganeyunugec nga singyoac kpegec ge yeneac kopocsic waannec. Nga ge kopocsicngina eng mi wanade. Imoc yofi, manggac yeni angammemengina mangana amma goa memanganeyunukecgec, geng imoc nambaracfocngina nga esan-gabofocngina yenearu turunga kpounade nga kpoubesannec. ¹⁹ O KEBU ge dzadzahac dzegema imoc modackecnec, †† fakaga seria imoc modacna ngicngac yomoc yeni faka mangana anggenggec, ge imoc sifu wayemmena. Negenec, yeni Aigitabangecfunacngoc hakecma yaguc bangec yomohaingoc hasikegec geng kopocsicngina wama kengkecnec ifi isocngoc yaguc ifingoc kopocsicngina imoc ifingoc wayemmena."

Anutuarunac turunga hayemmeude

²⁰ Ifi deu KEBUNGO yofi edeec, "Ge yocac dedang, imoc modacma kopocsicngina wadae. ²¹ †Amma ni kecyombonggeduae nga KEBU neac kibikperagitoango bangectoa bangec hafoangoc sokodacma fede. Nga ni yofi ayemmebade, ²² Ngic sasawango neac kibikperagina henggec amma Aigitabangecfu nga bangec kisiu negensinggecdeac faka morora mema edzacngunuba imoc hengkecgec, yenennoc faitobannu fainuma ubaudumennaac kedzac mi kpegec, imoc naso ten ande. ²³ Nga bangec yemmebadeac kisicfocngina deserima edeyunuai imoc yenearunac ngic mongngo yenearunac naric mi henude. Yeni ngadenuma kecgecac yenearunac mongngo bangec imoc naric mi henude.

Asu siriha mong Kalewaru feec

²⁴ ††Anu enactofoc tofohongicna Kalew yearu ine asu siriha mongngo wakema fede nga yeng angammemea sasawau ni modacnuma kecde. Imocac amma ni ye hesickema bangec kemma henec, bangec imoc faimiba yec fingeccahe yeneng bangec imoc megecde. ²⁵ Anu amelekngic nga kenacanngic yeneng tumiatoa emu fede, ihai kecdaeac ngeni wereckenu meremma sing monnusing kemma bangec kisiac sinnu kondung sacsacfubigeng kembisia."

Bangec kisiu homedacgecde

²⁶ Amma KEBUNGO Mose nga Aharon yocac yofi edeyuruec, ²⁷ "Ngichabu yomoc yeni ubaherenginangau faka mangana arenggema neac ubakpekpeyoac denemma kecdae, ngeni fakangina mangana imoc mong mi wadae. Isracelngicngac imoc yeni ubakpekpeyoac tatahoc denengkecdae imoc negemma kecduae. ²⁸ Imocac yocac yofi edeyununa, 'KEBUNGO yofi dede, Forangoc, ni kecduae. Imocac ngeni yocac degec kedzacnango negenai, imocac siricfu wiac angemmebade. ²⁹ ††Ngeni ubakpekpeyoac denemma kecgecac ngicmedac kifangina twentiunac namma ende arengngunuma kpetengina meing ngeni sasawango bangec kisi yomohai makpema homedacgec farengngina fekenggecde. ³⁰ Nga ni marina sawau sinema deserima bangec imohai kecgecdeac deai imohai ngenearunac mongngo mi kenude, kpac. Imoc Yefune medaha Kalew nga Nun medaha Yehosuc yerisac enecde. ³¹ Anu nambaracfocngina kapia ngaba yeneac mariu enggecde degec, ni ine imoc yeni hesicyunuma ngeneng bangec ngadehema suregec, imohai faiyunudacba bangec imoc negenggecde. ³² Nga ngeneac farengngina ine bangec kisi yomohai fekenude. ³³ †††Anu ngeneng yocac modac modacngina mong mi fengemmeac amma nambaracfocngina yeneng ramaburumakagareng amma bangec kisiu kifa foti kecmagec ngeni homedacma farengngina bangec kisiu hoaema bangec monggoc anude. ³⁴ Ngeni wenac foti sufufu kengkecma bangec hennegeng angkecgec, ifi isoc wenac mocgu mocguac turunga kifa mocgu mocgu kopocsicnginaac ebic tofohogecde, imoc kifa foti ifi kecgecde. Ifi kecma yofi negentegecgecde, neng marina meickema warac angemmekefai, ifi isoc monggoc mi ambade.' ³⁵ KEBU neng yocac imoc dedua amma monggoc debade, 'Ngichabu hafoangoc yomoc yeni ubaherenginangau faka mangana arenggema uba mocgu amma neac yocac kpekecdae yeni bangec kisi yomohai kekecngina wisickeu bangec yomohaingoc homegecde.'"

† 14:18 Mke 20:5-6; 34:6-7; Dser 5:9-10; 7:9-10 †† ge dzadzahac dzegema imoc modackecnec Kebuac siriha nga fakaya ifi ande.
‡ 14:21-23 Heb 3:18 †† 14:24 Yos 14:9-12 †† 14:29 Heb 3:17 ††† 14:33 Aps 7:36

Bangec hennegengngic ten homegec

³⁶ Anu Mosengo ngic bangec sufufu hennegeng anggecdeac suyunuu kenggec. Yeni kemma monggoc dzigenema ngichabu hafoangoc yeneac kicfu bangec imocac yoacsiduc mangana amma ye ubakpekpeyoac homac demima kecgec. ³⁷ Ngic ten imoc yeni bangec imocac yoacsiduc mangana angkecmagec *KEBUARUNACEbic-toa* mongngo hama yunuu yeac kicfu homegec. ³⁸ Homegec bangec sufufu hennegeng anggecdeac kenggec ngic imoc yeneac botucfunac Nun medaha Yehosuac nga Yefunnec medaha Kalew yerengsac kefoc.

KEBUAC yoac kpema dzikacfu kenggec

³⁹ Anu Mose ye yoac imoc isracelngicngac sasawa edeyunudu ngicngacareng yeni imoc negemma ubahodung kuneng anggec. ⁴⁰ Amma yeni asoacngoc yombong yacma tikibangecfu enggecdeac negemma yofi degec, "Neni efaima nandimbe. Neni kopocsic meficgeing, fora, amma neni yaguc *KEBUNGO* bangec ennideac deecmoc imohai ennideac negendimbe."

⁴¹ Ifi degec Mosengo yofi merengyemmeec, "Ngeni nocac *KEBUAC* dederecgeyoac ferahegecdeac ambeso andae? Ngeni ifi anggecdeu firang mi anggecde. ⁴² Nga *KEBUNGO* ngenigoc mi kecdeac mi embisia. Enggecdeu ngabafocngina imoc yeneng ngabafocngina goa yeneac kicfu ngunubauac. ⁴³ Ngeni *KEBU* wama ngadehegecac amma amalekngic nga kenacangngic yeni imohai dzikacac beangngo ngunukpebuc andacgecde. Ifi anu *KEBUNGO* ngenigoc mi kefude."

⁴⁴ Anu yeni imoc negemma sifu ubaseri amma ewegecdeac tikibangecfubigeng enggec. Anu *KEBUAC* dzadza haac katapa nga Mose yeri kporucamabangec mi wama kenoc. ⁴⁵ Tikibangecfubigeng emmagec amalekngic nga kenacangngic tikibangec imohai kecgec yeneng mama yunukporac ayemmegec singsararang kpema kengkecma Horma bangecfungoc kendacgec.

Womonggareng uaac dederecgeyoac goa

15 *KEBUNGO* Mose yoac yofi edeec, ² "Ge isracelngicngac yoac yofi edeyununa, 'Ni amabangec kecgecdeac ngenimebade imohai ensikebesandae, ³ naso imohai dedeseringina meserigecdeac negembesandae me ubangerecac sese faigecdeac negembesandae me nasotoanginaac sese mong faigecdeac negembesandaeac gerecfu sese me sesegerec hafoangoc oho ohoya faibesandae imocngo homuna gombunga fiu *KEBUNGO* imoc hemma negenu ngereeudeac rama me burumakahabunginaunac yeac sese mong houma faigecdeac negenda imohai yofi ambisia. ⁴ Ngic sese imoc faiude, yeng ifingoc seseac yakaac negemma wit uha gombunga yombong efakpete 1/10 mema kerecdoku hinkpete ¼ imocgoc yerec yerecgea faibeso. ⁵ Nga ramamedaha mocgu mocguacsoc seseac dokuac negemma waindoku hinkpete ¼ mema imoc gerecfu sese me sesegerec hafoangoc oho ohoya imocgoc faikecbesena.

Ramangiwaac seseac yaka nga doku

⁶ Anu ramangiwa fainade imohai seseac yaka dema wit uha gombunga yombong efakpete 2/10 mema kerecdoku hinkpete ⅓ mema imocgoc yerecgea faikecbesena. ⁷ Amma seseac dokuac negemma waindoku hinkpete ⅓ mehama faibesena. Imocngo homuna gombunga fiu *KEBUNGO* imoc hemma negenu ngereeudeac ifi angkecbesena.

Dedeseri fora fingerudeac sese

⁸ Nga ge dedeseriga fora fingerudeac sese fainade dema burumakangiwa mocgu kifaya mocgu angana sesegerec hafoangoc ohonadeu me *KEBUARU* ruaeac sese † ngic yenigoc ngenahafoc negecdeac negemma fainade ⁹ imohai burumakangiwaac seseac yaka dema wit uha gombunga yombong efakpete 3/10 mema kerecdoku hinkpete ½ imocgoc yerecgea faima ¹⁰ seseac dokuac negemma waindoku hinkpete ½ faikecbesena. Imoc gerecsesega anude nga imocngo homuna gombunga fiu *KEBUNGO* imoc hemma negenu ngereeudeac ifi ambesena. ¹¹ Ngeni burumakangiwa nga ramangiwa amma ramamedaha nga noningmedaha tembus tembus sasawa faigecde, imohai ifi angkecbisia. ¹² Ngeni yang kpetenginaacsoc tembus tembus sasawango sese imocacsoc mema faidacbisia.

† *KEBUARURUaeac sese imoc houma yenhafoc nekecgec.*

Desi desiyoaac faka mocgungoc fengemmebeso

¹³ Amma bangecnginau fingec fingera sasawa ngeni faka ifi amma sesegerecngina mehama hafoangoc ohogec homuna gombunga fiu *KEBUNGO* homuna imoc negemma henu ngereeudeac ifi ambisia. ¹⁴ Nga fingecenggedesoc kuricareng ngenigoc kecdae me goa naso wegenanec hama ngeneac botucnginau kecgedeu yeni *KEBUNGO* homuna negenu ngereeudeac sesegerec hafoangoc ohogec homuna gombunga fibeso, imoc ngeneng mehama nengandae ifi isoc angkecbisia. ¹⁵ Imoc kpebungnginau nga kuricngic ngenigoc kecandae botucnginau ngeneac singseria mocgungoc ambeso. Imoc fingecehahengina feengkefudesoc ngeni nga kuricngic yeneac ifingoc ambesande. Ngeni nga kuricngic yeni *KEBUAC* kicfu siric mocgungoc angkecbisia. ¹⁶ †Ngeni nga kuricngic botucnginau kecgede ngeneac singyoac nga desi desiyoaac faka siriha mocgungoc fengemmebesande.' "

Waracyakaac sese

¹⁷ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeac, ¹⁸ "Ge isracelngicngac yoac yofi edeyununa, 'Ni bangec wangecngunu kembade ngeni imohai kensikema ¹⁹ bangec imocac semeng mema yaka nebesandae imohai ngeni imohacnac yaka mema neac sese faibisia. ²⁰ Ngeni icsogong uha warac warac dokugoc yerecgema ohobesandae imohai icsogong mong mema sese dema ni nembisia. Ngeni wit seuha meic meickeac sobengnginaunac yombong sese imoc ni nembisia. ²¹ Nga ngeni fingecehahengina feengkefudesoc icsogong uha warac warac dokugoc yerecgede, imohacnac mong seseac dema ni nengkecbisia.

Kopocsic segema meficgegedeu yofi mebisia

²²⁻²³ *KEBUNGO* dederecgeyoac Mose edeu yeng imoc edengunuec, imoc sasawa modacbisia. Ye hanahema dederecgeyoac ngemmeec kecma fingecehahengina feengkefudesoc modacgedeac edengunuec imoc modacdacbisia. Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecgeyoac modacgedeac edeacmoc, ngeni segema imoc mi modacdacgedeu ebic imocac yoac yofi fede. ²⁴ Ngeni dederecgeyoac imoc mi kpebisia negemma segema kopocsic meficgegedeu nga kpebung ngeneng imoc mi negengged dema kpebung hafoangoc ngeni burumakangiwa mocgu kifaya mocgu angana mema faima sesegerec hafoangoc ohogec homuna gombunga fiu *KEBUNGO* imoc hemma negenu ngereeude. Nga seseac yaka nga seseac doku imoc singa modacma faibisia amma noningngiwa mocgu imoc kopocsic meic meickeac sese dema momoc faibisia. ²⁵ Ngeni kopocsic imoc mi meficgebeso negemma segema sesegerecngina hafoangoc ohogec nga kopocsic meic meickeac sesengina *KEBUAC* kicfu mehagecac amma womonggarengngi kopocsic meickeudeac ua imoc meu isracelkpebung hafoangoc ngeneac kopocsicngina imoc meic meickeac anude. ²⁶ Imohai isracelkpebung hafoangoc ngeni amma kuricareng botucnginau kecdae ngeneac kopocsicngina imoc wawaya anude. Imoc yofiac, yeni wiac mi ambeso negemma segema kopocsic meficgegedeu imocngo isracelngicngac areng hafoangoc yeneac kopocsic anec.

Ngic mocgungo sing segema kopocsic meficgeude

²⁷ †Nga ngic mocgungo kopocsic mi meficgebeso negemma segema kopocsic meficgeudeu yeng kopocsic meic meickeaac sese dema noningngagera mong kifaya mocgu angana, imoc faibeso. ²⁸ Fau ngic ye *KEBUAC* kicfu kopocsic mi meficgebeso negemma segema kopocsic meficgeec womonggarengngi ngic yeac ngaba meic meickeac ua mebeso. Ye ifi amma ngaba meickeu ngic ye kopocsiha kpac anude. ²⁹ Nga kopocsic mi ambeso negemma segema kopocsic meficgegedeac singyoac imoc isracelngicngac bangecnginau fingec fingera nga ifingoc ngicngac kuric botucnginau kecdae, ngeneac singyoac mocgungoc yombong fengemmebeso.

Goa kopocsic arenggema megede

³⁰ Nga mongngo memanganeyunuudeac faka arenggema imoc meude, ye *KEBU* emmima kopocsic meficgeude. Ngic ifia Isracel ngenang bangecfu fingecged me kuric hama kecdae, ngic imoc ngicngacareng botucnginaunac meicyunudacbeso. ³¹ Ye *KEBUAC* yoac ngadehema dederecgeyoara kpeecac amma ye botucnginaunac meickebeso. Ye godzufaka ayemmeecac turunga imocac ebiha yeac witiau feude.' "

³² Anu isracelngicngac yeni bangec kisiu kecmagec tacnegennasoac wenac monnu ngic mong gerec kpedzucnema kecmanu meficgeged. ³³ Meficgema Mose nga Aharon amma ngichabu hafoangoc yenearu mekengged. ³⁴ Kemma ngic ifia dafi ammibesonga imocac desi desiyoac mong mi feecac witickema faigec tarec. ³⁵ Tacmanu *KEBUNGO* Mose yoac yofi dema edeac, "Ngic imoc ye homecfu faibeso. Ngichabu hafoangoc yeneng kporuca-

† 15:16 Sese 24:22 †† 15:27-28 Sese 4:27-31

mabangecac ngadeau kemma hocngo hebucgebisia." ³⁶ Ifi deu ngichabu hafoangoc yeni ngic imoc kporucama-bangec ngadeau wangepcma kemema *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiac, imoc modacma hocngo hebucgegec.

Anutungina kecbadeac wangepcngunu hayai

³⁷ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, ³⁸ [†]Ge isracelngicngac yoac yofi edeyununa, 'Ngeni witic kibia dorong mema mekutunggema wiac mong dangeng isoc dzegema imocgoc witic mong kibia dorong faima wambangina tegiau kpebigec kpatainggema nangkecbeso. Imoc fingecehahengina feengkefudesoc ifi faikecbisia. ³⁹ Nanu wamba dangenga kpatac kpatainggea imoc mekecma henggecdesoc *KEBUNGO* dederecgeyoac sasawa modacgecdeac edengunuec imoc negensima tofohodacbisia. Ifi anggec faitobang fingecegmemmeu serofaka ambauac ubangi-naac sing sicsauc mi tibisia nga kicnginango wiac henggec hensongo manganau mi mangunubeso.⁴⁰ Ifi amma dederecgeyoacna sasawa negensima tofohodacma Anutunginaac kicfu kpetiac kecbisia. ⁴¹ Ni *KEBU* Anutungina, nennoc Anutungina kecbadeac dema Aigitabangepcunac wangepcngunu hayai. Ni *KEBU* Anutungina.' "

Kora, Datan nga Awiram

16 Lewi medaha Kehatac medac Yitsarac medaha kpara Kora nga Eliaw medachora Datan nga Awiram amma Recuwen fingecehaeunac Pelet medaha On, ngic imoc yeneng ngicngac herengina miacma Moseac yoac kpekecgec. ² Amma Isracelac ngichabu enarafocngina kpacnginagoc ngichabuac meisingyunuyunuya yene-runac ngic 250 modacyunugec. ³ Modacyunugec yeni kpedzucnema Mose nga Aharon yerearu kemma yofi edeyurugec, "Neni ngereac fakangiraac modzonina tide! Ngichabu hafoangoc yeni kpetiac, yeni sasawango kpetiac kecdae anu *KEBUNGO* botucnginau kecde. Ngeri ine nocac ngeranggac negenec engena anu *KEBUAC* kpebungfora yeneac negenec mamea ande?"

⁴ Ifi degec Mose ye imoc negemma kicmesuya bangepcfcu hetutuckema feec. ⁵ Fema yacma Kora nga habufora sasawa yofi edeyunuec, "Wereckenu *KEBUNGO* ngic damocngo yeac areng ande nga merang yeac kpetiacngic ande amma ngic merac meisinggeu yengena hoannu naric kenude, imoc dekperaginemmeude. Yeng ngic meisinggeu yeng naric yeac hoannu hama kefude. ⁶ Imocac amma Kora ge nga habufocga ngeni wereckenu hosuc gerecac tera mema nambisia.

⁷ Namma imohai gerec figec dzeu hosuc homuna gombunga fingerudeac wiac imocac witiau faidacma *KEBU-AC* kicfu faibisia. Faigec *KEBUNGO* ngic meisinggeudemoc ye ngic kpetiac anude. Lewingic ngeni ngenanggac negenggec homac ende." ⁸ Mose ye ifi dema Kora yofi edeec, "Lewingic, ngeni kedzac faigec. ⁹ Isracelac Anutungo Isracelac ngichabuunac ngeni segerengunuma yengena marimefic ua kporucwomonnu fede, imoc ngichabu yeneac kicfu namma megecdeac heitaingunuec. Nga ngeni imocac negenggec wiac mamea yombong ande, imoc mi ngereede. ¹⁰ Nga ge amma lewingic dacmunafocga ngeni meisingngunuma heitaingunuu yeac hoannu yombong ua mekecdae. Anu ngeni yaguc womonggareng ua ifingoc megecdeac angemmede imoc naric mi ande! ¹¹ Imocac amma ge nga habufocga sasawa ngeni kpeturanggema *KEBUAC* yoac kpema Aharon ubakpekpeyoac homac demidae, faka imoc dindingac mi ande!"

Datan nga Awiram

¹² Ifi dema Elicaw medachora Datan nga Awiram yearu haecdeac yoac fau kenu edeyurugec yeri yofi deoc, "Neri mi eredede, wadipe. ¹³ Ge bangec namu nga hanifosoc wake wakea imohacnac hesicnunuma bangec kisi yomohai homenideac menunuma hanec. Nga imoc negenna wiac mamea anu geng enaratatac mema enarantina yombong annadeac denec. ¹⁴ Amma ge bangec namu nga hanifosoc doku isoc hakecde imohai mi fainununuec. Amma bangec semeng ua nga waing uagoc imohai mi hesicnununa kening. Nga ge kicnina mepisickenadeac denec me? Imocac neni mi erenide."

¹⁵ Ifi degec Mose ye yoac imoc negemma herea buyombonggeu *KEBU*yofi edeec, "Ge sesenginaac negenna mi ngereebeso. Ni yene-runac donggi mocgu mong mi meai amma ebic mong mi meficgeyemmeai."

Kora ye modzotitiyoac edeyunuec

¹⁶ Mose ye ifi dema Kora yofi edeec, "Ge nga habufocga sasawa ngeni wereckenu *KEBUAC* kicfu Aharonggoc momoc nambisia. ¹⁷ Anu ngeni mocgu mocgu sasawango hosuc heiheiac gerecterangina mema imohai hosuc homuna gombungaac wiac sasawa faima *KEBUAC* kicfu mehabisia. Nga mocgu mocgu ngeneac gerecterangina, imoc kpeturanggema 250 ande, imoc ngeni nga Aharon ifi sasawa faibisia." ¹⁸ Ifi deu ngic tembuc tembuc sasawa yeni hosuc heiheiac terangina mema imohai gerec nga hosuc homuna gombungaac wiac sasawa faigec ke-

† 15:38 Dser 22:12

meu *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac naguu* Mose nga Aharon yerigoc nanggec. ¹⁹ Nga Kora ye ngichabu hafoangoc yeni modzongina tiudeac yoac edeyunuma kpedzucyunuu yeni *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac naguu* nanggec. Nammagec *KEBUAC* kibikperagingo ngichabu hafoangoc yeneac kicfu fingectegerec.

Anutu ye ngicsebigoc asunginaac kunengngina

²⁰ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose nga Aharon yofi edeyuruec, ²¹ "Ngeri ngichabu yomoc yeneac botucfunac meickema tembucngira nammaec ni bic yombong meicyunudacbade."

²² Ifi deu yeri kicmesungirango bangecfu hetutuckema yofi deoc, "O Anutu, gennoc ngicsebigoc sasawa yeneac asunginaac kunengngina. Imocac ngic mocgungo kopocsic meficgeu ngichabu hafoangoc yeneac herebu negennade, imoc mi ngereede."

Hesihesinginaac turunga fingecyemmeec

²³ Ifi deec *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, ²⁴ "Ge ngichabu edeyununa yeni Kora, Datan nga Awiram yeneac kporucamaac hoannunac meickema kendacbisia."

²⁵ Ifi edeu Mose ye yacma Datan nga Awiram yerearu kenu Isracel enarafocngina yeni ye modacgec. ²⁶ Ihai hama ngichabu yoac yofi edeyunuec, "Ngic yomoc yeni Kebuac ewehiheigoc kekec wama kecdae. Ngeni yeneac kporucamaunac meickema sawaya faima nambisia. Amma ngeni yeneac kopocsicngina sasawaac amma meicngunudacbauac yeneac wiac sasawa imoc mong mi kpeserebisia." ²⁷ Ifi edeyunuu yeni Kora, Datan nga Awiram yeneac kporucamabangectosea imoc wama sawaya faima nanggec. Nanggec Datan nga Awiram yeri enenghocngira nga nambaracfocngira kuneng kapia yenigoc mama kporucamanginaac naguu nanggec.

²⁸ Nanggec Mosengo yofi deec, "Ua sasawa neanna ubanaac mi mekecduae, imoc *KEBUNGO* suenuu meanduae. Imocac faka yaguc fingerude, imocngo wiac imoc mekperagingemmu henggecde. ²⁹ Nga ngicngac eng homeandimbe imoc negendae nga ngicngac yomoc yeni homec ifia homegecdeu memeting ngicngac tosea yenearu fingecande, imocsac fingecyemmeude isoc ngeni yofi negenggecde, *KEBUNGO* Mose mi sueec. ³⁰ Nga *KEBUNGO* ine faka furia meu bangecngo enara anggema yeni nga wiacngina sasawa gbokoyunudaru yeni gborogoc tacma homecamau kemegecdeu ngeni yofi negenggecde, ngic imoc yeni *KEBU* ngadehema kecgecac amma faka ifi fingecyemmeede."

³¹ Anu Mose ye yoac sasawa imoc desidacmanu Datan nga Awiram arengfocngiragoc nanggec, bangec imoc tohoma anggeec. ³² Anggema yeri nga arengfocngira amma Koraac wiacfora nga ngicngacfora amma wiacngina sasawa gbokoyunudarec. ³³ Yeni wiacgedangnginagoc gbori homecamau kemedacgec bangecngo semeyunuu kpebung yeneac botucfunac kpac anggec. ³⁴ Amma kemegec arongina negemma Isracelac ngicngacareng hafoangoc nanggec yeni yofi dema kengec amma woragec, "Bangecngo nenang ifingoc gbokonunubacac."

³⁵ Anu *KEBUARUNAC* gerecngo hama ngic 250 hosuc homuna gombunga mehagec imoc yonohodarec.

Gerecac tera kpetiac

³⁶ Ifi fingeru *KEBUNGO* Mose yoac yofi edeec, ³⁷ "Gerecac teragedanga nga gerec dzedzea imoc kpetiac andeac ge womonggareng Aharon medaha Elecadar edena ye gerecac tera mema sing herea kemma gerec dzedzea imoc ukuu singsararang kpebeso. ³⁸ Meickema kopocsicmemengic homegec, yeneac gereclera imoc *KEBUAC* kicfu mehama faigec kpetiac anggecac amma imoc hamango heimodongaiu aieng sacsac dabac dabac anu arata witaui yerecgema gborockeu febeso. Feu imocngo Isracel yeneac mangina ambeso."

³⁹ Ifi deu womonggareng Elecadar ye yoac imoc modacma ngic gerecngo yonohoec imoc yeneng gereclera aieng sacsacngo memea faigec, imoc sasawa meu uangicfora imoc hamango heigec dabac dabac anu aratau gborockegec. ⁴⁰ Anu isracelngicngac yeni faka imoc hemma yofi negensima kecgecdeac ifi anggec, kuricngic mong me ngic mong ye Aharonggac fingecsaheunac mi anudeu ye hosuc homungkereng mehama *KEBUAC* kicfu mi ohobeso. Ngic mongngo Kora nga yeac habu isoc ambacac, ifi anggec. Anu Elecadar ye *KEBUNGO* Mose edeac ifi isoc yombong andarec.

Aharongngo ngaba meic meicke ua meec

⁴¹ Anu ama wereckenu isracelkpebung hafoangoc yeni Mose nga Aharon yereac modzotitiyoac homac dema yofi edeyuruec, "Ngerennoc *KEBUAC* ngicngacfora yunuhomedaoc."

⁴² Ifi dema kpebung hafoangoc yeni Mose nga Aharon yereac kicfu kpedzucnema nanggec imohai meremma kicngina figec *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaubigeng* kenec. Kenu henggec hoengngo imoc sememanu *KEBUAC* kibikperagingo kicnginau fingectegerec. ⁴³ Fingectegeru Mose nga Aharon yeri *Kebugoc ewacemeeme-*

ac kporucamaac naguu kenoc. ⁴⁴ Kenec *KEBUNGO* Mose yoac yofi edeec, ⁴⁵ "Ngeri kpebung yomoc yeneac botucnginaunac meickeec! Ni bic yombong yunuhomeba kpac anggecde." Ifi deu yeri kicmesungirango bangecfu hetutuckema feoc.

⁴⁶ Fema Mosengo Aharon yofi edeec, "*KEBUAC* kicmesuunac herebu fingeema hamanu hafei homectoayagoc bic hanahedac. Imocac ge kemma gerecteraga mema imohai arata witiuunac gerec nga hosuc homungkereng faima bic yombong kemma kpebung yenearu ngaba meic meicke ua mena!" ⁴⁷ Ifi deu Aharon ye Mosengo deec ifi isoc amma nedzima kpebung yeneac botucfu kemma henu hafei homectoayagoc bic hanaheec. Ifi hemma hosuc homungkereng gerecfu faima ngicngac yenearu ngaba meic meicke ua meec. ⁴⁸ Ye homegec nga gbori kecgec, yeneac botucfu nammanu hafeitoa kpac anec. ⁴⁹ Anu hafei homectoayagocngo meyunuu homegec imoc 14 700. Nga Koraac wiacfora homegec, yenearu ifingoc torokpema homegec. ⁵⁰ Nga hafei homectoayagoc imoc kpac anu Aharon ye dzigenema Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac naguu Mosearu kenec.

Aharon yasuya

17 *KEBUNGO* Mose yoac yofi edeec, ² "Ge isracelngicngac yoac yofi edeyununa, 'Ngeni kisicfocngina yeneac kpacngina modacma yasu mocgu mocgu mehabisia. Kisicnginaac enarafocngina sasawango mocgu mocgu faigec twelf ambeso!' Faigec geng yasunginasoc menade imohai kpacngina mendzicbesena. ³ Nga kisicfocngina yeneac ngicnarafocngina mocgu mocgu sasawa yeni yasungina mocgu mocgu faibisia. Nga Lewiac kisicfunac yeneac yasu imohai Aharonggac kpara mendzicbesena. ⁴ Mendzicma kemma *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau heigboringemmekecduaeac wiac* tacde, imohai ngenigoc ewacandimbe, imocac hoangau faiyununa febisia. ⁵ Femagec ngic meisinggebade yeac yasungo sera kpeu isracelngicngac yeni imoc hemma ubakpekpeyoac dengecmema kecdae imoc wadacgecde."

⁶ Ifi deu Mose ye isracelngicngac ifi dema edeyunuu kisic sasawaac enarafocngina mocgu mocgu sasawango yasungina mehama migec imoc kpeturanggeu twelf anec. Nga yasu twelf yeneac botucnginau mong imoc Aharonggac anec. ⁷ Anu Mose ye yasu sasawa imoc *Kebungo wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac kporucamauKEBUAC* kicfu faiyunuu fegec.

⁸ †Femagec ama wereckenu Mose ye *Kebungo wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac kporucamau* enec. Emma henu Lewiac kisic modacma Aharonggac yasu faiec, imocngo mariagoc anec nga dzuria hanahema ereec nga dzuria kpema feec amma almond fora anec. ⁹ Ifi hemma Mose ye yasu sasawa imoc *KEBUA*choannunac mema isracelngicngac sasawa edzacyunuu hemma ngic mocgu mocgu sasawa yeni yasunginasoc medacgec.

¹⁰ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, "Ge Aharonggac yasu monggoc meemma imoc *KEBUNGO* wiac heigboringemmekecde, †† wiac imocac hoannu faibesena. Imocngo yoackpekpe kpeboronggac nambaracfora yeneac ma ambeso. Ammanu yasu imocngo kpetariyemmu modzotitiyoacngina imoc kpac anude nga mi homegecde."

¹¹ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiec imoc sasawa ifi yombong andarec.

¹² Ifi anu isracelngicngac yeni Mose yofi edegec, "Tii, neni yei homema kpac annide, neni sasawango kpac andacnide. ¹³ Ngicngac tembus tembus sasawango *KEBUAC* kporucwomonggac wegenac hagecde imoc yeni homegecde. Neni sasawango homecac areng ambinggac."

Womonggareng nga lewingic uangina

18 *KEBUNGO* Aharon yoac yofi edeec, "Kpetiac amaac manau faka nga angammeme mangana anggecde nga womonggareng ua mekecdae ngeneac botucnginau faka nga angammeme mangana anggecde, ebic imocngo ge nga medacfocga amma geac manggaac fingeasahe yeni gegoc tofohobisia. ² Anu dacmunafocga Lewiac kisicfunac, imoc geac manggacac kisicfunac, yeni ifingoc heitaiyununa yeni naric hama ge nga medacfocga ngenigoc torokpema *Kebungo wiac heigboringemmekecduaeac kporucamaac* naguyau geac enactofoc tofoho ua mebisia. ³ Amma yeni geac ua nga kporucamaac ua sasawa imoc mema kecbisia. Ifi kecma yeni nga ngeni ngenahafoc homebauac uac wiacgedanga kpetiac nga arata imocac wegenahau mi habisia, imoc kpaeyagoc. ⁴ Nga yeni ine uanaso fedesoc imohai gegoc torokpema *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac* ua mema kecbisia. Anu kuricngic mongngo ine geac wegenac mi habeso.

⁵ Ammanu isracelngicngac yeneac herena monggoc bubacac ngeneng kpetiac womong nga arata garenggema kecbisia. ⁶ Nga negennec, ni neannaoc dacmunafocga lewingic yeni isracelngicngac yeneac botucfunac segereyunuma meisingyunuai. Meisingyunuba yeni sese isoc *KEBU* neanna amma kecma *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac* uaya megecdeac segereyunuma ngeni ngemmeai. ⁷ Amma ge nga medacfocga ngenengsac ine womonggareng uangina mema aratau nga kporucamaac mana kpetiac kporuc manau fede, imocac ua sasawa mema kecbisia. Womonggarenggac ua imoc sese isoc ngeni ngemmeduae. Anu ngic mongngo ua imoc mi meudeac dedea, yeng dederecgeyoacna ferahema ua imoc meudeac haudeu ye homecfu faibeso."

† 17:8-10 Heb 9:4 †† *KEBUNGO wiac heigboringemmekecde* imoc *inglesyoacfu "testimony" ifisac nande.*

Wiac kpetiac nga kpataning yombong

⁸ Anu *KEBUNGO* torokpema Aharon yofi edeac, "Ni neannaoc isracelngicngac sese nenggecde imoc garengge-nadeac faiguai. Yeneng sese kpetiac nenggecde imoc garenggegecdeac ua imoc ngeneac wiac anudeac ngemmeduae imoc ngeni nga nambaracfocngina yeneac ua nasoya nasoya feengkecbeso. ⁹ Nga seseac wiacn-gina kpetiac nga kpataning yombong gerecfu mi dzeude imoc sasawa geac anude. Imoc sesengina sasawa ni nenggecde, seseac yaka faigecde, kopocsic meic meickeac sesengina nga turung meic meickeac sesengina, wi-ac imocnoc. Wiac imoc sasawa kpetiac nga kpataning yombong amma imoc ge nga medacfocga ngeneac wiac andarude. ¹⁰ Ammanu ngeni tatac kpetiac nga kpataning yombong desigecde imohai tacma wiac imoc nekecbi-sia. Ngeni imocac negenggec wiac kpetiac anu ngicfocga sasawango imoc nema kecbisia.

Sese goa ngeneac anude

¹¹ Nga seseunac sese yofi imoc ngeneac anudengoc, isracelngicngac yeneac sese sasawa fendzonggeandae imoc desiba ge nga naroangmedacfocga ngeneac wiac anude. Imoc nasoya nasoya ifi ammanu ngeni imoc amaarengnginau ngicngac tembus tembus sasawango Kebuac hehenu kongaha kecdae, yeneng imoc naric nebisia.

¹² Amma kerec gombunga yombong gboriaunac memea, waing gboria gombunga yombong nga witgbomea, imocac wiac sasawa warac warac mema *KEBU* migece imoc ngeneac anudeac ge gembade. ¹³ Bangecnginaac wiac nenea sasawa warac warac erema kpaueu *KEBUARU* mehagecde imoc ngeneac anude. Ammanu ngicngac tembus tembus sasawa amaarengnginau Kebuac hehenu kongaha kecdae, yeni imoc naric nebisia. ¹⁴ †Nga Is-racel yeneac botucfu wiac sasawa neac anudeac desi desia imoc geac andarude.

Warac fingec fingera

¹⁵ Nga ngic nga yang tembus tembus sasawa kekecnginagoc nenggac heremanaunac warac fingec fingera *KEBUARU* mehagecde, imoc geac andarude. Nga ngic warac fingecgec yeneac turungngina kpoubesena. Amma yangfocngina Kebuac hehenu wonongnginagoc andae, yeneac manau warac fingecgec yeneac turungngina ifingoc kpoubesena. ¹⁶ Imoc yeni afongina mocgu anude, imohai turungngina kpoubesena nga imocac bumaac kpetea imoc silwa dzo marimong, †† ifi dedea fede. Imoc kpetiac amaac shekelkpete ebihac sirihau amma imocac ebihac imoc gerakpete twentiacsoc ande.

Lewiareng yeneac hendzic hendzira

¹⁷ Nga burumaka me rama me noning warac warac fingec fingera yeneac turunga mi kpoubesena. Imoc wiac kpetiac andae imocac sacngina aratau kpegina. Kpegima seseac kerec gerecsese dema hafoangoc ohosisingai-ma hosuc heina homuna gombunga fiu *KEBUNGO* imoc homunggema negenude. ¹⁸ Anu fusia sasawa imoc geac anude. Nga mondaha sawau miacma fendzonggegec nga tabuya foiaubigeng imoc ngeneac anude. ¹⁹ Nga is-racelngicngac yeni wiac sasawa *KEBUAC* sese kpetiac dema faigecde imoc ge nga naroangmedacfocga ngeni ngemmeduae. Imoc desiba nasoya nasoya ngeneac wiac anude. Dzadzahac kondungagoc imocngo *KEBU* neac kicfu gearu nga geac fingeceahagau fefeseri feengkecbesande."

²⁰ Anu *KEBUNGO* torokpema Aharon yoac yofi edeac, "Ge yeneac bangecfu bangecgagoc mi annade nga bangec noboha mong mi hendzicma genggecde. Nga isracelngicngac yeneac botucnginau neng geac wiac hendzic hendzira nganoc amma kecbade.

²¹ †Amma Isracel yeni sese sasawa tennunac mocgu faigecde imoc Lewiac fingeceahae yeneac hendzic hendzira anudeac yemmeduae. Wiac imocngo yeni *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac* uaya mekecdae, uangina imocac uabung ambeso. ²² Nga isracelngicngac yeneacmongngi *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac* wegenahau mi hayombonggebisia. Imoc yofiac, hagecdeu yeni kopocsicngina imoc tofohoma homegecde.

²³ Imocac amma lewingic yenennoc *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac* ua mebisia amma faka mangana goa megecdeu, yeni yenaocngoc ebic imoc tofohobisia. Singseria imocngo fingeceahengina feengkefudesoc yeneacu fefeseri fekecbeso. Anu yeni isracelngicngac yeneac botucfu kecma bangec hedzic hendzira mong mi megecde. ²⁴ Imoc yofiac, isracelngicngac yeni wiac sasawa tennunac mocgu imoc *KEBU* neac sese nenggec neng lewingic hendzic hendzira anudeac yemmekecbade. Imocac amma yeneac yofi deai, yeni isracelngicngac yeneac botucfu kecma bangec hendzic hendzira mong mi mebisia."

† 18:14 Sese 27:28 †† silwa dzo marimong imoc afo siksac uabung isoc. ‡ 18:21 Sese 27:30-33; Dser 14:22-29

Lewingic Kebuac sese faibisia

²⁵ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, ²⁶ "Ge lewingic yofi torokpema edeyununa, 'Isracelngicngac yeneng wiac tennunac mocgu ni nenggec neng imoc ngemmeba imocngo Lewiac kiscarengfora isracelareng yeneac botucfu hendzi hendzicngina anude. Ngeni imoc mema imohacnac *KEBUAC* sese tennunac mocgu faibisia. ²⁷ Amma senginaac negenggec wit seuha meic meickeac amaunac witgbomea isoc nga waingtudzoc tidzoho sokocfunac fora hafoangoc imoc isoc ambeso. ²⁸ Amma ngeni imocac siricfu ifingoc wiac sasawa imohacnac tennunac mocgu *KEBU* sese migece, imoc isracelngicngac yeneanunac mema imohacnac wiac tennunac mocgu mema *KEBUAC* sese imoc womonggareng Aharon mibisia. ²⁹ Wiac sasawa ngemmegece, imohacnac sesengina gombunga yombong nga kpetiac ande imoc ngeneac sese dema *KEBUAC*[†] wiac andeac ye mibisia.'

³⁰ Imocac yofi edeyunubesena, 'Ngeni wiacngina imohacnac gombunga yombong migece wiac imocac negenggec lewingic yeneac witseuc meic meickeac manaunac foraya isoc nga waing tidzoc tidzoho tennunac foraya isoc ambeso. ³¹ Amma imoc ngeneng *Kebugoc ewacemeameac kporucama* ua mekecdaeac uanginaac bu ma anudeac ge nga amaarengfocga ngeni ihai me ihai nebeso dema naric nebisia. ³² Nga ngeni wiacngina gombunga yombong sesengina kpetiac imohacnac faigece naso imohai kopocsicnginagoc mi ambisia. Ngeni homebauac isracelngicngac yeneac sesengina kpetiac seucnginagoc anggecdeac mi ayemmebisia.' "

Kopocsic meic meickeac sese

19 *KEBUNGO* Mose nga Aharon yofi edeyuruec, ² "*KEBUNGO* singyoac seria modacgecdeac dederecge angemmeec imoc edeyunubesera. Isracelngicngac yeni burumakangagera sacsac kifaya mocgu angana nga medac mong mi meec nga sebia soronga yombong nga puringa kpac amma imocac witiau tofo mong mi faigec, imoc ngerearu mehabisia. ³ Mehagec ngeri womonggareng Elecadzar miec ngic yeneng imoc mema kporucamabangecac ngadeau mekemema Elecadzarngo hemmanu yeac kicfu kpebucgebisia. ⁴ Kpebucgegec womonggareng Elecadzarngo sawaac tosea mema gbongango sacfu nemuruckema dzidzia *Kebugoc ewacemeameac kporucama* kiwaac witiau gigihi heiu atac sewen ambeso. ⁵ Anu yeng hemmanu burumakangagera gboria medac mi memea imocac sebera, fusia nga sawa amma keraha imoc gerecfu faigec dzedacbeso. ⁶ Dze-manu womonggareng ye cedar ic ^{††} nga hyssop dzaring [‡] amma witic kibia sacsac mema gerecfu ukuyunuu burumakangagera dzeude, imocac botuhau kemema dzedacbeso. ⁷ Anu womonggareng ye ifi amma wambaya dzuacma yengena doku nadzicma dzigenema kporucamabangecfu naric embeso. Nga ye Kebuac hehenu wonongagoc amma kecmanu ama toforebeso. ⁸ Nga ngic burumakangagera gerecfu ohodac ye ifingoc wambaya dokuu dzuacma yengena doku nadzicbeso amma ye ifingoc Kebuac hehenu wonongagocngoc amma kecmanu ama toforebeso.

⁹ ^{††} Amma ngic mong ye Kebuac hehenu kongaha kefudengo burumakangageraac hamaya kpedzucnema kporucamahabu kekecac ngadeau bangec mong kongahau kpetinggeu febeso. Imoc isracelngicngac yeneac kpebunggac negemma ifi anu imocngo dzuac dzuac dokugoc yerecgekecbisia. Imocngo kopocsic meic meickeac sesengina anude. ¹⁰ Ifi amma ngic merang burumakangageraac hama kpedzucneude ye ifingoc wambaya dzuacma *KEBUAC* kicfu wonongagoc amma kecmanu ama toforebeso. Imocngo isracelngicngac nga kuricngic botucnginau kecdaemoc ngeneac singseria feengkecbeso.

Fareng kpeseregec yeneac yoac

¹¹ Mong ye fareng mong meude me kpesereudeu ye Kebuac hehenu wonongagoc amma kecmanu wenac sewen wisicbebeso. ¹² Amma ye wenac kpete harebec nga sewen, imohai Kebuac kicfu wononga kpac anganggac doku dedea imoc nadzicma kongac kpebeso, ye wenac imohai ifi mi anudeu ye Kebuac kicfu kongaha mi anude. ¹³ Amma ngicngac mocgu mocgu sasawa yeni ngicngac homemea yeneac fareng kpeseregec yeni Kebuac hehenu wonongnginagoc amma kecma *KEBUAC* kporucwomong momoc ammigec wonongagoc anude. Ngic ifia Isracel yeneac botucfunac meickebeso. Anu womonggarengngo kongaha anganggac dokudzidziango mi mema ukuu heiecac ngic imoc ye Kebuac hehenu wonongagoc anude. Ye Kebuac hehenu wonongagoc amma kefudengoc.

[†] 18:29 Mat 22:21 ^{††} cedar ic imocac siriha kapianc yomondzoc ic isoc ande. Cedar ic onga mong hafac 441 imohai fede. [‡] hyssop dzaring imoc dzaring mong 1 mita isoc. Maria dzoyagoc andaeac dokuu nemurukegec maria doku homac taru gigima dzuac dzuac ua imocngo meandae. ^{††} 19:9 Heb 9:13

Kporucamau homegecde yeneac yoac

¹⁴ Nga mong ye kporucamau homeude, imocac dedeseriyoac yofi, ngicngac mocgu mocgu sasawa yeneng kporucama imocac manau bic tacdau me kporucama imohai enggecde, yeni sasawango Kebuac hehenu wonongnginagoc amma kecmagec wenac sewen wisickebeso. ¹⁵ Amma terabokong nganoc sasawa tapangina kpac imohai tacdae, imoc ifingoc Kebuac hehenu wonongnginagoc amma tacdabisia.

Kateu wiac homemea kpesere

¹⁶ Nga ngicngac mocgu mocgu sasawa yeni kateu kemma ngic me ngac mong wasaibeangngo kpebuc kpebucgea me sing monnu homeu henu bangec witiau feu farenga kpesereudeu me ngicsic me kicsere kpesereudeu ye ifingoc Kebuac hehenu wonongagoc amma kecmanu wenac sewen wisickebeso.

¹⁷ Nga ngic me ngac mongngo ifi amma wonongagoc kefude, yeac negemma kopocsicac sese gerecngo dzedzea, imohacnac hama goa mema kpakenec monnu faima imohai doku gombunga witiau kpakegec hama imoc mesufubeso. ¹⁸ Mesufuu ngic mong ye Kebuac hehenu kongaha ande, yeng hyssop dzaring mong kpouma doku imohai nemuruckema dzidzia gigi kporucama nga terabokong amma ngicngac imohai tacgec yeneac witinginau sasawa me ngicsic mehengec me ngic kpebucgegec fareng bangecfu feu kpesereec me ngic mong homeec ye kpesereec me kicsere kpesereec, imoc sasawa yeneac witiu gigi nadzicyemmedacbeso. ¹⁹ Anu ngic ye Kebuac hehenu kongaha andac, yeng wenac kpete harebec nga wenac kpete seweng imohai dokudzidzia gigi ngic wonongagoc amma kecde, ye nadzicmibeso. Ifi anu wononga imoc meickeu ngic wonongagoc ande, ye wenac kpete sewen imohai nadzicmibesonga amma ye wambaya dzuacma doku nadzicma ama toforeu Kebuac hehenu kongaha anude.

Wononga mi dzuarude, yeac yoac

²⁰ Anu ngic mong ye Kebuac hehenu wonongagoc amma kecma wononga imoc mi dzuarudeu ye kpebungac botuhaunac meickebesonga. Ye *KEBUAC* kpetiac womong seuhagoc anudeac ammiecac ifi ammibesonga. Yeni wononga imoc meickegecdeac dokudzidzia ngic imocac witiau mi gigigec enec. Ifi anu ngic ye Kebuac hehenu dzuac dzuara mi anude. ²¹ Singseria imocngo yenearu nasoya nasoya feengkebeso. Nga ngic ye ngic goa wonongnginagoc kongaha anggecdeac dokudzidzia gigidacmoc ye ifingoc wambaya dzuacbeso. Nga mongngo kongaha angangac doku imoc kpesereudeu ye ifingoc Kebuac hehenu wonongagoc amma kecmanu ama toforebeso. ²² Nga ngic Kebuac hehenu wonongagoc amma kecde, yeng wiac sasawa kpesereudeu imoc sasawa wonongagocngoc anude. Ammanu ngic mongngo ye kpesereudeu ye ifingoc Kebuac hehenu wonongagoc amma kecmanu ama toforebeso."

Doku mi feec

20 Isracelngicngac yeneac ngichabu hafoangoc yeni afo kpete mocgu imohai Tsin bangec kisiu Kades † imohai kensikema ihai tacgec. Tacmagec Miryam imohai homeu tonggogec.

² Nga imohai doku ngichabu yeneacsoc mong mi feecac yeni Mose nga Aharon yereac ngaba amma yerearu hama kpedzucnegec. ³ Kpedzucnema Mose ubakpekpeyoac yofi edegec, "Neni dacmunafocnina yeni *KEBUAC* kicfu homegec isoc homebinggac! ⁴ Ge nocac *KEBUAC* habu neni nga ramaburumakafocnina bangec kisi yomohai homenideac wangecnnu hadang? ⁵ Nga ge nocac Aigitabangecfunac hesicnunuma bangec mangana yomohai hadang? Bangec yomohai wit nga fig icac gbomea nga wainggbomea nga pommegranat icgbomea mi fede amma doku nenideac mong mi fede."

Yoac edeec doku maude

⁶ Ifi degec Mose nga Aharon yeri kpebung wayunuma *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac naguyau* kemma bangecfu kicmesungira hetutuckema feoc. Feec *KEBUAC* kibikperagitoayango yerearu fingectegecma nerarangyuruec. ⁷ Nerarangyurumanu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, ⁸ "Ge yasuga mema ngichabu hafoangoc kpedzucyununa. Ge nga dacga Aharon ngeri yeneac kicngina witiau hoc peperandzi yoac edeec doku maude. Ge ifi amma hoc peperandzi imohacnac doku meficgema yeni nga ramaburumakafocngina doku gumecyunudacnade."

† Kades imoc bangec dokuya kpacfu dokudzohong mong feande. Wiac ifia kpara oasis deandimbe. Nga naso imohai ine doku yeneacsoc imohai mi feec.

⁹ Ifi dederecge ammiu Mose ye imoc modacma kemma *KEBUAC* hoannunac yasuya meec.¹⁰ Mema Mose nga Aharon yeri kpebung hoc peperandzi wegenahau kpedzucyunudacma Mosengo yofi edeyunuec, "Here miac miac areng, ngeni yaguc negenggec, neri naric ngeneac doku hoc peperandzi yomohacnac meficgengemme-dede me?"¹¹ Ifi dema Mose ye maria miacma yasuyango hoc peperandzi naso yohockang kpeu imocac manau-nac doku kunengngoc mau kpebung yeni nga ramaburumakafocngina yeni imoc negec.

Kpetiac anduae imoc mi negensidaoc

¹² Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose nga Aharon yofi edeyuruec, "Ngeri ni mi negensinnudaoc amma isracelngicngac yeneac kicfu ni kpetiac anduae imoc mi negensidaoc amma mi negensinggedaoc. Imocac amma ngeri kpebung yomoc hesicyunuma bangec yemmebadeac deai, imocac manau naric mi enecde."

¹³ Anu doku imocac kpara Meriwa † degec, imohai isracelngicngac yeni *KEBUAC* yoackpekpeyoac degec anu ye kpetiac, imoc botucnginau edzacyunuec.

Edombangec ferecgebeso anggec

¹⁴ Anu Mose ye Kades bangecfunac yoc dedengic sueyunuma edomngictau yearu yoc yofi fau kenec, "Geac munaga Isracelngo yofi dede, nenearu ebic sasawa fingerec imoc ge negenec.¹⁵ Mangfocnina yeni Aigitabangecfu kemma ihai naso herea kefing. Kecmina aigitangicngac yeneng mangfocnina nga neni ebic hania hania meficgenemmegec.¹⁶ Ifi anggec neni *KEBU* numumini yeng yoacnina negenec. Negemma angeroya sueu yeng Aigitabangecfunac wangecnunuu hama yaguc geac bangec tegiau Kadestaong yomohai tacdimbe.¹⁷ Imocac negennememana bangecga toseau ferecgebeso dedimbe. Neni semeng uau me wain uanginau tima mi ferecgenide amma dokutengnginaunac doku mi nenide. Neni sing tegia foiubigeng me kanaubigeng mi kennide, neni ngictauac singtoangoc kengkecma bangecga ferecgenideac dedimbe."

Edom ye kpaheiyemmeec

¹⁸ Ifi degec edomngictaungo yofi merengyemmeec, "Ngeni neac bangecfu sing mi ferecgegecde. Nga sifu kenggecdeu ine dzikac ngenigoc kpenideac dzikacac beannina mema ngunukporac angemmenide."

¹⁹ Ifi deu Isracel yeneng yoac yofi meremngic, "Neni singtoasac modacma kennide. Nga neni nenang nga ramaburumakafocnina dokugedangga mong nenideu ine imocac buma fainide. Nga neni ine negennememana bangecga hanininango ferecgecma kennideac dedimbe."

²⁰ Ifi degec edomngictau ye monggoc yoac yofi merengyemmeec, "Kpac ngeni mi ferecgegecde." Ifi dema waisaifora homac kucnginagoc meyunuu Isracel yenigoc dzikac kpegecdeac madacgec.²¹ Edomngic yeni ifi amma Isracel yeneng bangecngina ferecgegecdeac kpaheiyemmegec Isracel yeni wama noboha monnusing kenggec.

Aharon homeec

²² Anu isracelngicngac yeneac kpebung hafoangoc yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Kades wama imohacnac kengkecma Hor tikiu sikedacgec.²³ Sikema Hor tiki imohai Edombangec tegiau *KEBUNGO* Mose nga Aharon yofi edeyuruec,²⁴ "Ngeri Meriwa doku yoac edenguruai imoc kpeocac amma Aharon ye yei home-ma arengfora yenigoc torokpeyunubeso. Ye isracelngicngac bangec ngemmeai, imohai mi enude.²⁵ Imocac ge Aharon nga medaha Elecadzar Hor tikiu hesicyuruma embesena.²⁶ Emma Aharonggac uac wambagedanga hesima medaha Elecadzar heimina kemebeso, nocac Aharon ye imohai homema arengfora yenigoc torokpeyuuude."

²⁷ Anu Mose ye *KEBUNGO* yoac dederecge ammiac, ifi yombong amma kpebung hafoangoc yeneac kicfu hesicyuru Hor tikiu enggec.²⁸ ††Engsikema Mose ye Aharonggac wambaya hesima medaha Elecadzar heimiu kemeec. Kemeu Aharon ye tikiac buma imohai homeec. Homeu Mose nga Elecadzar yeri tikiunac maoc.²⁹ Maec isracelkpebung hafoangoc yeni Aharon homeec, siduc ifi negemma Aharonggac kiac ubamangang amma kcmagec wenac 30 wisickeec.

Kenacan yenigoc ewegec

21 †Aradac ngictau, ye kenacangngic Negewbangecfu kefec. Nga Isracel yeni Atarim sing hama kecdae, yeng siduc ifi negemma yacma yenigoc ewema Isracel goa meyunuma wangecyunu kenggec.² Ifi finge-ru Isracel yeni *KEBUARU* yoacseria yofi deserigec, "Ge ngicngacareng imoc yeni neneac mariu faiyununadeu neni

† Meriwa imocac titiha imoc modzotitiyoac. †† 20:28 Mke 29:29; Bki 33:38; Dser 10:6 † 21:1 Bki 33:40

amatoangina sasawa kpembarackedacma hesisickeyunudacnide.”³ Ifi deu *KEBUNGO* Isracelac ubaudumenga negemma kenacangic maringinau faiyunuu yeneng ngicngacfocngina kpetotieyunuma amatoangina fekenggec imoc kpembarackedacma hesisickedacgec. Nga bangec imocac kpara Horema † kpacgec.

Boidzoc ongea aieng sacsacngo memea

⁴ †Anu isracelngicngac yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Hor tiki wama Edombangec yerecge-
ma ferahagecdeac kondung sacsacfubigeng sing kengkecgec. Kengkecmagec ngicngac yeni singgac modzon-
gina tiec. ⁵ †Modzongina tiu Anutu nga Mose yereac ubakpekpeyoac yofi deyecmegec, “Ngeri nocac Aigitaban-
gecfunac bangec kisiu homenideac wangecnunu hadape? Yomohai nenedoku mong mi fede nga yaka neand-
imbe imocac modzonina tiyombonggede.”

⁶ Ifi degec *KEBUNGO* boidzoc mangana sueyunuu ngicngac botucnginau hama yinigecc isracelngicngac ho-
macngo homegec. ⁷ Homegec ngicngac yeni Mosearu hama yofi edegec, “Neni *KEBUGOC* ngeri yoac dengecme-
ma kopocsic meficgedinggac amma ge *KEBUNGO* nenearunac boidzoc sasawa meicyunuudeac numumibesena.”
Ifi degec Mose ye ngicngac yeneac amma numuec.

⁸ Numuu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, “Ge boidzoc manganaac ongea mong mema ic hereau kpesorona nanu
ngicngac sasawa boidzocngo yini yiniya yeni imoc hemma kekecnginagoc anggecde.”⁹ †Ifi edeu Mose ye aieng
sacsacngo boidzoc ongea mema ichereau kpesorou nanu boidzocngo ngicngac yiniu boidzoc ongea imoc
henggec, yeni ngereema kecgec.

Isracelngicngac yeni Mocawbangec yerecgegec

¹⁰ Anu isracelngicngac yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema kengkecma Owot imohai kporucbed-
zongina kpedzigecc enu guru mema tacyac anggec. ¹¹ Amma Owot imohacnac kengkecma Iye Awarim imohai
kporucbedzongina kpedzigecc enu guru mema tacyac anggec. Bangec kisi imoc Mocawac fanihau wenac ere
ereaubigeng feec. ¹² Nga imohacnac kengkecma Dzered tumiatoa emu feec, imohai kporucbedzongina kpedzi-
gecc enu guru mema tacyac anggec. ¹³ Amma imohacnac kengkecma Arnon doku noboc edibigengau kensike-
ma imohai kporucbedzongina kpedzigecc enu guru mema tacyac anggec. Imoc yofiac, Arnon doku imocngo
amoringicngacareng yeneac bangecfunac hakecma bangec kisiu fede. Amma imocngo Mocaw nga amoring-
icngacareng yeneac botucnginau mangina ande. ¹⁴ Imocac amma *KEBUAC* dzikackibiu yoac yofi fede,

“Supa bangecac Wahew amma Arnon dokusing.

¹⁵ Dokusing imocac fagang
noboc nga noboc fekengkecma
Ar amabangecfu kemma
Mocawbangecac maubigeng wisickede.”

¹⁶ Anu yeni imohacnac kengkecma Beer dokuteng usu usuyau kensikegecc, imohainoc *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi ede-
ec, “Ngicngacareng kpedzucyununa ni doku yemmebade.”

¹⁷ Anu naso imohai Isracel yeni yegecc yofi heigec,
“Doku ge bangecfunac erena
yegecc yofi heigenni.

¹⁸ Ngicenara yeni dokuteng imoc usugecc,
ngicngacareng yeneac engenafocngina
uac kpacnginagoc
yeneng ngictauyasunginango
dokuteng usumengere anggecc
yeni yasunginango
dokuteng usumengere anggecc.”

Anu yeni bangec kisi imoc wama kengkecma Mattana imohai kensikegecc. ¹⁹ Nga Mattana imohacnac Nahali-
cel kenggecc, nga Nahalichel imohacnac Bamot kenggecc. ²⁰ Nga Bamot imohacnac yacma kengkecma ine Mo-
cawbangecac tumiatoa emu feec imohai Piska tikibuma hanahema fekende, nga buma ihai namma bangec kisi
henggecde.

† Horema imocac titiha imoc kpembarackede. †† 21:4 Dser 2:1 ‡ 21:5-6 1Kor 10:9 †† 21:9 2Ngt 18:4; Yoh 3:14

Emoringic yeneac ngictau Sihon

²¹ Anu Isracel yeni emoringic yeneac ngictau Sihon yearu yoac dedengic sueyunugec kemma yofi degec,
²² "Neni bangecnginau sing ferecgema kennideac naric debesena. Neni sing tegiaubigeng semeng ua me wa-
 ing uau mi kemma tinide amma dokutengngina usu usuya imohacnac doku mi nema eng ngictauac singtoaun-
 goc kengkecma bangecgaac ma ferecgenide."

²³ Ifi degec Sihong ye Isracel yeneng bangehausing ferecgegecdeac waec. Wama wasaingicfora sasawa kped-
 zucyunuu yacma isracel meficyunugecdeac bangec kisiu Yahets imohai sikema Isracel yenigoc ewegec. ²⁴ Ewe-
 ma isracelngic yeneng serima wasaibeangnginango yunuma bangecngina Arnon dokuunac hanahema keng-
 kecma doku ferec ferecge kpara Yabbok, imohai kensikema ammongngic yeneac bangecfu wisickede, imoc
 medacgec. Nga ammonngic yeni bangecnginaac ma imoc meserima kucgoc garenggegecac ihai wisickeec.

²⁵ Nga Isracel yeni Hesbon nga ama basic bisiha sasawa mema mingina andacgec. Amma yeni emoringicngac
 yeneac taongtoangina sasawa mema imohai tacyac anggec. ²⁶ Imoc yofiac, Hesbon imoc emoringictau Sihong-
 gac taongtoa anec. Imoc yofiac Sihong ye warac Mocaw ngictaugoc dzikac kpema bangeha hafoangoc wange-
 cma mekengkefu Arnon dokuu wisickeec.

²⁷⁻²⁸ †Imoc amma yegecheiheingic yeneng yofi heikecgec,

"Gerec Hesbon imohai fingerec,
 Sihonggac taonnu
 gerecborang fingecma dzema kengkefec.
 Ye Mocawbangec Ar dzedacma
 Arnonggac ickate sifec
 imoc momoc dzedarecac yofi degec,
 ngeni Hesbon amau hama
 Sihonggac taontoa odaya meserima mebisia.

²⁹ Mocaw ge ebictoa fingecgendac!
 Kemosac ngicngacareng ngeni kpac andae!
 Ye medacfora dafi ayemmeu
 bangecngina wama
 ebicfunac worama kuric kecdae,
 nga naroangfora yeni
 Sihonggac witicngac andae.

³⁰ Neni wedecyunudaring.
 Neni firang amma meyunuing
 imoc Hesbonnac hanahema meyunu
 kengkecma Diwon amma Nofac kemma
 Medewa wegenahau wisickede."

³¹ Anu Isracel yeni ifi amma emoringicngac yeneac bangecfu kecgec.

³² Kecma Mose ye ngic goa Yacedzer amabangec sufu sufu hennegeng anggecdeac sueyunuu kenggec. Kem-
 ma yeni yeneac bagenginau amangina fekenggec imoc meyunuma emoringicngac imohai kecgecmoc kisan-
 gyunugec worama kenggec. ³³ Anu yeni ifi amma tegiaubigeng kemma Basan sinnubigeng enggec. Enggec Ba-
 san ngictau Og nga wasaingicfora sasawa meyunuma Edereci imohai meficyunuma ewegec.

³⁴ Kenggec *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeac, "Ni ngictau nga ngicngacfora sasawa amma bangeha imoc geac mariu
 faiyunudacduaeac ge yeac mi kengecgubeso. Ge emoringic yeneac ngictau Sihon Hesbon amau kefec ye faka
 amminecmoc ifi isocngoc Og ammibesena."

³⁵ Ifi deu yeni Og nga medacfora amma ngicngacfora sasawa yenigoc ewema firang amma yunuhomedacgec
 monnec mong mi kecgec. Ifi amma bangecngina imoc yeneac anudeac megec.

Mocaw yeni Isracel yeneac kengec anggec

22 Isracelngicngac yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema kporucamabangec imoc wama kengke-
 cma Mocawac bangec tumiau Yardendoku tegia yeibigeng Yereho wegenahau sikema kporucbedzongi-
 na kpedzigecc enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

² Anu Tsippor medaha Balak ye Isracel yeneng emoringicngac faka ayemmedacgec, imoc hennegeng anda-
 rec. ³ Anu Isracel ngicngacareng yeni homac yombong anggecac amma Mocaw yeni kengec anggec, yeni yene-
 ac kengec kuneng yombong anggec. ⁴ Ifi Amma Midyan ngicnarafocngina yofi edeyunugec, "Yaguc ngicng-

† 21:27-29 Yer 48:45-46

achabu imoc yeneng wiac sasawa oronnunuma fenemmede imoc sasawa nedacgecde. Burumakangiwa gbo-mangina meic meickea imoc yeneng kpindzing tengging tengging bangecfu neandae ifi isoc bangecninau wi-acnina ifi nedacgecde.”

Balakngo yoacdedengicfora Bilecam yearu sueyunuec

Anu Tsippor medaha Balak ye naso imohai Mocaw yeneac ngictau kefec. ⁵ †Anu ye yoacdedengicfora sueyuu Becor medaha Bilecam yearu haudeac edegecdeac yearu kenggec. Anu Bilecam nga ngicngacarengfora yeni amangina kpara Petor, †† imoc Euftrat dokuac wegenahau bangec feecac amma yeni imohai sueyuu kenggec. Kemma ngictauac yoac yofi edegec, “Negennec, ni geac yofi negenduae, ge mong kenehenade ye ke-nehagoc anude nga mong soweckenade ye sowecac bageu kefude.

Anu ngicngacareng mong yeni Aigitabangecfunac erema hama neac wegenacnau bangec kiwa kpac soko-dacma tacyac andae. ⁶ Yeneac kucnginango neac kucna ferahadeac ge naric hama neac amma ngicngacareng imoc sowecyunubang me? Geng hama ifi annadeu ni wasaingicfocnagoc neni gedang firang amma yunuma bangecninaunac kisangyununi kenggecde.”

⁷ Anu Mocaw yeneac ngicnarafocngina nga Midyan yeneac ngicnarafocngina yeni kpefingyoacac bung maringinau mema Bilecam yearu kensikema Balakac yoac imoc edegec.

⁸ Edegec yofi edeyunuec, “Ngeni tofocnac yei femagec, *KEBUNGO* yoac dafi edenuude imoc edengunubade.” Ifi deu Mocaw ngictaumedacareng ‡ yeni Bilecamgac amau fegec.

⁹ Femagec Anutungo hama Bilecam yofi kpesimiec, “Ngic imoc damoc yeneng gegoc kecdae?”

¹⁰ Ifi deu Bilecam ye Anutu yofi edeac, “Mocaw yeneac ngictau Tsippor medaha Balak, yeng nearu yoac yofi fau hadac. ¹¹ †Negennec, Aigitabangecfunac ngicngacareng mong yeni erema hama yaguc bangeckiwa kpac sokodacma kecdae. Imocac amma ge hama neac amma sowecyununa kucngina kpac anu naric gedang yenigoc ewema yunukporac ayemmema kisangyununi kenggecde.”

¹² Ifi deu Anutungo Bilecam yofi edeac, “Ge yenigoc mi kembesena. Ngicngacareng imoc yeni kenecnginagoc, imocac ge mi sowecyunubesena.”

¹³ Ifi deu Bilecam ye asoac yacma Balakac ngictaumedacareng yofi edeyunuec, “Ni ngenigoc kembeso ambareng *KEBUNGO* kpetarinendeac ngeni bangecnginau dzigenegec.”

Balakngo monggoc sueyunuec

¹⁴ Ifi deu Mocaw ngictaumedacareng yeni yacma Balak yearu dzigene kemma yofi edegec, “Bilecam ye neni-goc haudeac waec.”

¹⁵ Ifi degec Balak ye ngictaumedacareng homac kpackunengnginagoc monggoc sueyuu kenggec. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Kemma Bilecam yearu sikema yofi edegec, “Tsippor medaha Balak ye yofi dede, ‘Ni ewehaiheitoagoc yombong ewehigembade amma wiac sasawa edenunade imoc ni andacbadeac ge nearu hanadeac wiac mongngo mi dzegubeso. Ge hama neac amma ngicngacareng imoc yeni sowecyunubesena.’”

¹⁸ Ifi degec Bilecam ye Balak enactofoc tofohofora yoac yofi merengyemmeec, “Balak ye ameau silwa nga gol wakema febac dede nga imoc neac anudeac deude isoc ni ine sifu *KEBU* Anutunaac yoac kpema wiac kapia me kuneng naric mi ambade. ¹⁹ Amma ngeni ifingoc naric yei femagec *KEBUNGO* noc yoac monggoc edenude, imoc negembesare.”

²⁰ Anu Anutungo tofocnac imohai Bilecam yearu hama yofi edeac, “Ngic imoc yeni wangecgubeso hadau isoc yacma yenigoc kenna. Anu neng wiac edegubade, imocsac ambesena.”

Angerongo donggi fingecmiec

²¹ Ifi edeu Bilecam ye ama wereckenu yacma donggingagera witiau sate †† faima Mocaw ngictaumedacfocongina yenigoc kenec. ²² Kenu Anutungo ine herebu negenu *KEBUAC* angerongo kpahe heimiudeac negemma singa hedzickema sinnu nanec. Nanu Bilecam ye ine enactofoc tofohofora yeneanunac yohockang yereng modarec Bilecamngo donggingageraac witiau tacma kenec. ²³ Kenu donggingagera ye *KEBUAC* angero mongngo dzikacac beanga mariaui mema sinnu nanu hemma sinnunac meremma tegiau ua nadunu kenu Bilecam ye donggingagera sinnu monggoc dzigeneudeac kpeec.

† 22:5 Bki 31:8; 2Pe 2:15-16; Yud 11 †† Petor imoc agac yombong Euftrat doku tegiau notbigeng yombong. ‡ ngictaumedacareng yeni Mocawac ngictauac medacforasac kpac. Yeni ngictau hania hania yeneac medacfocongina amma yeni Mocawac ngictaugoc kengha angkecgec. †† sate becocsicfu me donggiu kenggecde yeni eng witiau mi tacgecde. Yeni tatak mong donggi witiau faima tatak imocac witiau tacgecde nga imocac kpara sate.

²⁴ Ifi anu angerongo kemma waing ua yohockang botucngirau sing kapiau, noboc noboc imohai ine hocodango oroc oronggea imohai nanec. ²⁵ Nanu donggingagera ye *KEBUAC* angero hemma odau yongonggeu odango Bilecam hania heacgec. Heacgeu Bilecam ye donggi monggoc kpeec.

²⁶ Ifi anu *KEBUAC* angerongo torokpema kemma sing gonggonga mong feec imohai nanec. Imohai tegia foiu-bigeng me kanaubigeng kengkengac sing mong mi feec. ²⁷ Nga donggingagera ye *KEBUAC* angero ifi hemma Bilecamgac bageau mama feu Bilecam ye ifi hemma herea buu yasungo donggi kpeec.

Donggingo yoac deec

²⁸ Ifi anu *KEBUNGO* donggingageraac enara meefaiu Bilecam yoac yofi edeec, "Ni noc wiac mong mangana anggemma ge imoc hemma nuna naso harebec ande?"

²⁹ Ifi deu Bilecam ye donggingagera yofi edeec, "Ge sisic homac anenna yeni nenggec gamenude. Ni dzikacac beanna marinau mekecbai debac yagucngoc kpeucgubai."

³⁰ Ifi deu donggingagera ye Bilecam yofi edeec, "Ni geac donggingagera nga ge neac witiu tacma kengha amma kekecga sasawa kecnecngoc nga yaguc ifingoc tacnec. Nga edenuna, ni faka ifia mong warac anggenai me kpac?" Ifi deu Bilecam ye yofi deec, "Kpac."

Bilecamngo angero henec

³¹ Ifi demanu *KEBUNGO* Bilecamgac kiwa merecgeu *KEBUAC* angerongo dzikacac beanga mariau mema nanu henec. Hemma ngonducnemima kicmesuya bangecfu hetutuckema feu ³² *KEBUAC* angerongo yofi edeec, "Ge nocac donggiga ngagera kpna naso harebec andac? Negenec, ge kicnau yoacna nga sinna kpenadeac bic yombong nedzima kennec, imocac ni singga hedzickebadeac hadua. ³³ Haba donggingagera ye ni nemma kicnaunac meremma tegiau kenu naso harebec andac. Ye kicnaunac meremma tegiau mi kembac dede ni imohalingoc ge kpeucguma yeac kekeha onggonggebai."

³⁴ Ifi deu Bilecam ye *KEBUAC* angero yofi edeec, "Ge sinnu ni meficnunadeac nandang imoc mi negemma kopcic meficgedua, imocac negenna mi ngereedeu ni dzigenebade."

³⁵ Ifi deu *KEBUAC* angerongo Bilecam yoac yofi meremmiec, "Ge ngic yenigoc kenna, nga neng yoac edegubade ge imocsac debesena." Ifi edeu Bilecam ye Balakac ngictaumedacareng yenigoc kenec.

Balakngo Bilecam heitaiec

³⁶ Anu Balak ye Bilecam hama kecde, siduc ifi negemma Mocawbangec imoc Arnon dokuac tumiatoau emu feec nga ma wegenahau imocac tegiau yombong bangec edibigeng feec, imohai meficgeudeac kenec. ³⁷ Kemma meficgema Balakngo Bilecam yofi edeec, "Ni seseri amma heitaiguma ngic sueyunuba hagec ge nocac mi hanec? Me negenna ni seseheguma ewehihehi naric mi anggemma bung gembadeac negennec me?"

³⁸ Ifi deu Bilecamngo yoac yofi meremmiec, "Negenec, ni yaguc gearu haduae nga ni neanna ubanaac yoac mong debadeacsoc mi anduae. Anutungo yoac enacnau faiude imocsac debade."

³⁹ Ifi dema Balakgoc kengkecma Kiryat-Husot imohai kensikegec. ⁴⁰ Kensikema Balak ye imohai sese dema ramaburumaka goa kpehou amma Bilecam nga ngictaumedacareng yegoc tacgec yenearu faiu kenec. ⁴¹ Anu ama wereckenu Balak ye Bilecam hesickeu kemma Bamot Bacal imohai emma imohacsing Isracelac ngicngacareng noboha tegiau tacgec yenenecc.

Kebungo Bilecam yoac edeec

23 Anu Bilecamngo Balak yofi edeec, "Ge yomohai neac negemma arata sewen mema burumakangiwa sewen nga ramangiwa sewengngoc mehabetesena." ² Ifi deu Balak ye Bilecamngo edeec, ifi anec. Anu Balak nga Bilecam yeri arata tackenec yai burumakangiwa mocgu mocgu nga ramangiwa mocgu mocgu, yeri sese ifi faidaroc.

³ Ifi amma Bilecamngo Balak yofi edeec, "Ge yei sesegerecngoc nammana ni kpesima kemba *KEBUNGO* hau nigoc ewacdede gedang. Meficnuma yoac me noc wiac edzacnuude imoc dekperagigembade." Ifi dema bangec buma mong kpindzinga kpac imohai enec.

⁴ Enu Anutungo Bilecam fingecmiu yeng yofi edeec, "Ni arata sewen mema imocac witiu burumakangiwa mocgu mocgu nga ramangiwa mocgu mocgu, sese ifi faidacdua."

⁵ Ifi deu *KEBUNGO* Bilecam enarau yoac faima yofi edeec, "Ge Balak yearu dzigenema yoac edegudua imoc edebesena."

Bilecamngo Kebuac yoac deec

⁶ Ifi deu dzigenema kemma henu Balak ye Mocaw ngictaumedacareng sasawa yenigoc sesegerehaac wegenahaungoc nanggec. ⁷ Nanggec Bilecam ye Kebungo yoac edeec imoc dekperagima yofi deec,

“Balak ye Aram bangecfunac wangepnuu hadua.

Mocaw ngictau ye wenac ere ereaubigenggac tikiunac

yofi dema heitainu hadua,

‘Ge hama meficnuma Yacakow soweckena,

ge hana Isracel ebicnginagoc yombong

anggecdeac sowecyununi.’

⁸ Anutungo mi sowecyunudeac
neng naric mi sowecyunubade.

KEBUNGO manganaac arennu

mi desiyunuudeac

neng ifingoc manganaac arennu

naric mi desiyunubade.

⁹ Ni hoc peperandzi bumau namma ye henduae,
ni tiki bumaunac kic fima henduae.

Ngicngacareng imoc yeni tembucngina kecma

yofi negendae,

neni ngicngacareng goa

yenigoc kpedzucnema mi kecnide.

¹⁰ Mongngo Yacakowac sendunga

kpetea naric mi meude,

ye Isracel sasawa neackpacarunac

mocgu naric mi osoyunudarude.

Neng homec dindingac

yeneac homec isoc homebadeac negenduae.

Nga neac kekecnasona wisic wisickea

imoc yeneac isoc ambeso.”

¹¹ Ifi deu Balak ye imoc negemma Bilecam yofi edeec, “Ge noc faka anendang? Ge ngabafocna sowecyununadeac heitaiguma hesicgu hadua nga geng ine kenecyunudang.”

¹² Ifi deu yeng yoac yofi meremmiec, “*KEBUNGO* yoac enacnau faiude imoc garenggema piti debade.”

Pisga tikibumau

¹³ Ifi deu Balak ye yofi edeec, “Ge hana nigoc bangec tosea monnu emma imohacsing yenennade. Imoc sasawa mi yenennade nga toseasac yenemma ine imohai meficnuma sowecyununade.” ¹⁴ Ifi dema wangeru Pisga tikibumau Tsofim † kpingdzingbangec feec, imohai kemma enoc. Emma arata sewen mema imohai burumakan-giwa nga ramangiwa arata mocgu mocgufu sese faikenec.

¹⁵ Ifi amma Bilecamngo Balak yofi edeec, “Ge sesegerecgaac wegenahau nammana ni edimoc kemma *KEBU* meficgebesare.”

¹⁶ Ifi dema kenu *KEBUNGO* fingecmima enarau yoac faima yofi dema edeec, “Ge dzigenema Balak yearu kemma yoac imoc edebesena.”

¹⁷ Ifi deu ye dzigenema henu Balak ye Mocaw ngictaumedacareng yenigoc sesegerehaac wegenahaungoc nanggec. Namma Balakngo kpesimiec, “*KEBUNGO* yoac dafi dedac?”

¹⁸ Ifi deu Bilecam ye yoara yofi dekperagiec,

“Balak ge yacma negennenna,

Tsippor medaha ge kedzac kpema

neac yoac negenna.

¹⁹ Anutu ye bangecngic kpac,

imocac ikoc mong naric mi anude.

Ye bangecngiac medac mi ande,

imocac ye monde mondeya

mong mi fede.

† *Tsofim imoc kicfifingic yeneac bangec.*

Yeng yoac mong dema
faka imoc meude.

Ye yoac dema ua imoc mesiude.

²⁰ Negenec,
ni kenecyunubadeac uayoac nendac
nga yeng kenecyunuu
ni naric mi wama mong debade.

²¹ Nga ni Yacakow yearu
ebic mong mi henduae,
Isracel manau ebic mong mi feu henduae.
KEBU Anutuyango yegoc kecde,
ngictaungina botucnginau kecdeac
sogac sogagoc dendzerenggegec negendimbe.

²² Anutu yeac kuha
imoc kateburumakangiwaac kuc isoc.
Ye Aigitabangecfunac wangecyunuu eregec.

²³ Yacakow yeac dzinacfaka mena
yearu fora kpac anude.
Isracel yeac mosocfaka mena
fora kpacngoc anude.
Nasotoa fingeru
Yacakow nga Isracel yeneac yofi degecde,
'Hendae, Anutungo yenearu
fakatoa hania hania mekefec.'

²⁴ Negendae, ngicngacareng imoc
yeni laionngagera isoc yacma nandae,
yeni laionyang isoc yacma nandae.
Ye kecnegenga kpac kecma
yang kisandacmoc kpebuçgema
sacfusia nedacmaguc mafeude."

²⁵ Ifi deu Balak ye Bilecam yofi edeec, "Ge sowecyununadeacsoc mi annadeu sifu mi kenecyunubesena."

²⁶ Ifi deu Bilecam ye yoac yofi meremmiec, "Ni *KEBUNGO* yoac edenude, imocsac debade, imoc bic edeguyai."

Pecor tikibumau

²⁷ Ifi deu Balak ye Bilecam yofi edeec, "Ge naric hana hesicguba amabangec monnu kende. Kende imohai gedang Anutungo negenu ngereeu meficnuma sowecyununade." ²⁸ Ye ifi dema Bilecam hesickeu Pecor tikibumau emma imohacing bangec kisi hendaroc.

²⁹ Anu Bilecam ye Balak yofi edeec, "Ge neac negemma yomohai arata sewen mema burumakangiwa sewen nga ramangiwa sewengngoc nearu meyunu hana." ³⁰ Ifi deu Balak ye edeec, ifi isoc amma arata meu tackenec ihai burumakangiwa mocgu mocgu nga ramangiwa mocgu mocgu, sesegerec ifi faikenec.

Kpefing kpete harebec

24 Anu Bilecam ye yofi henec, *KEBUNGO* Isracel kenecyunuudeac negenu ngereede. Ifi negemma ye warac kpefingyoac deudeac ma hania hania meficgeudeac angkefec isoc mi kenec. Ye eng kiwa bangec kisiubi-geng fiec. ² Fima henu Isracel yeni kiscifocnginasoc modacma guru mema kporucamanginau tacyac anggec. Ifi henu Anutuac Asungo yeac witiu maec. ³ Mau kpefingyoac yofi dekperagiec,

"Ni Becor medaha Bilecamngo
yoac yofi deduae,
ni yoacna imoc
ngic kiwa tegec tegeraac yoac.

⁴ Yeng Anutuac yoac negende,
ye Kuctoa Mingina
yeac dedekperagiyoacac
kpefing hennegengande.
Ye bangecfu ngonducnemanu

kiwa tegeru wiac hengande.

⁵ O Yacakow, geac kporucamaga sasawa
imoc siricngina gombunga yombong.
Isracel, geac amagerecga guruya guruya
imoc songodzidziagoc.

⁶ Imoc tumiatoa emu
tiki botucnginau fekendae, ifi isoc
imoc semeng ua
dokutoa fekendeac tegiau isoc.

Imoc aloe †

KEBUNGO homerec ifi isoc,

imoc cedar ic ††

doku tegiau nangandae ifi isoc.

⁷ Yeneac fawaunac doku maude,
wiac gbomea homecbesandae
imocac doku soha ambesande.
Ngictaungina ye Agag ferahabesande,
yeac eucererenga imoc miacgec
engena ambesande.

⁸ Anutungo Aigitabangecfunac
hesicyunuu eregec
kuc imoc kateburumakangiwaac kuc
ifi isoc yemmeec.
Yeni ngabafocngina bangeha bangeha
neyunudacgecde,
yeni sicngina hetackema
tebemedahanginango kpesariyunubesandae.

⁹ *Yeni laionyang isoc mama fedae,
yeni laionngagera isoc fedae.

Mongngo ye yarudeac

ammiudeacsoc mi ambesande.

Ngic kenecngunubesandae,

yeni kenecnginagoc.

Sowecngunubesandae

yeni sowecnginagoc."

Bilecam bangehau sueec

¹⁰ Ifi deu Balak ye yocac imoc negemma Bilecamgac herea buyombonggeec imoc gerec isoc dzeu maria kpema yofi edeec, "Ni ngabafocna sowecyununadeac hana dema heitaiguai nga geng ine imoc wama kenecyununa naso harebec bic ande. ¹¹ Imocac worama bangecgau kenna! Ni yofi edeguai, eweheihei anggemma bung gembade nga negennec, *KEBUNGO* ine imoc hedzickema wadac."

¹² Ifi deu Bilecamngo yofi edeec, "Yocadedengicfocga nearu sueyununecmoc yeni yofi edeyunuai, ¹³ Balak ye ameau silwa nga gol wakema febac dede nga imoc neac anudeac deude isoc ni ine sifu *KEBU* Anutunaac yocac kpema wiac kapia me kuneng naric mi ambade. *KEBUNGO* yocac edenude, imocsac debadeac kucna fede."

¹⁴ Amma ni yaguc ngicngacarengfocna yenearu dzigenebade. Anu ngicngacareng yomoc yeni kecma ngade ngicngacarengfocga dafi ayemmegecde, imocac yocac edeguba negenna."

¹⁵ Ifi dema kpefingyoara yofi dekperagiec,

"Ni Becor medaha Bilecamngo

yocac yofi deduae,

ni yocacna imoc

ngic kiwa tegec tegeraac yocac.

¹⁶ Ni Anutuac yocac negenduae,

ni negen negeng Engenatoa yearunac meduae.

Kuctoa Minginango wiac hende imoc henduae,

† aloe Ic imoc kpara eagelwood. †† cedar ic onga hafac 441. ‡ 24:9 Fing 12:3; 49:9

ni bangecfu manuu kicna tegecande.

¹⁷ Ni henduae amma yofinenggac kpac.

Ni kic fima hembra ye wegenac kpac.

Yacakow yearunac

asomeng mong fingecebesande,

ngictauac yasu mong

Isracel yenearunac erebesande.

Imoc Mocaw tuturunga sasawa

medzameyunudacma

Set medacfora sasawa

kpetotieyunudacbesande.

¹⁸ Ye ngabafora bangecngina mema

imocac mingina ambesande,

ye Edom nga Secir yeneac bangec mema

mingina ambesande.

Isracel ye kuhagoc yombong ambesande.

¹⁹ Ngictau ye Yacakow yearunac fingerec,

ngictauac kucngo garengyunuude,

ye taonnu tosea sufuma kecgcede

yeni kpetotieyunudacbesandae."

²⁰ Bilecam ye ifi dema Amalek hemma kpefingyoara yofi dekperagiec,

"Amalek ye mikingicngacareng sasawa

yeneac warac waracngina

nga yeni wisic wisickeau

ye kpetotiegec kpac ambesande."

²¹ Ifi dema keningic yenemma kpefingyoara yofi dekperagiec,

"Keningic ge amagerecga imoc seria,

ge hoc peperandziac witiau

faecga faina tackende.

²² Nga gearu sifu yofi fingecebesande,

Assurngo keningic ngunuma

mengunuma witicngunubesandae."

²³ Ifi dema kpefingyoara torokpema wisic wisickeau yofi deec,

"Ebictoa yombongngo fingengemmebesande.

Anutungo ebicnginagoc anggecdeac ifi deu

mongngo naric mi kefude.

²⁴ Kittingic yeneac kondung tegiaunac

wage yeni hama

Assur nga Ewer memayunubesandae

yeni ifingoc kecma

kpetotieyunudacbesandae."

²⁵ Anu Bilecam ye ifi dema yacma amabangehau dzigeneu Balak ye ifingoc yengena singau dzigene kenec.

Isracel yeni nemuonga fafoc heimigec

25 Isracel yeni Sittim imohai kecma ngic yeni hanahema Mocaw yeneac naroangfocngina yenigoc serofaka angkecgec. ² Angkecgec naroang yeni anutunginaac sesegerecac nasou isracelngicngac yenearu heitaiyunugec kemma yaka nema anutunginaac kicfu ngonducnema eweheimigec. ³ Isracel yeni ifi amma Bacal Pecor † yearu torokpegec. Anu *KEBU* ye yeneac herea buyombonggeec.

⁴ Nga ye Mose yofi edeec, "Isracel ngenearu herebuna gerec isoc dzede, imoc kpac anudeac ge ngicngacareng yeneac enarafocngina sasawa meyunuma *KEBU* neac kicfu wenacfu gbedicyununa nanggec."

⁵ Ifi deu Mose ye Isracel yeneac desi desingicfocngina yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni tembuc tembuc sasawango ngicfocngina botucnginaunac Bacal Pecor yearu torokpegecmoc sasawa homecfu faiyunubisia."

† *Bacal Pecor imoc kenacangic yeneac nemuonga mong.*

Dzimiringo midyanngac wangecma heac

⁶ Ifi demanu Mose nga isracelkpebung hafoangoc yeni *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac naguu* kiacma nammagec isracelngic mongngo yeneac kicfu midyanngac mong dacmunafora yenearu wangecma haec. ⁷ Hau womonggareng Aharon medaha Elecadzar yeac medac Pinehas, ye ifi hemma ngichabu yeneac botucfu yacma sangara enaragoc mariaua mema ⁸ ngadengirau modacyuruma isracelngic imocac kporucamau emma yerahafoc wosongirau nesarima nebucyuruec. Ye ifi anu isracelngicngac yenearu hafei homectoayagoc imoc kpac anec, ⁹ nga hafei homectoayagoc imocngo meyunuu ngicngac 24,000 homegec.

Pinehasac yoac

¹⁰ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, ¹¹ "Womonggareng Aharon medaha Elecadzar yeac medac Pinehas, yeng ni isoc yeneac keracmangang amma Isracel yeneac botucfunac herebutoana kuha maudeac ua medac. Ifi anu ni keracmangang amma isracelngicngac mi meicyunudua nga tosea yeni yaguc kecdaengoc. ¹² Imocac yofi edebesena, 'Ni yegoc ruaeac dzadzahacna mebade. ¹³ Ye Anutuya neac amma keracmangang amma Isracel yeneac ngaba meic meicke ua meec, imocac ye nga yeac gboricfora yeac ngadeau fingegecde, yeni dzadzahac imocac manau kecma womonggareng ua nasoya nasoya mekengkecbesandae.'" "

¹⁴ Nga isracelngic midyanngac yegoc nebucyuruyuruya ye Salu medaha Dzimiri, ye Simecongac amaarenghabu mong yeneac ngicenara. ¹⁵ Nga midyanngac nebucgeec yeac kpara Kodzebi. Ye Midyan amaarenghabu mong yeneac ngicenara kpara Tsur, yeac naroanga.

Midyanngicngac tobangyunuma ikocfu wangecyunugec

¹⁶ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, ¹⁷ "Midyanngicngac yeni sufuu sufuu tobangngunuma ikocfu wangecngunugecac ngeni midyanngic yenigoc dzikac kpema ewema yunudacbisia. ¹⁸ Imoc yofiac, yeni Pecorac fakau tobangngunuma ngenigoc dzikac isoc kpema kecdae. Imohai naingngina Midyanggac ngicenaraac naroanga Kodzebi, yearu faka fingerec. Pecorac amma hafei homectoayagoc fingerec, wenac imohai Kodzebi kpebucgegec."

Isracelngicngac kpetengina megec naso yohockang anec

²⁶ †Hafei homectoayagoc kpac anu *KEBUNGO* Mose nga womonggareng Aharon medaha Elecadzar yofi edeyuruec, ² "Ngeri isracelngicngac yeneac ngichabu hafoangoc amaarengngina modacma Isracel manau ngic kifangina twentiunac namma ende amma dzikacfu kenggecdeacsoc andae yeneac kpetengina medacbesera." ³ Ifi deu Mose nga womonggareng Elecadzar yeri Mocawac bangec tumiau Yardendoku tegia yeibigeng Yereho wegenahau imohai isracelngicngac yoac edeyunuma yofi deoc, ⁴ "Ngic kifangina twentiunac namma ende yeneac kpetengina megec." Imoc *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiac, ifi isoc yombong edeyunuoc. Nga Isracelac medacfora yomoc yeneng Aigitabangecfunac hagec.

Recuwen medacfora

⁵ Isracelac waracmedac Recuwen yeac medacfora yenearuac yofiguc hagec. Hanoc yearunac Hanocac fingecehae, Falluc yearunac Fallucac fingecehae, ⁶ Hetsorong yearunac Hetsoronggac fingecehae amma Karmi yearunac Karmiac fingecehae. ⁷ Areng imoc yeneng Recuwen yeac fingecehaeunac. Nga ngic yenearuac ngic yofiguc wasaihabunginausoc arengyunugec imoc 43 730 anec.

Elicawac medachora Datan nga Awiram

⁸ Nga Fallucac medaha kpara Eliacaw. ⁹ Eliacaw medacfora imoc Nemucel, Datan nga Awiram. Datan nga Awiram imoc yeri ngichabu yeneac enarahocngina meisingyuruyuruyango Koraac habuu torokpema Mose nga Aharon yereac yoac kpema *KEBUAC* yoackpekpea ifingoc kpeoc. ¹⁰ Yoac kpegec bangecngo enara anggema Kora nga wiacfora yenigoc momoc gbokoyunudaru gerecngo ngic 250 yonohou homedacgec. Imocngo ngicngac goa yeni garengemegecdeac ma anec. ¹¹ Nga Koraac medacfora yeni ine mi homegec.

Simecon medacfora

¹² Nga yomoc Simecon medacfora fingecehahenginasoc yofi anggec, Nemucel yearunac nemucelngic yeneac fingecehae. Yamin yearunac yamingngic yeneac fingecehae, Yakin yearunac yakingngic yeneac fingecehae, ¹³ Dzera yearunac dzerangic yeneac fingecehae nga Sacul yearunac saculngic yeneac fingecehae. ¹⁴ Areng imoc yeneng Simecongac fingecehaeunac. Yeneac kpetengina imoc 22 200 anec.

† 26:1-51 Bki 1:1-46

Gad medacfora

¹⁵ Nga Gad medacfora yeneac fingecehahenginasoc yeni yofi anggec, Tsefon yearunac tsefonngic yeneac fingecehahe amma Haggi yearunac haggincic yeneac fingecehahe, nga Suni yearunac suningic yeneac fingecehahe, ¹⁶ Odzini yearunac odziningic yeneac fingecehahe, Eri yearunac eringic yeneac fingecehahe, ¹⁷ amma Arod yearunac arodingic yeneac fingecehahe nga Arecli yearunac areclingic yeneac fingecehahe. ¹⁸ Areng imoc yeneng Gad medacfora yeneac fingecehaheunac. Nga ngic imoc yeneahunac ngic yofiguc wasaiarengnginausoc arengyunuma kpetengina megec imoc 40 500 anec.

Yehuda medacfora

¹⁹ Anu Yehuda medachora imoc Er nga Onan yeri Kenacbangecfu homeoc. ²⁰ Medacfora goa yeneac fingecehahenginasoc ine yofi, Sela yearunac selangic yeneac fingecehahe, Perets yearunac peretsingic yeneac fingecehahe nga Dzera yearunac dzerangic yeneac fingecehahe. ²¹ Nga Perets medacfora yeni yofi kecgec, Hetsron yearunac Hetsrongngic yeneac fingecehahe, Hamul yearunac hamulngic yeneac fingecehahe. ²² Areng imoc yeneng Yehuda fingecehaheunac. Nga ngic imoc yeneahunac ngic yofiguc wasaiarengnginausoc arengyunuma kpetengina megec imoc 76 500 anec.

Yissaskar medacfora

²³ Nga Yissaskar medacfora yeni fingecehahenginasoc yofi, Tolac yearunac Tolacngic yeneac fingecehahe, Puwa yearunac puwangic yeneac fingecehahe, ²⁴ amma Yasuw yearunac yasuwngic yeneac fingecehahe nga Simeron yearunac simeronngic yeneac fingecehahe. ²⁵ Areng imoc yeneng Yissaskar fingecehaheunac. Nga ngic imoc yeneahunac ngic yofiguc wasaihabunginausoc arengyunuma kpetengina megec imoc 64 300 anec.

Dzewulun medacfora

²⁶ Nga Dzewulun medacfora yeni fingecehahenginasoc yeni yofi, Sered yearunac seredengic yeneac fingecehahe amma Elon yearunac elongngic yeneac fingecehahe nga Yahelecel yearunac yahelecelngic yeneac fingecehahe.

²⁷ Areng imoc yeneng Dzewulun fingecehaheunac. Nga ngic imoc yeneahunac ngic yofiguc wasaihabunginausoc arengyunuma kpetengina megec imoc 60 500 anec.

Yosef medachora

²⁸ Nga Yosef medachora Manasse nga Efraim yereac fingecehahengira yofi, ²⁹ Manasse medacfora yeni yofi, Makir yearunac makiringic yeneac fingecehahe, nga Makir ye Gilecad mama. Gilecad yearunac Gilecadngic yeneac fingecehahe. ³⁰ Nga yomoc yeneng Gilecad medacfora, Icedzer yearunac icedzeringic yeneac fingecehahe amma Helek yearunac helekingic yeneac fingecehahe ³¹ nga Asricel yearunac asricelngic yeneac fingecehahe, Sehem yearunac sehemngic yeneac fingecehahe ³² nga Semida yearunac semidangic yeneac fingecehahe amma Hefer yearunac heferingic yeneac fingecehahe. ³³ Nga Hefer medaha Tselafehad ye medacfora kpac, naroangforasac fingecegec nga yeneac kpacngina yofi, Mahela, Noca, Hagela nga Mileka amma Tirtsa. ³⁴ Areng imoc yeneng Manasseac fingecehaheunac. Nga ngic imoc yeneahunac yofiguc wasaihabunginausoc arengyunuma kpetengina megec, imoc 52 700 anec.

Efrayim medacfora

³⁵ Nga yomoc Efrayim medacfora yeneac fingecehahenginasoc, Sutela yearunac sutelangic yeneac fingecehahe amma Beher yearunac beheringic yeneac fingecehahe nga Tahan yearunac tahanngic yeneac fingecehahe. ³⁶ Nga yomoc Sutela medaha mocgu anec. Eran yearunac erangngic yeneac fingecehahe. ³⁷ Areng imoc yeneng Efrayim fingecehaheunac. Nga ngic imoc yeneahunac ngic yofiguc wasaihabunginausoc arengyunuma kpetengina megec, imoc 32 500 anec. Nga ngic imoc yeni Yosefac nambaracfora yeneac fingecehahenginasoc.

Binyamin medacfora

³⁸ Nga yomoc Binyamin medacfora yeneac fingecehahenginasoc, Wela yearunac welangic yeneac fingecehahe, Asebel yearunac asebelngic yeneac fingecehahe, Ahiram yearunac ahiramngic yeneac fingecehahe, ³⁹ Sufam yearunac sufamngic yeneac fingecehahe nga Hufam yearunac hufamngic yeneac fingecehahe. ⁴⁰ Nga Wela medachora yeri Ared nga Nacaman. Amma Ared yearunac aredingic yeneac fingecehahe, Nacaman yearunac nacamangngic yeneac fingecehahe. ⁴¹ Areng imoc yeneng Binyamin medacfora yeneac fingecehaheunac. Nga ngic imoc yeneahunac ngic yofiguc wasaihabunginausoc arengyunuma kpetengina megec imoc 45 600 anec.

Dan medaha mocgu

⁴² Nga Dan medaha mocgu yearunac fingecehahe yofi fingecegec, Suham yearunac suhamngic yeneac fingecehahe. Areng imoc yeneng Danggac fingecehaheunac. ⁴³ Suhamngicac areng sasawa ngic imoc yeneahunac ngic yofiguc wasaihabunginausoc arengyunuma kpetengina megec imoc 64 400 anec.

Aser medacfora

⁴⁴ Nga Aser medacfora yeni fingecehahenginasoc yofi, Yimna yearunac yimnangic yeneac fingecehahe amma Yiswi yearunac yiswingic yeneac fingecehahe nga Weri yearunac weringic yeneac fingecehahe. ⁴⁵ Nga Weri medacfora yeneac fingecehahengina imoc yofi, Hwer yearunac hweringic yeneac fingecehahe, Malekicel yearunac malekicelngic yeneac fingecehahe. ⁴⁶ Nga Aser yeac naraonga kpara Sarac. ⁴⁷ Areng imoc yeneng Aser medacfora yeneac fingecehaheunac. Nga ngic imoc yeneahunac ngic yofiguc wasaihabunginausoc arengyunuma kpetengina megec imoc 53 400 anec.

Naftali medacfora

⁴⁸ Nga Naftali medacfora yeneac fingecehahenginasoc yeni yofi, Yahetsecel yearunac yahetsecelngic yeneac fingecehahe, Guni yearunac guningic yeneac fingecehahe, ⁴⁹ Yetser yearunac yetseringic yeneac fingecehahe nga Sillem yearunac sillemngic yeneac fingecehahe. ⁵⁰ Areng imoc yeneng Naftali medacfora yeneac fingecehaheunac. Nga yeni wasaihabunginausoc arengyunuma kpetengina megec, imoc 45 400 anec. ⁵¹ Nga isracelngic wasaihabunginausoc arengyunuma kpetengina megec, imoc kpeturanggema 601 730 anec.

Bangec hendzicma yemmebesonga

⁵² †Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yoac yofi edeac, ⁵³ “Kpacnginaac kpetengina fekende, imocac siricfu bangec hendzicma yemmegec tembuc tembuc mema minginasoc ambisia. ⁵⁴ Ngeni kisic monggac ngichabu kuneng yeni bangec kuneng yemmebisia nga kisic monggac ngichabu kapia yeni bangec kapia yemmebisia. Imoc ngic wasaingichabu kpetengina fede, imocac siricfu bangec hendzicma yemmebisia. ⁵⁵ Bangec imoc kpeing kpema hendzicbesonga. Ngeni ngicngacareng yeni kisicfocngina yeneac kpacareng nga kpetengina fekende, imocac siricfu bangec imoc mema mingina ambisia. ⁵⁶ Amma kpeing kpegec foraya fingerudesoc kisicfocngina modacma habu kuneng nga kapia bangec imoc mema mingina anggecdeac hendzicma yemmebisia.”

Lewingic kpetengina megec

⁵⁷ Nga Lewiac kisicfunac ngic yomoc fingecehahenginasoc arengyunuma kpetengina megec, Gereson yearunac geresongic yeneac fingecehahe amma Kehat yearunac kehatngic yeneac fingecehahe nga Merari yearunac meraringic yeneac fingecehahe. ⁵⁸ Areng yomoc yeni Lewiac kisicfunac fingecehahengina, liwningic yeneac fingecehahe, hwerongngic yeneac fingecehahe, mahelingic yeneac fingecehahe, musingic yeneac fingecehahe, korangic yeneac fingecehahe. Nga Kehat ye ine Ameram mama. ⁵⁹ Nga Ameram enema kpara Yohewed, ye Lewiac naraong Aigitabangecfu fingerec. Nga ye Ameramgarunac Aharon nga Mose amma naingngira Miryam meyunuec.

Aharon medacfora

⁶⁰ ††Nga Aharon medacfora yofi fingecegec, Nadaw, Awihu, Elecadzar nga Itamar. ⁶¹ †Anu Nadaw nga Awihu yeri ine gerec siriha mong mi faigeceac dedea imoc sese isoc mehama *KEBUAC* kicfu faima homeoc. ⁶² Nga lewingic sasawa afongina mocgunac namma ende yeni arengyunuma kpetengina megec imoc 23,000 anec. Yeni isracelngicngac yeneac botucnginau bangec mong mi yemmeyemlea, imocac amma yenigoc arengyunuma kpetengina mi megec.

⁶³ Mose nga womonggareng Elecadzar yereng Mocawac bangectumia Yardendoku tegia yeibigeng Yereho wegenahau imohai isracelngic wasaihabunginausoc arengyunuma kpetengina meoc. ⁶⁴ Anu Mose amma womonggareng Aharon yeri warac Sinai bangec kisiu isracelngic wasaihabunginausoc arengyunuma kpetengina meoc, ngic imoc yeneahunac mongngo habu yomoc yeneac botucfu mong mi kefec. ⁶⁵ ††Imoc yofiac, *KEBUNGO* yeneac yofi deec, “Yeni bangec kisiu homegecde.” Ifi anu yeneahunac ngic mongngo mi kefec, Yefunne medaha Kalew nga Nun medaha Yehosuac yerengsac kefec.

† 26:52-56 Bki 34:13; Yos 14:1-2 †† 26:60 Bki 3:2 ‡ 26:61 Sese 10:1-2; Bki 3:4 †† 26:65 Bki 14:26-35

Tselafehad naroangfora

27 Anu Yosef medaha Manasse, yeac medaha Makirac medaha Gilecadac medaha Hefer yeac medaha Tselafehad yeac naroangfora yeneac kpacngina yofi, Mehela, Noca, Hagela nga Mileka amma Tirtsa. Yeni enara yeneac kicnginau hama fingegec. ²Yeni *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamaac naguyau* hama Mose nga womonggareng Elecadzar amma ngicenarafocngina nga ngichabu hafoangoc yeneac kicfu namma yofi degec, ³“Mannina ye bangec kisiu homeec. Nga ye ine Kora nga habufora *KEBUAC* yoac kpegec, yenigoc kped-zucnema yeneac botucnginau mi kefec. Amma ye medacfora kpac nga ye yengena kopocsicac amma homeec. ⁴Nga ye medaha kpac kefecac amma kpara arengfora yenearu kpac anude imoc naric mi heide. Imocac manni-naac dacmunafora yeneac botucfu bangec mong nemmebisia.”

Yeac fingeceahe manaunac tosea mong migec

⁵Ifi degec Mosengo yoacngina imoc *KEBUAC* kicfu mekenec. ⁶Kenu *KEBUNGO* yofi edeec, ⁷†“Tselafehad naroangfora yeni yoac dedae imoc naric. Imocac ge mangnginaac dacmunafora yeneac botucfu bangec mong yemmena mangnginaac bangec imoc megec imocngo yeneac bangecyombong ambeso.

⁸Amma isracelngicngac yofi edeyunubesena, ‘Ngic mong ye medaha kpac kecma homeudeu bangecyomonga imoc naroangaac ambeso. ⁹Me naroanga mong mi kefudeu bangeha imoc dacmunafora yemmegec yeneac ambeso. ¹⁰Me dacmunafora mong mi kecegecdeu bangeha imoc waecfora yeneac ambeso. ¹¹Me waecfora mong mi kecegecdeu ine bangeha imoc yeac fingeceahe manaunac tosea mong migec yeac ambeso. Desi desiyovac imocngo isracelngicngac yenearu fakangina seria feu *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiac, ifi isoc yombong ambisia.’”

Kebungo Mose homeudeac edeec

¹²†Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, “Ge Awarim tikiu emma isracelngicngac bangec ngemmeai imoc hembesena. ¹³Henna wisickeu dacga Aharon arengfora yenigoc torokpeyunuec ifi isocngoc kennade. ¹⁴Warac Tsin bangec kisiu ngichabu yeneng yoacna kpegec. Tsin bangec kisiu Kades imohai Meriwa doku fede ngeri imohai ngichabu yeneac kicfu namma kpetiac anduae imoc mi mekperagiyemmema waocac ifi fingecegenude.”

Yehosucng Moseac tatac mebeso

¹⁵Anu Mose ye *KEBU* yofi edeec, ¹⁶“O *KEBU* Anutu, ge ngic sebifusigoc sasawa asunginaac kunengngina, geng ngicngacarenniraac enara mong meisinggema ngickuneng anudeac desima faibesena. ¹⁷†Faina yeng waraiyemmema hesicyunuu kembisia nga yengngoc enara meyemmemanu meyunuma dzigenebisia. Yeng hesicyunuu kembisia nga yengngoc meyunuu dzigenebeso. *KEBU* geac kpebung yeni ramahabu garengngina kpac ifi isoc mi kecegecdeac ifi ambesena.”

¹⁸†Ifi deu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, “Nun medaha Yehosuc yeac hereu asu femide. Ge ye mema mariga yeac witiau faibesena. ¹⁹Faima dena womonggareng Elecadzar nga ngichabu hafoangoc yeneac kicfu nammanu uayaac dekperagibesena. ²⁰Dekperagima yeng geac tatac mema garengyunuudeac kuc tosea mina isracelkpebung hafoangoc yeni imoc hemma negemma yoara negentofoho amma kecbisia. ²¹†Nga ye womonggareng Elecadzar yeac kicfu namma kpesi kpesi faikecbeso. Fau Elecadzarngo yeac turunga *KEBUAC* kicfu namma urim nga tummin †† kpeing kpeu imocngo yoac fora desibeso. Desiu isracelngic yeni imoc modacma kengkecbisia amma dzigenekecbisia. Imoc ye nga Isracelac ngichabu hafoangoc yeni yegoc yacma kengkecbisia amma dzigenekecbisia.”

²²Anu Mose ye *KEBUNGO* dederecge ammiac, ifi isoc yombong amma Yehosuc deu yeng womonggareng Elecadzar nga ngichabu hafoangoc yeneac kicnginau kemma nanec. ²³††Nanu Mose ye *KEBUNGO* yoac dederecge ammiac, ifi isoc amma maria Yehosucac witiau faima desima ua meudeac dekperagiec.

Wenacsoc sesegerec oho oho imocac yoac

28 *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, ²“Ge isracelngicngac yoac yomoc dederecge ayemmena imoc modacbisia, ‘Yeni neac seseac yaka sesegerecna hafoangoc ohogec homuna gombunga fiu negemba ngereeudeac nasoyombongau piti mehakecbisia.’ ³Nga yofi torokpema edeyunubesena, ‘Ngeni wiac yofi mema *KEBUAC* sesegerec hafoangoc ohobisia. Ramangiwa medaha yohockang kifangira mocgu angana sebingira soronga yombong nga puringa kpac, imoc gerecsesengina ambeso. Anu imoc wenacsoc hafoangoc ohokecbisia.’ ⁴Ge

† 27:7 Bki 36:2 †† 27:12-14 Dser 3:23-27; 32:48-52 ‡ 27:17 1Ngt 22:17; Edz 34:5; Mat 9:36; Mrk 6:34 †† 27:18 Mke 24:13 †† 27:21 Mke 28:30; 1Sm 14:41; 28:6 ††† urim nga tummin Kpeing kpegec wiac womonggarenggaru feec imocac kpara. ††† 27:23 Dser 31:23

ramamedaha mong imoc asoac nga mong imoc ama toforebeso ande, imohai ohobesena. ⁵ Amma sese imocac yaka dema wit uha gombunga yombong efakpete 1/10 mema oliwa medzamema imocac kerecdokuya hinkpete ¼ uhagoc yerecgema faikecbesena.”

⁶ Anu yeni Sinai tikiu wenacsoc sesegerec imoc hafoangoc ifinoc ohogec homuna gombunga fiu *KEBUNGO* homuna imoc hemma negenu ngereeudeac faka imoc angkecgec. ⁷ “Nga ge ramamedaha mocgu mocguacsoc seseac doku hinkpete ¼ mema faikecbesena. Kpetiac amau seseac dokuseria *KEBUAC* anudeac kpetinggebisia. ⁸ Nga ramamedaha kpetea yohockang imoc ama toforebeso anu ohobesena. Imoc asoac seseac yaka nga doku fainec, ifi isocngoc faikecbesena. Rama imoc ohona hafoangoc dzema homuna gombunga fiu *KEBUNGO* homuna negemma negenu ngereebesos.

Tacnegennasoac sesegerec

⁹ Anu tacnegenggac wenacfu ine ramangiwa medaha yohockang kifangira mocgu angana nga sebingira soronga yombong nga puringa kpac faiyuruma seseac yaka dema wit uha gombunga yombong efakpete 2/10 mema kerecdokugoc yerecgema sese imocac doku ifingoc faikecbesena. ¹⁰ Ngeni tacnegenggac wenacsoc sesegerec hafoangoc oho ohoac negemma sesegerec ifinoc faima wenacsocac sese imocac doku ifingoc faikecbisia.

Afosocac sesegerec

¹¹ Nga afo mong monggoc gboria ereude naso imohai wiac yofi imoc *KEBUAC* sesegerec hafoangoc ohogecdeac mehabisia, burumakangiwa yohockang kifangira mocgu angana, ramangiwa mong amma ramangiwa medaha sewen kifangina mocgu angana nga sebingina soronga yombong nga puringa kpac, ifi faiyunubisia. ¹² Nga burumakangiwa mocgu mocgu ohogecdesoc sese imocac yaka dema wit uha gombunga yombong efakpete 2/10 mema kerecdokugoc yerecgema faikecbisia. Amma noningngiwaac seseac yaka dema wit uha efakpete 2/10 mema kerecdokugoc yerecgema faikecbisia. ¹³ Anu ramamedaha mocgu mocgu sasawa yeneacsoc seseac yaka imoc wit uha gombunga yombong efakpete 1/10 mema kerecdokugoc yerecgema faikecbisia. Sesegerec imoc ohogecde imoc homuna gombunga fiu *KEBUNGO* hemma negenu ngereeudeac faikecbisia. ¹⁴ Nga seseac doku yofi faibisia, ngeni burumakangiwa tembuc tembuc sasawaac waindoku seria hinkpete ½ faibisia, nga ramangiwa tembuc tembuc sasawaac hinkpete ⅓ amma ramamedaha tembuc tembuc sasawaac hinkpete ¼. Ngeni imoc sesegerec hafoangoc dzeude imoc afo mong monggoc gboria ereude naso imohai ifi faikecbisia. ¹⁵ Anu kopocsic meic meickeac sese dema noningngiwa mong *KEBU*ohomibisia. Noning imocac witi-au seseac doku faima hafoangoc ohobisia. Sese imoc wenacsoc faikecbisia.

Nasotoa deserigec imohai sesegerec faifai

¹⁶ †Nga afo kpete mocgu, imocac wenac kpete fotin, †† imohai *KEBUAC* onggoc onggongge nasotoa negensima takecbisia. ¹⁷ ‡Tacma afo imocac wenac kpete fiftin, imohai nasotoa hanahema icsogong aenga kpac nema kecmegec wenac sewen wisickebeso. ¹⁸ Nga wenac kpete mocgu imohai kpekpedzuc kpetiac amma wenacsoc ua mong mi mebisia. ¹⁹ Anu *KEBUAC* sesegerec wiac yofia ohomibisia. Ngeni burumakangiwa yohockang kifangira mocgu angana nga ramangiwa mong amma ramangiwa medaha sewen kifangina mocgu angana, imoc yeneacsoc sebingina soronga yombong nga puringa kpac, sese imoc sasawa faidacbisia. ²⁰ Anu sese imocac yaka dema wit uha gombunga yombong mema kerecdokugoc yerecgebisia. Imoc burumakangiwa mocgu mocguacsoc efakpete 3/10 faibisia nga ramangiwaac efakpete 2/10 faikecbisia. ²¹ Nga ramamedaha sewen mocgu mocgu yeneac negemma efakpete 1/10 mema faikecbisia. ²² Amma noningngiwa mong kopocsic meic meickeac sese dema momoc faigec imocngo ngaba meic meicke ua mengemmeude. ²³ Nga imoc asoacsoc sesegerec hafoangoc ohoandae imocngoc ohobisia. ²⁴ Ngeni wenac sewen ifinoc amma kecma sesegerec hafoangoc ohogec homuna gombunga fiu *KEBUNGO* homuna negemma negenu ngereeudeac nasosoc sesegerec hafoangoc ohoandae imoc seseac dokugoc faikecbisia. ²⁵ Nga wenac sewen, imohai ine kpekpedzuc kpetiac amma tacbisia. Wenac imohai ua mong mi mebisia.

²⁶ ††Nga ngeni neneyaka hania hania buma heigecdeac me witgbomea gboriaunac sese dema wenac imohai *KEBUARU* mehagecde, wenac imocngo ngeneac kpekpedzuc kpetiac anu tacbisia. Wenac imohai ua mong mi mebisia. ²⁷ Anu sesegerec hafoangoc ohogec homuna gombunga fiu *KEBUNGO* homuna negemma negenu ngereeudeac wiac yofi mehabisia, burumakangiwa yohockang kifangira mocgu angana nga ramangiwa mong amma ramangiwa medaha sewen kifangina mocgu angana faibisia. ²⁸ Nga sese imocac yaka dema wit uha gombunga yombong mema kerecdokugoc yerecgema faikecbisia. Burumakangiwa mocgu mocgu yeneacsoc efak-

† 28:16 Mke 12:1-13; Dser 16:1-2 †† fotin 14. ‡ 28:17-25 Mke 12:14-20; 23:15; 34:18; Dser 16:3-8 †† 28:26-31 Mke 23:16; 34:22; Dser 16:9-12

pete 3/10 faibisia amma ramangiwaac efakpete 2/10 ²⁹ nga ramamedaha sewen mocgu mocgu yeneacsoc efakpete 1/10 faikecbisia. ³⁰ Amma noningngiwa mong imoc ngaba meic meickeac ua meudeac negemma oho-bisia. ³¹ Ngeni wenacsoc sesegerec faikecma seseac yaka nga dokuyagoc ifingoc faikecbisia. Amma yang faikec-gecde, imoc yeneac sebingina soronga yombong nga puringa kpac ambeso.

Hombannu sesegerec faifai

29 Nga afo kpete sewenggac wenac kpete mocgu imohai kpekpedzuc kpetiac tacbisia. Anu wenac imohai ua mong mi mebisia. Ngeni wenac imohai trampet ffigec udumeng meficgebeso. ² Anu sesegerec hafoangoc ohogec homuna gombunga fiu *KEBUNGO* homunaac negenu ngereebesoo. Imoc yofi, ngeni imohai burumakangiwa mocgu kifaya mocgu angana nga ramangiwa mocgu amma ramangiwa medaha sewen kifangina mocgu angana nga sebingina soronga yombong nga puringa kpac, imoc faikecbisia. ³ Nga sese imocac yaka imoc wit uha gombunga yombong kerecdokugoc yerecgema yofi faibisia, ngeni burumakangiwigoc efakpete 3/10 faibisia nga ramangiwigoc efakpete 2/10 faibisia. ⁴ Nga ramamedaha sewen tembuc tembucacsoc efakpete 1/10, ifi faikecbisia. ⁵ Amma noningngiwa mong kopocsic meic meickeac sese dema momoc ohogecde imocngo ngaba meic meicke ua mengemmeude. ⁶ Anu afo mong monggoc gboria erede imocac sesegerec hafoangoc ohogecde naso imohai imoc seseac yakagoc faikecbisia. Amma uamemesocac sesegerec imoc ifingoc naso imohai imocac yaka nga dokugoc faikecbisia. Ngeni imoc sasawa dederecgeyoacngina fede, imoc modacma *KEBUAC* sesegerec hafoangoc ohogec homuna gombunga fiu yeng imoc hemma negenu ngereude, ifi fingerudeac angkecbisia.

Kpetiackekecac kpekpedzucnaso

⁷ Anu afo kpete sewen imocac wenac ten, imohai yakasege kecma kpekpedzuc kpetiac tacbisia. Anu wenac imohai ua mong mi mebisia. ⁸ Amma sesegerec hafoangoc oho ohoya imoc yofi ohogec homuna gombunga fiu *KEBUNGO* homunaac negenu ngereebesoo. Ngeni burumakangiwa mocgu kifaya mocgu angana nga ramangiwa mong amma ramamedaha sewen kifangina mocgu angana amma sebingina soronga yombong nga puringa kpac, sese imoc faikecbisia. ⁹ Faiyunuma sese imocac yaka dema wit uha gombunga yombong kerecdokugoc yerecgema faikecbisia. Ngeni burumakangiwaac efakpete 3/10 faibisia nga ramangiwa imocac efakpete 2/10 faibisia. ¹⁰ Nga ramamedaha sewen mocgu mocgu sasawaacsoc efakpete 1/10, ifi faidacbia. ¹¹ Faima noningngiwa mong imoc kopocsic meic meickeac sese dema faibisia. Nga ngeni ifingoc kopocsic nga ngaba meickegecdeac sesegerec nga wenacsocac sese hafoangoc dzekefude amma sese sasawaac yaka nga doku momoc faikecbisia.

Afo kpete sewenggac kpekpedzuc kpetiac

¹² Anu afo kpete sewen imocac wenac kpete fiftin ngeni imohai wenac sewenggacsoc *KEBUAC* negensima nasotoa tacma kpekpedzuc kpetiac tacbisia. Anu wenac imohai ua mong mi mebisia. ¹³ Amma ngeni sesegerec hafoangoc oho ohoac dema gerecac sese yofi mehama ohogec homuna gombunga fiu *KEBUNGO* homunaac negenu ngereebesoo. Imoc burumakangiwa kifangina mocgu angana tetin ^{††} nga ramangiwa yohockang amma ramangiwa kifangina mocgu angana fotin, imoc sasawa yeneac sebingina soronga yombong nga puringa kpac, ifi faiyunukecbisia. ¹⁴ Amma sese imoc yeneac yaka dema wit uha gombunga yombong kerecdokugoc yerecgema yofi faikecbisia, burumakangiwa kifaya mocgu angana tetin nga mocgu mocgu yeneac efakpete 3/10 faibisia nga ramangiwa yohockang mocgu mocgu yereac efakpete 2/10, ifi faikecbisia. ¹⁵ Nga ramamedaha fotin mocgu mocgu sasawa yeneac efakpete 1/10, ifi faikecbisia. ¹⁶ Amma ngeni ifingoc noningngiwa mong kopocsic meic meickeac sese dema faibisia. Amma ngeni ifingoc wenacsoc sese hafoangoc dzeande imoc faima imocac yaka nga doku momoc faikecbisia.

Nasotoaac wenac kpete yohockang

¹⁷ Nga wenac kpete yohockang imohai ine burumakangiwa twelf kifangina mocgu angana nga ramangiwa yohockang amma ramangiwa fotin kifangina mocgu angana amma sebingina soronga yombong nga puringa kpac faibisia. ¹⁸ Ngeni sese imocgoc kpetenginaacsoc seseac yaka nga doku dedea fede imocacsoc torokpema faibisia. ¹⁹ Amma ngeni ifingoc noningngiwa mong kopocsic meic meickeac sese dema faibisia. Amma ngeni ifingoc wenacsoc sese hafoangoc dzeande, imoc faima imocac yaka nga doku momoc faikecbisia.

† 29:7-11 Sese 16:29-34 †† tetin 13.

Nasotoaac wenac kpete harebec

²⁰ Nga wenac kpete harebec imohai ine burumakangiwa ilewen nga ramangiwa yohockang amma ramamedaha fotin kifangina mocgu angana nga sebingina soronga yombong nga puringa kpac faidacbisia. ²¹ Ngeni burumakangiwa nga ramangiwa amma ramamedaha kpetenginaacsoc seseac yakangina nga dokungina dedea imocacsoc momoc faikecbisia. ²² Amma ngeni ifingoc noningngiwa mong kopocsic meic meickeac sese dema faibisia. Amma ngeni ifingoc wenacsoc sese hafoangoc dzeande imoc faima imocac yaka nga doku momoc faikecbisia.

Nasotoaac wenac kpete neackpac

²³ Nga wenac kpete neackpac imohai burumakangiwa ten nga ramangiwa yohockang amma ramamedaha fotin † kifangina mocgu angana nga sebingina soronga yombong nga puringa kpac faiyunubisia. ²⁴ Amma burumakangiwa nga ramangiwa amma ramamedaha kpetenginaacsoc seseac yakangina nga dokungina dedea imocacsoc sesegoc torokpema faibisia. ²⁵ Anu ngeni ifingoc noningngiwa mong kopocsic meic meickeac sese dema faibisia. Nga ngeni ifingoc wenacsoc sese hafoangoc dzeande, imoc faima imocac yaka nga doku momoc faikecbisia.

Nasotoaac wenac kpete marimong

²⁶ Nga wenac kpete marimong imohai burumakangiwa nain nga ramangiwa yohockang amma ramamedaha fotin kifangina mocgu angana nga sebingina soronga yombong nga puringa kpac faidacbisia. ²⁷ Amma burumakangiwa nga ramangiwa amma ramamedaha kpetenginaacsoc seseac yaka nga dokugoc dedea imocacsoc torokpema faikecbisia. ²⁸ Nga ngeni ifingoc noningngiwa mong kopocsic meic meickeac sese dema faibisia. Anu ngeni ifingoc wenacsoc sese hafoangoc dzeande imoc faima imocac yaka nga doku momoc faikecbisia.

Nasotoaac wenac kpete siks

²⁹ Nga wenac kpete siks imohai burumakangiwa eit nga ramangiwa yohockang amma ramamedaha fotin kifangina mocgu angana nga sebingina soronga yombong nga puringa kpac, imoc faidacbisia. ³⁰ Anu burumakangiwa nga ramangiwa amma ramamedaha kpetenginaacsoc seseac yaka nga doku dedea imocacsoc torokpema faikecbisia. ³¹ Nga ngeni ifingoc noningngiwa mong kopocsic meic meickeac sese dema faibisia. Anu ngeni ifingoc wenacsoc sese hafoangoc dzeande, imoc faima imocac yaka nga doku momoc faikecbisia.

Nasotoaac wenac kpete sewen

³² Nga wenac kpete sewen imohai burumakangiwa sewen nga ramangiwa yohockang amma ramamedaha fotin kifangina mocgu angana nga sebingina soronga yombong nga puringa kpac, ifi faiyunubisia. ³³ Amma burumakangiwa nga ramangiwa amma ramamedaha kpetenginaacsoc seseac yaka nga doku dedea, imocacsoc torokpema faikecbisia. ³⁴ Nga ngeni ifingoc noningngiwa mong kopocsic meic meickeac sese dema faibisia. Anu ngeni ifingoc wenacsoc sese hafoangoc dzeande imoc faima imocac yaka nga doku momoc faikecbisia.

Nasotoaac wenac kpete eit

³⁵ Nga wenac kpete eit imohai kpekpedzucnaso kpetiac tacbisia amma uamemesoc ua mong mi mebisia. ³⁶ Tacma sesegerec hafoangoc ohogecdeac, gerecsese yofi mehama ohogec homuna gombunga fiu *KEBUNGO* homunaac negenu ngereebes. Imoc burumakangiwa mocgu nga ramangiwa mocgu amma ramangiwa medaha sewen kifangina mocgu angana nga sebingina soronga yombong nga puringa kpac, ifi faiyunubisia. ³⁷ Anu burumakangiwa nga ramangiwa amma ramamedaha kpetenginaacsoc seseac yaka nga doku dedea, imocacsoc torokpema faiyunukecbisia. ³⁸ Nga ngeni ifingoc noningngiwa mong kopocsic meic meickeac sese dema faibisia. Anu ngeni ifingoc wenacsoc sese hafoangoc dzeande imoc faima imocac yaka nga doku momoc faikecbisia.

³⁹ Sese imoc ifinoc nasotoangina deserigec, imohai yombong *KEBU*ohomikecbisia. Ngeni ifingoc yoac deserigecac sese nga ubangerecac sese faibisia. Imoc sesegerecngina andeac hafoangoc ohogecde me seseac yaka me doku me ruaec sesengina faikecbisia."

⁴⁰ Anu Mose ye *KEBUNGO* yoac dederecge ammiac, imoc sasawa isracelngicngac edeyunudarec.

† fotin 14.

Dedeseriyoacac dederecge

30 Anu Mose ye isracelngicngac yeneac kisicfunac ngicenarafocngina yoac yofi edeyunuec, "*KEBUNGO* yoac yofi dederecge angemmeec, ngeni imoc modacdabisia. ² Ngic mong ye *KEBUAC* kicfu yoac mong deserima deude me wiac monggac segekefudeac deseriu de me wiac mong meudeac deserima deudeu ye yoac seria imoc mong mi wabeso ye yoac enaraunac maec imoc sasawa modacdabeso.

Ngac ewemangnginagocac dedeseriyoac

³ Anu ngac mong ye sebigboringoc mamaac amau kecmangoc *KEBUAC* kicfu dedeseriyoac mong deseriu de me wiac monggac segekefudeac deseriu de me wiac mong meudeac deseriu ⁴ mamango dedeseriyoara deseriecmoc negemma yoac mong mi deudeu ye dedeseriyoara sasawa dedarec imoc seria feude. ⁵ Anu mamango wenac imohaingoc dedeseriyoara sasawa negemma kpetarimiudeu ine dedeseriyoarango me wiac meudeac deseriecmoc dedeseriyoara imoc mi seriude. Ye mamango kpetarimiecmoc imocac amma *KEBUNGO* kopocsiha waude.

⁶ Me dedeseriyoarango wiac monggac segekefudeac mi negentegecmoc enacbibicngosac dedeseriyoac deserima deec, imoc femanungoc ngic meudeu ⁷ eweango dedeseriyoac deec imoc negemma wenac imohaingoc mi kpetarimiudeu ngacac dedeseriyoacngo seribeso. ⁸ Me eweango wenac imohaingoc dedeseriyoara sasawa imoc negemma kpetarimiudeu ine ye mi negentegecmoc enacbibihangosac dedeseriyoac imoc deu yoac deseriecmoc yoara imoc mi seriude anu *KEBUNGO* ngac imocac kopocsiha waude.

Eweango enemaac dedeseriyoac naric herecgeude

⁹ Anu ngachotsec me ngac ngic mewa angana imoc yeneac dedeseriyoac sasawa deserigeccde imocngo ine seriude.

¹⁰ Nga ngac nenggac mongngo eweac amau kecma yoac mong deserima deude me wiac monggac segekefude me wiac mong meudeac deserimanu ¹¹ eweango negemma imocac yoac mong mi dema kpetarimiudeu ye dedeseriyoara deseriecmoc, imoc sasawa seriude. ¹² Nga eweango wenac imohaingoc dedeseriyoac enacbibihango deseriecmoc imoc negemma herecgeude me kpaec heimiudeu ine enaraunac dedeseriyoac sasawa mau deseriecmoc imoc eweango waecac *KEBUNGO* ifingoc kopocsiha waude. ¹³ Anu ngic mong ye enemaac dedeseriyoac me wiac monggac segekefudeac meseribeso dema naric meseriude nga kpetarimibeso dema naric kpetarimiude. ¹⁴ Nga eweac ye wenaha wenaha imocac yoac mong mi dema enemaac dedeseriyoac nga segekekecac yoac sasawa dema deseriecmoc imoc meseriude. Ye dedeseriyoac imoc negemma wenac imohaingoc yoac mong mi deecac meseriudenoc. ¹⁵ Nga ye dedeseriyoac negemma yaguc me wereckenu kecma mi kpetarimiudeu ye yoac dedarec nga ua sasawa meudeac dema deseriecmoc imoc meseriude. Imoc yofiac, ye enemaac dedeseriyoac negenecc wenac imohai kpekpetariyoac mong mi deec. Ye ifi amma dedeseriyoac meserima enemango faka mangana anecac ebic imoc tofohobeso."

¹⁶ Eweeneng botucnginau amma manggac nga naraonga sebigbori mong yegoc yeac amau kecandae yeneac botucnginau yoacseria ifinoc modacgeccdeac *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiac.

Isracelngic dzikacac efaigec

31 Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yoac yofi edeac, ² "Ge isracelngicngac yeneac amma midyanngic turungngina kpouyemmebesena. Imoc wisickeu homema mangfocga yenearu torokpeyununade."

³ Anu Mose ye isracelngic yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni ngicfocngina dzikacac wiac yemmegec yeni dzikac fingerudeac efaima kecbisia. Ngic imoc yeni kemma Midyan yenigoc ewema *KEBUAC* turunga kpouyemmebesena. ⁴ Ngeni isracelngic kisicnginasoc ngic 1,000 meisingyunuma sueyunugec dzikacac kembisia." ⁵ Deu yeni ifi amma Isracel ngicareng kisicnginasoc imohacnac 1,000 nga 1,000 meisingyunugec dzikacac wiacnginagoc nandacgec, ngic imoc yeni 12,000 anggec. ⁶ Anggec Mose ye ngic imoc yeninoc kisic mocgu mocgu sasawaac ngic tausend dzikacac sueyunuu kenggec. Anu womonggareng Elecadar medaha Pinehas yeng kpetiac amaac wiac kpetiac nga udumengngoc garengyunuudeac trampet meu momoc kenggec.

Midyan yenigoc dzikac

⁷ Kemma *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiac yeni yoac imoc modacma Midyan yenigoc dzikac hanahema ngic sasawa kpebucyunudacgec. ⁸ Amma yeni imohai ifingoc Ewi, Rekem, Tsur nga Hur amma Rewac, Midyan ngic-tau faef imoc momoc kpebucyunugec. Amma Becor medaha Bilecam wasaibeangngoc ifingoc kpebucgec.

⁹ Kpebucyunuma isracelngicngac yeni midyangngac nga nambaracfocngina wangecyunuma meyunuma keng-

† 30:2 Dser 23:21-23; Mat 5:33

gec. Amma yeni donggiburumakafocngina nga ramanoningfocngina amma finacgedangngina sasawa ifingoc wangecyunuma mekenggec. ¹⁰ Mema taongtoatoangina sasawa nga kporucamangina guruya guruya sasawa tackenec ihai kecgec imoc faigec dzedarec. ¹¹ Yeni dzikacfaka ifi modacma finacgedangngina wangecyunuma ngacnambarac amma ramaburumaka imoc sasawa meyunudacgec. ¹² Amma yeni witicngacnambarac nga firang anggecac dzikacfaka modacma wiac megec imoc Mose nga womonggareng Elecadar amma isracelngicngac yeneac kpebung yenearu kporucamabangecnginau Mocawac bangec tumiau Yardendoku tegia yeibigeng Yereho wegenahau, ihai meyunu kenggec.

Ngac nocac onggongyunudau?

¹³ Anu Mose nga womonggareng Elecadar amma ngichabuac ngicenarafocngina sasawa yeni kporucamabangec ngadeau meficyunugecdeac kemema kenggec. ¹⁴ Kemma Mose ye dzikachabutoaac gareng enarafocngina imoc tausen yeneac enarafocngina nga handred yeneac enarafocngina dzikacfunac hagecmoc yeneac herebu negemma ngaba ayemmeec.

¹⁵ Ayemmema yofi deec, "Ngeni ngac sasawa onggongyunudau imocac hania dafi? ¹⁶ †Negendae, ngac yenenoc Bilecamgac yoac modacma isracelngicngac tobangyunugec Pecor anutu yearu kpeketahama *KEBU* wama ngadehegec *KEBUAC* kpebung yenearu hafei homectoayagoc fingerec. ¹⁷ Imocac ngeni medacfocngina nga ngac ngic yenigoc bic fegec imoc sasawa kpebucyunubisia. ¹⁸ Nga ngacnaroang sasawa yeni ngicngo mi kpesereyunugec amma ngic yenigoc mi fegec imoc yeni ine ngenec anggecdeac onggongyunugec kecbisia.

Wenac sewen ngadeau tacyac ambisia

¹⁹ Amma ngeni kporucamabangectoaninaac ngadeau tacyac angkecmagec wenac sewen wisickebeso. Nga ngic tembuc tembuc sasawango ngic kpebucyunugec me dzikacfu homegec farengngina kpeseregec ngeni momoc sasawa wenac kpete harebec nga sewen imohai ngenang nga wicityunuma meyunugec ngeni kongaha anggecdeac faka fede imoc modacbisia. ²⁰ Modacma wamba sasawa yangseberango memea nga wiac sasawa noningdzoeyango memea amma wiac icngo memea sasawa imoc ngeni ngenaoc dzuacgec kongac kpedache-so."

Dzikacfunac hagecac singseria

²¹ Anu womonggareng Elecadar ye ngic dzikacfunac hagec yeni yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni ngicngac yoacngina desigecdeac singseria imoc modacbisia. *KEBUNGO* Mose yoac imoc dederecge ammiec. ²² Ngeni gol, silwa, aieng saccac, aieng kpara tin, †† nga aieng mong kpara lead ‡‡ wiac imoc seria sasawa gerecfu dzeu mi manganeude imoc gerecfu ohogec seuha kpac ambeso. Ifi amma wononga kpac anganggac doku witiau gigigec kongaha ambisia. Amma wiac goa sasawa gerecfu oho ohoacsoc mi angande imoc dokungo dzuacdacbisia. ²⁴ Nga wenac kpete sewen imohai wambagedangngina dzuacma kongaha amma imocac ngadeau kporucamabangecnginau naric enggecde."

Finac mendzicma megec

²⁵ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yofi edeec, ²⁶ "Ge nga womonggareng Elecadar amma ngichabuac ngicenarafocngina ngeni ngac nga ramaburumaka dzikacfunac megec imoc osoyunudacbisia. ²⁷ Osoyunuma mendzicgec habu yohockang anu habu mong imoc wasaingic dzikacfu kenggec yeneac ambeso nga habu mong imoc ngichabu hafoangoc yeneac ambeso. ²⁸ Ammanu wasaingic dzikacfu kenggecmoc wiac yemmeyemeea imohacnac *KEBUAC* takesi dema yofi faibisia, ngic nga burumaka nga donggi nga noning amma rama 500 imohacnac mocgu mocgu medacbisia. ²⁹ Yeneng wiac megec ge imohacnac wiac imoc mema *KEBUAC* sese dema womonggareng Elecadar mibesena. ³⁰ Mima isracelngicngac dzikacfu mi kenggec yenearuac wiac mendzicma yemmeyemeea yahacnac ine yofi mebesena, fifti imohacnac mocgu, ngic nga burumaka nga donggi nga noning amma rama, imoc ramaburumaka sasawa yenearuac mocgu mocgu mema lewingic *KEBUAC* womonggac uaareng garenggedaemoc yeni yemmebisia." ³¹ Anu Mose nga womonggareng Elecadar yeri *KEBUNGO* dafi anggecdeac Mose dederecge ammiec, ifi isoc yombong andaroc.

Wasaingic Kebuac takesi faigec

³² Anu wasaingichabu yeni dzikacfu firang amma wiac megec imocac kpetea yofi fingerec:
Rama imoc 675,000,

† 31:16 Bki 25:1-9 †† aieng kpara tin imoc aieng mong gerecfu bic sisingaiude. ‡ lead Aieng imoc ebira yombong ande. Imoc homac kpeseregecdeu hafei meficgeyemmeude.

³³ burumaka imoc 72,000,

³⁴ donggi imoc 61,000.

³⁵ Amma ngac ngic yenigoc mong mi fegecmoc
yeneac kpetengina imoc 32,000 anec.

³⁶ Anu mendzicgec tosea yofiguc imoc wasaingichabu dzikacfu kenggec yeneac onga anec:

Rama 337 500 imohacnac

³⁷ *KEBUAC* takesi 675 anec.

³⁸ Amma burumaka 36,000 imohacnac

KEBUAC takesi imoc 72 anec.

³⁹ Nga donggi 30,500 yemmeyemnea
imohacnac *KEBUAC* takesi 61 anec.

⁴⁰ Amma ngacnaroang 16,000 imohacnac

KEBUAC takesi ngacnaroang 32 anec.

⁴¹ Nga Mose ye *KEBUNGO* dederecge ammiac ifi isoc yombong amma takesiac wiac *KEBUAC* sese dedea imoc sa-
sawa womonggareng Elecadar midarec.

⁴² Finac mendzicma mehagec imoc Mosengo mendziru wasaingic yeneac habu mong anec nga isracelngicng-
ac yeneac mong anec. ⁴³ Isracel ngichabu yeneac wiac yofi fingerec:

Rama 337,500,

⁴⁴ burumaka 36,000,

⁴⁵ nga donggi 30,500,

⁴⁶ amma ngacnaroang 16,000.

Isracel ngichabu wiac Lewiac kisicareng yemmegec

⁴⁷ Nga Mose ye isracelngicngac yeneac noboha mendzic mendzicra imohacnac ngac nga yang fifti kecdacgec,
imohacnac mocgu mocgu meyunuma lewingic *KEBUAC* kporucwomonggac uaac meyunukecgec yeni yemmeec.
KEBUNGO Mose dederecge ammiac ifi isoc yombong amma yemmeec.

Wasaingic mong mi hofocyunugec

⁴⁸ Anu wasaienarafocngina wasaihabu tausen garengyunugec nga handred garengyunugec yeni Moseac ho-
annu hama ⁴⁹ yofi edegec, "Enactofoc tofohofocga neni wasaingic, neneac bageu imoc yeni osoyununi ke-
cdacdae mong mi hofocyunudimbe. ⁵⁰ Imocac amma neni tembuc tembuc sasawango dzikacfunac wiac golngo
memea medaring imoc *KEBUAC*sese anudeac midimbe. Wiac hania hania golngo memea heiandae imoc yofi,
mariac sibuc, wiac mariu heihei kibiagoc, ring onganginagoc nga kedzacac ring amma ubaac kubu gombunga.
Wiac imoc sasawa *KEBUAC*kicfu mehani imocngo neni nenang ngaba meic meicke ua mebeso."

⁵¹ Ifi degec Mose nga womonggareng Elecadar yeri yeneac mariunac wiac gombunga gombunga hania ha-
nia golngo memeasasawa imoc meoc. ⁵² Nga ngic tausen habuya habuya nga ngic handred habuya habuya
imoc yeneac ngicenarafocngina yeni *KEBU* sese memigecdeac gol mehagec, imocac ebiha imoc shekelkpete
16,750 † anec. ⁵³ Nga wasaingic yeni tembuc tembuc sasawango dzikacac finac mema mehagec. ⁵⁴ Anu Mose
nga womonggareng Elecadar yeri ngic tausen habuya habuya nga ngic handred habuya habuya enarafocngi-
na yeneacunac gol imoc mema *Kebugoc ewacemeemeac kporucamau* mekenoc imoc *KEBUNGO* isracelngicngac
yeneac negensima kefudeac ifi anoc.

Recuwen nga Gad kpesi kpesingina

32 Recuwen nga Gad yereac esangabofocngira yeni Yacedzer nga Gilecadbangec, bangec yohockang imoc
henggec ramaburumaka imohai naric kekecacsoc anec. Nga yeneac burumakahabu kuneng nga homac
kecgec. ² Anu ifi hemma Mose nga womonggareng Elecadar amma ngichabuac enarafocngina yenearu hama
yofi degec, ³ "Atarot, Diwon, Yacedzer, Nimra, Hesbon, Elecale, Sewam nga Newo amma Wecon ⁴ bangec imoc
KEBUNGO isracelkpebung nenang kicfu meec, bangec imocnoc ramaburumaka yeneng kekecac siric yombong
ande anu enactofoc tofohofocga neni ramaburumakafocninagoc." ⁵ Yeni ifi dema torokpema yofi degec, "Ge
neneac negenna naric andeu bangec dedimbe imoc enactofoc tofohofocga neni nemmena mema Yardendoku
edibigengau mi kennide."

⁶ Ifi degec Mosengo yofi edeyunuec, "Sactosofocngina yeni dzikacfu kemmagec ngeni ine yei kecgecde me?
⁷ Ngeni nocac isracelngicngac ubangina kuha memagecdeac ayemmedae? Ngeni ifi andaeac yeni *KEBUNGO*
bangec yemmeec imohai ferecgegecdeac mi ayemmeude. ⁸ ††Nga ni warac mangfocngina Kades Barnea ban-

† shekelkpete 16,750 imoc 180 kg isoc ande. †† 32:8-9 Bki 13:17-33

gecfu kecma bangec henggecdeac sueyunuba yeni faka imocngoc angec. ⁹ Yeni Eskol tumiatoa keme kemea bangec imohai kemma imoc hemma ngicngac ubangina kuha maudeac ayemmegec *KEBUNGO* bangec yem-meeccmoc imohai isracelngicngac yeni mi kenggecdeac ayemmeec. ¹⁰ †Anu *KEBUNGO* wenac imohai herea buyombonggeu yoac yofi deseriec, ¹¹ 'Aigitabangecfunac mageccmoc yeni kifangina twentiunac namma ende, ngic imoc yeneacunac mongngo mong Awraham, Itsak nga Yacakow bangec yemmebadeac deseriac ihai mong mi kengyombonggegede. Ni yoac dederecge ayemmeba yeni imoc sasawa hoanggegec amma ni mi modac-nugec. ¹² Nga kenidzngic Yefunne yeac medaha Kalew nga Nun medaha Yehosuac yerengsac *KEBU* ni modac-nuocac keneccde.' ¹³ Anu *KEBUNGO* Isracel yeneac herea buyombonggeu yeni ayemmu bangec kisiu kengha amma kecmagec kifa foti anu ngicngacareng hafoangoc yeni *KEBUAC* kicfu faka mangana meficgegec imoc yeni homedacgec.

¹⁴ Nga negendae, ngeni fingecsahe amma yacma ngic kopocsicnginagoc mangfocngina yeneac tatacngina mema *KEBU* ubagerec meficgemigec Isracel yeneac herea buyombonggeu gerec isoc dzema monggoc torokpe-ma fingerudeac andae. ¹⁵ Ngeni ye ngadehema mi modacgecdeu ine yeng ngicngacareng hafoangoc yomoc wayunuu yeni bangec kisiungoc torokpema kecma homedacgecde imoc ngeneac kopocsic anude."

Neni isracelngicngac waraiyemmema kennide

¹⁶ Ifi edeyunuu yeni Moseac hoannu kemma yofi edegec, "Ge neneac negenna ngereeudefu neni yomohai ramaburumakafocnina yeneac oda mema enemmedacfocnina yeneac taongngina menide. ¹⁷ Nga neni nenang ine dzikacac wiac mema efaima isracelngicngac waraiyemmema kecmina bangec mema minginasoc andacgecde naso imohai faiyununide. Nga enemmedacfocnina yeni taonnina odaseria manau kecmagec bangec mingina yeneng naric mi memanganeyunugecde. ¹⁸ Nga neni amabangecnginau mi dzigenema kecmina isracelngicngac yeni mocgu mocgu sasawango bangecngina mebisia. ¹⁹ Nga neneac bangec imoc Yardendoku yeigeng wenac ere ereaubigeng fedecac neni yenigoc bangec Yardendoku edinoboc imohai mong mi menide."

Kemma taong nga oda mebisia

²⁰ Yeni Mose ifi edegec yeng yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni faka ifi angyombonggema dzikacac wiacngina mema *KEBUAC* kicfu dzikacac negemma efaigecdeu ²¹ amma dzikacac ngicfocngina sasawa yeni Yardendoku *KEBUAC* kicfu ferecgema kengkecbisia. Ifi kecmagec ngabafocngina kicnginaunac meicyunudacma ²² bangecngina wange-cyunuma *KEBUAC* bageau faidacmaguc monggoc dzigenegecde. Ifi anggecdeu ngeni *KEBUAC* kicfu nga Isracel yeneac kicfu turungngina kpac kecgecde. Nga *KEBUAC* kicfu bangec yomoc mema mingina anggec ngeneac am-beso.

²³ Nga ifi mi anggecdeu ine *KEBUAC* kicfu kopocsic meficgegec imocac turunga fingecngemmeude. ²⁴ Imocac yaguc kemma enemmedacfocngina yeneac taongngina nga ramaburumakafocngina yeneac oda imoc momoc mema enacnginaunac yoac eredacdac imoc modacdacbisia."

²⁵ Ifi deu Gad nga Recuwen yereac kisicfunac yeneng Mose yofi edegec, "Enactofoc tofohofocga neni kunenni-na ge yoac edenununec ifi isoc annide. ²⁶ Enengmedacfocnina nga ramaburumakafocnina sasawa yeni Gilecad taong tackende ihai kecgecde. ²⁷ Nga enactofoc tofohofocga ngic sasawa neni ine dzikacac wiacnina mema efaima *KEBUAC* kicfu ferecgema dzikacfu kennide. Kunennina geng yoac denec ifi isoc annide."

Bangec hendzicma yemmeec

²⁸ †Ifi degec Mosengo yeneac negemma womonggareng Elecadzar nga Nun medaha Yehosuac amma isracelngicngac yeneac kisicfocngina sasawaac enaramemengic yeni yoac dederecge ayemmema yofi edeyunuec. ²⁹ "Gad nga Recuwen yereac kisicfunac sasawa imoc yeni *KEBUAC* kicfu dzikacac wiacnginagoc efaidaumoc yeni ngenigoc Yardendoku ferecgebisia. Ferecgema firang amma bangec megec ngeneac anudeu ngeni Gilecad-bangec yemmegec imocac mingina ambisia. ³⁰ Anu yeni ine imoc wama dzikacac wiacnginagoc keccdaemoc ngenigoc ferecgema dzikacfu mi kenggecdeu ine Kenacanbangecfu ngeneac botucnginau bangec mema mingina amma kecbisia."

³¹ Ifi deu Gad nga Recuwen yereac kisicfunac yeneng yofi meremmigec, "*KEBUNGO* enactofoc tofohofocga neneac yoac dede imocnoc annide. ³² Neni dzikacac wiacninau *KEBUAC* kicfu ferecgema Kenacanbangecfu kennide nga neneac bangec mekecnide imoc Yardendoku yeibigengau feude."

† 32:10-13 Bki 14:26-35 †† 32:28-32 Yos 1:12-15

Gadngic yeneac taontoa

³³ Anu Mose ye emoringictau Sicon nga basangngictau Og yereac bangec imocac manau taong fekenec nga bangec noboha taontoanginagoc bangec yerecgedacma fede, imoc Gad nga Recuwen yereac kiscifunac amma Yosef medaha Manasseac kiscifunac ngicngacareng noboha yeni yemmedarec.

³⁴ Yemmeu Gad kiscifunac yeni ama yofi megec, Diwon, Atarot, Arocer, ³⁵ Atrot Sofan, Yacdzer, Yogewoha, ³⁶ nga Bet-Nimra amma Bet-Haran. Nga taontoa imoc odasinginagoc amma ramafocngina yeneac oda megec.

Recuwengngic yeneac taontoa

³⁷ Nga Recuwen kiscifunac yeni ine ama yofi megec, Hesbon, Elecalec, Kiryataiyim, ³⁸ Newo, Bacal Mecon (ama imoc yeneac kpacngina mong kpacgec) amma Siwema. Taong sasawa mekenggec imoc yeneac kpacngina ifi-noc kpacdagec.

Makir ngicngac yeni bangec megec

³⁹ Nga Manasse medaha Makir yeac kiscifunac yeni emoringicngac Gilecadbangecfu kegec yeni yunukporac ayemmema bangecngina mema mingina anggec. ⁴⁰ Amma Mose ye Gilecad imoc Manasse medaha Makir yeac kiscifunac yemmeu yeni imohai kegec. ⁴¹ Anu Manasse medaha mong kpara Yacir yeac kiscifunac yeni ine emoringic yeneac ama goa mema mingina amma kpacngina Hawot Yacir kpacgec. ⁴² Amma Nowac arengforagoc yeni kemma Kenat taontoa nga yeneac ama fekenggec imoc mema mingina amma kpara Nowacngoc kpacgec.

Isracel yeni kenggec bangec imocac kpacareng

33 Mose nga Aharon yereng enara meyemmema isracelngicngac habuya habuya meyunuma Aigitabangec wama kenggec. Yeni kporucamabangec dahai kporucamangina kpedzige enu kegec bangec imocac kpacngina yomoc. ² Mose ye *KEBUNGO* dederecge ammiec imoc tofohoma bangec dahacnac efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema kenggec imoc arenggema ohoec. Nga yeni kporucamabangec wama kenggecsoc bangec imoc kpacngina yofi.

³ Yeni afo kpete mocgu imocac wenac kpete fiftin imohai efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Racamses wama kenggec. Imoc onggoc onggonggeac nasotoa wisickeu aigitangicngac sasawa yenemma nammagec kengecngina kpac kucgoc kenggec. ⁴ Kenggec naso imohai Aigita yeni waracmedacfocngina sasawa *KEBUNGO* kpebucyunuec, yeni tonggoyunumagec isracelngicngac yeni ifi angec. *KEBUNGO* ifi ayemmema nemufocngina yeneac hania mekperagima desiyunuec.

Sukkot kemma Migdol

⁵ Yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Racamses wama imohacnac kemma Sukkot imohai sikema kporucbedzongina kpedzige enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

⁶ Nga yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina monggoc meickema Sukkot wama kemma Etam bangec kisi hana-hede imohai sikema kporucbedzongina kpedzige enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

⁷ Amma yeni efaima yacma imohacnac kporucamangina meickema Etam wama dzigenema kemma Pi Hahiro Bacal-Tsefon imocac wenac ere ereaubigeng Migdol fanihau sikema imohai kporucbedzongina kpedzige enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

Harihot kemma Dofka

⁸ Anu yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Hahiro wama kemma kondung botuhau ferecgema kengkecma Etam bangec kisiu kemma kecmagec wenac harebec wisickeu Mara sikema imohai kporucbedzongina kpedzige enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

⁹ Amma yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Mara wama kemma Elim imohai sikegec. Nga Elim imohai doku kiwa twelf fekenec amma pam ic sewenti nangkenec, yeni imohai kporucbedzongina kpedzige enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

¹⁰ Nga yeni monggoc efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Elim wama kemma kondung saccac tegiau kporucbedzongina kpedzige enu imohai guru mema tacyac anggec.

¹¹ Amma yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Kondung saccac wama kemma Sin bangec kisiu sike-ma kporucbedzongina kpedzige enu imohai guru mema tacyac anggec.

¹² Amma yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Sin bangec kisi wama kemma Dofka imohai sikema kporucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

Alus kemma Hatserot

¹³ Amma yeni monggoc efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Dofka wama kemma Alus imohai sikema kporucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

¹⁴ Amma yeni imohacnac efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Alus wama kemma Refidim imohai sike- ma kporucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru megec. Nga bangec imohai ngicngac yeni doku mong negecdeac- soc mi feec.

¹⁵ Ifi anu yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Refidim wama kemma Sinai bangec kisiu sikema imohai kporucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

¹⁶ Nga yeni monggoc efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Sinai bangec kisi wama kemma Kiwerot- Hatacawa imohai sikema kporucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

¹⁷ Amma yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Kiwerot-Hattacwa wama kemma Hatserot imohai si- kema kporucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

Ritma kemma Sefer tiki

¹⁸ Amma yeni imohacnac efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Hatserot wama Ritma imohai kensikema kporucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

¹⁹ Amma yeni monggoc efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Ritma wama Rimmon-Perets imohai kensi- kema kporucbedzongina monggoc kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

²⁰ Amma yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Rimmon-Perets wama Liwna imohai kensikema kpo- rucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

²¹ Amma yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Liwna wama Rissa imohai kensikema kporucbedzon- gina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

²² Amma yeni imohacnac efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Rissa wama kemma Kehelat imohai sike- ma kporucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

²³ Amma yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Kehelat wama kemma Safer tiki imohai sikema kpo- rucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

Harada kemma Hasmona

²⁴ Amma yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina monggoc meickema Sefer tiki wama kemma Harada imohai si- kema kporucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

²⁵ Amma yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Harada wama kemma Makhelot imohai sikema kpo- rucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

²⁶ Amma yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Makhelot wama kemma Tahat imohai sikema kpo- rucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

²⁷ Amma yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Tahat wama kemma Tara imohai sikema kporucbed- zongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

²⁸ Amma yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Tara wama kemma Miteka imohai sikema kpo- rucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

²⁹ Amma yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Miteka wama kemma Hasmona imohai sikema kpo- rucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

Moserot kemma Yotewatac

³⁰ Amma yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Hasmona wama kemma Moserot imohai sikema kporucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

³¹ Amma yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Moserot wama kemma Bene Yacakan imohai sikema kporucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

³² Amma yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Bene Yacakan wama kemma Hor-Hagidegad imohai sikema kporucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

³³ Amma yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Hor-Hagidegad wama kemma Yotewatac imohai si- kema kporucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

Awerona kemma Tsin bangec kisi

³⁴ Amma yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Yotewata wama kemma Awerona imohai sikema kporucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

³⁵ Amma yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Awerona wama kemma Etseyon Gawer imohai sikema kporucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

³⁶ Amma yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Etseyon Gawer wama kemma Tsin bangec kisi † imohai sikema kporucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

Aharon ye Hor tikiu homeec

³⁷ Amma yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Kades wama kemma Hor tikiu Edombangecac ma fede, ihai sikema kporucbedzongina kpedzigece enu imohai guru mema tacyac anggec. ³⁸ †† Anu *KEBUNGO* yoac dederece ayemmu womonggareng Aharon ye Hor tikiu enec. Emma ihai homeec. Imoc isracelngicngac yeni Aigitabangecfunac mama kecerekecmagec kifa kpete foti, imocac afo kpete marimonggac wenac kpete mocgu ammanu ye imohai homeec. ³⁹ Aharon ye kifaya 123 ammanu Hor tikiu homeec.

Tsalemona kemma Iye-Hacawarim

⁴⁰ †Naso imohai kenacanngic yeneac ngictau Arad Kenacanbangecac Negewbangecfu kefec, yeng isracelngicngac hadae, siduc ifi negenec.

⁴¹ Anu isracelngicngac yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Hor tiki wama kemma Tsalemona imohai sikema kporucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

⁴² Nga yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Tsalemona wama kemma Punon imohai sikema kporucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

⁴³ Amma yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Punon wama kemma Owot imohai sikema kporucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

⁴⁴ Nga yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Owot wama kemma Mocawbangecac ma fekenec Iye-Hacawarim imohai sikema kporucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

Diwon-Gad kemma Mocawac bangectumia

⁴⁵ Amma yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Iyim wama kemma Diwon-Gad imohai sikema kporucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

⁴⁶ Amma yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Diwon-Gad wama kemma Almon-Diwlatayim, imohai sikema kporucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

⁴⁷ Amma yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Almon-Diwlatayim wama kemma Awarim tikibangecfu Newo fanihau bangec imohai sikema kporucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

⁴⁸ Amma yeni efaima yacma kporucamangina meickema Awarim tikibangec wama kemma Mocawac bangec tumiau Yardendoku tegia yeibigeng Yereho wegenahau kporucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

⁴⁹ Anu kporucamahabungina Yardendoku tegiau Bet-Yesimot taonnunac hanahema fekengkecma Awel-Sitim imohai wisickeec. Yeni Mocawac bangectumia imohai kporucbedzongina kpedzigece enu guru mema tacyac anggec.

Kenacanbangec mebisia

⁵⁰ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mocawac bangec tumiau Yardendoku tegia yeibigeng Yereho wegenahau imohai Mose yofi edeec, ⁵¹ "Ge isracelngicngac yofi edeyununa, 'Ngeni Yardendoku ferecgema Kenacanbangecfu kenggecde ⁵² imohai bangec imocac mingina sasawa kecdae imoc kporacyunugec worama kendacbisia. Amma nemuongangina sasawa nanggeyunugec fekende imoc sasawa kpetackema hesisickebisia. Amma aieng nganoc gereahetinggegec patatakeu nemuongangina megec imoc sasawa kpedzameyunuma bangecngina hodunga bumau onga megec fekende imoc ifingoc kpedzameyunudacbisia. ⁵³ Ni bangec imocnoc megecdeac ngemmeduaeac ngeni imoc mema mingina amma imohai amagerecngina mema tacyac amma kecbisia. ⁵⁴ †† Nga ngeni fakangi-na fede, imocacsoc kpeing kpema fingecehahenginasoc bangec hendzicma mebisia. Kisicfocnginaac habu kuneng yeni bangec kuneng yemmegec mebisia nga kisicfocnginaac kpetengina mamea yeni bangec efeanece ye-

† Tsin bangec kisi imocac kpara mong Kades. †† 33:38 Bki 20:22-28; Dser 10:6; 32:50 ‡ 33:40 Bki 21:1 †† 33:54 Bki 26:54-56

neacsoc yemmebisia. Ngeni fakangina modacma kpeing kpema imocngo isinggeudesoc ngic tembus tembus sasawa noboha noboha yemmegec mingina ambisia. Ngeni mangfocngina yeneac kisis modacma bangec hendzicma mema mingina andacbisia.

⁵⁵ Anu bangecngina mema mingina mi kporacyunuma meicyunugecdeu ine ebicngina yofi fingerude. Bangecfu kecgecdengoc yeneng kicngina nga sebinginau biring isoc nendangngunuma bangecnginau igocngunuma kecgecde. ⁵⁶ Ifi fingerudeu ni yeni faka ayemmebesonga negensiai imoc ngeni angemmebade.' "

Isracel yeneac bangecac maya

34 *KEBUNGO* Mose yoac yofi edeec, ² "Ge isracelngicngac yoac yofi dederecge ayemmema edeyunubesena, 'Ngeni Kenacangebgecfu kenggecde imohai bangecac ma fede imoc negembisia. Bangec imocnoc ngeneng imocac mingina amma kecgecdeac dedea. Kenacangebgecac maya yofi fekende.

Sautbigeng

³ Bangec imoc saotbigeng Tsin bangec kisiu imohacnac hanahema Edombangec tegiau mema kembeso. Nga saotbigenggac mangina imoc Kondungdzohongtoa [†] wenac ere ereau imohai hanahema mekenude. ⁴ Mekengkecma meremma Akrabbim fagannu saotbigeng imohai meremma kemma Tsinbangec ferecgema kengkecma Kades Barneau saotbigeng imohai kemma Hatsar-Addar ferecgema Atsemon meficgeude. ⁵ Amma bangecac ma Atsemon imohacnac meremma Aigita dokubisic nobocnac noboc kengkecma kondungtoau ^{††} wisickeude.

Wenac keme kemeaubigeng nga notbigeng

⁶ Nga wenac keme kemeaubigenggac mangina imoc Kondung kuneng imocngo ngeneac ma ambeso.

⁷ Nga nortbigenggac bangec ma imoc Kondung kuneng imohacnac hanahema ma taigec kengkecma Hor [‡] tikiu sikebeso. ⁸ Sikeu Hor tikiunac torokpema mangina taigec Hamatsinnu sikebeso. Ma imocngo Tsedad modacma kembeso. ⁹ Imocac witiau imoc kengkecma Tsifron sikema kengkecma Hatsar-Enan imohai wisickeude. Imocngo ngeneac nortbigenggac bangecac mangina ambeso.

Wenac ere ereaubigeng

¹⁰ Nga wenac ere ereaubigeng bangecnginaac ma imoc Hatsar-Enan imohacnac hanahema ma taigec kengkecma Sefam sikebeso. ¹¹ Sikeu Sefam imohacnac mekengkecma Ayinu wenac ere ereau Riwla imohai sikebeso. Sikeu imohacnac kemema kengkecma Kinneret dzohonggac tegiau wenac ere ereaubigeng modacbeso. ¹² Nga imohacnac Yardendokuu mekengkecma kondunnu wisickede. Ngeneac bangecnginaac kpetea ifinoc yerecema fekembeso.' "

Ngic yomoc yeneng bangec hendzicgec

¹³ ^{††} Anu Mose ye isracelngicngac yofi anggecdeac dederecge ayemmeec, "Bangec imocnoc *KEBUNGO* kisisfocnginaunac habu nain amma noboha mong yeni yemmegecdeac dederecge angemmeecac ngeni fakangina modacma kpeing kpegec heficgeudesoc bangecngina mema mingina ambisia. ¹⁴ Anu Recuwen amma Gad kisisfunac nga Manaseac kisisfunac habu noboha yeni amaarengnginasoc modacma bangecngina bic megec. ¹⁵ Kisis yohockang imoc amma kisis noboha imoc yeni Yardendoku tegia yeibigeng Yereho wegenahau, wenac ere ereubigeng, imohai bangecngina bic megec."

¹⁶ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yoac yofi edeec, ¹⁷ "Ngeni bangec mingina kecgecdeac hendzicma ngemmegecde ngic imoc yereac kpacngira yofi, womonggareng Elecadzar nga Nun medaha Yehosuac. ¹⁸ Amma ngeni kisisngina fekendesoc imohacnac ngicenara mocgu mocgu meisingyunugec yeneng bangec hendzicma bangecngina yemmebisia. ¹⁹ Nga ngic imoc yeneac kpacngina yofi,

Yehudaac kisisfunac

Yefunneac medaha Kalew.

²⁰ Simecongac kisisfunac

Ammihud medaha Semucel.

²¹ Binyaminggac kisisfunac

Kiselon medaha Elidad.

²² Dan kisisfunac

ngicenara Yageli medaha Bukki.

[†] Kondungdzohongtoa imoc Dead sea. ^{††} konduntoau Kondungtoa wenac keme kemeaubigeng imoc Mediteranian kondung. [‡] Hor imoc tiki mong kpara Hor Kenacangebgecfu feec. ^{††} 34:13-15 Yos 14:1-5

- ²³ Yosef medachora yereac kisicfunac
Manasse medacfora yeneacunac
ngicenara Efod medaha Hannicel.
- ²⁴ Efrayimgac kisicfunac
ngicenara mong meisinggegec
imoc Sifetan medaha Kemucel.
- ²⁵ Dzewulun kisicfunac
ngicenara mong meisinggegec
imoc Parenak medaha Elitsafan.
- ²⁶ Yissaskar kisicfunac ngicenara mong
imoc Adzan medaha Paleticel.
- ²⁷ Aser kisicfunac ngicenara mong
Selomi medaha Ahihud.
- ²⁸ Amma Naftaliac kisicfunac
ngicenara mong meisinggegec
imoc Ammihud medaha Pedahecel.”
- ²⁹ *KEBUNGO* dederece ayemmu ngic imoc yenennoc Kenacangebgecfu isracelngicngac yeneng bangecngina mema imocac mingina anggecdeac bangec imoc hendzicma yemmegec.

Lewingic yeneac taong nga kpindzingbangec

- 35** [†]*KEBUNGO* Mocawac bangec tumiau Yardendoku tegia yeibigeng Yereho wegenahau, imohai Mose yoac yofi edeec, ²“Ge isracelngic yofi anggecdeac edeyununa. Yeni bangec mema mingina anggec imohacnac Lewiac kisicarengfora taong goa yemmegec imocngo yeneac amagerec ambeso. Amma ngeni ramaburumaka yeneac kpindzingbangec taongngina wegenahau yerecgema fede imoc ifingoc yemmebisia. ³Yemmegec yeni yenang taong manau tacyac anggec kpindzingbangec imoc donggiburumaka kereta taikecdae nga ramaburumakafocngina amma noc amayang sasawa feyemmede, yeni imohai kecbisia.
- ⁴ Kpindzingbangec imoc taonggac odatoa ngadeau yerecgema fekende imocngo kubit 1,000 ^{††} imocacsoc lewingic yemmebisia. ⁵ Nga taong ngadeau wenac ere ereaubigenggac kpete megec kubit 2,000 [‡] ambeso amma saotbigenggac kubit kpete 2,000 nga wenac keme kemeaubigenggac kubit kpete 2,000 amma notbigenggac kubit kpete 2,000 ambeso. Amma taongngina wegenahau kpindzingbangec imocngo yeneac ambeso.
- ⁶ Ngeni lewingic yeni taon siks yemmegecde, imoc ngickpekpengic yeni taong imohai kemma sufugecdeac taong anude. Amma torokpema lewingic taon 42 yemmebisia. ⁷ Ifi anu lewingic taong nga kpindzingbangec yerecgede imoc yemmegecde, imocac kpetea kpeturanggeu 48 ambeso.
- ⁸ Anu isracelngicngac yeni taong mema mingina anggec imohacnac kisis ngicngacarengngina habu kuneng yeni taong homac yemmebisia nga kisis ngicngacarengngina habu kapia yeni taong kpete kapia yemmebisia. Yeni tembus tembus sasawango bangecngina megec imocacsoc taong ifi mema lewingic yemmebisia.”

Sufu sufu taong

- ⁹ Anu *KEBUNGO* Mose yoac yofi edeec, ¹⁰“Ge isracelngicngac yofi edeyunubesena, ‘Ngeni Yardendoku ferecgema Kenacangebgecfu kensikema taong goa yofi meisingyunubisia. ¹¹ Ngic mongngo segema ngicogea mong kpehomeudeu ngickpekpengic ifia yeneac ebicfunac sufu sufuac taong goa desiyunubisia. Imoc ngic yeni sege- ma ngic kpehomegec yeneng ihai kemma sufubisia. ¹² Sacac turung kpouyemmebauac taong imocngo sufu sufuamangina ambeso. Anu ngic ye segema ngic kpema ngickpekpengic anec yeng kemma taong imohai ke- cma nasoya fingeru ngichabuac kicnginau kemma nanu yoara desigecde. ¹³ Ngeni Lewiac kisicareng taong da- figuc yemmegecde imoc yeneacunac siksngo sufu sufuama ambisia. ¹⁴ Ngeni Yardendoku edinoboc taong ha- rebec meisingyunuma Kenacangebgecfu taong harebecngoc meisingyunuma sufu sufuamangina anggecdeac desiyemmebisia. ¹⁵ Taong siks imocnoc isracelngicngac nga ngicngac naso wegenanec bangecnginau kecdae- moc nga kuricngic botucnginau kecdae yeneac sufu sufuama ambeso. Nga imohai ngic mongngo segema ngi- cogea mong kpehomeec ngic imoc mocgu mocgu sasawa yeni ihai kemma sufuma kecbisia.

[†] 35:1-8 Yos 21:1-42 ^{††} kubit 1,000 imoc 0.5 mita naso 1,000 imoc 500 mitaacsoc. [‡] kubit 2,000 imoc 0.5 mita naso 2,000 imoc 1,000 mitaacsoc.

Ngickpekpengic yombong

¹⁶ Anu wiac mong aiengngo memea imocngo ngicogea kpeu homeudeu ngic imoc ye ngickpekpengic. Imocac ye homecfu faibeso. ¹⁷ Nga ngic mong ye hoc mong mariauu mema hoc imocngo yenerhomeudeacsoc andeu nga ngic ye hoc ifiango ngicogea mong heiu homeudeu ngic imoc ye ngickpekpengic. Imocac ye homecfu faibeso. ¹⁸ Me wiac mong icngo memeango yunuhomeudeacsoc ande imoc mariauu mema ngicogea wiac ifiango kpeu homeudeu ngic ye ngickpekpengic. Imocac ye homecfu faibeso. ¹⁹ Nga sacac turung kpoukpoungic yeng ngickpekpengic imoc meficgeudeu imohaingoc homecfu faibeso. ²⁰ Me ngic mong ye ngicogea ubango ukuma kecdeac amma kpefaheude me sufuma yeac tomai kecma wiac mong ukuma heihomeude ²¹ me yeac ngaba angkecma herea bu mariango heiu homeudeu yeac yofi negembesonga ngicogea maringo heiec imoc ye ngickpekpengic. Imocac ye homecfu faibeso. Sacac turung kpoukpoungicngo ngickpekpengic imoc meficgeude imohaingoc homecfu faibeso.

Ngabaya kpac yeac yoac

²² Anu ngic mongngo ogea ngaba mi ammima mariango heude me herebu mi negemma wiac mong eng segema ukuu kemma ngicogea heiude, ²³ me hoc mong ngic yenerhomeudeacsoc mema imocngo segema ngicogea mi hemma eng heu homeude ye ngabaya kpac kefu ifi fingerude me kpeudeac segema eng anu ebic fingered isoc ²⁴ ngichabu yeneng ngickpekpengic nga sacac turung kpoukpoungic yereac botucngirau yoac imoc singseria fede imocac siricfu desiyecmebisia. ²⁵ Desiyecmema ngichabu yeneng ngic segema ngickpekpengic anec, ye onggonggema turung kpoukpoungic yeac mariaunac mesima sufu sufuamau warac worama kenec imohai monggoc faigec takecbeso. Takecmanu womonggarengtoa kpetiac kerecdokungo nadzic nadzicmia yeac homecnasou wisickebeso.

²⁶ Anu ngic segema ngickpekpengic anec yeng sufu sufuamau sufuec imoc wama ngadeau kemema kecmanu ²⁷ sacac turung kpoukpoungicngo hama ngic imoc kpebucgeudeu turung kpoukpoungic ye kopocsiha kpac anude. ²⁸ Imoc yofiac, ngic segema ngickpekpengic anec ye sufu sufuameau kecmanu womonggarengtoa homeuguc imohaisac amabangehau dzigenebesou.

Ngickpekpengicac singseria

²⁹ Nga ngeni noboc noboc kecgcedesoc yoac desi desi ua feude imohai singseria imocngo fingecsahengina feengkefudesoc ngenearu fekecbeso.

³⁰ †Nga mongngo ogea mong kpehomeudeu ngic yohockang namma ende yeneng ngickpekpengic yeac haniayaac ebicyoac degedeu ye homecfu faibesonga. Nga ngic mocgungosac ebicyoac deudeu homecfu faigecdeac mi desibisia.

³¹ Anu ngickpekpengic homecfu faigecdeac desigecdeu ye kefudeac kekehaac bung dzongo mi mebisia. Ye homecfu faibeso.

³² Nga ngickpekpengic yeng sufu sufuamau worama kemma kecmanu womonggarengtoa mi homemanu ngeni ngickpekpengicngo bangehau dzigenema kembeso deu negemmima buma mi mebisia.

³³ Ngeni bangec kecdae imoc kpetiac. Anu imoc *KEBUAC* kicfu kpetiac monggoc mi anude, ngeni imoc anggec mi ngereude. Imoc yofiac, sac kpakegec bangecngina kpetiac monggoc mi anude. Sacngonoc bangec kpetiac mi anudeac ammiac nga sac kpake kpakeac ebic imoc meickegecdeac sing mong mi fede. Ngic merang sac kpakeecmoc, yeac sacngosac ebic imoc meickeude.

³⁴ *KEBU* ni isracelngicngac ngeneac botucnginau kecduaeac amma ngeni bangec kecdae nga ni botucnginau kecduae imoc mi heidzadzukpebisia.' "

Naroang yeni mangnginaac bangec megecde

36 Manasse esea Gilecad, Makir medaha, Yosef medachora yereac kisicfunac, yeneac medacfocongina nadunga nadunga keceregec amma yeneac enarafocngina yeni Mose nga isracelngic enarafocngina yeneac enarameme yenearu kenggec. ² ††Kemma yofi degec, "*KEBUNGO* ge kunennina dederecge anggenu geng isracelngicngac bangecnina sinnina modacma kpeing kpema nemmenadeac edeguec. Nga kunennina, *KEBUNGO* dacnina Tselafehad yeac bangec hendzi hendzira imoc naroangfora yemmenadeac dederecge anggenec. ³ Nga yeni Isracelac kisic goa yeneanunac ngic meyunugecdeu ine bangecyombongngina imoc bangecfocnina yeneac bangec hendzic hendzira fenemmede imohacnac mema kisic damoc yenigoc kecgcede yeneac bangec hendzic

† 35:30 Dser 17:6; 19:15 †† 36:2 Bki 27:7

henedzira ihai torokpegede. Ifi amma neneac arenunac wiac goa wangecnunubauac. ⁴ Ifi fingerudeu isracelngicngac neneac sogac sogaiac kifanasotoa † hau bangecngina imoc fingelesahe damoc yenigoc kegede yeneac bangec hendzic hendzirau torokpema kiscifocnina yeneac bangec imoc meickegede.”

⁵ Ifi degec Mose ye *KEBUAC* enac tofahoma isracelngicngac yeneac dederecge yofi ayemmeec, “Yosef medachora yereac kiscifunac yeneng yoac dedae imoc yoac dindingac ande. ⁶ Nga *KEBUNGO* yoac dederecge angemmede Tselafehad naroangfora yeni yoac yomoc modacbisia. Yeni ngic mong me mong meyunubeso ayemmeu naric meyunubisia nga yeni ine kiscifocnginaac fingelesahe fede imoc yeneac arenunac ngic meyunubisia. ⁷ Imoc yofiac, isracelngicngac ngeneac bangec hendzic hendzira imoc kiscic monggarunac kiscic monnu mi kembeso, kpac. Isracelngicngac tembus tembus sasawango kiscifocngina yeneac bangec hendzic hendzira seria mekecbisia. ⁸ Nga naroang sasawa Isracel kiscifunac bangec yomongnginagoc kecdae yeni mangfocngina yeneac kiscifunac ngic meyunubisia. Ifi anggec isracelngicngac ngeni tembus tembus sasawango esangabofocngina yeneac bangec hendzic hendzira mekecma mingina angkecbisia. ⁹ Imoc yofiac, bangecngina hendzic hendzira imoc kiscic monggarunac kiscic monnu mi kembeso. Isracelngicngac sasawa ngeneac kiscifocngina ngeni tembus tembus sasawango ngenang bangec hendzic hendzira seria mekecbisia.”

Tselafehad naroangfora

¹⁰ Anu Tselafehad naroangfora Mahela, Tirtsa, Hagela, Mileka nga Noca yeni *KEBUNGO* Mose dederecge ammiac, ifi yombong andacgec. ¹¹ Yeni waecfocngina yeneac medacfocngina meyunudacgec. ¹² Yeni Yosef medaha Manasse yeac kiscifunac ngic meyunugec bangecyombongngina imoc mangnginaac kiscicac manaungoc fekefec.

¹³ *KEBUNGO* Mocawac bangec tumiau Yardendoku tegia yeibigeng Yereho wegenahau singyoac nga singseria Mose edeu isracelngicngac yeni imoc modacgecdeac edeyunuec.

† *sogac sogaiac kifanasotoa Kifa kpete 50 imoc yeni sasawango sogac sogaiac kifanasotoa anggec.*

RUTI

Elimelek arengfora Mocaw kenggec

¹ Yehuda bangecfu desi desingic [†] yeni gareng ua mema kecgec, naso imohai boditoa fingecma feec. Anu Bet-Lehem ama Yehuda bangecfu tarec, imohacnac ngic mongngo enemmedacforagoc Mocawbangecfu kifa mocgu nganoc kuric kecma dzigenegecdeac kenggec. ² Ngic yeac kpara Elimelek nga enema kpara Nacomi amma medachora kpacngira Mahelon nga Kilyon. Yeni Efrataac kisicfunac, Yehuda bangecfu Bet-Lehem amau-nacngo Mocawbangecfu kemma kecgec.

³ Kecma Nacomi ewea Elimelek ye homeec. Homeu Nacomi medachoragoc yenengsac kecgec. ⁴ Kecma medachora yeri Mocawngac meyuruoc, monggac kpara Orepa nga mong Ruti. Anu yeni ihaingoc kecmagec kifangina tengnganoc wisickeec. ⁵ Ifi kecma Mahelon nga Kilyon yeri ifingoc homeoc. Homeec Nacomi ye ewemedacfora kpac kefec.

Nacomi nga Ruti Bet-Lehem dzigeneoc

⁶ Ifi kecmanu, *KEBUNGO* ngicngacfora monggoc hoangyunuma yenenggareng ayemmema semeng monggoc meficgeyemmeec, siduc imoc Mocawbangecfu kenu negemma Nacomi nga erangihora yenahafocngoc Mocawbangecfunac dzigenegecdeac wiacngina sasawa mekpedzuc amma efaigec. ⁷ Efaima erangihora yerigoc bangec kecgec, imoc wama Yehuda bangecac sing imoc modacma Yehuda bangecfu monggoc dzigenegec.

⁸ Dziginema sinnu kemma Nacomingo erangihora yofi edeyuruoc, "Ngeri fingec fingec amangirau nonggo-hocngiragoc kecma yadioc ama ihai monggoc dzigenebesera. Amma ngeri ni nga ewehocngira homeoc, neni nenenggareng gombunga yombong anemmekefoc, ifi isocngoc *KEBUNGO* dedzegeya modacma hengggareng angecmebeso. ⁹ Amma *KEBUNGO* meficnguruma ewehocngira gboria meficgengecmeu meyuruma amangirau kekec gombunggoc kecbisia." Ifi dema titikokoc ayecmeu yereng ine arohoma kiaroc. ¹⁰ Kiacma yofi deoc, "Kpac, neri gegoc nenahafoc geac arengfocga yenearu kennide."

¹¹ Ifi deec Nacomingo ine yofi edeyuruoc, "Naroanghocna dzigenema kenec! Nigoc kefecdeac negemba naric mi ande. Ni medac monggoc meyuruba yadima ewehocngira anecdeac siriha kpac. ¹² Naroanghocna, ngeri amangirau dzigenema kembesera! Ni ngac kpengengngoc ngic monggoc memeac siriha kpac. Amma ni negemba naric angana ambac dede, ni ngic gboria tofocnac yomohai mebai. Meba medac fingecbaocfu ¹³ ngeri monnu mi kekeng medac yadiecdeac yerembima yereac tomari naric mi kecbacngoc. Naroanghocna imoc fora yombong edenguruduae. *KEBUNGO* memanuma wanuecac ubahodungtoagoc kecduae nga ngereac ebic imoc efea."

¹⁴ Ifi deu yeri monggoc arohoma kiaroc. Kiarec Orepano erangia titikokoc ammima dzigene kenec. Nga Rutingo ine erangiaaru kpeketaheseriu Nacomingo yofi edeoc, ¹⁵ "Henna, baruga ye arengfora nga nemufora yenearu dzigenede. Ge ifingoc baruga modacma dzigenena."

¹⁶ Deu Rutingo ine yofi meremmiac, "Ni ge waguma dzigenebadeac mi hatahenenna. ¹⁷ Kennade ihai ni kembadengoc nga kecnade ihai ni ifingoc kecbade. Amma geac arengfocga imoc neac arengfocngoc. Nga geac Anutu imoc neac Anutungoc. Anu ge dahai homenade ni ihaingoc homeba tonggonubisia. Homecngosac ni gearunac mesinuude. Wiac mongngo mesinuudeu imocac turunga *KEBUNGO* ebirangoc nembeso." ¹⁸ Ifi dema yearu seria yombong kpeketaheec. Anu Nacomingo ifi hemma imocac yoac monggoc mi deec engsac wau yerahafocngoc kenoc.

¹⁹ Kengkecma Bet-Lehem amau kensikeec ngicngac sasawango yerenggec. Yeremma kpidohoma orommegec. Amma ama mingina ngac yeneng yeri yerensima kpesiemema degec, "Imoc Nacomi gedang."

[†] desi desingic Mose nga Yehosuar yereng desi desi ua mesioc naso imohai Yehuda bangecfu desi desingic fingecma desi desiu hanahegec. Kecma Saurongo ngictau anu desi desingic yeneac ua kpac anec. Desi desingic yeni kifa 350 desi desiu imoc mekecgec.

²⁰ Ifi kpesiemegec deec, "Neac Nacomi monggoc mi debisia. Kuc mingina yengenaoc negemmanu nearu ubahodungtoa fingerec, imocac neac kpacna Mara kpacnubisia. ²¹ Ni warac finactioanagoc kenai. Nga yaguc ine *KEBUNGO* merennuu iwaina kpac, entegeng dzigeneduae. *KEBU* Kuc Minginango ebic witinau faima monggoc faitobannu fainuec. Imocac ngeni Nacomi monggoc mi kpacnubisia."

²² Anu Nacomi nga erangia Ruti yeri Mocawbangecfunac Bet-Lehem amau dzigeneoc. Nga yeri bali kpemenaso hanac hanaheau imohai hasikeoc. Nga Ruti ye ine mocawngac.

Rutingo Bocadziac uau bali mekpedzuc anec

2 Nacomi ewea Elimelek, yeac arenunac ngic kpactioayagoc mong dzofinactioayagoc kefec, yeac kpara Bocadzi.

^{2†} Anu Mocawngac Ruti yeng Nacomi edema yofi deec, "Ni fakangina modacma uau naric kembai, me? Ihai kembare ngic mongngo naric deu isoc semeng kpedae, imohacnac fora mocgu mocgu mafeude imoc mekpedzuc ambade." Ifi deu Nacomingo yofi edeec, "Naroanna, ge denec isoc naric annade." ³ Ifi deu ye ua mong fecc ihai kensikema kpememengic yeneac ngadenginau namma fora goa mafeec, imoc mekpedzuc anec. Ua imoc Bocadziac ua, Ruti ye imoc mi negemma engsac uau kenec. Amma Bocadzi ye ine Elimelekac arenunac.

⁴ Naso imohaingoc Bocadzi ye Bet-Lehem amaunac maec. Mama kpememengic yenemma yofi edeyunuec, "*KEBUNGO* ngenigoc kecbeso." Ifi deu yeneng yofi degec, "*KEBUNGO* kenecgubeso."

⁵ Anu Bocadzi ye uangihac kpememengic yeneac gareng, yearu kemma kpesimiec, "Ngacnaroang imoc meracac enactofoc tofohongac?"

⁶ Ifi deu kpememengic garengina yeng yofi meremmiec, "Ngacnaroang imoc Mocawbangecfunac. ⁷ Ye Nacomingoc haoc amma ye yaguc hama yofi dedac, 'Ni naric kpememengic yeneac ngadeu kecma fora goa memedadang anggec mafeu imoc mekpedzuc ambai, me?' Ifi dema asoacngoc yombong hama tacnegenga kpac mekpedzucne andac. Yagucnec bedzobedzou kapianec tacnegemma mama ua mede." ⁸ Ifi deu Bocadzingo Ruti edeec, "Naroanna, ni edeguba negenna! Ge ua monnu bali me witfora mekpedzuc annadeac mi kembesena. Ge ua yomohaisac namma mekpedzuc ambesena amma neac uangacfocna yenigoc ua mebesena. ⁹ Amma kpememengic yeni dahai kecdae, imoc hemma uangacfocna yeni modacyunubesena. Nga ngic yeneng memanganegubauac kpaeyoac bic edeyunudua. Amma dokuac anggenu naric kemma doku enannunac fima nebesena. Imoc uangic yeneng fiha faidau."

¹⁰ Ifi deu Rutingo fafoc heima ngonducnemima deec, "Ni ngac bangec monnunac imoc negennemmaguc sifu hoannunec, imoc faka sirihac mong." ¹¹ Ifi deu Bocadzingo deec, "Ge ewega bic homeu kecma erangiga henggareng ammiannec. Ammima nonggomangfocga nga amabangecga imoc wadacma ngicngac mi negennununec nenearu kuric hama kecneac, siducga imoc sasawa bic edenugec negenai. ¹² Wiac sasawa andacnec imocac turunga *KEBUNGO* ubangerec kpegembeso. Ge Kebunina Isracelac Anutu yeac kpegang bageau sufunadeac hanec, imocac yeng turunga sasawa kpougembeso." ¹³ Ifi deu Rutingo deec, "Kunenna, gearunac bacngisi meficgeduae. Ni uangacfocga yeni isoc mi ambare ge sifu wanacngacga gombunga anennec."

¹⁴ Anu yakanaso anu Bocadzingo Ruti edeec, "Ge yei hama icsogong goa mema wainnu nemuruckema nena." Ifi deu Ruti ye kpememengicngac tacgecfu, yenigoc matarec. Taru Bocadzi ye baliac fora faigec gerecfu kpegbanggeec imoc goa miu mema neec. Neu gebeckpeu tosea fau tarec. ¹⁵ Taru Ruti ye baliac fora goa monggoc mekpedzuc anudeac yarec. Yacma kemmanu Bocadzingo uangicfora edeyunuma yofi deec, "Ye naric wagec kemma baliac fora dedeha dedehaac botucfunac mocgu mocgu mafeude, imoc mebeso nga ngeni sifu kpaec mi heimibisia. ¹⁶ Amma ngeni dedecfunac yombong yeng meudeac negemma fora mocgu mocgu taiukuanggec mafeu ye hemma mebeso. Meu ngeni imocac mi kpetarimibisia."

¹⁷ Bocadzingo ifi deu Ruti ye uau fora mekpedzuc angkecmanu ama toforec. Toforeu mekpedzuc anec imoc mema seuha meickedacma forasac meec, imocac kpetea 36 lita, †† ifi isoc anec. ¹⁸ Anu seuha meickema fora mema serema taunnu enec. Enu erangiango dafiguc mekpedzuc anec, imoc henec. Nga Rutingo yaka neu gebeckpeu tosea mekemma widicma erangia miec.

¹⁹ Miu erangiango kpesimiec, "Ge yaguc dahai kecma wiac kuneng imoc mekpedzuc angkecma mehanec? Ngic damocngo genggareng anggandac ye kenehagoc." Ifi deu Ruti ye meracac uau kemma ua meec, imocac siduc erangia yofi ammiac, "Ni yaguc ngic mong kpara Bocadzi, yeac uau kecdua."

²⁰ †† Ifi deu Nacomingo erangia yofi edeec, "Kecdae nga homemea yenearu dedzegeaac haringa imoc mi segereyemmeande, *KEBU* yennoc ngic imoc kenehebeso." Amma torokpema yofi deec, "Ye nerang sacarenunac yombong, ye memeficngicfocnira †† goa kecdae, yenearuac mong imoc yennoc ande."

† 2:2 Sese 19:9-10; Dser 24:19 †† 36 lita imoc sakac 3 me 4 ande. ‡ 2:20 Sese 25:25 †† memeficngicfocnira Ngic mong nambamaha kpac homeu yofi negenggec, ngic yeac sacarenunac dacfora me munafora yenearuac mongngo yeac hotsec meu enema ambeso. Ifi anu ngic homeec yeac kpacfu gboric kpeficynubeso.

²¹ Ifi deu Rutingo deec, "Amma ngic imoc yofi dedac, 'Ge neac enactofoc tofohongicngacfocna yenigoc kecbesena. Kecmana semenna sasawa mekpedzucanggec endacbeso.'" "

²² Anu Nacomingo erangia Ruti yofi edeec, "Naroanna ge yeac uangacfora yenigoc kecnadengo naric ande. Nga ua monnu kembang debac imoc ine memanganegubau."

²³ Anu Ruti ye erangiagoc kecma Bocadziac uangacfora yenigoc bali nga wit mekpedzucne amma kecmanu bali nga wit mekpedzucnaso imoc wisickeec.

Bocadzingo Ruti wosoefac kpemiec

3 Anu Nacomingo erangia yofi edeec, "Naroanna ni naric geac sing mong tobanggema meficguba tatacga gombunga ambac. ² Ge Bocadziac uangacfora yenigoc kecnec, ngic imoc ye nerang arenirangoc ande. Ye tofocnac yomohaingoc bali nga wit kpekpesobennu baligbomea firannu ukuma kefude. ³ Imocac ge naric doku nadzicma wambaga gombunga heima sebiga kerecngo nadzicmima bali nga wit kpekpesobennu kembesena. Ifi anna, yeng ine mi gembeso. Amma ge, ngic imoc henna ye nenedokuya nedaru wisickeu kemma dahai feude,⁴ imoc hennegeng ambesena. Amma ge imohai kemma kperaceme fefea haniau fede, imoc miacma emma febesena. Anu ge noc ua menade, imoc yengenaoc edeguude." ⁵ Ifi deu Rutingo yofi meremmiec, "Ge yoc ede-nunec, imoc sasawa andacbade." ⁶ Ifi dema ye bali nga wit kpekpesobennu kemma erangiango edeec, imocac sirihaui sasawa anec.

⁷ Anu Bocadzi ye nenedoku nedacma songogoc feac feac kemma bali guruya guruya tackenec imocac wegenahau wisickeau mama gaufec. Gaufemanu Ruti ye akikic kemma haniau kperaceme fefea miacma emma feec. ⁸ Femanu tofocnac dzongiau ngic ye kpidohoma meremma henu ngac mongngo yeac haniau feec. ⁹ Feu hemma kpesimiec, "Ge merac?" Ifi deu yeng yoara meremmima deec, "Ni Ruti, geac wanacnaroangga. Ge neac ewenaac sacarennunac memeficngicna annecac amma ngakpiga toseango wanacnaroangga ni naric kperacnuna."¹⁰ Ifi deu Bocadzingo deec, "Naroanna, *KEBUAC* kenecngo gegoc febeso. Eweheiheiga yaguc annec imocngo warac annec imoc ferahede. Ge ngicmedac finahagoc me finaha kpac kecdae, ifia yenearu kemba dema mi kendang. ¹¹ Imocac, naroanna, ge kengec mi ambesena. Ge noc wiacac derecgenennade imocac sirihaungoc ambade. Amma neac tosofocna taong yomohai kecdae, yeni geac ngac gombunga imoc bic hennegeng anggecac amma ifi ambade. ¹² [†]Anu ni geac ewegaac sacarennunac memeficngicga, imoc fora. Amma memeficngicga mong geac sacarennunac wegenac ande, yeng kisicninau warainende. ¹³ Ge naric tofocnac yomoc yei torokpema kecmana. Yeng wereckenu memeficngic sinnina fede, imoc modacma songo negemma megubeso negenu naric anudeu megubeso. Anu ye memeficngic sinnina modacma naric mi anudeu isoc imohai ine neng megubade. *KEBU* ye fora kecde imoc negemma deduae. Imocac ge yei naric femana ama wereckembeso."

¹⁴ Ifi edeu Rutingo Bocadziac haniau femanu ama wereckeng mau kundung femanu mi hemmagec kenec. Kembeso anu Bocadzingo deec, "Ge bali nga wit kpekpesobennu yei hadang, imoc mongngo mi negembeso."

¹⁵ Ifi dema yofi deec, "Ge ngakpiga witiau hesima tiamemana!" Ifi deu ye ngakpia hesima tiameu Bocadzingo baligbomea teti ^{††} kiloacsoc fimiec. Fimima miacma witiau faiu dzigene taunnu enec.

¹⁶ Emma erangiaaru kensikeu erangiango kpesimiec, "Naroanna, dafi fingeacdac?" Deu ngicngo Ruti wiac sasawa ammiec, imocac siduc ammidarec. ¹⁷ Ammima torokpema deec, "Ye bali teti kiloasoc yomoc yofi dema finendac, 'Ge entegeng erangiaaru naric mi kennade.'" ¹⁸ Anu Nacomingo edeec, "Naroanna, wiac dafi fingerude, ge imocac tomai kecmana imoc fingectegebese. Ye ua mede, imoc yagucngocnoc mesiudeac hatahede."

4 Anu Bocadzi ye taonnu emma taonggac odatoaac naguyau kemma matarec. Tacmanu, Bocadzingo Ruti asoac ngic siduha ammiec, Rutiac eweaac sacarennunac memeficngic, [‡] ngic yenoc imohacsing hasikeec. Hasikeu Bocadzingo hemma kpacma deec, "Ogona, ge yoc hama matacna!" Ifi deu kemma matarec.

² Mataru Bocadzingo taonggac ngicenara yeneanunac ngic ten heitaiyunuma deec, "Ngeni yei hama tacgec!" Ifi deu kemma matacgec. ³ Matacmagec Bocadzingo ngic imoc siduc yofi ammiec, "Sactosonina Elimelekac uabangec imoc Nacomingo Mocawbangecfunac dzigene hama bunggac sueudeac dede. ⁴ Ni dede imoc negenduaac dekperagigemba, Ge yoc tacdimbe nga habu nenanggac enarafocnina tacdae, yeneac kicfu sacarennunac memeficngic sinnina fede, imoc modacma bummebeso dema naric bummenade. Nga memeficngic sinnina fede, imocngoc modacma mi bummebeso denecfu, imoc naric edenuna negemba. Nocac yeac sacarennunac memeficngic ifia mong mi kecdae. Imoc geng warac warac nga ni geac ngadeu nerangsac kecdipe." Ifi edeu memeficngicngo deec, "Ni naric memeficngic sinnina fede, imoc modacma bangec imoc bummebade."

[†] 3:12 Rut 2:20 ^{††} teti 30. [‡] Rutiac memeficngic Ngic imoc Naomiac sacarennunac amma ye uaya yofi, eweango homeu ngic imocngonoc Ruti mema yearunac gboricfora meficgebese.

⁵ Ifi deu Bocadzingo torokpema deec, "Ge bangec Nacomi nga Rutiarunac bummenade imoc uayoaragoc. Ge imoc bummenadeu ge ifingoc ngic homeec yeac hotsec Ruti mocawngac ye menade. Ifi anna homecac bange-cyombonga imocac mingina mong fingecma yeng bangec imoc tiu ennu kpara febeso." ⁶ Yoaç ifi edeu Ruti eweaac sacarennunac memeficngicngo yofi meremmiec, "Ifi anu ni sifu memeficngic sinnina, imoc naric mi modacbade. Ifi ambadeu neanna nga enennabaracfoçna wiacnina memanganebaiaç neng ambai isoc geng memeficngic sinnina modacma imoc bummena. Neng mebadeacsoc mi anduae."

⁷ †Warac Isracel bangeçfu iwai emekpesi nga bummemeac faka mong yofi feec. Emekpesiaç dzadzahac imoc meseriecdeac ngic mongngo hanitabea hesima ogea miude. Faka imocngo Isracel yenearu emekpesiaç sing seria feec.

⁸ Dema torokpema memeficngicngo Bocadzi yofi edeec, "Imocac bangec imoc geanggaoc bummebesena!" Ifi dema hanitabea hesima miec.

⁹ Ifi anu Bocadzingo enarafora nga kpebung tacgeç yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni wenac yomohai hepuc anemma-geç ni Nacomiaç mariunac Elimelek, Kilyon nga Mahelon yeneac bangec nga wiac sasawa imoc bummeduae.

¹⁰ ††Amma ni Mahelonggac kpac heigboriba bangeç yobonga nganoc engngoc feudeac hotseha mocawngac Ruti meba enenna anude. Amma yeac kpac daramunafora yenearu nga taonggac odanaguyau oho ohoya feude. Imocac ngeni yaguc hepuc annendaenoc."

¹¹ †Ifi deu ngicngac nga enarafoçngina taonggac odanaguyau tacgeç, yeni sasawango degeç, "Rahel nga Leca yerearunac isracelhabu yadiseri anec. Ngac yomoc amagau erede ye yeri isoc anudeac *KEBUNGO* kenehebeso. Tatacga Efrata arennu monggoc torokpegementa meseribeso amma Bet-Lehem amau kpacsiducgango yadibeso. ¹² ††Anu *KEBUNGO* fingecsahega kenehebeso. Amma naroang yomoc genude yenearunac yeneng Tamarngo Yehudaac medac Perets meec yeac habu isoc yadibisia."

¹³ Anu Bocadzingo Ruti ameau hesicke enu enema anec. Anu yegoc feyac anu *KEBUNGO* Ruti sabacgoc anudeac negemmiu ye medac mong meec. ¹⁴ Meu ngac yeneng Nacomi edegeç, "Nenang *KEBU* keneheni! Ye mi wagueç, yaguc ye ewegaac sacarennunac memeficngicga mong meficgegendac. Isracel bangeçfu yeac kpacsiduha yadibeso. ¹⁵ Amma ngac kpengeng ammana yennoc mekiriguma karuga anude. Imoc yofiaç erangiga geac songo homac negengkeçdengo sabac medac. Nga geac medac seweng kecbau debac, erangigango sifu yeni feracyunude."

¹⁶ Ifi degeç Nacomi ye sabac imoc metabuhe ammima garenggekefec. ¹⁷ Kecmanu ngachabu wegenac keçgeç yeneng degeç, "Nacomi ye medac mong metacde." Ifi dema yeneng kpara Owed kpacgeç. Ye Yisayac mama anec nga Yisay ye Dawidac mama.

¹⁸ Peretsac kisicfora yeneac kpacareng yofi fede, Perets yearunac Hetsron fingereç. ¹⁹ Hetsronarunac Ram, Ramarunac Amminadaw fingereç. ²⁰ Amminadaw yearunac Nacson, Nacsonarunac Salma fingereç, ²¹ Salmaarunac Bocadzi, Bocadziarunac Owed fingereç. ²² Owedarunac Yisay fingereç amma Yisayarunac ine Dawid fingereç.

† 4:7-8 Dser 25:9 †† 4:10 Dser 25:5-6 ‡ 4:11 Fing 29:31 †† 4:12 Fing 38:27-30

MITIYEGEC

MITIYEGEC KIBI 1

Myeg 1—41

Faka yohockang

1 Ngic goa yeni Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeu ngic mong ye imoc wama yeneac derecgeyoac mi modacande, me ngic kopocsicgoc yeneac sinnu mi kengande, nga ye desusuicngic, yeneac botucfu naric mi tarude, ngic ifia ye kenehagoc. ¹² Ye Anutuac dedeseriyoacac songo negemma hadzing toforec imoc hennegeng amma negengising angkecde. ^{††}

³ [‡]Ngic yeneng doku eacdaeu ic mong homecgec nasoya hau fora amma maria mi dzanggeande, mong ye si-riha imocacsoc kecma wiac sasawa angande, imoc forayagoc anu ngereeu de.

⁴ Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni ngic dindingac, yeni isoc kpac. Firangngo padi sebera homemea mefiranggeande, yeni ifia isoc. ⁵ Imocac ngic mangana yeni Anutuac yoacfu namma naric mi serigecde. Yeni kopocsicmemengo dindingac yeneac kpebunnu Anutuac kicfu mi serigecde. ⁶ Anutungo ngicngac dindingac yeneac sing hennegeng amma garengyunuude. Nga ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni ine kpac anggecde. ^{††}

Meising ngictau

2 ^{‡‡}Foracngoc, bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae, yeneng faka mangana anggecdeac yoac dedzege andae nga ngiha ngiha yeni negen negeng ua mema kpedzongemeandae, imoc mi ngereede.

² Bangecac ngictau yeni efaigec ngicenara uayoacnginagoc, yeni kpeturanggema *KEBU* memagecde. Nga yeng ngic meisinggema kerecdokungo nadzicmiec, ye ifingoc memagecdeac yoac yofi deandae, ³ “Yeri sengngo witicnunuoc, nenang imoc herecgema rekongngirango mendannunude, imoc merecgema ukubisina.”

⁴ Ngic kurumenga kurumenga, imohai kecde, ye dzomorede. *KEBUNGO* yenemma detenic ayemmema ^{‡‡‡5} yoac ngabayagoc deu herebuyango kengec meficgeyemmema yofi deude, ⁶ “Foracngoc, ni ngictauna neac Tsion tiki kpetiacfu bic faiba tacde.” ⁷ ^{‡‡‡}*KEBUNGO* yoac desima neac deec, imoc dekperagiba, yofi edenuc, “Ni yagucnoc megudua. Ge medacna nga ni geac Mangga. ⁸ Ge wiac gembadeac kpesinenna ni ngicngac bangec monnunac desigemba yeneng geac anggecde. Bangec tegia fekende, yeni sasawa geac anggec geng mingingngina annade. ⁹ ^{‡‡}Ngictauyasuga aiengngo memea mekecne, ge imoc mema ngicngo enang kpedzameandae, ifi isoc yasugango kpedzameyununade.”

¹⁰ Imocac ngictau ngeni yomoc negensibisia. Bangecac enara uayoacnginagoc kecdae, ngeni goroyoac yomoc negemma garengemema kecbisia. ¹¹ Ngeni *KEBU* kengecgoc kingang kpemima dzonong fedefedegoc desogai ammibisia. ^{‡‡‡12} Medac ye herebu bic angkecde. Yeng ngaba angemmeu ngeni sinnu manganema kpac ambauac haniau ngonducnema titikokoc ammibisia.

Ngicngac yeac hoannu sufuma kecdae, yeni kenecnginagoc. ^{‡‡}

Ngicngacfora garengyunuude

Dawidngo medaha Awsalomac kicfunac worama yegec yofi heiec. ^{‡‡}

3 O *KEBU*, ngic ngabafocna yeni homac yombong nga ngic homacngo yacma nubeso andae. ² Ngic homac yeneng neac yofi deandae, “Anutungo ye ebicfunac naric mi mesiude.” *Selac*

† 1:1 Myeg 26:4; Yneg 14:15; Yer 15:17 †† 1:2 Yos 1:8; Myeg 119:1, 35, 47, 92 ‡ 1:3 Yer 17:8 †† 1:6 Nhm 1:7; Yoh 10:14; 2Tim 2:19 ‡‡ 2:1-2 Aps 4:25-26 ‡‡† 2:4 Myeg 37:13; 59:8; Yneg 1:26 ‡‡‡ 2:7 Aps 13:33; Heb 1:5; 5:5 § 2:8 Myeg 72:8; Dan 7:13-14; Yoh 17:4-5 §† 2:9 Yhkp 2:26-27; 12:5; 19:15 §†† 2:11 Frp 2:12; Heb 12:28 §‡ 2:12 Yoh 5:23; 1Pe 2:6 §†† 3 Yoac buma 2Sm 15:13-17:22

³ O *KEBU*, gennoc oronnuma kasona annec. Geng kuc nga kibikpergiagoc ambadeac anengkecma orucna memiacma meserinuec. ¹⁴ Ni *KEBUARU* seria kiacba yeng kpetiac tikiyau tacma yoacna turunga merennende. *Selac*^{††}

⁵ *KEBUNGO* nanggenude, imocac ni mafema monggoc yacbade. ⁶ Ngic teng taoseng nga noc yeneng habuya habuya kpedzucnema noboc nobocnac hama nubeso oronnguc ni yeneac mi kengecnuude. [‡]

⁷ O *KEBU*, ge hama ebicfunac mesinuna. Anutuna, ge ngabafocna ngebacngina kpedzamema manganameme enacngina kmemoronggena mabeso. ^{††8} *KEBU* ye ebic mesi mesi mingina. Kebu, ge ngicngacfocga kenecnunu-na. *Selac*^{‡‡}

Makpekpea yeneac nunumu

Yegecgareng yearu. Gitakurere nga noc kpema yegec yomoc heibesonga. Dawidngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

4 O Anutu, ge neac dindingac kekecna, ni kpacguba ge kpakpacna negemma turunga merennenna. Ebicfu ubaebic meficgeba geng titing meficgenenna kekecna ngereeu naric kefai. Ge wosoefac anemma nunumuna negenna. ^{‡‡}

² Ngicac medacfora, ngeni neac ewehihei kekec heimeremma desofoc anengandae, imoc naso dafiguc angkecgecde? Ngeni yoac sicsauc foraya kpac, imocac songo negemma ikocac sing meficgegecdeac ua meandae, ngeni imoc naso dafiguc angkecgecde?

³ *KEBUNGO* yengena enac tofoc tofongic bic segereu yengena areng ande, ngeni imoc negembisia. Ni *KEBU* kpacba yeng ubaudumenna negenude. ^{‡‡‡}

⁴ [§] Ngeni herengina buu kopocsic mi meficgebisia nga fefenginau fema ubanginau wiac negensima waicke febisia. *Selac*

⁵ Ngeni sese sirihau meficgema faima *KEBU* negenserima kecbisia. ^{§†}

⁶ Ngicngac homacngo yofi deandae, "Wiac gombunga edzacnungecdeac anemmede. O *KEBU*, ge kicmesugaac kperagingo nerarannununa." ^{§††7} Ngic goa yeni semeng uanginau wit nga waing gboria efea kpac fingeru sogaigecde anu geng sogac sogai herenau fainec, imocngo ine yeneac ubangerec ferahade. ^{§††8} O *KEBU*, geng ongonnuna ruaegoc kecbadeac amma ruaegoc fefenau mama gau febade. ^{§††}

Anutu ye memeficna

Yegecgareng yearu. Kungac fima heibesonga. Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec.

5 *KEBU* ge kedzac faima yoacna negenna nga asoringa anende, imoc negensina. ² ^{§†} Ngicnauna nga Anutuna, ni numugenduaeac kedzac kpena nga meficnundeac kpacguba ge kpakpacna nga enacadumenna negenna. ³ O *KEBU*, ni asoacngoc kpacguba geng enacadumenna negengannec nga asoacngoc sesena mengere-ma gearu faima tomal kecbade. ^{§†}

⁴ Anutu, geng ngic ngadeguma mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeneac ubangerec mi negennec nga ngic mong ye faka mangana hoanggeande, yeng gegoc naric mi kefude. ⁵ Ngic yoackpekpe yoac homac osoandae, yeni geac kicfu naric mi hama nanggecde. Ge yarengic ubango ukuyunudacma wayununade. ^{§††6} Geng ngic ikocyoc deandae, yeni kpetotieyununa kpac anggecde. Nga ngic ogofocngina kpebcyunuma sac hembeso ayemmeande nga ogofocngina tobangyunuandae, ngic ifia yeni *KEBUNGO* ubango wayunuude. ^{§††}

⁷ Geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec. Imocac ni amagau erema kicna kpetiac womonggau fima ewehiheigoc fafoc heigemma numugembade. ^{§§§8} O *KEBU*, ni ngabafocna kecdaeac geangga faka dindingacfu hesicnuma singga mesorongainenna tima kembade. ¹⁸

⁹ ¹⁹ Yeni enacnginau yoac fora mong mi fede nga herenginau ogofocngina memanganeyungecdeac negen negensac fede. Yeni ubangina imoc kicsere angge anggea nga nedzarangnginango yoac deandae, yeni imocngo ngicngac kerec ayemmema manganau faiyunugecde. ¹⁰ O Anutu, ge ngic ifia yoacfu faiyunuma kopocsicnginaac turunga yemmebesena. Yeni yenaoc yoac goa dzegegecac yoac imocngo memayunubeso. Yeni singyoac kpekecgec homac andeac kporacyununa yeni ngadeau kemema kecbisia. Yeni yoacga kpegec, imocac ge memayunubesena. ²⁰ ¹¹ Ngicngac hoanggau hama sufuma kecdae, yeni sogac sogai meficgeyemmema ubangerec

† 3:3 Myeg 62:7†† 3:4 Myeg 4:3; 43:3‡ 3:6 Myeg 23:4; 27:3; 118:10-13†† 3:7 Yop 16:10; Myeg 22:21; 57:4; 58:6‡‡ 3:8 Myeg 28:8; 29:11††† 4:1 Myeg 17:6; 18:6, 18-19††† 4:3 Myeg 6:8-9; 50:5; 135:4§ 4:4 Efs 4:26§† 4:5 Dser 33:19; Myeg 51:19; 62:8§†† 4:6 Bki 6:26; Yop 7:7; 9:25§‡ 4:7 Myeg 97:11-12; 119:14, 72§†† 4:8 Yop 11:19; Myeg 16:9§† 5:2 Myeg 3:4; 65:2§‡ 5:3 Myeg 30:5; 88:13; 130:6§§† 5:5 Hab 1:13§§‡ 5:6 Myeg 55:23; Yhkp 21:8§§§ 5:7 1Ngt 8:29-30; Myeg 132:7; 138:2 18 5:8 Myeg 24:4-5; 27:11 19 5:9 Rom 3:13 20 5:10 2Sm 15:31; 17:14, 23

ayemmena nasosoc ubangerecac yegec heikecma sogac sogaigoc kecbisia. Geng orongyunuma onggongyununa. Ge ifi anna ngicngac yeneng kpacgaac songo negemma geac negenggec engena anu sogaigecde. ^{††} ¹² *KEBU*, geng ngic dindingac kenehema gombunga ammina imocngo mariku isoc kasoya anude. ^{††}

Kebu, ge mengerenuna

Yegecgareng yearu. Gitakurere nga noc kpema sheminic uba modacma heibesonga. Dawidngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

⁶ ^{*}*KEBU* ge ngaba amma ngabasiricfu yoac mi anenna amma herega buu numeme mi anenna. ² O *KEBU*, ni kucna kpac anu homebeso anduae nga kengec amma dzononna fededeac neac ubaga manganeu sebina mengerena. ^{††3} ^{††}O *KEBU*, ni ongana kengectoa meficgema ebirima kecdeac ubaebicna bic meickenadeac tomai kecduae.

⁴ O *KEBU*, ge dzigene hama kekecna ebicfunac mesina. Ge yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecneac ebicfunac mesinuna. ⁵ Homecfu kemegec, yeni ge mi negensigugecde nga mong ye homecamau kemema fede, yeng ge naric mi dengereguude. ^{††}

⁶ Ni asoringa anengkefu kucna kpac ande. Ni tofocnacsoc kiacba kickumana dokutoa isoc mama heifefena heiude. Amma ni homac kiacba kickumanango fefena meu boroc boroc yombong angande. ⁷ Ni ubahodunagoc kecduaeac kiacba kicna ngopic kpede nga kiacba ngabafocna sasawa yeneng ebic meficgenenggec kicna kuha kpac ande. ^{††}

⁸ ⁵*KEBUNGO* kedzac kpema neac kiac ubamangang bic negendacac manganameme ngic ngeni sasawango wanuma meickegec. ⁹ Ni ubamangang amma *KEBU* dekpesi ammiba imoc bic negendac. *KEBU* ye nunumuna negenu ngereede. ¹⁰ Ngabafocna yeni gameyunudaru homac yombong kengecyunuu fakanginaac amma gameyunuu wanuma bic yombong woragecde.

Ngaba witiau kefec

Yegec yomoc Shiggaion uba modacma heibesonga. Dawidngo Benyamin ngic mong kpara Kusac yoac negemma yegec yofi KEBU heimiec.

⁷ O *KEBU*, Anutuna, ni geac hoannu hama sufuduae. Ngic yeni sasawango kisannuma menubauac onggonnuma ebicfunac mesinuna. ^{††2} Ngic mongngo yeneac mariunac naric mi mesinuideac laionyangtoa isoc sorienacnginango sebina merecgegec kapuc kpeu menuma kembauac geng onggonnuna.

³ O *KEBU*, Anutuna, ni faka mangana dedaemoc anaiu me marinango ngicngac goa memanganeyunubai dede. ^{††4} Me ngic mongngo nigoc ruae kecmanu mangana hoanggema ammibai me ngabangicnaac finac eng wangecma mekembai dede ^{††5} ngabangicna ye geng negemmana kisannuma naric menubeso. Ye kpebucnuudeac ubana tindziru onganango bangecac gotennu febeso. *Selac*

⁶ O *KEBU*, ge ngaba amma yacna. Ngabafocna yeni herengina buu geng yacma memayunubesena. O Anutuna, kopocsicac turunga fingecyemmeudeac deserinec ac amma ge gborima yacma meficnuna. ^{††7} ^{††}Ngicngac yeni kicgau hama kpeturanggegec ge wi kurumennu ngictau tatabacgau tacma garengyununa. ⁸ *KEBUNGO* ngiha ngiha sasawa faka angammengina isinggedacma foraya deude. O *KEBU*, ni dindingac kecma kopocsic mong mi meficgeai. Ge imocac faka angammemena yoacfu isinggema foraya dena faka dindingac meficgenenna firang ambesare. ^{††}

⁹ ^{††}O, gennoc Anutu dindingac amma ngicngac negen negengngina nga herenginaac hengising mingina. Geng ngic mangana megedeac ayemmeande, yeneac yarefakaac kpahe heina kpac ambeso nga ge ngicngac dindingac tatabacngina meficgema faiyununa ihai seria tacbisia.

¹⁰ Anutu Kuctoa mingina, ye neac kasona. Yeng ngicngac hereninau ikoc nga hamangec mong mi fede, nenang ebicfunac mesinunuude. ^{††11} Anutungo ngicngac faka angammemengina yoacfu isinggema faka dindingac modacma foraya deude. Amma ye wenacsoc mangana hemma modzea tide. ^{††12} Ngic mong ye ubea mi merendeu Anutungo soea dzumuma tebea kpesaiudeac efaiude. ¹⁸

¹³ Ye kpebucyunuudeac dzikacac iwaiya mengerema tebemedaha gerec borangagoc memengere bic andac. ¹⁹¹⁴ Negenggec, ngic imoc ye wi ac mangana kpenanggema ebicngo tobangyunuudeac heregoc kecma wi ac hereau meficgeu imohacnac fingerude, imoc kpara ikoc. ²⁰¹⁵ Ngicngac botacfu meyunuudeac negemma yeng

† 5:11 Yes 65:13 †† 5:12 Myeg 115:13 † 6:1 Myeg 38:1 †† 6:2 Myeg 41:4; Hos 6:1 †† 6:3 Myeg 90:13 ††† 6:5 Myeg 88:11; 118:17; Yes 38:18 ††† 6:7 Yop 17:7; Myeg 38:10; Uyeg 5:17 § 6:8 Mat 7:23; Ruk 13:27 †† 7:1 Myeg 31:1, 15; 71:1 ††† 7:3 1Sm 24:11 †† 7:4 1Sm 24:7; 26:7; Myeg 109:4-5 ††† 7:6 Myeg 35:23; 94:2; 138:7 †† 7:7 Myeg 22:27 †† 7:8 Myeg 26:1; 43:1; 98:9 ††† 7:9 Yhkp 2:23 ††† 7:10 Myeg 18:2, 30; 97:10-11 ††† 7:11 Myeg 50:6; 90:9 18 7:12 Dser 32:41-42; Myeg 64:7 19 7:13 Myeg 18:14; 45:5 20 7:14 Yop 15:35; Yes 59:4; Yak 1:15

teng keme kemea anudeac bangec homac usuma yengenaocngoc makpema tengau kemeude. †16 Ye toban-gyuuudeac ebic arenggema ngicngac ogofora ayemmeu ebic imocngo dzigene hama yengena oruhau hei-ude. Nga ye ogofora memanganeyunuu faka imocngo yengenaaru dzigenema ye memanganema oruhau hei-ude. ††

¹⁷ *KEBU* ye dindingac, imocac ubangerec ammibade. Ni yegec heima *KEBU* Kuctoa minginaac kpac kuneng hei-wayong memibade.

Ge kpacga Engenatoa

Yegecgareng yearu. Gat yeneac musiwiaac kpema heibesonga. Dawidngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

8 O *KEBU*, ge Kebunina, bangectoa bangec fekendeu kpacga Engenatoa yombong feude. Ge kurumenga kurumenga feracyunuma kucga kibikperagiagoc wi yombong faina fede. †2 ††Ge nambarac kapia nga sabac namuu kecdae uayoac yemmena yeneng geac kpac kuneng heiwayong memigec faka kuhagoc fingerude. Ge ngabafocga kecdae, yeneac amma ifi anvec. Nambarac yeni ifi anggec ngabafocga nga ngicngac goa yeni turung kpoukpouyoac homac osoandae, yeni yoacngina kpac anu waicke tacgecde.

³ Geng kurumenga kurumenga meficyununa marikibiga andae nga ge afo nga asomeng sasawa wi faiyununa tatacnginau seria tacgec yenenganduae. Yenemma †4 ††yofi negensima deba, "Geng ngic negensinunuma ngicac medacfora gombunga garennunukecne, imocac warecguduae. ⁵ Geng ngic negensima meficgema ngicac medac gombunga garenggekecne, imocac warecguduae. Ye kurumenggac areng yeneac mamea anudeac geng faina kefec. Amma ye kuc kibikperagiagoc kekecac iraya heiminec. ⁶ ††Ge marikibiga sasawa meficgema yeng imocac kunenga kefudeac fainec. Ge wiac sasawa yeac haniaac bageau bic faiminec. ⁷ Imoc amau rama burumaka sasawa nga manennu yang sasawa ⁸ amma sawau neng sasawa nga kondunnu kondungyang amma kondung manau yang hania hania singngina mema kenghaandae, imoc yeac haniaac bageau faina garengyuuude."

⁹ O *KEBU*, ge Kebunina, bangeha bangeha fekendaeu kpacga imoc engenatoa yombong fekefude.

Makpekpea onggongyuuude

Yegecgareng yearu. Yegec mong kpara Medac homeec, imocac uba modacma yegec yomoc heibesonga. Dawidngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

9 *KEBU*, ni heregoc yombong ubangerec megemma yofi edeyunuba, "Ye ua sasawa mekecde, imoc bibiagoc yombong."

² Ni ubangerec negemma geac amma sogabade. O Kuctoa mingina, ni geac kpac kuneng heiwayong memima yegec heibade. ⁵

³ Ngabafocna yeni gemma dzigenema tifainggema mayunuu kpac anggec. ⁴ Nga geng yoacfu nanggenuma yoacna faka dindingafu desina yoacfu firang anai. Ge ngictau tatacgau tacma faka dindingac modacma yoac isinggema desinec.

⁵ Geng ngicngac bangec monnunac Anutu mi negemmidae, yeni yunumeting ayemmenec nga ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni kpetotieyununa kpac anggec kpacngina meickenec. Nga imoc sufuma nasoya nasoya kpac anude. ^{5†6} Ngabafocnina yeni amangina sesuhasac wisic wisicke kpac anu ngaba yeneng imohai kpac anggec. Geng taongngina hembarackena kpac anggec ngic mongngo yeneac naric mi negensiude.

⁷ *KEBU* ye ngictau amma tatahau nasoya nasoya tarude. Ye ngictauac tataha faiu seria taru yoacfu faifai uaya meudeac efaide. ^{5††8} Ye faka dindingac modacma bangectoa bangecac ngicngac yoacngina isinggema foraya dema monde mondea kpac kecma ngiha ngiha yoacngina desibesande. ^{5†}

⁹ Ngicngac goa yeneng ngic ogofocngina ebic meficgeyemmegec ubaebicnginagoc kecgec, yeneac sufu sufu-amangina seria, imoc *KEBUNOC*. Naso mangana hau yeng amangina seria anu ihai sufugecde. ^{5††10} O *KEBU*, ngicngac yeneng geac kpac kuneng negengandae, yeni negenserigugecde. Ngicngac yeneng ge hofocgugec geng yeni mi ngadeyunuma wayununade. ^{5†}

¹¹ *KEBUNGO* TSIONNU ngictau tatahau tacde, ngeni ye yegec heimima dengerebisia amma yeng ua mekecde, imoc ngiha ngiha botucnginau dekperagibisia. ^{5†12} Ye ngic sac hetinggegec, yeni negengyunuma kopocsicnginaac turunga kpouyemmeude. Ngicngac ebicnginagoc kecma ye kpacgec yeng imoc naric mi nigeckpeude. ^{5††}

† 7:15 Myeg 57:6 †† 7:16 Myeg 140:9-11 † 8:1 Myeg 113:4; 148:13 †† 8:2 Mat 21:16 †† 8:3 Myeg 111:2 ††† 8:4 Yop 7:17-18; Myeg 144:3; Heb 2:6-8 ††† 8:6 1Kor 15:27; Efs 1:22; Heb 2:8 § 9:2 Myeg 5:11; 83:18 §† 9:5 Dser 9:14; Yneg 10:7 §†† 9:7 Myeg 102:12, 26; Heb 1:11 §† 9:8 Myeg 96:13; 98:9 §†† 9:9 Myeg 37:39; 46:1; 91:2 §† 9:10 Dser 31:6-8; Myeg 37:25; 70:4; 91:14 §† 9:11 Myeg 107:22 §§† 9:12 2Sm 4:11; Myeg 9:18; 10:17; 22:24; 37:25; Yes 49:14-15; Heb 13:5

¹³ O *KEBU*, ngabafocna yeneng ngadenuma kpendzeng nga ebic nenggec kecduae. Ge neac ubaga manganeu meficnuna. O Kebu, ni homecac naguu febare geng miacnuna monggoc imohacnac erebade. ¹⁴ Ge ifi anna ni faka gombunga angannec, imocac siduc andacma erienzong megembade. Nga ge ebicfunac mesinunec, imoc Tsion naroangaac naguu namma sogac sogaihoc dekperagiyemmebade. †

¹⁵ Ngicngac bangec monnunac Anutu mi negemmidae, yeni yenaoc teng usuma imohai kemegec nga ufic mesufuma faigec, imocngo haninginau meu mayunuec. ^{††16} *KEBUNGO* yoacfu faifai uaya ngicngac yenearu meu neni ye negemmidimbe. Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni maringinango ua megec, imocngo yenang botacngina amma witicynuude. *Higgaiong, Selac*‡

¹⁷ Ngicngac Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande nga bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu nigecyunuu kecandae, yeni homecamau kemma kecgecde. ^{††18} Ngicngac iwaiac obohoma kecandae, Kebungo yeneac ebicngina nasosoc mi nigeckpeude, kpac. Ngicngac makpekpea yeneng Anutungo meficynuudeac negensima tomai kecandae, yeni nasoya hau wiac imocac fora henggecde. ‡

¹⁹ O *KEBU*, ge bangecngic kpaheiyemmena firang mi ambisia. Bangec monnunac ngicngac yeni geac kicfu nanggec geng yoacfu faiyunuma fakangina isinggena. ²⁰ O *KEBU*, geng kengec meficgeyemmena. Ngicngac bangec monnunac yeni bangecngicsac andae, imoc edzacyununa hemma negembisia. *Selac*‡‡

Ebicfunac mesi mesiac nunumu

10 O *KEBU*, ge nocac neac hereau yombong nannec nga ge nocac ebicnaso anu sufuma kecne? ² Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana meudeac ammiande, ye yengenaac negenu engena ande. Ifi anu gereagoc kemma ngicngac kucmama kisangyunuma ebicngina arenggema mendangyunuude. ^{‡‡3} Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana meudeac ammiande, ye hereau negensongo mangana fede, imocac negenu engena anu yoac homac osoude. Ye iwaiac kichodung amma wiac homac mekpedzuc amma mekefudeac ammiude amma *KEBU* ngadehema yeac sowecyoac deude. ^{§4} Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana meudeac ammiande, ye sebia meema deude, "Anutu ye wiac imocac mi kpesinenude." Amma yofi negensima kecde, "Anutu mong mi kecde, kpac." ^{§5} Ngic mong ifi kecande, ye uaya nasosoc naric amma ngereeude. Ye ngabafora sasawa yeneac negenu wiac efeacnec andeac dzomoyemmeude. Ye yoacga kpekefu geng wiac hengising amma foraya deannec, imoc yeac hereau fedeac imoc naric mi henude. ^{§†6} Ye yengenaac yofi negenude, wiac mongngo menuu goroc goroc naric mi ambade. Ni nga esangabofocna kecma ebic mong naric mi meficgenide. ^{§†7} ^{§††} Ye sowecyoac nga ikoc amma ogofocngina ebicfu faiyunuudeac yoac dekefude. Dekefu enara imocngo wakeu enacbibihau ngicngac tobangyunuudeac yoac nga ogofocngina memanganeyunuudeac yoac mesufuude. ⁸ Ye amabangec wegenacfu sufuma tomai tacande. Taru ngic mongngo mangana mi meande, ye hau ngic manganango ngic memanganeyunuudeac areng andae, kiwa yenearu fima sufu sufuu kpebcyunuude. ^{§†}

⁹ Laionyangtoango icbisis botucnginau sufuma tacande, yeng ifi isoc sufuma kucmama yeni meyunuudeac tomari taru ngicngac memeficngina kpac andae, yeni ufihau mendanggegec meyunuma kenude. ^{§†10} Ebicfu mayunugecdeac areng yeni ngonducnema bangecfu sufuma tacdae. Tacma memeficngina kpac kecma yeac mariu kpegec yeng kuhagoc meyunuude. ¹¹ Ngic mangana ye ubeau yofi negensiude, "Anutu ye neac nigeckpeu kiwa semema naric mi nenude." ^{§††}

¹² O *KEBU*, ge yacna. Anutu, ge mariga miacna enu. Ngic goa yeneng ngic ogofocngina ebic meficgeyemmegec ebicgoc kecandae, ge yeneac mi nigecegubeso. ¹³ Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana meudeac ammiande, ye nocac Anutu ngadehema yengenaac negemma yofi deude, "Ye kopocsicnaac turunga mi kpounenude."

¹⁴ Anutu, geng sifu ngicngac ebic nga kpendzenggoc kecdae, yeni yenemma ebicngina negensima marigango meficyununadeac negennec. Memangac manganea kecde, ye kekeha gearu waande nga geng beging yeneac memeficngic. ^{§§†15} Geng ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana meudeac ammiande nga yarengic, yeneac maringina hetackena. Hetackema fakangina mangana hengising amma meficgekecna sasawa kpac andacbeso.

¹⁶ *KEBU* ye ngictau kecde nga kecengkefude. Nga bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae, yeneng yeac bangecfunac meickema kpac anggecde. ^{§§§}

¹⁷ O *KEBU*, ngicngac yumia yeneng heresongongina edegegec ge imoc negemma herengina meseriyemmenade. Yeni kpacgugec ge kedzacga yenearu faina. ^{18†18} Nga ngicngac goa yeni ogofocngina ebicfu faiyunugec. Faiyunugec ge ngicngac ubaebicgoc kecdae nga nambarac beging kecdae, yenenggareng ayemmema faka dindingac modacma ayemmebesena. Ge ifi anna bangecngic yeneng kengectoa monggoc mi meficgeyemmegecde. ¹⁹

† 9:14 Myeg 13:5; 20:5; 35:9 †† 9:15 Myeg 7:15; 94:23; Yneg 5:22; 26:27 ‡ 9:16 Mke 14:31; Yneg 5:22 †† 9:17 Yop 8:13; Myeg 50:22 ‡‡ 9:18 Myeg 12:5; Yneg 23:18; 24:14 ‡‡‡ 9:20 Myeg 62:9; Yes 31:3; Edz 28:2 ‡‡‡ 10:2 Myeg 7:16; 9:15; Yneg 5:22 § 10:3 Myeg 94:4; Rom 1:32 §† 10:4 Myeg 14:1-2; 53:1 §†† 10:5 Myeg 12:5; Yes 26:11 §† 10:6 Yes 56:12; Yhkp 18:7 §†† 10:7 Rom 3:14 §† 10:8 Myeg 17:11; Hab 3:14 §† 10:9 Myeg 17:12; Mika 7:2 §§† 10:11 Yop 22:13; Myeg 94:7; Edz 9:9 §§† 10:14 Myeg 68:5; 2Tim 1:12; 1Pe 4:19 §§§ 10:16 Myeg 145:13; Yer 10:10; Dan 4:34; 1Tim 1:17 18 10:17 Mke 22:23; Myeg 9:12 19 10:18 Myeg 82:3; Yes 11:4

Kebungo ongonnuude

Yegecgareng yearu. Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec.

11 Ni *KEBUAC* hoannu hama sufuma kecba ngeni dafi negemma yoac yofi edenudae, “Ge neng isoc kemma tikigau worana.” ^{†2} Negenna, ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni ngic goa herenginau ikoc nga hamangec mong mi fede, yenemma tebemedahango wedecyunugecdeac negemma kundunnu namma gurutu taima kpesaigecde. ^{††3} Ngic yeneng dedeseriyoaraac titiseri kpetotieyunuma meickegcedu ngicngac dindingac yeneng wiac imoc mengeregecdeac obohogecde. [‡]

⁴ *KEBUNGO* womonga kpetiacfu tacde. Ye ngictau tatahau kurumennu tacma kiwango ngicac nambaracfora yenemma kiwa yenearu fima fakangina hennegeng anude. ^{††5} *KEBUNGO* ngic dindingac fakangina tobanggeude. Nga yeng ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeneac faka momoc tobanggeude. Amma ngic yarefakaac songo negengandae, yeni ubango wayunuude. ^{††6} ^{†††}Ngicngac Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeng yeneac witiu hoc gerec dzedzeagoc nga sarafa gerec borangagoc kpakeu yenerende. Yeneremanu firang gerea yenerende. Imoc pakenginau kpakegec kemema yenang wiac anu yeni ebic imoc pakeunac isoc negecde.

⁷ *KEBU* ye dindingac, imocac amma ye faka dindingacac songea negende. Nga ngicngac uba kongaha amma ikoc nga hamangecngina kpac kecdae, yeneng yeac kicmesuya henggecde. ^{†††}

Kebuac yoacngo ongonnuude

Yegecgareng yearu. Yegec yomoc sheminic uba modacma gitakurere witicngina 8ngo kpema heibesonga. Dawidngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

12 Ngicngac yoac modac modacfaka angandae, yeni bic kpac andacma ngicngac botucninau monggoc mi kecgecde. Nga Anutuac enac tofoc tofohongic, yeni kpac amma monggoc mi kecgecde. O *KEBU*, imocac meficnunubesena. ^{§2} Ngic sasawa yeni ogofocnginagoc denengeng amma ikoc andacgec enacbicnginaunac yoackerec ikoha eremanu herenginau manganango tobangyunugecdeac yoac degecde. ^{§†3} Ngicngac yeni enacnginau yoackerec ikoha anggecde nga nedzarangnginango yenanggac yoac engena homac osogec *KEBUNGO* imoc herecgema meickebeso. ⁴ Yeni yofi deandae, “Neni nedzaranninango kuc nemmeu seria nannide nga enacbicninau meficnunuu ngic mongngo naric mi garennunuma dzegenunuude.”

⁵ Ifi degec *KEBUNGO* ine yoac yofi dede, “Yeni makpekpea memayunuma memanganeyunuandae. Anu ngicngac yeni ebic witiu kecma asoringa ayemmeade, imocac yaguc yacma onggongyunubade. Yeni sufu sufuu ruagoc tacgecdeac ayemmeade neng meyunuma hoannau faiyunubade.” ^{§††6} *KEBUNGO* yoac deserima deec, imoc sasawa yoac kongaha nga seuha kpac. Ngic yeni silwa gerec gereagoc ohogec atac 7 anu bangecfu mama kongac koporarac anude. *KEBUNGO* yoac deserima deec, imoc ifi isoc ande. ^{§†}

⁷ O *KEBU*, geng ongonnunuma ngicngac yofinenggac kecdae, yenearunac nasosoc garennununa. ^{§††8} Ngicac medacfora botucnginau yeneng yarefakaac negenggec engena ande. Nga ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni noboc noboc oronnunuma kengha andae. ^{§†}

Ge kicmesuga mi mesufuna

Yegecgareng yearu. Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec.

13 O *KEBU*, ebicna noc nasou wisickeude? Ge naso wisic wisickea kpac kecma neac mi nigecgubeso. Ge kicmesuga nearu mesufukecneac, ge faka imoc wanadeac tomai kecduae. ² Ni ubaebicgoc kecduae, imoc wisickeudeac tomai kecma ubahodung wenacsoc negengkecduae, imoc kpac anudeac tomai kecduae. Ngabafocna yeni firang anggec yeneac bageu kecduae, imoc wisickeudeac imocac tomai momoc kecduae.

³ O *KEBU* Anutuna, ge neac negensima turunga merennenna. Ni homecfu heima febaiaic kicnau kperagiga faina kecbesare. ^{§†4} Nocac ngabangicnango yofi debacac, “Ni firang bic andua.” ifi deu ni goroc goroc amma manubeso anu ye imocac sogaibacac meficnuna. ^{§††5} Geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecneac negenseri-guma kecduae. Geng ebicfunac mesinunecac amma ni heregoc geac desogai angkecduae.

⁶ *KEBUNGO* gombunga anengandeac yegec heimibade. ^{§††}

† 11:1 Myeg 2:12; 121:1 †† 11:2 Myeg 7:12; 37:14; 64:3-4 ‡ 11:3 Myeg 87:1; 119:152 †† 11:4 Mika 1:2; Mat 5:34 †† 11:5 Fing 22:1; Myeg 34:19; Yak 1:12 ††† 11:6 Myeg 75:8; Yer 4:11-12; Edz 38:22 ††† 11:7 Myeg 7:9-11; 16:11; 33:5 § 12:1 Yes 57:1; Mika 7:2 §† 12:2 Myeg 41:6; Yer 9:8; Rom 16:18 §†† 12:5 Myeg 10:18; 34:6; 35:10; Yes 33:10 §† 12:6 Myeg 119:140; Yneg 30:5 §†† 12:7 Myeg 37:28; 97:10 §† 12:8 Myeg 55:10-11 §† 13:3 Yer 51:39 §†† 13:4 Myeg 25:2; 35:19; 38:16 §§† 13:6 Myeg 116:7; 119:17

Anutua kpac kekec

Yegecgareng yearu. Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec.

14 †Ngic negen negengngina kpac, yeni herenginagu yofi negemma deandae, “Anutu mong mi kecede, kpac yombong.” Yeni fakangina manganeu faka mangana yombong anggecede. Ngic mongngonec faka gombunga mi angkecede, imoc kpac yombong. ² *KEBUNGO* kurumennu kecma ngicac nambarac yenemma kefude. Nga ngic mong ye negen negentegehagoc kecma Anutu hofocande, Kebungo kic fiu mau ngic ifia yeac kicfifi angkecede. ††3 Nga yeni ine sasawango ngade ngade monggoc kemedacma fakangina heimeremma mangane-dacgec. Ngic mongngo mong faka gombunga mi angkecede, mocdong kpac yombong.

⁴ Yarengic yeni wiac negemma negen negentegecgnginagoc mi anggecede. Nga ngicngo yaka neandae, yeni ifi isoc ngicngacfozna neyunuma *KEBU* ine naric mi kpacgecede. ⁵ Anutungo ngicareng dindigac kecandae, yenigoc kefudeac amma manganameme yeneng kengectoa amma homac yombong kpidohogecede. ⁶ Yarengic ngeneng ngic makpekpea arengngina memanganebeso angandae, fora. Nga *KEBU* yennoc yeneac sufua-sufua. †

⁷ O, Isracel neneac mengec mengere, ye Tsion tikiunac mama habeso, imocac yombong anemmede. *KEBUNGO* ngicngacfora monggoc mengerenunuu naric kecnide, naso imohai Yacakowac nambaracfora sogaiyecede nga Isracel neni ubangerec negennide. †

Anutuac womonnu

Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec.

15 O *KEBU*, geac kporucwomongga kpetiacfu merang naric tarude? Nga merang tikiga kpetiacfu naric kefude? †††

² Ngic mong ye faka angammemeau kopocsic mong mi meficgeude nga mong ye faka gombunga angkecma hereaunac yoac fora ereu deude, yeng ihai naric kefude. †††3 Ngic mong ye nedzarangango ngadeyoac mi deude nga ogea mi memanganeude nga mong ye ogofora yeac wegenac kecandae, yeni game kpekpeuu naric mi faiyunuude, yeng ihai naric kefude. ⁴ Ngic mong ye ngic mangana, yeneac modzea tiande nga ngicngac *KEBU* ewehiheigoc hoanggeandae, yeneac ewengina heiude. Nga mong ye yoara deserima modaru imocngo ebic homac meficgemiudeu imoc sifu modarude nga ye imocac negenu wiac engena mi anude, ngic imocngo Kebuac tiki kpetiacfu naric kefude. ⁵†5 Ngic goa yeneng ngic mong yearu turung angkecdae amma kpougecede, imohai yeng profit dema dzo monggoc torokpema mi meude. Amma ngicngac goa kopocsicngina kpac kecdae, yeng yeni yoacfu memayunuudeac moneng naric mi meude, ngic ifia yeng Kebuac tiki kpetiacfu naric kefude.

Ngic mong ye faka imoc angkecede, ye wiac mongngo meu goroc goroc naric mi anude. ⁶††

Kingangfora garengyunuude

Yegec yomoc miktang uba modacma heibesonga. Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec.

16 O Anutu, ni geac hoannu hama sufuma kecbadeac onggonnuna. ²†2 Ni *KEBU* yofi ededuae, “Ge Kebuna, forangoc, gea kpac wiac mong gombunga naric mi mekecbai.” ³ Bangecfu ngicngac kpetiac yeni ngicngac ewehiheingnagoc, yeneac negemba ngereede. ⁴†4 Ngicngac nemuonga meisinggema hoanggeandae, yeni ine ubahodung kekecnginau kpedzigec hama ebicngina monggoc nga monggoc anude. Ni yeneac sese dema sac naric mi hetinggebade nga kpacngina enacbibicnango naric mi kpacbade. ⁵†

⁵ *KEBU*, geng wiac noboha nennec, imoc kpakenec isoc anu imoc mema nebade. Geng tatacna garenggena imoc neac amma fekefude. ⁶†6 Wiac hendzicma nemmegec, imohai neac bangec nga tatacna gombunga fede. Foracngoc, ni amabangecyombonna imocac ubangerec negenduae. ⁷†7 *KEBUNGO* dederecge anemma sing edzacnuudeac kenehebade. ⁸†8 Herenango tofocnac ifingoc edekpou anengande. ⁹†9

† 14:1-3 Rom 3:10-12 †† 14:2 Myeg 33:13; 102:19 † 14:4 Yes 64:7; Yer 10:25; Amo 8:4 †† 14:6 Myeg 9:9; 142:5 †† 14:7 Yop 42:10; Myeg 53:6; 126:1 ††† 15:1 Myeg 23:6; 24:3; 27:4; 61:4 ††† 15:2 Yes 33:15; Dzek 8:16; Efs 4:25 § 15:3 Mke 23:1; Myeg 28:3; 50:20 † 15:4 Yos 9:18-20; Des 11:35; Aps 28:10 ††† 15:5 Dser 16:19; Edz 18:8 †† 16:1 Myeg 7:1; 17:8 ††† 16:3 Myeg 101:6; 119:63 † 16:4 Yos 23:7; Myeg 32:10; 106:37-38 †† 16:5 Myeg 23:5; 119:57; 125:3; Uyeg 3:24 ††† 16:6 Yer 3:19 ††† Anutungo meficnunu nenang bangecngicngacnec yumia kecma Anutuac kenecyoac debisina, yoac imoc mitikibiu homac fede nga yeng faka imocac negenu ngereede. (Fingec fingec 9:26, 14:20, 24:48, Mitiyegec, 26:12, 103:22 nga goa homac fede.) ††† 16:7 Myeg 73:24; 77:6

⁸†Ni nasosoc kicna *KEBUARU* fikecduae. Yeng marifoinau kecdeac wiac mongngo menuu goroc goroc naric mi ambade. ⁹Imocac ubaherenango ubangerec negemma ubaongana sogaiu sebina ifingoc ruaegoc anude. ^{††10}‡Geng ubaongana homecamau naric mi wanade. Amma ge enac tofoc tofohongicga kisereu wana mi ho-aeude. ¹¹Geng kekecac sing kpounennec. Geac kicfu sogac sogai hafoangoc fede nga marifoigau ubangerec feengkecbesande. ‡†

Kebu ge ongonnuna

Dawidngo yofi numuec.

17 O *KEBU*, ni dindingac amma ebicfu kecma yoac deduae, imocac yoacna negenna. Ni arohoma kpacguba ge yoacna negenna. Enacbibicna ikoha kpacngo numugemba ge kedzac kpema nunumuna negenna. ²Ge yoacfu neac yoac faka dindingac modacma forana debesena nga geac kicngo faka dindingac hembeso. ³Foracngoc, ge tofocnac yugucnuma tobangge herena hennegeng annadeu nearu mangana mong mi meficgenade. Enacnango yoac kopocsihagoc mong mi debadeac negenseriai. ^{‡‡4}Ngic goa yeni faka angammemen-gina hania hania fede, fora. Nga ni sifu enacbibicgango yoac denec, imoc modacma garengemema yarengic yeneac sinnu mong mi kenai. ⁵Ni serima geac sinnu tima kengha amma hanina mong mi tiposockeac. ^{‡‡}
⁶O Anutu, geng nunumunaac turunga merennennadeac kpacguduae. Ge kedzacga nearu faima yoacna negenna. ⁷Geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec, wiac imoc bibiagoc andeac imoc edzacnuyombongge-na. Ngicngac neni ngabafocnina yeneanunac meickema sufunideac geac hoannu hani geng ebicfunac mesin-ununade. Nga ngaba yeneanunac gearu hama marifoigau sufunide. ^{‡‡‡8}Ge geangga kicga garenggeannec, ge ifi isoc ni garenuma kpeganggaac debannu fainuma mesufununa. [§]
⁹Ngic goa yeni Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeu kpetotienubeso andae. Nga ngaba yeni kpebucnugecdeac negemma oronnuma nandae, ge yeneanunac mesufununa. ¹⁰Yeni herengina dzegegec ye-nearu ubamangang mong mi feyemmeu enacnginango yoackpekpe kpegecde. ^{‡‡11}Yeni hanina modacma ki-sannuma meficnuma yaguc oronnuma nandae. Yeni kicngina kucgoc nearu fima bangecfu kpefacnubeso andae. ¹²Laionyangtoango wiac kisamma sorienacngo sebia merecgeudeac ammiande nga laion kuhagocngo sufu sufuu ngoducnema tomai feande, yeni ifi isoc andae.
¹³O *KEBU*, ge yacma kemma ngabafocna kicnginau namma yunuma bangecfu ukuyununa. Ngic Anutu ngade-hema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni menugecac dzikacbeangango kekecna yeneac mariunac me-sina. ¹⁴O *KEBU*, ge geangga maringo bangecngic yeneanunac mesinuna. Bangecngic yeni bangec yomohai ke-cma imocac wiac mekpedzuc amma mekecdae, yeni imocac areng. Ge yeneac negemma wiac faina fede, imocngo herengina mewakeude. Mewakeu medacfocngina yeneng wiac imoc monggoc nga monggoc meke-cma nambaracfocngina yeneac negemma noboha faigec tarude.
¹⁵Anu ni dindingac kecma kicmesuga hembade nga gauunac gborima geac kicsiric hembra gunucnude. ^{‡‡†}

Ngictaungo firang anec

Yegecgareng yearu. KEBUNGO kingang ngiha Dawid ngabafora sasawa yeneac maringinaunac mesima Sauroac kuc memama yearunac meickeu Dawidngo KEBU yegec yofi heimiec.

18 O *KEBU*, ge neac kuchna, ni geac songo negenduae. ²*KEBU* ye neac hoc peperandzi seria, ye amana seria amma neac yungec yungecngic. Ye Anutuna nga neac hoc peperandzi seria anu ni yeac hoannu kemma sufuma kecbade. Ye kasona nga ye kuhagoc amma ebicfunac mesinuu yeac odaseriau kecbade. ^{‡‡3}*KEBU* erien-dzong memini ngereyombonggede. Ni ye kpacba yeng ngabafocna yeneac witicfunac mesinuuude.
⁴Homecac witicngo fusenuu doku tunggbaungngo wegenac hama memanganenubeso anu kuchna kpac an-ec. ^{‡‡†} ^{‡‡5}Nga homecamaac witicngo fusenuu homecac botacngo sinna hedzickegec.
⁶Ni ebicfu kecma Anutunango meficnuudeac kpacbare yeng womongau tacma ubaudumenna negemma ked-zac kpema kiacna negenec.
⁷Yeng ngaba anecac bangecngo kockpac amma kpemindzaheu usoc meu tikiac titiseri yeni dendeng kpegec.
⁸Ye samaha singausing hosuc mau gerecngo enarausing erema wiac dzerecgeu kpac andarec. Hoc gerecyoho-gocngo enaraunac erema singsararang kpema kenggec. ⁹Ye kurumenga kurumenga merarangyunuma hau kundungtoango hania bageau tarec. ¹⁰Ye keruw witiau taru imocngo kpegangagoc kpututuckeu haec. Ye fi-rangga kpeganga witiau heima sawakebangau haec. ^{‡‡11}Ye kundung mema imocngo kperacemema kiahoeng

† 16:8-11 Aps 2:25-28 †† 16:9 Myeg 13:5; 30:12; 108:1 ‡ 16:10 Aps 13:35 †† 16:11 Myeg 36:7-8; 43:4 ‡‡ 17:3 Myeg 16:7; Dzek 13:9; Mkai 3:2-3; 1Pe 1:7 ‡‡† 17:5 Myeg 119:133 ‡‡‡ 17:7 Myeg 31:21 § 17:8 Dser 32:10; Myeg 91:1, 4; Dzek 2:8; Mat 23:37 ‡† 17:10 1Sm 2:3; Yop 15:27; Myeg 73:7 ‡†† 17:15 Myeg 4:6-7; 16:11; 1Yoh 3:2 ‡‡ 18:2 Heb 2:13 ‡†† 18:4 Myeg 116:3 ‡† 18:4-6 Yona 2:5-7 ‡‡ 18:10 Myeg 104:3

dzadzungo bedzoya amma oronggeu imocac manau tarec. ¹² Kibikperagingo waraimima hoeng mekperagiyunu yeni yeac kicfu kenggec kia nomanggbomea kuneng amma mau hoc gerecyohoagocngo ifingoc hoeng manaunac maec.

¹³ Nga nomanggbomeatoa nga hoc gerecyohoagocngo maec, imocac manaunac *KEBUNGO* kurumenga kurumenga, imohai tacma gbumparandang meficgeu haec. Kuctoa minginango yoac deu yeni enacudumenga nengenggec. ¹⁴ Ye tebe kperecgema tebededac isoc kpesaiu ngabafora singsararang kpegec. Ye piratac kucnginagoc sing edzacyunuma faiu yeni sing imoc modacma kenggec. ¹⁵ O *KEBU*, geng yoac ngabasiric edeyunuma samacgausing asu fifina kucgoc erema kondungtoa meu dzikeu kperemenga fingectegeru henggec. Nga bangectoa bangecac titiseri imoc didiu faina henggec.

¹⁶ Ye sawau tacma maria sinema menuma doku dzohong keme kemeaunac kpedzinuec. ¹⁷ Neac ngabangicngoc kuhagoc anu yeng yeac mariunac mesinuu ngic neac modzongina tiande, yeneac kucngo feracnuecac yeng yeneanunac mesinuec. ¹⁸ Naso manganango ebihagoc neac wegenac hau ngabafocna yeneng kicnau hama namma nubeso anggec *KEBUNGO* meserinuma meficnuec. ¹⁹ Ye neac songo negenecac amma ebicfunac mesinuma sawea homac meficgenemma hesicnu kemma ihai fainuec. †

²⁰ *KEBUNGO* neac faka dindingac henec, imocacsoc faka gombunga anenec. Nga marinango faka kongaha angkefaiac ye imocac turunga merennemma wiac gombunga nenec. ††²¹ Ni Anutu wama faka mangana mong mi amma *KEBUAC* sing gombunga modacanduaengoc. ²² Yeac dedesiyoac imoc sasawango kicnau feu ni nasosoc hemma yeac singyoac mong mi ngadehema wayai. ²³ Amma ni yeac hehennu kopocsic mong mi meficgeai, kpac. Ni kopocsic meficgebaiac fagung amma garengemekefai. ²⁴ Nga marinango faka kongaha angkefecac *KEBUNGO* neac faka angammeme dindingac hemma gombungaac turunga kpounenec. ‡

²⁵ O Kebu, ngic mongngo yoac modackefu ge yoacga modackecneac, imoc edzahanade. Nga mong ye kopocsic mong mi meficgeu geng kopocsic mong mi meficgeannec, imoc edzahana henude. ††²⁶ Mong ye uba kongahagoc kefu geng ubaga kongaha, edzahanade. Nga mong ye fakaya heimeremma mangana modackefu ge ifingoc fakaga gombunga heimeremma mangana ammuna henude. ²⁷ Geng ngicngac yumia ebicfunac mesiyununade. Nga ngic yenanggac negenggec wiac engena ande nga gamea kpac kecma kicngina miacandae, geng ine yeni memayununade. ‡

²⁸ *KEBU* Anutunango kundunna meickeu kperagia angkecde. Oc, gennoc kifana kpedzereckenade. ††²⁹ O, ge sing meficgenenna ngabahabu memayunubade. Anutunango kuc nenu odatoangina membarackema ferahabade.

³⁰ Anutu ye faka angammemea dindingac nga *KEBUNGO* yoac deserima deu fora fingerudenoc. Ngicngac yeneng yeac hoannu hama sufudacgec yeng kasongina amma mesufuyunuude. †††³¹ *KEBU* ye mocgungo Anutu fora amma Anutunina mocgungo hoc peperandzi seria. ††³² Ngicngac wamba heigec kemeande, ifi isoc Anutungo kuc heinenu kemeu sing ebiha kpac meficgenenu gombunga kengkecbade. †††³³ †††Yeng hanina mengereu kate yanggac haniherec isoc anu bic yombong nedzibade. Nga ye tikiu nambadeac kuc nenu naric mi manuude.

³⁴ Ye marina mengereu dzikacac negen negenggoc anduaeac tebe seria aiengngo memea, imoc naric taibade.

³⁵ Ge ebicfunac mesinuna imocngo kasona angkecde. Ge marifoigango nanggenuna serima namba geng meficnuna ngickuneng anai. ³⁶ Ni tiserima nambadeac geng tumiatoa meficgenenna haninango mong mi tiposockeac. ††³⁷ Amma ni ngabafocna kisangyunuma meficynuma memanganeyunuba kpac andacgec monggoc dzigeneai. ³⁸ Ni ngic yunuhomeai, yeni haninau makpema monggoc mi yacgec.

³⁹ Geng dzikac kpebadeac kuc heinemma ngabafocna neac bageau faiyununa mayunuu fegec. ⁴⁰ Nga ge ngabafocna faka ayemmena yeni ngadengina nearu meremma wanuma kenggec. Nga ngic yeneng neac modzongina tiu neng kpetotieyunuba kpac anggec. ⁴¹ Yeni memeficac kiacgec nga ebicfunac mesiyunuudeac ngic mong ine mi tarec. Yeni *KEBUNGO* meficynunuudeac kiacgec yeng yoacngina mong mi merenec. ⁴² Ni kpedzameyunuba yeni sendung firangngo mefiranggeande, ifi isoc anggec. Ni sinnu goteng isoc meicyunuma ngadeau ukuyunuai.

⁴³ Ngiha ngiha yeneng ngaba anenggec geng imohacnac mesinunec. Mesinuma sing meficgenenna bangec monnunac ngicngac yeneac garengtoa anai. Ni ngicngacareng goa mi negengyunuba yeneng neac bageu kecma kingang kpenenggec. ⁴⁴ Ngic yeni siducna negemma yoacna bic tofohogec kuricngic yeneng hama neac kicfu ngonducnema ewena heigec. ⁴⁵ Yeni kucngina mau dzonongngina fedeu amangina seria wama imohacnac mama hagec.

⁴⁶ *KEBU* kecde. Neac hoc peperandzi seria, ye keneheni. ††† Anutu ebicfunac mesinuec, ye kpac kuneng mibe-songa. ⁴⁷ Anutungo ebicna negemma turunga kpouyemmema ngiha ngiha neac bageu kecgecdeac faiyunuec. ††⁴⁸ Oc, ye ngabafocna yeneac mariunac mesinuma kicnginau miacnuna kpac kuneng nenec. Ge yarengic kucn-

† 18:19 Myeg 31:8; 118:5 †† 18:20 1Sm 24:19 ‡ 18:24 1Sm 26:23 †† 18:25 Myeg 25:10; 31:23; 37:28; 40:11; 89:24 †† 18:27 Myeg 101:5; Yneg 6:17 ††† 18:28 Yop 29:3 ††† 18:30 Myeg 17:7; 119:140; Dan 4:37 § 18:31 Dser 32:31; 32:39; 1Sm 2:2; Yes 45:5 §† 18:32 Myeg 91:2 §†† 18:33 Hab 3:19 §‡ 18:36 Yneg 4:12

ginagoc, yeneac mariunac mesinunec. ⁴⁹†Imocac bangec monnunac ngicngac botucnginau namma afegubade. O *KEBU*, ni yegec heima geac kpac kuneng heiwayong memibade. ⁵⁰Yeng ngictauya faka ammiu dzikactou firang angkefude. Ye ngic meisinggema kerec nadzicmiu yeng yeac ngictau anu yegoc kecma yoac dedzege anec, imoc modackefude. Yeng Dawid meisinggema nasoya nasoya ye nga esangabofora yenigoc kecde nga kecbesande.

Anutuac marikibi

Yegecgareng yearu. Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec.

19 Anutu ye kuc nga kibikperagiagoc, kurumenga kurumenga yeni siduc imoc dekperagikecdae nga sawango yeac marikibi deireckeude. ^{†2}Hadzing mongngo hadzing ogea yoac imoc edeu tofocnac mongngo tofocnac ogea imoc dedekperagi ammiude. ^{†3}Yeni yoacngina ning kpeu yoac mong mi dedae, fora. Ngic mongngo ubaudumengngina mi negenude. ⁴†Nga ubaudumengngina imoc sifu bangectoa bangec, imohai kengkecde. Yeni yoacnginango bangec noboc noboc wisic wisickeau kendarude. Anutungo kurumenga kurumenga, imohai wenacac kporucbedzo mong faiu fede. ⁵Ye memeturang ngic mongngo memeturang ama manaunac ubangeregcoc maande, ifi isoc haude. Wenac ye nedzi nedzi ngic kuhagocngo firang anudeac sogac sogaigoc nedziande, ifi isoc hama ⁶kurumenga kurumenga tegia monnusing erema singa modacma kemebesonga tegia nobocsing kemeude. Ye gerea yombong anu wiac mongngo yearu naric mi sufuude. †

⁷††*KEBUAC* dedeseri imoc gombunga amma ngicngac ubaonganina heigboriude. Amma *KEBUNGO* yoac dekperagi nemmeude, imoc fora yombong amma ngic negen negentegecac obohoande, ye negen negentegec meficgemiude. ⁸*KEBUAC* dederecgeyoac imoc dindingac amma sogac sogai hereninau meficgenemmeude. Amma *KEBUAC* nonoyoac imoc kongaha amma kicinina mekperagiude. †††*KEBUAC* eweheiheigoc kecec imoc kongaha amma feengkecbesande. Nga *KEBUNGO* dederecgeyoac modacnideac faiec, imoc seria amma dindingac.

^{§10}Imoc gol ferahama gol tegeng momoc ferahaude. Amma imoc kukundzau songea ferahama songea yombong ande. Imoc kukundzau kpedzucneandimbe, imoc ferahayombonggeude. ^{§11}Dederecgeyoacgango kingang ngicga goroya kpeu ye imoc modackefu, imocngo ubangerec wiac engena miude. ^{§††}

¹²Ngic yengenaocngoc isingemema kopocsiha naric mi hentegerude, kpac. Kebu, ge kopocsicna sufufufuya wana. ^{§†13}Ni, kingang ngicgango kopocsicfaka goa yofi negemma mekecbai, "Faka imoc songea andeac angkecbadenoc." Ni ifi amba geng sinna hedzickena kopocsicngo mi garennubeso. Ge ifi anna ni kopocsic mong mi meficgebade nga singyoac kpema faka mangana mi ambade. ^{§†14}Nga enacbibicnaunac yoac nga negen negeng herenau fede, imoc geng negenna ngereebesoo.

O *KEBU*, gennoc neac hoc peperandzi seria nga ge bummenuma ebicfunac mesinunec. ^{§†}

Ngictau kerec nadzicmiec

Yegecgareng yearu. Dawidngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

20 *KEBUNGO* ebicnasou yoacgaac turunga merenggembeso. Yacakowac Anutu, yeac kpac kunengngo ge onggonggubeso. ²Yeng womongaunac memefic suegenu Tsion tikiunac heimefic anggemma mang anggembeso. ³Ge sese mema faianec, yeng imoc sasawa negenu febeso nga sesegerecga ohoannec, imocac negenu ngereebesoo. *Selac*

⁴Ge wiac monggac heresongoga anu ye wiac imoc gembeso nga geng areng sasawa faina yeng imocac fora meficgegembeso. ^{§†5}Ge firang andanggac ubangerecac arohoma sogac sogai ambisina. Nenang Anutuninaac kpacfu firanggac ma kpedzini embeso. *KEBUNGO* kpesi kpesiga sasawa negemma foraya meficgebeseo. ^{§§†}

⁶*KEBUNGO* ngictau meisinggema kerec nadzicmiec, ye ebicfunac mesiude, imoc yaguc negenduae. Ye kpetiac kurumengaunac yeac nunumuac turunga meremmima marifoiano faka kucgoc mema ye ebicfunac mesiu firang anude.

⁷Ngic goa yeni dzikacac keretac negenggec wiac engena anu yoac homac osogecde. Nga goa yeni becosiac negenggec wiac engena anu yoac homac osogecde. Nga nenang *KEBU* Anutuninaac kpac kuneng negenserima negenni wiac engena ande. ^{§§†8}Yeni kucngina kpac anu fafocnginango heima mayunuude. Nga nenang yacma hongngoc serima nannide.

§†† Anutungo meficnunuu nenang bangecngicngacnec yumia kecma Anutuac kenecyoac debisina, yoac imoc mitikibiu homac fede nga yeng faka imocac negenu ngereeuide. (*Fingec fingec* 9:26, 14:20, 24:48, Mitiyegec 16:7, 26:12, 103:22 nga goa homac fede.) §† 18:47 Myeg 94:1 † 18:49 Rom 15:9 †† 19:1 Myeg 8:1; 50:6; Rom 1:19-20 † 19:2 Myeg 74:16; 139:12 †† 19:4 Rom 10:18 †† 19:6 Myeg 113:3 ††† 19:7 Myeg 119:130 ††† 19:8 Myeg 12:6; 36:9; 119:128 § 19:9 Myeg 119:138, 142 §† 19:10 Myeg 119:72, 103, 127 §†† 19:11 Myeg 17:4 §† 19:12 Myeg 40:12; 51:1-2; 90:8 §†† 19:13 Myeg 18:32; 25:11; 119:133 §† 19:14 Myeg 18:2; 31:5; 104:34 §† 20:4 Myeg 21:2 §§† 20:5 Myeg 9:14; 60:4 §§† 20:7 Myeg 33:16-17; Yneg 21:31; Yes 31:1

⁹ O *KEBU*, ge ngictau meficgena firang ambeso. Neni kpacguni geng turunga merennemmena.

Ngictaungo firang ande

Yegecgareng yearu. Dawidngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

21 O *KEBU*, ge kucgagoc, imocac ngictau ye geac ubangerec negenude. Nga geng ye meficgekecneac ye firang amma homac yombong sogaima kecde.

² Hereau songo feec, ge imoc meficgemidang nga enacbibihango wiacac kpesigenu ge imoc sasawa mima mong mi wadang. *Selac*

³ Geng ye heitaima kenecgaac finactoa mima ngictau ira gol tegengngo memea oruhau fainec. ⁴ Ye kekecac kpesigenu geng kekec mina nasoya nasoya fekengkefude. ¹⁵ Nga ge mefickena ye firang amma feracyunuma kuc nga kibikperagitoagoc ande. Ge ngickunenggac kuc nga kibikperagi mina ye kunengngina kefude. ⁶ O, kenecgango yegoc nasosoc feengkecbesande. Ge yegoc kecnecac ye ubangerec negemma sogaima kefude.

^{††7} Ngictau ye *KEBU* negenserima kecde. Kebu Engenatoango yoc dedzege amma imoc modacma kecandac wiac mongngo ngictau meu goroc goroc naric mi anude. [‡]

⁸ Ge marigango ngabafocga mendangyununade nga marifoigango ngic geac modzongina tiande, yeni meyunuude. ⁹ Ge didiu fingectegecnade, naso imohai ngaba yeni ngic gerecfu manganeandae, ifi isoc gerecgango yonohoude. *KEBUNGO* herebu amma gbokoyunuu gerecnge yonohou kpac anggecde. ^{††10} Ge yeneac esafocngina kpetotieyunuma bangecfunac meicyununade. Amma ge yeneac gboricfocngina ngic medacfocngina botucnginaunac meicyununa kpac anggecde.

¹¹ Yeni mangana arenggema gubeso amma ge tobanggugecdeac sing mengeregecdeu uangina imoc naric mi fingerude. ^{††12} Ge tebega kicnginau kpesaina yeni dzigenema ngadeguma woragecde.

¹³ O *KEBU* kuctoagagoc, neni afeuma kuctoaga afehema yegec heinide.

Ge nocac wanudang

Yegecgareng yearu. Yegec yomoc yegec mong kpara Asoacac kebeseac, imocac uba modacma heibesonga. Dawidngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

22 ^{††}Anutuna, Anutuna, ge ngadenuma wanudang, imoc naric mi ande. Ge neac hereau yombong kecma ebicfunac mi mesinunec, imoc mi ngereede. Ni asoring anenu kiacba ge nocac hereau namma yoacna mi negennec, ifi isoc ande. ² O Anutuna, ni hadzing tofocnac kiacba turunga mi merennennec, ni waickema mong mi kecbade. ^{†††}

³ Ge kpetiac, imoc fora. Isracel neneng eriendzong megenni, imocngo ngictau tatacga anude.

⁴ Bangecfocnina yeni warac negenseriguma kecgec. O, yeneng negenserigugec geng ebicfunac mesiyununec.

⁵⁵ Yeni kpacgugec geng ebicfunac mesiyununec. Yeni negenseriguma seria nanggec ubangina kuha mi maec.

⁶ Anu ni ngic kpac, ni gususac. Ngic yeneng desofoc anenggec ngicngac yeni neac modzongina tide.

^{††7} ^{†††}Ngicngac sasawa yeni nemma detenec anemma nedzarang sinenemma orucngina kpatitickenemma yofi dedae, ⁸ ^{†††}Ge ebicga *KEBUAC* mariu fainecac yeng ebicfunac mesigubeso. Ye geac songo negendeac ebicfunac mesigubeso."

⁹ *KEBU* gennoc nonggo heremanaunac menuna fingecma sabacfu nenggacnaac namu nema febareng geng garennumana ruaegoc fekefai. ^{††10} Ni fingeraiunacngoc geac hoannu fainugec geac anai. Ni nonggo heremanau taraifunac kecma yaguc ge Anutuna kecnecngoc. ^{††11} Ebicngo mewegenenuu mongngo mi meficnuudeac geng neac hereau mi kecbesena. ^{††}

¹² Burumakangiwa homacngo oronnuma nandae. Basangac burumakangiwa kucnginagocngo oronnuma nandae. ¹³ Yeni mewegenenuma enacngina anggedae. Laionyangtoa yeneng soringina nga enacnginango wiac mong merecgegecdeac kucgoc yombong arohoandae, yeni ifi isoc andae.

¹⁴ Ngicngac yeneng doku bokonnunac kpakeandae, yeni ifi isoc ni kpakenugec mama kerengaiba sicna dzuhura sasawa fotokedacdac. Ni ubaherena kendokereha isoc amma herena manau sisingaima doku doku ande.

^{††15} Enang dzame dzameaac noboha kerenga fede, ni ifi isoc gbanggema kucna dzikema kpac andac. Nedzarannango kerengaima dumbennau mendanggeu ge homecac sendunnu fainuna feduae. ^{†††}

† 21:4 Myeg 61:5-6; 91:16†† 21:6 Myeg 16:11; 45:7; Aps 2:28‡ 21:7 Myeg 16:8†† 21:9 Myeg 18:8; Yes 26:11; Mkai 4:1 †† 21:11 Myeg 2:1 ††† 22:1 Mat 27:46; Mrk 15:34 ††† 22:2 Myeg 42:3; 88:1 § 22:4 Myeg 78:53; 107:6 † 22:6 Yop 25:6; Myeg 31:11; Yes 41:14; 49:7 ††† 22:7 Mat 27:39; Mrk 15:29; Ruk 23:35 †† 22:8 Mat 27:43 ††† 22:9 Myeg 71:5-6 † 22:10 Yes 46:3; 49:1 †† 22:11 2Ngt 14:26; Myeg 72:12; Yes 63:5 ††† 22:14 Myeg 73:26; Dan 5:6 ††† 22:15 Myeg 38:10

¹⁶ Kasi yeneng oronnuma sinna tidzickecdae nga yarengic habunginagoc yeneng oronnuma nangkecdae. Yeni hanimarina nendanggedau. ¹⁷ Sicna sasawa fingectegeru ni imoc osobadeacsoc anduae. Nga ngicngac yeneng kic nearu fiyombonggema ni ifi nemma negenggec ngereede. ¹⁸ †Yeni wambana botucnginau mederema ngak-pina merang meudeac kpeing kpedae.

¹⁹ O *KEBU*, ge neac hereau mi kecna. O, neac memeficngic, ge bic hama meficnuna. †²⁰ Ge hama dzikacac beang, imohacnac mesinuna nga kekecna kasi yeneac kucfunac meickena. ²¹ Ge laionyangtoaac enacfunac mesinuna. O, geng kpacna negemma ubaongana ubaebicgoc kecde, imoc kate burumakaac baicfunac onggong-geneac †²² †²¹ni munafocna geac kpac kuneng dekperagiyemmema kpebung botucnginau namma ge erienzong megembade.

²³ Ngicngac *KEBU* ewea heiandae, ngeni ye erienzong memibisia. Nga Yacakowac gboricfora sasawa, ngeni ye afehebisia. Nga Isracelac gboricfora sasawa, ngeni hemma yeac negenggec engena andeac kicngina yearu fima afehema nambisia. ²⁴ Ye ngic kpendzengagoc hemma kpendzengtoaac amma ye mi ngadeheec nga ubango mi waec. Ye kicmesuya yearunac mi mesufuec nga kiaru yeng kiara negenec. †²⁵ Geng oyang boyang ubanau faina ni habutoa yeneac botucfu namma ge erienzong megembade. Nga ngic geac ewega heiandae, ye-neac kicfu namma dedeserinaac turung kpoudacbade. ††

²⁶ Ngicngac makpekpea yeni nema gebecyunuude nga ngicngac *KEBU* hofocandae, yeneng ye dengeregede. O, ngeni herengina nasoya nasoya fekecbeso. ††²⁷ Bangec tegiaunac ngiha ngiha yeneng yeac negemma ubangina dzigeneu *KEBUARU* kenggecde. Nga ngiha ngiha yeni sasawango tosofocnginagoc hama yeac kicfu ngonducnema numumigecde. ²⁸ *KEBU*, kuc minginango bangec monnunac ngicngac garengyunuude. †

²⁹ O, bangecac ngicngac yeni yananggac ngenggec wiac engena ande, yeni sasawango yeac kicfu ngonducnegecde. Yeni sasawango yeac kicfu ngonducnema bangecfu sendunnu kenggecde. Ngic yeni kekecngina garenggegedeacsoc mi amma homedacgecde, yeni yeac kicfu ngonducnegecde. ††³⁰ Bangecfocngina ngade hagecde, yeneng kingang kpemigecde. Ngicareng ngade fingecgecde, yeni yenemma Kebuac kpacsiduc dekperagiyemmegec negenggecde. ††³¹ Yeneng yeac fakaya dindingac, imoc ngicngacareng ngade fingecgecde, yeni edeyunugecde. Ye uaya ifi mesiec, imoc edeyunugecde. ††

Ramagareng gombunga

Dawidngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

²³ *KEBU* ye neac gareng. Ramagarengngo ramafora garengyunuande, ye ifi isoc nenggareng anenu wiac monggac naric mi obohobade. †² †²Ye maneng kpindzing sabayagoc fede, ihai fainuu febade nga doku tegiau hesicnuu kemma ruaegoc kecnegeng ambade. ³ Ye ubaongana mengerema kuc gboria monggoc nenude. Amma ye yengena kparaac amma sing dindingacfu hesicnuu imohai kengkecbade. ††

⁴ Nga ni homecac kperemennu kemema kundung kundunnu kembadeu wiac mangana fingeru imocngo kenggec naric mi meficgenenude, nocac Kebu gennoc nigoc kecnec. Geac dzikac nga yasungo meserinuecde. ††

⁵ Ge ngabafocna kicnginau yombong yakana mengerena neba kerecdokungo orucnau nadzicnenna sebinango ireckeude. Ge neac kpakenec mewakeyombonggena tosea ngadeau maude. ††⁶ Ge faka gombunga anennade. Foracngoc, geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec nga fakaga imocngo hesicnuma kekecnaac uameme sasawau hesicnunadengoc.

Nga ni *KEBUAC* amau erema ihai nasoya nasoya kecengkecbesandua. ¹⁸

Kuc nga kibikperagiaac ngictau

Dawidngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

²⁴ ¹⁹Bangeha bangeha nga wiac sasawa bangecfu fede, imoc *KEBUAC*. Bangectoa bangec nga ngiha ngiha imocac witiau kecdae, yeni sasawa yeac. ²Yennoc bangec meficngema imoc kondungdoku nga dokutoa witinginau faiu seria fede. ²⁰

† 22:18 Mat 27:35; Mrk 15:24; Ruk 23:34; Yoh 19:24 †† 22:19 Myeg 22:11; 70:5 † 22:21 Myeg 34:4; 118:5 †† 22:22 Heb 2:12 †† 22:24 Myeg 31:22; 69:17, 33; Heb 5:7 ††† 22:25 Myeg 35:18; 40:9-10; 61:8 ††† 22:26 Myeg 40:16; 69:32 † 22:27 Myeg 2:8; 82:8; 86:9 †† 22:28 Myeg 47:7-8; Dzek 14:9 ††† 22:29 Myeg 89:48; Yes 10:16 †† 22:30 Myeg 102:18, 28 ††† 22:31 Myeg 71:18; 78:6 †† 23:1 Myeg 34:9-10; Yes 40:11; Yoh 10:11; 1Pe 2:25 †† 23:2 Yhkp 7:17 ††† 23:3 Myeg 5:8; 19:7; 85:1 ††† 23:4 Myeg 16:8; 27:1; Yes 43:2; Mika 7:14 ††† 23:5 Myeg 78:19; 92:10; Ruk 7:46 18 23:6 Myeg 25:7, 10; 27:4-6; 2Kor 5:1 19 24:1 1Kor 10:26 20 24:2 Myeg 104:5; 136:6; 2Pe 3:5

³ Ngic merang *KEBUAC* tikiu naric enude nga merang yeac ama kpetiacfu naric nanude? ^{†4} ^{††} Mong ye maria nga herea kongaha kecande nga nemuonga mi afeheude amma ikoc mi amma yoac mong mi deserima deude, ⁵ ye ifi kecmanu *KEBUNGO* ye keneheu Anutu ebicfunac mesimesi minginango ye ngic dindingac demiude. ⁶ Ngicarenng Anutu hofocandae, yeni siricngina ifi. Yeni Yacakowac Anutu, yeac kicfu nambeso ayemmede. *Selac*[‡]

⁷ Nagutoa ngeni hereema witigec. Nagu feengkecdae, ngeni kuc nga kibikperagiaac ngictaungo ereudeac hereema kunengngoc witigec. ^{††8} Nga kuc nga kibikperagiaac ngictau imoc merak? Ye *KEBU* kuctoa mingina amma *KEBU* yennoc dzikacfu firang angkecde.

⁹ Nagutoa ngeni hereema witigec. Nagu feengkecdae, ngeni kuc nga kibikperagiaac ngictaungo ereudeac hereema kunengngoc witigec. ¹⁰ Nga kuc nga kibikperagiaac ngictau imoc merak? Ye *KEBU* wasai habuya habuya yeneac kunengngina, yennoc kuc nga kibikperagiaac ngictau. *Selac*

Ge kopocsicna nigecgubeso

Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec.

25 O *KEBUNA*, ubaongana miacma gearu faiba hade. ^{‡2} O Anutuna, ni negenseriguma kecduae. Ngic yeneng game kpekpeu fainubauac geng kpae heiyemmena. Ngabafocna yeneng ebicnaac sogaima dedzomoc anembauac kpae heiyemmena. ^{††3} Oc, ngic mong ye ge negensingguma tomai kefu yeneng desofoc ammbauac kpae heiyemmena. Nga ngicngac goa ikoc ayemmegecdeac areng faiandae, yeni ine game kpekpeu faiyunubesena. ^{†††}

⁴ O *KEBU*, ge singga edzacnuma hanisingga kpounenna. ^{§5} Anutu ge neac ebicfunac mesi mesingic. Ge imocac yoacga forau hesicnuma faka fora edekpou anenna. Ni asoacnac kemma marai geac tomai kecduae. ^{§†}

⁶ O *KEBU*, ge wosoefacgagoc nga geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecneac, imocnoc hanac hanaheau-nacngoc feec amma fehakecde, imoc negensina. ^{§††7} O *KEBU*, ge gombunga. Amma yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecneac, imocac neac negenna febeso. Ni ngicmedac kecma singyoac kpekecma kopocsic meficgeai, ge imoc ine mi negenna febeso. ^{§†}

⁸ *KEBU* ye gombunga, ye dindingac yombong. Ye imocac ngicngac kopocsicgoc kecdae, yeni yengena sing edekpou ayemmeude. ^{§††9} Ye ngicngac yumia faka dindingac modacma hesicyunuma yengena sing edekpou ayemmeude. ^{§†}

¹⁰ Ngicngac *KEBUAC* dzadzahac nga dedekperagiyoac modacandae, yeni *KEBU* hemma yofi negenggecde, ye yoac modac modac Kebu. Amma ye yoac dedzege amma imoc modackefude. ^{§††11} O *KEBU*, ni kopocsic ebira yombong meficgeai nga ge kpac kunenggaac amma imoc sifu wana. ^{§††12} Ngic mong ye *KEBUAC* ewea heikecde, ngic ifia ye merak? *KEBUNGO* yenoc sing edekpou ammiu ngic ye sing imoc meisinggema modacbeso. ¹³ Amma ngic imoc ye kekeha ngereeu wiac monggac mi obohonde nga yeac esamedacfora yeni bangec mema mingina yombong anggecde. ^{§§†14} Nga ngic *KEBUAC* ewea heikecdae, yeneng yeac ogofora anggecde. Ye yengena dzadzahac dekperagiyemmeu yeni imoc negentegecgecde. ^{§§§}

¹⁵ *KEBUNGO* hanina uficfunac mesima meficnuudeac negeung amma kicna nasosoc yearu fikecbade. ¹⁸¹⁶ *KEBU*, ni tembucna amma ebicgoc kecduaeac neacneac wosoefac anemma dzigenema nearu monggoc hana. ¹⁹¹⁷ Ni ebicna herenau fede, imoc monggoc yadide. Ge ubaebicfunac mesinuma ebicna sasawa meickena. ²⁰¹⁸ Ge kpendzenna nga hereebicna negensima kopocsicna wadacna. ²¹¹⁹ Neac ngabangic yeni homac amma yeni ngabatoanginagoc amma ngadenuandae, imoc negensina. ²²

²⁰ O, ni geac hoannu hama sufubadeac kekecna onggonggema ebicfunac mesinuna. Nga ngic yeneng desofoc anembauac ge kpae heiyemmena. ²¹ Ni geac tomai kecduaeac dindingac kecma kopocsic mong mi meficgeandae amma ikoc nga hamangecna kpac kecanduaeac faka imocngo onggonnubeso. ²³

²² O Anutu, ge Isracel ngicngac bummenunuma ebicfunac mesinunudacna. ²⁴

Ge yoacfu neac yoac dena

Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec.

† 24:3 Myeg 15:1 †† 24:4 Mat 5:8 ‡ 24:6 Myeg 27:8; 105:4 †† 24:7 Yes 26:2; Hag 2:7; Mkai 3:1; 1Kor 2:8 †† 25:1 Myeg 86:4; 143:8 ††† 25:2 Myeg 31:1; 41:11 ††† 25:3 Yes 21:2; 49:23; Hab 1:13 § 25:4 Myeg 27:11; 86:11 §† 25:5 Myeg 40:1; 43:3; 79:9 §†† 25:6 Myeg 98:3; 103:17 §† 25:7 Yop 13:26; Myeg 31:19; 51:1 §†† 25:8 Myeg 32:8; 86:5; 92:15 §† 25:9 Myeg 23:3; 27:11 §† 25:10 Myeg 40:11; 103:18 §§† 25:11 Mke 34:9; Myeg 79:9 §§† 25:13 Myeg 69:36; Yneg 1:33; Yer 23:6 §§§ 25:14 Fing 17:1; Yop 29:4; Yneg 3:32 18 25:15 Myeg 123:2; 124:7 19 25:16 Myeg 69:16; 143:4 20 25:17 Myeg 40:12; 107:6 21 25:18 Myeg 31:7; 103:3 22 25:19 Myeg 3:1-2; 9:13 23 25:21 Myeg 41:12 24 25:22 Myeg 130:8

26 O *KEBU*, ni dindingac kecma kopocsic mong mi meficgeaiac nanggenuna yoacfu firang ambesare. Ni seria namma *KEBU* negenserima kecanduae. ¹² O *KEBU*, geng faitobannu fainuma kekecna isinggema ubaherena ifingoc isinggema henna. ^{††}

³ Ge yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec, imoc hemma geac yoac fora tofohoma kecbade. ^{‡‡} Ni ikocngic yenigoc naric mi kecbade nga ngic manganangina gombungaac bageau mesufuandae, yenigoc naric mi kecbade. ^{‡‡‡} Ni yarengic yenigoc naric mi kecbade nga ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yenigoc naric mi tacbade. ^{‡‡}

⁶ O *KEBU*, ni kopocsic mong mi meficgema marina dzuacba kongac kpeu arataga wegenacfu yerecgebade. ^{‡‡‡} Ni ubana miacma ubangerec megemma kucfakaga wiac engena negemma dekperagiba negenggecde. ⁸ O *KEBU*, ge amagerecngau kuc nga kibikperagigagoc kecnec, ama imocac songo negenduae.

⁹ Ge kopocsicmeme meicyununade, naso imohai ni yenigoc mi meicnuna. Nga ngic goa yeneng ngicngac ogofocngina yeneac sac hetinggegecdeac ayemmeande, ge meicyunuma neac kekec yenigoc mi meickebesena. ^{‡‡‡‡} Ngic imoc yeni maringinau yarefaka anggecdeac wiac megecde nga marifoinginau hiedzo mema benukerere faka megec wakeude. ^{‡‡‡‡} Ni neannaoc dindingac kecma kopocsic mong mi meficgekefai. Ge imocac woefac anemma ebicfunac mesinuna.

¹² Haninango bangec sorongau tima nambade nga habutoa yeneac kicfu *KEBU* kenehebade. ^{‡† ‡††}

Kebu ye kperagi nga memefic

Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec.

27 *KEBU* ye neac kperagi nga memengerec, ni wiac monggac kengec naric mi ambade. Ye sufu sufuamana amma ye kekecna onggonggema kecdeac monggac kengec mi ambade. ^{‡‡‡} Yarengic yeneng wegenac hama gbokonubesonga andae amma ngabafocna ogofocnginagoc yeni wegenac hama tifainggema mayunuude. ^{‡‡‡‡} Wasaingic habutoagoc hama nugecdeac bedzongina mema oronnugecdeu ni naric mi kengecnuude. Yeni nugecdeac dzikac kpegecdeu ni negengyohocna kpac kecma seria nambade. ^{‡†}

⁴ Ni wiac mocgu imocac *KEBU* numumima dekpesi ammima imoc hofockecduae, imoc yofi, ni *KEBUAC* amau nasosoc tacyac amba kekecnasona wisickebeso. Ni yeac siraha gombunga yombong, imoc hemma yeac womonnu ye hembadeac anende. ^{‡‡‡‡} Ye ebicnasou yengena oda manau ongonnuude. Ye kporucwomongau mesufunuma wi hoc peperandzi seriau fainuu gombunga kecbade. ^{‡‡†}

⁶ Ye orucna miaru ngabafocna oronnudae, yeni feracyunuma wi namma yenembade. Ni sogaima ubangerec negemma Anutu womongau sese faimima sogac sogaiac yegec heima *KEBU* yaiyo kpemibade. ^{‡‡‡†}

⁷ O *KEBU*, ni kunengngoc kiacba ge negennemma neac ubaga manganeu turunga merennenna. ^{‡‡‡‡‡} Geng yofi denec, "Ge neac kicmesu hennadeac anggembeso." Ge ifi dena herenango meremma dede, "O *KEBU*, ni geac kicmesuga hembeso anende." ¹⁸⁹ O Anutu, ge ebicfunac mesinunade nga ni geac kingang ngicga. Ge kicmesuga nearunac mi mesufuna nga ngaba amma mi meicnuna. Ge meficnukecnecac mi ukununa. Ge ni mi ngadenuma wanuna. ¹⁹

¹⁰ Nonggo manna yereng ngadenuma wanuec *KEBUNGO* ine heitainuma nenggareng anenude. ²⁰¹¹ O *KEBU*, ngabafocna memanubeso ayemmedeac singga kpounemma sing sorongau hesicnuma kenna. ²¹¹² Ngic goa yeni enacnginaunac yareasu ereande, yeni yoacfu yacma neac yoac ikoha degecde. Ge yeneac songo mi modacna nga yeneac mariu mi fainuna. ²²¹³ Ni ngicngac gbori kecdae, yeneac bangecfcu *KEBUAC* kekec nga angamme gombunga hembade, imoc negensinggeduae. ²³

¹⁴ Ge *KEBUAC* tomai kecma seria nambesena. Heregango efaima kucgoc ambeso. Oc, ge *KEBUAC* tomai kecbesena. ²⁴

Neac peperandzi seria

Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec.

† 26:1 2Ngt 20:3; Myeg 28:7; Yneg 20:7†† 26:2 Myeg 17:3; 139:23; Dzek 13:9† 26:3 2Ngt 20:3†† 26:4 Myeg 1:1; Yer 15:17‡‡ 26:5 Myeg 1:1; 31:6; 139:21-22‡‡† 26:6 Myeg 73:13; 1Tim 2:8‡‡‡ 26:9 1Sm 25:29; Myeg 28:3‡ 26:10 Dser 16:19; 1Sm 8:3; Yes 33:15‡† Anutungo meficnunu nenang bangecngicngacnec yumia kecma Anutuac kenecyoac debisina, yoac imoc mitikibiu homac fede nga yeng faka imocac negenu ngereeu. (Fingec fingec 9:26, 14:20, 24:48, Mitiyegec 16:7, 26:12, 103:22 nga goa homac fede.)‡†† 26:12 Myeg 22:22; 27:11; 40:2; 107:32‡‡ 27:1 Myeg 118:14; Yes 33:2; 60:20; Mika 7:8‡‡† 27:2 Myeg 9:3; 14:4‡† 27:3 Yop 4:6; Myeg 3:6‡‡ 27:4 Myeg 18:6; 23:6; 90:17‡‡† 27:5 Myeg 17:8; 31:20; 40:2; 50:15‡‡‡ 27:6 Myeg 3:3; 107:22‡‡‡ 27:7 Myeg 4:3; 13:3; 61:1 18 27:8 Myeg 34:4; 105:4; Amo 5:6 19 27:9 Myeg 6:1; 40:17; 69:17; 94:14 20 27:10 Yes 40:11; 49:15; Yoh 16:32; 2Tim 4:16-18 21 27:11 Myeg 5:8; 25:4; 86:11 22 27:12 Dser 19:18; Mat 26:60; Aps 9:1 23 27:13 Myeg 31:19; Yer 11:19 24 27:14 Myeg 62:5; Yneg 20:22; Yes 25:9

28 O *KEBU*, ge neac hoc peperandzi seria, ni kpacguduae. Ge kedzacga mi kpefonggena. Ge yoacga waickeenadeu ni ngic homecamau kendae, yeni isoc ambade. ¹² Ni kpesi kpesi gearu hama kiacba ge ubaudumenna negenna. Ni kicna kpetiac womonggaugeng fima marina miacma geng meficnunadeac numubade. ^{††}
³ Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayammeande nga yarengic amma ngic enacnginango ruae dema herenginango ine tobangyunugecdeac mangana arenggeandae, yeni meicyununade, imohai ni yenigoc mi meicnuna. [‡]
⁴ ^{††}Yeni fakangina mangana anggec nga megec, imocac turunga merengyemmena. Nga yeni mangana maringinango megec, ge imocac siricfu turunga yemmena. ⁵ *KEBUNGO* ua mekecde nga mariango wiac meficgekecde, yeni imoc hemma wama mi negensiandaeac yeng kpedzameyunuma monggoc mi nanggeyunuude. ^{‡‡}
⁶ *KEBUNGO* neac kiac udumeng negendacac kenehebade. ^{†††7} *KEBU* ye kucna nga kasona anu herenango ye negenserima kefude. Ye meficnuu herenango sogaiu ubangerecac yegec heimibade. ^{†††}
⁸ *KEBU* ye ngicngacfora yeneac kucngina. Ye ngiha meisinggema kerec nadzimima yeac sufu sufuamea amma ebicfunac mesiude. ⁹ O, ge ngicngacfocga ebicfunac mesiyununa amma geangga ngicngacfocga andae, yeni kenecyunuma yenenggareng ayemmema nasoya nasoya tofohoyunubesena. [§]

Anutuac kpacpac didiu fingece

Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec.

29 ^{§†}O, anutu hania hania yeneac medacfocngina kucnginagoc kurumennu kecdae, ngeni *KEBU* erienzong memibisia. Amma ngeni *KEBUAC* kuc kibikperagiagoc negensima ewehelhei amhibisia. ² Ngeni *KEBUAC* kpara ewehelheigoc heiwayong memibisia. *KEBU* ye kpetiac, imocac ngeni ngonducnema numumibisia. ^{§††}
³ *KEBUAC* ubaudumeng imoc doku witinginau fingerude. Anutu kuc nga kibikperagia minginango kondungtoa witaui gbururung amma heiude. ⁴ *KEBUAC* ubaudumeng imoc kuhagoc yombong. *KEBUAC* ubaudumeng imoc ngictauac ubaudumeng ande. ⁵ *KEBUAC* ubaudumengngo yomondzoc ic kpetackeude. *KEBUNGO* Lewanon bangecac yomondzoc ic kpedzameyunuude. ⁶ Yeng Lewanon bangec yoac edeu ye burumaka medaha isoc yuude nga Siriong bangec ye burumakangiwa isoc yuude.
⁷ *KEBUAC* ubaudumengngo gereborang meficgema ukuyunuu singsararang kpegecde. ⁸ *KEBUAC* ubaudumengngo bangec kisiu fingeru imocngo dzonoma fedeude. *KEBUNGO* Kades bangec kisi kpemindzaheude. ⁹ *KEBUAC* ubaudumengngo kateburumaka yoac edeyunuu medacfocngina fingegecde. Yeng ic maria kpemoronggedarude. Yeac womonnu yofi dema arohodacgecde, "*KEBU* ewehelheigoc dengereni."
¹⁰ *KEBUNGO* ngictau tatahau dokutunggbaung witaui tacde. Ye ngictau tatacfu tacma ngictau nasosoc kecengkefude. ^{§††11} *KEBUNGO* ngicngacfora kuc nemmema kenecnunuu ruaegoc kecbisina.

Kebu ye gombunga

Dawidngo womong desi desinasoac mitiyegec yofi heiec.

30 *KEBU* ge keme kemeunac tainuna ereduac afegubade. Geng ngabafocna kpaheiyemmena yeneng neac amma ubangerec mi meficgebisia.
² O *KEBU*, Anutuna, ni gearu memeficac kiacma numuba geng mengerenunec. ^{§††3} O *KEBU*, ge homecamaunac menunec. Nga tennu keme kemeac arennu tacbareng geng menuma kekecna homecfu kemegecde, yeneac arenunac mesinunec. ^{§†}
⁴ O, *KEBUAC* ngicngac kpetiac, ngeni ye dengerema yegec heibisia. Ngeni yeac kpara kpetiac heiwayong memibisia. ^{§†5} Ye ngabaya naso wegenanec mekefude nga fakaya gombunga imoc kekecninau sasawa fekefudengoc. Ge tofocnac kiacnade nga asoac sogac sogai meficgenade. ^{§††6} Ni naric kecma wiac monggac mi obohoai, imohai yofi deai, "Ni seria nanduaeac wiac mongngo nuu goroc goroc naric mi ambade." ^{§††7} Nga ge kicga nearu sufuna ine kengecngo memanuec. O *KEBU*, gennoc faka gombunga anemma tatacnau fainuna tiki seria isoc seria yombong nanai. ⁸ O *KEBU*, ni kpacguma kpesi kpesi amba negennennadeac yofi numugenai,
⁹ "*KEBU*, ni homema homecamau kembadeu imocngo wiac mong naric mi gembac. Bangecac sendungngo ge naric mi dengereguude nga ge yoac modac modac Kebu, imoc naric mi dekperagiude. ¹⁰ O *KEBU*, geng negenemma ubamangang anenna, o *KEBU*, ge meficnuna."

† 28:1 Myeg 83:1; 88:4; 143:7 †† 28:2 Myeg 5:7; 138:2 ‡ 28:3 Myeg 26:9; 55:21; Yer 9:8 †† 28:4 Yhkp 22:12 †† 28:5 Yop 34:27; Yes 5:12 ††† Anutungo meficnunu nenang bangecngicngacnec yumia kecma Anutuac kenecyoac debisina, yoac imoc mitikibiu homac fede nga yeng faka imocac negenu ngereude. (Fingec fingec 9:26, 14:20, 24:48, Mitiyegec 16:7, 26:12, 103:22 nga goa homac fede.) †††† 28:7 Myeg 13:5; 18:2; 22:4 § 28:9 1Ngt 8:51-53; Myeg 78:1 §† 29:1-2 Myeg 96:7-9 §†† 29:2 2Ngts 20:21 §† 29:10 Fing 6:17; Yop 38:8, 25; Myeg 28:8 §†† 30:2 Myeg 6:2; 88:13; 103:3 §† 30:3 Myeg 28:1; 86:13 §† 30:4 Mke 3:15; Myeg 135:13; 149:1 §†† 30:5 Myeg 103:9; Yes 26:20; 2Kor 4:17 §†† 30:6 Yop 29:18; Myeg 10:6; 62:2, 6

¹¹ Geng ubaebicna heimerenna yegec fededuae nga songgonggac wamba heikefai, ge imoc meickema sogac sogaiac wamba heinenna kemeec. ^{†12} Ge ifi anna ni waicke monggoc mi kecbade. Herenango yegec heima ewe-heiheigoc afegubade, o *KEBU*, Anutuna, ni nasoya nasoya ge erienzong megembade nga megembesandua.

Ruae meficgenide

Yegecgareng yearu. Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec.

31 O *KEBU*, ni gearu hama sufubeso anduae. Ngicngac yeneng game kpekpeu fainubauac kpaie heiyemme-dacna. Ge dindingac, imocac ebicfunac mesinuna. ^{††2} Ge kedzacga nearu faima nearu bic hama ebicfunac mesinuna. Geng neac hoc peperandzi seria anna imohai hama sufubade. Ge amana seria amma ebicfunac mesinubesena. [‡]

³ Foranoc, ge neac hoc peperandzi nga amana seria. Ge kpac kunenggaac amma hesicnuma singga edzacnuna. ^{††4} Ge neac sufu sufuama annecac ngic yeni ufic sufu sufuu faigec mendannuu, geng imohacnac yungecnu-na. ⁵ ^{††}Ni ongasuna marigau faiduae. O *KEBU*, yoac modac modac Anutuna, geng bummenuma ebicfunac mesinunec.

⁶ Ngicngac yeneng nemuonga ikocnginagoc hoangyunuma eweheihei ayemmeandae nga ni ine yeni ubango wayunuma *KEBU* negenserima kecbade. ⁷ Geng kpendzenna hengkecnec nga geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec, imocac ubangerec negemma sogabade. ⁸ Ge ngabafocna yeneac mariu mi fainuma sawea kuneng meficgenenna haninango naric tima nambade. ^{†††}

⁹ O *KEBU*, ni ubaebicgoc kecduaeac amma ge neac ubaga manganeu. Ni ubahodunnagoc kecba kicna ngopic ande nga ongasebinango undzang kpeu kecduae.

¹⁰ Kekecna ubahodunggoc kefai nga asoringa anenu kifana kengkefec. Ni ngicngac memanganeyunukefaiac amma kucna kpac anu sicnango kucmama amma kpac ambeso ande. ^{†††}

¹¹ Ngabafocna sasawa yeneng desofoc anengandae. Nga ngicngac nigoc wegenac kecandae, yeni neac modzongina tiu wanuandae amma ogofocna yeneng sinnu meficnuma nemma woraandae. ¹² Ngic ogofocngina homegec ngicngac yeneng yeneac nigecyunuande, yeni ifi isoc neac nigecyunuec. Enang mong tohou ngic yeneng imoc ukuandae, ni ifi isoc anduae. [§]

¹³ Ngicngac homacngo neac dengunuc kpengunuc anengkecdae imoc negenduae. Ni noboc noboc kemma kengectoa amma kpidohoba yeni nugecdeac yoac dedzege amma kpebucnugecdeac yoac dzegegae. ^{§†}

¹⁴ O *KEBU*, ni negenseriguma yoac yofi deba, "Ge Anutuna." ¹⁵ Neac naso imoc geac mariu fede. Ge ngabafocna nukporac anendae, yeneac mariunac mesinuna. ¹⁶ Ni geac kingang ngicga, imocac kicmesugango nerarrannuna. Geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnecac ebicfunac mesinuna. ^{§††}

¹⁷ O *KEBU*, ni kpacguduaeac negennenna. Ngaba yeneng game kpekpeu fainubauac ge kpaie heiyemmena. Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni ine game kpekpeu faiyununa homecamau kema ihai waickema tacbisia. ^{§†18} Nga ngicngac enacbibicnginango ikoc angandae, ge yeneac enac medzickena. Ngic yeni yenanggac negenggec engena anu ngic ogofocngina dindingac ngadeyunuma yeneac ubakpekpeyoac deandae, ge ngic imoc yeneac enac medzickena. ^{§††}

¹⁹ Ngicngac ge eweheihei anggendaie, yeni gombangagango garengyunuannec. Nga ngicngac neneng geac hoannu hama sufuni geng ngicngac sasawa yeneac kicfu gombanggango meficnununade, fakaga gombunga imoc homac yombong. ^{§†20} Ge kasonina anna ngicngac yeneng memanganenunugecdeac arenggegec geng mesufununuannec. Ge kasonina amma hoannununa ngic mangana yeneac yoac manganango naric mi memanganenunuude. ^{§†}

²¹ *KEBU* keneheni. Ngaba yeneng taongtoa hedzickeandae, yeni ifi isoc sinna hedzikegec imohai Kebu yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, yeng wiac engena mema garennuec. ^{§†22} Foracngoc, ni kengec amma yofi deai, "Yeni kicgaunac meicnuma hereau fainugec." Nga ni kpesi kpesi amma meficnunadeac kiacba gennoc kiacna negennec. ^{§§†}

²³ *KEBUAC* kpetiac ngicngac sasawa, ngeni ye songogoc hoanggebisia. Yeng ngicngac yeac yoac modacandae, yeni ongongyunuude.

Ngic yeni yenanggac negenggec wiac engena anu angammeme hania hania angandae, imohai yeng turunga mangana efea kpac merengyemmeude.

²⁴ *KEBUAC* tomiai kecandae, ngeni herengina meserima serima nandacbisia. ^{§§§}

† 30:11 Mde 3:4; Yes 20:2; Yer 31:13 †† 31:1 Myeg 22:5; 71:1; Yes 49:23 † 31:2 Myeg 71:2 †† 31:3 Myeg 18:2; 23:3; 25:11 †† 31:5 Ruk 23:46 ††† 31:8 Myeg 18:19 ††† 31:10 Myeg 32:3; 102:3 § 31:12 Myeg 88:4-5 §† 31:13 Yer 6:25; 20:3, 10; Mat 27:1 §†† 31:16 Bki 6:25-26; Myeg 4:6; 67:1 §† 31:17 1Sm 2:9; Myeg 25:2; 115:17 §†† 31:18 1Sm 2:3; Myeg 12:3; Yud 15 §† 31:19 Yes 64:4; 1Kor 2:9 §† 31:20 Yop 5:21; Myeg 27:5; 32:7 §§† 31:21 1Sm 23:7; Myeg 17:7 §§† 31:22 Yes 38:11-12; Yona 2:4 §§§ 31:24 Myeg 27:14

Kopocsic defic deficge

Yegec yomoc masiki uba modacma heibesonga. Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec.

32 [†]Ngic mong ye singyoac kpeu Kebungo ebiba wamima kopocsihaac ebic semeec, ye kenehagoc. ² Ngic mong *KEBUNGO* kopocsihaac kpete mi meude nga ongaasuyau ikoc mong mi fede, ngic imoc ye kenehagoc. ^{††}

³ Ni kopocsicna mi deficgema waba feu asoacnac kemma marai asoringa anenu mi wisickemanu kecbare sebina kpac ambeso anec. Wenac nasou wiac kerenga amma moronggeande, ni kucna ifi isoc kpac anec. ^{‡‡} Ge marigango hadzing toforec merandzinukecneac wenacngo kpeu bangec gbanggeande, kucna ifi isoc gbanggema kpac ambeso anec. *Selac*

⁵ Anu ni kopocsicna gearu deficgeai. Ni kopocsicna mi semema yofi deai, "Ni singyoac kpekefai, imoc *KEBUARU* deficgebade." ifi deba geng kopocsicna wama ubamanganna meickena kpac anec. *Selac*^{‡†}

⁶ Anutuac enac tofoc tofohongic yeni ebic fingecyemmu yeneng gearu numubisia. Numugec ebic kuneng me doku tunggbaungngo naric mi kpesereyunuude. ^{‡‡7} Ge neac sufu sufumana. Ebicngo memanubeso anu geng ongonnuna ebicngo naric mi memanganenuu geng sogac sogaiac aro kunengngo oronunade. *Selac*^{‡††}

⁸ *KEBUNGO* deec, "Ge singga tinade, imoc edekpou anggema, imoc modacbesena. Kicnango modacguma derecgeyoac anggembade. ^{‡‡‡}

⁹ Becosic nga donggi yeni negen negengngina kpac kecdae. Ge yeni isoc mi ambesena. Yeni dumbengnginau witic kpena kemeu, imohai yoacga modacgecde nga witiha kpacngo geac wegenac naric mi hagecde."

¹⁰ Ngicngac Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni ebic homac meficgema mayunuude. Nga ngicngac yeni *KEBU* negenserima kecgec *KEBUNGO* yoac dedzege amma imoc modarude. Nga yeac faka imocngo orongyunuude. [§]

¹¹ O ngicngac didingac, ngeni sasawango sogaima *KEBU* dengerebisia. Ngicwiac herenginau ikoc nga hamangec mong mi fede, ngeni sasawango sogaima dendzerenggema arohobisia. ^{§†}

Dedengerecac yegec gboria

33 O ngicngac didingac, ngeni *KEBUAC* amma sogabisia. Ngicngac ngeni ikoc nga hamangecngina kpac kecdae, ngeni ye erienzong memigec ngereede. ² Ngeni kurerengo *KEBU* dengerema gita witiha 10 kpe-ma yeac musi gombunga kpebisia. ³ Ngeni yeac yegec gboria heimibisia. Ngeni gita mengerema kpegec musi gombunga fingeru dendzerenggema yegec heibisia.

⁴ *KEBUAC* yoacfu ikoc nga hamangec mong mi fede, kpac. Ye yoac dema imoc modacma uaya sasawa mekecma mesiude. ⁵ *KEBUNGO* didingac kecec nga sing didingac modac modac fakaac songo negenude. *KEBUNGO* yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, yeac faka imocngo bangec sokoma fede. ^{§††6} *KEBUNGO* yoac dema kurumenga kurumenga meficyunuec. Ye enacasuyango wenac nga afo amma asomeng habutoanginagoc meficyunuec. ^{§†7} Ngicngac yeni doku kirunnu faiandae, yeng ifi isoc kondungac doku kpedzucyunuu mocgu anggec amma kondung keme kemea dokunginagoc amangina mengerema tatacnginau faiyunuec. ^{§††}

⁸ Bangectoa bangecngo *KEBU* ewea heimibeso nga bangectoa bangecac ngicngac, ngeni sasawango hemma yeac negenggec engena ambeso. ⁹ Yeng yoac enacngo deu wiac imoc fingerec. Nga fingecgec deu imohaingoc wiac sasawa fingecdacma seria feec. ^{§†10} Bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae, yeneng negen negengngina arenggegec *KEBUNGO* imoc meu kemma kpac anude. Nga ngiha ngiha yeneng ua mong mebesonga arenggegec yeng singngina hedzickeu imoc naric mi megecde. ^{§†}

¹¹ Nga *KEBUNGO* wiac mong mebesonga negenude, wiac imocngo nasosoc fefeseri feengkefude. Yeac hereaac negen negeng, imongo fingecsahehina fekecdesoc, imohai feengkefude. ^{§§†}

¹² Bangecareng mong yeni Anutungina *KEBU*, yeni kenecnginagoc. Ye yengena areng meisingyunuu yengena areng anggec. ^{§§†}

¹³ *KEBUNGO* kurumennunac kiwa fiu mau bangecngicngac sasawa yenendarude. ^{§§§14} Ye ngictau tatahau tacma kiwa bangecac ngicngac yenearu fima nenendacma ¹⁸¹⁵ ngicngac neneac woubocninaac siriha dema meficgedacma faka angammemenina sasawa hennegeng anude. ¹⁹

† 32:1-2 Rom 4:7-8 †† 32:2 Yoh 1:47; 2Kor 5:19 ‡ 32:3 Myeg 31:10; 38:8; 39:2-3 †† 32:5 Sese 26:40; 2Sm 12:13; Yop 31:33; Myeg 103:12; 1Yoh 1:9 ‡‡ 32:6 Myeg 46:1-3; 69:1, 13 ‡‡† 32:7 Des 5:1-31; Myeg 31:20; 91:1; 121:7 ‡‡‡ 32:8 Myeg 25:8; 33:18 § 32:10 Myeg 16:4; Yneg 13:21; Rom 2:9 §† 32:11 Myeg 7:10; 64:10; 97:12 §†† 33:5 Myeg 11:7; 37:28; 119:64 §‡ 33:6 Fing 1:6; 2:1; Myeg 104:30; Heb 11:3 §†† 33:7 Mke 15:8; Yos 3:16; Myeg 78:13 §† 33:9 Myeg 148:5 §‡ 33:10 Myeg 2:1-3; Yes 8:10; 19:3 §§† 33:11 Yop 23:13; Myeg 40:5; Yneg 19:21; Yes 55:8 §§§ 33:12 Dser 7:6; Myeg 28:9; 144:15 §§§ 33:13 Yop 28:24; Myeg 11:4; 14:2 18 33:14 1Ngt 8:39, 43; Myeg 102:19 19 33:15 2Ngt 16:9; Yop 10:8; Myeg 119:73

¹⁶ Ngictau ye yengena wasai ngichabu yeneac kucfu dzikacfu firang naric mi anude nga wasaingic ye yengena kucfu ngaba yeneac mariunac naric mi woraude. ^{†17} Dzikacac becosicac kucfu dzikacfu firang angandae anu negen negeng imocngo fora mi ande. Nga becosic kuctoanginagocngo ngaba yeneac mariunac naric mi mesiyunugecde. ^{††}

¹⁸ Foracngoc, ngicngac yeneng *KEBUAC* ewea heiandae, Kebungo yeni kiwango yenenude. Yeng yoaac dedzege amma imoc modackefude nga ngicngac yeneng imoc negensima fora fingerudeac tomai kecandae, ye kiwango yeninoc yenenude. ^{†19} Yeng yenenggareng ayemmema homecfunac mesiyunuude. Ye bodi nasou yakaac garengyunuu kecgecde. ^{††}

²⁰ *KEBU* ye memefic nga kasonina nga wiac fingerudeac ubaonganinango yeac tomai kecde. ^{††21} Neni yeac kpara kpetiac negenserima kecnideac hereninango yearu sogaima kecde.

²² O *KEBU*, geng yoaac dedzege amma imoc modackecneac hoannunubesena. Neni ge negensingguma tomai kecni fora fingecceso.

Ebicfunac mesiec

Dawidngo Abimerecac kicfu fingeccma ikoc amma uba sufu sufungic isoc anu Abimerecngo ye kporaru mama worama yegec yofi heiec. †††

34 Ni nasosoc *KEBU* keneheba, ^{†††} yeac dedengerecngo neac enacbicifu nasosoc fekefude. ^{§2} Ubaonganango *KEBUAC* negenu wiac engena anu ye dengereba. Ngicngac makpekpea yeneng imoc negemma sogai-bisia. ³ O, ngeni nigoc *KEBU* kpac kuneng mima nenahafoc yeac kpac kuneng heiwayong memini. ^{§†}

⁴ Ni *KEBUNGO* meficnuudeac ye hofocba yeng kengecna meickema ebicfunac mesinuc. ^{§††5} Ngicngac neni kicina yearu fini sogac sogaiac kperagingo kicmesunina mekperagiyo kperagigoc annide nga kicmesunina gameagoc amma sacsac naric mi kpeude. ⁶ Ni ngic makpekpeango kiacba *KEBUNGO* neac kpakpac negemma ebicfunac mesinudarec. ^{§†}

⁷ Ngicngac neneng Anutuac ewehaiheigoc kecni *KEBUAC* angerongo ebicfunac mesinunuudeac nenigoc kecma oronnuuude. ^{§††}

⁸ ^{§†} *KEBU* gombunga, ngeni imocnoc tobanggema kicnginango hembisia. Ngic mong ye yeac hoannu kemma sufuma kecande, ye sogac sogaiyoc kefude. ⁹ *KEBU* ewehaihei ammiandae, yeni wiac monggac naric mi obohogecde. Imocac ngicngacfora kpetiac kecdae, ngeni ye ewehaimima kecbisia. ^{§†10} Laionyang gboria yeni yaka hofocma herenginaac homegecde, fora. Anu ngicngac *KEBU* hofocandae, yeni wiac gombunga monggac naric mi obohogecde. ^{§††}

¹¹ O nambarac, ngeni yei hama yoaacna negembisia. Ni *KEBUAC* ewehaiheigoc kecec kpoungemebade. ¹² ^{§††} Ge kekecac songo negembesena nga naso gombunga hembesonga anggengkecde ¹³ ge nedzaranggango yoaac mangana mi debesena amma ge enacbicicgango ikocyoac mong mi debesena. ^{§§§14} Ge faka mangana ngadehema angammeme gombunga angkecbesena amma ruacac sing meficgenadeac uatoa mebesena. ¹⁸

¹⁵ *KEBUNGO* kiwa ngicngac dindingac yenearu fima kedzac kpema kiacngina negenude. ¹⁹¹⁶ Ye yarengic yenema meicyunuma bangecfu ngicngac ninigec meficgeyemmu yeneng monggoc mi negensiyunugecde.

²⁰¹⁷ Ngicngac dindingac yeni *KEBUNGO* meficynuudeac kiacgec yeng kiacngina negemma ebicfunac mesiyunudarude. ²¹¹⁸ Ngicngac ubamanganggac wosongina toho tohoya kecgec *KEBUNGO* yeneac wegenac kefude nga ngicngac asuu kpungge kpunggea kecdae, yeni ebicfunac mesiyunuude. ²²¹⁹ Ngic dindingacngo kpendzeng kpekecde, imoc wiac homac yombong, nga *KEBUNGO* sifu ye ebicfunac mesidarude. ^{2320 24} Ye sira gombunga garenggeu sira mong mi kpetackegecde nga kpetackebesandae.

²¹ Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana meudeac ammiande, ye yarefakaac wiac manganango kpebuccgeude. Nga ngicngac ngic dindingac ngaba ayemmeande, yeni yoaacfu kopocsicnginagoc deyemmegec makpegecde.

²² *KEBUNGO* kingang ngicfora kekecngina bummema ebicfunac mesiyunuude nga mong ye yeac hoannu hama sufuude, ye yoaacfu naric mi makpeude. ²⁵

† 33:16 Myeg 44:6; 60:11 †† 33:17 Myeg 20:7; 147:10; Yneg 21:31 † 33:18 Yop 36:7; Myeg 32:8-10; 1Pe 3:12 †† 33:19 Yop 5:20; Myeg 37:19; Aps 12:11 †† 33:20 Myeg 62:1; 115:9; Yes 8:17 ††† 34 Yoaac buma 1Sm 21:13-15 ††† Anutungo meficnunu nenang bangecngicngacneac yumia kecma Anutuac kenecyoac debisina, yoaac imoc mitikibiu homac fede nga yeng faka imocac negenu ngereude. (Fingec fingec 9:26, 14:20, 24:48, Mitiyegec 16:7, 26:12, 103:22 nga goa homac fede.) § 34:1 Efs 5:20; 1Tes 5:18; 2Tes 1:3; 2:13 §† 34:3 Myeg 69:30; Ruk 1:46 §†† 34:4 Myeg 18:6; Mat 7:7; Ruk 11:9 §† 34:6 Myeg 3:4; 34:17-19 §†† 34:7 2Ngt 6:17; Dan 6:22; Dzek 9:8; Heb 1:14 §† 34:8 1Pe 2:3 §† 34:9 Myeg 31:23 §†† 34:10 Yop 4:10-11; Myeg 84:11 §§† 34:12-16 1Pe 3:10-12 §§§ 34:13 1Pe 2:22 18 34:14 Yes 1:16-17; Rom 12:18; Heb 12:14 19 34:15 Yop 36:7; Myeg 34:6, 17 20 34:16 Yneg 10:7; Yer 44:11; Amo 9:4 21 34:17 Myeg 34:6, 15, 19; 145:19-20 22 34:18 Myeg 51:17; Yes 57:15; 66:2 23 34:19 Yneg 24:16; 2Tim 3:11-12 24 34:20 Yoh 19:36 25 34:22 2Sm 4:9; 1Ngt 1:29; Myeg 103:4

Nukporac anenggec garennuna

Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec.

35 O *KEBU*, ngic yoackpekpe anendae, yeni yoackpekpe ayemmebesena. Nga ngic nigoc eweandae, ge yeni-goc ewema yunubesena. ² Kebu ge dzikacac kaso nga mariku mema yacma meficnuna. ³ Ge tebe nga dzikacac naka mema ni kisannuandae, yeni yununa. Ge ongana yofi edena, "Ni ebicfunac mesigubade."

⁴ Ngic yeni kpebucnubeso anggec geng feracyunuma game kpekpeu faiyununa eweheiheia kpac ambisia nga kpetotienubeso anggec geng kpaheiyemmena yeni dzigenema oboc kpoboc ambisia. ⁵ *KEBU*, firangngo padihakoya fifiranggema kisangande, ifi isoc fingecebeso. Geac angerongo ifi kisangyunuu kembisia. ⁶ Ge negemmana yeni singngina kundung kpema pososoc anu *KEBUAC* angerongo kisangyunubeso. ⁷ Yeni hania kpacfu eng memanganenubeso dema ufic mong mesufuma faigec nga kekecna eng megecdeac dema teng mong usugec. ⁸ Nga geng negemmana yeneng wiac mong mi negemmagec wiac manganango hama kpetotieyunubeso. Yeni ufic faigec, imohai imocngo yenang mendangyunubeso amma teng usugec, imohai yenaoc kemegec kpetotieyunuu kpac andacbisia.

⁹ Ifi anu onganango *KEBUAC* amma sogac sogai meficgeude amma yeng ebicfunac mesinudacac ubangerec negembade. ¹⁰ Sicna sasawango degecde, "O *KEBU*, ge isoc mong mi kecde. Ngic kucnginagoc yeni kucmama feracyunugec geng yeneac mariunac mesiyununade. Ge ngic kucmama nga makpekpea godzungic yeneac maringinaunac mesiyunuanec."

¹¹ Ngic yeni mangana arenggema yacma yoacfu nearu hama faka goa mi negenduae, imocac dekpesi anendae. ¹² Ni yeneac faka gombunga amba yeneng ine turunga mangana merennendae, imocac ongana ebiride. ††

¹³ Anu yeneng hafei amma kecgec, imohai ni sifu ubamanganggac wamba torungo memea heima yakasege amma kpendzenggec kecma ngonducnema yeneac amma numuai. ††† Faka anai, imoc neanna sactosona monggac me dacnaac angang isoc ubamangang negengkefai. Amma nonggonango homeu ambai isoc songgonggac wamba heima ngonduc ngonduc kengha kefai.

¹⁵ Anu ni tifainggeai, imohai yeneng ine ubangerec negemma adzoroma namma nubeso anggec. Yeneng memanugecdeac kpedzucnegec nga godzungic goa mi negengyunuduae, yeneng memanganenugec, imoc wisickea kpac. ¹⁶ Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana angkecdae, yeneng yeni isoc monggoc nga monggoc enac kisaranggedae.

¹⁷ O *KEBU*, ge naso dafiguc wiac imoc kicga fima hennade? Yeni memanganenudaeac yeneac mariunac meicnuna. Ge kekecna laionyangtoa yeneac meicnuna. ¹⁸ Geng ifi anna ni kpebung habutoa yeneac kicfu geac ubangerec megembade amma ngicngac habutoagoc nanggec ni yenigoc namma erienzong megembade.

¹⁹ †† Anu ngabafocna yeneng hania kpacfu ngaba anemma dedzomoc anembauac kpaheiyemmebesena. Yeni hania kpacfu neac modzongina tiu ebic imocac ubangerec negemma kicparac kpounembauac kpaheiyemmebesena. ²⁰ Yeni ruaeac yoac mong mi deandae nga ngic bangecfu yumia kecdae, yeneac ikocyoac dema memanganeyunugecdeac negensidae. ²¹ Yeni enacngina anggema udumengtoa meficgema neac yofi deandae, "Yahec, imoc gennoc andang, neni gending."

²² O *KEBU*, ge wiac sasawa bic hennec. Ge imocac yoacga mi waickena. O *KEBU*, ge neac hereau mi kecbesena.

²³ O Anutu, ge neac Kebu. Ge yacma kockpac amma yoacna nanggema meseribesena. ²⁴ O *KEBU* Anutuna, ngabafocna yeneng dedzomoc anembauac fakaga dindingac modacma nanggenuna yoacfu firang ambesare. †

²⁵ Yeni ge negemmana yofi mi deemebisia, "Naric yombong, ifi yombonoc fingececiudeac negening." nga yeni monggoc mi debisia, "Yagucnoc ye kpetotieni kpac andarude."

²⁶ Yeni neac ebicac amma ubangerec negendae, imocac ge negemmana yeni oboc kpoboc anggec game kpekpeu faiyunubesonga. Ngicngac goa yeneng memanuma feracnuma ubangerec negendae, yeni gamengo wamba isoc semeyunuu eweheiheia kpac kecbisia.

²⁷ Nga ngicngac yeni neac yoacac fora dindingac fingerudeac ayemmeande, yeni ge negemmana ubangerec negemma sogaima dendzerenggema arohobisia. Yeni nasosoc yofi dekecbisia, "*KEBU* ye engena yombong, ye kingang ngihango gombunga kefudeac songo negenude." ²⁸ Ifi anu neac nedzarangngo fakaga dindingac dekperagima asoacnac kemma marai dedengerecga deude. †††

† 35:4 Myeg 40:14; 70:2; 129:5 †† 35:12 Myeg 38:20; Yer 18:20; Yoh 10:32 † 35:13 Yop 30:25; Mat 10:13; Ruk 10:6 †† 35:19 Myeg 69:4; Yoh 15:25 †† 35:24 Myeg 26:1; 43:1 ††† 35:28 Myeg 51:14; 71:15, 24

Manganaac faitobang

Yegecgareng yearu. KEBUAC kingangngic Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec.

36 [†]Ngic mong ye Anutu ngadehema mangana meudeac ammiu singyoackpekpengo yeac herea keme ke-meau yombong kehema yoac edeude. Ye kiwango wiac hendacma Aunutuac kengec mong mi anude. ²Ye yoackerec nga ikoc angemema ubeau yofi negenude, "Ngicngac ogofocna memanganeyunudu, imoc ngic mongngo naric mi hennegeng anude nga fakana imocac modzongina mi tiude." ³Ngic imoc ye enacngo ogofocngina tobangyunuudeac yoac nga ikocyoac arenggema deude. Ye bicngoc negentegecma wiac gombunga angkefec, imoc bic wama eng kefude. ⁴Nga ye fefeau fema ogofora tobangyunuudeac mangana arenggema sing manganasac modackefudeac negenude. Ye faka angammeme mangana mong mi ngadehema wau-de.

Anutu ye memeficnina

⁵O *KEBU*, geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec, fakaga imocngo emma kurumenga kurumenga kpesereyunuude. Nga yoac modac modac fakagango wi emma hoeng kpesereyunuude. ^{††6}Tikitoa nangkenda, ifi isoc geac dindingac kekecga ande. Ge yoacfu sing dindingac modacma yoacngina desiyemmeanec, imocngo kondung keme kemea isoc ande. O *KEBU*, ge ngicngac nga yang hania hania momoc onggongyununade. ⁷O Anutu, geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec, fakaga imoc wiac engena yombong. Neni, ngicngac yeneac nambaracfocnginango, geac hoannu hadacma kpegangga marabeau sufuma kecnide. ^{†8}Geac amau yaka gombunga gombunga homac feu ubangerecga doku isoc hanemmu nekecdimbe. ^{††}
⁹Kekecac haniaac dokudzohong, imoc gearu fekefude nga neni geac kperagiu kperagi hengkecdimbe. ^{††}
¹⁰O *Kebu*, geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnecac fakaga imocac ngicngac negenggukecdimbe, ne-nearu fekecbeso. Ngicngac herenginaw ikoc nga hamangec mong mi fede, geng yeni ebicfunac mesiyununa. ¹¹Ubakpekpe ngic ye haniango ni tifacnubaac kpahe heimibesena. Amma ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, ge yeneac kpahe heina yeneng ni mi kporacnubisia. ¹²Yarengic yeni bangecfu mayunuu fedae, yeni mayunuu monggoc mi yacgecde.

Bangec medacgecde

Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec.

37 Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, ge yeneac modzoga mi tibeso. Nga faka mangana angandae, ge yeneac keracmangang mi ambesena. ^{††2}Yeni naso wegenanec sac kecma kpindingngong dzanggeande, ifi isoc dzanggegecde. Wiac mong maria tengging tenggingngong homeande, yeni ifi isoc homegecde. ^{†††}

³Ge *KEBU* negenserima kecma faka gombunga angkecbesena. Ge ifi amma bangecfu naso herea kecma bangec imocac hoannu sufuma ruaegoc kecnade. ⁴Ge *KEBUAC* songo negembesena. Ge ifi anna yeng heregaac songo modacma wiac genude. ⁵Ge kekecgaac sing *KEBUAC* mariu faima ye negenserima kecna yeng uaya mekefude. ^{††6}Nga yeng nanggeguu ge firang anna imocngo wenac kperagia isoc mekperagiyunuude. Amma nanggeguu dindingac annade, fakaga imoc wenac nasou wenac kperagiande, ifi isoc kperagiude. ^{†††}

⁷Ge *KEBUAC* kicfu waickema tomal kecma kucga mi mabeso. Ngic mongngong yarefaka arenggema iwai sasawa mefigema naric kefude, imoc fingeru ge yeac modzoga mi tibeso. ^{††8}Ge ngaba mi ambesena nga herebufaka imoc ngadehema monggoc mi negembesena. Modzotingo manganau wangecguudeac ngicngac ubango mi ukuyunubesena. ^{†††}

⁹Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeng yeni meicyunuu kpac anggecde. Nga ngicngac *KEBUAC* tomal kecandae, yeni bangecyombongngina mema mingina anggecde. ^{††10}Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni naso mi hereemanu monggoc mi kecgecde. Ge tatahau kema ye hofocymbonggema naric mi mefigenade. ^{††}

¹¹^{†††}Anu ngicngac yumia yeni bangecyombongngina mema mingina anggecde. Yeni finac hania hania efea kpac mekecma ubangerecngoc kecgecde.

† 36:1 Rom 3:18 †† 36:5 Myeg 57:10; 108:4 † 36:7 Rut 2:12; Myeg 17:8; 31:19; 91:4 †† 36:8 Yop 20:17; Myeg 16:11; Yhkp 22:1 †† 36:9 Yer 2:13; Yoh 4:10, 14; 1Pe 2:9 ††† 37:1 Myeg 73:3; Yneg 23:17; 24:1, 19 ††† 37:2 Myeg 90:5-6 § 37:4 Yes 58:14 §† 37:5 Yneg 16:3; Mat 6:25; Ruk 12:22; 1Pe 5:7 §†† 37:6 Yop 11:17; Mika 7:9 §† 37:7 Myeg 62:1; Yes 30:15; Yer 12:1 §†† 37:8 Myeg 73:3; Efs 4:26 §† 37:9 Yop 27:13-14; Yes 57:13 §† 37:10 Yop 20:9; Heb 10:36-37 §†† 37:11 Mat 5:5

¹² Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni ngic dindingac yunugecdeac areng faima enac kisarangedae. ¹³ Nga *KEBUNGO* ine yenemma dzomoreude, nocac nasongina wegenac haude, imoc bic negende.

¹⁴ Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni ngicngac makpekpea amma ngicngac iwai-ac obohoma kecdae yeni yunugecdeac amma ngicngac fakangina dindingac kpebucyunugecdeac soe taima te-bengina kpedzigece. ¹⁵ Soenginango yenang herengina nendanggeu tebengina usuude. ¹⁶ Nga ngic didingacngo wiac kopianec mekecde, imoc wiac gombunga. Anu ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni wiac efea kpac feyemmeude, imocngo ngic dindingac yeac finacbisic, ifi isoc mi ngereude. †

¹⁷ Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeandae, yeni ebicfu enggec maringina kpetackeude. Anu *KEBUNGO* ngicngac dindingac nanggeyunuu seria nanggecde.

¹⁸ *KEBUNGO* ngic kopocsic mong mi meficgeandae, yeneac nasongina negendacde. Nga yeni bangecyombongngina imoc wisic wisickea kpac mekecgec ¹⁹ naso ebihagoc hau yeni seria nanggecde. Mongngo game kpekpeu naric mi faiyunuude nga bodinaso hau wiac monggac naric mi obohogece.

²⁰ Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeneng ine kpac anggecde. Dzaring dzuria moronggema kpac angandae, ifi isoc *KEBUAC* ngabafora yeni kpac anggecde. Yeni hosuc engande, ifi isoc emma kpac anggecde.

²¹ Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana meudeac ammiude, ye wiac turung amma mema turunga imoc mi kpouande. Ngic dindingac, yeng ubangerec negemma wiac naric eng yemmeude. ²² Ngicngac *KEBUAC* kenecgoc kecdae, yeneng bangecyombongngina mema mingina anggecde. Nga ngicngac *Kebucac* sowec bageau kecgec *Kebungo* meicyunuu kpac anggecde.

²³ *KEBUNGO* ngic monggac singaac negenu ngereudeu ye yeac kenghaya meseriu sing titia seria anude. ††²⁴ Ye todinggebac, fora. Nga *Kebungo* mariau medeac naric mi makpeude.

²⁵ Ni medacnaungoc kecerekecma yaguc ngickpengeng anduae, imohai hembra Anutungo ngic dindingac naric mi wau eng kecande, kpac. Nga yeac nambaracfora yeni yakaac mong mi derecgegecde. ††²⁶ Yeng nasosoc iwai eng yemmekecde nga nambaracfora yeni ogomefic amma ngicngac ogofocngina kenec meficgeyemmegecde.

²⁷ Ge faka angammeme mangana ngadehema wama faka gombunga amma bangecfu wisic wisickea kpac kecande.

²⁸ *KEBUNGO* ngicngac sing dindingac modacgecdeac ammiu yeac kpetiac areng, yeni naric mi ngadeyunuma wayunuude. Ye ongongyunuude, imoc wisic wisickea kpac. Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeng yeac nambaracfora ine meicyunuu kpac anggecde. ††²⁹ Ngicngac dindingac yeneng bangecyombongngina mema mingina amma naso wisic wisickea kpac imohai kecgecde.

³⁰ Ngic dindingac ye enarango yoac negen negentegecgec deude nga nedzarangango sing dindingac modacnideac yoac deude. ³¹ Ye *KEBUAC* dedeseriyoac ubahereau feu hania naric mi tiposockeude. ††³² Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni ngic dindingac yeneac kicfifi kecma kpebucyunubeso anggec ³³ *KEBUNGO* ngic dindingac naric mi wayunuude nga ngaba yeneac kucnginango naric mi feracyunuma memayunuude. Ngaba yeneng yeneac yoac mekemma yoacfu faiyunugec *KEBUNGO* kpaie heiyemmu kopocsicac areng naric mi deyemmegecde.

³⁴ Ge *KEBUAC* tomali kecma yeac sing modacbesena. Ge ifi anna yeng miacguma bangecyombongga genu mingina annade. Nga yeni geac kicfu ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, meicyunugec kpac anggecde. ³⁵ Ni ngic mong henai, ye Anutu ngadehema mangana meudeac ammiu ngicngac ogofora ebicfu faiyunukefec. Nga yeneng ubaebicgoc kecmagec yeng Lewanon bangecac yomondzoc ic herea isoc feracyunuma nangkecfec. †††³⁶ Nga ni monggoc ihai kemma nanangasac hembra yengena mi nanu hembra dema hofocba imohai mi nanec.

³⁷ Ngic kopocsic mong mi meficgeande, ngeni ye hentegecbisia. Ngic mong ye ikoc nga hamangeha kpac kecande, ye hembisia. Ngic ruaegoc kecande, yeng arengfora yenigoc naso herea kefude. †††³⁸ Nga singyoackpekpe ine kpetotieyunugec kpac andacgecde nga ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni wiacngina ngereema feec, imoc meickegec kpac anude. ³⁹ *KEBUNGO* ngic dindingac ebicfunac mesiyunuma ebicnasou yeneac sufu sufumangina anu ihai sufuma kecgecde. ⁴⁰ *KEBUNGO* meficyunuma ebicfunac mesiyunuude. Yeni yeac hoannu hama sufuma kecdaeac amma yeng ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeneac mariunac mesiyunuude. §

† 37:16 Yneg 15:16; 16:8; 1Tim 6:6 †† 37:23 1Sm 2:9; Yneg 16:9 † 37:25 Myeg 37:28; 59:15; 109:10 †† 37:28 Myeg 11:7; Yneg 2:22; Yes 14:20 †† 37:31 Dser 6:6; Myeg 40:8; 119:98; Yes 51:7 ††† 37:35 Yop 5:3 ††† 37:37 Yes 32:17; 57:2 § 37:40 1Ngts 5:20; Yes 31:5; Dan 3:17, 28; 6:23

Kpendzenggoc nunumu

Dawidngo sese fai faiac nunumuyegec yofi heiec.

- 38** O *KEBU*, ge ngaba amma yoac ngabasiric mi anenna nga herega buu kopocsicac amma numeting mi anenna. ² Ge tebegango wedecnunec nga marigango witinau faima ferandzinunec. ³ Ge neac modzoga tikecdeac sebina sasawa manganeu hafei anende nga kopocsicnaac amma sicna yeni sasawango hafeingina-goc andae. [†]
- ⁴ Ni kopocsic meficgekecba imocngo feracnuma semenukecde. Nga finactoa ebirango ngicngac yiniande isoc ebira niu imoc naric mi tofohobade. ^{††5} Ni kopocsicnagoc kecma kapafaka angkecduaeac amma kubecna sasawa hoaema homuna fiu ⁶ patickema ngonducnema asoacnac kemma marai ubahodungtoa negengkecduae.
- ⁷ Sebina gerea nohou hafeingo sokodaru gombunga mong mi ande. ⁸ Amma ni kucna kpac andaru mangane-ma pereckema panggeduae. Amma herenau negengyohocgoc kpeborongtoa amma asoringa anenu kpacma arohoduae.
- ⁹ Kebu, ni wiac sasawaac anende, imoc negendacnec. Nga ni asoringa anenu imocngo gearu mi sufuude. [‡]
- ¹⁰ Ni wosona tantang anu kucna kpac andaru kicnaac kperagi bic pisickedac.
- ¹¹ Ni kpendzennagoc, imocac tosofocna nga amaarengfocna yeneng wanuma wegenac naric mi hagecde nga nonggomang dacmunacfocna yeni hereau nandae. ¹² Ngic kpebucnubeso ayemmede, yeneng botac faima kpe-totienugecdeac yoac dedae. Yeni asoacnac kemma marai ikocfu faitobang anenggecdeac arenga faikecdae.
- ¹³ Ngic kedzacfongngo yoac mi negengande, ni ifi isoc anduae. Amma enacmedzicngo yoara kpac kecde, ni ifi isoc enac anggema yoac mong mi deduae.
- ¹⁴ Oc, ni neannaoc ngic mong yoac mi negengande, ifi isoc amma kecduae. Ngic mong ye enacngo demetin-gyoac naric mi merengyemmeande, ni ifi isoc anduae.
- ¹⁵ O *KEBU*, ni geac tomai kecduae. O *KEBU* Anutuna, gennoc yoacnaac turunga merennennade. ¹⁶ Ni numuma yofi deduae, "Ngaba yeneng feracnuma ubangerec negembauac nga tiposockeba yeneng negenggec wiac engena anu yoac homac osobauac kpaheiyemmebesena."
- ¹⁷ Ni manubeso anu kpendzenggoc kecbare imocngo mong mi wanuude. ¹⁸ Ni ngic memanganefaka angke-fai, imoc deficgema kopocsicnaac amma ubahodung negemma kecduae. ^{††}
- ¹⁹ Ngabafocna yeni ine ngaba eng anendae amma yeni kucngina monggoc. Nga ngic endzirango hania kpacfu ubango ukunudae. ²⁰ Ni faka gombunga amba yeneng ine imocac turunga yarefakango merennengecde. Ni faka gombunga modacma angkecduaeac yeni ngabafocna andae.
- ²¹ O *KEBU*, ge mi ngadenuma wanuna. O Anutuna ge neac hereau mi kecna. ^{‡‡22} O Kebu, memeficna, ge bic hama meficnuna.

Kekecnina kpac anude

Yegecgareng yearu. Yehudutung siriha modacma heibesonga. Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec.

- 39** Ni negen nengengua mema deai, "Nedzarannango kopocsic meficgebaiac nedzaranna nga fakana garinggebade. Ngic Anutu wama magana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeneng nigoc wegenac kecmagec enacbicicna kpaheimiba yoac mong mi debeso." ^{†††}
- ² Ni udumenga kpac waickema kecma wiac mong mi deba imoc memefihagoc mi anec, kpac. Kpendzenna imoc monggoc yombong yadie. ³ Herena gerea anu negen negeng ua meba herena gerec dzeu nedzarannango yoac deai.
- ⁴ Yoac yofi deai, "O *KEBU*, ni nasona wisickebeso ande, negen negeng imoc dekperaginembesena. Ge uame-nasona kpeteagoc bic nennec kecduae, imoc edzacnuna negentegecbesare. ^{†††5} Negenna, ge uameme nasona faina neneng imoc maringo naric edzacyununi, imoc wegenac yombong ande. Kekecna imoc geac kicfu wiac wegenanec ande. Ngic tembut tembut neneac kekec imoc wiac engena kpac, geng asu naso mocgu heianec, ifi isoc ande." *Selac*[§]
- ⁶ "Nga wenac nasou ic onega fingeande, ngicngo ifi isoc kengha anu wisickeude. Ye uatoa homac mekecde nga imoc eng fingeru foraya mong mi fingeand. Ngicngo wiac mekpedzuc angkecde nga wiac imoc merang ngade mebesande, imoc ine mi negenude."
- ⁷ "Kebu, ifi anu ni wiac mong fingeandec tomai mi kecbade. Geng meficnunadeac tomai kecba negen negenna gearu fede. ⁸ Ni singyoac kpema mangana angkefai. Nga ngic negen negengngina kpac yeneng desofoc anembauac kpaheiyemmebesena.

[†] 38:3 Yop 33:19; Myeg 32:4; 102:10; Yes 1:6 ^{††} 38:4 Esr 9:6; Myeg 40:12 [‡] 38:9 Myeg 6:6; 10:17; 102:5 ^{††} 38:18 Myeg 32:5; 2Kor 7:9-10 ^{††} 38:21 Myeg 22:19; 35:22 ^{†††} 39:1 Myeg 141:3; Kol 4:5; Yak 3:2 ^{†††} 39:4 Myeg 90:12 [§] 39:5 Myeg 62:9; 90:4; 144:4

⁹ Nga gennoc faka yomoc meficgena fingeendacac amma ni waicke kecma enacna mong mi anggebade, kpac. ¹⁰ Geng ni kpendzeng nennec, imoc nearunac meickena. Ge marigaac kucngo nuu kpac ambeso anduae. ¹¹ Geng bangecngic kopocsicninaac amma yoac ngabasiric dema turunga merengnemmema kpemeting anem-meanec.

Gisicngo wamba neande, ge ifi isoc songowiacnina nedacna kpac andarude. Foracngoc, ngicngac sasawa neni wiac engena kpac, geng naso mocgu asu heiannecc, ifi isoc andimbe." *Selac*

¹² "O *KEBU*, ge nunumuna negenna memeficac kiacba ge kedzac faima negenna. Ni kickumana madeac ihoc bahoc mi anna. Ni kuricngic amma hama naso wegenaneccac kecbade. Ni esangabofocna isoc kuricngicsac anduae."

¹³ "Ge wanuma kicga nearu mi fina. Geng ifi anna ni sogac sogai monggoc meficgemaguc yomoc wama kendam kpac ambade."

Ni Kebu kpacba

Yegecgareng yearu. Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec.

40 Ni modzotitia kpac kecma *KEBUAC* tomai kecbare yeng kiwa nearu faima kpakpacna negenec. ² Ye kpetotiekekecac tennunac kpedzinuma goteng yohoctaunac tainuma hoc peperandzi seria witiau fainuu namba hanina meseriu tiseriduae. ¹³ Ye yegec gboria enacnau faiu heiannduae, imoc Anutuninaac dedengerecyegec. Ngicngac homacngo imoc hemma *KEBU* ewehelhei ammima ye negenserima kecgcede. ^{††} ⁴ Ngic mong ye *KEBU* negenseriande, ye kenehagoc. Yeng ngic yenangac negenggec wiac engena angkecde, yeneac hoannu mi kemma yenigoc naric mi kefude. Ye sing mi segeude, nga ye ngic nemu ikoha modacandae, yenearu naric mi kenude. [‡]

⁵ O *KEBU* Anutuna, ge isoc mong mi kecde. Ge neneac negemma kucfaka wiac engena homac meanec, imoc monggoc nga monggoc mekecnecc. Ni imoc dekperagima ngicngac edeyunubade dema kucfakaga kpetea homac, imoc osoosoac siriha kpac. ^{‡‡}

⁶ ^{‡‡}Ge sesegerec nga kopocsicac sese hania haniaac mi anggengkefec. Ge sese dema yang nga burumaka hafoa oho oho me kopocsic meic meickeac sese, imocac mi kpesiannec. Geng kedzacna mesarinec, imocac ni geac kingang ngic amma kecbade. ⁷ Ifiac amma yoac yofi deai, "Kibi kpou kpouya manau neac siduc bic ohogec fede nga ni bic hadua. ⁸ O Anutuna, ni geac songo sogac sogaiogoc modacbadade nga geac dedeseriyoac imoc herenau fede." ^{‡‡‡}

⁹ O *KEBU*, ni siduc gombung bic edeyunuai. Geng ebicfunac mesinunukecnecc, ni habutoa yeneac kicfu namma siduc imoc dekperagiyemmema enacbibicna mong mi kidzickeai, ge imoc negennecc. ¹⁰ Amma geac faka dindngac imoc herenau mi mesufuai. Ge yoac modac modac Kebu amma ge ngicngac ebicfunac mesinunukecnecc, ni habutoa yeneac kicfu namma imoc dekperagiyemmeai. Geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnecc amma ge yoac modac modac Kebu, imoc mi mesufuma habu sasawa edeyunudacba negendacgec. ^{‡‡‡}

¹¹ O *KEBU*, ge ubamangangga mi dzegenenna. Geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnecc amma ge yoac modac modac Kebu. Geac fakaga imocngo hoannuma nasosoc ongonnubeso.

¹² Yarefakanaac kpetea osobadeacsoc mi amba yeni oronnukecdae. Ni ngicngac ogofocna memanganeyunukefai, faka imocngo feracnumanu wiac mong naric mi hembade. Nga imoc homac yombong amma orucna dzoea ferahau herena kuha kpac ande. [§]

¹³ O *KEBU*, ge neac negenna ngereeu ongonnuna. O *KEBU*, ge bicbic hama meficnuna.

¹⁴ Ngic yeni kekecna hamangec mebeso andae, imocac ge yenemma game kpekpeu faiyununa oboc kpoboc ambisia. Ngic yeni ni memanganenubeso ayemmeande, ge negemmana ngic imoc dzigenegecdeac ayemmena yeni worama ewehelheingina kpac ambisia.

¹⁵ Ngic yeneng neac deendema yoac yofi deandae, "Yahec, yahec!" Yeni yenaoc gameyunuudeac amma manganema nambisia.

¹⁶ Ngicngac ge hofocgukecdae, yenennoc sogaima geac ubangerec negembisia. Ngicngac geac memengerecac songo negendae, yeni yofi dekecbisia, "*KEBU* dengereni."

¹⁷ Neng ine makpekpea amma iwaiac obohoma kecma naric mi meficemeba Kebungo sifu ebicna henu wiac monggac mi obohobade. O Anutuna, ge memeficna nga ebicfunac yungec yungecngicna, ge naso mi ukuma nearu bic hana.

† 40:2 Myeg 27:5; 69:2; Yer 38:6, 10-13 †† 40:3 Myeg 32:7; 33:3; 64:9 ‡ 40:4 Myeg 84:12; 125:5 †† 40:5 Myeg 71:15; 139:17-18; Yes 55:8-9 ‡‡ 40:6-8 Heb 10:5-7 ‡‡† 40:8 Myeg 37:31; 2Kor 3:3 ‡‡‡ 40:10 Myeg 89:1; Aps 20:20, 27 § 40:12 Myeg 18:5; 38:4; 65:3

Hafeigoc yeac nunumu

Yegecgareng yearu. Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec.

41 Ngic mong ye ngicngac makpekpea yenenggareng ayemmeande, ye kenehagoc. Ebicnasou *KEBUNGO* ye ebicfunac mesima ^{†2} onggonggema kekeha garenggeu ye bangehau sogac sogaigoc kefude. Ngabafora yeneng megecdeac ayemmeu *KEBUNGO* yeneac mariu naric mi faiude. ^{††3} Ye hafei ammiu femanu *KEBUNGO* meserima hafeia meickema monggoc mengereude.

⁴ Neng yoac yofi deai, “O *KEBU*, ni gearu kopocsic meficgeai. Ge imocac neac ubaga manganeu mengerenu-na.” ⁵ Ngabafocna yeneng neac yoac mangana dema yofi deandae, “Ye homeu kpara kpac ambeso.”

⁶ Ngic mongngo yugucnubeso hama ni tobannuudeac negen negeng ubahereau arenggeude. Ye yoac fora mong mi dema monggoc mama kemma imoc deyadiude. ⁷ Ngic neac modzongina tiande, yeni sasawango neac yoac sangic sangic denengeng amma wiac mangana yombong fingechnudeac negemma ⁸ yofi deandae, “Ye hafei mangana yombong ammiu fefeunac monggoc naric mi yarude.”

⁹ †Nga tosona nigoc wegenac kecande, ye negenserima kefai. Ye warac yaka nigoc nekefec nga yeng ifingoc gofoc gofohango tifacnuudeac hania miarec.

¹⁰ O *KEBU*, ge ubaga sifu neac manganeu miacnuna ngereema namma turunga merengyemebade.

¹¹ Ngabafocna yeni firang amma mi memanugec, imocac yofi negenduae, ge neac negenna ngereede. ¹² Ni dindingac kecma kopocsic mong mi meficgeaiac geng nanggenuma geac hoannu fainuna ni imohai nasosoc kecbade.

¹³ ††*KEBU* Isracelac Anutu, ye nasoya nasoya kenehema keneengkecbesonga. Imoc fora nga fora yombong.

MITIYEGEC KIBI 2

Myeg 42—72

Ubaonganango Anutuac ammidide

Yegecgareng yearu. Yegec yomoc masiki uba modacma heibesonga. Kora medacfora yeneng yegec yofi heigec.

42 Kate burumakabisicngo dokuac ammiu doku hofocande, ubaonganango ifi isoc Anutu ge hofocgude.² Ni dokuac homeanduae, ifi isocngoc ubaonganango Anutu kekehagoc yeac ammidide. Ni kemma Anutuac kicfu namma ye hembade, naso imocac homac yombong tomai kecduae. ^{††3} Ni hadzing toforec kicumanango yakana angkefu ngicngac yeni nasosoc kpesinendae, “Geac Anutu mong mi hendimbe, kpac yombong.” ^{†††}

⁴ Ni onganaac negen negeng hafoangoc widicma edzacguma wiac yomoc negemba fede, ni warac ngicngac arengnginagoc kenggec waraiyemmeba Anutuac womonnu kening. Neni ngicngac habutoango hombang nasoninau sogac sogaigoc arohoma ubangerecac yegec heikefing. ^{†††}

⁵ O ubaongana, ge kucmama mi kecbesena amma ge herena manau dewaidzoc mi ambesena. Ni monggoc Anutu erindzong memibade. Ge imocac ye negensima tomai kecna fora fingeCBSO. Ye memeficna nga Anutuna. [§]

⁶ Ni Yarden bangecfu nga Hermon amma Mitsar tikiu kecduae. Amma ubaherenaac kuha madeac Anutuna ni geac negemba fede.

⁷ Ni ubana ebirima yofi isoc ande, geac dokudundung yeni kpeborongtoa kpemagec dzohong mongngo dzohong ogea kparu geac kondungsiri yeni kucgoc hama semenudau. ^{§†}

⁸ *KEBUNGO* yoac dedzege amma modackecde, ye imoc hadzinnu sing edzahau nigoc kefude. Nga tofocnac yeac yegec nigoc feu heikecma Anutu kekecna sasawangoc garennukecde, ye numumibade. ^{§††9} Anutu ye neac hoc peperandzi seria anu yeac deba, “Ge neac nigecgudac, ifi isoc ande. Ngabafocna yeneng ebicfu fainugec ubaebicgoc kecduae, imoc nocac fingechnende, imoc mi negentegecduae.”

¹⁰ Ngabafocna yeni deendema anemma deandae, “Ge Anutuga mong mi hendimbe, kpac yombong.” ifi degec kubec manganaac kpendzeng kpeandimbe, kpendzeng ifi isoc sebinau kpeduae.

† 41:1 Yneg 14:21 †† 41:2 Myeg 27:12 ‡ 41:9 Mat 26:23; Mrk 14:18; Ruk 22:21; Yoh 13:18 †† 41:13 Myeg 106:48 †† 42:2 Myeg 42:11; 43:5; 63:1; 143:6; Yer 10:10; Dan 6:26; Mat 26:63; Rom 9:26 ††† 42:3 Myeg 80:5 ††† 42:4 1Sm 1:15; Yop 30:16; Myeg 95:2; 100:4; Yes 30:29 § 42:5 Myeg 9:1; 38:6; Mat 26:38 §† 42:7 Myeg 69:1-2; 88:7; Yona 2:3 §†† 42:8 Myeg 16:7; 57:3; 63:6; 149:5

¹¹ O ubaongana, ge kucmama mi ambesena, herena ge dewaidzoc mi ambesena. Ni monggoc Anutu eriendzong memibade, imocac ge ye negensima tomai kecna fora fingeCBSO. Ye memeficna nga Anutuna.

Ge nocac ngadenuma wanunec

Yegec 42ac tosea

43 O Anutu, ngic Anutu wama kecandae, yeneng memanubauac geng nanggenuna firang ambesare. Ge ngic ikocnginagoc nga ngic faka dindingac mi modacandae, yeneac mariunac mesinuna. ¹² Anutu, ni geac hoannu hama sufuma kecba ge nocac ngadenuma wanunec. Ngabafocna yeni ebicfu fainugec ubaebicgoc kecduae, imoc fingeCnendeac titiha mi negentegeCduae. ³ O Kebu, ge kperagiga nga yoacga fora faina mama yereng sinnu hesicnuma kenec geng kpetiac tikigau kecneC, imohai habesare. ^{††}

⁴ Ifi anu ni Anutuac aratau kembade. O, sogac sogaitoac Anutuna, ni gearu kemma gita kpema dengeregubade. O Anutu, ge Anutuna.

⁵ O ubaongana, ge kucmama mi kecbesena amma ge herena manau dewaidzoc mi ambesena. Ni monggoc Anutu eriendzong memibade. Ge imocac ye negensima tomai kecna fora fingeCBSO. Ye memeficna nga Anutuna.

Ebicnasoac nunumu

Yegecgareng yearu. Yegec yomoc masiki uba modacma heibesonga. Kora medacfora yeneng yegec yofi heigec.

44 O Anutu, ge bicngoc esangabofocnina yeneac nasou kucfaka mekeCneC, imoc edenunugec kedzacninango negening. ^{‡2} Ge marigango bangeC monnunac ngicngac kporacyunuma neneac bangeCfocnina semeng uau isoc homecyununa ihai keCgeC. Ge bangeCareng tosea ebicfu faiyununec, fora. Nga ge bangeCfocnina witicfunac yungecyununa witicngina kpac keCgeC. ^{‡†}

³ Yeni yenang dzikacac beangngo firang amma bangeC mi megeC, kpac. Amma yenang maringinaac kucngo firang mi anggeC, kpac. Geng yeneac songo negenneC amma marifoigango kucfaka menec, yeni imocac firang amma bangeC megeC. Geng marigaac kuc nga kicmesugaac kperagingo meCicyununec. ^{‡†}

⁴ O Anutu, ge ngicCtauna nga Anutuna. Geng yoac dena, Yacakowac arengngo, firang annide. ⁵ Ngabafocnina yeneng wegenac hageC neni geac kucfu igocyununi worama kenggeC geac kpacfu ngabafocnina tidzicyunuma memayununide. ⁶ Ni tebena mong mi negenserima kecanduae nga dzikacac beannango ebicfunac naric mi mesinuide. ^{‡††7} Geng warac ngabafocnina yeneacunac mesinununec. Ngicngac yeneng ubango ukununugec geng faka ayemmena oboc kpoboc anggeC.

⁸ Neni Anutuac negenni engena angkeCde. Geac kpac kuneng heiwayong memima nasoya nasoya ifi angkeCnide. *Selac*

⁹ Ge yaguc ine ngadenunuma neneac wasai areng yenigoc mi hama keCneCac game kpekpeu fainununec.

¹⁰ Ge ngabafocnina kpaC mi heiyemmena neni yeneacunac worama hani yeneng finacnina medacgeC. ¹¹ Rama yeni memeficngina kpac kecmageC ngic yeni meyunuma kpehou angkeCdae, neni ifi isoc aning nga geng ngic imoc kpaC mong mi heiyemmenec, kpac. Ge meicnununa singsararang kpema kenni bangeC monnunac ngicngac botucnginau fainununec. ¹² Ge ngicngacfocga fainunuma bung efeanecsac dena menunugec. Ge neneac bung kuneng mong mi denec. Imoc hembra mi ngereede.

¹³ Ge ngicngac wegenac keCdae yeni sing meCicgeyemmenecac yeneng deendema anemmeandae nga ngicngac oronnuandae, yeni detenic anemmema desofoc anemmegeCde. ¹⁴ Nga ge bangeC monnunac ngicngac sing meCicgeyemmena yeneng neneac yoac dekeCgeC yeneac dzomoc tirea andimbe. Ngicngacareng hania hania yeni dedzomoc anemmema orucngina kpatitickenemmegeCde.

¹⁵ Ni asoacnac kemma marai ewehiheiha kpac keCba gamengo kicmesuna semeu keCduae. ¹⁶ Nocac yeni deendema anemma demanganenugec yoacngina negenganduae. Ngabafocna nga ngic yeni turung kpougeCdeac ayemmeande.

¹⁷ Imoc sasawa fingeCnemmeec, fora. Nga neneng sifu geac mong mi nigeCnunuec, kpac. Ge nenigoc dzadzahac menec, imoc wama ikoc mong mi anggening. ¹⁸ Neni hereninango geac hereau mong mi keCfing nga geac sing modackecma faka imoc mi wanide. ^{‡††19} Geng ine eng kate yang yeneac kekeCfu fainununa keCmina kpedzamenunuma kundungtoango semenununec. [§]

[†] 43:1 1Sm 24:15; Myeg 5:6; 26:1; 38:12 ^{††} 43:3 Myeg 36:9 [‡] 44:1 Mke 12:26-27; Myeg 78:3 ^{††} 44:2 Myeg 78:55; 80:8 ^{‡†} 44:3 Dser 8:17; Yos 24:12 ^{†††} 44:6 Myeg 33:16; Hos 1:7 ^{†††} 44:18 Yop 23:11 [§] 44:19 Myeg 23:4

²⁰ Neni Anutuninaac kpac kuneng nigecnunuu marinina miacma nemu furia afehebinnu ²¹ Anutungo imoc meficgema negendacbac. Ye hereninau wiac sufu sufu fede, imoc negendacde. ^{†22 ††} Geac areng andimbeac amma yeni asoacnac kemma marai homecfu fainunukecdae. Yeneng nenemma yofi negenggec, "Neni rama kpebu-cyunuandae isoc andimbe."

²³ O Kebu, ge gauunac yacma negenggborina. Ge naso wisic wisickea kpac mi wanunuma kecbesena. ^{‡24} Ge kicmesuga mesufuma neneac kpendzeng nigecguec, imoc naric mi ande. Ngic yeneng ebicfu fainunugec neni ubaebicgoc kecdimbe. O, Kebu, imoc mi nigecgubeso. ²⁵ Ubaonganina bangecfu sendunnu ngonducneu sebininango bangecfu mendanggema fede. ²⁶ O Kebu, ge gborima yacma ebicfunac yungecnununa. Ge yoac dedzege amma imoc modacannecac amma meficnunuma bommenunuma ebicfunac yungecnununa.

Ngictau nga enembingeha

Yegecgareng yearu. Yegec yomoc masiki yegec kpara Lili dzaring, imocac uba modacma heibesonga. Kora medacfora memeturangyegec yofi heigec.

45 Yoac gombunga gombungango herena wakeu ni ngictauac yegec yofi heibade. Nedzarannango kibi oho ohongic gombunga yeac pen isoc ande.

² Ngictau, ge siricga gombunga yombong, ge isoc bangecngic mong ifia mi kecde. Nga geac enacbibicgaunac yoac songea ereude. Anutungo kenecguma monggoc wisic wisickeac kpac kenecgubeso.

³ O Firangngic kucgagoc, ge ngictauac kuc nga kibikperagigagoc kecne. Ge dzikacac soega kebanggau dzegema dzikacac efaina. ⁴ Ge ngictau kucgagoc kecma dzikacac becosicfu tacma yoac fora nga yumiakekec amma dindingac kekec meseriyununadeac kucgoc kemma firang ambesena. Ge marifoigango kucfaka wiac engena yombong kpougembeso. ⁵ Ge tebemedaha enaragocngo ngictauac ngabafora yeneac woubocfu wedecna kemebeso. Ngiha ngiha yeni geac bageu kemema kecbisia.

⁶ ^{‡†} O Anutu, geac ngictau tatacga imoc wisic wisickea kpac amma feengkecbesande. Ge eucererenggaac ngictauyasuga mena yoacga imoc monde mondea kpac. ⁷ Ge dindingac kekecac anggenu ngicngac Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeneac faka ubagango waanne. Imocac amma Anutu, geac Anutunonoc sogac sogai kerecdokuya mema ge nga tosofocga nadzicngemmema geac witigau ine ebirangoc kpakeec. [‡]

⁸ Ngicngac yeni wambagau mira nga aloe amma kassia heigec homuna gombunga gombunga fiande. Yeni erefang yanggac baihang wiac gombunga gombunga mema ngictauamagau faigec siriha gombunga anude. Yeni imohai gitakurere kpema udumeng gombunga meficgegenggec ubangerec negengannec.

⁹ Ngictau yeneac naroangfocngina yeni ngac yenigoc amagau kecma geac kingang kpema oronggudae. Enembingecga ye Ofir bangecfunac gol heima foigaugeng tacde.

¹⁰ O naroang, negenna, ge kedzac kpema yoacna negemma negensina. Ge arengfocga nga manggaac ama imoc nigecgubeso. ¹¹ Ngictau ye geac siricga gombunga imoc hembokoma kecde. Ye geac kebu, imocac ge yeac kicfu ngonducnema ewehihe ammina. ¹² Ge yeneac negenna ngereeudeac negemma ngicngac Tsor taonnunac yeneng geac ubangerecac wiacngina mehama genggecde. Yeni dzofinactoinagoc amma ngicngac sasawa feracyunudae. ¹³ Nga ngictauac naroang ye ngackereng yombong yengena manau tacde. Ye ngakpia imoc gol mucngo memea nga ¹⁴ wamba kibiagoc kpebimigec, imoc yearu heigec kemeu ye hesickema ngictau yearu mehagec ngacnaroang tosofora yeneng ye hesickegec yenhafoc gearu hagecde. ¹⁵ Yeni ubangerec nga sogac sogagoc hesicyunuma kemma ngictauac ama manau endae.

¹⁶ O ngictau, ge medacfocga fingeacma mangfocga yeneac tatac megec geng areng faina yeneng bangectoa bangec garenggegecde. ¹⁷ Fingecsahenina fekecdesoc, yeneac kicfu geac kpac kuneng miacba yeneng afegugecde. Ngicngacareng sasawa yeneng wisic wisickea kpac eriendzong megenggecde. ^{‡†}

Amanina seria

Yegecgareng yearu. Yegec yomoc aramoc uba modacma heibesonga. Kora medacfora yeni yegec yofi heigec.

46 Anutu ye sufu sufuamanina nga kucnina. Ye ebicnasou nenigoc nasosoc kecma meficnunuude. ^{‡‡2} Imocac kengec naric mi annide. Bangec kpemindzaheudeu me tiki kondung keme kemeau turic turic anggecdeu ³ nga doku tungbaungtoango udumeng kunengngoc meficgema kporoc tima tiki yunuu dendeng kpeggecde, fora. Nga neneng sifu kengec mi annide. *Selac*[§]

† 44:21 Myeg 139:1; Yer 17:10 †† 44:22 Rom 8:36 ‡ 44:23 Myeg 35:23; 78:65 †† 45:6-7 Heb 1:8-9 ‡‡ 45:7 Myeg 11:7 ‡‡† 45:17 Myeg 138:4; Mkai 1:11 ‡‡‡ 46:1 Myeg 62:7-8; 91:2; 142:5 § 46:3 Myeg 93:3-4; Yer 5:22; Mat 7:25

⁴ Doku mong mahama Anutuac taonnu sogac sogai meficgede. Anutu Engenatoango kpetiac ama imohai ke-cde. ^{†5} Anutungo taong imocac botuhau yombong kecdeac wiac mongngo meu imoc goroc goroha kpac kecma naric mi makpeude. Anutungo ama werac wereckengac ye meficgeude. ^{††6} Bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae, yeneng dzomugerec mekecdae nga bangecac eucerereng yeni goroc goroc amma mayu-nuude. Ye ubia miacma kparu bangectoa bangecngo sisingaima kpac andarude. ^{††7} *KEBU* kurumenggac wasaiareng kunengnginango nenanggoc kecde. Yacakowac Anutu ye sufufuamanina. *Selac*

⁸ Ngeni hama *KEBUAC* ua hembisia. Ye bangecfu faka bibiagoc meec, ngeni imoc hembisia. ⁹ Yeng bangec tegia noboc noboc dzikac menomanema tebe pokong sasawa kpetackedacma dzikacac kasongina gerecfu faiu dzeude.

¹⁰ Anutungo yofi dede, "Ni Anutungina, ngeni waicke tacma imoc negembisia. Bangec monnunac ngicngac yeneng yaiyo kpenenggede nga bangectoa bangec yeni afenugecde." ^{††11} *KEBU* kurumenggac wasaiareng kunengnginango nenanggoc kecde, Yacakowac Anutu ye sufufuamanina. *Selac*

Ngictaungo tatahau matacde

Yegecgareng yearu. Kora medacfora yeni mitiyegec yofi heigec.

47 Ngiha ngiha sasawa, ngeni mari kpema Anutuac yegec sogac sogaigoc dendzerenggema heimibisia. ² *KEBU* Engenatoa ye bibiagoc, ye bangectoa bangec imocac ngictauroa. ³ Ye ngiha ngiha memayunuma nenang bageu faiyunuec. Ye bangec monnunac ngicngac hanininaac bageau faiyunuec.

⁴ Yeng Yacakowac songo negendeac amma bangec imoc meisinggeu Yacakowngo imoc negenu wiac engena anec. Kebungo fingeceaheyaac negensima bangecyombonnina nemmeec. *Selac*

⁵ Anutungo sogac sogaiac arogoc kurumennu enec. *KEBUNGO* trampet udumengtoagoc kurumennu enec.

⁶ Ngeni Anutuac oheha mema yegec heima erienzong memima yegec heimibisia. Ngeni ngictaunina yaiyo kpepima yegec heimima dedengerecyegec heimibisia.

⁷ Anutu ye bangectoa bangec imocac ngictau. Ngeni yeac yegec heimima ye dengerebisia. ⁸ Anutu ye ngictau amma bangec monnunac ngicngacareng kucgoc garengyunuma kecde. Ye ngictau tataha kpetiacfu tacde.

⁹ Ngiha ngiha yeneac ngictauac medacfocongina yeni Awrahamgac Anutu yeac ngicngacfora. Nga yeni hama kpedzucnema tacgede. Ngicngac bangectoa bangec imocac kaso amma kecandae, yeni Anutuac ngic. Imocac ye afehema afehekecbesonga.

Anutuac taong

Kora medacfora yeni mitiyegec yofi heigec.

48 *KEBU* ye engena, ye oyang boyang memibesonga. Yeac tiki kpetiacfu, Anutuninaac amatoau, ye dengerebesonga. ² Tiki imoc herea nga gombunga yombong amma bangectoa bangec sogac sogai meficgeyemeude. Imoc Tsiontiki, imoc not bigeng yombong tacde amma imoc ngictau Engenatoa, yeac taong. ^{††3} Anutungo ngictau amatoau tacma amea onggonggema gombunga henggareng ammiude, imoc hengkecdimbe.

⁴ Negenggec, ngictau yeneng kpedzucnema yenhafoc dzikac kpegecdeac hama ⁵ taongtoa imoc hemma kpi-dohoma kengec homac yombong yunuu woragec. ⁶ Yeni hemma kengecyunuu dzonongngina fedeec. Ngacngo gadze kiu kpendzeng kpeande, yeni ifi isoc kpendzeng kpegec. ^{††7} Geng wenac ere ereaunac firang dena imocngo hama Tarsis taonggac wage kpedzameyunuande, ge ifi isoc memanganeyununa yeni kengectoa anggec.

⁸ Neni warac siduha negening, imocac fora hening. Nga kicninango *KEBU* kurumenggac wasaiareng kunengngina Anutuninaac taonnu hening. Anutungo amatoa imoc tatahau faiu nasoya nasoya seria feengkecbesande. *Selac*

⁹ O Anutu, geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec, imoc geac womonnu namma negensiandimbe. ¹⁰ O Anutu, geac kpac kuneng nga geac erienzong imocngo bangec tegia fekendaemoc kpesereyunuu negendacgede. Ge marifoigango firang angkecnecac mariga imocngo wakede. ¹¹ Tsiontiki ye ubangerec negembeso nga ge wiac foraya deannecac Yehudaac amafora yeni sogaibisia.

¹² Ngeni Tsion yerecgema yeac odaac ama herec herec osoma kpetengina mebisia. ¹³ Ngeni Tsiontikiac oda dafia, imoc mengere hemma ngictauac amaseria hembisia. Hemma fingeceahehina fekefude, imocac siduc yofi meyemmebisia.

¹⁴ Anutu yomoc nenang Anutu, ye nasoya kpac kecengkefude. Yeng sing edzacnunukefungoc kekecnina wisi-ckebebande. ^{††}

† 46:4 Myeg 48:1, 8 †† 46:5 Yle 2:27; Tsef 3:15; Dzek 8:3 †† 46:6 Yos 2:9, 24; Myeg 2:1 †† 46:10 Dser 4:35; 1Ngt 18:36-39; Yes 2:11, 17 †† 48:2 Mat 5:35 ††† 48:6 Mke 15:15; Hos 13:13 ††† 48:14 Yes 58:11

Yeni sasawango homegecde

Yegecgareng yearu. Kora medacfora yeni mitiyegec yofi heigec.

49 Ngihia ngihia ngeni yoac yomoc negembisia nga ngicngac bangectoa bangecfu kecdae, ngeni kedzac kpema yoac yomoc negembisia. ² Ngicngac kpactoanginagoc nga kpacngina kpac, dzofinactoanginagoc nga makpekpea, ngeni yoac yomoc negembisia.

³ Enacnango negen negentegecac yoac debade nga herenango negen negengua mema wiac hania hania negentegecma kecbade. ⁴ Ngic yeni yoac heima degec ni kedzac kpema imoc negembade. Ni gita kpema udumeng gombunga negemma yoac heiheiac hania deireckebade.

⁵ Naso manganango hau ngic yeni nukporac anenggec ngabafakanginango oronnuu kengec naric mi ambade. ¹⁶ Ngicngac imoc yeni hiedzongina negenserima kecandae, yeni dzofinactoanginaac negenggec wiac engena anu imocac yoac homac osogecde.

⁷ Foracngoc, ngic mongngo munia monggac kekec dzofinacngo bung naric mi meude, kpac. Ye buma imoc naric mi meficgeude nga yeac bung Anutu naric mi miude. ^{††8} Ngickekecac bung imoc engena yombong nga imocac hiedzo homac yombong faigecdeu imoc sifu naric mi kpoudarude. ⁴⁹ Imocac ngic mongngo naso herea wisicwickea kpac mi kefude. Ngicngac sasawa yeneng kicsereu kemema imoc hendacgecde. ¹⁰ Oc, ngic negen negentegecnginagoc yeni ifingoc homeandae, imoc hengandimbe. Ngic negen negengngina kpac nga oboc kpoboc yeneng ifi isocngoc homegecde. Yeni hiedzongina wagec goa yeneng imoc megecde. ¹¹ Yeni amangina fefeseri feudeac negemma bangec goa ifingoc yenaoc wase meandae, fora. Nga kicserengo sifu yeneac ambangecngina feengkefude. Yeni fingeceahengina fekefudesoc kicserenginaw kemema kecgecde. ¹² Ngic mong wiac kibiagoc gombunga gombunga mekecma heiu wiac ifiango ye kefudeac naric mi meficgeude, kpac. Ye ine yang hania hania yeni homeandae, ifi isoc homema kpac anude.

¹³ Ngicngac yeneng ubafong amma yenanggac negensima kecandae, yeneac kekec imoc ifinoc. Nga ogofocngina goa yeneac yoacnginaac songo negemma modacyunuandae, yeneng sing ifiangoc kenggecde. *Selac*

¹⁴ Ngic yeni rama meisingyunuma homecamaac arennu faiyunuandae, yeni ifi isoc andae. Homecngo rama garengngina amma hesicyunuu yeni kemema kicsereu fegec sebingina hoaeu homecamango amangina anude. Anu ama wereckenu ngic ikoc nga hamangecngina kpac kecandae, yeneng kunengngina amma garengyungecde.

¹⁵ Anutungo sifu ni hoannuma menuudeac ubaongana homecamaac kucfunac bummema mesiude. *Selac*^{††}

¹⁶ Ngic mong ye dzofinaha homac nga amagereha nga finactoaya monggoc anu ge imoc hemma imocac negenna wiac engena mi ambeso.

¹⁷ Ye homeude, imohai wiac imohacnac mong mi tofoma kenu iwaiya sasawa imocngo ye modacma homecamau naric mi kenude. ^{††18} Foracngoc, ye gbori kecma yengenaac yofi negengande, ni kenecngoc. Ngic ye kekeha sasawa ngereu ngicngac yeneng imoc hemma ye dengerekecgecde ¹⁹ nga ye sifu homeude. Ye bangecfora bic kemma kperagi monggoc mi hengandae, yenearu kemeude. ²⁰ Ngic mong ye kecma wiac kibiagoc gombunga gombunga mekecma heiu wiac ifiango ye fekefudeac naric mi meficgeude, kpac. Ye ine yang hania hania homeandae, ifi isoc homema kpac anude.

Sese gombunga

Asafngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

50 Anutu Kuctoa mingina, *KEBU* yeng yoac dema bangec kparu wenac ere ereaunac kengkecma wenac keme kemeau wisickeude. ² Tsion ye sirihia gombunga yombong ande nga Anutungo imohacnac fingectegcma kperagiango nerarannunude. ³ Anutuninango hama naric mi waickeude. Yeac kicfu gerecngo dzema waraimiude nga kiafirang kuhagocngo yearu yerecgeude.

⁴ Ye ngicngacfora yoacngina isinggema forangina deudeac kurumenga kurumenga wi fekendae amma bangec momoc kpacyunuude. ⁵ Kpacyunuma yofi deude, "Ngicngacfocna yoac tofohoma kecandae, ngeni yeni kpedzucyunuma sueyunugec nearu hadacbisia. Yeneng neac hosuc heima sese ohoma nigoc dzadzahac megecac kpacyunuudae."

⁶ Anutungo yoacngina isinggema deudeac amma kurumenga kurumenga yeni yoac yofi dekperagikecdae, "Anutu ye dindingac." *Selac*^{†††}

† 49:5-6 Yop 31:24; Myeg 52:7; Mrk 10:24 †† 49:7 Yop 36:18-19 ‡ 49:8-9 Myeg 16:10; 22:29; 89:48 †† 49:15 Myeg 16:10-11; 73:24; Hos 13:14 ††† 49:17 Myeg 17:14; 1Tim 6:7 ††† 50:6 Myeg 75:7; 97:6

⁷“Ni neannaoc Anutu nga ngeneac Anutu. Ngicngacfocna, ni yoac deba negembisia. Isracel habu, yoacfu fa-
ingunuma yoacngina debade. ⁸ Ngeni ubangerecac sese meandae nga neac sese ohogec imoc hengkecduae.
Ni ine wiac monggac negemma gorongina kpeduae, imoc yofi, ngeni Anutu Engenatoaac kpacfu wiac deser-
ima dema imocac fora mi meficgegec. ⁹ Ngeni burumakangiwa me noningngiwa odangina manaunac mema
nenggec, imoc sifu mi ngereeude, kpac.

¹⁰ Imoc yofiac, kateu yang sasawa yeni neac nga rama burumaka sasawa bangec buma taosennu kecdae, imoc
yeni ifingoc neac. ¹¹ Sawakebangau neng sasawa kecdae, yeni negengyunuduae. Nga wiac sasawa kekecngina-
goc manennu kenghaandae, yeni ifingoc neac. ¹² Bangectoa bangec nga wiac sasawa imohai fedacde, imoc ne-
ac andeac herenaac homebadeu imoc ngeni mi edengunubai, kpac. †

¹³ Ni burumakaac fusia mi neanduae nga noninggac sawa ifingoc mi neanduae, kpac.

¹⁴ Ngeni Anutu ubangerec ammigec imocngo sesengina ambeso. Ngeni Anutu Engenatoaac kpacfu wiac dese-
rima dema imocac fora meficgegec ¹⁵ ebicnaso hau ngeni ni kpacnugec neng ebicfunac mesingunuba ngeneng
ni afenubisia.” ††

¹⁶ Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeneac ine Anutungo yofi deande, “Ngeni ne-
ac enac mema singyoacna degec, imocac kpaec heingemmeba imoc naric mi debisia. Nga dzadzahac meai,
imoc kpacma yoac mong mi debisia, imoc kpaecagoc.

¹⁷ Ngeni neac dederecgeyoacac modzongina tiu yoacna ngadehema waandae. †¹⁸ Ngeni hamangecngic hemma
yegoc torokpema yeac ogofora anggecde. Nga ngeni kaisero ngic yenemma yenigoc tacyac angandae. ¹⁹ Ngeni
enacibicngina mi dzegema imocngo ngicngac ogofocngina memanganeyunugecdeac yoac mangana dean-
dae nga nedzarangnginango ikocyoc degecdeac sing arenggeandae.”

²⁰ “Ngeni ngenang dacmunafocngina yoacnginango memanganeyunuandae nga nenggacyombongnginaac
medaha enacfu faifai ammiandae. ²¹ Ngeni faka ifi anggec ni waickema kecba ngeneng negenggec, ‘Ni kecdua-
engoc, ye neni isoc, ye siraha mong mi ande.’ Nga imoc kpac, ni yaguc ine ngeni demeting angemmema me-
sunginau kpedade. †²² Ngeni Anutu nigecngunuande, ngeni wiac imoc negensibisia. Ifi mi negensigecdeu
neng ine kpedzamengunuba mongngo naric mi ongongngunuude.

²³ Nga ngic mong ye neac ewena heima ubangerecac sese heinemma sing dindingac modackecde, ye ebicfun-
ac mesiba yeng Anutuac faka henude.” ††

Anutu ge kopocsicna wana

*Yegecgareng yearu. Dawidngo Batsewagoc serofaka anu profetengic Natangngo yearu kemma dzigeneu Da-
widngo yegec yofi heiec. ††*

51 O Anutu, geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecneac neac ubaga manganeu. Geac wosoefac imoc
efea kpac, imocac neng singyoac kpema kopocsic meficgeai, imoc dzuacdacna kpac ambeso. †² Ni
ngicngac ogofocna faka mangana ayemmeai. Ge dzuacnuna kongaha ambesare. Ge kopocsicna medzuacna
kongac kpebesare. †

³ Ni singyoac kpeai, imoc negengkecduae nga kopocsicna imoc nasosoc hensiduae. †⁴ †⁵ Gearusac kopocsic me-
ficgema kicgau faka mangana yombong anai. Ifi anu geng yoac denec imoc fora fingectegerude nga ge ngic
hania isinggema yoacngina desinec, imoc dindingac.

⁵ Foracngoc, nenggacnango kopocsicgoc kecma ni kpenannuma menuu kopocsicnagoc fingerai. †⁶ Nga he-
renau yoac forasac febeso, ge imocac negenna ngereeude. Ge imocac here sufu sufunau negen negentegec
kpounenna. ††

⁷ Ge babacmeac mema dzuacnuna kongac kpeba dzuacnuna hoeng kongaha feracyunuma kongac ambesa-
re. †⁸ Ge negemmana ni sogac sogai nga ubangerec negembesare. Geng sicna kpedzamenec nga ge ne-
gemmana yeni monggoc sogaibisia. †⁹ Ge kopocsicna imohacnac kicga mesufubesena amma ni ngic ogofocna
memanganeyunudarai, imoc dzuacdacna kpac ambeso. ††

¹⁰ O Anutu, ge herena kongaha gboria meficgenemma asu gboria nga dindingac meficgema herena manau
fainenna. †¹¹ Geac hoannunac mi ukununa amma kpetiac Asuga nearunac mi meickena. †¹² Ge ebicfunac me-
sinunecac sogac sogai monggoc mengere nemma enactofoc tofoho nga ogomeficac asu nemma nanggenuna.
¹⁸¹³ Ge ifi anna ni singyoackpekpengic geac sing kpouyemmeba kopocsicgoc yeneng ubangina dzigeneu gearu
monggoc hagecde. ¹⁹

† 50:12 Myeg 24:1; 1Kor 10:26 †† 50:15 Myeg 91:15; 107:6, 13, 19; Dzek 13:9 † 50:17 Neh 9:26; Rom 2:21-22 †† 50:21 Myeg 90:8; Yes
55:8-9; 57:11; Rom 2:4 †† 50:23 Myeg 27:6 ††† 51 Yoac buma 2Sm 12:1-15 ††† 51:1 Myeg 109:26; Yes 43:25; Aps 3:19; Kol 2:14 § 51:2
Yes 1:16; Yer 4:14; Heb 9:14 †† 51:3 Yes 59:12 ††† 51:4 Rom 3:4 †† 51:5 Yop 15:14; Efs 2:3 ††† 51:6 Myeg 15:2; Yneg 2:6; Yak 1:5 †† 51:7
Bki 19:18; Yes 1:18; Heb 9:19 †† 51:8 Myeg 35:10; Yes 35:10; Yle 1:16 ††† 51:9 Yer 16:17 ††† 51:10 Myeg 78:37; Mat 5:8; Aps 15:9; Efs 2:10
§§§ 51:11 2Ngt 13:23; Yes 63:10-11; Yer 7:15 18 51:12 Myeg 13:5 19 51:13 Myeg 22:27; Aps 9:21-22

¹⁴ O Anutu, memengerecnaac Anutu, ni ngic kopocsiha kpacfu eng kpehomebaiaac imohacnac mesinuna. Ge ifi anna ni nedzarannango imocac sogac sogai yegec kunengngoc heigemma geng ebicfunac mesinunec, imoc edeyunubade. ^{†15} O Kebu, ni enacnango dengeregubadeac enacbibicna mesina. ^{††}

¹⁶ Ni sesegerec megemba ge imocac songo mi negennade nga sese dema hosuc ohogemba ge imocac negenna ifingoc mi ngereebac. ^{‡17} O Anutu, ni ine asuna ebicngo kipac kipactanggea gemba imocngo sesena anude. O Anutu, ubamangangngo ngichereu ebic meficgema kipatanggeu ge imoc hemma naric mi wanade. ^{‡†}

¹⁸ Ge Tsiunggac songo negemma gombunga ammima Yerusalaimgac hocodatoa monggoc heimengere anna. ¹⁹ Ge ifi anna sese gombunga nga dindingac megenni imocac negenna ngereeu sese ohogemma seseyang hafoangoc ohogennide. Neni sese dema burumakangiwa aratagau faiyunuma ohogennide.

Yarefaka fingerec

Yegecgareng yearu. Yegec yomoc masiki uba modacma heibesonga. Edomingic mong kpara Doege ye Sauroaru kemma yofi edeec, "Dawid ye Ahimerec ac mau kemma kecde." imohai Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec. #

52 O ngic kuctoagagoc, ge Anutuac enac tofoc tofohongic tobanggema kpenec. Ge imocac defefec amma yoac homac osokecne. Ge ngic kpetotieyununa kpac anggecde, ifi negemma asoacnac kemma marai negeng areng angkecne. ² Ge nedzarangga imoc resa enaragoc, ifi isoc anu ikoc ayemmema kpetotieyunuanec. ^{‡‡3} Ge manganaac songo homac negemma gombungaac songo mong mi negemma ikocyoac debesonga anggenu yoac fora denadeac mong mi anggengande, kpac. *Selac*

⁴ Is, nedzarang ikohagoc, yoac manganango ngicngac memanganeyunuande, ge imocac songo negenganne. ⁵ Anutungo ine kpedzameguu nasoga kpac ambeso. Ye kporucbedzogau hama imohacnac kucgoc meicguma ukuguma kekecnginagoc yeneac bangecfunac meicgudaru imohai monggoc mi kecnade. *Selac*

⁶ Ngic dindingac yeni imoc hemma kpidohoma kengec amma yarengic hemma dzomoremima yofi degecde, ⁷ "Henggec, ngic imoc ye Anutuac hoannu kemma mi sufuec. Ye ine ngicngac ogofora memanganeyunuma yengena dzofinactoyaac negenserima kefu wiac imocngo sufu sufuamea anec." ^{‡‡8} Anu oliwa icngo sabayagoc nangande, ni ifi isoc Anutuac amau namba Anutungo yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, ni nasoya nasoya wiac imoc negenserikecduae.

⁹ Anutu, geng ua menec, ni nasoya nasoya imocac ubangerec megembade nga megembesandua. Geac kpac kuneng, imoc gombunga nga ni imocac negensima fora fingerudeac negemma kecbade. Amma geac enac tofoc tofohongicngacfocga yeneac kicfu geac kpac kuneng heiwayong memibade.

Yeni negen negengngina kpac

Yegecgareng yearu. Yegec yomoc maharatac sing masiki uba modacma heibesonga. Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec.

53 Ngicngac negen ngentegecngina kpac, yeni herenginai yofi negemma deandae, "Anutu mong mi kecde, kpac yombong." Yeni fakangina manganeu faka mangana yombong hania hania angkecma yenearunac mongngo faka gombunga mi anude. ^{§ 5†}

² Anutungo kurumennunac kic fiu mau ngicngac yenengkecde. Ye ngicngac negen negentegecngoc kecma Anutu hofocandae, ngic ifia hofocyunuma kecde. ^{§††3} Yeni sasawango ine faka gombunga ngadehedacma fakangina manganedaru yenearunac mongngo mong faka gombunga mi angande, mocdong kpac.

⁴ Ngicngo yaka dzegoc neandae, yarengic yeni ifi isoc ngicngacfocna neyunuandae, yeni memeficac Anutu mi kpacgecde. Yeni negen negengtegecngina kpac. ⁵ Ngic ge gugecdeac kpedzucnegec yeni Anutungo sicngina kpedzameude. Wiac mong kengehagoc mi fingeru yeni ine kengectoa amma kpidohogecde. Anutungo wayunuecac gameyunuu nanggecde.

⁶ O, ebicfunac mesi mesi imocngo Tsion, imohacnac habeso, imocac yombong anemmede. Anutungo ngicngacfora mengereyunuu kekecngina ngereeu, imohai Yacakowac areng yeni sogaigecde nga Isracelac areng yeni ubangerec negenggecde.

Memeficac nunumu

Yegecgareng yearu. Gitakurere kpema heibesonga. Sifingic yeneng Sauroaru kemma yofi edegec, "Dawid ye nenanggoc sufuma kecde." Ifi anggec Dawidngo masikiyegec yofi heiec. §†

† 51:14 2Sm 12:9; Myeg 35:28; 71:15 †† 51:15 Mke 4:15; Myeg 9:14 ‡ 51:16 Myeg 40:6 †† 51:17 Myeg 34:18 ‡‡ 1Sm 22:9-10 ‡‡† 52:2 Myeg 50:19; 59:7; 64:3 ‡‡‡ 52:7 Myeg 49:6 § 53:1 Myeg 10:4; 14:1 §† 53:1-3 Rom 3:10-12 §†† 53:2 2Ngts 15:2; 19:3; Myeg 33:13 §† 1Sm 23:19; 26:1

54 O Anutu, ge kpac kunenggaac amma ebicfunac mesinuma kucgango onggonnuna ngic yeneac yoacfu firang ambesare. ² O Anutu, ge nunumuna negemma yoacnaac kedzac kpena. ³ Kuricngic yeni yacma nubeso andae nga ubakpekpe ngicngo Anutuac negenggec engena mi angkecde, yeng ngaba anemma kpebucnubeso andae. *Selac* ⁴ Foracngoc, Anutu ye memeficngicna. Kebungo kekecna garenggekecdae, yenigoc kecma nanggeyunuu se-ria nanggecde. ⁵ Ngic neac ngabayoac degec yeng ngadeyoacngina merenu yeni imocac ebic meficgegecde. Kebu, ge yoac modac modac Anutu, imocac memanganeyununa kpac ambisia. ⁶ O Kebu, ni ubaefac amma geac sese megembade. Ge kpacga gombunga, imocac geac kpac kuneng hei-wayong memibade. ⁷ Geng ebicfunac mesinudacma ngabafocna memanganeyununa ni firang amma kicnango yenenai. †

Tosofocna yeni wanugec

Yegecgareng yearu. Gitakurere nga noc kpema heibesonga. Dawidngo masikiyegec yofi heiec.

55 O Anutu, ge neac nunumunaac kedzac faimana wiac monggac kpesigemba ge imoc negemma ihoc ba-haoc mi ambesena. ² Ubaebicnango feracnuu negen negennango sicsauc andeac ge negennemna yoacna turunga merennenna. ³ Ngabafocna yeni kpeborong kpekecdae nga ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni kicngina nearu fima ngaba anemma ebicfu fainugec ubaebicgoc kecduae. Yeni ngaba amma nubeso andae. ⁴ Herenau ubaebic mema homecac kengectoa amma kpidohoma manganebeso anduae. ††⁵ Ni kpidohoma kengecnuu dzononna fedede. Ni kpidohoba kengectoango feracnuu ubaebicgoc kecduae. ⁶ Ni yofi deduae, “Ni kebesac neng isoc kpegannagoc ambai dede kpututuckema bangec monnu kemma ruae meficgebesare, imocac yombong anende. †⁷ Foracngoc, ni kpututuckema bangec ngiha kpacfu kemma amage-recna ihai mema kecbai. *Selac* †⁸ Kia firangtoa kpeu ni sufu sufumana mong meficgema ihai bicbic kpututucke kemma sufubai.” ⁹ O Kebu, ni taonnu ngic yenemba yeni ngaba angemema yarefaka angandae. Ge imocac negen negengngina kpetotiena yoacnginau tohoemebisia. ¹⁰ Yeni hadzing tofocnac taonggac odatoa witiau kengha amma yerecgema nangandae nga taong manau to-songo ngicngac tosofocngina memanganeyunugec ebic homac fede. ¹¹ Yeni wiac kpetotiegecdeac negen negeng mekecgec, imocngo taong botuhau wiac kuneng ande. Ngic yeni ngicngac ogofocngina ebicfu faiyunugec ubaebicgoc kecdae nga goa yeni ikoc amma hiedzo kirecgecandae. Faka imocngo emenecnginau fekecma mi kpac anude. ¹² Neac ngabangicngo yoac deendema anembac ni naric serima imoc negengkecbai nga ngaba mongngo ubakpekpe anenu yearunac naric sufubai. ¹³ Faka ifia ine gennoc ogona angkecne. Nerang arenmira mocgu amma ge ngic ni isoc anna wegenac kecandipe, ge tosoyombonna, gennoc faka ifia anengkecneac ubahodung negenduae. ††¹⁴ Neri nerahafoc kecma desogai angkecma habutoagoc Anutuac womonnu nerahafoc kengkefic. ¹⁵ Homecngo ngabafocna meyunubeso. Yarefakango amangina nga herengina mewakeudeac yeni sebingina gbori femanu homecamau kemebisia. ¹⁶ Anu ni sifu Anutu kpacba *KEBUNGO* ebicfunac mesinuude. ¹⁷ Ebicngo memanuu asoringa anenu ni asoac nga marai amma tofocnac imocac kiacma ebicyoacna edeba yeng ubaudumenna negenude. ††¹⁸ Foracngoc, ngic homac yeni ngaba anemma nubeso andae nga Kebungo dzikacfu garenuma bummenuma onggonnuude. ¹⁹ Anutungo ngictau tatahau bicngoc tarec amma nasosoc tarude. Ngic imoc, yeni ine ubangina naric mi dzigeneude. Yeni Anutu kengec nga ewehiheigoc naric mi hoanggegecde. Imocac ye neac kiac negemma kpendzenu faiyunuude. *Selac* ²⁰ Tosonango yeac dzadzahac kpema maria sinema ngic ogea kpebeso anec. ²¹ Yeac yoac yumia hosonec ke-rec isoc deec. Nga herea manau ine dzikacngo feu yoac deec, imoc ine ruaegoc yombong kerecdokuya isoc amma soengo yenereande, ifi isoc yenereec. †† ²² Ge ebic sasawa tofohonec, imoc *KEBU* wamina yeng ebic imoc tofohodacma meserigubeso. Ye ngic dingingac garenggema kpae heimiwiac wiac mongngo ye meu goroc goroc naric mi anude. †††²³ Ngic yeni ngic ogofocngina yeneac sac hetinggebeso ayemmeande nga ikocngic, yeni kekecngina femanu kebangau homegecde. O Anutu, geng kpefacyununa yeni teng keme kemeau kemeyombonggegecde. Anu ni negenserigukecbade.

† 54:7 Myeg 59:10 †† 55:4 Myeg 18:4-5; 116:3 † 55:6 Yop 3:13 †† 55:13 2Sm 15:12; Myeg 41:9 †† 55:17 Myeg 92:2; Aps 10:3, 30 ††† 55:21 Myeg 12:2; 28:3; 59:7; Yneg 5:3-4 ††† 55:22 Myeg 15:5; 37:5; 1Pe 5:7

Ge kickumuna mi nigecgubeso

Yegecgareng yearu. Yegec mong kpara Kebesac neng aga saruc icfu tacde, imocac uba modacma miktangyegec yomoc heibesonga. Pelesetareng yeneng Dawid Gata amau meficgema mendanggegec yeng yegec yofi heiec. †

56 O Anutu, ngicngac yeneng ni memaiti anendae nga ngabafocna yeneng asoacnac kemma marai ebicfu fainugec ubaebicgoc kecduae. Ge imocac neac ubaga manganeu. ² O Kebu Engenatoa, ngabafocna yeni asoacnac kemma marai enacfu faifai amma sebingina meemma memaiti anemma ngaba anengkecdae.

³ Ni kengecnuu negenseriguanduae. ^{†4} Ni Anutuac yoac dengerema ye negenserikecma kengec mi ambade. Ngic yeneng wiac mong naric mi anenggecde. ‡

⁵ Yeneng asoacnac kemma marai enacfu faifai anemma memangenenukecdae. Yeni ebic hania hania fingecenudeac negen negengua ebirangoc mekecdae. ⁶ Yeni memanganenugecdeac denegeng amma neac tomai sufuma namma kpebucnugecdeac ayemmu ni kengha ambasoc yeni gareng menukecdae.

⁷ O Anutu, ge ngicngacareng sasawa yarefakanginaac turunga kpouyemmema herebugaac ebic witicnginau ukuna mau. ⁸ Yeni nukporac anenggec wenac dafiguc ama heidac kefai imocac kpetea osoma medacnec. Amma kickumana bic osoma kibigau ohonec fede, imocac kpetea negensibesena. ⁹ Anutungo nigoc kecde, imoc negenduae. Yeng ni meficnuudeac kpacba imohai ngabafocna dzigenema woragecde. ††

¹⁰ Ni Anutuac yoac dengerema Kebuac yoac dengerema ¹¹ ye negenserikecma kengec mi anganduae. Ifi amba bangecngic yeneng wiac mong anenggecdeacsoc mi ande. ††

¹² O Anutu, ni yoac deserima ge edeguai, imoc tofohobesare. Ni ubangerecnaac sese megembade. ¹³ Ge ubaongana homecfunac mesima hanina meserina mong mi tifainggeai. Ge ifi anna ni Anutuac kicfu kekecac kperagiau kecbade.

Ngiha ngiha botucnginau afegubade

Yegecgareng yearu. Yegec kpara: Ge mi kpetotiebesena, imocac uba modacma miktangyegec yomoc heibesonga. Dawidngo Saul yearunac worama hocsingau sufuma yegec yofi heiec. †††

57 O Anutu, ge neac ubaga manganeu. Ubaonganagoc geac hoannu sufuduaeac amma ge neac ubamanggang negenna. Ni geac kpeganggaac debannu sufuma kecbare kiafirang mangana kpac andacbeso. †††

² Ni Anutu Engenatoango meficnuudeac kpacduae. Anutu yennoc neac kekecareng uayagoc faima uaya nearu mesidarude. ^{§3} Ye memefiha kurumennunac sueu imocngo ebicfunac mesinuude amma ngic memaiti anenggec yeni yenemma game kpekpeu faiyunude. Anutungo yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde nga ye yoac modac modac Kebu amma faka imoc faiu hanemmeude. *Selac*

⁴ Laionyangtoa yeni yang siricfu herenginaac homema bangecngic medacfocngina neyunuandae, ni botucnginau feduaenoc. Ngic yeneac enacngina imoc pokong nga tebemedaha isoc amma nedzarangngina imoc dzikacac soe isoc enara monggoc. ^{§†5} O Anutu, afegugec imocngo kurumenga kurumenga ferahema embeso. Ge kucga nga kibikperagiga bangecfu faina mama bangectoa bangec sokoma fedacbeso.

⁶ Yeneng neac ufic faigecac ni ebic kuneng meficgeba neac sinnu teng mong usuma yenaoc ine teng imohai kemegec. *Selac*

⁷ O Anutu, herenango ge seria meguma kecbade, oc, herenango seria meguma kecbade. Ni yegec heima music mema afegubade. ^{§††8} Ubaongana ge negengboribesena. Gitakurere ngeni gboribisia. Ni ama negemma yegec heima amabangecac kperagi midibade.

⁹ O Kebu, ni ngiha ngiha botucnginau ge ubangerec megemma bangec monnunac ngicngac botucnginau namma geac yegec heima dengeregubade. ¹⁰ Geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec nga imocngo wiac herea amma kurumenga kurumenga manau naric enude nga ge yoac modac modac Kebu. Geac faka imocngo wiac herea amma sawau emma hoeng kpesereyunuude. ^{§†11} O Anutu, ngicngac afegugec, imocngo kurumenga kurumenga ferahama embeso nga ge kucga nga kibikperagiga faina bangecfu mama bangectoa bangec sokoma fedacbeso.

† 1Sm 21:13-15 †† 56:3 1Sm 30:6; 2Ngts 20:3 ‡ 56:4 Myeg 118:6; Yes 31:3; Heb 13:6 †† 56:9 Myeg 56:4; Rom 8:31 †† 56:11 Myeg 56:4 ††† 1Sm 22:1; 24:3 ††† 57:1 Myeg 56:1; 63:7; Yes 26:20 § 57:2 Myeg 38:8 §† 57:4 Myeg 55:21; 64:3; Yneg 30:14 §†† 57:7 Myeg 108:1 §† 57:10 Myeg 36:5; 103:11; 108:4

Anutu wadae

Yegecgareng yearu. Yegec kpara: Ge mi kpetotiebesena, imocac uba modacma miktangyegec yomoc heibesonga. Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec.

58 Nemu hania hania, ngeni yoara kpac kecma desi desi ua dindingac mi megecde. Ngeni yoacfu ngicngac yeneac yoac isingising ikohau meandae. ² Ngeni herenginango negen negeng mangana arenggekecma maringinango bangecfu yarefaka fingerudeac ua mederema yemmeandae.

³ Ngicngac Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni nonggo heremanaunacngoc sing segema fingeacma kecdae. Yeni fingegecfunacngoc sing segema ikocyoc deandae. ⁴ Yeni marasingngina mangana imoc boidzocac marasing mangana isoc ande nga kpate kedzacfongngo kedzaha mefonggeande, yeni ifi isoc andae. ⁵ Boidzoc ifiango dzinacngic ubaudumengngina naric mi negenude nga dzinacngicngo ye tobanggema uatoa mema udumeng gombunga meficgeu kpatengo imoc naric mi negenude.

⁶ O Anutu, geng enacsicngina dumbengnginaunac kpedzamena. O *KEBU*, geng laion gboria baicngina kpetackema meickena. ⁷ Geng sueyununa yeni dokungo worama kengande, ifi isoc kembisia. Nga ngicngac yeneng kpingding tidzamegec moronggeande, yeneng ifi isoc ge negemmana ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni tidzameyunubisia. ⁸ Geng negemmana yeni gowohahacngo homema hoaeande, ifi isoc hoabisia. Nga geng negemmana yeni sabacngo yadiseri mi amma nonggo heremanaunac homemea fingeacma wenackiwa naric mi henude, ye isoc ambisia. ⁹ Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni sabanginagoc me dzangge dzanggea kecgec yeng meicyunuu kpac ambisia. Enang bebedaha gerecngo dzeu fitickema yacande, Anutuac herebungo dzefiticyunuu yeni ifi isoc yacbisia.

¹⁰ Yeni kopocsicnginaac turunga ifi fingeayemmeu ngic dindingac yeni imoc hemma sogaiyecde. Yeni ngic Anutu wama kopocsic meficgegecdeac ayemmeande, yeneac sacngina tima haningina dzuacgec ¹¹ ngicngac yeneng degecde, "Foracngoc, ngicngac dindingac yeni angammemenginaac foraya gombunga fingeayemmeude. Foracngoc, Anutu kecde, ye bangecfu desi desi ua mekecde." ††

Ge mesinuna

Yegecgareng yearu. Yegec kpara Ge mi kpetotiebesena, imocac uba modacma miktangyegec yomoc heibesonga. Saurongo ngicfora Dawid kpebugecdeac sueyunuu Dawidac ama garenggema nanggec yeng yegec yofi heiec. ‡

59 O Anutuna, ge ngabafocna yeneac mariunac mesinuna. Ngic nubesonga andae, geng yeneacunac ongonnuna. ² Yarengic nga ngic sacna hetinggebeso ayemmeande, ge yeneac mariunac mesinuna.

³ O Kebu, ni singyoac kpema kopocsic mong mi meficgeai nga yeni ine yagucngoc kekecna meickegecdeac nembima ngonducnema tomai kecdae nga yarengic ngabatoanginagoc yeni nugecdeac negemma yoac dzegecdae. ⁴ Ni faka mangana mong mi anai nga yeneng ine efaima hama nubeso andae. Ge kic fima ebicna hemma yacma meficnuna. ⁵ O *KEBU*, Anutu kurumenggac wasaiareng kunengngina, ge Isracel neneac Anutu. Ge gauunac yacma bangec monnunac ngicngac mi negenggudae, yeni sasawa kopocsicnginaac amma turunga kpouyemmena. Ngic ikocngina mesufuma yarefaka arenggeandae, yeni mi onggongyunubesena. *Selac*

⁶ Yeni wenacsoc ama marai anu dzigenema hama kasi isoc taua kpema taonnu hofoc hofoc kengha angandae. ⁷ Yeni enacnginausing wiac urunggec maude, imoc hembesena. Yeni enacbicnginaunac wiac urunggec maude, imoc dzikacac beang isoc. Imoc enara monggoc anu deandae, "Mongngo yoacnina naric mi negenude."

⁸ O *KEBU*, geng ine dzomoreyemmema bangec monnunac ngicngac ge mi negenggudae, yeni tenicfu faiyununade. ⁹ O Anutu, ge neac memeserina nga amana seria, imocac ni kic gearu fibade. ††¹⁰ Anutuna yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modarude. Ye warainemma kemma sinnu meficnuude. Anutunango sing meficgeu ni firang amma ngabafocna memayunuma yenembade.

¹¹ O *KEBU*, ngicngacfocna yeneng wiac imoc nigecyunubaac ngabafocna mi kpebcyununa. Ge ngic ifia kucganggo memayununa kucmama nga goroc goroc amma kecbisia. O Kebu, ge kasonina. ¹² Yeni enacnginaunac yoac mangana mau kopocsicngoc amma sowec nga ikocyoc degecde. Yeni wiac imoc negenggec engena anu imocngo botacngina amma meyunubeso. ¹³ Ge herebugango gbokoyunubesena. Oc, ge gbokoyununa kpac andacbisia. Ifi anna bangectoa bangec tegia fekendaeu ngicngac yeneng yofi negenggecde, "Anutungo Yacakowac areng garengyunukecde." *Selac*

† 58:8 Yop 3:16 †† 58:11 Myeg 67:4; 92:7 ‡ 59 Yoac buma 1Sm 19:11 †† 59:9 Myeg 9:9; 18:17

¹⁴Yeni wenacsoc ama marai anu dzigenema hama kasi isoc taua kpema taonnu hofoc hofoc kengha angandae. ¹⁵Yeni yaka meficgegecdeac hofocma kengha amma mi gebecyunuudeu ngaba yombong amma arohogecde.

¹⁶Ni ine kucgaac amma yegec heigembade. Geng neac amana seria nga ebicnasou geac hoannu haba geng sufu sufuamana angkecnec. Ge yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec, imocac asoacngoc ubana miacma fakaga imocac ubangerec yegec heibade. ^{†17}O Anutu, ge memeserina nga amana seria, imocac geac dedengerecyegec heibade. Anutu ge yoac nigoc dedzege amma imoc modacnade. ^{††}

Anutu, ge wanununec me?

Yegecgareng yearu. Yegec kpara: Ddzazahaac lili dzaring, imocac uba modacma miktangyegec yomoc heima ubau faibesonga. Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec. ‡

60 O Anutu, ge ngadenunuma kpetotienunuma neneac ngaba annec. O Kebu, ge monggoc mengerenununa. ²Ge bangec kpemindzahena usoc meu titing kuneng fingeru goroc goroc andeac geng titinga monggoc mengerena.

³Ge ngicngacfocga kpendzengtoau fainunuma waing seria gumeecnununa neinggac hanititinina goroc goroc anu sicsaucfu kengha aning. ⁴Ngicngac ge ewehiheigoc hoanggugec yeni ine tebemedahaac sinnunac hesicyununadeac firac mong miacna yeni imoc hemma ihai kpedzucnema nanggecde. *Selac*^{††5} Ge ngicngacfocga neneac songo negennec, nga ebicfunac mesiyununadeac neni marifoigango dzikacfu meficnununa firang ambisina. Ge nunununaac turunga merennemmena.

⁶Anutu ye womongau tacma yoac deserima yofi deec, “Ni firang amma sogaima Sehem ama mederema Sukkotac bangec tume imoc medereba noboha noboha anu ngicngacfocna yemmebade. ⁷Gilecad nga Menasse yeri neac. Efarayim imoc wasai opocna nga Yehuda ye ngictau yasuna. ⁸Mocaw imoc dzuac dzuac sokocna nga ni Edomggaru hanitabena ukuba yunuude amma ni firang amma Peleset bangec arohomiba negenggecde.”

⁹Mongngo nigoc kemma taong odaya seria imohai menuma Edom bangecfu hesicnuma kembeso. ¹⁰O Anutu, gennoc wanunuma ukununudacnec. Ge wasaingicnina yenigoc dzikacfu monggoc mi kengannec.

¹¹Ngicngo meficnunuude, imoc memefihagoc kpac. Imocac gennoc meficnunuma ngabafocnina yunubese-na. ^{††12}Neni Anutugoc namma kuctoaninagoc amma firang annide. Yennoc ngabafocnina mematiti ayemmeude.

Kpegangga bageu

Yegecgareng yearu. Gitakurere nga noc kpema yegec yomoc heibesonga. Dawidngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

61 O Anutu, ge kpacpacna negemma nunumunaac kedzac kpema negenna. ²Ni bangectoa bangec tegiau namba woubocna kucmama anu kpacguduae. Ge hesicnuna hoc peperandzi herea mong feracnude, imohai kemma nambisira. ^{††3}Ge neac sufu sufuama. Ngabafocna yeneng nubeso anggec geng amana herea nga seria annec. ^{†††}

⁴Ge kporucamagau fainuna ni nasoya nasoya ihai kecbade nga kecbesandua. Ni geac kpegangga bageu sufuma kecbadeac anende. *Selac*[§]

⁵O Anutu, ni yoac deserima deai, imohai ge imoc negemma ngicngac ewehiheigoc hoangguandae, ge bangec desiyemmenec, imoc ni ifingoc desinennec. ⁶Ge ngictauac kekeha mehereena kifa homac kecbeso amma apangabofora yenembeso. ⁷Anutu, ye geac kicfu nasoya nasoya ngictau tatahau takecbeso. Ge yoac modac modac Kebu amma yoac dedzege amma yoacga imoc modackecnecac amma fakaga imocngo ge negemmana ngictau henggareng ammibeso.

⁸Geng ifi anna ni dedeserina imoc wenacsoc modackecma geac kpac kuneng wenaha wenaha heiwayong memibade. ^{§†}

Anutuac kicfu ruae

Yegecgareng yearu. Yegec kpara: Yehudutun, imocac uba modacma yegec yomoc heibesonga. Dawidngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

62 Anutungo ebicfunac mesinuu ubaonganango yeac hoannu ruae meficgeude. ^{§†2}Ye neac hoc peperandzi seria amma ebicfunac mesinuude. Ye amana seria anu mongngo menuu goroc goroc naric mi amba yeng naric mi meicnuude. ^{§†}

† 59:16 2Sm 22:3; Myeg 46:1; 88:13 †† 59:17 Myeg 59:9-10 ‡ 60 2Sm 8:13; 1Ngts 18:12 †† 60:4 Yes 5:26; 11:10-12 †† 60:11 Myeg 118:8; 146:3 ††† 61:2 Myeg 18:2; 42:6; 77:3; 94:22 ††† 61:3 Yneg 18:10 § 61:4 Myeg 17:8; 27:4; 91:4 §† 61:8 Myeg 56:12

³ Ngeni ngic kuha kpac ngabaac siricfu kpekecdae, imoc wisickebeso. Ngeni sasawango ye kpema bangecfu ukuyombonggebeso andae. Ye oda kuha kpac nga odabasic dzame dzamea isoc nanu ngeni ye memanganegec todinggema makpeudeac negemma kpekecdae.

⁴ Ye ngickuneng tatahau taru yeni negen negengina arenggema yofi negengandae, "Ye tatahaunac meickebesonga." Yeni ikocyoc negenggec ngereeu enacnginaunac kenecyoac maande nga herenginango ine sowecyungecde. *Selac*

⁵ Ni Anutu negensima tomal kecba foraya fingerudeac ubaonganango yeac hoannu ruae meficgeude.

¹⁶ Yennoc neac hoc peperandzi seria amma ni ebicfunac mesinuude. Ye amana seria, imocac wiac mongngo menuu goroc goroc naric mi ambade. ⁷ Neac memengerec nga ewehihehi imoc Anutuarunac haude. Yennoc neac hoc peperandzitoa seria nga ni Anutuac hoannu kemma sufubade. ^{††}

⁸ O ngicngac, ngeni nasoya nasoya Anutu negenserima kecbisia. Yeac hoannu kemma sufuma kecnide. Ngeni herenginawiac sasawa fedacde, imoc ye edebisia. *Selac*[‡]

⁹ Ngic mamea yeni ngicngoc asu naso mocgu heiandae, imoc wiac ifi. Ngic engena kecdae, yeni firang onga iko-ha fifiu kpac angande, ifi isoc andae. Sigeriu faiyunugec yeni ebicngina kpac. Yeni efea yombong nga enacasuac ebic sigeriu yeneac ebic ferahede.

¹⁰ Ngeni hodzinu wiac mema finacgoc anggecdeac mi negensibisia nga yarefaka amma finacnginagoc anggecdeac mi negensima sicsauc amma imocac tomal kecbisia. Ngeni dzofinacngina monggoc nga monggoc anu mekecgecdeu negen negengngina imohai mi faigec febeso. ^{††}

¹¹ Anutungo naso mocgu yoac yofi deec, imoc atac yohockang anu negenai, "Ni Anutu kuc mingina nga ¹² ^{†††}ni yoac dedzege amma imoc modacbade." Kebu ge ngicngac tembus tembus angammemengina hennegeng amma turunga kpouyemmenade.

Wosoefacga

Dawidngo Yehuda bangec kisiu sufuma kecma mitiyegec yofi heiec. ^{††}

63 O Anutu, neac Anutuna, ni ge hofocgukecduae, imoc bangec gbangge gbanggeango dokuac ammiande, ni geac ifi isoc anende. ^{†††2} Ni kuc nga ewehiheiga hembadeac kicna aratagau fima genai.

³ Geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec, fakaga imocngoc kekec ferahadeac amma dengeregubade.

⁴ Ifi anu ni kecbadesoc kenecgubade ⁵ amma geac kpacfu numuma marina miacba enu. ⁵ Geng ubaongana yakaac kuc nga kerehagoc megume ammina wakeu enacbibicnango sogac sogaiac yegec heiu enacnango ge dengereguude.

⁶ Ni kecnegeng naso amma tofocnacsoc fefenau fema ge negensiguma geac negensikecma feanduae. ^{††7} Genoc neac memeficngic, imocac geac kpegangga bageu sogaima kecma yegec heigembade. ^{†††8} Ubaongana gearu kpeketaheu marifoigango nanggenunade. ^{††}

⁹ Ngicngac kekecna kpetotiebeso andae, yeni ine homecamau kemegecde. ¹⁰ Yeni dzikacfu kenggec beangngoc feracyunuma kpebcyuuu katekasi yeneng sebingina negecde.

¹¹ Ngicngac Anutuac sogaiu ngicngac sasawa yeac kpacfu dedeseri deandae, yeneng yeac negenggec engena angande. Ikocngic yeneac enac ine fitec kpegecde. ^{†††}

Sufu sufuu mi tarude

Yegecgareng yearu. Dawidngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

64 Anutu, ni ebicyoacna edeguba ge ubaudumenna negenna. Ngaba yeneng nubeso andaeac kengecnude. Ge imocac ongonnuna. ² Ngic yeneng Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeu sufuu sufuu yoac dedzege angandae. Geng yeneanunac mesufununa yeni mi meficnubisia. Yarengic yeni memanganenugecdeac areng faigec ge mesufununa yeni mi meficnubisia.

³ Ngic yeni soe dzumundae, yeni ifi isoc nedzarangngina dzumugecde. Ngic yeni tebededaha kpesaima ukuandae, ifi isoc kpesaima yoacngina hodungagoc ukugecde. ⁴ Yeni sufuma fema ngic kopocsi mong mi meficgeec, ye wedecandae. Yeni kengecngina kpac kecma bic yombong wedecgecde. ⁵ Yeni yarefaka megecdeac negen negeng seria mekecma ning kpema sufuu subangina idegecdeac yoac denegeng angandae. Yeni yofi negemma deandae, "Mongngo naric mi nenenude, kpac." ^{††6} Yeni mangana dedzege amma deandae, "Neni wiac imoc gombunga yombong arenggedingnac naric annide." Foracngoc, ngic ubaherenginaac negen negeng, imoc keme kemea yombong, i.

^{†††} 62:1 Myeg 37:39; 59:9 ^{††} 62:2 Myeg 62:6; 89:26 [†] 62:5 Myeg 62:1 ^{††} 62:7 Myeg 46:1; 85:9 [†] 62:8 1Sm 1:15; Myeg 52:8; Yes 26:4 ^{††} 62:10 Yes 61:8; Edz 22:29; Ruk 12:15; 1Tim 6:10 ^{†††} 62:12 Yop 34:11; Yer 17:10; Mat 16:27; Rom 2:6; Yhkp 2:23 ^{†††} 63 1Sm 23:14 ^{†††} 63:1 Myeg 42:2; 84:2; 143:6 [§] Anutungo meficnunu nenang bangecngicngacnec yumia kecma Anutuac kenecyoac debisia, yoac

⁷ Ifi ammagec Anutungo tebea yenearu kpesaima wedecyunuu yeni bic yombong kubecnginagoc amma mayunuude. ⁸ Ye nedzarangngina mangana imocngo kpetotieyunuu kpac anggec ngicngac ogofocngina yengandae, yeni faka imoc hemma hata gigigecde.

⁹ Ngicngac sasawa yeneng Anutungo faka meec, imoc negensima deyadigec ngicngac sasawa kengec anggecde.

¹⁰ Anu ngic dindingac yeni *KEBUNGO* faka meecac sogaima yeac hoannu hama sufuma kecbisia. Ngicngac uba kongaha kecandae amma herenginau ikoc nga hamangec mong mi fede, yeni Kebuac negenggec wiac engena ambeso. †

Wiac gombunga nemmeude

Yegecgareng yearu. Dawidngo yegec nga mitiyegec yofi heiec.

65 O Anutu, Tsion taonnu ge erienzong megembesonga nga geac kicfu namma dedzegeninaac fora modacbisina. ² O Kebu, ge nunumuac turunga merengannec. Bangecngicngac sasawa yeni gearu hakecdae.

³ Neni ngicngac ogofocnina memanganeyunuinggac ebic imocngo memanunuu geng singyoac kpeinggac kopcocnina wanec.

⁴ Geng ngic mong meisinggema hoanggema wangecna womonggau kefudeac haude, ngic imoc ye kenehagoc. Neni geac amaac nga womong kpetiacac gombungagoc kecni gebecnunuu kecnide. †⁵ O Anutu, memengerec nina, ge nunumunina negemma fakaga mi hehena amma turunga merennemema ebicfunac mesinununade. Bangec tegia fekende, imocac ngicngacfora nga ngicngac kondung ferahema tegiau kecdae, yeni sasawango kekecnginau wiac fora fingerudeac ge negensiguma tomaiga kecgecde. ⁶ Ge kucga heina kemeu kucgango tiki meficyunuma tatacnginau faiyununec. ⁷ Kondung yeni kunengngoc arohogec ge arongina menomanena ning kpegecde nga kondunggac siri udumengtoagoc kpeande, imoc menomanena ning kpema feude. Ge ngiha ngiha yeneac dzomugerec ifingoc menomanenade.

⁸ Ge ngicngac negensinggugecdeac kucfaka meannec, imoc ngicngac bangec feracyunudacma tegiau kecdae, yeneng imocac kerectegec anggecde. Geng ama werac wereckengaunac hanahema kemma bangec wenac keme kemeau wisickeude, imohai ubangerec ayemmena ubangerec negemma kunengngoc arohogecde.

⁹ Ge bangec yugucke kia mima bangec kerehagoc yombong anudeac amminade nga Anutuac doku, imohai doku efea kpac fede. Ge bangec ifi mengerema ngicngac semengngina meficgeyemmenade. †¹⁰ Ge kia dena kpema semeng sereau kia kehema semeng homac nadzicmiude. Ge bangec buriric mesorongaina kia kpema bangec meyumeu bangecac semeng sasawa kenehena fora gombunga fingerude. ¹¹ Ge kifaacsoc semeng homac meficgena imocngo kifaac iraya isoc anude. Geac hanititigaac bangec imoc kerehagoc nga semengtoayagoc. ¹² Bangec kisiu ramaburumakaac bangec imoc kpindzinggo wakedarude. Bangec buma yeni ubangerec heigec kemeu sogac sogai anggecde. ¹³ Ramaburumakaac bangec yeni ramaburumaka habu homac wamba isoc heigec kemeu sokodacgecde nga bangec tumia emai imoc semengngoc mewakeyunude. Wiac sasawa imoc yeni kpeturanggema arohoma yaiyo kpema yegec heigecde.

Dendzerenggec

Yegecgareng yearu. Yegec nga mitiyegec.

66 Bangecfu wiac sasawa, ngeni Anutu dendzerenggema yaiyo kpema †¹² yegec heima yeac kpac kuneng heiwayong memima ye oyang boyang memima ³ yofi debisia, "Geng wiac angannec, imoc wiac engena yombong, imocac kerectegec andimbe. Ge kucga monggoc, imocac ngabafocga geac bageu kecma ngonducnegecde.

⁴ Bangec sasawango geac kicfu ngocducnema numugemma yaiyo kpema yegec heigendae. Yeni geac kpac kuneng heiwayong memima yegec heidae." *Selac*†

⁵ Ngeni hama Anutungo ua meec, imoc hembisia. Ye bangecngicngac nenanggoc kecma ua bibiagoc meude. †⁶ †⁶Yeng kondung heimerenu bangec kerenga anu ngicngac yeni haningo doku imoc ferecgegec. Ye faka imoc meecac amma nenang sogac sogaiogoc kecing. ⁷ Ye nasoya nasoya kuhagocngo wiac sasawa garenggema kiwango bangec monnunac ngicngac sasawa yenemma kefude nga kecbesande. Yoackpekpe yeni sebingina mi meembisia. *Selac*

imoc mitikibiu homac fede nga yeng faka imocac negenu ngereeude. (Fingec fingec 9:26, 14:20, 24:48, Mitiyegec 16:7, 26:12, 103:22 nga goa homac fede.) † 63:6 Myeg 42:8; 119:55; 149:5 †† 63:7 Myeg 61:4 † 63:8 Yes 26:9 †† 63:11 Dser 6:13; Yes 45:23 † 64:5 Myeg 10:11; 59:7; Yneg 1:11 † 64:10 Myeg 32:11; 58:10; 68:3 †† 65:4 Myeg 33:12; 36:8; 84:4 † 65:9-10 Dser 32:2; Myeg 46:4; 72:6; 104:13, 24; 147:8, 14 †† 66:1 Myeg 100:1 †† 66:4 Myeg 67:3; 96:1-2; 117:1 ††† 66:5 Myeg 46:8 ††† 66:6 Mke 14:21; Yos 3:14-17

⁸ Ngiha ngiha ngeni Anutunina kenehema † enac udumengnginango ye oyang boyang ammigec ngicngac ye-ni negendacbisia. ⁹ Yeng garennunuu gbori kecdae, yenigoc kecni ye haninina garenggeu mong mi tiposocken-ide. ††

¹⁰ O Anutu, imoc yofiac, ngic yeni silwa isingeandae, geng ifi isoc faitobannu fainunuma isinnununec. ¹¹ Ge uficfu fainununa kemeni ge ebic kuneng witininau faina imoc tofohokefing. ¹² Geng negemmana ngic yeneng orucninau tima kenggec. Neni gerec manau kehema dokuu kemema kening, fora. Nga geng yaguc menunuma amabangec tumiatoau fainununa wiac monggac mi obohonide.

¹³ Ni womonggau hama sese ohogemma wiac ambadeac dedeseri deai, imoc ambade. ¹⁴ Ni ebicfu kecma wiac ambadeac enacbibicnango yoac deserima deai nga yoac enacnango deai, imocac ¹⁵ ramaburumaka kerehagoc sese negemma gembade. Nga rama ngiwa sese dema ohoma hosuc heima burumaka nga noning ngiwa gamba sese ambeso. *Selac*

¹⁶ Ngicngac Anutu ewehaiheigoc hoanggeandae, ngeni hama yoacna negembisia. Yeng nearu ua meec, imoc edengunuba. ¹⁷ Enacbibicnango ye kunengngoc kpacba nedzarannango ye bic afeheec.

¹⁸ Ni ngicngac ogofocna memanganeyunubadeac negen negeng herenau arenggebai dede Kebungo neac kedzac mi kpebac. ¹⁹ Amma forangoc, Anutungo negennemna nunumunaac yoac negensima kefec. ²⁰ Ye nunumuna mi ngadehema yoac nigoc dzegeec, imoc mi waec, imocac Anutu keneheni.

Yaiyo kpegembisia

Yegecgareng yearu. Yegec nga mitiyegec, gitakurere nga noc kpema heibesonga.

67 Anutungo wosoefac anemmema kenecnunuma kicmesuyango nerarannunubeso. *Selac*^{††2} Ifi anna ngicngac bangecfu kecdae, yeni geac haniaga negembisia nga ge ebicfunac mesiyununadeac kuc fegende, bangec monnunac ngicngac botucnginau kecdae, yeni imoc negembisia.

³ O Anutu, ngiha ngiha yeneng afegubisia, yeni sasawango ge yaiyo kpegembisia. ⁴ Ge monde mondega kpac kecma ngiha ngiha siric mocguu isingyununade nga bangec monnunac ngicngac sing edzacyununa imoc modagcdeac yeni ubangerec negemma sogac sogai yegec heigembisia. *Selac*^{††}

⁵ O Anutu, ngiha ngiha yeneng afegubisia, yeni sasawango ohecg megec megec. ⁶ Anutu ye nenang Anutu. Yeng kenecnunuu bangecngo semeng gombunga meficgenemmeude. ⁵

⁷ Anutungo kenecnunubeso nga ngicngac bangec tegia fekendaesoc, yeni sasawango ye eweheimima hoanggebisia.

Anutungo firang ande

Yegecgareng yearu. Dawidngo yegec nga mityegec yofi heiec.

68 Anutungo yacma ngabafora yunuu singsararang kpema kecbisia nga yeac modzongina tiande, yeni yearunac worama kendacbisia. ² Firangngo hosuc mefiranggeu kengkecde, geng ifi isoc kporacyununa worama kendacbisia. Ngicngac Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni ge negemmana kerecngo gerec wegenahau tacma sisingaiande, yeni ifi isoc Anutuac kicfu sisingaima kpac ambisia.

³ Anu ngicngac dindingac, ngeni ubangerec negemma Anutuac kicfu sogaima kecbisia. Ngeni ubangerec homac yombong negemma sogabisia.

⁴ Ngeni Anutuac yegec heibisia, ngeni yeac kpac kuneng heiwayong memima dedengerecyegec heibisia. *KEBU* hoennu tacma kengande, ngeni yeac kicfu sogaima yegec heima oeha memibisia.

⁵ Anutungo kpetiac womongau tacde. Ye beging mang ayemmema hotsec ewefocngina homemea yenengga-reng ayemmema onggongyunuude. ⁶ Anutungo ngicngac dzengong amagerec meficgeyemmu tosofocnginagoc kegcde. Ye witicngic witicamaunac mesiyunuu yeneng mama kecma wiac monggac mi obohogecde. Yoackpekpe ngic yeni ine bangec dzangge dzanggeau kegcde. ^{††}

⁷ O Anutu, geng warac ngicngacfocga waraiyemmema bangeckisusing wangecyununa kenggec. *Selac*⁸ ^{††} Imohai bangecfu usoc meu Anutu, Sinai bangec gbangge gbanggeac Anutu amma Anutu, Isracelac Anutu, kuru-menga kurumenga yeneng geac kicfu kia faigec maec.

† Anutungo meficnunuu nenang bangecngicngacnec yumia kecma Anutuac kenecyoac debisia, yoac imoc mitikibiu homac fede nga yeng faka imocac negenu ngereude. (*Fingec fingec 9:26, 14:20, 24:48, Mitiyegec 16:7, 26:12, 103:22 nga goa homac fede.*) †† 66:9 Myeg 121:3 † 66:10 Myeg 17:3; Yes 48:10; Dzek 13:9; 1Pe 1:6-7 †† 66:18 Yes 1:15; Yoh 9:31; Yak 4:3 †† 66:19 Myeg 116:1-2 ††† 67:1 Bki 6:25; Myeg 31:16; 119:135 ††† 67:4 Myeg 96:10, 13; 98:9 † 67:6 Sese 26:4; Myeg 85:12 †† 68:5 Myeg 10:14, 18; 146:9 ††† 68:6 1Sm 2:5; Myeg 107:10, 34; Aps 12:6 †† 68:8 Mke 19:18

⁹ O Anutu, geng kia faina bangecfu mau dokuac mi obohoing. Ge bangec gbangge gbanggea soc kpema nem-mema kuha mina icngo monggoc kpedzienu bangec imoc kerehagoc anec. ¹⁰ Ifi anu kpebunggango bangec imohai kemma tacngisigec. O Anutu, ge wiacga homac fedeac amma ubangerecga imoc mema makpekpea yemmena wiac monggac mi obohogec. †

¹¹ Kebungo yoac deu ngicngac homacngo siduc imoc tofohoma dekperagima ¹² degec, “Ngictau yeni wasain-gicfocnginagoc bic kemma woradacgec ngicngo dzikacfu firang amma iwai megec ngac yeneng amanginau ke-cma imoc hendzicma megecde. ¹³ Amma dzikacac hepuc amau tacgec yeni neng dzongina silwa nga gol teng-ging tengging isoc ifiango sebingina soko soko fee.” ¹⁴ Anutu kpudamuyagocngo ngictau yunuu sings-ararang kpegec imohai nomang kia isoc mama Tsalmon tiki semeec.

¹⁵ O Basan tikitoa tiki, ge bumaga homac nga herea herec, o Basan tiki. ¹⁶ Tiki bumaga homac nga herea herec, geng nocac kichodung amma Anutuac tikiu kic finec? Anutu yengenaoc tiki yomoc yeac anudeac segere-ma ye ihai ngictau kecma nasoya nasoya tacyac anude nga ambesande, ge nocac imoc kihodung amma heng-kecnec?

¹⁷ Anutungo dzikacac keretaha tausenga tausenga mehadac. Ye Sinai bangec wama kpetiac womongau em-ma kecde. ¹⁸ ††Geng wi sawau yombong emma witicareng wicityunuma wangecyununa arenggau kenggec. Ngic yeneng ubangerecac wiac genggec. O *KEBU* Anutu, geng ihai kecnec nga ngic yeni geac modzongina tiu yoacga kpeandae, yeni ifingoc ubangerecac wiac genggecde.

¹⁹ Kebungo nasosoc sesehenunuma nanggenunukecde, ye keneheni. Anutu ye memengerecna. *Sel-ac*²⁰ Anutunina ye memengerec mingina nga *KEBU* Isracelac Anutu, ye homecfunac mesinunuudeac mingina. ††

²¹ Ye ngabafora yeneac oruc kpedzamema ngic mangana mekecma nasosoc kopocsicnginagoc kecandae, ye-neac orucsicngina dzoeagoc hetackeude.

²² Kebungo yofi deec, “Ni ngic imoc Basan bangecfunac merengyunubade nga kondung buya keme kemeunac meyunuma erebade. ²³ Ifi amba ngeni haningina yeneac sacngo nadzicgecde nga kasifocngina tosea ifingoc yemmegec sacngina aberegecde.”

²⁴ O Anutu, hombanggac habuga arenggoc hagec ngicngac yeneng genggecde. Neac Anutu ngictauna habu-ya arennu hama kpetiac womongau enu ye henggecde. ²⁵ Yegec heihei areng yeneng waraima wiac kpegec music fingeande, yeni wisic wisickeau hagec ngacnaroang yeni tambaringngina kpema botucnginau hadae.

²⁶ “Kpebung habutoa manau Anutu kenehebesonga. †† O, Isracelac fingeceahe, ngeni sasawango *KEBU* kenehe-bisia.”

²⁷ Benyaming areng yeni areng kapiango enara meyemmu kendae. Yehuda arenunac ngictau kekecac areng habutoango kecmagec Dzeburung arenggac ngictauac areng nga Naftari arenggac ngictauac areng yeni ifingoc modacyunudae.

²⁸ Anutu ge kucga kpedzucnema efaina. O Anutu, ge kucgaac hania warac mekperagima edzacnununec, imoc monggoc edzacnununa. ²⁹ Womongga Yerusalainnu tacdeac ngictau yeneng ubangerecac wiac mehama gen-dae.

³⁰ Yang hania hania dokuac haseng manau kecandae, ge yeneac yoac ngabasiric dena kate burumakangiwa yeni habunginagoc kenggec ngic yeneac burumaka medaha kapia botucnginau kegec ge gorongina kpebesena. ††† Geng yeni memayununa silwa toseatoa mehama gembisia. Ngic sasawa dzikacac songea negengandae, yeni yununa singsararang kpebisia. ³¹ Ngic kuneng yeni Aigita bangecfunac hagec ngic Etiopia bangecfunac ye-ni maringina bic miacma Anutuaru hagecde.

³² Bangec areng ngictaunginagoc kecdae, ngeni Anutu yegec heimima Kebu yegecfu yaiyo kpemibisia. *Selac*

³³ Negenggec, yeng kurumenga kurumenga hanahema fingegec, yeneac witinginau tacma kende. Ye ubaud-umenga miacma kunengngoc yombong kpacde.

³⁴ Anutu ye kuhagoc, imoc deyadibesonga. Yeng ngictauac kucgoc amma Isracel ngicngacfora garengyunude. Yeac kuc imoc sawau fedengoc. ³⁵ O Anutu, ge damu damugagoc amma ge kpetiac womonggau kecnec. Israce-lac Anutu ye ngicngacfora gareng anggecdeac kuc nga sebinginaac kuc yemmeude.

Anutu keneheni, hallelu Yac.

Ebic witiau kecduae

Yegecgareng yearu. Yegec kpara Lili dzaring, imocac uba modacma yegec yomoc heibesonga. Dawidngo mitiy-egec yofi heiec.

† 68:10 Dser 26:5, 9; Myeg 74:19 †† 68:18 Efs 4:8 † 68:19 Myeg 55:22; 65:5; Yes 46:4 †† 68:20 Dser 32:39; Myeg 49:15; 56:13; 106:43 †† Anutungo meficnunuu nenang bangecngicngacnec yumia kecma Anutuac kenecyoac debisina, yoac imoc mitikibiu homac fede nga yeng faka imocac negenu ngereue. (Fingec finge 9:26, 14:20, 24:48, Mitiyegec 16:7, 26:12, 103:22 nga goa homac fede.) ††† Dawid ye Isracel yeneac ngabafocngina Aigita ngic yeneac negensima yoac heima deec.

69 O Anutu, dokungo ubanau erema feracnubeso andeac ebicfunac mesinuna. ¹² Ni goteng dzohonnu kemebeso anduae, imohai titiseriac wiac mong mi fede. Ni doku dzohong kunennu kemeba doku tung-gbaungngo semenuu ^{††3} memeficac kiackecba kucna kpac anu ngorucbonna gbanggede. Ni Anutungo meficnuudeac kicfifi kecba kicna kundung kpebeso ande.

⁴ Ngic yeni hania kpacfu ubango ukunudae, yeneac kpete imoc orucdzonaac kpete ferahade. Ngabafocna yeni ni homac nga ngic kucnginagoc ikoc amma neac ngadeyoac dema memanganenubeso anggecde. Ni wiac mong hamangec mi meai nga yeneng ine turunga yemmedeac dekecdae.

⁵ O Anutu, ni kapa ua mekefai, imoc geng negennec nga manganana hania hania, imoc geac kicfu naric mi sufuude. ⁶ O *KEBU* Anutu, kurumenggac wasaiareng kunengngina, ge negensigugec fora fingerudeac tomai kecdae, yeni neac amma ngic yeneng game kpekpeu faiyunubauac kpaheiyemmesesena. O Isracelac Anutu, ngicngac ge hofocgudae, yeni neac amma ewehaiheia kpac kecbauac faka imoc kpetaribesena.

⁷ Yeni geac ammanoc deendema anenggec gamenuu imocngo kicmesuna semeu kicmesuna sufukecduae.

⁸ Ngic ogofocna yeneng negennenggec ni monnunac isoc anduae nga dacmunafocna yeni negennenggec kuric isoc anduae.

⁹ Ni amawomongaac amma herena gerec dzema dzendandannuude nga dedenggbaring areng yeneng dengggbaringugec, dedenggbaringngina imocngo neac witiu enec. ¹⁰ Ni kiacma yaka waba yeni detenic anenggec ¹¹ nga ubamanganggac wamba heiba desusuic anenggec.

¹² Ngicngac yeni taonggac sobennu tacma ni dedzomoc anenggec ngic doku seria neandae, yeni neac kiki kpe-ma yegec heiandae.

¹³ O *KEBU*, ni sifu gearu numuduae. O Anutu, geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec, imocngo mi kpac anudeac amma nasoya hau geng turunga merennembesena. Yoac modac modac Anutu, ge meficnubesena.

¹⁴ Ni goteng dzohonnu kemebaiac meicnuna. Geng negemmana yeni ngabafocna yeneac mariunac mesinuma doku dzohonnunac ongonnubisia. ¹⁵ Doku tunggbaungngo semenubaac kpaheimina. Doku dzohongngo gbokonubaac me tengngo menuma naguya heibaac geng kpaheiyemmena imoc wabisia.

¹⁶ O *KEBU*, geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec, imoc gombunga yombong nga ge wosoefacga efea kpac, imocac kicmesuga nearu monggoc merenna. ¹⁷ Ge kicmesuga kingang ngicga nearu mi sufubesena. Ebic witiu yombong kecduaeac ge bic yombong turunga merennenna. ¹⁸ Ge neac wegenac hama bummenuma ebicfunac mesinuma ngabafocna yeneac amma witicfunac mesinubesena.

¹⁹ Ngic dedenggbaring anemma game kpekpeu fainugec goiheihia kpac kecduae, ge imoc negemma ngabafocna sasawa negengyunudacnec. ²⁰ Yeni dedenggbaring anemma herena kpedzamegecac ubaebictoa meficgema kecduae. Ni negemba goa yeneng neac ubangina manganeudeac dema kic fima mong mi meficyunuma memeseringic hofocyunuma mong mi meficyunuai. ^{††21} ^{†††}Yeni wiac marasing manganagoc nebadeac gume-cnuma doku aengagoc nebadeac nenggec.

²² ^{†††}Yeneac tatac nasoac nenedoku, imoc geng negemmana botac isoc amma mendangyunubeso nga ogofocnginagoc sesegerec yang negec, imocngo banggeng isoc amma meyunubeso. ²³ Yeni wiac mong mi henggecdeac kicngina kundung kpebeso amma tinicngina nasosoc dendeng kpekecbeso. ²⁴ Ge herebuga yenearu kpakena imoc gerec isoc dzema feracyunuma yeneac witiu feu ²⁵ [§]yeni amabangecngina kisi fingeru ngic mongngo yeneac kporucamanginau mi tacbeso.

²⁶ Geng ngic hanahema yununa yeneng torokpema yunukporac ayemmedae. Geng ngic dzoboya yununa yeneng kpendzengngina monggoc meyandiandae. ²⁷ Geng yoacfu torokpeu torokpe faiyunubesena, yeni geac memengerecfu mi torokpebisia. ²⁸ ^{§†}Geng negemmana yeni kpacngina kekecac kibiunac dzuacbesonga amma ngic dindigac kecandae, yeneac kpacarennu mi kpeturanggebesonga. ²⁹ Ni ine ubaebicgoc kecma kpendzeng kpe-ma kecduae. O Anutu, ge memengerecngango ni ongonnubeso.

³⁰ Ni Anutuac kpac kuneng yegecfu yaiyo kpemima ubangerec memima afeheba ³¹ *KEBUNGO* imocac negenu ngereede. Imocngo burumakangiwaac sese ferahama burumaka baiha nga gbongagoc, imocac sese ferahade.

³² Ngic yeni ogofocngina ebicfu faiyunugec yeneng ubaebicgoc andae, yeninoc imoc hemma ubangerec negembisia. Ngicngac Anutu hofocandae, ngeni herengina kekecgoc monggoc anude. ³³ *KEBUNGO* ngicngac iwai-ac obohokecandae, yeneac nunumu negengkecde, ye ngicngacfora witicamau kecdae, yeni naric mi wayunuude.

³⁴ Kurumeng nga bangec ngeri ye dengereec kondung nga kondung manau wiac sasawa kenghaandae, ngeni ye dengerebisia.

† 69:1 Myeg 69:2, 14-15; Yona 2:5 †† 69:2 Myeg 40:2 ‡ 69:4 Myeg 35:19; Yoh 15:25 †† 69:9 Yoh 2:17; Rom 15:3 †† 69:20 Yop 16:2; Myeg 142:4; Yes 63:5 ††† 69:21 Mat 27:48; Mrk 15:36; Ruk 23:36; Yoh 19:28-29 ††† 69:22-23 Rom 11:9-10 § 69:25 Aps 1:20 §† 69:28 Mke 32:32; Yhkp 3:5; 13:8; 17:8

³⁵ Imoc yofiac, Anutungo Tsion ebicfunac mesima Yehudaac taong fekendaemoc monggoc heigboriyunuma amangina meyemmeude. Yeac kingang ngicngacforango tacngisima bangec imoc mema mingina anggecde.
³⁶ Kingang ngicfora yeneac nambaracforangina yeneng bangec imoc mema mingina anggec. Ngicngac yeac kpac kuneng songogoc hoanggeandae, yeni ihai kecgecde.

Ge bic hama meficnuna

Yegecgareng yearu. Dawidngo nunumuac mitiyegec yofi heiec.

70 O Anutu, ge hama ebicfunac mesinubesena. O *KEBU*, ge bic hama meficnuna. ¹² Ngic kpebucnubeso andae, yeni geng negemmana game kpekpeu faiyunugec oboc kpoboc ambisia. Nga memanganenubeso ayemmeande, geng yeni memayununa ewehaiheia kpac kecma dzigenebisia. ³ Ngic yofi denengandae, "Naric yombong, naric yombong." yeni yenang gameyunuu dzigenebisia.

⁴ Anu ngicngac ge hofocgudae, yeni geac amma sogaima ubangerec negenggec ngicngac geac memengerecga songogoc hoanggeandae, yeni monggoc nga monggoc yofi debisia, "Anutu ye engenatoa."

⁵ Ni ine makpekpea amma iwaiac obohoma kecduae. O Anutu, ge nearu bic hana. Ge memeficna nga ebicfunac yungec yungecngicna. O *KEBU*, ge naso mi ukuma nearu bic hana.

Yada yeneac nunumu

71 O *KEBU*, ni geac hoannu hama sufuma kecbade. Ngic yeneng desofoc anembauac nasosoc kpahe heiyem-mekecma ^{††2} fakaga ditingac modacma ebicfunac yungecnuna. Ge kedzacga nearu faima ebicfunac mesinuna. ³ Geng neac hoc peperandzi seria nga sufu sufumana amma ama seria anembesena. Ge neac hoc peperandzi seria nga amana seria annecac yoc edeyununa ebicfunac mesinubisia. ⁴ O Anutuna, ge yarengic yeneac mariunac mesinuna. Ngic singkpekpe nga godzungic yeneng menugec geng maringinaunac mesinuna. ⁵ Kebu, ni negen negensinna gearu faima fora fingerudeac tomai kecduae. Ni hanahema sebigbori kefai kecma yaguc, imoc *KEBU* negenseriguma kecduae. ⁶ Ni nonggo heremanaunac mi fingecmangoc, imohacnac geng naggenua kefai nga gennoc nonggo heremanaunac meficnunc. Ni nasosoc ge yaiyo kpegembade. ⁷ Neac kekecna imoc ngic homac yeneac kicfu wiac kengehagoc yombong nga gombunga kpac, ifi isoc angande, fora. Nga ge sufu sufumana seria. ⁸ Enacnau geac dedengerecngo wakeu asoacnac kemma marai ge ewehaiheiangembade.

⁹ Ni ngickpengeng ambade, naso imohai ge mi ukunubesena nga kucna kpac anu ge ngadenuma mi wanubesena. ^{††}

¹⁰ Ngabafocna yeni neac yoc dema kpebucnubeso amma kpedzucnema denengeng amma ¹¹ yofi deandae, "Anutungo ngic imoc ngadehema wamanu mongngo naric mi ongonggeudeac nenang ngic imoc kisamma kemma meni."

¹² O Anutu, neac hereau yombong mi kecbesena. O Anutuna, ge bic hama meficnuna. ^{††13} Mesunau nuandae, yeni geng negemmana game kpekpeu faiyunugec kpac ambisia. Ngic memanganenubeso andae, yeni desofoc ayemmegec goihaiheia kpac kecbisia.

¹⁴ Ni sifu nasosoc ge negensiguma fora fingerudeac tomai kecma monggoc nga monggoc dengeregubadeac anende. ^{††15} Enacnango fakaga ditingac edeyunuba geac memengerec uagaac kpetengo engena anu imoc naric mi osobade. Ni asoacnac kemma marai imoc dekperagibade.

¹⁶ O *KEBU*, Isracelac Anutu, geng ua kuhagoc mekecnec, ni hama imoc dekperagibade. Ge faka ditingac mingina, imocac ohec megembade.

¹⁷ O Anutu, ni sebigborinaungoc kecbare geng wiac edekpou anennec nga ni naso yofinenggac kucfakaga wiac engena hemma dekperagima kecduangoc. ¹⁸ O Anutu, ni kpengeng yegbonnagoc ambade, ge imohai ifingoc mi ngadenuna amma mi wanuna. Ge nigoc kecmana fingecsahe hakecgedesoc, yenearu ifingoc geac kucfaka engena dekperagiyemmebade. ^{†††}

¹⁹ O Anutu, geac fakaga ditingac imocngo wi engkecma kurumenga kurumenga kpesereyunuude. Geng wiac engena mema kecnec. O Anutu, ge isoc mong mi kecde.

²⁰ Geng negemmana ebic nga wiac mangana homac fingecnenu henai nga gennoc megborinuma kekec monggoc nennade. Ge bangec keme kemeunac monggoc hesicnuna erebade. ²¹ Ge kpacna meyadina imoc ewehaiheigoc monggoc anude nga ge monggoc meserinuna herena nomaneude.

[†] 70:1 Myeg 40:17; 141:1 ^{††} 71:1 Myeg 31:1-3 [‡] 71:3 Myeg 18:2; 42:8; 90:1; 91:9 ^{††} 71:9 Myeg 92:14; Yes 46:4 ^{‡‡} 71:12 Myeg 22:11; 38:21-22; 70:5 ^{†††} 71:14 Myeg 130:7 ^{†††} 71:18 Myeg 22:31; 78:4-6

²² O Anutuna, ge yoac modac modac Anutu. Ni gitana kpema udumeng gombunga megembade. O, ge Israce-lac kpetiac ngic, ni gita kpema afeguma ²³ dedengerecyegec heigemma enacbibicnango sogaima arohobade. Ge ubaongana ebicfunac mesinec, imocac dengeregubade. ²⁴ Ge faka dindingac amma meficnuncac nedzar-annango asoacnac kemma marai imoc dekperagibade. Nocac ngic memanganenubeso anggec, ngicngac yeneng yeninoc game kpekpeu faiyunuma wayunugec yeni goiheihingina kpac anggec.

Ngictauac amma numubesonga

Ngictau Salomongngo yofi numuec.

72 O Anutu, ngictau ye geac desi desifakaga dindingagoc kefudeac derecgemina. Ge ni, ngictauac medac, fakaga dindingagoc ambadeac derecgenenna. ² Ge ifi anna yeng faka dindingacfu ngicngacfogca yoacngina desibeso nga sing dindingac modacma makpekpea yoacngina desibeso. ³ Tiki yeneng ngicngac ruae meficgeyemmebisia nga fagang yeneng dindingac kekecac fora meficgeyemmebisia.

⁴ Ngictauac ngicngacfora tosea makpekpea kecdae, yeni yoacfu nanggeyunuma yoacngina deu firang ambisia. Nga ngicngac iwaiac obohoma eng kecdae, yeni meficyunuma wiac yemmebeso. Ngic mongngo ngicngac ogofora ebicfu faiyunuu ubaebicgoc kecgec ngictaungo hemma kpedzameu kuha kpac ambeso. ⁵ Wenacngo feengkefude, ye ifi isoc kekec herea kecbeso. Nga afo fekefude, ye ifi isoc fekecma ngicngac fingecsahengina fekefudesoc kecbeso.

⁶ Neni semeng uanina mengereni kiango imohai heiande, ye semeng ua ifia isoc amma kiango bangecfu heiu dokuyagoc angkecde, ye bangec ifia isoc ambeso. ⁷ Afo imoc nasosoc fekefude, ifi isocngoc ngictauac nasou faka dindingacngo sabayagoc amma ruae kunengtoa fefeseri fekecbeso.

⁸ †Ngictau ye kondunga kondunga tegiau nga Eufrate dokutoa hanahema bangec tegiau wisickede, bangec imocac mingina amma imoc garenggebeso. ⁹ Ngabafora bangec kisiu kecandae, yeni yeac kicfu ngonducnema sendung nedzarangnginango aberebisia. ¹⁰ Tarsis bangec nga nuha nuha bangecngina fekendae, imocac ngictau yeneng yeac ubangerec wiac mehama ye mibisia. Arabiaac Saba bangec nga Etiopiaac Seba bangecac ngictau yeneng ifingoc ubangerec wiac mehama ye mibisia.

¹¹ Ngictau sasawa yeneng yeac kicfu ngonducnegec bangec monnunac ngicngac yeni sasawango yeac kingang kpemibisia. ¹² Imoc yofiac, ngicngac iwaiac obohoma kecandae, yeneng ye kpacgec yeng ebicfunac mesiyunuude nga ngicngac makpekpea nga memeficngina kpac kecdae, yeneng kpacgec yeng ebicfunac mesiyunuude. ¹³ Ye ngicngac kucmama nga iwaiac obohokecdae, yeneac uba mangang negemma iwaiac obohokecdae, yeneac kekec onggonggeude. ¹⁴ Ye yeneac sacngina negenu engena angkecdeac amma ngic yeneng yarefaka amma ogofocngina ebicfu faiyunugec ubaebicgoc kecgec yeng ebicgoc yeneac kekecngina bummema ebicfunac mesiyunuude. ††

¹⁵ Ngictau ye naso hereangoc kecbeso. Arabiaac Seba bangecfunac ngicngac yeneng gol mema ye mibisia. Yeac tatahoc numuma asoacnac kemma marai ye kenehebesonga. ¹⁶ Bangecfu semeng homac fingeru ngicngac yeneng monggoc yakaac mi obohobisia. Semeng imoc tiki buma bumau mekemmeha anggec Lewanon bangec isoc ambeso. Taong sasawa fekendae, ngicngac yeneng imohai kecdae, yeni kpindzingngo manennu sabayagoc yombong angande, ifi isoc ambisia.

¹⁷ Ngictauac kpac kuneng imoc nasoya nasoya feengkecbeso. Wenacngo tatacseri takecde, ifi isoc yeac kpac kuneng deyadigec nasoya nasoya fekecbeso. Yeng bangec monnunac ngicngac sing meficgeyemmeu yeni kencnginagoc amma yofi debisia, "Ye kenehagoc." †

¹⁸ *KEBU* keneheni. †† Isracelac Anutu yengsac kucfaka engena mekefu neneng imoc negenni wiac engena ande. ¹⁹ Yeac kpac kuneng imoc kuc nga kibikperagiagoc, imocac nasoya nasoya ye kenehebesonga. Yeac kuc nga kibikperagiango bangeha bangeha sokodacbeso. Imoc fora nga fora yombong.

²⁰ Isaiac medac Dawid, yeac nunumu yofi wisickede.

† 72:8 Dzek 9:10 †† 72:14 Myeg 116:15 ‡ 72:17 Fing 22:18; Yer 4:2; Ruk 1:48 †† Anutungo meficnunuu nenang bangecngicngacnec yumia kecma Anutuac kenecyoac debisina, yoac imoc mitikibiu homac fede nga yeng faka imocac negenu ngereeu. (Fingec fingec 9:26, 14:20, 24:48, Mitiyegec 16:7, 26:12, 103:22 nga goa homac fede.)

MITIYEGEC KIBI 3

Mitiyegec nadunga 73—89

Anutuac hoannu kekec

Asafngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

73 Foracngoc, Anutungo Isracel areng faka gombunga ayemmeude. Ngicngac uba kongaha amma ikoc nga hamangecngina kpac kecandae, yeni faka gombunga ayemmeude.

² Ni ine hanina pososoc anu tifainggema manubeso anec. ³ Ngic yoackpekpe angandae nga ngic Anutu nga-dehema mangana mebeso ayemmeande, yenemba yeni naric kecma wiac monggac mi obohogec, imohai ker-acmangang anai. ⁴ Yeni kpendzengngina kpac eng kecma sebingina kuhagoc anu kucmamea kpac kecgecde.

⁵ Ngicngac goa yeni ebicgoc kecandae nga ngic imoc yeneng ine ifi isoc mi kecgecde, kpac. Ngicngac goa yeni kpendzeng kpema kecandae nga ngic imoc yeneng kpendzenga kpac kecgecde.

⁶ Imocac amma yeni yenanggac negenggec wiac engena angkecde, faka imoc kubu isoc ubahema godzufaka ngakpingina isoc heigece. ⁷ Yeni herenginawu negen negeng sicsauc hania hania dzacgoc fema ereu kichabun-gina ngopic amma yadiande. ⁸ Yeni deendema ayemmema yoac mangac manganea dema ngicngac ebicfu faiyunugecdeac ngabasiricfu yoac degecde. ⁹ Yeni enacbibicnginango kurumeng demanganema nedzarangn-ginaunac yoacngo bangec ferecgema kenude.

¹⁰ Imocac ngicngac yeni yeneac hoannu kemma yoacngina imoc doku neandae, ifi isoc efea kpac negebec am-ma ¹¹ yofi deandae, "Autungo wiac imoc naric mi negenude. Anutu Engenatoa ye wiac ifia naric mi negenude."

¹² Negenggec, ngic mangana yeni ifia. Yeni nasosoc wiac monggac negengyohoha kpac kecma hiedzongina meyadigece.

¹³ Foracngoc, herena garenggeba kongaha feec, fakana imoc uaya kpac yombong anec. Ni kopocsicna kpac kecma marina dzuacba wononga kpac anec, fakana imoc uaya kpac yombong. ¹⁴ Kebungo numengere aneng-kefu ni asoacnac kemma marai kpendzeng kpekecma asoacsoc kopocsicac amma numengere anenggec. ¹⁵ "Ni yoac ifia dekecbade." Ni ine ifi debai dede nambaracfoagaac areng tobangyunuma ikoc ayemmema wayunu-bai. ¹⁶ Nga manganango kuhagoc fekecde, ni wiac imocac hania negentegecbadeac uaya mema negemba osiec. ¹⁷ Amma ni ngade Anutuac womonnu emma noc wiacngo wisic wisickeau fingecyemmeude, ni imohai-noc negentegerai. ††

¹⁸ Foracngoc, ge ngic ifia bangec gbafiringau faiyunuma kpetotieyununa kpac andacgecde. ¹⁹ Yeni bic yombong manganema kpac anggecde. Yeni kengectoa amma kpidohogec wiac imocngo meicyunudarude. ²⁰ O Kebu, ngicngac gau hemma yacma imoc nigecyunuande, yeni ifi isoc. Geng yacma yeni gauac siric andae dema wayununade.

²¹ Ubaonganango negenghodungaiba imocngo herena biring isoc nendanggeu ²² ni ubafong amma negen negenna kpac kecma yang yeneng memanganeyunuandae, ni ifi isoc geac kicfu ubakpekpe anggenai, fora.

²³ Amma ni sifu gegoc kecba geng marifoinau menunade. ²⁴ Ge dederecgeyoac nemma garennukecna wisic wisickeau goiheihai anemma heitainuma hoannunade. ²⁵ Kurumennu geng neac areng angkecne, mongngo kpac. Ni bangecgec ge meficgubadeac anende, wiac monggac mi anende. ²⁶ Sebina nga woubocna yeri kucngi-ra kpac ambeso angandapeu dede Anutu geng neac woubocnaac kuc amma ge nasoya nasoya neac Anutu ke-cnec nga kecbesannec. ††

²⁷ Foracngoc, geac hereau kecandae, yeni kpac anggecde nga ngicngac geac kicfu faka forau mi kecandae, ge yeneac kekec herecgena kpac anude. ²⁸ Nga ni Anutuac wegenac kecba ngereede. Ni *KEBU* Isracelac Anutuac hoannu kema yeng neac sufu sufumana amma ongonnuma kecde. Ni geng wiac sasawa anec, imoc desa-hebade. †††

Hadzing nga toforec yeri geac

Yegec yomoc masiki uba modacma heibesonga. Asafngo yegec yofi heiec.

† 73:3 Myeg 37:1; Yer 12:1 †† 73:17 Myeg 27:4; 37:38; 77:13 ‡ 73:24 Myeg 48:14; 49:15; 58:11 †† 73:25 Myeg 16:2 †† 73:26 Myeg 16:5; 40:12; 84:2 ††† 73:28 Myeg 14:6; 40:5; Heb 10:22; Yak 4:8

74 O Anutu, ge nocac wanunuma ukununudacnec? Rama habufocga geac bangecfu kecdimbe, ge nocac herebugango nunuma hosuc isoc kporacnununec? ² Ge kpebung habufocga warac yombong menununec, imoc negenna febeso. Neni geangga ngicngacareng annideac geng bummenunuma ebicfunac mesinununec. Geng Tsiontikiu tacannec, imoc negenna febeso.

³ Ngabafocnina yeneng kpetiac womongga kpetotiedacgec amabangec sesuhasac amma ifi feengkecbesande, ge hama imoc hembesena. ⁴ Ngabafocga yeni amabangecga kpetiacfu hama kunengngoc arohoma yenang onga hania hania ihai faigec tacde.

⁵ Yeni nagu wi tacde, imocacsing hama wiac icngo memea imoc nakango heima hembarackedacma ⁶ onga marikibi gombunga icngo memea, imoc naka nga hamango hedzamedacgec. ⁷ Yeni womongga faigec dzema bangecfu maec amma geac kpac kunenggac amagerec, yeni imoc heidzadzu kpema kpedzamegec bangecfu mau ⁸ negemma degec, "Memayunuyombonggenide." yeni ifi negemma bangecninau Anutuac kpekpeturangama fekendae, imoc sasawa faigec dzedarec.

⁹ Anu geac faka bibiagoc hengandimbe, imoc monggoc mi hengandimbe nga profete mongngo mi kecde. Ebic imoc noc nasoac kpac anude, imoc nenearunac mongngo mi negende. ¹⁰ O Anutu, ngabafocnina yeneng naso dafiguc detenic anggenggecde? Ngabangic yeni nasoya nasoya geac kpac kuneng ngadeheandae, imoc mi ngereede. ¹¹ Ge onggongyunuma marigango mi meyununec amma marifoiga segerekecnec, imoc mi nge-reede.

Ge mariga monggoc mi mesufuma mariga sinema memanganeyununa kpac ambisia.

¹² O Anutu ngicitauna, gennoc waracngoc kecma kecnecngoc amma ge bangecfu yagucngoc memengerec ua mekecnec. ¹³ †Anutu ge kucgango kondung kperecgena yohockang anec nga ge doku dzohonggac wasaiyang orucngina kpedzameyununec. ¹⁴ ††Rewiatang ye wasaiyang oruha homac nga gennoc yeac oruha sasawa kpedzamedacma sebua imoc bangeckisiac yang yeni gumecyununec. ¹⁵ Geng doku kiwa nga doku tunggbaung singngina kpendzicna yeni fingeacma hakecdae. Ge doku fefeseri fema hakecgec yeni singngina hedzickena gbanggedacgec.

¹⁶ Hadzing nga toforec yeri geac. Geng kperagia amma wenac taticngirau warac faiyuruna seria nandape.

¹⁷ Ge bangecac ma faima meseriyununec. Geng wenac nga kia naso meficyurunec. ††

¹⁸ O *KEBU*, ngabafocga yeni ngadeguma deendema anggenggec ngic negen negengngina kpac, yeni geac kpac kuneng demanganeandae, imoc negenna febeso. ¹⁹ Ni geac kebesac neng isoc anduae, ge kebesacgaac ubaonga onggonggena wasai yang yeneng mi menubisia. Ge ngicngacfocga makpekpea kecdae, yeneac kekec nasoya nasoya mi nigecgubeso.

²⁰ Bangec noboc noboc kundung kundung imoc godzufakango mewakeu homac fede. Ge dzadzahac menec, imocac negensikecbesena. ²¹ Ngicngac yeni ngicngac ogofocngina meenti memati ayemmema game kpekpeu faiyunubauac kpae heiyemmena ngicngac makpekpea nga iwaiac obohoma kecandae, yeneng geac kpac kuneng heiwayong memibisia. ²² O *KEBU*, ge yacma geangga yoac nanggebesena. Ngic mangana yeneng asoacnac kemma marai geac dedzomoc angandae, imoc negenna febeso. ²³ Ngabafocga yeneng kunengngoc arohogec, imoc mi nigecguu yeneng nasosoc yoackpekpe kunengngoc kpekecdae, ge imoc mi nigecgubeso.

Ni monde mondena kpac

Yegecgareng yearu. Yegec kpara Mi kpetotiebesena, imocac uba modacma yegec yomoc heibesonga. Asafngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

75 Anutu, geac kpac kuneng wegenac fedecac amma ge ohec megendimbe. Ngicngac yeni kucfakagaac negenggec wiac engena angkecdeac imocac yoacsiduc deandae.

² Ge yofi denec, "Ni monde mondena kpac nga kecma naso mong faiba hau faka angammemengina isingge-ma desibade. ³ Bangec nga bangecfu ngicngac kecdae, yeni imohai goroc goroc amma kockpac anggecde. Ni neannaoc bangecac wotungtoa meseriyunuma nanggeyunuma kecduae." *Selac*

⁴ Ngic yeni yananggac negenggec wiac engena anu yoac homac osoandae, yeneac yofi debade, "Ngeni ngen-anggac negenggec wiac engena angkecde, yoacngina imoc wadacbisia." Nga ngicngac Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni yoac yofi edeyunubade, "Ngeni kucngina mi miacbisia. ⁵ Ngeni kucngina wi kurumennugeng miacma ubangina meemma yoackpekpe kpeandae, faka imoc wadacbisia."

⁶ Imoc yofiac, ngic mong ye wenac ere ereaunac me wenac keme kemeaunac bangec kisiunac haude, ye ngic ogea miarudeacsoc mi ande, kpac. ⁷ Anutungo desi desi ua mekecma ngic mong memama ngic ogea miarude. ††

† 74:13 Mke 14:21 †† 74:14 Yop 41:1; Myeg 104:26; Yes 27:1 ‡ 74:16 Fing 1:14 †† 74:17 Fing 8:22; Aps 17:26 †† 75:7 1Sm 2:7; Myeg 50:6; 147:6; Dan 2:21

⁸ *KEBUNGO* mariau kpakenec mong menande, imocac manau Anutuac ngabaac waing faifaia, imoc wiac homunagoc yerec yerecgea kporoc tima wake wakea fede. Ye imoc bangecfu kpakedaru ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeneng doku mangana imoc hafoangoc nedacgecde.

⁹ Ni nasosoc sogac sogagoc kecma Yacakowac Anutu yegec heimima dengerebade. ¹⁰ Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, minginango yeneac kucngina meickeu kpac anu ngic dindingac yeneac kucngina monggoc meenude.

Geac kengectoa negembesonga

Yegecgareng yearu. Gitakurere nga noc kpema yegec yomoc heibesonga. Asafngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

76 Yehuda bangecfu Anutu negengkecdae nga Isracel bangecfu yeac kpac kuneng heiwayong memigece. ² Yeac bedzo tatahau faigec Sareng bangecfu tacde nga amagereha Tsionnu faigec ³ ye imohai kecma tebemedaha piratac isoc hagec, imoc kpetackema dzikacac kaso nga beang nga noc, imoc sasawa kpetackedarec. *Selac*

⁴ Anutu, geac kuc nga kibikperagi, imoc wiac engena. Tiki yeni wiac engena amma herea herec yeneng nasoya nasoya fekecdae, ge ngictau kucgagoc engena yombong, imocngo yeni feracyunuude. ⁵ Ngic ubaherengina kuhagoc kecandae, yeni serima kecma iwai dzikacfu megec goa yeneng firang amma yenang wiacngina wangecyunugec. Ngic kucnginagoc yeni todinggema mama homema fegec nga wasaingic yeni maringina miacgecdeacsoc mi anggec.

⁶ O Yacakowac Anutu, ge yoac seria ngabasiricfu edeyununa becosi nga ngic witiau tacma kisangyunuandae, yeni mayunuu homema fegec. ⁷ Geac kengectoa negembesonga. Ge herebu negemmana ngic mongngo geac kicfu nanudeacsoc mi ande, imoc kpac yombong. ⁸ Anutu, ge kurumenga kurumenga fekendae, imohai tacma imohacnac desi desiyoacga dena bangecngo kengec amma waickeec. ⁹ Ge foraya dede nasoya fainadeac yacnec, imohai ifi fingerec. Ngic yeni ngic ogofocngina ebic meficgeyemmegec yeneng ubaebicgoc kecgec geng ebicfunac mesiyunudacnadeac hanec. *Selac*

¹⁰ Bangecngic yeneac herebu, imocngo ge dengereguude. Ge herebuac tosea kebanggau dzegena dzikacac wiacga ande. †

¹¹ Ngeni *KEBU* Anutunginaac kicfu yoacngina deserima imoc modacbisia. Bangec monnunac ngicngac yerecgecma kecdae, ngeni Anutuac kengec amma ubangerec wiac mehama mibisia. ¹² Nocac yeng ngictau medacfocngina yeneac onganginaac kuc meickema bangecac ngictau kengectoa meficgeyemmeude.

Ebic nasou Anutu numumini

Yegecgareng yearu. Yegec kpara Yehudutung modacma heibesonga. Asafngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

77 Ni Anutuaru kunengngoc kpacduae, Anutungo negennudeac seriangoc kpacba. †² Ni ebicnasou Kebu meficgebadeac uatoa mekecma tofocnac kucmamea kpac kecma marina Kebuaru miackecba ubaonganango memeseriac memefic naric mi meude.

³ Ni Anutu negensiba asoringa anenu ye hennegeng amma negensikecba ongana ebiriude. *Selac*

⁴ Geng kicna tapea miacna gauya kpac kecba herenango ebic meficgedeac enacnaunac yoac mong naric mi er-eude. ⁵ Ni naso bicngoc feec, imoc negensima kecba kifa bic wisickeec, imoc negemba fede. ⁶ Ni yegecna negemba fede, imoc tofocnac negensiba asunango negengising anu herenango imoc hennegeng amma negensiude. ‡

⁷ "Kebu ye nasoya nasoya wanuma gombunga monggoc mi anenude." ni negengyohoc amma ifi negemma kecduae. ⁸ "Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, fakaya imoc yaguc kpac amma nasoya nasoya kpac andarude. Nga ye yoac deserima deec, imoc yaguc kpac anu nasoya nasoya kpac andarude nga ambesande." ifi isoc ande.

⁹ "Anutungo wosoefac anemmeande, imocac nigeckpeec nga ubamangang anemmeande, fakaya imoc ngaba amma kpaec heimiec, ifi isoc ande." *Selac*

¹⁰ Ifi negemma yofi deai, "O Kebu Engenatoa, ge mariga warac angkefec, ifi isoc monggoc mi amma siraha merennecac ubahodunggoc kecduae."

¹¹ *KEBUNGO* faka warac meec, imoc negensibade. Oc, geng warac kucfaka bibiagoc menec, imoc negen negenau faiba fekefude. ¹² Geng ua sasawa medacnec, imoc hennegeng amma negensikecma geac kucfakaga engena, imoc ubangerecngoc negensima kecba.

† 76:10 Mke 18:11; Myeg 65:7 †† 77:1 Myeg 3:4; 142:1 ‡ 77:6 Myeg 4:4; 42:8

¹³ O Anutu, geac sing imoc kpetiac. Nemu mongngo Anutunina mi feraheude, kpac. ¹⁴ Anutu ge mocgungo kucfaka bibiagoc mekecne. Ge kucuaga ngicngacareng botucnginau mena yeneng imoc bic henggec. ¹⁵ Ge mari-
ga kuhagocngo ngicngacfocga Yacakow nga Yosefac gboricfora bummeyunuma ebicfunac yungecyununc.
Selac

¹⁶ O Anutu, doku nga dzohong yeneng warac gemma kengec anggec. Bangec manau keme kemeango gemma dendeng kpeec. ¹⁷ Hoeng yeneng doku kpakegec sawango gbururung heiu tebededahango piratac heima noboc noboc kpesaiec. ¹⁸ Firang kunengngo amabangec heimerenu imocac manau geac gbururunggac udumengtoa fingerec. Geac piratacngo bangeha bangeha mekperagiyunuu bangecngo kengec amma dendeng kpekefc. ¹⁹ Geac sing imoc kondungtoa dzongiau kenu singbiscga imoc kondungtoa manau tima kengannec, fora. Nga haniga ongea sifu mi hening.

²⁰ Ge ngicngacfocga Mose nga Aharon yereac mariu faiyununa yereng rama isoc heitaiyunuma wangecyunuoc.

Ngicngacfora waraiyemmekefc

Yegec yomoc masiki uba modacma heibesonga. Asafngo yegec yofi heiec.

78 Ngicngacfocna, ngeni neac kpoukpouac kedzac faigec enacnaunac yoac mau kedzac faima negembisia. ² †Ni yoac heima deba, imoc enacnaunac maudeac ande nga wiac warac kundunnu sufufuya feec nga wiac ngade fingecbesande, imocac yoac debade. ³ Esangabofocnina yeni warac yoac degec, imoc kedzacngo negening nga imoc negen negenninau fede.

⁴ Neni nambaracfocninango imoc negenggedeac wiac mong naric mi mesufunide nga fingecsahenina ngade feengkefudesoc, yeni edeyununide. *KEBUNGO* kuc nga kibikperagiagoc kecma uatoa meec, imoc edeyununide. Nga yeng kucfaka bibiagoc mekefc, imocac siduc ayemmenide.

⁵ Kebungo Yacakowac areng dederecgeyoac yemmema edeyunuma kpouyemmeec nga Isracel habu dedeseriyoac yemmema edeyunuma kpouyemmeec. Ye esangabocfocnina yeneng nambaracfocngina edekpou ayemegecdeac edeyunuc. ⁶ Fingecsahe ngade feengkefude, yeneng imoc negenggedeac negenec. Nga nambaracfocngina mi fingecgecngo ngade fingecgecde, yeni imoc negenggedeac edeyunubesandae.

⁷ Ifi anggec yeneng Anutu negensima fora fingerudeac tomai kecma yoacngina negemma Anutuac kucfaka bibiagoc mi nigecyunubeso. Yeni yeac nonoyoac tofohoma kecbisia. ⁸ Yeni mangesafocngina yeni isoc ambauac ifi anec. Mangesafocngina yeni serima kecma yoackpekpe areng amma herenginango ye seria mi modacgec nga asunginango Anutu wama kecgec.

⁹ Efrayimgac areng tebe mema kecma dzikac nasou dzigenema woragec. ¹⁰ Yeni Anutungo dzadzahac meec nga yeac dedeseriyoac mi modacma wadacgec. ¹¹ Yeng wiac bic meec nga kucfakaya bibiagoc edzacyunuu kicnginango imoc henggec, yeni wiac imoc nigecyunudarec.

¹² ††Ye Aigita bangecac Tsoan yeneac bangec nobohau esangabo yeneac kicfu kucfakaya bibiagoc meec. ¹³ †Ye kondung kperecgeu doku tegecma yohockang amma noboc noboc emma serima nanu yeng sing faiyemmu yeni botuhau ferecgema kenggec. ¹⁴ ††Yeni wenacfu hoengngo waraiyemmema hesicyunuc nga tofocnac gerecac kperagingo mekperagiyunudarec.

¹⁵ ††Ye bangec kisiu hoc kpendziru keme kemeunac doku efea kpac ereu imoc gumeeyunuu nekecgec. ¹⁶ Ye doku hocfunac kpeu dokungo doku dzuamagoc maande, ifi isoc mama feec.

¹⁷ Ngicngac yeneng imoc henggec, fora. Nga yeni ine yeac uba kpema kopocsic monggoc meficgema bangec kisiu Kebu Engenatoaac yoac kpekecgec. ¹⁸ ††Yeni songongina yaka siriha monggac ayemmu imocac serima dekecma Anutu igockema ¹⁹ yoara kpema degec, "Anutungo bangec gbangge gbanggea yomohai yaka meficgenemmeudeacsoc mi ande, kpac. ²⁰ Foracngoc, ye hoc kpendziru dokutoa nga doku tunggbaung endzirango mama feec. Nga yaka ine naric mi nemmeude, kpac. Ye ngicngacfora yang naric mi meficgenemmeude."

²¹ Imocac amma *KEBUNGO* yoacngina negemma herebu kuneng yombong negemma Yacakowac areng yene-reudeac gerec mong fiu dzeu ngabayango Isracel yenearu fingecma feec. ²² Yeni Anutu mi negensinggema ye ebicfunac mesiyunuudeac kuctoa femide, imoc mi negenserigec, fora.

²³ Nga ye sifu hoeng wi sawau edeyunuma kurumenggac nagu witiu ²⁴ †††uaya meu manna yakango kia isoc witinginau mau ngicngac yeneng negecdeac yemmeec. Ye kurumenggac yaka yemmu nekecgec ²⁵ yaka efea kpac faiu mau nema kecgec. Bangecngicngo angero yeneac yaka nekecgec.

²⁶ Nga yeng kurumenga kurumenga imohai wenac ere ereaunac firang mong sing meficgemima sueu haec. Ye kuhagocngo saot bigeng imocac firang mong ameaunac hesickema hau ngadeau haec. ²⁷ Hau sendung homac angande, ye ifi isoc yang homac ukuu kia isoc maec. Neng kpegangnginagoc yeni kpetengina kondunggac sangi isoc anec, yeni kia isoc magec. ²⁸ Yeng negemmanu neng yeni ngicngac kporucamangina megec nandacgec,

† 78:2 Mat 13:35 †† 78:12 Mke 7:8—12:32 ‡ 78:13 Mke 14:21-22 †† 78:14 Mke 13:21-22 †† 78:15-16 Mke 17:1-7; Bki 20:2-13
††† 78:18-31 Mke 16:2-15; Bki 11:4-23, 31-35 ††† 78:24 Yoh 6:31

imohai mama tacgec. ²⁹ Ngicngac yeni songonginango noc wiacac anu derecgegec, imoc yemmeecac ngicngac yeneng neng imoc nema negebec anggec. ³⁰ Songongina imoc mi wisickemanu yaka enacnginau femanungoc ³¹ Anutungo ine ngaba ayemmema ngicfocngina kucnginagoc kecgec, yeni kpebucyunuec. Isracelac arengfora yeneng semeng sabayagoc isoc kecgec, yenemma memayunuma kekecngina herecgeu kpac anec.

³² Ye wiac sasawa ifi anu yeneng ine kopocsic meficgemangoc kecgec. Yeng kucfakaya bibiagoc mekefec, imoc fora. Nga yeneng ine imoc wama mi negensinggegec. ³³ Ifi anu ye kekecac wenacnaso faiyemmeec. Imoc naso mocgu asu taigec kpac angande, naso ifi faiyemmu kpac anec. Yeni kengectoa amma kpidohoma ubaebicgoc kecmagec kifangina kpac anec.

³⁴ Nga Anutungo yunukpebuc anec, yeni naso imohaingoc ubamereng amma herenginango hofocma ye modacgec. ³⁵ Anutu ye yeneac hoc peperandzi seria nga Anutu Engenatoango bummeyunuma ebicfunac mesiyunuec, yeni imoc negenggec feec. ³⁶ Nga yeni enacnginango ine kerecyoac ammima nedzarangnginango iko-cyoac ammigec. ³⁷ Yeni herengina yearu seria mi feu yeac dzadzahac imoc faka forau mi modacgec. ^{††}

³⁸ Yeni kopocsicnginagoc kecgec, forangoc, nga yeng sifu yeneac ubea manganeu manganangina wama mi kpetotieyunuec. Ye naso homac ngabaya dzegema herebuya erebacac imoc kpetarimiec.

³⁹ Yeni bangecngicngacsac, ye imoc negenu feec. Yeni ngicngo asu taiu erema kemma monggoc mi dzigeneande, yeni ifiasac. [‡]

⁴⁰ Yeni bangec kisiu kecma naso homac yombong yeac yoac kpema bangec gbangge gbanggeau ubaebic fingecmiudeac ammigec. ⁴¹ Ifi ammima Anutu monggoc nga monggoc faitobannu faima Isracelac Kpetiac Ngic heremiatic miac ammikecgec.

⁴² Ye kuc mingina, imoc mi negensigec nga yeng ngaba yeneac mariunac bummeyunuma mesiyunuec, wenac imocac mong mi negensigec. ⁴³ Ye Aigita bangecfu ngic yeneng negensinggegecdeac kucfaka mi hengena meficgema Soang manenu kucfakaya bibiagoc hania hania mekefec, yeni naso imoc mong mi negensima kecgec. ⁴⁴ ^{††}Yeng dokutoangina merenu sac andacgec yeni doku imohai negecdeac osigec. ⁴⁵ ^{‡‡}Mogoc enaragoc areng kuneng yombong sueyunuu botucnginau hama neyunudacgec nga sepeng homac sueyunuu kpetotieyunuec. ⁴⁶ ^{‡‡}Ye semengngina kpembong gumeeyunuu nedacgec uanginaac semeng imoc ipua gumeeyunuu nedacgec. ⁴⁷ ^{‡‡}Ye nomanggbomea kia isoc faiu waing uanginau mama imoc kpetotieu kpac andaru nomang sueyunuu nomangngo figi icnginaac gbomea dzedarec. ⁴⁸ Yeng negemmanu nomanggbomea kia isoc burumakanginaac witiu mama memanganeyunuduara gbumparandang kiafirangagocngo rama nga noning memanganeyunuduarec.

⁴⁹ Yeac ngaba imoc gerec dzeande, ifi isoc dzeu ye witiha mesiu yenereec. Ye herea buu mangananginaac amma ubea hodungaiu ubaebic kuneng mema kpetotie uaac angero habunginagoc sueyunuu hagec. ⁵⁰ Ye herea buu imocac singa meficgema homefunac mi ongongyunuec. Ye kekecnginau homecac kpae mi faima hafei manganaac enarau faiyunudarec. ⁵¹ [§]Ye Aigita yeneac warac nambaracfocngina kpebucyunudarec. Ye Hamgac esangabo kporucamanginau kecgec, yeneac kucnginaac waracmedacfocngina sasawa kpebucyunudarec.

⁵² ^{§†}Imoc wisickeu Anutungo ngicngacfora meyunuma rama wangecyunuma waraiyemmeandae, ifi isoc waraiyemmema kenec. Ngic yeneng bangec kisi dokuya kpacfu ramahabu hesicyunuandae, ifi isoc wangecyunuu kenggec. ⁵³ ^{§††}Ye yenenggareng ayemmema ongongyunuma hesicyunuu yeni kengeha kpac kecmagec kondungngo ngabafocngina semeyunuec.

⁵⁴ ^{§†}Ye meyunuma yengena bangec kpetiacfu kenec. Ye firang amma ngabafora feracyunuma yengena marifoiaac kuhango tiki imoc warac firang amma meecac ngicngacfora imohai meyunuu kenggec. ⁵⁵ ^{§††}Yeng yeni hagecdeac amma bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae, yeni kporacyunuu kenggec bangec imoc Isracel kisi medereyemmu yeni amagerecngina ihai feudeac kporucamanginau faiyunuu tacgec.

⁵⁶ ^{§†}Ye ifi anec, fora. Nga yeneng ine Anutu Engenatoa tobanggekecma yeac yoac kpekecma dederecgeyoac mi modacma eng kecgec. ⁵⁷ Yeni mangesafocngina warac angkecgec, ifi isoc Anutu wama ye mi negensinggegec. Ngic yeni tebe gbaring gbaring kpesaigec dindingac mi kengande, yeni ifi isoc ihai nga ihai kenggec. ⁵⁸ Yeni nemu yeneac arata hania hania tiki bumau meyunuma Anutu woseau mema ngaba meficgemima nemunginagoc kecma yeac keracmangang meficgemigec.

⁵⁹ Anutungo imoc negemma herebu kuneng fingecmiu Isracel habu wayunudarec. ⁶⁰ ^{§†}Ye amagereha Silo fekefec, imoc wama kporucwomonga ngicngac yeneac botucfu tarec, imoc ifingoc wama ⁶¹ ^{§§†}kuhaac katapa wama ngaba yeneac mariu faiu yeneac witicamau feec. Yeng kuc nga kibikperagia wama ngaba yeneac mariu faiu feec. ⁶² Ye yengena ngicngacfora herebu negengyemmema wayunuu ngic yeneng dzikacac beangngo kpebucyunuec.

† 78:35 Mke 15:13; Dser 7:8; Yes 41:14; 63:9 †† 78:37 Aps 8:21 ‡ 78:39 Myeg 103:14-16; Yoh 3:6-8; Yak 4:14 †† 78:44 Mke 7:17-21
 ‡‡ 78:45 Mke 8:1-6, 20-24 ††† 78:46 Mke 10:12-15 ††† 78:47-48 Mke 9:22-25 § 78:51 Mke 12:29 §† 78:52 Mke 13:17-22 §†† 78:53 Mke 14:26-28 §‡ 78:54 Mke 15:17; Yos 3:14-17 §†† 78:55 Yos 11:16-23 §† 78:56 Des 2:11-15 §‡ 78:60 Yos 18:1; Yer 7:12-14; 26:6 §§† 78:61 1Sm 4:4-22

⁶³ Gerecngo sebigbori medacfocongina yonohou homegec naroangfocongina ngiha kpac kecma memeturanggac yegecongina mong mi heigec. ⁶⁴ Ngic yeneng womonggarengfocongina dzikacac beangngo yunuma kpebucyungec enengfocongina yeni kiac ubamangang anggecdeacsoc mi anggec.

⁶⁵ Anu ngicngo gauunac yacandae, Kebungo ifi isoc amma yarec. Ngic seria mongngo waing dokuac kucfu arohoande, ye ifi isoc arohoec. ⁶⁶ Ye ngabafora yunuma firang amma game kpekpeu faiyunuu nasoya nasoya ifi kecgecde nga kecbesandae.

⁶⁷ Ye Yosefac kporucama ngadehema Efrayimgac areng mi meisinggema ⁶⁸ Yehuda areng meisinggeec. Ye Tsi-ontikiac songo negendeac imoc meisinggema ⁶⁹ womong kpetiac meec imoc kurumenga kurumenga wi fekendae, yeni isoc anec. Ye bangec meficgema faiu feengkecbesande, womonga kpetia ifi isoc meec.

⁷⁰ †Ye kingang ngiha Dawid meisinggema rama odaunac meu haec. ⁷¹ Ye Yacakowac areng garengyunuma yeng waraiyemmeudeac faima Isracel habu garengyunuudeac ye faiec. Meisinggeu yeng rama nonggo medac yenenggareng ayemmekefec, ua imoc wama Anutu yengena ngicngacfora garengyunuec. ⁷² Dawidac hereu ikoc nga hamangec mong mi feu yenenggareng ayemmema negen negenggoc uaya mema mariango garengyunuma wangecyunuu kecgec.

Yerusalaim kpedzamedacgec

Asafngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

79 ††O Anutu, bangec monnunac ngicngac mi negenggudae, yeneng meisingbangecgau eredau. Yeni ewe-heihei faka mi amma womongga kpetiacfu eregec imoc gotengagoc anu Yerusalaim ama kpedzamedacgec amabangec sesuhasac ande. ² Yeni geac kingang ngicngacfocongina kpebucyunuma farengngina koec koec nga huntoc yemmegec imocngo yeneac yaka anu neyunugec. Yeni geac ngicngac kpetiac kpebucyunuma sebingina imoc bangecfu yang kecdae, yeni yemmegec negec.

³ Yeni sacngina hetinggegec imocngo Yerusalaim fekendeu doku isoc nedzima feu farengngina tonggoudeac areng mong mi kefec. ⁴ Ngicngac nenigoc wegenac kecandae nga oronnunuma kecdae, yeneng deendema anemmema dzomorenemmedae.

⁵ O *KEBU*, faka imoc wisickeudeac tomai kecdimbe. Ge herebu negennemmena imocngo wisic wisickea kpac fekefude, ifi isoc ande. Nga ge keracmangang anemmema imocngo gerec isoc dzeu mi wisickede, ifi isoc ande. ‡

⁶ Bangec monnunac ngicngac yeneac witinginau herebuga hetinggena mau nga bangec areng goa yeni geac kpac kuneng mi kpacandae, ge herebuga yenearu kpakena mau. ⁷ Yeni Yacakowac areng yaka isoc gbokoyunuma amabangecnina kpetotiegec kisi fede.

⁸ Mang esafocninango kopocsic meficgegec, geng imocac mi negenna feu nga ge imocac turunga mi kpounemmena. Yeni memanunugec wiac sasawa obohoyombonggedimbeac neneac ubaga manganeu bic yombong hama sinnu meficnununa. ††

⁹ O Anutu memengerecnina, kpacga imoc kuc nga kibikperagiagoc, imocac meficnununa. Ge kpac kunenggaac amma ebicfunac mesinunuma kopocsicnina wana. ††¹⁰ Bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmi-dae, yeneng yofi debau, "Ngeni Anutungina mong mi hendimbe, kpac." yeni ifi degec negemba naric mi ande. Ngic yeneng kingang ngicngacfocongina sacngina kpakegec, imocac turunga bangec monnunac ngicngac yenearu kpouyemmena neni kicinango hemma nambisina. ¹¹ Witicngic asoringa ayemmede, yeneac ebicnginango gearu hasikeu imoc negembesena. Ngic yeneng ngic ogofocngina homegecdeac bic desiyunugec geng hama kuctoagango ongongyununa. ¹² O Kebu, ngicngac nenigoc wegenac kecdae, yeni ge deendema anggenggec kopocsicnginaac turunga naso seweng kekecnginau kpouyemmena.

¹³ Ifi anna neneng ngicngacfocongina nga rama habufocga anni geng garennunukecna, neni nasoya nasoya ge erindzong megennide. Nga fingecsahenina ngade feengkefudesoc, yeneng fingecma nenigoc torokpema ge ifingoc dedengerec anggengbesandae.

Ge neneac mi nigecgubeso

Yegecgareng yearu. Yegec kpara Dzadzahaac lili dzaring, imocac uba modacma heibesonga. Asafngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

† 78:70-71 1Sm 16:11-12; 2Sm 7:8; 1Ngts 17:7†† 79:1 2Ngt 25:8-10; 2Ngts 36:17-19; Yer 52:12-14 ‡ 79:5 Myeg 85:5; Edz 38:19 †† 79:8 Myeg 106:6; Yes 64:9 †† 79:9 2Ngts 14:11; Myeg 25:11; 31:3

80 †O Isracelac rama gareng, ge kedzac faima yoacnina negenna. Geng Yosefac areng rama habu isoc wan-gecyununade. Keruw yeneng miacguma ngictautatagca anggec geng yeneac witiu tacannec, gennoc ha-ma kperagigango nerarannunubesena. ² Ge Efrayim areng nga Benyamin amma Menasse areng, yeneac kicfu kucga hafoangoc heina kemedaru hama ebicfunac mesinununa. ³ O Anutu, geng monggoc mengerenununa komoc kpenideac kicmesugango mekperaginununa.

⁴ O *KEBU* Anutu, kurumenggac wasaiareng kunengngina, ge ngicngacfocga neneac nunumuac ngaba ne-gengkecnec, imoc wisickeudeac tomai kecdimbe. ⁵ Geng kickumanina gumecnununa imocngo yaka nga doku-nina ande. ⁶ Geng sing meficgena ngicngac wegenac kecdae, yeneng desofoc anemmeandae nga ngabangic yeneng detenec anemmeandae.

⁷ O Anutu, kurumenggac wasaiareng kunengngina, ge monggoc mengerenunuma kicmesugango neraran-nununa komoc kpebisina.

⁸ Gennoc neni waingkomoha isoc Aigita bangecfunac menunuma hanec. Ge bangec monnunac ngicngac mi negenggudae, yeni kporacyununa woragec neni bangec imohai waing isoc homecnununa kecdimbe. ^{†9} Ge wa-ing ic imocac bangec memengere amma homecna ye bangec imohai godea mema kemema fingsahe amma bangec sokodarec. ¹⁰ Sokodaru fawango tiki fekendae, imoc semeyunuma nokumuc meficgeyemmema yo-mondzoc ic fawatoanginagoc ifingoc kperacyunuu yeni imocac bageau nanggec. ¹¹ Ye fawa sinema imocngo kemma kondungtoanina meficgeu sera sinema Eufarata dokutoa kpeseregec.

¹² Anu ge odaya hembarackenec, imoc negenni naric mi ande. Ge ifi anna titinga fingeru ngicngac yeneng imohai ferecgedacma ic imocac fora sicsauc mesinec anggecde. ¹³ Nga katebereg ngiwa yeneng godea suruhe-gec manennu yang yeneng seraac kiwa kirecgenec angandae.

¹⁴ O Anutu, kurumenggac wasaiareng kunengngina, ge monggoc nenearu dzigenema nenenna. Ge kuru-mennunac kicga fina mau nenemma waing ic yomocnec henggareng ambesena. ¹⁵ Gennoc ic komoha imoc marifoigango homecnec. Gennoc medacga imoc gegoc kefudeac garenggena yadiseri anec. ¹⁶ Ngic yeneng wa-ing icga imoc kperecgema gerecfu faigec dzeu geng fingecyemmema yoac ngabasiricfu edeyununa yeni man-ganema kpac ambisia.

¹⁷ Gennoc ngicga meisinggena kuhagoc anudeac amminec, yeng marifoigau tacmanu marigango nanggebese-na. ¹⁸ Ge ifi anna neneng monggoc mi ngadegunide, kpac. Geng megborinununa geac kpac kuneng kpacma afegunide. ¹⁹ O Anutu, kurumenggac wasaiareng kunengngina, ge monggoc mengerenunuma kicmesugango nerarannununa komoc kpebisina.

Isracel ge sogaiibesena

Yegecgareng yearu. Gatngic yeneac musiwiac kpema heibesonga. Asafngo yegec yofi heiec.

81 Anutu ye kucnina. Ngeni dendzerenggema yegec heimima Yacakowac Anutu sogac sogaiigoc arohoma oheha memibisia. ² Ngeni tambarang nga gita amma kurere kpema udumeng gombunga meficgema ye-gec heibisia. ³ †Afo gboria mau nga nasotoanina afo dzongiau trampet ffigec arohobeso.

⁴ Anutungo Isracelac singyoac ngemmeec. Yacakowac Anutungo yoac ifi deseringemmeec. ⁵ Anutu yengenaoc Aigita bangecfu kemma dzikac kpema firang anec, imohai dederecgeyoac imoc Yosefac areng yemmeec.

Ni ubaudumeng nga yoac warac mi negengkefai, imoc naso imohai negenai.

⁶ Negemba yofi deec, "Ni fuanginaunac ebic mesima maringinaunac uaac sakac ebira meickeba ⁷ †ngeni ebicn-ginagoc kecma kpacnugec ebicfunac mesingunuai. Ni hoennu gbururunggac manau sufuma yoacnginaac turunga merengngemmema Meriwa doku imohai faitobannu faingunuyai." *Selac*

⁸ "O ngicngacfocna, ngeni kedzac faigec goroyoac edengunuba. O Isracel habu, ngeni neac yoac negembisia.

⁹ ††Ngeni anutu furia mong mi mekecbisia nga bangecareng goa yeneac anutu fafoc mi heimibisia.

¹⁰ Ni ngeneac *KEBU* nga Anutungina. Nennoc Aigita bangecfunac mengunuma hayai. Ngeni enacngina angge-gec mewakengunubade." ††

¹¹ "Ngicngacfocna ngeneng ine ubaudumennaac kedzac mong mi kpegec, kpac yombong. Isracel areng ngeni wanuma neac yoac mi tofohogec. ¹² Imocac wangunuba ngeni ubasinginagoc kecma ngenang negen ne-geng modacgec. ††

¹³ O ngicngacfocna, ngeni neac yoac modacma kedzac kpebau, imocac yombong anende. Nga Isracel ngeneng neac sing modacbau, imocac homac anende. ¹⁴ Ngeni ifi ambau dede neng ngabafocngina bic memayunuma marinango singngina hedzickebai."

† 80:1 Mke 25:22 †† 80:8-16 Yes 5:1-7 ‡ 81:3 Bki 10:10 †† 81:7 Mke 17:7; Bki 20:13 †† 81:9-10 Mke 20:2-3; Dser 5:6-7 ††† 81:10 Mke 20:2; Myeg 37:4; 107:9 ††† 81:12 Yop 8:4; Aps 7:42; Rom 1:24-26

¹⁵ "Ifi amba ngicngac *KEBU* ubango ukudae, yeneng yeac kicfu hama fafoc heimibau. Yeni kopocsicnginaac turunga ebicgoc kecdae, imoc nasoya nasoya feengkecbac. ¹⁶ Ifi kefu Isracel areng, ni wit yaka gombunga ngemmeba nebau nga ni hoc peperandziac kukundzau meficgema ngemmeba nebau."

Anutu tosea yoacngina desiude

Asafngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

82 Anutungo anutu hania hania yeneac adzoc adzoroatoa enara amma tatahau anutu hania hania botucnginau tacma isingyunuma yoacngina desima ² yofi dede, "Fakangina yomoc mi ngereede, ngeni sing dindigac wama ngic yoacngina desiandae. Ngeni monde monde angandae nga ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeude, ngeni yeni meficyunukecdae nga fakangina imoc mi wisickede, kpac." *Selac*

³ "Ngeni ngic kucmama nga beging kecdae, yeneac yoac sing dindigac modacma desibisia. Ngicngac ogofocngina ebic witiau kecma wiac sasawa obohokecdae, ngeni yenenggareng ayemmema yeneac yoac sing dindigacfu desibisia.

⁴ Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeneng ngicngac kucmama nga iwaiac obohoma kecandae, yeni meyunugec ngeneng meficyunuma yeneac mariunac mesiyunubisia. ⁵ Yeni ine wiac mong mi negemma wiac naric mi negentegecma kundung manau kengkecdae. Ifi anu bangecac titiseri sasawango goroc goroc andae." †

⁶ ††Ni yofi deai, "Ngeni sasawango anutuareng nga Anutu Engenatoa neac medacfocna." ⁷ "Foracngoc, ngeni bangecngic homeandae, ifi isoc homegecde. Ngictauac medacfoc, ngeni ngictau yeneac nambaracfocngina sasawa mayunuande, ngeni ifi isoc mangunuude."

⁸ O Anutu, bangeha bangeha ngicngacareng sasawa yeni geac. Imocac ge yacma bangecfu desi desi uaga mebesena.

Isracel yunubeso andae

Asafngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

83 O Anutu, ge mi waickena amma kedzacga mi kpefonggena, o Anutu, ge eng mi tacna. ² Henna, ngabafocga yeni kpeborongtoa kpedae nga ngic ubango ukugudae, yeni orucngina miacma nandae. ³ Yeni geac ngicngacfocga tobangyunugecdeac negemma areng faima yoac dedzege andae. Geng ngicngacfocga nenenggareng amma ongonnunuanec, yeni neninoc memanganenunubeso amma ⁴ dedae, "Hagec, nenang Isracel bangec areng meicyununi kpac andacbisia nga ngicngac yeneng Isracel kpacngina monggoc mi nenggec febeso."

⁵ Yeni uba mocgu amma yoac dedzege amma Isracel memanganengecdeac dzadzahac mekecdae. ⁶ Ngic imoc Edomgac areng kporucamanginau kecandae. Yeni Ismacelac areng nga Mocaw areng amma Hager, yeac areng. ⁷ Yeni Gewalt nga Ammon amma Amalekngic. Yeni Pelisti bangecac ngicngacareng nga Tsor taonnunac hagec ⁸ Assur habu ifingoc yenigoc torokpeyunudau. Yeni kucnginagoc amma Lotac gboricfora yeni nonggo tacyemmedae. *Selac*

⁹ †Geng warac Midyanbangec kpemeting amminec, ifi isoc yeni ayemmema Kison doku tegiau ngictau Sisera nga Yawin faka ayecmenec, ge ifi isoc kpemeting ayemmebesena.

¹⁰ Geng warac Endor amau ngic kpetotieyununa farengnginango bangecfu kerac isoc hoaema kpac anggec.

¹¹ ††Ge ngickunengngina meyununa Orew nga Dzecew yeri manganeec, ifi isoc ayemmema ngictau yeneac medacfocngina kucnginagoc sasawa meyununa yeni Dzewa nga Tsalmunna ayecmenec, yeni ifi isoc ayemmebesena. ¹² Nocac yeni degec, "Neni Anutuac manengbangec meni imocngo nenang ambeso."

¹³ O Anutuna, geng ngic ifia meyununa sendungngo firannu yerecgeande, ifi isoc yerecgebisia. Ngic yeneng padi seuha firangngo mefiranggeande, ifi isoc mefirangyununa. ¹⁴ Nga gerecngo ickate dzeande nga gereborangngo tikiu fekengkecma bangec faiu dzeande, ge ifi isoc amma ¹⁵ kiafirangngango kisangyunuma firangngo kuneng kpeu kengectoa meficgeyemmebesena.

¹⁶ O *KEBU*, geng kicmesungina game kpekpeu faiyunudacna yeneng geac kpac kuneng hofocbisia. ¹⁷ Yeni geng negemmana gameyunuu nasoya nasoya negeng mangangoc kecgec imocngo nasosoc mebucyunuu ngicngac yeneng wayunugec kpac ambisia. ¹⁸ Geac kpac kuneng imoc *KEBU*. Ge mocgungo bangectoa bangec fekendacde, imocac Engenatoa kecneac, yeni imoc negembisia. ††

Anutuac amawomonnu kengandae

Yegecgareng yearu. Gatngic yeneac musiwiac kpema heibesonga. Kora medacfora yeneng mitiyegec yofi heigec.

84 O *KEBU*, kurumenggac wasaiareng kunengngina, geac ama womong imoc songogoc nga sogac sogai goc wakema fede. ² *KEBU*, ni ongaasunango geac womong sobenggaac ammiu imohai kebadeac homema kedcde. Ni heresebinango Anutu kekehagoc, yeac sogac sogai yegec heide. †

³ Dzinuc nengbisc ye ifingoc amea meficgeande nga dzibirarec ye medacfora fingegecdeac negemma faeha geac aratagau heide. O *KEBU*, kurumenggac wasaiareng kunengngina, ge neac ngictau nga Anutu. ⁴ Ngicngac geac amau kecdae, yeni kenecnginagoc amma yeni nasoya nasoya dengereguma yegec heigengkecdae. *Selac*

⁵ Ngicngac yeni kucngina gearu fede, yeni kenecnginagoc amma yeneac herenginau Tsioggac singtoa modacma Tsiionnu kenggecdeac ayemmeude. ††⁶ Yeni Bakaac kickuma kperemennu ferecgema kengkecmagec dokukiwa homac imohai fingegecde. Nga semeng homec homecnasoac kia kpema doku dzohongngo bangec imoc mewakeude. ⁷ Yeni kuc meficgema kuc monggoc nga monggoc torokpema mema kengkecma anutu hania hania yeneac Anutu Tsiionnu henggecde. ‡

⁸ O *KEBU* Anutu, kurumenggac wasaiareng kunengngina, ge nunumuna negenna. Yacakowac Anutu ge kedzac faina. *Selac*

⁹ O Anutu, ge kasonina henna. Ge ngic kerecngo nadzicminec, yeac kicmesuya henna.

¹⁰ Imoc yofiac, ni geac sobenggau uameme mocgu kecbade, imocngo ama goau uameme tausengngoc kecbai, imoc ferahade. Ni Anutunaac nagugareng nambeso anende nga ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeneac kporuc amanginau naric mi kecbade. ††

¹¹ Nocac *KEBU* Anutu ye wenac nga kaso. Ye wosoefac nga ewehihei anemmema ngicngac dindingac kecandae, yeni faka gombunga ayemmema wiac gombunga mong naric mi segereyemmeude. ††

¹² O *KEBU*, kurumenggac wasaiareng kunengngina, ngic mongngo negenseriguma kecande, yennoc kenehagoc.

Ngcingafora ruae yemmeude

Yegecgareng yearu. Kora medacfora yeneng yegec yofi heigec.

85 *KEBU* ge bangecga gombunga yombong ammima Yacakowac areng monggoc mengereyununa naric kecgec.

² Ngicngacfocga yeneng ngicngac ogofocngina memanganeyunugoc, fora. Nga geng imoc wama kopocsingina sasawa wayemmenec. *Selac*

³ Ge herebuga wama ngaba gereagoc angkecnec, imoc wadacnec. ⁴ O Anutu memengerecnina, ge monggoc mengerenununa. Nga neni wosogau meing, imoc monggoc mi negensina.

⁵ Ge neni nasoya nasoya ngaba anemmekecma fingecehahenina fekefudesoc, ge yeneac herebu ifingoc negengkecnade, imoc henni mi ngereede. ⁶ Ngicngacfocga neneng desogai anggenni ngereede. Ge imocac sifu kekecnina monggoc heigborinemmebesena. †††

⁷ O *KEBU*, geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec, imoc edzacnunuma ebicfunac mesinununadeac deserinemmena.

⁸ *KEBU* Anutungo yoac deude, imoc negembeso anende. Ngicngac ubaherengina meremma yearu haandae, yeni yeac kpetiac ngicngacfora nga yeng ngicngacfora imoc ruaeyoac edeyunuude. ⁹ Foracngoc, yeac kuc kibikperagiagoc bangecninau fekefudeac amma yeng ngicngac yeac ewehiandae, yeni yenemma ebicfunac me-siyunuude.

¹⁰ Anutungo yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imoc nga yoac modac modacfaka yereng meficmeec dindingac kekec amma ruae kekec yereng titikokoc angemeecde. ¹¹ Yoac modac modac faka, imocngo bangecfunac nemonggema ereu dindingac kekecngo kurumennunac fiu maude.

¹² Fora, *KEBUNGO* wiac gombunga nemmeu bangecninaac semeng uango semeng monggoc meficgeude. ¹³ Dindingac kekecngo waraimima yeac haniaac sing mengeremiude.

Ge singga edzacnuna

Dawidngo yofi numuec.

† 84:2 Myeg 42:2; 63:1 †† 84:5 Myeg 81:1; 86:11; 122:1; Yer 31:6 ‡ 84:7 Myeg 42:2; Yes 40:31; Yoh 1:16; 2Kor 3:18 †† 84:10 1Ngts 23:5; Myeg 27:4 ††† 84:11 Myeg 34:10; 85:9; Yes 60:19-20; Mkai 4:2 ††† 85:6 Hab 3:2

86 O *KEBU*, ni ngic makpekpeango iwaiac obohoma kecduaeac kedzacga faima yoacnaac turunga merennenna. ² Ni geac enac tofoc tofohoga nga ge neac Anutuna. Ge imocac kekecna onggonggena. Ni geac kingang ngicngo negenseriguma kecduaeac ebicfunac mesinuna. ³ O Kebu, ni asoacnac kemma marai gearu kiackecduaeac ge neac ubaga manganeu. ⁴ O Kebu, ubaongana memiacma gearu faiduaeac ubaonganaac ubangerec meficgenenna.

⁵ Ge gombunga anemmema kopocsic wanemmenade. O Kebu, geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec. Nga ngic yeneng hofocgugec geng faka imoc modacma wiac gombunga efea kpac ayemmenade. ¹⁶ O *KEBU*, ge kedzac faima nunumuna negenna. Ni kpesi kpesi amma kiacba ge kedzac kpema negenna. ⁷ Geng turunga merennennadeac ebicnasonau kpacgubade. ††

⁸ O Kebu, anutu hania hania kecdae, yeneac botucfu mongngo ge isoc mi kecde. Anu geng ua mekecnec, ua ifi isoc mongngo mi mekecde, kpac. ⁹ †† O Kebu, ge bangeha bangeha ngicngacareng meficynunec, yeneng gearu hadacma kicgau fafoc heigemma hama geac kpac kuneng heiwayong memigece. ¹⁰ Ge mocgungo Engenatoa kecma faka bibiagoc mekecnec amma geng Anutu. ††

¹¹ O *KEBU*, ni yoacga fora modackecbadeac singga kpounenna. Ge herenau ubayohoc meickena geac kpac kuneng ewehiheigoc hoanggebesare. ††¹² O Kebu Anutuna, ni heregoc ge ubangerec megemma geac kpac kuneng nasoya nasoya heiwayong memibade nga memibesandua. ¹³ Geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec, ge imoc anenna hembra wiac engena ande. Kekecnango emu homecamau feu gennoc kekecna imohacnac mesina ereec.

¹⁴ O Anutu, ubakpekpe ngic yeneng yacma nubeso anggec yarengic yeni habutoagoc hama kpebucnubeso andae. ¹⁵ O Kebu, ge Anutu ubamangang nga wosoefac mingina. Ge ngaba bic mi annade nga geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec, fakaga imoc wiac engena. Ge yoac modac modacac Kebu nga faka imocngo wake wakea fegende.

¹⁶ Ge nearu dzigenema neac ubaga manganeu. Ge kingang ngicnga kuc nemma kingang ngacgaac medac, imoc ni, ebicfunac mesinuna. ¹⁷ *KEBU*, geng meficnuma meserinunade. Ge imocac ngic ubango ukunudau, yeneng geac fakaga hemma gameyunuudeac geng neac negenna ngereeande, imocac ma mong edzacnubesena.

Tsion taonnu fingerec

Kora medacfora yeneng mitiyegec yofi heigec.

87 *KEBUNGO* tiki kpetiacfu taong mong faiu fede. ² *KEBUNGO* Tsionggac nagutoaac songotoa negemma Yacakowac ama noboha yeneac songo ifi mi negenude. ³ O Anutuac taong, geac yoacsiduc imoc damuyagoc.

Selac

⁴ "Bangec areng goa ni negennudae, imoc kpacyunubade, Rahaw nga Bawel amma Pelisti yeneac bangec nga Tsor amma Etiopia, yeneng deandae, 'Ngic yomoc ye ihai fingerec.'" ⁵ Engenatoango ye tatahau Tsionnu faiu seria tarudeac amma Tsion manaungoc degecde, "Ngic yomoc amma ngic imoc, yeni imohai fingegec." ⁶ *KEBUNGO* bangec areng yeneac kpacngina kpedzucnema arengyunuma yofi ohoude, "Yomocngo ihai fingerec."

Selac

⁷ Yegec fedefedeac ngicngac sasawa yeneng yegec yofi dema heiandae, "Neac dokudzohong sasawa yeni Tsionnu tacdae."

Ubaebic meficgeec

Kora medacfora yeni yegec yofi heigec. Yegecgareng yearu. Esrangic Heman amaunac, yeng masiki yegec heiec, ifi isoc yegec yomoc Maharac rennoc, imocac uba modacma heibesonga.

88 O *KEBU*, Anutuna, ge neac ebicac mesi mesingic. Ni hadzing tofocnac geac arohoma kiackecba ² geng nunumunaac kedzac kpena nga kiacnango gearu hau negenna.

³ Ubaonganango ebic wakeyombonggeu kekecnango homecama bic mewegenede. ⁴ Yeni neac yofi negendae, "Ye ngic bic homegec, yeni isoc ande." Ni ngic kucngina kpac, yeni isoc anduae. ⁵ Ngic wayunuma homec yeneac botucfu faiyunuandae, yeni isoc feduae. Yeni ngic kpebucyunuma kicsereu faiyunugec fedae, ifi isoc anduae. Ge ninigec meficgema neac monggoc naric mi negenna fede, ni ifi isoc anduae. Ge ngic marigaunac meicyunuma monggoc mi garengyununa kpac angandae, ni ifi isoc anduae.

⁶ Ge teng mana kemeau kicsere menua kundung dzic manau fainunec. ⁷ Geac herebungo neac witiu emma mepetannuma kondungsiri isoc semenuna kucna kpac anec. *Selac*

† 86:5 Neh 9:17; Myeg 25:8; Yle 2:13; Yona 4:2 †† 86:7 Myeg 17:6; 50:15; 77:2 ‡ 86:8 Dser 3:24; 2Sm 7:22; Yer 10:6 †† 86:9 Yhkp 15:4 †† 86:10 Myeg 72:18; Yes 44:6-8; Mrk 12:29 ††† 86:11 Myeg 25:5; Yer 32:39

⁸ Geng ifi anenna ogofocna yeni imoc hemma ngadenuma neac ebic hemma kengectoa amma kpidohoma nandae. Ni witicfu ifi kecduaeac naric mi worabade. ⁹ Ni ubahodunggoc kecba kicna kundung kpebeso ande. O *KEBU*, ni wenacsoc kpacguma marina gearu sinekecduae. ¹⁰ Ni homebeso anduae nga ge ngic homemea yenearu kucfaka bibiagoc mi menade, kpac. Homegec yeneng onga amma naric mi yacgecde nga yeni eriendzong naric mi megenggecde. *Selac*

¹¹ Geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec, ngic kicsereu fedae yeneng yoac imoc mi dekperagiandae nga ge yoac modac modac Anutu, imoc homecamau naric mi deyadigecde. ¹² Kundung manau geac kucfaka bibiagoc naric mi negenggecde. Nga geng meficyunuma ebicfunac mesiyunuanec, imocngo ninigec amau naric mi fingectegerude.

¹³ O *KEBU*, ni sifu asoac anu memeficac kiacgemma arohoma gearu nunumuna faiba haude. ¹⁴ O *KEBU*, ge ni wanuma kicmesuga nearu mesufunec, imocac hania mi negentegecduae.

¹⁵ Ni sebigborinaungoc kpendzenggoc kecma homecfu heima kefai. Ge kengec efea kpac meficgenenna kpidohoma ubaebicgoc amma memeficna kpac kecduae. ¹⁶ Geac herebungo semenuu kengec efea kpac gearunac meficgema kengecnuu manganema kpac anai. ¹⁷ Geac kengectoa imocngo asoacnac kemma marai doku tunggabaung isoc yadima oronnuma noboc nobocnac hama semenukefu ¹⁸ geng negemmana songo ogona nga arengfocna yeni sasawango wanuma ngadenugec kundungngo tosoyombonna ande.

Kebu, ge dahai?

Esrangic Etangngo masikiyegec yofi heiec. †

89 O *KEBU*, geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnecac nasoya nasoya yegec heigembade nga heigem-besandua. Ge yoac modac modac Kebu, imoc enacbibicnango dekperagiba fingecsahe fekefudesoc, yeneng imoc negendacgecde. ^{†2} Ni yofi deba, "Geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec, fakaga imoc nasoya nasoya faina fekefude. Ge yoac modac modac Anutu. Kurumenga kurumenga nasosoc fefeseri fekecdae, ifi isoc geac fakaga ifingoc fekefude."

³ Geng yofi denec, "Ni ngicna Dawid meisinggema yegoc dzadzahac meba ye kingangngicna anu yofi deserima edeai, ⁴ [‡]Ni geac gboricfocga tatacnginau faiyunuba yeneng nasoya nasoya seria tacgecde. Yeni fingecsa-hengina fekefudesoc ngictau tatacfu tacma ua imoc torokpeu torokpe medacgecde nga medacbesandae.'" *Selac*

⁵ O *KEBU*, ge kurumenga kurumenga sing faiyemmena yeni geac kucfaka bibiagoc oyang boyang mebisia. Ge yoac modac modac Kebu, fakaga imoc kpetiac areng yeneac adzoc adzou dengerebesonga.

⁶ *KEBU*, wi sawakebangau ge isoc mong mi kecde. Nga anutu hania hania yeneac medacfocngina kecdae, botucnginau ge isoc mong mi kecde. ^{†7} Kpetiac areng yeneac adzoc adzou tacandae, yeneng yofi negengandae, Anutu ye damu damuyagoc. Ye engenatoa amma yeng kurumenggac areng ye yerecgema nandae, yeni feracyunuu yeneng yeac kengec homac angandae.

⁸ O Anutu, kurumenggac wasaiareng kunengngina, *KEBU*, mongngo ge isoc kuhagoc mi kecde. O *KEBU*, ge yoac modac modac Kebu nga fakaga imocngo orongguma fede.

⁹ Kundungngo kpeborong kuhagoc kpeu geng mingina amma kuha memana siri kuneng kpeu mengisiyununade. ¹⁰ Ngic yeneng ngic goa yunuma memanganeyunugec, ge ifi isoc Aigita bangec medzamena feec. Ge mariga kuhagocngo ngabafocga kisangyununa yeni singsararang kpegec.

¹¹ Ge kurumenga kurumenga yeneac mingingngina nga bangec imoc ifingoc geac. Geng bangectoa bangec nga wiac sasawa ihai fedae yeni faiyununa seria kecgecde. ^{†12} Geng bangec noboc noboc not nga saut meficyununec. Taboro nga Hermon tiki yereng sogaima geac kpac kuneng oyang boyang memiecede. ¹³ Fuakpegangga imoc kuhagoc nga mariga imoc kuhagoc, ge marifoiga sawau miacnec. ¹⁴ Ge fakaga dindingac nga ge sing dindingac modacma yoac desiannec, wiac imocngo ngictau tatacgaac sering ande. Geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec amma ge yoac modac modac Kebu, fakaga imocngo waraigendape.

¹⁵ O *KEBU*, ngicngac geac kicmesugaac kperagiau kecandae, yeneng afegugecdeac sing negemma sogaima kpacma afeguandae, yenennoc kenecnginagoc. ¹⁶ Yeni geac kpac kunenggac amma asoacnac kemma marai sogaima kecma fakaga dindingac afehegecde.

¹⁷ Ge ngicngac imoc yeneac kibikperagi nga kucngina. Amma ge wosoefac anemmena kucninagoc amma firang annide.

¹⁸ Ngictau ye kasonina nga *KEBU* ye kasoninaac mingina. Ye Isracelac kpetiac ngic amma yeng neneac ngictau, yeac mingina.

† 89 Yoac buma 1Ngt 4:31 †† 89:1 Myeg 101:1 ‡ 89:4 2Sm 7:12-16; 1Ngts 17:11-14; Myeg 132:11; Aps 2:30 †† 89:6 Myeg 40:5; 86:8; 113:5 †† 89:11 1Ngts 29:11; Myeg 24:1-2; 50:12

¹⁹ Ge warac onga nga kpefingyoacfu singyoacga dema ngicngacfocga geac yoac modac modac kecgec, yeni yofi edeyununec,

“Ni ngic mong kuhagoc meficgema ye ngictauac ira heimiai. Ni ngicngac yeneac botucfunac sebigbori medac mong meisinggema gununggeai. ²⁰ †Ni kingang ngicna Dawid meisinggema kerecna kpetiacngo nadzicmiai.

²¹ Ifi anu marinango ye nasoya nasoya nanggema marinaac kucngo meseribade.

²² Ngabangic mongngo ye tobanggema naric mi feraheude nga ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmede, yeni ye mi memagecde. ²³ Ni ngabafora yeac kicfu kpedzameyunubade nga ngic ye ubango uku-dae, yeni kpefacyunuba mayunuude.

²⁴ Ni yoacna modacma yoac dedzege amma imoc modacbade, fakana imocngo ye garenggekefude. Ni neanaac kpacfu nanggeba yeng kuhagoc amma firang anude. ²⁵ Ni kondung yeac mariu faiba yeng imoc garenggema marifoiano doku haandae, yeni garengyunuude. ²⁶ Yeng kpacnuma yofi deude, ‘Ge Manna nga Anutuna amma memengerecnaac hoc peperandzi seria.’

²⁷ ††Ni ye meisinggeba yeng neac morocmedac amma bangecfu ngictau yeneac kunengngina anudeac faiba ke-fude. ²⁸ Ni yoac yegoc dedzege amma imoc nasoya nasoya modacma dzadzahacna yegoc mebade, imocngo ye-goc fefeseri feude. ²⁹ Ni Dawidac nambarac nga esamedac fingeckecgedesoc tatacnginau faiyunuba nasoya nasoya seria tacgede. Yeac ngictau tatac nanggeba nasoya nasoya fekefu kurumenga kurumenga yeneac we-nac dafiguc fede, kpetea ifi isoc ambesande.”

³⁰ “Esangaboforango neac dedeseri wama ngadehema dederecgeyoacna kpema imoc mi modacgedeu ³¹ me yeni kpema nonoyoac edeyunuai, imoc mi modacgedeu ³² ni yeneng singyoac kpegecac amma turunga kpouyemmema gbarucngo yunubade. Yeni ngicngac ogofocngina memanganeyunugecac dzikacngo yunuba kpendzeng kpegede. ³³ Ni Dawidgoc yoac dedzege amma imoc modacduae, fakana imoc naric mi wangecbade. Ni ikoc mi ambade nga yoac modac modac fakana naric mi wabade. ³⁴ Ni dzadzahac meai, imoc mi kpebade nga enacnaunac yoac maec, imoc mengerema siraha mong mi debade. ‡

³⁵ Ni naso mocgu kpetiac kekecnau namma dedeseri seria deai, imoc nasosoc fora angkefude, ‘Ni Dawid ikoc mi ammbade.’ ³⁶ Yeac bangecfora yeni kpac angana kpac torokpeu torokpe kecengkecgcede. Wenac kiwango nasoya nasoya neac kicfu fekecde, ngictau yeac ngictau tatacngo ifi isoc fekefude. ³⁷ Sawakebanggac hepuc, imoc afo, ye tataha mi wama takecde. Nga ni ngictau tatahau faiba ye ifi isoc nasoya nasoya seria tackefude nga takecbesande.” *Selac*

³⁸ Geng kingang ngicga Dawid kerecdokungo nadzicminac, fora. Nga geng ine yeac herebu negemma ye ngadehema wanec. ³⁹ Ge kingang ngicgagoc dzadzahac menec, imoc wana wisickeu ngictau iraya bangecfu sendunnu ukuna gotengagoc andarec. ⁴⁰ Ge yeac taonggac hocoda kpembarackedacma amea seria kpedzamedacna sesuhasac andae.

⁴¹ Nga ngicngac yeneng imohai ferecge kengha angandae, yeni iwaiya mema woraandae. Ngicngac yeac wegenac kecandae, yeneng desofoc ammidae. ⁴² Ge ngabafora marifoingina memiacna dzikacfu serigec ngabafora sasawa sogai gecdeac sing meficgeyemmenec. ⁴³ Fora, ge ngictau dzikacfu mi nanggenec nga yeac dzikacac beang, imocac enara merenna ngadeaubigeng kenec. ⁴⁴ Ge ngictau yasuya mariaunac wangecma ngictau tataha bangecfu ukuna maec. ⁴⁵ Ye sebigbori kecmanu ge wenahaac kpete mewegenena homac mi anec. Ye game kpekpeu faina imocngo ye semeu kecde. *Selac*

⁴⁶ O *KEBU*, ge mesufuemema monggoc kicininau fingechnadeac tomai kecduae. Ge nasoya nasoya ifi sufuma kecnade, ifi isoc ande. Geac herebu gerec isoc dzekecde, imoc wisickeudeac tomai kecduae.

⁴⁷ O Kebu, kekecna imoc wegenaneacsac ande, imoc negenna febeso. Ge ngicac medacfora fainununa eng finge-cma kpac annide. ⁴⁸ Ngic mong ye kecengkecma mi homeude, ifia mong mi kecde, kpac. Homecamau ngic kucgoc meyunugec ngic mongngo imohacnac naric mi mesiude. *Selac*

⁴⁹ O Kebu, geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnac nga yoacga modackecnac, imoc warac Dawid deserima desiminec, imocac fora hofocduae. ⁵⁰ O Kebu, yeni ni, kingang ngicga deendema anengandae, imoc negenna febeso. Ngicngac yeneng deendema anenggec ebic imoc herenau tofohokecduae. ⁵¹ O *KEBU*, ge ngictau meisinnuma kerec nadzicnennac nga ngabafocna yeneng ine deendema anengandae. Ni sing tikengkecba yeneng hanititina hemmodacma desusuic anemma yoac mangana denenggede.

⁵² *KEBU* nasoya nasoya kenehebesonga. Imoc fora nga fora yombong.

† 89:20 1Sm 13:14; Aps 13:22; 1Sm 16:12 †† 89:27 Yhkp 1:5 ‡ 89:34 Bki 23:19; Dser 7:9; Yer 33:20-21

MITIYEGEC KIBI 4

Mitiyegec 90—106

Naso wegenanec kefude

Anutuac ngic Mosengo yofi numuec.

90 O Kebu, neni fingecehahenina bic fekefec, imohai geng sufu sufumangina angkecnece. ^{†2} Ge Anutu, tiki mi fingecehahenina geng marigango bangece nga bangectoa bangece mi meficgemangoc imohai bic kecnece. Ge nasoya nasoya kecnece nga kecbesannece. ^{††}

³ Geng yoac dena ngic yeni monggoc sendung anggecde. Ge yofi deannece, “Ngicac nambarac, ngeni monggoc bangecefu dzigenema sendung ambisia.”

⁴ ^{††} Imoc yofiac, kifa tauseng imocngo geac kicfu uameme mocgu kemma bic kpac andac, ifi isoc ande. Imoc tofocnac monggac noboha isoc ande.

⁵ Ge ngic wanggenununa seuc isoc kengandimbe nga kekecnina imoc gau negengandimbe, ifi isoc ande. Kpindingngo asoac gborima monggoc ereande, ifi isoc. ⁶ Imocngo asoac gboria nga sabayagoc ammanu marai anu sokuema ururueude.

⁷ Geac herebungo neni memanganenunuu kpac andimbe. Geac heregerecngo ebicfu fainunuu kecdimbe.

⁸ Neni ngicngac ogofocnina memanganeyununi geng wiac imoc kicgau arenggema hengkecnece. Nga kopocsic sufu sufuu meficgeing, ge imoc kicgaac kperagiu faina feu hengkecnece. ⁹ Anu kekecninaac uameme sasawa imoc geac herebugaac bageau kecni nasonina kpac anude. Ngicngo asoringa ammiu kpac angande, neni kifanina ifi isoc kecni kpac andarude.

¹⁰ Kekecninaac kpete imoc kifa 70 me kucnina feudeu kifa 80 kecnide. Kifa imocac manau kekecnina gombunga yombong kecandimbe nga imohai ine ebic nga ubahodunggoc ifingoc kecandimbe. Kifanina bic meickegece kpac andaru neni kpututukema kendacnide. ¹¹ Ngic mongngo geac ngabagaac kuc mi negensiude, kpac. Kengecgec geac ewehihehi kuneng anggembesonga nga heregerecga kuneng imoc ifingoc imocacsoc ande.

¹² Kekecnina uameme dafigucacsoc fede, imoc negensinideac wiac imoc kpounemmena. Ge ifi anna neni hereninango negen negengecgecgec anude. ^{††}

¹³ O *KEBU*, ge monggoc dzigenena. Naso dafiguc monggoc geac tomai tacbesonga? Ge kingang ngicfocga neneac ubaga manganeu. ^{††14} Neni uameme kecnidesoc sogac sogagoc kecma ubangerec negennideac amma geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnece, imoc asoacngoc mewakenunubesena. ¹⁵ Ge wenac homac ebicfu fainununece, uameme ifi isocngoc ubangerec nemmena. Neni kifa homac yarefaka hengkefing, imocacsoc ifingoc kifa homac ubangerecgecgec meficgenemmena. ¹⁶ Geng ua mekecnece, imoc kingangngicfocga nenearu di diu edzacnunuma kucga damu damuyagoc imoc esamedacfocninango hembisia. ¹⁷ Kebu Anutuninaac ubangerecngo semennunubeso. Ge marininaac ua tataha meficgena seria febeso. Fora, ge marininango ua meandimbe, imoc tataha meficgena seria febeso. ^{†††}

Engenatoango garennunukecde

91 Anutu Engenatoango ngic mong garenggema mesufuu yeng Kuctoa minginaac debannu kecnegeng kecande, ^{††2} ye *KEBU* edeude, “Ge sufu sufumana nga amana seria, ge Anutuna nga ni negenseriguma kecduae.” [§]

³ Ye nengmeme ngic yeac botacfunac mesiguude nga homecac hafei manganango memanganegubaac yeng onggongguude. ^{§†4} Ye kpegang dzoeango kperacguu geng yeac kpeganga bageau sufuma kecnade. Ye yoac modac modac Kebu nga fakaya imocngo geac kasoga amma odaga seria ande. ^{§††}

⁵ Ge tofocnac wiac mong manganaac kengec mi annade nga wenacfu tebededahaac kengectoa amma naric mi kpidohonade. ^{§†6} Hafeitoa kundung manau haande, imocac kengec naric mi amma homecac hafei mangana wenacfu fingececa yunuande, imocac kengec mi annade. ^{§††}

⁷ Ngic tauseng yeneng hoanggau namma homegece ten tauseng yeneng foigaugeng namma homegecdeu wiac mangana mongngo gearu naric mi fingerude. ^{§†8} Ge kicgango yenemmena ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni angammemenginaac amma turunga megecde. ^{§†}

[†] 90:1 Dser 33:27 ^{††} 90:2 Yneg 8:25-26 [‡] 90:4 2Pe 3:8 ^{††} 90:12 Myeg 39:4 ^{††} 90:13 Mke 32:12-13 ^{†††} 90:17 Myeg 27:4; Yes 26:12 ^{†††} 91:1 Myeg 31:20; 121:5; Yes 25:4; 32:2 [§] 91:2 Myeg 14:6; 18:2; 56:4; Yer 16:19 ^{§†} 91:3 1Ngt 8:37; Myeg 124:7; Yneg 6:5 ^{§††} 91:4 Myeg 36:7; 40:11; 63:7; Yes 51:16 ^{§†} 91:5 Yop 5:19-23; Myeg 23:4; 27:1; 64:4 ^{§††} 91:6 2Ngt 19:35; Yop 5:22 ^{§†} 91:7 Yos 14:10

⁹ Geng yofi denec, "Ni *KEBUAC* hoannu sufuma kecduae nga Kebu Engenatoa ye kecnegeng amana." ¹⁰ Yarefak-aac ebicngo gearu naric mi hau ebic mangana mongngo geac kporuc amagaac wegenac naric mi haude. ¹¹ †Ye angerofora uayoac yemmeu yeneng sing sasawa kengkecnec, imohai garenggugecde. ¹² ††Ge haniga hocfu heibanggac yeneng maringina witiau sesehegugecde. ¹³ †Ge laionyangtoa witiau nga kpate witingirau eng tikemma laion sebigbori nga boidzocac witingirau tima tidzameyununade.

¹⁴ Kebungo yofi dede, "Ye neac songo negemma nigoc kpeketahema kecdeac ebicfunac mesibade. Ye neac kpac kuneng negendeac neng henggareng amma ongonggebade. ††¹⁵ Ye kpacnuu ni turunga meremmibade. Ye ebic witiau kefu ni yegoc kecma ebicfunac mesima ewehelhei ammibade. †

¹⁶ Ni kekeha mehereeaba kecma gebeckpeu memengerecna edzahabade."

Ge marigango ua menec

Sondaac mitiyegec.

92 O *KEBU*, ge Engenatoa. Ni ubangerec negemma geac kpac kuneng heiwayong memima yegec heigemba, faka imocngo ngereede. ² Geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modacnade, imoc asoac dekperagibade. Nga ge yoac modac modac Kebu, imoc tofocnac dekperagima ³ gita witiha tengngo kpema udumeng mema kurere hania hania kpema udumeng yumianggo geac kpac kuneng heiwayong memibade, imocngo wiac ubangerehagoc ande. ⁴ O *KEBU*, geng ua mekecnec, imocngo ubangerec meficgenenu marigango ua menec, imoc hentegecma sogac sogaiac yegec heibade.

⁵ O *KEBU*, geng ua meanec, imoc bibiagoc nga geac negen negeng imoc engena nga keme kemea yombong. ††⁶ Ngic kapayango imoc naric mi negenude nga ngic negen negenga kpac, ye wiac yomoc naric mi negentege-rude. ⁷ Imoc ine yofi, ngic yeneng Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni kpindzing isoc erema sabanginagoc anggecde nga yarengic yeni faka mangana angkecma yadiseri anggecde. Nga yeneng yoacngina bic desigec fede, yeni manganaac areng deyec deyecmea.

⁸ O *KEBU*, gennoc engenatoa nga ge nasoya nasoya ifi kechereema kecbesannec. ⁹ Foracngoc, *KEBU*, geac ngabafocga yeni homecac areng andae nga yarengic sasawa yeni singsarang kpegecde.

¹⁰ Kateburumakango kuhagoc kecande, ge sifu kuc ifia nemma nanggenuna kucgoc amma firang ambade. Ge kerec gombunga kpakema nadzicnennec. ¹¹ Ni kic fima ngabafocna mayunuu yenenai. Nga yarengic yeneng wegenac hama nubeso anggec, yeni kopocsicnginaac turunga ebira megec, imoc kedzacnango negenai.

¹² Ngic dindingac yeneng pam ic gombunga sabayagoc, ifi isoc andae. Yeni Lewanon bangecac yomondzoc ic herea yadiseri angande, ifi isoc yadiseri anggecde. †††¹³ Yeni ic isoc *KEBUAC* amau homechomera, yeni Anutuac amasobennu sabanginagoc anggecde. ^{§14} Yeni esea anggecde, fora. Nga yeni sifu fora meficgema maringina besaima fora homac gbarigoc angkecma ^{§15} yofi degecde, "*KEBU* ye faka angammemea dindingac. Yeng neac hoc peperandzi seria yombong nga yearu faka mangana mong mi fede."

KEBU ye ngictau

93 *KEBUNGO* ngictauac kuc, imoc ngakpi isoc heiu kemeu ngicngac garengyunuude. Ye ngictauac kuc heiu ngakpia ande. Ye kuha bic heima kebangau dzegeec.

O, yeng bangectoa bangec tatahau faiu seria tacdeac wiac mongngo meu goroc goroc naric mi anude. ² O *KEBU*, geng ngictau tatacga bicngoc tatahau faina seria feu ge nasoya nasoya kecnec nga kecbesannec. ^{§††3} O *KEBU*, dokutoa yeneng ubaudumeng miacgec, dokutoa yeneng ubaudumengngina miacgec, dokutoa yeneng kucgoc arohoma ubaudumengngina miacgec. ⁴ *KEBU* wi kecde, ye damu damuyagoc. Ye doku dundung yeneac udumeng ferahama kondung siri yeneac kuc ifingoc ferahade.

⁵ O *KEBU*, geac singyoac imoc sasawa seria nga fora. Geac amau nasoya nasoya faka kpetiac feengkecbeso. ^{§†}

Ge yoacfu faiyununa

94 O *KEBU*, ge turung kpoukpou Anutu. Turung kpoukpouac Anutu, ge kperagigagoc fingectegecna. ^{§††2} O bangecac desi desi ngic, ge yacna. Ngic goa yenangac negenggec engena angkecde, geng ngic imoc angammemenginaac turunga merengyemmebesena. ³ O *KEBU*, ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni nasoherec bic kecgac nasongina kpac anudeac tomai kecduae. Yeni naso herea bic kecma ngicngac yeneac ebicac amma sogaima kecandaeac nasona herecgena kpac ambeso. ^{§†4} Yeni enacnginaunac ubakpekpe yoac makecde nga yarengic sasawa yeni sebingina meemma yoac homac osokecdae.

§† 91:8 Myeg 37:34; 58:10† 91:11 Mat 4:6; Ruk 4:10†† 91:12 Mat 4:6; Ruk 4:11† 91:13 Ruk 10:19†† 91:14 Myeg 9:10; 59:1; 145:20
 †† 91:15 1Sm 2:30; Yop 12:4; Yoh 12:26 ††† 92:5 Myeg 139:17; Yes 28:29; 55:8-9; Rom 11:33-34 ††† 92:12 Myeg 1:3; 52:8; Yes 65:22; Hos 14:5-6 § 92:13 Myeg 100:4; 135:2 §† 92:14 Myeg 1:3; Yoh 15:2 §†† 93:2 Myeg 45:6; 90:2; Uyeg 5:19 §† 93:5 Myeg 19:7; 29:2; 96:9; 1Kor 3:17 §†† 94:1 Yes 35:4; Nhm 1:2; Rom 12:19 §† 94:3 Yop 20:5; Myeg 13:2

⁵ O *KEBU* yeni geac ngicngacfocga kpedzameyunuma bangecarengfocga kpendzennu faiyunuma ⁶ ngachotsec ewefocngina homemea nga kuricngic yunuma beging kpebucyunuma ⁷ yofi deandae, “*KEBU* ye naric mi nenenuude nga Yacakowac Anutungo imoc naric mi negensiude.”

⁸ Ngicngac ubafong, ngeni kedzac faima yoacna negembisia. Oboc kpobocngic, ngeni negen negenggoc anggecdeac yoac edengunubade. ⁹ Anutungo kedzac ngicfu faiu fede imocac amma ye fakangina imoc naric negengkecde. Nga kic imoc Anutuac marikibi. Imocac ye fakangina imoc hengkecdengoc. ¹⁰ Yennoc bangeha bangeha ngicngacareng kpemeting ayemmema yunuude. Ye negen negeng minginango ngicngac kpouyemmeu yeneng negen negeng arenggecde. ^{††}

¹¹ [‡]*KEBUNGO* ngicngac negen negennina negendacde. Ye ngicngac negen negengngina hennegeng amma negenu imoc uaya kpac. Nenang asu mocgu taiandimbe, ifi isoc.

¹² O *KEBU*, ge ngic mong kopocsicac kpemeting amma dedeseriyoacga edekpou ammiannec, ngic imoc ye kenegahoc. ^{††13} Geng ruae mina ebicnaso mong mi henude. Nga ngic goa Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeneng ine kecma kemegecdeac amma teng usuyemmegecde.

¹⁴ *KEBUNGO* ngicngacfora mi ngadeyunuma wayunuude. Ye bangecarengfora naric mi wayunuude. ^{††15} Ngic mong ye sing dindingac modarude, imohai desi desingic yeneng yeac yoac sing dindingacfu desima monggoc degecde. Ngicngac herenginaiu ikoc nga hamangec mong mi fede, yeneng desi desi yoac dindingac imoc modacgecde.

¹⁶ Ngic goa yeni Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande. Nga merang ni meficnuude nga merang yacma kicnginau nanude? Ni imocac tomai kecduae. Ngic mongngo meficnuma yarengic yeneac kicfu nanudeac tomai kecduae.

¹⁷ *KEBUNGO* hama ni mi meficnubacfu ubaonganango bic kemema ngicac ubaudumenga kpacfu nga kicsereu febac. ¹⁸ Ni yofi deai, “Hanina pososoc anu manubeso ande.” O *KEBU*, ni ifi debareng fakaga modacma yoac dedzege amma imoc modacma nanggenunec, imohai mi manuec. ^{††19} Herenau negengyohoc homac mekecba geng meserinuma ubaonganaac ubangerec meficgenennec.

²⁰ Ngicenara goa yeni Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeneng geac ogofocga naric mi anggecde. Yeni singyoac hania hania ohoandae, imocngo ngicngac ogofocngina faitobang ayemmema memangnaneyunugecde. ²¹ Yeni ngic dindingac kpehomegecdeac yoac dedzege angkecma ngic kopocsiha kpac homecac arennu desigecde.

²² Anu *KEBU* ye neac ama seria nga Anutuna. Ye neac hoc peperandzi seria amma sufu sufuamana. ^{††23} Ngicngac yeneng ogofocngina memangnaneyunugec yeng imocac turunga kpouyemmeude. Yeni Anutu wama faka mangana meandaeac yeng meicyunuu kpac anggecde. *KEBU* Anutuninango meicyunuude.

Yea enac tofohobesonga

95 Hagec, *KEBUAC* yegec heima oeha memini. Ye hoc peperandzi serinina nga memengerecna. Nenang sogaima yea yegec dendzerenggema heima ² yea hoannu kemma ye ubangerec memibisina. Neni yea afe afeheyegec sogaima dendzerenggema heibisina.

³ *KEBU* ye Anutu engena yombong, ye anutu sasawa yeneac ngictau engenatoa. ⁴ Yeng bangectoa bangec manau keme kemea fede, imoc mariaua mema garenggeude. Bangec kperec kperemenga nga tiki sasawa imoc yea. ⁵ Yennoc kondung meec, imocac amma kondung imoc yeaengoc. Amma yeng bangec kerenga meu imocngo yea marikibi ande.

⁶ Hagec ngonducnema numumini. *KEBUNGO* meficnunuuec, nenang yea kicfu fafoc heimini. ⁷ [§]†Ye Anutunina nga nenang yea ngicngacfora. Ye yengena odayau fainunuma nenenggareng angkefu ramafora anni yeng mariango menunuu kecdimbe.

O, ngeni yaguc kedzac kpema yea enacudumeng negembau, imocac yombong anende. ⁸ ^{§††}Mang esafocngina yeni Meriwa dokuu ubaseri amma Massa bangecfu kecgec, naso imohai bangec kisiu tobannukecgec, ngeni ifi isoc mi ambisia. ⁹ Ni faka kuhagoc meba yeni imoc hengkecgec, imoc fora. Nga yeni sifu ihai tobannu faitobannu fainugec.

¹⁰ Ni kifa 40 ngicngacareng imoc yeneac modzona tiu yofi deai, “Yeni ubaherenginango sing segekecma neac sing fekende, imoc negembibiema kecgec.” ¹¹ ^{§†}Imocac ni ngaba amma yofi deserima deai, “Yeni neac kecnegeng kekecfu naric mi embesandae.”

† 94:9 Mke 4:11; Yneg 20:12 †† 94:10 Yop 35:11; Myeg 44:2; Yes 28:26 ‡ 94:11 1Kor 3:20 †† 94:12 Yop 5:17; Yneg 3:11; 1Kor 11:32; Heb 12:5 †† 94:14 1Sm 12:22; Rom 11:1-2 ††† 94:18 Myeg 38:16 ††† 94:22 Myeg 59:9; 62:2, 6 § 95:7-8 Heb 3:15; 4:7 §† 95:7-11 Heb 3:7-11 §†† 95:8-9 Mke 17:1-7; Bki 20:2-13 §† 95:11 Bki 14:20-23; Dser 1:34-36; 12:9-10; Heb 4:3-5

Yegec gboria heimini

96 *KEBUAC* yegec gboria heimibesonga. Bangectoa bangec, ge *KEBU* yegec gboria heimibesena. ² *KEBU* oeha mema yegec heimima yeac kpac kuneng keneheni. [†] Ngeni wenaha wenaha memengerec uayaac yoac edeyunukecbisia. ³ *Kebu* ye kuc nga kibikperagiagoc, imoc bangeha bangeha ngicngacareng botucnginau dekperagima edeyunugec. Nga yeng kucfaka bibiagoc meec, imoc ngiha ngiha botucnginau edeyunubisia.

⁴ *KEBU* ye engenatoa imocac ye oyang boyang memibesonga. Ye tatahau wi yombong tacma anutu hania hania feracyunudacdeac ye kengec nga ewehaiheigoc hoanggebesonga. ⁵ *KEBUNGO* kurumenga kurumenga meficyunuec. Nga bangec monnunac ngicngac, yeneac anutufocngina hania hania, yeni ine nemuongasac andacdae. ⁶ Eweheihei nga ngictauac kuctoa kibikperagiagoc imoc *KEBUARU* fede. Yeac kpetiac amau kuc nga kibikperagia fede.

⁷ ^{††} Ngiha ngiha arengnginagoc kecdae, ngeni *KEBU* dengerema yeac kuc nga kibikperagia afehebisia. ⁸ *KEBUAC* kpac kuneng imoc kuhagoc nga kibikperagiagoc. Imoc ewehaiheigoc hoanggebesonga. Ngeni sese mema yeac amawomongau hama meembisia. ⁹ Ngeni kpetiac kekec heigec kemeu siricngina gombunga anu *KEBU* numumibisia. Bangectoa bangecac ngicngacareng, ngeni yeac kicfu kengec amma dzonong fedefedegoc nambisia. [‡] ¹⁰ Ngeni bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae, yeneac botucfu yoac yofi dekperagiyemmebisia, "*KEBU* ye ngictau. Ye kuc imoc mekecma garengyunuma kecd. Foracngoc, ye bangectoa bangec tatahau faiec, imoc nasoya nasoya seria feu wiac mongngo meu goroc goroc naric mi anude. Ye monde mondea kpac kecma ngiha ngiha faka angammemengina yoacfu isinggema desibesande." ^{‡‡}

¹¹ Kurumenga kurumenga ngeni ubangerec negenggec bangecngo sogaibeso. Kondung nga wiac sasawa imohai wakema fedacdae, ngeni udumeng kuneng meficgebisia. ¹² Maneng nga semeng ua nga wiac sasawa imohai fedacdae, ngeni sogaiabisia. Nga kateu ic sasawa, ngeni sogac sogaiac yegec heibisia.

¹³ *KEBUNGO* hadeac amma yeac kicfu sogaiabisia. Ye bangecfu desi desi ua meudeac hama bangec sasawa faka dindingacfu isingyunuma ngiha ngiha faka forau yoacngina desiude. ^{‡‡}

Anutu ye ngictau

97 *KEBU* ye ngictauac kuc minginango bangectoa bangec garenggema kecd. Imocac bangecngo sogaibeso nga kondung tegiau bangec fekendae, yeni ubangerecngoc kecbisia.

² Hoeng nga kundung kunengngo ye oronggema fedape. Faka dindingac nga sing dindingac, imocngo yeac ngictautatahaac sering seria. ³ Gerecngo waraimiu ngabafora noboc noboc ye oronggeandae, yeni yonohodarude. ⁴ Yeac piratacngo bangectoa bangec mekperagiu bangec ye imoc hemma dendeng kpeude. ⁵ Bangec sasawaac *KEBU* hau tiki yeni *KEBUAC* kicfu pereckema kendo kereha sisingaiande, ifi isoc sisingaigecde. ⁶ Kurumenga kurumenga yeni yeac faka dindingac dekperagigec ngiha ngiha yeneng yeac kuc nga kibikperagia henggecde.

⁷ Ngic yeni nemuonngac kicfu ngonducnema numuyemmeandae nga imocac negenggec wiac engena yombong anu yoac homac osoandae. Nga nemuonngina yeni wiac fora mi meficgeyemmegecde, kpac. Yeni game kpekpeu faiyunugec eng nanggecde. Nga anutu hania hania yeni *Kebuac* kicfu ngonducnemigeccde. ^{‡‡} ⁸ Ge anutu hania hania isingyunuma yoacngina desinadeac Tsion ye imoc negemma ubangerec meficgeu Yehudaac ngacnaroang yeni sogaiגעde. ⁹ O *KEBU*, ge Anutu engenatoa yombong nga bangec sasawaac ngic kungenga. Ge anutu hania hania feracyunudacnecac afeguyombonggeni. ^{‡‡‡}

¹⁰ *KEBUNGO* kpetiac ngicngacfora kekecngina onggonggeude. Ngic yeni yarefaka henggec imocac modzongina tiande, *KEBUNGO* yeni songogoc hoangyunuude. Ngic goa Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeng ngicfora yeneac mariunac mesiyunuude. ¹¹ Ngicngac dindingac kecandae, yenearu ama werckenude. Nga ngicngac uba kongahagoc kecdae amma herenginau ikoc nga hamangec mong mi fede, yeni sogac sogai meficgegecde. ¹² Ngicngac dindingac ngeni *KEBUAC* sogac sogaiגעoc kecdae yeac kpara kpetiac yaiyo kpebibisia.

Bangec sasawaac ngictau

Mitiyegec.

[†] *Anutungo meficnunu nenang bangecngicngacnec yumia kecdae Anutuac kenecyoac debisina, yoac imoc mitikibiu homac fede nga yeng faka imocac negenu ngereede. (Fingec fingec 9:26; 14:20; 24:48; Mitiyegec 16:7; 26:12; 103:22 nga goa homac fede.)* ^{††} 96:7-9 Myeg 29:1-2 [‡] 96:9 2Ngts 20:21; Myeg 33:8; 93:5; 114:7 ^{††} 96:10 Myeg 9:8; 67:4; 93:1; 98:9 ^{‡‡} 96:13 Myeg 98:9 ^{‡‡†} 97:7 Mke 20:4; Dser 5:8; 27:15; Yer 10:14; Heb 1:6; Yak 2:19 ^{‡‡‡} 97:9 Mke 18:11; Myeg 83:18; 95:3; 96:4

98 *KEBUNGO* faka kuhagoc nga bibiagoc meu yegec gboria heimibesonga. Ye marifoia nga fuaya kpetiac si-nema ngabafora feracyunuma firang anec. ¹² *KEBUNGO* firang bic anec, imoc dekperagiyemmeec. Ye faka dindingac modacma ngicngac yoacngina dema nanggeyunuec, imoc bangec monnunac ngicngac ye mi n-gemmidae, yeni imoc didiu edzacyunuu yeneng imoc kicnginango henggec. ³ Ye Isracel habu yenigoc yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, ye imoc negenu fekecde nga ye yoara modarudeac faka mong mi nigeck-peec. Anutuninango firang anec, imoc ngicngac bangec tegiau fekendae, yeneng henggec. ^{††}

⁴ Bangecfu ngicngac sasawa, ngeni sogaima *KEBU* dendzerenggema yegec heimibisia. Ngeni dendzerengge-ma oeha memima yegec heimima kpara heiwayong memibisia. ⁵ Ngeni gita kpema *KEBUAC* yegec heibisia. Ngeni gita kpegec yegec udumenga gombunga fingeCBSO. ⁶ Ngeni trampet nga tomengtoa fifegec musi udumeng gombunga fingeCBSO. Ngeni *KEBU* ngictauninaac kicfu kecma yegec dendzerenggema sogac sogagoc heimibisia.

⁷ Kondung, ge nga geac manau wiac sasawa fedae, ngeni udumengtoa meficgebisia. Bangectoa bangec nga imocac manau kecdae, ngeni ifingoc udumeng kuneng meficgebisia. ⁸ Doku ngeni mari kpegec tiki ngeni sogaima yegec ngenahafoc heibisia.

⁹ *KEBUNGO* desi desi ua meudeac bangecfu hade. Imocac yeac kicfu yegec heibisia. Ye faka dindingacfu bangectoa bangecac ngicngacareng isingyunuma yoacngina desima monde mondea kpac kecma ngiha ngiha faka angammemengina isinggema yoacfu desiude.

Anutu ye kpetiac

99 [†]*KEBU* ye ngictau amma ye ngiha ngiha garengyunuu yeni dzonong fedefedegoc kecbisia. Ye keruw botucnginau ngictau tatahau taru usocngo bangecfu mebeso.

² *KEBU* ye Tsion manau kunennina kecde. Ye engena amma ngiha ngiha sasawa feracyunuude. ³ Geac kpacga imoc damu damuyagoc. Yeneng imoc dengerebisia. Kebu ye kpetiac.

⁴ Ngictau ye kuctoayagoc. Ye faka dindingac fingerudeac ammide. Geng faka mongang mongangga kpac, imoc faina seria fede. Ge Yacakowac areng yeneac botucfu faka angammemengina isinggema yoacfu desima sing dindingac modacma yoacngina desinec.

⁵ *KEBU* Anutunina ye kpetiac. Ngeni afehema yeac haniaac tatacfu ngonducnema numumibisia.

⁶ Mose nga Aharon yereng yeac womonggareng habugoc kefoc nga Samue ye yeac kpac kuneng kpacma nunumu ua mekefec. Yeni desambic ammigece yeng negengyemmema turunga merengyemmekefec.

⁷ ^{††}*KEBUNGO* hoeng mong hereatoaac manau tacma yoac edeyunuu yeni yeac dedekperagiyoac nga singyoac to-fohoma kecgec. ⁸ O *KEBU* Anutunina, geng ngicngac nunumunginaac turunga merengyemmenec. Ge kopocsi wawa Anutungina amma kopocsi nginaac turunga ifingoc merengyemmenec. ^{‡‡}

⁹ *KEBU* Anutunina ye kpetiac. Ngeni imocac amma afehema tiki kpetiacfu emma fafoc heimima numumibisia.

Kebuac womonnu kenni

Ubangerecseseac mitiyegec.

100 Bangec sasawa, ngeni *KEBU* dendzerenggema sogac sogai yegec heimibisia. ² Ngeni *KEBU* ubangerecngoc kingang kpemima sogac sogaiac yegecngoc yeac kicfu habisia. ³ *KEBU* ye Anutu, ngeni imoc negembisia. Yennoc meficnunuma menunuu nenang yeac ngicngacareng andimbe. Nga yeac ngicngacareng amma yeac rama habufora amma yeac oda manau kecdimbe. ^{†††4} Ye ubangerec ammima yeac nagutoau emma ama sobengau dedengerecac yegec heini. Yeac ubangerec dema yeac kpac kuneng keneheni. ^{‡‡‡}

⁵ [§]*KEBU* ye gombunga. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, fakaya imoc nasoya nasoya feengkefude. Ye yoara modackecde, imocngo fingeCSAHENGINA fekefudesoc, yenearu feengkeCBSANDE.

Yoac deserima deec

Dawidngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

101 O *KEBU*, gearu yoac modac modac faka fede. Nga sing dindingac modacma yoacngina desinade, imocac yegec heigembade. ² Ni kopocsiha kpac kecma sing imohai kengkecbadeac negensima kecduae. O, ge dafinengac nearu hanade? Ni ngic ogofocna mong mi memanganeyunuma herenau dindingac nga kopoc-

[†] 98:1 Mke 15:6; Myeg 33:3; 40:5; Yes 52:10 ^{††} 98:3 Myeg 22:27; Ruk 1:54, 72 [‡] 99:1 Mke 25:22 ^{††} 99:7 Mke 33:9 ^{‡‡} 99:8 Bki 14:20; Dser 9:20; Yer 46:28; Tsef 3:7 ^{†††} 100:3 Myeg 79:13; 95:7; Edz 34:30-31; Efs 2:10 ^{†††} Anutungo meficnunuu nenang bangecngicngacnec yumia kecma Anutuac kenecyoac debisia, yoac imoc mitikibi homac fede nga yeng faka imocac negenu ngereude. (Fingec fingec 9:26; 14:20; 24:48; Mitiyegec 16:7; 26:12; 103:22 nga goa homac fede.) [§] 100:5 1Ngts 16:34; 2Ngts 5:13; 7:3; Esr 3:11; Myeg 106:1; 107:1; 118:1; 136:1; Yer 33:11

sicna kpac kecma amanau kecbade. ³Wiac mongngo sinna gombunga memanganenuudeacsoc anu ni kic imohai naric mi fibade. Ngicngac sing segema negen negensingngina kpac kecandae, yeneac uaac modzona tiu wiac imocngo nigoc mi kpeketaheude. †

⁴Herenau sing gombunga modacma imoc naric mi wabade nga kekec mangana imoc nigoc kpac. Yare faka hania hania, imocac negen negeng nearu mi febeso. ⁵Mong ye ogea wegenac kecma yeac ngadeyoac sufuu sufuu deude, ni ngic ifia memanganeba kpac ambeso. Ngic mong ye yengenaac negenu wiac engena anu ngic ogofora yenemma yeneac negenu mamea angande nga hereau ubakpekpe faka meande, yeac modzona tiude. ††

⁶Bangecnau yoac modac modac ngic nigoc kecgecdeac kicna yenearu fima negemba ngereeude. Mong ye kopocsiha kpac kecande, yeng neac kingang ngic amma uana mebeso. ⁷Ngic mong ye faitobang amma ngicngac ikocfu faiyunuande, yeng neac amau mi kecbeso. Nga ngic mong ikocyoac deande, yeng neac hoanu naric mi kefude. ††

⁸Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni asoacsoc bangecfu memanganeyunudacba kpac anggecde. Ni yarengic sasawa meicyunuba kpac anggecde. Yeni *KEBUAC* taonnu mi kecbisia.

Ge ngictau tatacgau tacna

Kucmamango KEBUAC kicfu hama desambic amma yoac yofi edede.

102 O *KEBU*, ge nunumuna negenna memefiac kiacba imocngo gearu habeso. ²Ge neac ebicnasou kicga nearu mi sufuma kedzacga nearu faina. Ni kpacguba turunga bic merennenna.

³Uamemena imoc hosuc ereande, ifi isoc erema kpac anggec sicnango gerea yombong amma gerec isoc dzekecde. ⁴Kpindzing herecgegec dzanggema homeande, herenango ifi isoc dzanggede. Kucna kpac yombong anu yaka nenena nigecnude. ⁵Ni kpendzeng kpema kunengngoc arohoduacae amma sebi fusingango kemma sicnau kpeketahade. ⁶Ni bangec gbangge gbanggeau kpendzo neng isoc anduae nga kpabekuruc mong amabangec sesuhau kecde, ifi isoc kecduae. ⁷Ni gaugbori kecma neng mongngo ama witiau tembuha tacande, imoc isoc anduae.

⁸Ngabafocna yeneng asoacnac kemma marai game kpekpeu fainuma deendema anemma kpacna soweckecgecde. ⁹Ni ic sogong nebadeac anenu hamango yakana angkecde nga kickumanango sokocfu kemema dokuna anu nekecduae. ¹⁰Ge ubaga manganeu ngaba anennec, imocac menu emma ukununa mayai. ¹¹Uamemena sasawa maraiac onganinango hereeande, ifi isoc ande nga ni kpindzing isoc homema dzanggeduae.

¹²O *KEBU*, ge nasoya nasoya ngictau tatacgau tacna geac kpac kuneng imoc ngicngac fingecehena fekefudesoc, nenearu feengkecbesande. ¹³Ge monggoc yacma Tsionggac ubaga manganeu. Yagucnoc ubamangang amminadeac naso memea hade. ¹⁴Kingang ngicngacfocga yeneng Tsionggac hoc songea negemma yeac sendunggac ubamangang negendae.

¹⁵Bangeha bangeha ngicngac yeneng *KEBUAC* kpac kunenggac kengec amma eweheimigec bangecfu ngictau sasawa yeneng geac kuc nga kibikperagigaac ewea heibisia. ¹⁶*KEBUNGO* Tsion ama monggoc mema heigboriu kuc kibikperagiagoc fingecegeru henggecde. ¹⁷Ye ngicngac makpekpea neneac nunumuac kedzac faiu wiacac desambic ammini imoc naric mi waude.

¹⁸Ngicngac fingeceha ngade anggecde, yeneac amma yoac yomoc kibiuhogec ngicngac yeneng ngade fingeceha *KEBU* erienzong memibisia.

¹⁹"Ye yengena kpetiac tikiau wi tacma kiwa fiu maec. *KEBUNGO* kurumennunac kiwa fima bangec henec. ²⁰Ngic witicamau kecdae, yeng kiacngina negemma kiwa bangecfu fima homecac areng yungecyunuudeac kiwa fiu maec." ²¹Ifi anu *KEBUAC* kpac kuneng Tsion taonnu dekperagibesonga nga Yerusalainnu erienzong memibesonga. ²²Ngihani ngihani yeni ngictau areng yenigoc kpeturanggema *KEBUAC* kicfu ngonducnema numumigecde.

²³Ye kucna dzongiau memama uameme nasona mewegeneu ²⁴deai, "O Anutuna, ge kifaga nasoya nasoya ngicngac fingecehena fekefudesoc, imoc feracyunuma feengkecbesande. Ge uameme nasona dzongiau herecgema mi meicnuna." ²⁵Ge hanac hanaheaunacngoc kecma bangecac titiseri fainec imoc seria fede. Kurumenga kurumenga yeni geangga marikibinoc. ²⁶Wiac imoc sasawa yeni kpac andacbesandae nga ge ine kecengkecbesannec. Yeni ngakpi isoc esea amma kuha maude nga wamba hesikpe amma ukuandimbe, siriha ifi isoc bangec nga kurumenga kurumenga yeni meicyununa kpac anggec gboria faiyunubesannec.

²⁷Nga geng nasosoc siric mocgungoc kecnade nga kecbesannec amma geac kifa kpetega imoc wisic wisickeha kpac. ²⁸Geac kingang ngicfocga yeneac nambaracfocngina, yeneng geac hoannu kecgec geng esamedac-focngina hoanggau faiyununa yeneng gegoc serima kecgecde.

† 101:3 Dser 15:9; Myeg 5:5; 40:4 †† 101:5 Myeg 18:27; 50:20; Yer 9:4 † 101:6 Myeg 119:1 †† 101:7 Myeg 43:1; 52:2-5 †† 102:24 Yop 36:26; Myeg 90:2; Yes 38:10; Hab 1:12 ††† 102:25-27 Heb 1:10-12 ††† 102:27 Yes 43:10; Mkai 3:6; Yak 1:17

Wosoefactoa anemmeude

Dawidngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

- 103** O ubaongana, ge *KEBU* kenehena. [†] Wiac sasawa neac manau fede, imocngo yeac kpara kpetiac kenehebeso. ² O ubaongana, ge *KEBU* kenehena. Yeng faka gombunga anggenec, imoc mi nigecgubeso.
- ³ Geng ngicngac ogofocga memanganeyununa yennoc kopocsicga imoc waude. Ye hafeidzoicga sasawa mengerema ^{††4} kekecga bummema homecfunac mesiude. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modacma wosoefac anggenu imocngo kekecgau iraga isoc anude. ^{‡5} Ge wiac monggac anggenu yeng wiac kereng kereng genu soha anu naric yombong kecnade. Huntoc neng ye dzoea heigboriu sebigbori isoc angande, imoc isoc sebiga monggoc gboriude. ^{‡†}
- ⁶ *KEBUNGO* ngic garengyunuu goango ngic ogofocngina ebicfu faiyunugec ubaebicgoc kecgec yeng sing dindigac modacma yoacngina faka dindigacfu isinggema desiude.
- ⁷ Ye singa Mose edzahama uaya mema Isracel habu imoc edzacyunuec.
- ⁸ ^{‡‡}*KEBUNGO* wosoefac anemmema neneac ubamangang negemma ngaba bic mi anude. Ye yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imocngo yearu wiac engena. ⁹ Ye nasosoc mesuninau mi nunukefude nga ye ngaba nasoya nasoya mi mekecbesande. ¹⁰ Nenang kopocsic meficgeing, ye imocacsoc faka mi anemmeude nga fakaina manganaac siricfu turunga mi kpounemmeude. ^{‡‡†}
- ¹¹ Ngicngac yeneng eweheimigec yeng yoac yenigoc dedzege amma imoc modarude. Yeac faka siriha yofi, kurumenga kurumenga yeni bangec ferahama wi enggec fedae, ye ifi isoc ngicngacfora yeneac songo efea kpac negenude. ^{‡‡‡12} Wenac ere erea imocngo keme kemeagoc wegenac naric mi tacde, imoc herea yombong. Nenang singyoac kpema mangana meficgeing, ifi isoc imoc meickeu nenanggac hereau kenude. [§]
- ¹³ Manggac mongngo nambaracfora yeneac ubea manganeu hoangyunuande, ye ifi isoc ngicngac *KEBU* eweheimiandae, yeneac ubamangang negemma hoangyunuude. ^{§†14} Nga dafiu fingering, imoc yeng negende. Nenang sendungsac, ye imoc negennu fede. ^{§††}
- ¹⁵ Kpindzingngo manennu kpafuya kpeande, imoc uameme nasoya wegenacsac ande. Nga bangecfu ngic ye uameme nasoya ifi isoc ande. Dzaring dzuria sabayagoc anu ^{§†16} firangngo mefiranggeu morongge mama kpac anu wiac imoc tacande, tatahango imoc monggoc mi negenude. Ngic ye kekeha bangecfu ifi isoc ande, fora.
- ¹⁷ Nga *KEBUNGO* sifu yoac dedzege amma imoc modarude. Ngicngac yeneng eweheihei ammigec yeng nasoya nasoya hoangyunuma kecengkefude, fakaya dindigac imocngo nambarac nga esamedacfocongina fingegecdesoc, yenearu fekefude. ^{§††18} Nga ngicngac yeneng yeac dzadzahac seria modacgec yeng ifi ayemmeude. Nga ngicngac yeac nonoyoac negenggec fede, yeni ifingoc ifi ayemmeude.
- ¹⁹ *KEBUNGO* ngictau tataha kurumenga kurumenga fekendaeu tatahau faiu seria nande. Ye ngictau amma eucererenga wiac sasawa feracyunuma mingina ande. ²⁰ O *KEBUAC* angero, ngeni ye kenehebisia. Yeac areng kunginagocngo yeac yoac negengkecma yoara tofohoma ua mekecdae nga yeac ubaudumeng negenggecdeac kedzac kpeandae, ngeni ye kenehebisia.
- ²¹ Kurumenggac wasai arengfora nga kingang ngicngacfora yeac songo modacandae, ngeni *KEBU* kenehebisia.
- ²² *KEBUAC* marikibifora sasawa bangecfu yeac bageau kecdae, ngeni sasawango *KEBU* kenehebisia.
- O ubaongana, ge *KEBU* kenehena. ^{§†}

Wiac sasawa meficgeec

- 104** O ubaongana, ge *KEBU* kenehena. O *KEBU*, Anutuna, ge engenatoa yombong amma eweheihei nga ngictauac kuc kibikperagiagoc heima kecanec. ² Ngicngac yeneng wamba heiandae, ge ifi isoc kperagiango kperacemema kecnec. Geng kurumenga kurumenga meficyunuma kporucama isoc kpedziyununa fekendae. ^{§3} Ge ama managaac kpete doku witiau mena hoeng imoc geac keretac anu geng firanggac kpegang mema witiau tacma kisanna firangngo meguma kenude. ^{§§†4} ^{§§†}Geng firang sueyununa yeneng yoacga mema kenggec gerechorang uayoac yemma yeneng kingang kpegenggecde.

[†] *Anutungo meficnunu nenang bangecngicngacnec yumia kecma Anutuac kenecyoac debisina, yoac imoc mitikibiu homac fede nga yeng faka imocac negenu ngereede. (Fingec fingec 9:26; 14:20; 24:48; Mitiyegec 16:7; 26:12; 103:22 nga goa homac fede.)* ^{††} 103:3 Yes 33:24; Yer 17:14 [†] 103:4 Myeg 34:22; 56:13 ^{††} 103:5 Yes 40:31 ^{††} 103:8 Yak 5:11 ^{†††} 103:10 Esr 9:13 ^{†††} 103:11 Myeg 57:10; Efs 3:18 [§] 103:12 Yes 43:25; Mika 7:18 ^{§†} 103:13 Mkai 3:17 ^{§††} 103:14 Fing 3:19; Myeg 78:39; Mde 12:7 ^{§†} 103:15 Yop 14:1-2; Yak 1:10-11; 1Pe 1:24 ^{§††} 103:17 Ruk 1:50 ^{§†} *Anutungo meficnunu nenang bangecngicngacnec yumia kecma Anutuac kenecyoac debisina, yoac imoc mitikibiu homac fede nga yeng faka imocac negenu ngereede. (Fingec fingec 9:26; 14:20; 24:48; Mitiyegec 16:7; 26:12; 103:22 nga goa homac fede.)* ^{§†} 104:2 Yes 40:22; Dan 7:9 ^{§††} 104:3 Myeg 18:10 ^{§§†} 104:4 Heb 1:7

⁵ Geng bangec mena imocngo goroc goroc amma kengha ambacac ge imoc titiseria tatahau fainecac wiac mongngo meu goroc goroc naric mi anude. ⁶ Geng dzohongtoa mema imocngo bangec kperahana kporuc isoc heiu kemeu dokungo tiki feracyunuma feu ⁷ geng doku yoc ngabasiric edeyununa yeni kengec amma worad-acgec. Ge parandangac mingina nga doku yeneng geac parandang udumeng negemma kengecyunuu wora-gec. ⁸ Ge tiki kperemeng tatacngina deseriyemmena tiki yeni yacgec kperemeng yeni kemema ihai fegecde.

⁹ Geng kpetengina faina feu bangec monggoc semebauac ferahegecdeac kpae heiyemmenec. †

¹⁰ Ge bangec keme kemeau doku kiwa faina doku kucgoc hakecma tiki botucnginau mama feec. ¹¹ Fema manennu yang sasawa doku gumecyunuu nekecgec kateu donggi yeneng dokuac homema doku imoc nekecgecde. ¹² Kateu neng yeneng faecngina doku tegiau mema ihai fema ic fawau tacma arohogece.

¹³ Ge wi amagau tacma tikiu doku kpema uaga mema kecna foragoc anu bangecngo fora negebec anude.

¹⁴ Geng kpingding dena fingeru ramaburumakango imoc negecde. Geng dzaring nga semeng meficgena fingeru ngicngac neneng semeng ua meni bangecfu yaka fingerudeac edena neandimbe. ¹⁵ Ngichereu ubangerec fingerudeac waing meficgenec nga ngicngac kicsiricnina pirac pirac anudeac geng kerec meficgenec. Amma ngicngac herengina kucgoc anudeac yaka meficgema yemmenec.

¹⁶ *KEBUNGO* Lewanon bangecac yomondzoc ic homecyunuma doku efea kpac kpeyemmenec nekecgec ¹⁷ neng yeneng faecngina ihai megec kpendzo neng ye faeha yomondzoc icfu mema ihai fekecde. ¹⁸ Tiki kuneng herea yeneng kate noning yeneac amabangec nga mandzang yeneng hoc peperandzi singau sufuma kecgecde.

¹⁹ Geng afo faina imocngo kifasoc kecnideac kpete angkefu wenac yengenaocngoc keme keme nasoya nege-nude. ²⁰ Geng kundung faina ama toforeu kateu yang yeneng kenghaanggecde. ²¹ Laionyang sebigbori yeni Anutungo yakangina meficgeudeac negemma yang yunuma negecdeac kucgoc arohogece. ²² Wenac ereu yeni monggoc meickema faecnginau kemma fegecde.

²³ Imohai ngicngo ama uayau kemma ua mema kefu ama marai anude.

²⁴ O *KEBU*, ge wiac hania hania medacnec, imocac kpetea engena yombong. Ge negen negentegecgango imoc sasawa mena wiac sasawa kekecnginagoc yeneng geac marikibiga amma bangec mewakedae. ²⁵ Kondung ye kuneng kpererema edi feu kondungyang nga yang kuneng kapia hania hania homac yombong imocac manau fedae, yeneac kpete naric mi osodacnide. ²⁶ ††Wage yeni imohai kengha angkecdae. Nga geng kondunggac kondungyang kuneng ifingoc meficyununa yeneng kondunnu yuengyuma anggecde.

²⁷ Wiac imoc sasawa yeni kicngina gearu figec geng nasoya hau yaka yemmenadeac negeung kecgec ²⁸ geng wiac yemmena imoc mekecgecde. Geng mariga mederena yeni wiac gombunga homac negebec angkecdae.

²⁹ Ge kicga yenearu sufuna yeni kpidohoma kengecyunuu. Ge asungina wangecyununa yeni homema bangecnginau monggoc dzigenegecde. ³⁰ Geng meficyunuma Asuga monggoc fifina yeneng monggoc gborigece. Ge bangecac siriha heigborikecna monggoc gboria fingerude.

³¹ *KEBUAC* kuc nga kibikperagi imoc nasoya nasoya feengkecbeso. *KEBUNGO* marikibia hemma ubangerec negembeso. ³² Yeng kiwa bangecfu fiu bangecngo dendeng kpeu mariango tiki kpesereyunuu tikingo hosuc kpegecde.

³³ Ni kekecna kecbadesoc *KEBU* yegec heimibade. Ni kekecna kecma Anutu dengerekecbadengoc. ³⁴ Ni *KEBUARU* sogac sogai meficgekecma yeac wiac hennegeng angkecba yeng imocac negenu ngereebeso. ³⁵ Ngic kopoc-sicgoc bangecfunac meicyunubesonga nga ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni kpac ambisia.

O ubaongana, ge *KEBU* kenehena. †*KEBU* erienzong memini, hallelu Yac.

Fora meficgeude

105 O ngicngac, *KEBU* ubangerec memima yeac kpac kuneng hofocbesonga. Yeng ua sasawa meande, imoc ngiha ngiha dekperagiyemmema edeyunugec yeneng imoc negendacbisia. ² Ngeni yeac yegec heimibisia. Ngeni dedengerecyegec heimima yeng ua bibiagoc meande, imoc ngicngac edeyunubisia. ³ Yeac kpara kpetiac. Ngeni imocac negenggec wiac engena ambeso. Ngicngac *KEBU* hofocandae, ngeni sogaibisia. ⁴ Ngeni *KEBU* hofocma yeac kuhaac kic fima yeac hoannu kemma kecgecdeac nasosoc angemmeso. ⁵ Yeng ua bibiagoc amma kucfaka bibiagoc mekecma desi desiyoac enarango dekefec, ngeni imoc negenggec febeso. ⁶ O, yeng ngeni meisingngunuec. Ye kingang ngiha Awrahamgac gboricfora nga Yacakowac medacfora meisingngunuec.

⁷ Yennoc *KEBU* Anutunina nga yeng ngicngac yoacngina isinggema desiude, faka imoc bangecfu sokoma fede.

⁸ Ye dzadzahac meec, imoc nasosoc negensima dedeseriyoac edengunuec, imoc ngicngac fingecehahengina fekefude, imoc andenga tauseng feenude, imocacsoc negensima kefude. ⁹ ††Ye Awrahamgoc dzadzahac imoc

† 104:9 Yer 5:22 †† 104:26 Yop 41:1; Myeg 74:14; Yes 27:1 ‡ Anutungo meficnunu nenang bangecngicngacnec yumia kecma Anutuac kenecyoac debisina, yoac imoc mitikibiu homac fede nga yeng faka imocac negenu ngereeeude. (Fingec fingec 9:26, 14:20, 24:48, Mitiyegec 16:7, 26:12, 103:22 nga goa homac fede.) †† 105:9 Fing 12:7; 17:8; 26:3

mema Isakaac yoac deserimima edema ¹⁰†Yacakowaru dedeseriyoac imocnoc meserima Isracelgoc dzadzahac imoc fefeseri feudeac dema ¹¹yofi deec, “Ni Kenacan bangec ge gamba mingina annade, imocngonoc geac bangec noboha anude.”

¹²Ngicngac imoc yeni kpetengina kuneng kpac. Yeni ngicngac efeanecsac amma bangec imohai kemma kuric kecgec. ¹³Bangecareng yeneac bangecngina fekende, yeni imohai yerecgema ngictau monggac bangec yerecgema ngictau monggac bangecfu kengkecma ngicngacareng mong yenigoc kecma wayunuma monggaru kengkecgec.

¹⁴††Kebungo ngic kpaie heiyemmu mongngo mong ebicfu mi faiyunuec. Ye yeneac amma ngictau yoac ngabasiricfu ayemmema ¹⁵yofi edeyunukefec, “Ni ngic meisinggema kerecdokungo nadzicyemmeai, ngeneng mi kpesereyunubisia nga profetefocna mangana mong mi ayemmebisia.”

¹⁶†Yeng bangec imohai boditoa fingerudeac edeac, imohai nenesemengngina sasawa kpetotieu kpac anudeac negemma ¹⁷††ngic mong bic sueu waraiyemmeec, imoc Yosef. Yeneng ye wanacngic anudeac dema suema dzo megec. ¹⁸††Yeni hania ic gigidangu faima ubiau becsac aiengngo memea dzegegec.

¹⁹Yeng ifi kefu yeac kpefing yoac dedea, imoc erema heiu *KEBUAC* yoacngo Yosefac hania tobanggeu seriec. ²⁰††Seriu Aigita yeneac ngictaungo ngicfora sueyunuu kemma Yosef yungecgec. Ngihia ngihia yeneac ngictaungo Yosef witicfunac yungerec.

²¹†††Ngictaungo ye amea manaac enara faiu yeng iwaiya sasawa garenggeudeac uayoac demiec. ²²Demiu Yosefng songeaac arennu ngictauac medacfora dederecge ayemmema ngic enarafora negen negentegec edekpou ayemmekefec.

²³†Ifi anu Isracel yeneng Aigita bangecfu hagec. Yacakowngo Hamgac bangecfu kuric kefu ²⁴††*KEBUNGO* ngicngacfora meficyunuu fingecsahe kuneng nga kucgoc amma ngabafocngina yeneac kuc ferahagec. ²⁵Ferahagec yeng Aigita ngic yeneac negen negeng merenu yeneng ngicngacfora ubango ukuyunugec. Yeni yenhafoc yoac denengeng amma Kebuac kingang ngicfora faitobannu faiyunugec.

²⁶†††If anggec Kebungo kingang ngihia Mose suema Aharon ifingoc meisinggeu ²⁷yereng yeneac botucfu faka kuhagoc meoc. Yeri Hamgac bangecfu kucfaka mi hehena mekefoc.

²⁸††Anutungo kundung sueu bangec mekundungkpeu yeneng ine yeac yoac kpema wagec. ²⁹†††Ye dokungina sasawa heimerenu sac andaru kondungyang kpebucyunuu homedacgec.

³⁰††Sepeng yeneng hama bangecngina sokodacma ngickunengfocngina yeneac fefeamanginaungoc engkecgec. ³¹†††Yeng yoac deu dawec nga dokuac mogocbisic habutoanginagoc hama ama bangecngina sasawa sokodarec.

³²†††Yeni kia kpeudeac negenggec yeng nomanggbomea yemmu piratacngo amabangecngina sokoma heidarec. ³³Yeng waing icngina kpedzamema fig ic amma icngina goa bangecnginau kpetackedarec.

³⁴†††Ye ipua yoac edeyunuu yeneng hagec. Ipuu gboria kucnginagoc hagec, yeneac kpetengina naric mi mebesonga. ³⁵Yeneng hama bangecfu wiac maria tengging tengging sasawa nedacma bangecnginaac semeng nedacgec kpac anec.

³⁶††††Yeng bangecnginau warac medacfocngina sasawa kpebucyunudacma kucnginaac fora warac fingegec, yeni kpebucyunuu homedacgec.

³⁷††††Imoc sasawa fingeru wisickeu ye Isracel habu meyunuu Aigita bangec wama kenggec. Yeni silwa nga gol momoc mema kenggec yeac ngicngac arengfora yeneanunac mongngo mi tifainggema makpeec. ³⁸Aigita ngicngac yeneng Isracel ngicngac yeneac homac kengecyunuecac amma yeneng wayunuma kenggec, imocac ubangerec negenggec.

³⁹†††††Anutungo hoeng tiameu imocngo kperacngina amma witinginau feu tofocnac gerec yemmu imocngo mekperagiyunuec. ⁴⁰†††††Yeni kpesimigec yeng neng negecdeac yemmema kurumenggac yaka efea kpac yemmu negebec anggec. ⁴¹†††††Ye hoc kpendziru doku dundungngo mama bangec dokuya kpac, imohai dzuamagoc mekeng feec.

⁴²Nocac ye dedeseri kpetiac deserima bic deec. Nga ye kingang ngihia Awraham, yeac ifingoc negenu feu

⁴³ngicngacfora sogac sogagoc wangecyunuec. Ye meisingfora hesicyunuu yeni yegec heima arohoma sogaima kenggec. ⁴⁴†††††Yeng bangec monnunac ngicngac yeneac bangec wangecyunuma meisingngicngacfora imoc yemmu ngicngac yeneac semeng uaac mingina amma fora mema nekecgec. ⁴⁵Yeneng yeac singyoac mekema dedeseri yoara seria modacgecdeac ifi anec.

KEBU erienzong memini, hallelu Yac.

† 105:10-11 Fing 28:13 †† 105:14-15 Fing 20:3-7 † 105:16 Fing 41:53-57 †† 105:17 Fing 37:28; 45:5 †† 105:18-19 Fing 39:20—40:23 ††† 105:20 Fing 41:14 †††† 105:21 Fing 41:39-41 § 105:23 Fing 46:6; 47:11 §† 105:24-25 Mke 1:7-14 §†† 105:26 Mke 3:1—4:17 §† 105:28 Mke 10:21-23 §†† 105:29 Mke 7:17-21 §† 105:30 Mke 8:1-6 §†† 105:31 Mke 8:16-17, 20-24 §†† 105:32-33 Mke 9:22-25 §†† 105:34-35 Mke 10:12-15 §††† 105:36 Mke 12:29 18 105:37-38 Mke 12:33-36 19 105:39 Mke 13:21-22 20 105:40 Mke 16:2-15 21 105:41 Mke 17:1-7; Bki 20:2-13 22 105:44 Yos 11:16-23

KEBU erienzong memini

106 †*KEBU* erienzong memini, hallelu Yac. *KEBUNGO* yoac dedzege amma imoc modarude nga wosoefaha imoc nasoya nasoya feengkecbesande amma ye gombunga, imocac ubangerec memibesonga. ² *KEBUNGO* faka kuhagoc mekecde, ngic mongngo kucfaka ifia naric mi deude nga ye kucfaka imoc dengereudeacsoc kpac.

³ Ngicngac sing dindingac nasosoc modacbeso ayemmeande nga faka dindingac angandae, yeni kenecnginagoc. ⁴ O *KEBU*, ge ngicngacfocga gombunga ayemmema neac ifingoc negenna febeso. Ge ngicngac ebicfunac mesiyunuma ni ifingoc meficnubesena. ⁵ Geng ngicngacfocga meisingyununa yeni naric kecma wiac monggac mi obohogecde, imoc hembeso anende. Ngicngac arengfocga yeneng ubangerec negengandae, imoc hemma sogabadeac anende. Geangga ngicngacfocga yeni sogaima ge dengeregugecde, imohai ni yenigoc sogabadeac anende.

⁶ Warac mangesafocnina yeni kopocsic meficgegec nenang meficyunuma Anutu ngadehema mangana menideac anemmu ngicngac ogofocnina memanganeyunuma faka mangana ayemmeing. ⁷ ††Esangabofocnina yeni Aigita bangecfu kecma geac kuc fakaga bibiagoc hengwa anggec. Geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modacnade, imoc wiac engena. Yeneng ine imoc nigecyunuu kondung saccac tegiau kecma Anutu Engenatoaac yoac kpegec ⁸ ye yengena kparaac amma ebicfunac mesiyunuma kuhaac hania mekperagiyemmeec.

⁹ *Yeng kondung saccac yoac ngabasiric ammiu gbanggec. Nga yeng dzohong keme kemeausing bangec gbangge gbanggeau kengandae, ifi isoc wangecyunuma nobocgeng enec.

¹⁰ Ye ifi amma ngic ngadeyunugec, yeneac mariunac mesiyunuma ngabafocngina yeneac kucfunac mesiyunuec. ¹¹ Doku imocngo ngabafocngina semeyunudar kpac anggec yeneacunac mongngo mi kefec. ¹² ††Ifi anu yeneng yeac yoac negensinggema dedengerecyegec heimigec. ¹³ Nga yeni ine bic yombong ye uaya mekefec, imoc nigecyunuu yoac dederecge ayemmeudeac tomai mong mi anggec. ¹⁴ ††Yeni bangec kisiu yakaac songo kuneng negemma imoc mi garenggema bangec gbangge gbanggeau Anutu faitobannu faigec. ¹⁵ Nga ye wiac mong yemmeudeac derecgegec, imohai yeng imoc yemmema hafei kuneng mong botucnginau sueu yenearu haec.

¹⁶ ††Anu ngic yeneng kporucamangina nangkenec, ihai kecma Moseac keracmangang amma Aharon, *KEBUAC* kpetiacngic, yeac keracmangang ifingoc anggec ¹⁷ bangecngo anggema Datan gbokoma Awiram arengforagoc semeyunuec. ¹⁸ Gerecngo mama ngicngac yeni modacyunukecgec, yeni sasawa yonohoec. Gerecborangngo yarengic yonohodarec.

¹⁹ ††Anu yeni Horew tikiu kecma burumaka medahaac ongea mong mema nemuonga aiengngo mema, imoc eweheimima numumigec. ²⁰ Yeni Anutuac kuc nga kibikperagia wama imoc merenggec burumaka kpingding neande, onga imocngo yeac tataha meudeac negemma faigec. Faima fafoc heimima numumigec.

²¹ Anutu memengerecnginango Aigita bangecfu faka kuneng mekefec, yeac nigecyunuec. ²² Yeng Hamgac bangecfu kucfaka bibiagoc mema kondung saccacfu faka kicfuria meu kerectegec anggec. ²³ Yeneng ifi anggec yeng kpetotieyunuudeac deu Mose meising ngihango Anutuac kicfu namma yeac herebu menomanec. Ye ifi mi nambac dede Anutungo kpetotieyunuu kpac ambau.

²⁴ †Anutungo yoac deserima deu yeneng imoc mi negensinggema bangec gombunga yemmeu megecdeac dedea, imoc ngadehegec. ²⁵ Yeni kporucamanginau Anutuac pandzeng kpouma tacma *KEBUAC* ubaudumeng negemma imoc mi tofohogec. ²⁶ Imocac yeng maria miacma yoac yofi deserima deec, "Ni bangec kisiu yunuba homema fedacbisia nga ²⁷ ††esamedacfocngina medereyunuba bangeha bangeha ngicngacareng yeneac botucfu kecgecde. Yeni ifi kecgec ngicngac yeneng yunukpebuc ayemmegec neng bangeha bangeha fekendae, imohai sueyunuba singsarang kpema kecbisia."

²⁸ ††Imocac witiau yeni Pecor tiki Bacal nemuac ongagoc kpekethama kecma nemuonga homemea yeneac sesegerec oho ohoya, imoc nekecgec. ²⁹ Yeni ifi amma *KEBUAC* here miacgec yeng angammemenginaac amma ngaba ayemmeu hafei mangana mongngo yenearu fingerec.

³⁰ Anu Pinehasngo sifu yacma *KEBUARU* nunumu ua meu hafei mangana imocac kuha mau kpac anec. ³¹ Yeng ifi anecac amma fingecsahe feerekecgecde, yeni sasawango Pinehasac fakaya dindingac, imoc negensikecgecde.

³² ††Anu yeni Meriwa dokuu kecma *KEBU* ngaba ifingoc meficgemigec Mosengo yeneac ebicac amma ebicfu enec. ³³ Yeneng Moseac asu mehodungaigec yeng yoac mi negentegecma deec.

³⁴ ††*KEBUNGO* dederecgeyoac ayemmeec nga yeni ine ifi isoc habu goa mi kpetotieyunuma meicyunugec, kpac. ³⁵ Yeneng ine bangeha bangeha ngicngacareng yenigoc kengha amma yeneac faka arenggema imoc modacgec.

† 106:1 1Ngts 16:34; 2Ngts 5:13; 7:3; Esr 3:11; Myeg 100:5; 107:1; 118:1; 136:1; Yer 33:11 †† 106:7 Mke 14:10-12 ‡ 106:9-12 Mke 14:21-31 †† 106:12 Mke 15:1-21 †† 106:14-15 Bki 11:4-34 ††† 106:16-18 Bki 16:1-35 ††† 106:19-23 Mke 32:1-14 § 106:24-26 Bki 14:1-35 §† 106:27 Sese 26:33 §†† 106:28-31 Bki 25:1-13 §† 106:32-33 Bki 20:2-13 §†† 106:34-36 Des 2:1-3; 3:5-6

³⁶ Yeni yeneac nemuonga hania hania modacgec. Faka imocngo botacngina amma mendangyunuu ³⁷ iyeni naroangmedacfocngina meyunuma kpebucyunugec. Faka imocngo asu manganaac hosuc heiyemmekecgec.

³⁸ ††Yeni nambaracfocngina yeneac sac kopocsiha kpac kpacegecac bangecngina seuhagoc anec. Yeni naroang medacfocngina sese dema kpebucyunuma Kenacan bangecac nemuonga yeneac sesegerec ohogec bangecngo sacac kopocsicac amma seuhagoc anec.

³⁹ Ngicngac yeni angammengina ifia angkecgecac amma ubau seucnginagoc amma Anutuac kicfu yeni kaisero siric anggec.

⁴⁰ †Imocac *KEBUNGO* ngicngacfora ngaba ayemmema bangecarengfora yenenu seucnginagoc anggec ifi hema modzea tiu wayunuec. ⁴¹ Wayunuma bangec monnunac ngicngac ye mi negemmidae, yeneac mariu faiyunuu yeneng ubango ukuyunuma garengyunugec. ⁴² Ngabafocnginango ebicfu faiyunugec ubaebicgoc kecgec yeneng meyunuma memayunuma kucngina bageau faiyunugec. ⁴³ Kebungo naso homac ebicfunac mesiyunukefec nga yeneng ine yoackpekpengic amma faka imocsac negensima kecgec. Yeni ngicngac ogofocngina memanganeyunukecgecac yeng memayunuu memeficac obohoma ⁴⁴ kpendzeng kpekecma kiacgec, fora. Nga yeng sifu ebicngina negensima memeficac kiacngina negenec.

⁴⁵ Ye warac dzadzahac yenigoc meec, imoc yeneac amma negenu feec. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, imocngo efea kpac femideac amma yeneac ubamangang negengkefec. ⁴⁶ Ngic witicfu faiyunuma meyunuma kecdacgec, yeng faka ayemmeu yeneng yeneac ubahodung negengkecgec.

⁴⁷ ††*KEBU*, Anutunina, ge ebicfunac mesinunuma bangec monnunac ngicngac ge mi negenggudae, yeneac botucfunac menunuma kpedzucnununa. Geng ifi anna neni geac kpacga kpetiacac ubangerec negemma homac dengeregunde.

⁴⁸ *KEBU* Isracelac Anutu, ye nasoya nasoya kenehebesonga. Imoc fehereema fekecbeso. Ngicngac sasawango yofi debisina, "Imoc Fora." *KEBU* erienzong memini, hallelu Yac.

MITIYEGEC KIBI 5

Mitiyegec 107—150

Amabangec gombunga meficgeec

107 *KEBU* ye gombunga. Ye yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, fakaya imocngo nasoya nasoya feengkecbesande. O, ngeni imocac ubangerec memibisia. ^{‡2} *KEBUNGO* ngicngac bummenunuma ebicfunac mesinunuec, ngeneng ifi dekecbisia. ³ Ngeni bangeha bangeha kecgec yeng imohacnac mengunuec. Goa ngeni wenac ere ereau kecgec nga goa wenac keme kemeau kecgec. Goa ngeneng not bigeng kecgec nga goa saot bigeng kecgec nga yeng imohacnac mengunuma kpedzucngunuec.

⁴ Goa ngeni taong monnu kemma kecgecdeac sing hofocma bangec kisi gbangge gbangeau kengha angkecma ⁵ yakaac nga dokuac homema ubaongangina herenginau homeec. ⁶ Ngeni ebicfu ifi kecma *KEBUARU* kiacgec yeng kpendzeng imohacnac mesingunuma ⁷ sing wegenacfu wangecngunu kengkecma taong nga amabangec gombunga meficgengemmeu ihai kecgec.

⁸ *KEBUNGO* yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, ngeni imocac ubangerec memibisia. Yeng bangecngic medacfocngina meficngunuma faka bibiagoc mekecdeac ngeni ubangerec memibisia. ⁹ Mongngo dokuac ammiu yeng doku miu negebec anude nga mongngo yakaac homeu yeng wiac gombunga miu neu gebeckpeude. ^{‡‡}

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Goa yeni Anutu Engenatoa yeac yoac kpema dederecgeyoara ngadehekecgecac kundung manau kengkpung hakpung anggec witicngo wicityunugec tacandae, ifi isoc tacma kpendzeng kpegec. ^{‡‡‡12} Yeni uatoa mekecgec herenginango kuha kpac anu bangecfu mayunuu mongngo mi meficyunuec.

¹³ Yeni ebicfu ifi kecma *KEBUARU* kiacgec yeng kpendzeng imohacnac mesiyunuma ¹⁴ kundung dzic imohacnac meyunuu erema witicngina herecgeec. [§]

¹⁵ *KEBUNGO* yoac dedzege amma imoc modarude nga yeneng imocac ubangerec memibisia. Yeng bangecngic medacfocngina meficyunuma faka bibiagoc mekecdeac ubangerec memibisia. ¹⁶ Yeng nagu seria aiengngo memea sasawa, imoc hembarackeu aiengngo kpahe heiheia imoc kpetackeude.

† 106:37 2Ngt 17:17 †† 106:38 Bki 35:33 ‡ 106:40-46 Des 2:14-18 †† 106:47-48 1Ngts 16:35-36 †† 107:1 1Ngts 16:34; 2Ngts 5:13; 7:3; Esr 3:11; Myeg 100:5; 106:1; 118:1; 136:1; Yer 33:11 ††† 107:9 Myeg 34:10; Ruk 1:53 †††† 107:10-11 Yop 36:8; Yes 9:2; 42:16; Ruk 1:79
§ 107:14 Myeg 68:6; 146:7; Aps 12:7

¹⁷ Goa yeni kopocsicac fakagoc kecgecac hafei ayemmeec. Yeni ngicngac ogofocngina memanganeyunugecac amma kpendzeng kpekecma ¹⁸yaka negecdeac mi ayemmu yaka sasawa wama homecac naguu heima fegec. ¹⁹Yeni ebicfu ifi kecma *KEBUARU* kiacgec yeng kpendzeng imohacnac mesiyunuma ²⁰yoara sueu mama hafeingina mengerema wiac kpetotieyunuu kpac ambeso anggec, imohacnac mesiyunuec.

²¹ *KEBUNGO* yocac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, yeneng imocac ubangerec memibisia. Yeng bangecngiac medacfocngina meficyunuma faka bibiagoc mekecdeac ye ubangerec memibisia. ²²Yeni ubangerecac sese ohoma yeng uaya sasawa mekecde, imocac oyang boyang memima imoc ngicngac edeyunubisia.

²³ Goa ngeni kondunnu wageu emma kenggec nga goa ngeni dokutoau kengkecma finac mehama ngicngac yenearu suegec. ²⁴Ngeni ihai kecma *KEBUNGO* ua kuneng sasawa mekefec, imoc hengkecgec. Ngeni yeac ua biagoc kondunggac keme kemeau henggec. ²⁵Yeng enacngo deu firang kucgoc kpema kondunggac siri miaru kucgoc kpeu ²⁶wagenginango sawau yombong emma emu keme kemeau yombong kemegec ngic ngeni ebic imoc hemma ongangina worau kengecngunuec. ²⁷Ngeni kicngina gigi ngic doku seria neandae, ifi isoc goroc goroc amma kengha amma negen negengngina mi ireckeec. ²⁸Ngeni ebicfu ifi kecma *KEBUARU* kiacgec yeng kpendzeng imohacnac mesingunuma ²⁹firangnomang menomaneu kpac anec nga kondung siri menomaneu ning kpema feec. ³⁰Kondung kuha mau ngeneng ruaegoc kecgecac ubangerec negenggec. Nga yeng wangecngunuu ngeni ihai me ihai kembesonga negenggec, imoc ihai kengsikegec.

³¹ *KEBUNGO* yocac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, ngeneng imocac ubangerec memibisia. Yeng bangecngic medacfocngina meficngunuma faka bibiagoc mekecdeac ngeni dangge memibisia. ³²Ngeni habu yeneac kpek-peturannu Kebu oyang boyang memima enarafocngina yeneac botucfu namma ye erienzong memibisia.

³³ Yeng dokutoa heimerenu bangec gbangge gbanggea anggec. Nga doku kiwagocngo kerengaima bangec gbangge gbanggea anggec. ³⁴Ngicngacareng goa yeneng bangecnginau kecma Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeec. Imocac yeng bangec kerehagoc imoc merenu bangec kisi kondungagoc anec. ³⁵Ye bangec kisi gbangge gbanggea heimerenu doku dzohong homac fingegec nga bangec dzangge dzanggea merenu doku dzuamagoc fingegec. ³⁶Ye ngicngac yakaac homegec, yeni ihai faiyunuu kecma taongngina ihai megec amagerecngina seria anec. ³⁷Yeni semeng nga waing uanginau homegec fora homac anec.

³⁸ Yeng kenecyunuu nambaracfocngina homac fingegec. Amma ramaburumakngina keneheu yeneac kpe-tengina mi maec. ³⁹Ngic yeneng ebicfu faiyunugec ubaebicgoc kecma memefiac obohoma ebicfu nga ubahodunggoc kecgec kpetengina mau habu kapianec anggec. ⁴⁰Anutungo ine ngictauac medacfora yeneac modzea tiu ebic meficgeyemmema bangec kisi singa kpac, ihai faiyunuu kengkpung hakpung ihai kengkecgec. ⁴¹Nga ngicngac yeni iwaiac obohoma kpendzennu kecgec, yeng yeni ebicfunac mesiyunuu nambaracfocngina yeneng fingecehetoa amma rama habutoa angandae, ifi isoc anggec. ⁴²Ngicngac ikoc nga hamangecngina kpac kecandae, yeneng imoc hemma ubangerec negenggecde. Nga ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeneng ine yoacngina waickegecde.

⁴³ Mong ye negen negentegecgoc kecde, yeng wiac yomoc hensima negentegecbeso. *KEBU* ye yoac dedzege amma imoc modarude, bangecfu ngicngac yeneng imoc negenghomebisia.

Anutuac dangge

Dawidngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

108 O Anutu, herenango efaiu udumeng gombunga amma yegec heibade. Ubaongana, ge gaunac yacna.

² O, ni ama werec wereckenggac yombong midibade nga gitakurere ngeri negengboribesera.

³ O *KEBU*, ni ngiha ngiha botucnginau ge ohec megemma bangec monnunac ngicngac yeneac botucfu yegec heima ge dengeregubade. ⁴Geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec, imocngo wiac engena amma engkecma kurumenga kurumenga feracyunuma enude. Nga ge yoac modac modac angkecnec, faka imocngo sawau emma hoeng kpesereyunuude.

⁵ O Anutu, ge oyang boyang megengandae, imocngo kurumenga kurumenga ferahema erebeso. Ge kucga nga kibikperagiga bangecfu faina mama bangectoa bangec sokodacbeso. ⁶Geng ngicngacfocga neneac songo negennec, neni ebicfunac mesinunnadeac marifoigango meficnunuma nunumuninaac turunga merennemmena.

⁷ Anutungo womonga kpetiacfu tacma yoac yofi deserima deec, "Ni firang amma sogac sogaigoc Sikeng ama nga Sukocac bangec tumia medereyemebade. ⁸Gilecad nga Menasse imoc neac, Efrayim imoc wasaiopocna nga Yehuda ye ngictauyasuna. ⁹Mocaw ye dokunadzic terana nga Edomgaru hanitabena ukuma Peleset bangecfu firang amma arohobade."

¹⁰ Dawidngo monggoc yofi deec, "Taong odaya seria fede, mongngo imohai hesicnuu kendedeac negenduae. Mongngo naric hesicnuu Edom bangecfu kendedeac negenduae." ¹¹ O Anutu, ge wanunuma ukununudacma neneac wasaingichabugoc monggoc mi kengannec.

¹² Ngicngo meficnunuande, imoc memefihagoc kpac. Imocac geng meficnununa ngabafocnina yunubisina.
¹³ Neni Anutugoc namma kuctoaninagoc amma firang annide. Gennoc ngabafocnina tidzicyununa bangecfu fe-
gecde.

Ni kopocsicna kpac

Yegecgareng yearu. Dawidngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

109 O dedengerec Anutuna, ge yoacga mi waickena. ² Ngic goa ge waguma mangana megecdeac ayam-
meande nga faitobang ngic ikocnginagoc, yeneng memanganenubeso enacngina anggema nedzar-
angngina ikohagocngo neac yoac mangana dema ³ ngadenuma oronnuma memangac manganeyoac denem-
ma hania kpacfu hama nugecde. ⁴ Ni songogoc hoangyunuba yeneng mesunnau nuandae, fora. Nga ni sifu ye-
neac numubade. ⁵ Ni faka gombunga ayemmeba yeneng turunga mangana merennenggec. Ni songogoc ho-
angyunuba yeneng ubango ukunugecde.

⁶ Yeni yofi dedae, "Ngic mong Anutu ngadehema mangana meudeac ammiande, ye uayoac mina yeng ngic
manganaac yoac kpebeso. Ngic mongngo yoacfu marifoiau namma yeac mesuyau kpebeso. ⁷ Desi desingicngo
ye isinggema yoac desima ngic imocac manganaya hembeso nga yeac nunumuya imoc Anutungo negenu ko-
pocsihagoc angkecde, ifi desibeso. ⁸ †Kececnasoya imoc wegenanec anu ngic mongngo yeac ngicenaraac tatac
mebeso.

⁹ Nambaracfora yeneng beging anggec enemango hotsec ambeso. ¹⁰ Nambaracfora yeneng amaheidac kecma
yakaac derecgema kecbisia. Yeni amabangec sesuhau kecgec imohai meficynuma imohacnac ifingoc kpora-
cyunubesonga. ¹¹ Ngic mong ye faka sirihau mi amma hiedzo meande, yeng finaha segereu kuricngic yeneng
uayaac fora mekecbisia.

¹² Mongngo ye ubangerec mi ammibeso nga begingfora yeneac ubamangang mi negengyemmebisia. ¹³ Yeac
esamedacfora meicyunugec kpac ambisia. Ye esamedacfora yeneac arennu yeac kpac meickebesonga. ¹⁴ Man-
gesafora yeneng ngicngac ogofocngina memanganeyunugec, *KEBUNGO* kopocsicngina imoc negenu febeso.
Nga nonggeaac kopocsic imoc naric mi wabesonga. ¹⁵ Yeneac kopocsic imoc nasosoc *KEBUAC* kicfu feu hengkec-
beso. Ngic imoc bangecfunac meickegec kpac anu yeac nigecyunudacbeso."

¹⁶ "Ye wiac gombunga anudeac nigeckpeu makpekpea nga iwaiac obohoma kecgec, yeni yunukporac ayam-
mema ubaebicgoc kisangyunuma homecfu faiyunuec. ¹⁷ Ye sowecyoac deudeac songo negengkefec, imocac
yeneng soweckebisia. Ye kenecyoacac mi ammiacac kenecngo yeac hereau febeso. ¹⁸ Ye sowec ngakpi isoc hei-
ma kefecac sowecngo sebifusiau doku isoc kemema sirau kerec isoc kemebeso. ¹⁹ Sowecngo ngakpitoaya anu
kperacemebeso nga kebangau fadeng isoc anu wenacsoc dzegebeso."

²⁰ Ngabafocna yeneng yoacfu nukecgec *KEBUNGO* turunga imoc kpouyemmebeso. Yeni ngadeyoac denenggec
yeng ifi ayammebeso.

²¹ O *KEBU* Anutuna, ge kpac kunenggac amma yoacna dema nanggenuna. Geng yoac dedzege amma imoc
modackecnec, imoc fedecac ebicfunac mesinuna. ²² Ni ngic makpekpea amma iwaiac obohoma kecduae. Nga
yeni herena manau woubocna kpegec tohoec. ²³ Maraiac ongango hereema tofocnac kpac angkecde, ni ifi isoc
kpac ambeso anduae. Firangngo ipua mefiranggeu kengandae, ifi isoc kenduae. ²⁴ Ni yakasege kecma fafocna
kuha kpac anu sicasac anduae. ²⁵ †Ngic mesunau nudae, yeneng desofoc anemma orucngina kpatitickenen-
dae.

²⁶ O *KEBU*, Anutuna, ge meficnuna. Geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnecac ebicfunac mesinuna. ²⁷ O
KEBU, ge marigango wiac imoc menec, yeni imoc negentegecbisia. O Kebu, geng ua imoc menec. ²⁸ Yeni sowe-
cyoac dekecdae, naric, nga ge sifu kenecyoac debesena. Ngicngac neac wegenac hama memanganenubeso
angandae, yeni ge negemmana game kpekpeu faiyunubesonga. Geac kingang ngicngo ubangerec negemma
kecbeso. ²⁹ Ngicngac mesunau nuandae, yeni ewehiheiha kpac kecbisia. Imocngo wamba isoc sangoyunubeso.
Yeni gameyunuu kecdae, imocngo ngakpitoa isoc witinginau embeso.

³⁰ Enacbibicnango *KEBU* oyang boyang ammima ngicngac habutoanginagoc kecdae, yeneac botucfu namma
ye oyang boyang memibade. ³¹ Ngic mong ye wiac sasawaac obohoma kefu yeng marifoiau nanude. Yeneng
yeac degecde, "Ye manganaac areng amma homebeso." Ifi degec Anutungo ye yeneac mariunac mesiude.

Ngictau uau faigec

Dawidngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

110 †*KEBUNGO* neac Kebuna yofi edeac, “Ge marifoinau tacmana ngabafocga hanigaac bageau faiyunuba yeni hanigaac tatac ambesandae.”

² *KEBUNGO* Tsion amau tacma ngictauyasuga faiu hau ge imoc mema ngabafocga yeneac botucfu ngictau amma ngic kunengngina kecbesena. ³ Ngicfocga yeni dzikac nasou gegoc kenggecdeac songo negemma hama edeguget geng hesicyununa tiki kpetiacfu enggecde. Sacgbori habunginagoc yeni ubaefac amma wamba kpetiac heima asoacac dzimbong heima feande, ifi isoc amma gearu habesandae.

⁴ †*KEBUNGO* yoac yofi bic deseriec, imoc naric mi meickeude, “Geng Melkitsedekac siricfu womonggareng wisicwickea kpac kecengkecbesannec.”

⁵ Kebu foigaugeng nande, ye herebunasoya hau ngictau kpedzameyunuude. ⁶ Ye bangeha bangeha ngicngacareng botucnginau tacma isingyunuma yoacngina desiu homeget farengnginango bangecnginau fekenude. Ye bangeha bangeha fekendeu ngicenarafocngina kpetotieyunuude.

⁷ Ye sing tegiau doku mahama feu hemma neudeac oruha miacma kuhagoc nambesande.

Anutuac ua feengkecbesande

111 *KEBU* erienzong memibesonga, hallelu Yac. Ngicngac uba kongaha amma ikoc nga hamangecngina kpac kecdae, yeneac kpebung habugoc namma heregoc yombong *KEBU* ubangerec ammbade.

² *KEBUNGO* uaya mekecde, imoc wiac engena nga imocac songo negengandae, yeneng imoc negengising angkecdae. ³ *KEBUNGO* wiac sasawa meec, imocngo ngictauac kuhagoc nga damuyagoc wakema fede. Ye fakaya dindingacngo nasoya nasoya feengkecbesande.

⁴ Ye uaya bibiagoc meec, imoc yeng negemmanu negenggec fekefude. *KEBUNGO* neneac ubea manganeu ubangerec anemmeude. ⁵ Ngicngac ewehihei ammiandae, ye yeni yaka yemmeude nga dzadzahac meec, imoc nasoya nasoya negensikefude. ⁶ Kebu ye ngicngacfora uayaac kuc edzacyunuma bangec monnunac ngicngac yeneac bangec imoc ngicngacfora yemmu bangec mingina anggec.

⁷ Yeng wiac mariango meande, imoc yoara modacma faka dindingacgoc. Nenang yeac dederecgeyoac sasawa negenserima mekecbisina. ⁸ Ye dederecgeyoac faiu imocngo nasoya nasoya seria fema fefeseri feengkecbesande. Imoc ikoc nga hamangeha kpac kecma modacma kecbesonga. ⁹ Yeng wiacfora sueyunuu yeneng ngicngacfora yungecyunugec. Ye dzadzaha feengkecbesandae yoac seria edeyunuec. Yeac kpac imoc kpetiac nga bibiagoc.

¹⁰ †*KEBU* ewehihei ammima ye hoanggebesonga. Faka imoc negen negentegecac hania ande. Ye ewehiheigoc hoanggeandae, yeni negen negengngina irec ireckea. Yeac erienzong, imoc nasoya nasoya feengkecbesande.

Kperagingo neraranggeude

112 *KEBU* erienzong memibesonga, hallelu Yac. Ngic mong ye *KEBU* ewehihei ammiande nga yeac nono- yoac songotoagoc hoanggeande, ye kenehagoc.

² Yeac esamedacfora yeni bangecfcu kucnginagoc kegcgecde. Ngicngacareng ikoc nga hamangecngina kpac andae, yeni kenecnginagoc. ³ Yeac amau hiedzo f inactoa endzirangoc feude amma yeac faka dindingacngo nasoya nasoya feengkecbesande.

⁴ Ngicngac uba kongaha amma ikoc nga hamangecngina kpac kecandae, yeni kundung manau kecmagec kperagi fingecyemmeude. Kebu ye ubangerec ayemmema ubamangang negengyemmema dindingac kefude. ⁵ Ngic mong ye sing dindingac modacma ngic wosoefac ayemmema yengena wiac turung dema maringinau faiu ua goa meandae, ngic ifia ye naric kecde.

⁶ Ngic dindingac ye seria nanu wiac mongngo meu goroc goroc naric mi anude. Amma ngicngac yeneng yeac negenggec fekefude. ⁷ Ye yarefakaac yoacsiduc negemma kengec naric mi anude. Ye hereango *KEBU* negenserima kefude. ⁸ Yeac herea imoc seri seria. Ye kengeha kpac serima kecma firang amma ngabafora yenenude.

⁹ †† Ye songea modacma wiac mederema ngicngac makpekpea yemmeude. Yeac faka dindingac, imoc nasoya nasoya feengkefude nga ye kuhagoc anu ngic yeneng ewehihei ammima nanggebesandae.

¹⁰ Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana meudeac ammiande, yeng ngic mong dindingac henu kekeha ngereude, imohai enac kisaranggeu dzameude. Ye wiac mong meudeac negensiande, imoc fora naric mi fingerude, kpac yombong.

† 110:1 Mat 22:44; Mrk 12:36; Ruk 20:42-43; Aps 2:34-35; 1Kor 15:25; Efs 1:20-22; Kol 3:1; Heb 1:13; 8:1; 10:12-13 †† 110:4 Heb 5:6; 6:20; 7:17, 21 † 111:10 Yop 28:28; Yneg 1:7; 9:10 †† 112:4 Yop 11:17; Myeg 97:11 †† 112:7 Myeg 57:7; 64:10 ††† 112:9 2Kor 9:9

Engentoango wosoefac anemmeude

113 *KEBU* eriendzong memini, hallelu Yac. O, *KEBUAC* kingang ngicfora, ngeni *KEBU* oyang boyang memima *KEBUAC* kpac kuneng heiwayong memibisia.

² *KEBUAC* kpac kuneng, imoc yaguc kenehema nasoya nasoya kenehekecni. ³ Wenac ere ereaunac kengkecma wenac keme kemeau wisickede, imohai *KEBUAC* kpac kuneng heiwayong memigec.

⁴ *KEBUNGO* bangeha bangeha ngicngacareng feracyunuma kecde. Yeac kuc kibikperagigoc, imoc kurumenga kurumenga feracyunuma emma feude. ⁵ *KEBU* Anutunina kecde, ye isoc mongngo mi kecde, kpac yombong. Ye wi tatahau tacma ⁶ kiwa fiu mau kurumenga kurumenga nga bangec yenenude. ⁷ Yeng ngic makpekpea sendunnunac memiacyunuude nga ngicngac iwaiac obohoma kecandae, yeni hamaseucfunac meyunuu eregecde. ⁸ Eregec yeng ngictauac medacfocngina yenigoc tatacfu faiyunuu tacgecde. Ye ngicngacfora yeneac ngictauac medacfocngina, yenigoc faiyunuude.

⁹ Ye ngac kufing amagerec miu yeng ihai sabac nonggea amma sogaima kefude.

KEBU eriendzong memibesonga.

Anutuac kicfu dzonoma fedebes

114 †Isracelngo Aigita bangec wama erema kenec. O, Yacakowac areng yeni ngicngac kuricyoac dekecgec, yeni wayunuma kenggec. ² Yehuda ye Anutuac womong kpetiac anec nga Isracel imoc yeac eucererenga anec.

³ †Kondung ye imoc hemma kpidohoma kenu Yarden doku dzigeneec. ⁴ Tiki yeneng rama ngiwango futuckeandae, ifi isoc futuckegec nga fagang yeneng ramamedaha yuma engemmama angandae, ifi isoc sogac sogai-goc yuma engemmama anggec.

⁵ Kondung ge kpidohoma woranec nga Yarden ge kpidohoma dzigenenec. ⁶ O tiki, ngeni kpidohoma rama ngi-wa isoc futuckedae nga fagang ngeni kpidohoma ramamedaha isoc yuma engemmama andae.

⁷ O bangec, ge *KEBUAC* kicfu dendeng kpekecbesena. Ge Yacakowac Anutu yeac kicfu gbigbihebesena. ⁸ *Yennoc hoc peperandzi seria heimerenu doku dzohong angkecde nga harongang heimerenu doku kiwa anude.

Ge Kebu negensinggena

115 O *KEBU*, ge neneac kpac mi miacbesena, kpac. Geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec nga ge yoac modac modac Kebu, imocac geac kpac kuneng imoc ewehaiheigoc kpacbesonga. ² Bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae, yeneng deandae, "Yeni Anutungina mong mi hendimbe, kpac." Yeni nocac ifi deandae? ³ Anutuninango kurumenga kurumenga, imohai kecma songoya modacma uaya mekecde.

⁴ †Ngicngac Anutuac yoac ifi deandae, yeneac nemuonangina silwa nga golngo memea, yeni bangecngic yeneac marikibisac. ⁵ Yeni enacbicnginagoc nga yoac ine naric mi degecde. Yeni kicngina noboc nobocgoc amma wiac naric mi henggecde. ⁶ Yeni kedzacngina noboc noboc amma wiac mong naric mi negenggecde. Yeni samacnginagoc amma wiac monggac homuna naric mi homunggegecde. ⁷ Yeni maringinagoc nga maringinango wiac mong naric mi menenggecde. Yeni haninginagoc nga haninginango sing naric mi kenggecde amma ubangingango udumeng mong naric mi meficgegecde.

⁸ Ngicngac nemuonaga meyunuandae, yeni nemuonaga isoc anggec. Nga nemuonaga negenserima kecandae, yeni sasawango nemuonangina isocngoc anggecde.

⁹ O Isracel ngicngac, ngeni *KEBU* negenserima kecbisia, yennoc memeficngina nga kasongina. ¹⁰ O Aharonggac ama areng, ngeni *KEBU* negenserima kecbisia, yennoc ngeneac memefic nga kasongina. ¹¹ Ngicngac *KEBU* ewehaiheigoc hoanggeandae, ngeni *KEBU* negenserima kecbisia, yennoc ngeneac memefic nga kasongina.

¹² *KEBUNGO* neneac negenside. Yeng kenecnunuude, ye Isracelac ama areng kenecyunuma Aharonggac ama areng kenecyunuma ¹³ †ngicngac *KEBU* ewehaiheigoc hoanggeandae amma ngicngac kuneng nga kapia kenecyunuude. ¹⁴ *KEBUNGO* ngeni nga nambaracfocngina mesahengunubeso. ¹⁵ *KEBU* kurumeng nga bangec meficcyuruec, yeng kenecngunubeso.

† 114:1 Mke 12:51 †† 114:3 Mke 14:21; Yos 3:16 ‡ 114:8 Mke 17:1-7; Bki 20:2-13 †† 115:4-8 Myeg 135:15-18; Yhkp 9:20 †† 115:13 Yhkp 11:18; 19:5

¹⁶ Kurumenga kurumenga yeni *KEBU* yengena ama nga bangec imoc ngicac medacfocongina kecdimbeac nemmeu ihai kecdimbe. ¹⁷ Homemea yeni *KEBU* erienzong naric mi memigecde, kpac. Ngicngac ningkpe fedae, yeng ye naric mi dengeregecde, fora. ¹⁸ Nga *KEBU* dengerenide. Neni ye yofinenggac kenehema † kecma nasoya nasoya kenehenide nga kenehebesandimbe.

KEBU erienzong memibesonga, hallelu Yac.

Kebu ye memeficnina

116 Ni *KEBUARU* kpesi kpesi faiba yeng ubaudumenna negenecac ye songogoc hoanggebade. ² Ye kedzaha nearu faiecac amma ni kecbadesoc kpakpacna yearu kpacba kengkefude. ††

³ Homecac witicngo dedecnuu homecamaac kengec amma ubaebicngo mendannuu ni ubaebic nga kengecgc kecma †† *KEBUAC* kpac kuneng kpacma yofi deai, “O *KEBU*, ge kekecna ebicfunac mesina.”

⁵ *KEBU* ye wosoefac nga faka dindingacac *KEBU*. Anutuninango ubamangang anemmeude. ⁶ Ngicngac negen negengtoangina kpac kecgec *KEBUNGO* yeni ongongyunuude. Ni memeficac obohobare yeng ebicfunac mesinuc.

⁷ O ubaongana, *KEBUNGO* ubangerec homac anggenu naric kecnecac amma ge ruaegoc monggoc kecbesena. ⁸ Ge ubaongana homecfunac mesima kickumana mekerenggema tifainggema manubacac hanina ongonggenec. ⁹ *KEBU*, ni geac kicfu kekecnginagoc yeneac bangecfu kengkecbadeac ifi anec.

¹⁰ ††Ni yofi deai, “Ni kpendzeng kuneng kpema kecduae.” Ni negen negensinggoc kefaiac ebicnasou ifingoc negensinggumangoc kefai. ¹¹ Nga ubaebicngoc kecma deai, “Ngic sasawa yeni ikocnginagoc.” ¹² *KEBUNGO* ni gombunga anemma wiac sasawa nenu ni naric kecma imocac turunga noc wiac ammiba ngereeudeac obohoude. ¹³ Ni memengerecac kpakenec mema miacma *KEBUAC* kpac kuneng kpacbade. ¹⁴ Ni yoac *KEBUAC* kicfu deseriai, imoc ngicngacfora sasawa yeneac kicfu namma fora meficgebade.

¹⁵ *KEBUAC* ngicngac kpetiac homedae, imocngo yeac kicfu wiac buma kuneng ande. ††¹⁶ O *KEBU*, ni geac kingang ngicga amma uangacgaac medac. Gennoc witicfunac mesinuc. ¹⁷ Ni ubangerecac sese faigemma *KEBUAC* kpac kuneng kpacbade. ¹⁸ Ni yoac *KEBUAC* kicfu deseriai, imoc ngicngacfora sasawa yeneac kicfu namma fora meficgebade. ¹⁹ Imoc Yerusalaim, geac botuhau *KEBUAC* ama tacde, imocac amabangecfu ambade.

KEBU erienzong memini, hallelu Yac.

Ngeni Kebu dengerebisia

117 ††Bangec monnunac ngicngac, ngeni *KEBU* fendzonggema dengerebisia. Ngiha ngiha sasawa ngeni *KEBU* afehebisia. ² Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imocngo hoannunuude, imoc wiac engena. *KEBUNGO* yoara modackecde, faka imocngo nasoya nasoya feengkecbesande.

KEBU erienzong memini, hallelu Yac.

Kebu ge meficnununa

118 ††O, *KEBU* ye gombunga, yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imoc nasoya nasoya feengkefude, imocac ubangerec memibesonga. ² Isracel habu ngeneng yofi debisia, “Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imoc nasoya nasoya feengkefude.” ³ Aharonggac ama areng ngeneng yofi debisia, “Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imoc nasoya nasoya feengkefude.” ⁴ Ngicngac *KEBU* eweheiheigoc hoanggeandae, ngeneng yofi debisia, “Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imoc nasoya nasoya feengkecbesande.”

⁵ Ni ebic kuneng mema *KEBU* kpacba *KEBUNGO* kpakpacnaac turunga meremma ebicfunac yungecnuce. ⁶ ††*KEBU* ye nigoc kefu ni naric mi kengecnuude. Ngic mongngo wiac mong naric mi anenude. ⁷ *KEBU* ye neac memeficna amma nigoc wegenac kecdeac ni firang amma ngic ubango ukunudae yenemma nambade.

⁸ Nenang *KEBUAC* hoannu kemma sufuma kecni ngereede. Ngic negensingyununi memefihagoc yombong mi ande. ⁹ *KEBUAC* hoannu kemma sufuma kecni ngereede. Ngictau medacfocongina negensingyununi memefihagoc mi ande.

† Anutungo meficnunuu nenang bangecngicngacnec yumia kecma Anutuac kenecyoac debisia, yoac imoc mitikibiu homac fede nga yeng faka imocac negenu ngereeude. (Fingec fingec 9:26, 14:20, 24:48, Mitiyegec 16:7, 26:12, 103:22 nga goa homac fede.) †† 116:2 Myeg 17:6; 40:1 † 116:3 Myeg 18:4-6 †† 116:10 2Kor 4:13 †† 116:15 Myeg 72:14 ††† 117:1 Rom 15:11 ††† 118:1 1Ngts 16:34; 2Ngts 5:13; 7:3; Esr 3:11; Myeg 100:5; 106:1; 107:1; 136:1; Yer 33:11 § 118:5 Myeg 18:19; 120:1 †† 118:6 Heb 13:6

¹⁰ Bangec monnunac ngicngac Kebu mi negendae, yeni sasawango oronnudacgec ni *KEBUAC* kpacfu firang amma kporacyunuba kpac anggec. ¹¹ Yeni noboc noboc oronnuma kecgec, fora. Nga ni sifu *KEBUAC* kpacfu firang amma kporacyunuba kpac anggec. ¹² Yeni sangobide isoc noboc noboc oronnugec nga kate dzema borang tima bic bokoande, ifi isoc anggec. Ni *KEBUAC* kpacfu firang amma kporacyunuba kpac anggec. ¹³ Yeneng kucgoc kpefacnugec manubesonga anec, fora. Nga *KEBUNGO* ine meficnuec.

¹⁴ †*KEBU* ye neac kuc nga yegecna. Yennoc neac memengerecna.

¹⁵ Ngicngac dindingac yeneng firang amma kporucamanginau sogac sogaiac yegec heigec yegecngina negembisia. "*KEBUAC* marifoingo faka bibiagoc amma firang andac. ¹⁶ *KEBUNGO* marifoia miaru sawau yacde. *KEBUAC* marifoiano faka bibiagoc amma firang andac."

¹⁷ Ni naric mi homebade. Ni ine gbori kecma *KEBUNGO* uaya mekefec, imoc dekperagibade. ¹⁸ *KEBUNGO* kopoc-sicnaac amma kpemeting ebarangoc anec, fora. Nga homecac mariu mong mi fainuec. ¹⁹ Ngeni dindingac kekec womongamaac nagutoa witinenggec ni imohai emma *KEBU* ubangerec memibade.

²⁰ *KEBUAC* nagu yomoc nga ngicngac dindingac yeneng imohai enggecde. ²¹ Ge yoacna turunga merennenna memengerecna amma meficnuec. Imocac geac ubangerec megembade. ²² †† †Amameme ngic yeneng hoc mong mangana dema ukugec. Nga hoc imocngo amaac hoc wotung amma seria nanude nga nambesande. ²³ *KEBU* yengenaoc faka imoc meu imocngo nenang kicfu wiac bibiagoc ande. ²⁴ *KEBUNGO* uamemenaso yomocnoc meu nenang naso yofinenggac sogaima ubangerec negenni. ²⁵ †O *KEBU*, neni kpacsambic amma yofi dedimbe, "Ge ebicfunac mesinununa. O *KEBU*, neni naric kecnideac gombunga anemmena."

²⁶ ††Ngic *KEBUAC* kpacfu hade, ye kenehagoc. Neni *KEBUAC* amau namma kenecngunukecdimbe.

²⁷ *KEBU* ye Anutu. Yeng kperagi nemmeu imocngo mekperaginunuec amma mekperaginunuude. Ngeni ic maria sabayagoc maringinau mema arennu hakecma hombanggac sese mehagec, imoc witicngo arata baihou dedeckebisia.

²⁸ Ge Anutuna. Ni erienzong megembade. Ge Anutuna, imocac afegubade. ²⁹ *KEBU* ye gombunga, yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imoc nasoya nasoya feengkecbesande, imocac ubangerec memibesonga.

Kebuac dedeseriyoac

119 Ngicngac yeni kopocsic mong mi meficgema kecma *KEBUAC* dedeseri modacandae, yeni kenecnginagoc. ††¹² *KEBUNGO* yoac ngicngac dekperagiyemmu yeneng imoc modacma heregoc ye hofocandae, yeni kenecnginagoc amma ³ kopocsic mong mi meficgema yeac hanising modacma kengkecgecde. ⁴ *KEBU*, geng dederecgeyoacga nemmema imoc serima modacnideac negennec.

⁵ Ni geac singyoac seria tofohoma sing imoc hafoangoc yombong modacma kecbadeac yombong anende.

⁶ Ni geac nonoyoac sasawa hengkecba ngic yeneng game kpekpeu naric mi fainugecde.

⁷ Ni geac dederecgeyoac dindingac negen negennau arenggeba herenau ikoc nga hamangec mong mi feu ge dengeregubade. ⁸ O, ni geac singyoac modacbade. Kebu ge ni mi ngadenuma wanudacna.

Kebuac dedeseriyoac tofohobesonga

⁹ Sebigbori medac ye singau garengemema uba kongaha kefude, sing imoc eng mi meficgeude, kpac. Ye geac yoac gombunga modacma garengemeude, imohai naric kefude,

¹⁰ Ni heregoc hofocguduae. Geac nonoyoac kpebaiaac garenuma kpae heinenna. †††¹¹ Ni yoacga kpema kopocsic meficgebaiaac yoacga herena manau faiba feude.

¹² O *KEBU*, kenecgubisina. ⁵ Ge singyoacga kpounenna ni imoc negen negennau arenggema mekecbade.

¹³ Enacgaac dederecgeyoac sasawa, imoc enacbibicnango dekperagibade. ¹⁴ Ngicngac yeneng dzofinacnginaac sogaiandae, ni ifi isoc geac dedekperagiyoac negemma sing imoc modacma sogaiabade. ¹⁵ Ni geac dederecgeyoac hennegeng amma imoc negensikecma kicna fima geac sing hengkecbade.

¹⁶ Ni singyoacgaac ubangerec negemma geac yoac naric mi nigeccnuude, kpac. ††

Dedeseriyoacngo ubangerec meficgenende

¹⁷ Ni, kingang ngicgango gbori kecma yoacga tofohobadeac gombunga anenna. ¹⁸ Wiac gombunga gombunga dedeseriyoacgau fede, imoc hambadeac kicna merecgena.

† 118:14 Mke 15:2; Yes 12:2 †† 118:22 Ruk 20:17; Aps 4:11; 1Pe 2:7 † 118:22-23 Mat 21:42; Mrk 12:10-11 †† 118:25 Mat 21:9; Mrk 11:9; Yoh 12:13 †† 118:26 Mat 21:9; 23:39; Mrk 11:9; Ruk 13:35; 19:38; Yoh 12:13 ††† 119:1 Myeg 128:1 ††† 119:10 Myeg 119:2, 21, 118, 145
§ Anutungo meficnunuun nang bangecngicngacnec yumia kecma Anutuac kenecyoac debisina, yoac imoc mitikibiu homac fede nga yeng faka imocac negenu ngereeu. (Fingec fingec 9:26; 14:20; 24:48; Mitiyegec 16:7; 26:12; 103:22 nga goa homac fede.) †† 119:16 Myeg 119:35, 70, 92-93, 174

¹⁹ Ni bangecfu kuric kecduae. Ge nonoyoacga nearunac mi mesufuna. ²⁰ Ubaonganango nasosoc geac dederecgeyoac negembeso ammiu kuha kpac ambeso ande.

²¹ Anutu ge ubakpekpe ngic yoac ngabasiric ayemmeanec, yeni geac nonoyoac wama ngadehema kecgec ge sowecyununec.

²² Ni geac dedekperagiyoac modackecduaeac amma yeni desofoc nga desusuic anendae. Ge faka imoc meickenenna kpac ambeso. ²³ Ngictau yeneac medacfocngina yeneng tacma ni memanganenugecdeac yoac dengeng angandae, fora. Nga ni, geac kingang ngicngo sifu geac singyoac hennegeng amma imoc negensikecbade. ²⁴ Geac dedekperagiyoacngo ni ubangerec meficgenemma dederecge gombunga anenude.

Dedeseriyoac tofohobade

²⁵ Ubaonganango sendungoc kpeketahema homebeso ande. Ge yoacga dema deserinec, imoc modacma kekecna monggoc megborina. ²⁶ Ni haniana edeguba geng imocac turunga merennemma singyoacga kpounenna. ²⁷ Geng meefainuna dederecgeyoacgaac sing negentegecma uaga bibiagoc hennegeng amma negensikecbade. ²⁸ Ubaebicngo ubaongana meebiriu sisingaima kpac ambeso ande. Ge yoacga denec, imoc modacma monggoc meserinuna. ²⁹ Ge ikocfakaunac ongonnuma ubangerec anemma dedeseriyoacga kpounenna. ³⁰ Ni yoac modac modac ngic ambeso negenduaeac sing imoc meisinggema kengkecduae. Ni dederecgeyoacga kicnau faiba fede. ³¹ O *KEBU*, ge dedekperagiyoacga nennec imoc seria mekecduaeac goa yeneng desofoc anembauac kpaheiyemmesesena. ³² Ge negen negentegecna meyadikecna geac nonoyoacgaac sinnu nedzikecbade. †

Negen negentegec nembesena

³³ O *KEBU*, ge singyoacga fainec, imocac sing kpounenna. Ni imoc negen negennau arenggema modacma kengkecna kekecna wisickebeso. ³⁴ Ni dedeseriyoacga modacma heregoc imoc tofohobadeac negen negentegec nenna. †³⁵ Nonoyoacgaac ubangerec negenduaeac sing imohai hesicnuna. ³⁶ Ge herenaunac bangecac songo meickena geac dedekperagiyoacngo seria febeso. †³⁷ Wiac hania hania uaya kpac fede, ni kicna imohai fibaiac kicna garenggema kekecna geac sinnu kengkecbeso.

³⁸ Ngicngac goi heigengandae, yeni wiac yemmebesonga deserima denec, imoc kingang ngicnga nearu meserima edzacnuna. ³⁹ Geac dederecgeyoac sasawa imoc gombunga. Game kpekpeu fainugec kengecgoc kecbaiac ebic imoc meickenenna.

⁴⁰ Ge fakaga dindingac imocac amma kekecna megborima kekec monggoc nenna. Negenna, ni geac dederecgeyoac negembadeac anende.

Kebuac dedeseri negensima ruaegoc kecbade

⁴¹ O *KEBU*, geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec, geac faka imocngo nearu habeso. Ge ebicfunac mesinunadeac deserima denec, faka imocngo ifingoc nearu habeso. ⁴² Ifi anu ngic goa deendema anengandae, yeni turunga naric merengyemmede. Ni geac yoac negenserima kecbade. †

⁴³ Ni yoac forau kecma yoac fora dekecduae, imoc kpac ambacac ge imoc enacnaunac mi meickebesena. Ni geac dederecgeyoac negensikecna fora fingerudeac tomai kecduae. ⁴⁴ Ni geac dedeseriyoac nasoya nasoya modackecbade nga modackecbesandua. ⁴⁵ Ni geac dederecgeyoac meficgebadeac ua mekefaiac witiha kpac kengha ambade.

⁴⁶ Ni ngictau yeneac kicfu ifingoc geac dedekperagiyoac ayemmeba game kpekpeu naric mi fainugecde. ⁴⁷ Ni geac dedeseriyoacac songo negemma yoac imoc ubangerecgc debade. †⁴⁸ Ni nonoyoacgaac songo negemma marina miacma fendzonggema singyoacga hennegeng amma negensikecbade.

Dedeseri hoanggema ruaegoc kecbade

⁴⁹ Ge ni, kingang ngicnga yoac edenunec, imoc negenna febeso. Ge imoc denenna negensikecna fora fingerudeac tomai kecduae. ⁵⁰ Geac dedeserigango kekec meficgenenu kpendzeng kpekecbare wiac imocngo meserinuude.

⁵¹ Ngic Anutu ngadehema kecdae, yeneng deendema anengandae, fora. Nga ni sifu geac dedeseriyoac mong mi ngadehema wabade. ⁵² O *KEBU*, ge dederecgeyoacga warac yombong denec, imoc negensikecna imocngo meserinuude.

⁵³ Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megedecdeac ayemmeande, yeneng geac dederecgeyoac ngadehema wagec, imocac amma herebu negemba herena gerec dzeude.

† 119:32 1Ngts 4:29; Yes 60:5; 2Kor 6:11-13 †† 119:34 Myeg 119:73; Yneg 2:6; Yak 1:5 † 119:36 Mrk 7:21-22; 1Tim 6:10-11; Heb 13:5

†† 119:42 Myeg 102:8; 119:39; Yneg 27:11 ††† 119:47 Myeg 119:16, 97, 127, 159

⁵⁴ Ni yei kuricngic amma amanginau kecbare singyoacgango ubangerecyegecna anu heibade. ⁵⁵ O *KEBU*, ni tofocnac geac kpac kuneng negemba feu geac dedeseriyoac modackecduae. ⁵⁶ Ni dederecgeyoacga modackecba imoc fingechnenu neac kenec ande.

Uba hafoangoc

⁵⁷ O *KEBU*, ge neac areng nga yeneng bangec isoc mederema noboha nenggec, imoc ge. Ni yoacga modacba-deac geac kicfu deserima deduae. ⁵⁸ Ge neac negenna ngereede, imoc meficgebadeac herenango hafoa ua-toa meai. Ge yoac deserima denennec, imoc modacma wosoefac anenna.

⁵⁹ Ge faka modackecnec, imoc negensima geac dedekperagiyoacga modacbadeac nananna mengereba geac yoacgau kenude. ⁶⁰ Ni naso mi ukuma geac nonoyoac bic yombong modacma uaya mebade.

⁶¹ Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeneac witicngo dedecnuande, fora. Nga ni geac dedeseriyoac sifu mong mi nigecnuude. ⁶² Ni tofocnac dzongiau yacma dedeseriga dindingac negemma imocac dengeregukecbade.

⁶³ Ngicngac geac ewehihei angandae nga dederecgeyoacga modacandae, yeneac ogongina. ⁶⁴ O *KEBU*, geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modacnade, fakaga imocngo bangec sokoma fede. Ge singyoacga kpounenna.

Dedeseri imoc wiac engena

⁶⁵ O *KEBU*, ge yoacga modacma ni, kingang ngicga, gombunga anengkecnec. ⁶⁶ Ni geac nonoyoac negensing-geduaeac negen negentegec nga negengising faka gombunga kpounenna. ⁶⁷ Ni kpendzenga kpac kefai, imohai sing segema kengkefai. Nga yofinenggac geac yoac modacbade. ††

⁶⁸ *KEBU*, ge gombunga amma faka gombunga angannec. Ge singyoacga kpounenna.

⁶⁹ Ngic Anutu ngadehema kecdae, yeneng ikoc amma ngadeyoac dema enacfu faifai anengkecdae, fora. Nga ni sifu geac dederecgeyoac heregoc modackecbade. ⁷⁰ Ngic Anutu wagec, yeni ubaseri amma tosofocngina yeneac ubamangang negenggecdeacsoc mi ande, fora.

Nga ni sifu geac dedeseriyoacac ubangerec negengkecbade.

⁷¹ Ge ebic meficgenennec, imoc negemba ngereede. Ge ifi anna geac singyoac haniaac negen negeng mema arenggekecbade. ⁷² Geac enacgaac dedeseriyoac, imocngo wiac engena ande. Imocngo ngereenende nga imoc hoc gol nga silwango memea taoseng nga taoseng feracyunuude.

Dedeseri imoc dindingac

⁷³ Geng meficnuma marigango menuma memengere anennec. Ni nonoyoacgaac negen negeng arenggema mekecbadeac anende. Ge imocac negen negentegec nenna. ⁷⁴ Ni geac yoac negensiba fora fingerudeac tomai kefaiaac amma ngicngac goa ewehihei anggengandae, yeneng nemma sogaigecde.

⁷⁵ O *KEBU*, geac singyoac imoc dindingac nga gennoc yoac modac modac *Kebu*, imocac ebic meficgenennec, imoc negenduae. ⁷⁶ Ge ni, kingang ngicga, yoac deserinennec. Ge yoac imoc modacma faka anenna. Geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec, ge efaima fakaga imocngo ni, kingang ngicga, meserinuna. ⁷⁷ Ni dedeseriyoacgaac ubangerec negenduaeac ubamangang anenna gbori kecbade.

⁷⁸ Ngic Anutu ngadehema kecdae, yeneng hania kpacfu mangana anenggecac ge negemmana yeni game kpekpeu faiyunubesonga. Ni geac dederecgeyoac hennegeng amma imoc negensikecbade. ⁷⁹ Ge ewehiheigoc hoangguma kecandae, yeneng naric nearu hama geac dedekperagiyoac negembisia. ⁸⁰ Ngicngac goa yeneng gameu fainubauac herenango geac singyoacfu seria kpeketaheu kopocsic mong mi meficgebesare.

Naso dafiguc tomai kecbesare?

⁸¹ Ubaonganango geac memengerecac ammikefu yoacga negensiba fora fingerudeac tomai kecduae. ⁸² Kincnango dedeseriga fora fingeru hembadeac fikecba kuha kpac anu yofi deanduae, "Ge hama meserinunade, naso imocac tomai kecduae."

⁸³ Ni waing sebera hosucfu fekecma harandanggeande, ifi isoc anai, fora. Amma dedeseriyoacga sifu mi nigecnuec, kpac. ⁸⁴ Ni, kingang ngicgango naso dafiguc ebicfu kecma tomai kecbesare? Ngic nukporac anengandae, yeni turunga yemmenade, naso imocac tomai kecduae.

⁸⁵ Ngic Anutu ngadehema kecdae, yeneng menugecdeac teng keme kemea usugec. Ngic imoc yeni geac dedeseriyoac kpema kecdae.

† 119:57 Myeg 16:5 †† 119:67 Myeg 119:71; Yer 31:18; Heb 12:10-11

⁸⁶ Ge nonoyoac sasawa dekecnec, imoc yoac fora. Ngic yeneng ine ikoc amma nukporac anengkecdaeac meficnuna. ⁸⁷ Yeni bangecfu kekecna kpetotiebeso anggec, fora. Nga ni sifu dederecgeyoacga mekecma imoc nga-dehema mi wayai.

⁸⁸ Geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec. Ni enacgaac dedekperagiyoac modacbadeac fakaga imocngo kekecna onggonggena.

Dedeseriyoac negensinggebesonga

⁸⁹ O *KEBU*, geac yoac imoc kekecseri. Imoc nasoya nasoya kurumenga kurumenga, imohai fefeseri fekefude. ^{†90} Ge yoacga modackecnec, imocngo fingecsahenina fekefudesoc, yenearu feengkefude. Geng bangec tatahau faina seria tarudengoc. ⁹¹ Geng yoac dema wiac sasawa faiyemmenec. Imocac amma imoc yofinenggac fedengoc. Wiac sasawa fedacde, yeni geac enac tofohogecde nga tofohobesandae.

⁹² Geac dedeseriyoacngo ubangerec mi meficgenembacfu kpendzennango mebucnuu kpac ambai. ⁹³ Ge dederecgeyoacga faima kekec nennecac amma dederecgeyoacga naric mi nigecnuude. ⁹⁴ Ni geac ngic nga dederecgeyoacga meficgebadeac ua mekefaiac ebicfunac mesinuna.

⁹⁵ Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeneng memanganenuma meicnugecdeac tomai feandae, fora. Nga ni sifu dedekperagiyoacga negensima kecbade.

⁹⁶ Wiac gombunga nga sirihau, imoc sasawa hembra wisic wisickea feu maya kpesereai. Nga geac dederecgeyoac imoc maya kpac feecngoc fede.

Dedeseriac songo negembesonga

⁹⁷ O, ni geac dedeseriyoacac songo homac yombong negemma asoacnac kemma marai imoc hennegeng amma negensima kecanduae. ⁹⁸ Geac dedeseriyoac, imoc nasoya nasoya nearu fekecdeac imocngo ngabafocna feracyunuma negen negentegec homac meficgenenude nga meficgenembesande. ⁹⁹ Ni dedekperagiyoacga hennegeng amma negensikecduaeac negen negentegecgoc amma kpouk poufocna feracyunubade. ¹⁰⁰ Ni geac dederecgeyoac modackecduaeac ngicngac kifangina homac kecgoc negen negengngina ferahema monggoc negentegecbade.

¹⁰¹ Ni yoacga modacbadeac amma haninango yarengic yeneac sing mangana hania hania tibiaiac hanina kpaehimima garenggekecbade. ^{††102} Geng dederecgeyoacga kpounennecac amma imoc naric mi ngadehema wabade.

¹⁰³ Ni yoacga negemba songea yombong ande, enacnau imoc kukundzauac songea ferahade. ‡

¹⁰⁴ Geac dederecgeyoacngo negen negentegec nenudeac sing ikoha sasawa imocac modzona tiude.

Dedeseringo mekperaginunuude

¹⁰⁵ Geac yoac, imocngo haninaac kifa amma sinna mekperagiude. ‡

¹⁰⁶ Ni dedeseriyoacga dindengac modacbadeac yoac deserima imoc meseriai.

¹⁰⁷ O *KEBU*, ni ebicnagoc yombong kecduae. Ge yoacga modacma kekec nenna. ¹⁰⁸ O *KEBU*, ni efaima enacnango dedengerec sese megenduae, imocac negenna ngereebesoc. Ge dederecgeyoacga kpounendacna negen negeng imoc arenggema mekecbade.

¹⁰⁹ Ni kekecna marinau mekecduae, fora. Nga dederecgeyoacga sifu mong mi nigecnuude. ¹¹⁰ Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeneng botac faima menubesonga angandae, fora. Nga ni dederecgeyoacga modackecma sing mi segebade, kpac.

¹¹¹ Geac dedekperagiyoac, imoc nasoya nasoya meficnuma fefeseri fenenude. O, herenango imoc negemma sogaima kecbade. ¹¹² Herenango geac singyoac nasoya nasoya angammemenango modacbadeac isinggeai, ni ifi kecba naso wisickebesande. ‡

Dedeseri modacma ruaegoc kecni

¹¹³ Ngic monde monde kecdae, yeneac modzona tiu geac dedeseriyoacac songo negengkecduae. ¹¹⁴ Ge sufu sufuamana nga kasona nga ni geac yoac negensiba fora fingerudeac tomai kecbade. ‡‡

¹¹⁵ Ni Anutunaac nonoyoac modacbadeac negenduae. Yarengic ngeni imocac wanuma kembisia.

¹¹⁶ Ge yoac deserima denec, imoc modacma garennuna gbori kecbade. Ni negen negensinna foragoc mi ambacac ngic yeni geng negemmana game kpekpeu mi fainubisia. ¹¹⁷ Ge marinau menuma nanggenuma onggonnuna. Ni geac singyoac negensima kecbade.

† 119:89 Yes 40:8; 1Pe 1:25 †† 119:101 Yneg 1:15 ‡ 119:103 Myeg 19:10; Yneg 8:11 †† 119:105 Yneg 6:23 ‡‡ 119:112 Myeg 119:33, 36 ‡‡† 119:114 Myeg 32:7; 91:1

¹¹⁸ Ngicngac sing segema singyoacga kpeandae, yeni ikocnginagoc kecgec uatoanginango fora mong mi meficgeude. Ge imocac ngadeyunudacnec. ¹¹⁹ Geng ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yenenna seuc isoc angkecde, imocac amma ni dedekperagiyoacgaac songo negengkecduae.

¹²⁰ Ni geac kengec amba sebinango gbigbihekecde nga geng yoacna isinggema desinade, imoc negemma negengfagunggoc kecduae.

Dedeseriyoac tofohobesonga

¹²¹ Ni singyoac mi kpema faka dindingac angkefai. Ngic yeneng ebicfu fainubeso ambauac onggonnuma yeneac mariu mi fainuna. ¹²² Ni, kingang ngicgango naric kecbadeac nenggareng anenna. Nga ngic Anutu wama kecandae, yeneng ebicfu fainubauac geng onggonnuma.

¹²³ Ge faka dindingac modacma deserima ebicfunac mesinunadeac denec, imocac fora fingerudeac kicfifi kecba kicna kuha kpac ande.

¹²⁴ Geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec. Ge ni, kingang ngicga gombunga anemma singyoacga kpounenna. ¹²⁵ Ni geac kingang ngic amma dedekperagiyoacga arenggema negembadeac negen negentegec nenna.

¹²⁶ Ngicngac yeneng dedeseriyoacga kpegecac *KEBU*, ge efaina, uaga menadeac naso bic hade.

¹²⁷ Ni imocac geac nonoyoacac songo negenduae. Nga imocngo golac songo ferahaude, imoc goltegegeng pirac pirac, imocac songo ferahaude.

¹²⁸ Ni imocac geac dederecgeyoac sasawa modacma imocac sing tikecma sing ikoha hania hania tibeso modzona tiude.

Dedeseri modacbadeac anende

¹²⁹ Geac dedekperagiyoac imoc wiac engena, imocac ubaonganango imoc modackefude. ¹³⁰ Ge yoacgaac nagu witina imocngo ngicngac mekperagiyemmema ngicngac negen negengngina efea, yeni negen negentegec yemmeude. †

¹³¹ Ni nonoyoacgaac homac anenu enacna anggema asoringa anenu kecanduae. ¹³² Ngicngac geac kpac kunggaac songo negengandae, ge neneac anggengandeac nearugeng dzigenema neac ubaga manganeu.

¹³³ Faka manganango kekecna garenggeu ngicngac ogofocna memanganeyunubaiac singtitina meserina. Ge yoac deserima denec, imoc modacbesare. ¹³⁴ Ge meficnuna dederecgeyoacga modackecbade. Ngic yeneng ebicfu fainugec ubaebicgoc kecbaiac bummenuma yeneac witicfunac yungecnuna. ¹³⁵ Ge ni, kingang ngicga kicmesugango nerarannuma singyoacga kpounenna. ††

¹³⁶ Ngicngac yeneng geac dedeseriyoac mi modacandaeac kickumanango doku isoc made.

Dedeseriyoac monde mondea kpac

¹³⁷ O *KEBU*, ge dindingac nga yoac isinggema foraya desiannec, imoc dindingac sasawa. ¹³⁸ Ge dedekperagiyoacgaac sing dindingac modacma yoacga imoc faima modackecma fainemmenec.

¹³⁹ Ngabafocna yeneng geac yoac nigecyunuandeac herena gerec dzeu kpac ambeso anduae.

¹⁴⁰ Geng yoac deserima denec, imoc ngicngac yeni bic tobanggegeg fora ande. Nga ni, kingang ngicgango imocac songo negenduae. ¹⁴¹ Ni ngictehec nga sure surea, fora. Nga geac dederecgeyoac imoc naric mi nigecnuude.

¹⁴² Geac dindingac kekec imocngo nasoya nasoya fefeseri feude nga febesande amma geac dedeseriyoac, imocngo fora. ¹⁴³ Ebic nga kpendzeng nearu fingecande, fora. Nga geac nonoyoacngo ubangerec meficgenenude.

¹⁴⁴ Geac dedekperagiyoac sasawango nasoya nasoya dindingac feengkecbesande. Ge negen negentegec nenna gbori kecbesare.

Dedeseri negensikebade

¹⁴⁵ O *KEBU*, ni heregoc kpacguduaeac negennenna. Ge ifi anna ni geac singyoac modacbade. ¹⁴⁶ Ni gearu yofi kpacba, "Ni dedekperagiyoacga gombunga modacbadeac, ge ebicfunac mesinuna."

¹⁴⁷ Negen negenna geac yoacfu faima tomai kecba ama mi wereckemmanu geng meficnunadeac yacma kpacgubade. ¹⁴⁸ Ge yoac deserima denec, imoc tofocnacsoc hennegeng amma negensikecbadeac naso herea gaugbori kecanduae.

† 119:130 Myeg 19:7; Yneg 1:4 †† 119:135 Myeg 4:6; 119:12, 26

¹⁴⁹ O *KEBU*, geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modacnade, imocac ubaudumenna negenna. Ge sing dindingac modacma ngic isinnunuma yoacnina desiannecac kekecna onggonggena.

¹⁵⁰ Ngic goa yeneng geac dedeseriyoacac hereau yombong kecma yarefaka megecdeac ayemmeu imoc areng-gema neac wegenac hama nukporac anenggecde. ¹⁵¹ O *KEBU*, geng sifu neac wegenac kecnecongoc. Geac nono-yoac imoc sasawa fora ande. ¹⁵² Ni geac dedekperagiyoac bicngoc negemma yofi negengkefai, "Geng yoac imoc fainec nga imoc nasoya nasoya feengkecbesande."

O Kebu, meficnuna

¹⁵³ Ni geac dedeseriyoac imoc mi nigecnuude. Ge imocac kpendzenna hemma imohacnac mesinuna. ¹⁵⁴ Ge yoacfu meficnuna nanggenuma bummenna yungecnuna. Ge yoac deserima denec, imoc modacma kekec monggoc nenna.

¹⁵⁵ Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni geac singyoac meficgegecdeac ua mong mi mekecdae. Yeni imocac geac memengerecac hereau kecdae.

¹⁵⁶ O *KEBU*, geac ubamangang imoc wiac engena. Ge sing dindingac modacma isinnunuma yoacnina desiannec, imocacsoc anenna kekecgoc ambade. ¹⁵⁷ Ngic homacngo nukporac anemma ngaba anengandae, fora. Nga ni geac dedekperagiyoac sifu mong mi wabade. ¹⁵⁸ Ngicngac goa yeni negen negensingngina kpac kecandae, yeni geac dedeseriyoac mi modacandaeac ni yenemma modzona tide.

¹⁵⁹ Kebu, ni geac dederecgeyoacac songotoa negenduaeac geng imoc negensikecna. Geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnac, imocac kekecna onggonggena. ¹⁶⁰ Yoacga sasawa imoc fora nga geac dederecgeyoac dindingac imoc sasawa tembus tembus nasoya nasoya feengkecbesande. †

Efaima dedeseri hoanggebisia

¹⁶¹ Ngictauac medacfora yeneng hania kpacfu nukporac anengandae, fora. Nga herenango sifu geac yoac bi-biagoc, imoc hengkefude. ¹⁶² Ngic mongngo finac hania hania buma kuneng bummema sogaiande, ni ifi isoc geac yoacac sogaiabade. ¹⁶³ Ni ikocfakaac negemba wiac mangana yombong anu imocac modzona tide. Nga geac dedeseriyoac, imocac songo negemma kecduae.

¹⁶⁴ Ni geac dederecgeyoac dindingacac amma uamemesoc naso seweng dengeregukecbade. ¹⁶⁵ Ngicngac yeneng geac dedeseriyoacac songo negengandae, yeni ruac kekec kuneng meficgekecma wiac monnu tifotockema naric mi mayunuude. ††

¹⁶⁶ O *KEBU*, ni geac memengerecac negensikecna imoc fingerudeac tomai kecma nonoyoacgaac uaya mekecduae. ¹⁶⁷ Ubaonganango geac dedekperagiyoac modacma imocac songo kuneng negengkecduae. ¹⁶⁸ Wiac sasawa angkecduae, imoc negennecac dederecgeyoacga nga dedekperagiyoacga modacbade.

Kebu, ge meficnuna

¹⁶⁹ O *KEBU*, kiacnango gearu hau ge negennenna. Yoacga modacma negen negentegecgoc ambadeac anenna. ¹⁷⁰ Ni kpesi kpesi gearu haba geng negemma yoac deserima denec, imoc modacma ebicfunac mesinuna.

¹⁷¹ Geng singyoacgaac negen negeng kpounengannecac enacbibicnango geac dedengerec yoac homac dekec-beso. ¹⁷² Geac nonoyoac imoc fora nga dindingac sasawa, imocac nedzarannango geac yoacac yegec gombunga heibeso. ¹⁷³ Ni geac dederecgeyoac segerema meaiac marigango meficnunadeac efaima kecbesena.

¹⁷⁴ O *KEBU*, geng ebicfunac mesinunadeac anende nga ni dedeseriyoacgaac songo negenduae. ¹⁷⁵ Ge onggonnuma kekecnagoc ambadeac anenna dengereguma kecbade. Geac dederecgeyoacngoc meficnubeso. ¹⁷⁶ Rama sufu sufuyango sing segema kengande, ni ifi isoc sing segema kenai. Ni, kingang ngicgango geac nonoyoac mi nigecnuudeac hama meficnuna. ††

Ruaengiac nunumu

Hombannu kekenggac yegec.

120 Ni ebicgoc kecma *KEBU* kpacba yeng kiacna negemma turunga merennembeso. ††
² O *KEBU*, ngic goa enacbibicngina ikohagoc nga nedzarangnginaunac ngic ogofocngina tobangyunugecdeac yoac maande, ge yeneanunac mesinuna. ³ Nedzarang ge ngicngac tobangyununadeac yoacgoc kecnec, ge yoacna negenna. Ge noc wiac anggembesonga? Amma geac turunga noc wiac gembesonga? ⁴ Wasa-ingic yeneac tebemedaha nga icngina gerecyohohagoc, imoc genggecde.

⁵ Ni nocac Mesek bangecfu kuric kecduae nga Kedar yeneac kporucamaac botucfu kecduae.

† 119:160 Myeg 119:89, 142, 152 †† 119:165 Yes 32:17 † 119:172 Myeg 51:14; 119:138 †† 119:176 Yes 53:6; Yer 50:6; Mat 18:12; Ruk 15:4 †† 120:1 Myeg 118:5; Yona 2:2

⁶ Ngicngac ruaeac modzongina tiande, ngic ifia yenigoc naso hereangoc kefaiac modzona tide. ⁷ Ni ruaengic nga ruaeyoac deba yeneng ine dzikacac ngic andae.

KEBU ye kasonina

Hombannu kekenggac yegec.

121 Ni kicna tikiu fiba ende. Ni memeficac obohoduae, imocngo dahacnac haude, ifi kpesiduae. ^{†2} *KEBUNGO* kurumeng nga bangec meficgeec nga memeficna yearunac haude. ^{††}

³ Kebu genggareng anggengkecde, yeng gau mi feude, kpac. Ye haniga garenggeu seria nanu wiac mongngo meu goroc goroc naric mi anude. ^{‡4} Negenggec, Kebu Isracel habu ongongyunuande, ye gaunec mong mi feande nga gau ebira mong mi feude. ⁵ *KEBUNGO* ongongguma marifoigau nanu ge yeac debannu kecna ⁶ wenacfu wenacngo mi guude nga tofocnac afongo mi memanganeguude. ^{‡†}

⁷ *KEBUNGO* ongongguu yarefaka hania hania fede, imocngo naric mi memaguude. Kebu ye kekecgga ongonggeude. ^{‡‡8} Ge amaunac manade me amau ennade dena *KEBUNGO* yofinenggac nga nasoya nasoya ongonggukefude nga ongonggukecbesande. ^{‡‡†}

Ge ruaegoc kecbesena

Hombannu kekenggac yegec. Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec.

122 "Nenang *KEBUAC* amau enni." Yeneng ifi edenugec ubangerec negenai. ^{‡‡}

² O Yerusalaim, neni hanininango geac naguusing ekemma odaga manau tinandimbe. ³ Yerusalaim imoc taongtoa isoc megec nande. Imoc meserima mocgutoa megec ama nga ama wegenacfu ifi tackendae.

⁴ Nga ngicngac neni areninasoc modacma imohai engandimbe. Imoc Isracel areng neneac dema yoac deserigec fede. *KEBUAC* ngicngacareng neneng ihai emma *KEBUAC* kpac kuneng heiwayong meminide.

⁵ Ihainoc fora dedeac ngictau tatak faigec homac tacdae, imoc Dawidac esangabo yeneac ngictau tatak sasawa.

⁶ Ngeni ruae Yerusalainnu feudeac numubisia. "Geac songo negengandae, yeni naric kecma wiac monggac mi obohobisia. ⁷ Geac odaga manau ruae febeso. Nga amaherec amaga ongonggekecdae, imocac manau mangang kpanjang mong mi febeso."

⁸ Sactosofocna nga ogofocna yeneng naric kecgecdeac amma yofi debade, "Geac ama manau ruaengo kecbeso."

⁹ *KEBU* Anutuninaac ama, imocac gombunggac amma ngeneng naric kecgecdeac nunumu uatoa mekecbade.

Ge neneac ubaga manganeu

Hombannu kekenggac yegec.

123 *KEBU* ge kurumenga kurumenga imohai ngictau tatakcgau tacna ni kicna gearu fiba erede. ⁵

² Kingang ngic yeneng ngic kunengnginaac negeung kecandae nga kingang naroang yeni ngac kunengnginaac negeung kecma kic fiandae. Negenna, nenang ifi isocngoc kicnina *KEBU* Anutunina, yearu fikecmina yeng nenanggac ubea manganebeso. ^{5†}

³ O *KEBU*, ge ubamangang anemmena. Ngicngac yeneng homac deendema anemmegec imocac witiau kecdimbeac ubamangang anemmena.

⁴ Ngicngac goa yeneng ebiha kpac kecma desofoc anemmegec naso herea monggoc bic ande. Nga ngic goa yenanggac negenggec engena yombong angkecde, yeni ngadenunuma desusuic anemmekecgec ubaonganango ebic imoc mekecma gebeckpede.

KEBUNGO onggonnuude

Hombannu kekenggac yegec. Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec.

124 Isracel ngeni yofi debisia, "*KEBUNGO* nenanggoc mi kecbacfu neni dafi ambesonga obohobing."

² Ngic yeneng yacma nunubeso anggec, imohai *KEBUNGO* nenanggoc mi kecbacfu ³ yeneng nenanggac herebu kuneng negemma gboringoc gbokonunubau. ⁴ Tunggbaungngo meicnunubac me doku dundungngo nebucnunubau. ⁵ Amma dokutoa kucnginagoc yeneng semenunudacbau.

† 121:1 Myeg 87:1; 123:1 †† 121:2 Myeg 115:15; 124:8 ‡ 121:3 Myeg 41:2; 66:9; 127:1 †† 121:6 Yes 49:10; Yhkp 7:16 ‡‡ 121:7 Myeg 91:10-12 ‡‡† 121:8 Myeg 113:2; 115:18 ‡‡‡ 122:1 Yes 2:3; Dzek 8:21 § 123:1 Myeg 121:1 §† 123:2 Myeg 25:15; Mkai 1:6

⁶ *KEBU* keneheni. [†] Ye ongonnunuu yeneac enacfu mi ening. ⁷ Uficngic yeneng ufic faigec nga nengngo ufic-funac woraande, ifi isoc woraing. Ufic imoc barackeu uficfunac woraing.

⁸ *KEBUNGO* kurumeng nga bangec meficgeec. Nga memeficnina imoc yeac kpacfu fede.

Isracel ye ruaegoc kecbeso

Hombannu kekenggac yegec.

125 Ngicngac *KEBU* negenserima kecdimbe, nenang Tsiontiki isoc. Wiac mongngo meu goroc goroc mi am-ma nasoya nasoya nangkefude. ² Tikingo Yerusalaim yerecgema tackendae, ifi isocngoc *KEBUNGO* ngicngacfora yerecyunuma yofinenggac nga nasoya nasoya ifi kecbesande. ^{††}

³ Ngicngac dindingac yeni maringina sinema angammeme mangana ambauac. Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, Anutungo yeni kpaheiyemmeu ngictau yasunginango ngic dindingac yeneac bangec naric mi garenggeude.

⁴ O *KEBU*, ngicngac gombunga nga herenginawu ikoc nga hamangec mong mi fede, geng yeni faka gombunga ayemmena. ⁵ Ngicngac goa ine efaima sing mangana noboc noboc modacgec *KEBUNGO* yarengic meicyunuma yeni ifingoc yenigoc meicyunuu kenggec kpeleting ayemmeude.

Ruaengo Isracel areng yenearu febeso.

Tsiunggac kekec mengerena

Hombannu kekenggac yegec.

126 *KEBUNGO* Tsion monggoc mengereu ngicngacfora naric kecgec, naso imohai nenang negenni imoc gau negendimbe isoc anec. ^{‡2} Nenang enacbibicfu dzomocngo wakeu sogac sogaiac yegecngo nedzaraninau feu bangec monnunac ngicngac botucnginau degec, "*KEBUNGO* yeni wiac kuneng yombong ayemmeec."

³ *KEBUNGO* wiac kuneng yombong anemmeecac nenang sogac sogaingo mewakenunuude.

⁴ O *KEBU*, ge Negewe bangec kisiu dokukperemeng gbangge gbanggea, yeni mengereyununa doku monggoc haande, ge ifi isoc monggoc mengerenununa naric kecni. ⁵ Ngicngac kickumagoc wiac homecandae, ngeni sogac sogaiagoc arohoma fora megecde. ^{‡6} Ngicngac ngeni kiac ubamangangoc kemma wit komoha tofohogec. Nga ngade wit gbomea bodangagoc tofohoma amanginau dzigene hama sogaima arohogecde.

Nambarac nemmeude

Hombannu kekenggac yegec, Salomongo yegec yofi heiec.

127 *KEBUNGO* ama mi meudeu ngic yeneng uatoa mema ama mekecdae, imocngo memefihagoc mong mi anude, kpac. *KEBUNGO* amabangec mi garenggeudeu ama gareng yeni gaugbori anggec uangina sifu memefihagoc mi anude. ^{‡2} Ngeni neneyaka meficgegecdeac asoac bic yacma uatoa mema kecma fefe nason-gina ferahakecma uamemeac negengyohocgoc kecma yakangina nekecgecde, imoc ifingoc memefihagoc mi anude. *KEBUNGO* ngicngac songogoc hoangyunude, yeni gau femagec yaka meficgeyemmeude.

³ *KEBUNGO* nambaracfofnina nemmeande, yeni yearunac danggunucnina andae. Amma ngac hereaunac fora fingecande, imoc uaninaac bung. ⁴ Wasaingiac mariu tebemedaha homac femide, ngic sebigboringo medac-focngina meficyunuu kecdae, yeni medacfofnginagoc kecma wasaingic imoc isoc andae. ⁵ Ngic mong ye medacfora ifia homac kpedzucyunuma meyunukecde, ye kenehagoc.

Ngabafora taong naguu yoacfu nangandae, yeng imohai yenigoc nanu yeneng game kpekpeu naric mi faigecde.

Kebu ewehihei ammini

Hombannu kekenggac yegec.

128 Ngicngac *KEBUAC* ewehiheigoc kecma yeac sing modacandae, yeni sasawango kenecnginagoc. ² Ge ua marigango mena fora fingeru menec amma sogac sogaiagoc kecma naric kecnade. ³ Enenggango amaga manau kecde, ye waing ic fora homac amma nangande, ifi isoc anude. Nga nambaracfofnga yeneng oliwa benama, ifi isoc tataraga yerecgema tackenggecde. ⁴ Negenggec, ngic mong *KEBU* ewehimima kefude, yearu kenec ifinoc feude.

[†] Anutungo meficnunuu nenang bangecngicngacnec yumia kecma Anutuac kenecyoac debisina, yoac imoc mitikibiu homac fede nga yeng faka imocac negenu ngereeude. (Fingec fingec 9:26, 14:20, 24:48, Mitiyegec 16:7, 26:12, 103:22 nga goa homac fede.) ^{††} 125:2 Myeg 121:8; Dzek 2:5 ‡ 126:1 Aps 12:9 ‡† 126:5 Yer 31:9 ‡† 127:1 Myeg 121:4

⁵ *KEBUNGO* Tsionnu kecma kenecguu. Yerusalaim ye naric kecma wiac monggac mi obohoude, imoc hembesena. ⁶ Ge esafocga fingegec yenennade.
Ruaengo Isracel areng yenearu febeso.

Ngicngacfora meficnunuude

Hombannu kekenggac yegec.

129 Isracelngo yofi debeso, "Ni sebigborinaungoc kecbareng ngic yeneng ebic kunennu fainugec." ² "Ni sebigborinaungoc kecbareng ngic yeneng ebic kunennu fainukecma firang mong mi anggec. ³ Bangec mendzic mendzic yeneng bangec mendzicgec areng fingegecande, yeni ifi isoc ngadenau kpendzicgec areng herea fingegec."

⁴ *KEBU* ye dindingac. Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeng yeneac witic herecge-ma yungecnunuec. ⁵ Ngicngac Tsion ubanginango ukuandae, yeni game kpekpeu faiyunuma merengyunugec monggoc dzigenema kembisia.

⁶ Yeni ama witiau kpindzingngo erema bic homeande, ifi isoc ambisia. ⁷ Mekpedzuc ngicngo imoc meudeac maria mi sineude nga semeng dedeckeande, yeng imoc mi abaranggema mekenude. ⁸ Ngicngac goa yeni kengha angandae, yeneng yofi naric mi degecde, "*KEBUNGO* kenecngunuu. Neni *KEBUAC* kpacfu kenecngunudimbe."

Kebu, ni kpacguduae

Hombannu kekenggac yegec.

130 O *KEBU*, ni ubaebicnagoc emu keme kemeau isoc kecma kpacguduae. ^{†2} Kebu, ge enacudumenna negemma kedzac kpena. Kpesi kpesina gearu hade.

³ O *KEBU*, ge kopocsicnina kicgau arenggema negenna febacfu ngic mongngo serima naric mi kecbac. ^{††4} Nga gearu sifu kopocsic wawa fedec ewehiheigoc hoanggubesonga. [‡]

⁵ Ni *KEBUAC* tomai kecduae. Ubaonganango tomai kefu ni yeac yoac negensikecma fora fingerudeac tomai kecduae. ^{††6} Tofocnacgareng yeneng asoac haudeac tomai kecandae, ni yeni feracyunuma ubaonganango *KEBUAC* tomai kecduae. Ni yeac tomai kecduae amma monggoc ferahama tomai kecduae. [‡]

⁷ *KEBUNGO* yoac dedzege amma imoc modarude. O Isracel, ge *KEBU* negensima fora fingerudeac tomai kecna. Yeng bummennudacma ebicfunac mesinunuudeac kuc engena femide. ⁸ ^{†††} Isracel areng yeni ngicngac ogofocngina memanganeyunuma kopocsicnginagoc anggec. Nga yennoc bummeyunuma manganameme fak-anginaunac mesiyunuude.

Wiac monggac mi ammid

Hombannu kekenggac yegec. Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec.

131 O *KEBU*, herenau sebiengeng mi anganduae nga ubakpekpe arennu kicna wi mi meemma fibade. Wiac kuneng me bibiagoc amma ni feracnuma neacsoc mi ande. Ni imocac negen negeng ua mi mebade.

² Ubaongana menomaneba waicke fede. Sabac mongngo nonggeaac namu nema waicke feande, ubaonganango ifi isoc waickema fekecde.

³ O Isracel, ge yofinenggac namma ende imohai Kebu negensima fora fingerudeac tomai kecbesena.

Dawid nga Tsion meisingyuruec

Hombannu kekenggac yegec.

132 O *KEBU*, Dawidngo ebicfu engkefec, imoc negenna feu yeac negenna ngereebesoo. ² *KEBU*, Yacakowac Anutu Kuctoa mingina, ge yomoc negensibesena, yeng geac yoac deserima yofi deec, ³ "Ni amana manau mi embade me fefenau naric mi febade, ⁴ ni kicna gauac kpetarimima gau naric mi febade ⁵ kecma *KEBU* geac amatatac nga Kuctoa mingina Yacakowgoc kecande, geac amagerec meficgebade."

⁶ ^{†††} Negenggec, neni Efrata bangecfcu Anutuac dzadzahac katapaac siduc negemma Yara manennu imoc meficgeing. ⁷ "Hagec *KEBUAC* amau kenni, nenang yeac hanitatahau fafoc heimima numumini.

⁸ O *KEBU*, ge yacma kucgaac katapagoc tacnegeng amagau hana. ⁹ Womonggarengfora, ngeni dindingac kekec heigec kemebeso nga ngicngacfora kpetiac kecandae, ngeneng desogai amma arohobisia."

† 130:1 Uyeg 3:55; Yona 2:2 †† 130:3 Myeg 143:2; Rom 3:20, 23-24 ‡ 130:4 Yer 33:8-9 †† 130:5 Myeg 33:20; 40:1; Yes 8:17; 30:18
‡† 130:6 Myeg 63:6; 119:147 ††† 130:8 Mat 1:21; Tit 2:14 ††† 132:6-10 2Ngt 6:41-42

¹⁰ Ge kingang ngicga Dawidac gombungac amma ngicga kerecngo nadzicminec, ye mi ngadehebesena.
¹¹ †*KEBUNGO* yoac deserima Dawid yoac edeec, imoc naric mi meickeude. Ye yofi deec, “Ni geac bange-cyombongga yeneac arenunac medacga mong meisinggema ye ngictautatacgau faiba tacbeso. ¹² Neac dzadzahac nga dedekperagiyoacna kpouyemmeba geac medacfocga yeneng imoc modacgecdeu yeneac medac-focngina ifingoc geac ngictau tatacfu nasoya nasoya takecgecde nga takecbesandae.”
¹³ *KEBUNGO* Tsion meisinggema ihai kefudeac ammide. ¹⁴ Ye yofi deec, “Ni ama yomocac negensongo negeng-kecba imocngo nasoya nasoya neac tacnegeng ama seria anu imohai tacyac ambade nga ambesandua.
¹⁵ Nga imohai wiac sasawa fede, imoc homac yombong kenehebade. Yeac ngicngac makpekpea semeng gume-cyunuba negebec anggecde. ¹⁶ Ni womonggarengfora ebicfunac yungecyunubade, faka imoc ngakpi isoc heiyemmeba kemeu kecgec ngicngacfora kpetiac kecandae, yeni sogac sogaiac yegec heigecde.
¹⁷ ††Ni imohai Dawidac arenununac ngic mong faima yeac kuc heigboriba besaiude. Ni ngicna kerecdokungo nadzicmiba kefu yeac kifa mong mengeremai. ¹⁸ Nga yeac ngabafora yeni ine game heiyemmeba kemeude. Ni ngictauac ira pirac pirac heimiba kemeu imocngo ye mekperagiude.”

Kopocsic waemema kecbesonga

Hombannu kekenggac yegec. Dawidngo yegec yofi heiec.

133 Negenggec, ngicngac daramuna ngeneng negen negengngina kpeturanggema ruaegoc kecandae, imocngo wiac songea yombong. ² Faka imocngo kerec homuna gombunga nga buma kuneng, imoc orucfu kpakegec mama ngebacdzo momoc nadzicmiande, ifi isoc. Imoc Aharonggac ngebacdzou mama ferec-gema ngakpia ubiau ifingoc nadzicmiude. ³ Imoc Hermontikiac songoroc, ifi isoc. *KEBUNGO* Tsiontikiu keneha nga kekeha wisic wisickea kpac kpakenemmeude, imocngo imohai mama kecde.

Maraiac dedengerecyegec

Hombannu kekenggac yegec.

134 *KEBUAC* kingang ngic *KEBUAC* amau tofocnac nangandae, ngeni sasawango hadacma *KEBU* kenehebisia. ^{‡2} Ngeni maringina miacma amabangec kpetiac, imohaigeng maringina sinema *KEBU* kenehebisia.
³ *KEBUNGO* kurumeng nga bangec meficgeec, yeng Tsionnu kecma kenecgubeso.

Kebu ye damu damuyagoc

135 *KEBU* yaiyo kpemini, hallelu Yac. *KEBUAC* kpac kuneng heiwayong memibesonga. O *KEBUAC* kingang ngic sasawa, ngeni ye dengerebisia. ² *KEBUAC* amau nga Anutuninaac womong sobengau nangandae, ³ ngeni *KEBU* ohec waec memibisia nocac *KEBU* ye gombunga. Ye wosoefac anemmeandae yeac kpac kuneng hei-wayong memima yegec heimibisia.
⁴ *KEBUNGO* Yacakow yengena areng segerema Isracel yengena areng yombong anggecdeac meisingyunuec.
⁵ *KEBU* ye kuneng, imoc negenduae. Nenang Kebu yeng anutu hania hania sasawa feracyunudacde.
⁶ *KEBUNGO* wiac mong meudeac songo meficgema imoc naric kurumennu me bangecfu me kondunnu me keme kemea hania hania fekendae, imohai uaya meude. ⁷ Yennoc bangec tegiau hoeng uayoac yemmeu yacge-cde. Nga yeng kia nga piratac meficyruruu heiandape nga firang tohongameaunac memau ngadeau mama fin-gecande.
⁸ Yennoc Aigita ngic yeneac warac medacfocngina nga rama burumakanginaac warac areng kpebcyunudarec. ^{†9} O Aigita bangec, ye gearu hama geac botucfu negensinggecdeac faka kuhagoc amma kucfaka bibia-goc sueyunuu fingecma Pareco nga habufora memanganeyunuec. ^{††10} Ye firang amma bangec monnunac ngicngac homac yunuma ngictau kucnginagoc kpebcyunudarec.
¹¹ Ye Emori yeneac ngictau Sihon kpema Basan bangecac ngictau Og kpema Kenacanggac ngictau sasawa yun-uma ^{††12} bangecngina ngicngacfora Isracel yemmeec. Yemmeu imocngo bangecyombongngina anec.
¹³ O *KEBU*, geac kpac kuneng imoc nasoya nasoya feengkefu ngicngac esamedacfocngina fingecsahe angge-cde, yeneng geac kpac kuneng negenggec febesande. ¹⁴ *KEBUNGO* yoacfu ngicngacfora nanggeyunuu yeni yoacfu firang ambisia. Ye kingang ngicfora yeneac ubea manganeude.

† 132:11 2Sm 7:12-16; 1Ngts 17:11-14; Myeg 89:3-4; Aps 2:30 †† 132:17 1Ngt 11:36 ‡ Anutungo meficnunu nenang bangecngicngac-nec yumia kecma Anutuac kenecyoac debisina, yoac imoc mitikibiu homac fede nga yeng faka imocac negenu ngereeude. (Fingec fingec 9:26, 14:20, 24:48, Mitiyegec 16:7, 26:12, 103:22 nga goa homac fede.) †† 135:8 Mke 12:29 †† 135:9 Mke 7:14—10:29 ††† 135:11 Bki 21:21-35; Yos 12:7-24

¹⁵ †Bangeb monnunac ngicngac yeni nemuolangina silwa nga gol tegengngo memea. Yeni bangebngic yeneac marikibisac andae. ¹⁶ Yeni enacbibicnginagoc nga yoac ine naric mi degecde. Yeni kicnginagoc nga kicnginango ine wiac naric mi henggecde. ¹⁷ Yeni kedzacnginagoc nga kedzacnginango ine wiac mong mi negemma enacnginausing asu mong mi heigecde.

¹⁸ Ngic nemuonga meandae, yeneng nemuonga isoc anggecde. Ngicngac yeni nemuonga negenseriandae, ngicngac ifia yeni sasawango nemu ongangina isoc andacgecde.

¹⁹ O Isracelac areng, ngeni *KEBU* kenehebisia. †† O Aharonggac areng ngeni *KEBU* kenehebisia. ²⁰ O Lewiac areng, ngeni *KEBU* kenehebisia. Ngicngac ngeneng *KEBU* eweheiheigoc hoanggema kecandae, ngeni *KEBU* kenehebisia

²¹ Ngicngac Tsiyonu kecdae, ngeni *KEBU* Yerusalainnu kecande, ye kenehebisia. *KEBU* eriendzong memibesonga, hallelu Yac.

Kebuac wosoefac

136 †*KEBU* ye gombunga, imocac ubangerec memibesonga. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imocngo fefeseri feengkefude. ² Anutu hania hania yeneac Anutu ye ubangerec memibesonga. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imocngo fefeseri feengkefude. ³ Kebu yeneac Kebu ubangerec memibesonga. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imocngo fefeseri feengkefude.

⁴ Kebu kucfaka bibiagoc mekecde, ye ubangerecyoac memibesonga. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imocngo fefeseri feengkefude.

⁵ ††Kebu wiac sasawa negentegecma kurumenga kurumenga meficyunuec, yeac marikibi gombunga yombong ande nga ye ubangerec memibesonga. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imoc fefeseri feengkefude.

⁶ ††Kebu doku witiau bangeb faiec, ye ubangerec memibesonga. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imocngo fefeseri feengkefude. ⁷ †††Anutu kperagia kuneng faiyuruec, ye ubangerec memibesonga. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imocngo fefeseri feengkefude. ⁸ Ye wenacngo hadzing garenggeudeac faiec. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde faka imocngo fefeseri feengkefude. ⁹ Ye afo nga asomeng yeneng tofocnac garenggegecdeac faiyunuec. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imocngo fefeseri feengkefude.

¹⁰ †††Kebu Aigita bangebfcu waracmedacfocngina kpebucyunuec, ye ubangerec edebesonga. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imocngo fefeseri feengkefude.

¹¹ †Ye Isracel areng yeneac botucfunac hesicyunuu kenggec, ye ubangerec edebesonga. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imocngo fefeseri feengkefude. ¹² Ye mariseria nga kuctoayagoc amma maria sinema ua imoc meec. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imocngo fefeseri feengkefude. ¹³ Kebu kondung saccac kpendziru yohockang anec, ye ubangerec edebesonga. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imocngo fefeseri feengkefude. ¹⁴ †††Ye Isracel areng sing faiyemuec yeneng imocac dzongiau ferecgegec. Ye ubangerec edebesonga. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imocngo fefeseri feengkefude. ¹⁵ Yeng firang amma Pareco nga wasai arengfora heimerengyunuu kondung saccacngo semeyunuec. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imocngo fefeseri feengkefude.

¹⁶ Ye ngicngacfora meyunuma bangeb gbangge gbanggea feec, imohai wangecyunuma kenec, ye ubangerec edebesonga. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imocngo fefeseri feengkefude. ¹⁷ †††Kebu firang amma ngictau kucnginagoc yunuec, ye ubangerec edebesonga. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imocngo fefeseri feengkefude. ¹⁸ Ye firang amma ngictau kpac kunengnginagoc yunuec. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde faka imocngo fefeseri feengkefude.

¹⁹ †††Ye firang amma Emori ngic yeneac ngictau Sihon kpeec. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde faka imocngo fefeseri feengkefude. ²⁰ †††Ye firang amma Basan yeneac ngictau Og kpeec. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imocngo fefeseri feengkefude.

²¹ Ye yeneac bangebymbongngina mema ngicngacareng mong yemuec yeneng imocac mingina anggec. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imocngo fefeseri feengkefude. ²² Ye bangeb imoc kingang ngiha Isracel miu yeac bangebymbonga anec. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imocngo fe-

† 135:15-18 Myeg 115:4-8; Yhkp 9:20 †† Anutungo meficyunuu nenang bangebngicngacnec yumia kecma Anutuac kenecyoac debisina, yoac imoc mitikibiu homac fede nga yeng faka imocac negenu ngereeude. (Fingec fingec 9:26, 14:20, 24:48, Mitiyegec 16:7, 26:12, 103:22 nga goa homac fede.) † 136:1 1Ngts 16:34; 2Ngts 5:13; 7:3; Esr 3:11; Myeg 100:5; 106:1; 107:1; 118:1; Yer 33:11 †† 136:5 Fing 1:1 †† 136:6 Fing 1:2 ††† 136:7-9 Fing 1:16 ††† 136:10 Mke 12:29 † 136:11 Mke 12:51 †† 136:13-15 Mke 14:21-29 ††† 136:16 Mke 13:18; 15:22 †† 136:19 Bki 21:21-30 ††† 136:20 Bki 21:31-35

feseri feengkefude. ²³ Neni sure surea kecmi yennoc neneac negenu feec. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imocngo fefeseri feengkefude. ²⁴ Ye ngabafocnina yeneac mariunac mesinunuec. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imocngo fefeseri feengkefude.

²⁵ Yennoc wiac sasawa meficyunuu kekecnginagoc anggec semeng yemmeude. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modarude, faka imocngo fefeseri feengkefude.

²⁶ O, kurumenggac Anutu ubangerec memibesonga. Yeng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imocngo fefeseri feengkecbesande.

Bawel doku tegiau

137 Neni Bawel bangebac doku tegiau tacma Tsion negensima kiacma ^{†2} gitanina ic fawau gbedickeing. ³ Ngic yeneng menunuma kemma ebic meficgenemmegec, yeneng ubangerec meficgegecdeac degec, "Ngeni Tsionggac yegec heigec negenni."

⁴ Neni ine kuric bangebafu kecma *KEBUAC* yegec heinideac obohodimbe.

⁵ Yerusalaim, ni geac nigecnuudeu marifoingango dzanggema kuha kpac ambeso. ⁶ Yerusalaim imoc neac sogaiac enaratoa, ni ifi mi negemma geac nigecnuudeu nedzarannango ngorucbonnau mendangbeso.

⁷ O *KEBU*, ngic yeneng Yerusalaim kpetotiegec, naso imohai Edomgac ngic yeneng degec, "Kpembarekegec, kpembarekegec mama seringau wisickeu." Kebu ge imoc negenna febeso.

⁸ ^{††}O Bawelgac naroang, ge kpetotiegugecdeac areng, imoc bic degenggec. Ge mangana anennecac ngic mong ye imocac turunga merenude, ye kenehagoc. ⁹ Mong ye geac sabac mema hoc peperandziu yunuma kpebu-cyunuude, ye kenehagoc.

Wi yombong kecde

Dawidngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

138 O *KEBU*, ni heregoc ubangerec megemma anutu hania hania kecdae, yeneac kicfu geac dedengerecye-gec heigembade. ² Ni womongga kpetiacfubigeng ngonducnebade. Geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modacnade amma ge yoac modac modac Kebu, imocac kpac kunenggaac ubangerec dekecbade. Ge kpac kunenggagoc nga geng yoacga deserima denec, ge wiac imoc miacna enu imocngo wiac sasawa feraheude. ³ Ni kpacguai naso imohai geng turunga merennemma kengeha kpac amma serima kecbadeac anennec.

⁴ O *KEBU*, bangebac ngictau sasawa yeneng geac enacgaunac yoac negenggecac dengeregubisia. ⁵ *KEBUAC* kuc nga kibikperagitoa, imoc wiac engena. Yeni imocac *KEBUAC* sing fekende, imocac yegec heigecde.

⁶ *KEBUNGO* wi yombong kecde, fora, amma ye sifu ngictehec nenang nenenggareng anemmekefude. Ngicngac goa yenanggac negenggec engena angande, yeng herenginau kecma fakangina negenude. [‡]

⁷ Ni ebic witiau kecduae, fora. Nga geng sifu kekecna onggonggekecne. Ngabafocna yeneng herebu anenggec geng mariga sinema marifoingango ebicfunac mesinunade. ⁸ *KEBUNGO* efaima neac kekecareng uayagoc faima imoc sasawa nearu mesidarude.

O *KEBU*, geng yoac dedzege amma imoc modackecnade, fakaga imocngo nasoya nasoya feengkecbesande. Ge marikibiga mi ngadehema wana.

Kebu ge negennunec

Yegecgareng yearu. Dawidngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

139 O *KEBU*, ge neac herena hennegeng amma negennunec. ² Ni takecduae nga yacma nangkecduae, geng imoc sasawa negendacma hereaugoc tacma negen negenna hentegecdacne. ^{††3} Ni kengha anduae nga fefenau feduae, imoc hennegeng amma sing sasawa kenganduae, imoc negendacne. ^{‡‡}

⁴ O *KEBU*, ni yoac debesonga enac mi anggebareng geng yoac imoc bic negendacne. ^{†††5} Ge kicnau nga ngadenau oronnukecma marigau fainuma menunade.

⁶ Negen negeng ifia imoc keme kemea nga engenatoa amma kuneng andeac imocac ubangerec negenduae, fora. Nga imoc sifu naric mi negentegecbade.

† 137:1 Neh 1:4 †† 137:8 Yhkp 18:6 ‡ 138:6 Yes 57:15; Yak 4:6; 1Pe 5:5 †† 139:2 2Ngt 19:27; Mat 9:4; Yoh 2:24-25 ‡‡ 139:3 Myeg 17:3; Yer 12:3 ††† 139:4 Heb 4:13

⁷ Ni ihai me ihai kembadesoc geac Asuarunac agac naric mi kecbade. Nga geac kicfu kekec, imoc wama sufubadeacsoc mi anduae. ¹⁸ Ni kurumennu embadeu ge ihainoc kecnec. Nga homecamau kemema fefena faima fema naric mi sufubai nocac ge ihai ifingoc kecnec. ⁹ Ni asoac ama negenggac kpegang kpema kpututuckebade me kondung tegiau edi noboc kemma ihai tacbau ¹⁰ ge marigango ihai ifingoc hesicnuma marifoigango seria menunade.

¹¹ Ni yofi gedang debai, "Kundungno semenuu kperagia nearu fede imoc kundung kpebeso." ¹² ifi deba kundung imoc ine geac kicfu kundung mi anude, kpac. Nga tofocnac imoc wenac isoc kperagiude. Nocac kundung imoc geac kicfu kperagi angkecde. ††

¹³ Geng ubaherena sasawa meficgema nonggo heremanau kecbare geanggaoc sebifusina nga ubaherena kpedzucnema meficnunc. ¹⁴ Ge meficnuma menunec imoc faka bibiagoc nga damuyagoc annecac dengeregu-bade. Geng uaga mekecnec, imoc wiac bibiagoc yombong, imoc negengyombonggeduae. ¹⁵ Geng sufu sufuu menunec, imohai ni forakebannagoc kicgango bic nennec. Sebina imoc emu bangec keme kemeau feu geng kpedzucnunc. ¹⁶ Sebinango mi torokpemanungoc kicgango sebinaac hanac hanahea hennec nga uamemena mong mi hamanungoc imoc sasawa tembuc tembuc geac kibiuh oho ohoya fede.

¹⁷ O Anutu, geng wiac negensiannec, imocac negemba wiac engenatoa ande. Imocac ni imoc kpeturanggeba kpetea engena yombong fingerude. ¹⁸ Imoc homac yombong sangi ferahadeac imoc osobesonga osiduae. Nga gborima yacbade, imoc gegocngoc kecbade.

¹⁹ O Anutu, ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande nga ngic sacnina hetinggegecdeac ayemmeande, yeni kpebucyununa wanubisia, imocac yombong anende.

²⁰ Yeni mangana negemma geac yoac deandae nga ikoc fingerudeac ngabafocga nanggeyunugecde. ²¹ O *KEBU*, ngic geac modzongina tiande, ni yeneac modzona homac tide. Ngicngac yeneng geac yoac kpeandae, yeni manganaac areng, ifi negemma wayunudacbade. ²² Foracngoc, ni yeneac modzona tiu ngicngac imoc yeni ngabafocna, ifi negemma ubango ukuyunubade.

²³ O *KEBU*, ge herena isinggema herenaac hania hennegeng amma faitobang anemma negen negenna henna. ²⁴ Ni manganaac sinnu kengkecduae me kpac, imoc hennegeng amma sing feengkecbesande, imohai hesicnuna. ††

Ngicngac memanganenubauac

Yegecgareng yearu. Dawidngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

140 O *KEBU*, ge yarengic yeneanunac yungecnuma ngic mangana herebunginagoc yeneanunac onggonnuna. ² Yeni herenginaiu yarefaka hania hania arenggema nasosoc dzikac kpegecdeac sing meficgekecdae. ³ †††Yeni nedzarangngina dzomugec boidzocac nedzarang enaragoc, ifi isoc anude. Yeni nedzarangnginango ikoc ayemmeandae amma bibicnginau boidzocac marasing mekecdae. *Selac*

⁴ O *KEBU*, ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, ge yeneac mariunac onggonnuna. Yarengic yeneng hanina kpesigecdeac negensima areng faigec ge onggonnuna. ⁵ Ubakpekpe ngic yeneng botac mong mesufuma faima menubeso angkecdae. Yeni witic mema ufc faima suba sing tegiau faima menubeso angkecdae. *Selac*

⁶ *KEBU* yoac yofi ededuae, "Ge neac Anutu." O *KEBU*, ge neac ubaga manganeudeac kpacguba ge kedzac kpe-ma negembesena.

⁷ O *KEBU* Kuctoa mingina, ge neac yungec yungecna seria. Geng dzikac nasou orucna garenggema onggonnunc. ⁸ O *KEBU*, ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana mebeso ayemmeande, yeni yenangac negenggec wiac engena ambaac songongina modacma wiac mong mi meficgeyemmebesena. Yeni yarefaka arenggekecdae, imoc fora mi fingebeso. *Selac*

⁹ Ngic ni oronnudae, yeni enacbibicnginango yoac dema ngicngac ebicfu faiyunuandae. Ebic imocngo geng negemmana orucngina semeu ¹⁰ gerec seriango kia isoc witinginau mabeso. Yeni emu tengtoau ukuyunugec kemema monggoc mi erebisia. ¹¹ Ngic ngadeyoac deande, ye bangecfu titiseria faibacac geng imoc kpetarimina. Faka mangana yengenaoc yarengic bic yombong kissima firang amma ye meickebeso.

¹² Ngicngac ebic witaui kecgec *KEBUNGO* yeneac yoac hengareng amma nanggeyunuude. Ngicngac iwaiac obohoma kecandae, yeni sing dindingac modacgec yeng isingyunuma yoacngina desiude, imoc negenduae.

¹³ Foracngoc, ngic dindingac yeneng geac kpac kuneng heiwayong memima ubangerec degecde. Nga ngicngac ikoc nga hamangecngina kpac kecdae, yeneng geac kicfu kecgecde.

† 139:7 Yer 23:24; Yona 1:3 †† 139:12 Yop 34:22; Dan 2:22; Heb 4:13 † 139:15 Yop 10:8-9; Mde 11:5 †† 139:23 Yop 31:6; Myeg 26:2 †† 139:24 Myeg 5:8; 143:10 ††† 140:3 Rom 3:13

Ni manubeso ande

Dawidngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

141 O *KEBU*, ni kpacguduae. Ge nearu bic hana. Ni kpacguba ge kedzac nearu faima ubaudumenna negenna. ² †Nunumunango geac kicfu hama hosuc homuna gombunga, ifi isoc ambeso nga marina gearu miacba imocngo maraiac sese gombunga, ifi isoc ambeso.

³ O *KEBU*, ge enacnau kpae mong mengerema bibicnaac naguya garenggekecbesena. ††4 Herenango mangana hoanggebacac nga ngic ngicngac ogofocngina memanganeyunuandae, yenigoc kecma haifaka mangana angkecbaiac ge imocac kpae heinembesena. Ni yenigoc tacma wiac emenec mi ambesare. †

⁵ Ngic gombungango yocac yumiau edenuma demengere naric anembeso. Imocngo kerec orucnau nadzicnenggec sebinango ireckeande, ifi isoc andeac orucnango imoc naric mi waude. Ni manganameme yeneac negemma numuanduae, imocac turungaac nasoya hau fora fingeccardude. ⁶ Imohai ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni wi nanggec enarafocngina ukuyunugec hofeu kemegecde. Nga yeni imohai yofi negenggecde, *KEBUAC* yocac imoc fora. ⁷ Ngicngo bangec mendzicgec hocngo erema fingeccande, yarengic yeneac sicngo ifi isoc homecamaac naguu singsararang kpema feemeude.

⁸ O *KEBU*, Isracelac Anutu, ni sifu kicna gearu fima geac hoannu hama sufubeso anduaeac ongonnuma mi wanubesena. ††9 Ngic mangana yeneng menugecdeac botac faigec nga yarengic yeneng suba faigec ge imohacnac ongonnuma.

¹⁰ Ni gombunga kembare ngic goa Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni yenang botacngo meyunubeso.

Nukporac anenggec

Masiki uba modacma heibesonga. Dawidngo hoc singau tacma numuyegec yofi heiec. #

142 Ni ubana miacma *KEBU* kpacba yeng neac ubea manganeudeac ubana miacma numubade. ² Ni ebi-cyoacna hafoangoc yeac kicfu kpakema kpendzennaac yoacsiduc yeac kicfu deficgebade.

³ Asuna ukuba kpeu geng haniana bic negennade. Ni sing kenganduae, imohai ngic yeneng menugecdeac botac faima sufuma takecdae. ⁴ Ni kicna foinaugeng fima hembra mongngo ni mi nengsiude. Nga ni sufu sufua-ma hofocba kpac anu ngic mongngo nenggareng mi anenude.

⁵ O *KEBU*, ni kpacguma deba, "Ge sufu sufuamana nga ge gbori kekec bangecnginau neac wiac angkecnec.

⁶ Ni memefiac obohoyombonggema kecma kiacduaeac kiacna negemma ngic nukporac anengandae, yeneac unac yungecnuna. Yeni serima feracnuda. ⁷ Ge yungecnuma ebicnaac witicamaunac wangecnubesena. Ge ifi anna ni geac kpac kuneng heiwayong memima ubangerecyoac debade. Ge gombunga anengannecac amma ngicngac dindingac yeneng hama oronnugecde." †††

Kopocsicninagoc andimbe

Dawidngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

143 O *KEBU*, ge nunumuna negenna. Ni kpacguma desambic anggema ge kedzac faima yoacna negenna. Ge yocac modac modac Kebu nga ge dindingac kecnecac amma turunga merennenna. ² †††Ngic mong kekehagoc ye geac kicfu dindingac naric mi kecde. Nga ni kingang ngicga anduaeac yoacfu mi fainubesena.

³ Ngabangicnango kporacnuma kekecna bangecfu kpefahau ni kundung manau homecngic bic homegec, yeni isoc tacbadeac fainuec. ⁴ Imocac asuna herena manau worau herenango ebic meficgema hoc isoc ande.

⁵ Ni warac naso, imoc negemba fede nga geng ua mekecnec, imoc hennegeng amma negensikecduae. Ge marigango marikibi meficgenec, imocac ubangerec negemma hennegeng angkecduae. ⁵⁶ Marina gearu miacduae. Bangec dzangge dzanggeango dokuac ammiande, ubaonganango ifi isoc geac ammide. *Selac*

⁷ O *KEBU*, asuna woradeac turunga bic merennenna. Ni kecma ngic homema bangecfu kemeandae, ifi isoc ke-mebaiac ge kicmesuga nearunac mi mesufuna. ⁸ Ni negenseriguma yofi deba, "Geng yocac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec, ge asoacngoc imocac yocac edubesena. Ubaongana gearu miacba ereudeac sing kpounenna ni imoc modacma kengkecbade." ††

⁹ O *KEBU*, ni worama geac hoannu sufubadeac hadua. Ge ngabafocna yeneac mariunac yungecnuna. ¹⁰ Ge neac Anutu. Ge imocac songoga kpounenna arenggeba geac Asu gombungango bangec sorongau hesicnubeso. †††

† 141:2 Yhkp 5:8 †† 141:3 Myeg 34:13; Yak 1:26; 3:8 † 141:4 Yneg 23:6 †† 141:8 2Ngts 20:12; Myeg 25:15; 123:1-2 †† 142 Yoac buma 1Sm 22:1; 24:3142:3 Myeg 77:3; 140:5; 143:4 ††† 142:7 Myeg 13:6; 143:11; 146:7 ††† 143:2 Rom 3:20; Gar 2:16 § 143:5 Myeg 77:5; 77:10-11 †† 143:8 Myeg 5:8; 25:1; 46:5 ††† 143:10 Myeg 31:14; 119:12; 139:24

¹¹ O *KEBU*, ge kpac kunenggaac amma kekecna onggonggena. Nga fakaga dindingacac amma ebicfunac mesinuna. ¹² Ni geac kingang ngicga kecduaeac geng yoaac dedzege amma imoc modackecnec, fakaga imocngo ngabafocna nga ngic sasawa ubana kpeandae, yeni meicyunudacna kpac ambisia.

Kebungo meficnunu firang annide

Dawidngo mitiyegec yofi heiec.

144 *KEBU* ye neac hoc peperandzi seria, ye keneheni. [†] Yeng marina dzikacac mengerekecma dzikac kpeba-deac gbonna meefaiude. ² Neac Anutungo yoaac dzegema imoc modarude. Ye neac hoc peperandzi seria nga amana seria amma ye ebicfunac mesinuude. Ye kasona anenu ni yeac hoannu kemma sufubade. Ye firang amma ngiha ngiha neac bageu faiyunuude.

³ ^{††} O *KEBU*, bangecngic ye gombungaya kpac kecde, fora. Nga geng ngicac medac sifu henggareng anemme-ma negensinade. ⁴ Bangecfu ngic neni ine wiac engena kpac. Ngic neneng asu naso mocgu taiandimbe, ifisac. Nga kekecnina imoc wenacfu onganinango hereande, ifi isoc ande.

⁵ O *KEBU*, ge kurumenga kurumenga meraranyunuma yacma mama tiki kpesereyununa hosuc kpebisia. ⁶ Ge piratac sueyununa ngabafocga yunugec singsararang kpema kendacbisia. Ge tebededaha kpesaima wedecyunubesena. ⁷ Ge wi tacma mariga sinema menuma doku tunggbaung kucnginagoc hakecdae, imohacnac mesinuna. Ge kuricngic yeneac mariunac mesinuna. ⁸ Yeni enacbibicnginau ikocyoaac wakeu deandae nga marifoinginango tobannunuma ua meandae.

⁹ O Anutu, ni geac yegec gboria mong heibade. Ni gita witiha teng kpema imocngo udumeng gombunga meficgegembade. ¹⁰ Gennoc dzikacfu ngictau kuc yemmena firang anggecde. Dzikacac beangngo ni, kingang ngicga Dawid nubeso anu geng imohacnac onggonnunc.

¹¹ Ge dzikac beang mangana yombong, imohacnac onggonnuma kuricngic yeneac mariunac yungecnuna. Yeni enacbibicnginango ikocyoaac deandae nga marifoinginango tobanunudeac uatoa meandae.

¹² Medacfocnina yeni sebigbori kecma ic barama gombunga, ifi isoc ambisia nga naroangfocnina yeneng ngictauac ama mana tuturunggac sering marikibi gombunga heiandae, ifi isoc siricnginagoc ambisia. ¹³ Uani-naac tohonnu semeng hania haniango wakema febeso. Nga ramafofnina manennu yeneng fingecehae kuneng ambisia, imoc taoseng nga taoseng naso teng ifi sahebisia. ¹⁴ Nga burumakafocnina yeneng medac heregoc kecma ebiria yombong amma medac megecde, imohai mongngo mi manganebeso me homebeso, kpac. Taongtoaninaac sinnu ebicac nga kiacac udumeng mong mi fingecehae.

¹⁵ Ngicngac sasawa Kebuac kenecgoc ifi kecandae, yeni sogac sogainginagoc. *KEBUNGO* ngicngac ngeneac Anutungina ande, ngeni kenecnginagoc amma kegecde. [‡]

Anutuac marikibi ye afehebisia

Dawidngo dedengerecyegec yofi heiec.

145 Anutu ngictauna, ni afeguma geac kpac kuneng nasoya nasoya kenehekecbade. ² Ni wenacsoc kenecguma ^{‡†} geac kpac kuneng nasoya nasoya heiwayong memibesandua. ³ *KEBU* ye engenatoa amma damu damuyagoc. Ngic mongngo yeac negen negeng nga siriha naric mi arenggema negentegerude, kpac. Kebu eriendzong memibesonga.

⁴ Ngicngac yofinenggac kecdae, yeneng angammemegaac siduc nambaracfocngina edeyunugec yeni ngade fingegecde, yenearu deyadiyemmekecma kucfakaga damu damuyagoc dekperagiyemmegecde. ⁵ Ge kibikperagiagoc nga ngictauac kucgagoc amma ua bibiagoc mekecnec, yeni imocac yoaac degec ni imoc hennegeng amma negensikecbade. ⁶ Ngic yeneng uaga damu damuyagoc nga kuhagoc mekecnec, imoc dekperagiyem-mebisia. Nga ge engenatoa, imoc dekperagibade. ⁷ Geng gombunga anemmekecnec, imoc wiac efea kpac. Yeneng imocac siduc degec ni fakaga dindingacac desogai amma yegec heibade.

⁸ *KEBUNGO* ubangerec anemmema neneac ubea manganeude. Ye ngaba bic mi anemmeude amma yeng yoaac dedzege amma imoc modackecde, faka imocngo wiac engena ande. ^{†††} *KEBUNGO* ngicngac sasawa gombunga anemmema marikibifora neneac ubamangang anemmeude. ¹⁰ O *KEBU*, ge wiac sasawa meficynunec, yeni ge-

[†] *Anutungo meficnunu nenang bangecngicngacnec yumia kecma Anutuac kenecyoac debisina, yoaac imoc mitikibiu homac fede nga yeng faka imocac negenu ngereude. (Fingec fingec 9:26, 14:20, 24:48, Mitiyegec 16:7, 26:12, 103:22 nga goa homac fede.)* ^{††} 144:3 Yop 7:17-18; Myeg 8:4 [‡] 144:15 Myeg 33:12 ^{††} *Anutungo meficnunu nenang bangecngicngacnec yumia kecma Anutuac kenecyoac debisina, yoaac imoc mitikibiu homac fede nga yeng faka imocac negenu ngereude. (Fingec fingec 9:26, 14:20, 24:48, Mitiyegec 16:7, 26:12, 103:22 nga goa homac fede.)* ^{‡‡} 145:8 Bki 14:18; Myeg 103:8

ac ubangerec megembisia. Nga ngicngacfocga kpetiac yeneng kenecguma ¹¹ eucererenggac kibikperagiaac si-duc dekperagima kucgaac yoacsiduc dekperagibisia. ¹² Ifi anggec ngic sasawango uaga kuhagoc mekecne, imoc negenggecde. Yeni eucererenggaac kuc kibikperagiagoc, imocac siduha negenggecde.

¹³ Geac eucerereng imoc nasoya nasoya feengkefu geng ngictauac kucngo garengyunukecne, imoc ngic fin-gecsahenina fekefude, imocacsoc feengkecbesande.

KEBUNGO yoara sasawa deec, imoc modarude nga faka angammemea imoc ubangerecgcoc. ¹⁴ Ngicngac manunbeso anu *KEBUNGO* nenang sasawa nanggenunuude. Ye ngicngac tipetangyunuyunuya miacyunuude.

¹⁵ Geng nasoya hau yaka yemmenadeac sasawango geac negeung amma kicngina gearu figecde. ¹⁶ Wiac kekecnginagoc sasawa yeni wiac monggac ayemmeu geng mariga mekpacgema yemmena soha megecde.

¹⁷ *KEBUNGO* fakaya dindingac modacma wiac sasawa meande, imoc ubangerecgcoc anemmeude. ¹⁸ Ngicngac *KEBU* kpacgec yeng yeneac wegenac kefude. Nga ngicngac ikocngina kpac kecma ye kpacandae, ye yenigoc wegenac kefude. ¹⁹ Ngicngac ewehaihei ammiandae, yeni wiac monggac me monggac ayemmeu yeng imoc yemmeu naric kegecde. Yeng kpakpacngina negemma ebicfunac mesiyunuude. ²⁰ Ngicngac yeneng *KEBU* songogoc hoanggekecgec *Kebungo* ongongyunuude. Anu ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni memanganeyunuu kpac andacgecde.

²¹ Enacbibicnango *KEBUAC* dedengerec yoac deude. Ngicngac bangecsebigoc kecdae, ngeni sasawango yeac kpara kpetiac nasoya nasoya kenehebisia.

Yoac modac modac Kebu

146 *KEBU* yoyomo heimini, hallelu Yac. O ubaongana, ge *KEBU* dengerebesena. ² Ni kekecnau *KEBU* afehema kekec kecbadesoc Anutunaac dedengerecyegec heibade.

³ Ngeni ngictauac medacfocngina nga bangecngicac medac sasawa mi negenseryunubisia, imoc negembisia. Yeneng naric mi meficngunugecde. ⁴ Asunginango wayunuma kenu yeneng homema emu bangecfcu monggoc kemegecde. Nga yeni ua hania hania megecdeac arenggekecgec, imoc uameme imohaingoc kpac andarude.

⁵ Yacakowac Anutungo ngic monggac memeficngic anude, imohai ngic imocngo kenehagoc anude. Ngic mong ye *KEBU* Anutu negensima fora fingerudeac tomai kecande, ye kenehagoc. ⁶ †Anutungo kurumeng nga bangec meficgema kondung nga kondung manau wiac sasawa fede, imoc meficgedarec. Ye yoac modac modac *KEBU*. Ye ifi kecde nga nasoya nasoya ifi kecengkefude nga kecbesande. ⁷ Ngic goa yeneng ngic ogofocngina ebicfu faiyunugec ubaebicgoc kecgec *Kebungo* sing dindingac modacma isingyunuma yoacngina desiude. Ngicngac herenginaac homegec yeng yaka gumecyunuude. *KEBUNGO* ngicngac witicamau tacandae, yeni witicngina yungerude. ⁸ *KEBUNGO* ngicngac kicpisis kicngina merecgeude nga ngadehokuc ngadengina mesorongaima miacyunuude. *KEBUNGO* ngicngac dindingac kecandae, yeni songogoc hoangyunuude. ⁹ Ngicngac kuric kecgec *KEBUNGO* yenenggareng ayemmema ngachotsec ewefocngina homemea nga beging nanggeyunuude. Ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeneac singngina ine memanganeude.

¹⁰ *KEBU* Tsiunggac Anutu, ye nasoya nasoya geac ngictau anggengkefude. Ye fingecsahega fekefudesoc geac ngictau anggengkecbesande.

KEBU erienzong memini, hallelu Yac.

Wiac sasawa nemmekecde

147 *KEBU* erienzong memini, hallelu Yac. Anutunina yegec heimima dengereni, imoc wiac gombunga yombong. Ye ubangerec anemmeandeac amma ye sesehema yegec heimini, imoc ubangerehagoc nga faka imoc ngereede.

² Ngic yeneng Isracel arenggac ngicngac bic ukuyunugec. Nga *KEBUNGO* Yerusalaim taong ine monggoc mema megborima yeni monggoc kpedzucyunuma hoangyunuude. ³ Ngicngac herenginau ebic mema manganeyombonggeu yeng mengereyunuma kubecngina sangohoude. ^{†4} Yeng asomeng kpetengina meserima kpacngina tembus tembus kparude. ^{‡5} *KEBUNINA* ye damu damuyagoc nga ye kuha engena yombong. Ngic mongngo yeac negen negentegecac kpetea naric mi meude, kpac. ⁶ Ngic yeneng ngicngac ogofocngina memayunugec *KEBUNGO* monggoc miacyunuma nanggeyunuude. Nga ngic Anutu ngadehema mangana megecdeac ayemmeande, yeni ine meyunuma bangecfcu ukuyunuude.

⁷ *KEBU* ubangerecac yegec heimima Anutuninaac gita kpema imocngo udumeng gombunga memini.

⁸ Yeng kurumenga kurumenga hoengngo kperacyunuma kia faiu bangecfcu mama fagannu kpindzing meficgeu ereude. ⁹ Yeng yang hania hania yakangina meficgeyemmeude. Neng yeneac medacngina yakaac derecgegec yeng yaka yemmeude. ¹⁰ Yeng becosi kuhagoc henu wiac engena mi ande nga ngic kuhagoc ye haningo sing

† 146:6 Aps 4:24; 14:15 †† 147:3 Myeg 51:17; Yes 57:15; 61:1; Ruk 4:18 ‡ 147:4 Fing 15:5; Yes 40:26

herea tiu ye imoc henu wiac engena mi ande. ^{†11} Ngicngac ye ewehiheigoc hoangeandae, yeng yenemma nengenu ngereeude. Yeng yoc dedzege amma imoc modarude. Nga ngicngac yeneng imocac negensima fora fingerudeac tomai kecandae, ye yeneac negenu ngereeu sogaiude.

¹² O Yerusalaim, ge *KEBU* yoyomo heimina. Tsion, ge Anutuga yaiyo kpemibesena. ¹³ Ye taonga oda mengere-ma naguyaac aieng meseriu seria monggoc nanude. Yeng amaga manau medacfocga kenecyunuude. ¹⁴ Ye bangecgau ma faima ngicngacfocga onggongngunuu ruaegoc kecgecde. Ye wit semeng gombunga yombong meficngemmu negebec anggecde.

¹⁵ Ye dederecgeyoara bangecfu sueu imocngo bic yombong nedzima haude. ¹⁶ Ye nomang sueu imoc rama dzoea, ifi isoc amma bangecfu maude. Ye nomang bangecfu haudeac deu imocngo hama isoc amma bangec semeude. ¹⁷ Ye nomanggbomea minginango nomanggbomea imoc wiac kotaha isoc ukuu mau mongngo yeac nomang imohai serima naric mi nanude. ¹⁸ Ye nomanggbomea yoc edeyunuu yeni sisingaima doku monggoc anggecde. Ye firang minginango firang sueu bangec fifiranggeu doku dzuamagoc hakecgecde.

¹⁹ Ye yoara Yacakow mekperagimiu sing nga dederecgeyoara imoc Isracel areng mekperagiyemmec. ²⁰ Ye bangec areng goa yeni faka ifia mong mi ayemmec. Yeneng yeac dederecgeyoac mi negendae, kpac.

KEBU erienzong memini, hallelu Yac.

Bangec kurumeng Kebu dengerebisia

148 *KEBU* heiwayong memini, hallelu Yac. Kurumenga kurumenga areng kecdae, ngeni *KEBU* ohec memibisia nga sawau kecdae, ngeni Kebu dengerebisia. ² Kebuac angero sasawa ngeni ye dengerebisia. Kuru-mennu yeac wasai areng, ngeni ye dengerebisia. ³ Wenac nga afo amma asomeng kperagiagoc, ngeni yoyomo heimibisia. ⁴ Kurumenga kurumenga wi yombong nga kurumenga kurumenga witinginau doku fedae, ngeni *KEBU* dengerebisia.

⁵ Yennoc yoc deu fingegecac ngeni sasawango *KEBUAC* kpac kuneng heiwayong memibisia. ⁶ Yeng tatacnginau seria tacgecdeac faingunuma mangina faiec, imoc naric mi ferahagecde. ^{††}

⁷ Ngicngac bangecfu kecdae, ngeni *KEBU* erienzong memibisia. Kondunggac yangtoatoa amma kondung kunnengac dzohongtoa keme kemea, ngeni *KEBU* dengerebisia. ⁸ Piratac nga nomanggbomea amma nomang maande nga nomang bangecfu fingeacanda amma kia firang, ngeni sasawango yeac enac tofohobisia. ⁹ Tiki fagang nga ic foragoc amma yomondzoc ic sasawa, ¹⁰ kateu yang nga amaac yang sasawa, gisicgbiriring nga neng kpututuckegecde.

¹¹ Bangectoa bangecac ngictau nga ngiha ngiha nga ngictauac medacfocngina nga bangecac ngicenara kecdae, ¹² sebigbori medac nga naroang momoc, ngicngac kpengeng nga nambarac, ¹³ ngeni sasawango *KEBUAC* kpac kuneng heiwayong memibisia. Ye kpacctoayagoc, imocac ye afehebesonga. Yeac kuc kibikperagiagoc kurumeng nga bangec feracyunuma wi fede. ¹⁴ Ye ngicngacfora yeneac amma ngictau mong nanggeu kuhagoc amma firang anude. Yeac ngicngacfora kpetiac kecandae, ngeni ye dengerebisia. Kebu ye Isracel habufora yeac wegenacfu hama kecdae, ngeneac amma ngictau faiec.

KEBU erienzong memibesonga, hallelu Yac.

Ngeni ubangerecgcoc kecbisia

149 *KEBU* erienzong memini, hallelu Yac. *KEBUAC* yegec gboria heimibesonga. Ngicngacfora yeac yoc modackecdae, ngeni kpekpeturangnginau yeac yegec gboria heimibisia. ² Yeng Isracel meficngunuu ngeni yeac ubangerec negembisia. Tsionggac medacfora, ngeni ngictaunginaac sogabisia. ³ Ngeni yegec fedema yeac kpac kuneng heiwayong memibisia. Ngeni tambarang nga gita kpema udumeng gombunga meficgema oeha memibisia.

⁴ *KEBUNGO* ubangerecgcoc ngicngacfora ngeneac negenu ngereeude. Yeng ngicngac yumia ebicfunac mesingunuu imocngo wiacngina sirihau anu heingemmu kemeude.

⁵ Yoc modac modac ngicngac ngeni sogaima fefenginau fema ubangerec negemma yegec heimibisia. ^{†6-9} Ngeni bangec monnunac ngicngac yenearu dzikacac turungngina kpouyemmesisia. Ngeni ngiha ngiha kopocsicnginaac turunga momoc kpouyemmesisia. Ngeni seng mema imocngo ngictaufocngina wicityunuma ngickunengfocngina aiennu mendangyunubisia. Yoc bic oho ohoya fede, yeneac yoc imoc modacma yocngina isinggema desibesonga. Ifi fingerudeac ngeni enacnginango dendzerenggema Anutu dengerema maringinau soe mana ngadea enaragoc mema kecbisia. Imocngo Anutuac ngicngac yeac yoc modacma kecdae, yeneac kuc kibikperagiagoc anude.

KEBU erienzong memini, hallelu Yac.

† 147:10 Myeg 33:16-18; Hos 1:7 †† 148:6 Yop 38:33; Yer 33:20, 25 ‡ 149:5 Yop 35:10

Kebu dengerebesonga

- 150** *KEBU* eriendzong memini, hallelu Yac. Anutu womongau eriendzong memibesonga. Yeac kurumenga kurumenga seria fekendae, ngeni imohai yaiyo kpemibisia. ² Kebungo kucfaka damu damuyagoc mek-ecde amma ye engenatoa kpembibihagoc, imocac yoyomo heimibesonga.
- ³ Ngeni trampet fifima udumeng meficgema ye dengerema yoming nga gita kpema udumeng meficgema hei-wayong memibisia. ⁴ Ngeni tambaring kpema yegec fedema ye dengerema gitakurere kpema kungac fifima dengerebisia. ⁵ Ngeni kpeng kpema ye dengerema kpeng udumenga kunengngoc fifima dengerebisia.
- ⁶ Wiac sasawango asu heiandae, ngeni *KEBU* eriendzong memibisia.
KEBU eriendzong memini, hallelu Yac.

DANICEL

Danicel ye Bawel imohai kefec

1 †Ngictau Yehoyakimngo kifa harebec yehudangicngacareng yeneac ngictau kecma garengyunukefec imocac kifa kpete harebec anu Bawel bangectoaac ngictau Newukadnetsar ye dzikac yenigoc kpeudeac Yerusalaim imohai hama oda ngadeau dzikacac wiara fau imocngo taong hafoangoc hedzickema taru ngicngac ye ni imocac ngadeau kengha ambeso obohogec. 2 ††Nga ewegec *KEBUNGO* yehudaarenggac ngictau Yehoyakim ye nga Anutuac ‡ womonnu kpakenec nga teragedanga goa momoc mariaua fau yeng imoc mema Sinecar bangecfu mekemma imoc yengena anutuyaac †† amau finactoayaac tohonnu faiec. 3 Anu ngictaungo ngictauamaac garengtoa Aspenadz dederecge ammima yofi deec, “Ge Isracel bangecfunac sebigboringic goa ngictauac fingecsaheunac nga ngickuneng yeneac arengnginaunac meyunuma hesicyunu habesena. 4 Nga medac imoc ye ni sasawango kicsiricngina gombunga ambisia amma yeni puring nga kuchafeingina kpac, ifi ambisia. Yeni wiac nga negen negeng hania hania fede, imoc negentegecdacbisia. Amma yeni fitira yombong amma wiac sasawa kpouyemmegec negen negeng imoc bic mema negembisia. Nga yeni ngictauac amau yombong enactofoc tofoho ua mema nanggecdeac fakangina sirihau nga gombunga yombong ambeso. Ngeni ifingoc kasedingic yeneac kibi oho oho nga yoacngina kpouyemmebisia.” 5 Amma ngictaungo wenacsoc yaka nga waindoku nekefec, yaka imocac tosea hendzicma wenacsoc yemmegecdeac deec. Anu ye ifingoc ngicfora yofi dederecge ayemmeec, “Yeni kifa harebec kpouyemmekecgec wisickeuguc ngictauac kicfu namma yeac enactofoc tofoho ua mebisia.” 6 Anu Yehudaac kisicfunac Danicel, Hananya, Misacel nga Adzarya yeni sebigbori imoc yeneac botucfu kecgec. 7 Nga ngictauamaac garengtoa yeng kpacngina gboria yofi yemmeec, Danicelac kpara Beltesactsar nga Hananyaac kpara Sadrak nga Misacelac kpara Mesak amma Adzaryaac kpara Awed-Nego.

Yaka mong negec

8 Nga Danicel ye ine ngictauac yaka nga waindoku nekecgec imoc yofi negemma waec, “Ni imoc nema *KEBUAC* kicfu wononnagoc ambade.” Hereau ifi negemma kemma ngictauamaac garengtoa meficgema yofi deec, “Ni yaka imoc nema *KEBUAC* kicfu wononnagoc ambadeac amma yaka imoc nebadeac sifu mi ngombonnubang me?” 9 Anu Anutungo garengtoaac hereu faka meu Danicelac negenu ngereeu ye yeac ubia manganeec. 10 Amma yeng Danicel yofi edeec, “Ni kunenna ngictauac kengecnude. Anu yeng nenedokungina imoc ngemmenideac desiec. Nga sebigbori tosea kifangina ngenigoc socfungoc andae ngeni yeneac botucnginau kicmesungina huringaiu imoc yeni isoc mi anggecdeu ngeni ebic meficgenenggec ngictaungo orucna herecgebacac.”

11 Anu ngictauamaac garengtoa ye Danicel nga Hananya nga Misacel amma Adzarya yeneac garengyombong kefec, yeng ifi deu Danicelngo yofi deec, 12 “Ge sifu uameme ten enactofoc tofohofocga tobannunuma uaac semengsac nga dokutehec nenideac nemmebesena. 13 Nemmena neneac siricnina nga sebigborimedac ngictauac yaka songea nekecdae yeneac siricngina imoc geac kicfu fingecebisina. Fingečni imohai enactofoc tofohofocga siricnina hemma imoc modacma anemmebesena.” 14 Ifi deu yeneac yoac imoc negemma siricngina hennegeng anudeac uameme ten tobangyunuec. 15 Anu uameme ten wisickeu yeneac siricngina gombunga nga se-bifusingina gbofoma nga gunura imocngo sebigborimedac sasawa ngictauac yaka songea nekecgec imoc yeneac sebingina ferahaec. 16 Ifi fingeru yakagarengnginango yakangina songea nga waindokungina imoc nenedokunginaarunac meickema uaac semengsac yemmekefec.

Anutungo wiac yemmeec

17 Anu Anutungo sebigborimedac neackpac imoc negen negeng irec ireckea nga kibi oho ohoac negen negeng amma negen negentegec sasawa yemmeec. Anu Danicel ye onga sasawa nga gaukpefing hania hania imocac hania negentegerec. 18 Anu ngictaungo naso deecmoc wisickeu ngictauamaac garengtoango Newukad-

† 1:1 2Ngt 24:1; 2Ngts 36:5-7†† 1:2-4 2Ngt 20:17-18; 24:10-16; 2Ngts 36:10; Yes 39:7-8 ‡ Anutuac Anutu A kunengngo oho ohoya imoc Anutu kurumenga kurumenga nga bangec meficyunuec. Ye Isracel yeneac Anutu ye mocgu nga yeac kpara mong *KEBU* †† anutu imoc kibi a kapiango oho ohoya nga imoc bangecareng tosea yeneac nemuonga nga anutungina hania hania.

netsarac kicfu hesicyunuma kenec.¹⁹ Kenu ngictaungo yenigoc denegeng amma sasawa yeneanunac Danicel, Hananya nga Misacel amma Adzarya yeni isoc mong mi meficyunuec. Ifi anu uayoac yofi yemmeec, yeni yeac enactofoc tofohongic amma yeac wegenahau kecma ua mebisia.²⁰ Anu ngictaungo wiac sasawa kpesiyemme-dacma yofi meficgeec, yeni wiac sasawa negentegecgec amma negen negengngina irec ireckea yombong. Yeneac negen negentegecngina imocngo yeac eucererengau ngic mamocnginagoc sasawa nga ngic sasawa asu hania hania meicyunuandae ngic imoc feracyunuec imoc naso ten isoc anec.²¹ Anu Danicel ye imohaingoc ke-cmanu † Koresngo ngictau anu kifaya kpete mocgu anec, imohai wisickeec.

Newukadnetsarac gaukpefing

2 Anu Newukadnetsarngo ngictau ua mekecmanu kifa kpete yohockang anec imohai gaukpefing goa henu imocngo asuya meebiriu gaugbori anec.² †Ifi anu ngictaungo kpefingdedengicfora nga ngic asu hania hania meicyunuandae nga ngic bangecac asu heitaiyunuandae nga faka hania hania angandae amma kasedingic ‡sasawa yeni yeng gaukpefing siriha dafi henec imoc edegecde, ifi negemma yearu bic hagecdeac kpacyunuu yeni hama yeac kicfu nanggec. Ye yofi negemma kpacyunuec,³ Nga yofi edeyunuec, “Ni gaukpefing mong hembra imocngo ongaasuna meebiriu imocac gaukpefinna hendua imoc edenugecdeac deba hadau.”⁴ Ifi edeyunuu kasedingic yeneng ngictau yofi edegec, “O ngictau ge nasoya nasoya kecengkecbesena! Gaukpefingga enactofoc tofohofocga edenununadeu neni imocac hania naric deireckema edegunide.”⁵ Ifi degec ngictaungo yoac yofi merengyemmeec, “Neac yoac imoc seria nga imoc mi wabade. Ngeni ni gaukpefing siriha dafi hendua imoc dekperaginemma imocac hania ifingoc dekperaginembisia. Nga ngeni gaukpefing siriha dafi hendua nga imocac hania dafi imoc mi edenuma hania dekperagigecdeu deba sebingina herecgegec noboha noboha kaptic kaptic anude amma amagerecngina kpembarackegec seuhasac feude.”⁶ Nga ngeni gaukpefinggac hania dekperagima foraya edenugecdeu ubangerecac wiac homac nga uabung ngemmeba ewehiheitoa angemmegecde. Imocac amma gaukpefing hendua nga gaukpefinggac hania yagucnoc edenugec.”⁷ Ifi deu yeni monggoc yofi meremmigec, “O ngictau, ge gaukpefingga enactofoc tofohofocga edenununadeu imocac hania naric edegunide.”⁸ Ifi degec ngictaungo meremma yofi deec, “Neac yoac imoc seria nga imoc mi wabade. Nga ngeni imoc negemma naso mehereebesoes andae, ni imoc negenyombonggeduae.”⁹ Ngeni gaukpefing siriha dafi hendua imoc mi edenugecdeu yoacfu desi desingina mocgu fede imocnoc ngemmebade. Ngeni yofi denegeng amma uba mocgu andau, neni ifi tobanggema ikoc ammima kengkecmima kecma dedeseriaac kuha mabeso. Anu yofi negenduae, gaukpefing siriha dafi hendua ngeni imoc yaguc bic edenugec nga ngeni imocac hania ifingoc naric dekperaginembisia.”

¹⁰ Ifi deu kasedingic yeneng ngictauac kicfu yofi degec, “Ngictau kuneng sasawa yeni kecerema kuctoanginagoc anggec nga yeneanunac mongngo wiac mong ifia ngic mamocnginagoc nga ngic asu hania hania meicyunuandae amma kasedingic mi kpesiyemmekefec. Bangecfcu ngic mongngo ngictauac wiac imoc dekperagima edeudeacsoc mi ande!”¹¹ Nga wiac imoc ngictaungo kpesinemmede imoc wiac ebira. O ngictau, ngic mongngo imoc naric mi edeguude, imoc anutu yenengsac naric anggecde. Amma yeni ngic bangecsebigoc nenanggoc mi kecdae.”¹² Ifi degec ngictaungo herebu kuneng yombong negemma Bawel manau ngic negen negengnginagoc sasawa kpetotieyunugecdeac edeyunuec.¹³ Edeyunuu dedekperagi imoc kendaru negen negengngic yunubeso amma Danicel nga ogofora momoc yunuhomegecdeac hofocyunugec.

KEBUNGO gaukpefinggac hania Danicel edzahaec

¹⁴ Anu Aryok ye ngictauac wasaingic yeneac ngickuneng kefec. Anu ngictaungo deu yeng wasaingicforagoc Bawelac negen negengngic yunugecdeac kenggec. Kenggec Danicelngo Aryokgoc yoac negen negenggoc nga negen negentegecngoc denegeng anec.¹⁵ Amma ye ngictauac wasaiarenggac ngickuneng Aryok yofi kpesimiec, “Hania dafi ac ngictau ye ngabasiric yombong dedekperagi imoc dedac?” Ifi deu Aryokngo siduc imocac hania Danicel edeac.¹⁶ Edeu Danicel ye ngictauac amau emma ngictau yofi edeac, “Ge naso kapianec naric nenna imocac hania edegubade.”¹⁷ Ifi dema monggoc ameau kemma tosofora Hananya, Misacel, nga Adzarya yeni ebic fingecebesoes anecac siduc edeyunuec.¹⁸ Nga Danicelngo yofi numugecdeac edeyunuec, “Kurumenga kurumengaac Anutungo wosoefac ayemmema wiac sufufufuya imoc dekperagimibeso. Dekperagimiu ogofora Bawel manau negen negengngic tosea yenigoc homecfcu faiyunugecdeac degec, imoc mi fingecebesoes.”¹⁹ Anu tofocnac imohaingoc Danicel ye kpefing mong henu wiac sufufufuya imocac dedekperagi haec. Hau Danicel ye kurumenga kurumengaac Anutu kenehema deafehe ammima²⁰ yofi deec,

“Anutuac kpara warac

hanac hanaheaunac kecerema

† Danicel ye imohaingoc kecmianu Ye nasoherec kekeha hafoangoc, kifa 65 isoc imohai kefec. †† 2:2 Fing 41:8 ‡ Kasedingic yeni bangecac asufakaac negen negengngic, yeni Bawel bangecfcu uareng mong amma kecgec. Imoc ngic mamocnginagoc isoc.

nasoya nasoya nga nasoya kpac
 kenehema kecbesonga.
 Ye Negen negentegec nga Kuctoa mingina.
²¹ Ye naso nga yabungnaso meremma kecde.
 Ye ngictau meicyunuude
 ye tatacnginau faiyunukecde.
 Ye ngic negen negentegecnginagoc
 negen negentegec yemmekecde
 ye ngic negen negengngina irec ireckea
 negen negeng yemmekecde.
²² Yeng wiac keme kemea
 nga sufu sufuya dekperaginemmekecde.
 Wiac kundunnu fede
 imoc dekperaginemmekecde,
 kperagi imoc yegoc kecde.
²³ O, mangesafocninaac Anutu,
 ge yaguc negen negentegec nga kuc nendang,
 imocac ni dangge edeguma dengereguduae.
 Neni gearunac wiac negembeso negending
 imoc dekperaginendang.
 Ngictauac wiacac kpesigending
 imoc ge dekperaginemedang.”

Danicel ye ngictauac kicfu haec

²⁴ Ngictau Newukadnetsarngo Aryok yeng Bawelac negen negengngic kpetotieyunuudeac uayoac miec. Anu Danicelngo yearu erema yofi edeec, “Ge Bawelac negen negengngic mi kpetotieyununa. Ni hesicnuna ngictauac kicfu kende gaukpefingaac hania dekperagimibade.” ²⁵ Ifi deu Aryok ye Danicel bic yombong ngictauaru hesickema kemma yofi edeec, “Ngictauna, ni ngicareng Yehudabangecfunac wangecyunugec hagec, ngic imoc yenearunac mong meficgedua. Yeng gaukpefingga hania naric dekperagigenude.” ²⁶ Ifi deu ngictaungo Danicel kpara mong Beltesactsar mimia ye yofi edeec, “Ge gaukpefing henai imoc edenunadeacsoc annec nga imocac hania dema dekperaginennadeacsoc annec me?” ²⁷ Ifi kpesimiu Danicel ye ngictauac kicfu turunga yofi meremmiec, “O Ngictau, wiac sufu sufuya kpesinemmenec imoc negen negengngic nga ngic asu hania hania meicyunuandae nga ngic mamocnginagoc nga ngic asomeng hemma hania deandae imoc yeneng imoc edegugecdeacsoc mi andae. ²⁸ Anu Anutu mong kurumenga kurumenga imohai kecde, yeng wiac sufu sufu dekperaginemmeande. Amma ngictau, yennoc ngadeguc noc faka fingecebesande imoc dekperagigenec. Yeng kpefinnu onga yofi negen negenggau faiu ge fefegau fema gaukpefing imoc hennec. ²⁹ O ngictau, ge fefegau fema noc faka ngade fingerude negen negeng ua ifi menec. Anu Anutu wiac sufu sufuya dekperaginemmeande, yeng negen negeng genu ngade noc wiac fingecebesande, imoc hennec. ³⁰ Nga negen negentegec nearu fede imocngo ngicngac sasawa kecdae yeneac mi ferahade, kpac. Nga wiac sufu sufuya ni dekperaginendac imocac hania yofi, Ngictau, ge heregango negen negeng ua mekecde imoc negentegecnadeac gaukpefinggac hania ngictau ge dekperagigende.

Gaukpefing edeec

³¹ O ngictau, ge kpefinnu wiac monggac onga kuneng mong henna geac wegenac nanec. Onga imoc herea nga pirac piraha imoc kicfifiacsoc kpac. Nga wiac imoc kicgango hemma kengectoa annec. ³² Onga imocac oruha imoc golteggengngo memea, mondaha nga marihora imoc silwango memea amma wosea nga kopoha imoc aieng saccacngo memea. ³³ Nga hanihora imoc aiengngo memea nga hanitabehora imoc aieng nga bangecngo memea. ³⁴ Anu ge imoc hemma nammana hoc mong ngicmaringo mi mema ukugec hama ongatoa imocac hanihora aieng nga bangecngo memea imoc hedzameyuruec. ³⁵ Hedzameyuruu aieng, bangec nga aieng saccac nga silwa amma gol imoc yeni wiac mocgu isoc dzamedacgec, yeni wenacnasou witsebera meic meicke amau fingeccande ifi isoc firangngo fifirangyunuu kendacma kpac andacgec. Anu hocngo ongatoa kpeccmoc ye meremma tikitoa amma bangectoa bangec sasawa mewakedarec. ³⁶ Gaukpefingga ifi hennec nga Anutungo meficnuu yaguc hania edegubade.

Gaukpefinggac hania

³⁷ O ngictau, ge ngictau yeneac ngictau. Kurumenga kurumengaac Anutungo eucerereng nga engena kekecac kuc nga wiac menadeac kuc amma ewehihei imoc ge genec. ³⁸ Anu bangecngic nga tumiatoaac yang amma sawaac neng imoc geac marigau faiyunuec. Nga ge sasawa yeneac ngickuneng annadeac faiguec nga oruc golngo memea imoc genoc. ³⁹ Nga geac ngadegau eucerereng mong ereude imocngo geac mamea ambesande. Anu eucerereng kpete harebec ereude imoc aieng sacsacngo memea amma imocngo imocac ngictauac kuc mema bangectoa bangec hafoangoc garenggebesande. ⁴⁰ Anu eucerereng kpete neackpac ereude imocngo aieng seria isoc ambesande. Imoc yofiac, aiengngo wiac sasawa hedzac kpedzamedaru dzamedarude imocngo ifinoc wiac hedzac kpedzamedaru dzamebesande. ⁴¹ Amma hanitabehora nga gbongfora imoc aieng enangbangecgoc yerec yerecgea hennec imocac hania yofi, imoc eucerereng hendzic hendzira ambesande. Amma aieng andeac noboha kuhagoc feude. Imoc aieng nga enangbangecgoc kpetuc kpeturanggea, imoc bic hennec. ⁴² Amma haniaac gbongfora noboha aieng amma noboha enangbangec anec imocac hania yofi, eucerereng noboha imoc kuhagoc anude nga noboha imoc hendzirudeac siriha ambesande. ⁴³ Amma aieng nga enangbangec kpetuc kpeturanggea hennec imocac hania yofi, ngicngac bangec monnunac nga bangec monnunac yeni bangecngina kuhagoc anudeac meemema eweeneng anggecde. Anu uba mocgu sifu mi anggecde. Imoc aiengngo enangbangecgoc mi kpeturanggeude, ifi isoc ambesande.

Kurumeng Anutuac eucerereng

⁴⁴ Anu ngictau, imoc yeneac nasou kurumenga kurumengaac Anutungo eucerereng mong fefeseri feudeac faiude, imoc naric mi kpetotiebesandae. Nga imoc garenggegecdeac kuc ngicngac mong mi yemmegecde. Eucerereng imocngo eucerereng sasawa imoc kpedzamedaru kpac anggecde. Nga yengena ine fefeseri febesande. ⁴⁵ Amma hoc mong tikiunac mesi mesia imoc maringo mi memea, imoc ukuma aieng nga aieng sacsac, enangbangec, silwa nga gol sasawa hetackedarec, imoc hennec. Noc faka yomocac ngadeau fingecebesande imoc Anutu Engenatoango ngictau ge dekperagigenec. Gaukpefing imoc fora nga imocac hania deireckedua imoc ifingoc fora andeac ge imoc naric negensingenade."

Ngictaungo Danicel kpackuneng miec

⁴⁶ Anu ngictau Newukadnetsarngo kicmesuya bangecfu hetutuckema fema Danicel ewehihei ammima yakaac sese nga kerec homungkerenggac sese ye ammigeceac dederecge ayemmeec. ⁴⁷ Amma Danicel yofi edec, "Foracngoc geng wiac sufu sufuya imoc dekperaginennadeacsoc andanggac yofi deduae, ngeneac Anutungina ye anutu yeneac Anutungina. Ye ngictau yeneac Kebungina amma ye wiac sufu sufuya dekperaginemmeande."

⁴⁸ Ifi dema Danicel ngickuneng anudeac desima ubangerecac wiac engena nga homac mima Bawel provins hafoangoc imocac ngickunengngina anudeac desima Bawel ngic negen negengnginagoc sasawa yeneac ngicenara anudeac faiec. ⁴⁹ Anu Danicel ye ngictau kpesimiu yeng Sadrak, Mesak nga Awed-Nego yeni Bawel provinsi bangecgareng ua megecdeac desiyunuma uayoac yemmeu Danicel ye ine ngictauac enactofoc tofohon-gic amma yegoc kefec.

Newukadnetsarngo deu nemuonga afehegec

3 Anu ngictau Newukadnetsarngo ongatoa mong golngo meec imocac hereaya kubit kpete siksti [†] nga nobocnac noboc imocac kubit kpete siks ^{††} anec, imoc Bawel provinsi Durac bangecac tumiatoau gununggec. ² Gununggema ongatoa imoc desigeceac ngictau Newukadnetsarngo yoac fau bangecac eucererenggac ngicenara, satrap [‡] nga memba yeneac enarafocngina amma memba, dzogareng, desi desingic nga magistretngic amma ngic tosea provinsnginausoc uayoacac kuc mekecgec imoc sasawa hadacgecdeac kpacyunuec. ³ Kpacyunuu bangecac eucererenggac ngicenara, satrap nga memba yeneac enarafocngina nga memba, dzogareng, desi desingic nga magistretngic amma ngic provinsnginaac manau uayoacac kuc mekecdacgec yeni sasawa ngictau Newukadnetsarngo ongatoa gununggecmoc imoc desigeceac sikedacma nammagec ⁴ dekperagingic mongngo yofi dema kucgoc kpacma edeyunuec, "Ngicngac bangeha bangeha kecdae nga bangecareng sasawa amma yoacga yoacna sasawa ngeni dederecgeyoac yomoc negemma modacbisia. ⁵ Ngic yengeng trampet nga kungac fifigecde nga gita witicngina homac kpegecde nga aieng wiac nga gita kpegecde nga kungac gurugoc memea fifigecde amma musi sasawa goaac udumeng hania hania fingeru negenggecde naso imohai kicngina bangecfu hetutuckema ngictau Newukadnetsarngo ongatoa golngo memea gunungge-

[†] kubit kpete siksti imoc mita 30acsoc. ^{††} kubit kpete siks imoc mita 3acsoc. [‡] satrap yeni provinsi tatacngina gawana isoc tacgec.

ec imoc ewehihei ammima numumibisia. ⁶ Nga mong ye naso imohai bangecfu hetutuckema wiac imoc mi numumiudeu ye ukugec gerecamatoa manau gerec dzekecde imohai kemebeso." ⁷ Anu naso imohai trampet nga kungac fifigec nga gita witicngina homac kpegec nga aieng wiac nga gita kpegec nga kungac gurugoc me-mea fifigec amma musi sasawa goaac udumeng hania hania fingeru ngic sasawa yeni imoc negenggec. Ngicngac bangeha bangeha kecdae nga bangecareng sasawa amma yoacga yoacna sasawa yeni ngictau Newukadnetsarngo ongatoa golngo memea gununggecmoc imocac kiwau kicngina bangecfu hetutuckema ewehihei ammima numumigec.

Yehudangic harebec yoacngina degec

⁸ Nga naso imohai kasedingic goa yeneng wegenac hama yehudaareng yeneac yoacngina dema ⁹ ngictau Newukadnetsarac yoac meremma yofi edegec, "O ngictau ge nasoya nasoya kecengkebesena! ¹⁰ Ge yoac mong yofi dekperagima deserinec, 'Ngcngac sasawa ngeni trampet nga kungac fifigecde nga gita witicngina homac kpegecde nga aieng wiac † nga gita kpegecde nga kungac gurugoc memea fifigecde amma musi sasawa goaac udumeng hania hania fingeru negemma onga golngo memea imocac kiwau bangecfu hetutuckema ewehihei ammima numumibisia. ¹¹ Nga mong ye kiwa bangecfu hetutuckema mi numumiudeu ye ukugec gerecamatoa manau gerec dzekecde imohai kemebeso.' ¹² Anu geng Yehuda arenunac ngic goa Bawel provinsiu bangecga-reng ua megecdeac segereyunuma meisingyunuma uayoac yemmenec, Sadrak nga Mesak amma Awed-Nego, ngic imoc yeni geac dederecgeyoac kpedau. Yeni anutufocga ewehiyemmema mi numuyemmeandae nga ongatoa golngo memea gununggenecmoc imoc eweheimima mi numumidae." ¹³ Ifi degec ngictau Newukadnetsarngo herebutoa gereagoc negemma Sadrak nga Mesak amma Awed-Nego meyunuma yearu hagecdeac deu yeni yeac kicfu meyunuma hagec. ¹⁴ Hagec Newukadnetsarngo kpesiyemmema yofi deec, "Sadrak nga Mesak amma Awed-Nego, ngeni neac anutufocna ewehiyemmema mi numuyemmeandae nga ongatoa golngo memea gununggeai nocac imoc eweheimima mi numumidae? Imoc fora dedae me? ¹⁵ Imocac ngeni yaguc efaima kecmagec trampet nga kungac fifigecde nga gita witicngina homac kpegecde nga aieng wiac nga gita kpegecde nga kungac gurugoc memea fifigecde amma musi sasawa goaac udumeng hania hania fingeru negenggecde naso imohai bangecfu ngonducnema onga medua imoc eweheimima numumibisia! Nga eweheimima mi numumigecdeu imohaingoc mengunuma ukungunugec gerecamatoa manau gerec dzekecde imohai kemegec negemba anutu mongngo marinaunac onggongngunuma naric mi mesingunuude!" ¹⁶ Ifi deu Sadrak nga Mesak amma Awed-Nego yeneng turunga meremma yofi edegec, "Ngictau Newukadnetsar, neni yoac turunga dafi merembing. ¹⁷ Ngeni ifi anemmegecdeu Anutunina eweheimima numumiandimbe yeng gerecamatoa manau gerec dzekecde imohacnac ongonnunuma geac mariunac mesinunuudeacsoc ande. ¹⁸ Nga ifi mi fingece-nem-eudeu ngictau ge yofi negenna, neni sifu anutufocga ewehiyemmema mi numuyemmenide nga ongatoa golngo memea gununggenecmoc imoc ifingoc eweheimima mi numuminide."

Ngic harebec gerecfu ukuyunugec

¹⁹ Ifi degec Newukadnetsarngo yeneac herebu kunengngo mewakeyombonggeu kicmesuya meremma siriha mong yombong anec. Anu meremma gerecamatoa manau gerec dzekecde imohai gerec yukeandae imoc naso siks ferahama sewen anudeac dederecge ayemmeec. ²⁰ Anu wasaingicfora kucnginagoc edeyunuu yeneng Sadrak nga Mesak amma Awed-Nego dzegeyunuma gerecamatoa manau gerec dzekecde imohai ukuyunugecdeac edeyunuec. ²¹ Ifi deu wasaingic yeneng ngic imoc wambangina managoc nga ngakpiherecngina nga dungina amma wambagedangngina sebinginau tacmanungoc gerecamatoa manau gerec dzekecde imohai ukuyunugec. ²² Anu ngic yeni ngictauac dederecgeyoac seria imoc modacma gerecamatoa manau gerec dzekecde imohai gerec homac yombong yukegec dzeec. Anu ngic goa yeneng Sadrak nga Mesak amma Awed-Nego gerecfu ukuyunugecdeac gerecboranggac naguu meyunuma enggec. Ngic imoc yeni gerecborangngoc yonohou homedacgec. ²³ Anu Sadrak nga Mesak amma Awed-Nego imoc yeni witicnginagoc gerecamatoa manau gerec dzekecde imocac botuhau gerecborang manau igocyunugec kemegec.

²⁴ Kemegec ngictau Newukadnetsarngo yenemma kengectoa kpeu bic yombong yacma ngic yegoc wiac hania hania isinggeandae yeni yofi kpesiyemmeec, "Ngic harebec wicityunuma gerec botuhau ukuyunuding me?" Ifi deu yofi meremmigec, "O ngictau, ifinoc anding." ²⁵ Ifi degec yeng yofi merengyemmeec, "Anu ni ine ngic neackpac yungecyunuyunuya yeni imohai ebic mong mi meficgema gerec botuhau kengha anggec yenenduae. Nga ngic kpetea neackpac yeac siriha imoc anutu yeneac medac monggac siric isoc."

† aieng wiac musicac wiac hafac 502 imohai hembisia.

Ngic harebec gerecfunac mesiyunuec

²⁶ Anu Newukadnetsarngo ifi dema gerecamatoaac gerecac naguac wegenac kemma namma kpacyunuma deec, "Anutu Engenatoaac enactofoc tofohongic Sadrak nga Mesak amma Awed-Nego, ngeni imohacnac meickema mama yei hagec." Ifi deu yeni magec. ²⁷ Magec eucererenggac ngicenara, satrap, memba enarafocngina amma ngic ngictaugoc isinggema negen negeng miandae yeni kpedzucnema namma henggec ngic imoc yeni gerecngo sebingina memanganeudeac kuc mi femiec. Orucdzongina mi dzeec, nga ngakpiherecngina siriha mong mong mi anec nga sebingina hosuc homung mi fiec. ²⁸ Ifi hemma Newukadnetsar ye yofi deec, "Sadrak nga Mesak amma Awed-Nego yeneac Anutungina ye kenehagoc. Yeng angeroya sueu enactofoc tofohofora ongongyunudac! Anu yeni anutu mong numumigecdeac ngombonggegec yeni imoc wama ngictauac yoac kpema Anutungina negensinggeyombonggema sebingina yeac mariu faidau. Yeni yenang Anutunginaacsac ewehihehi ammima numumidau anu anutu mong ewehihehi mi ammigec. ²⁹ Amma anutu mong ye isocngoc ifi amma ongongyunuudeacsoc mong mi kecde. Imocac amma neng yoacseria yofi dekperagiduae, Ngicngac bangeha bangeha kecdae nga bangecareng sasawa amma yoacga yoacna sasawa botucnginaunac mongngo mong Sadrak nga Mesak amma Awed-Nego yeneac Anutungina dengbaranggeudeu hanimaria kebangaunac herecgebesonga nga amea hedzackpedzamegec seuc isoc ambeso." ³⁰ Anu ngictaungo ifi dema deserima Sadrak nga Mesak amma Awed-Nego yeni Bawel provinsiu kuctoanginagoc yombong amma kecgecdeac desiyunuec.

Kibi ohou eucererenga sokodacbeso

4 Anu Newukadnetsarngo kibi mong yofi ohoec, Ni ngictau Newukadnetsarngo kibi yomoc Ngicngac bangeha bangeha kecdae nga bangecareng sasawa amma yoacga yoacna bangectoa bangecfu kecdaemoc ngenearu faiduae. Ruae ngenearu yadiseri ambeso! ² Amma Anutu Engenatoango ni faka kuhagoc nga mi hehena anendac imoc dekperagingemmebadeac negemba ngereede.

³ Yeac fakaya kuhagoc sasawa imoc wiac engena!

Yeac faka mi hehena imoc yeni wiac kuhagoc!

Yeac eucerereng imoc feengkefude.

Yeng imocac kunenga amma garenggekecde

imoc fingeceahe nga fingeceahe feengkecbesande.

Gaukpefing henu ubaongea ebiriec

⁴ Newukadnetsar ni amanau ebicna kpac kefai amma ngictauamanau wiac gombunga gombunga mekecma naric yombong kefai. ⁵ Kecma gaukpefing mong hembra kengecnuec. Ni kpefing henai imocac fefenau fema negen negennau negen negeng hania hania negemma imocac kengec amba ubaongana ebiriec. ⁶ Ebiriu Bawelac ngic negen negengnginagoc sasawa gaukpefing imocac hania dekperaginenggecdeac hesicyunugetec habisia, yoacseria imoc faiba kendarec. ⁷ Anu kpefingdedengic nga ngic asu hania hania meicyunuandae nga kasedingic nga asomeng yenemma kpefingyoac deandae yeni neac kicfu eregec. Eregec ni gaukpefinna edeyunuba yeni imocac hania mong mi dekperaginenggecdeacsoc anggec. ⁸ Anu wisic wisickeau Danicelngo erema neac kicfu nanec. Yeac kpara mong Beltesactsar imoc neac anutunaac kparaac wasea. Nga ye anutu kpetiac yeneac asugoc kecdeac neac hoannu ereu gaukpefinna edeai. ⁹ O Beltesactsar, mamocngic yeneac kunengngina! Ni negenduae, anutu kpetiac yeneac asungo geac ubaheregau kecde, nga wiac sufu sufu sasawa imoc naric dekperaginemmenadeacsoc annec. Imocac amma ge onga gaukpefinnu henaimoc imocac hania edenuna.

Ictoa

¹⁰ Ni fefenau fema orucnau gauu onga hembra imoc yofi anec. Ni kic fima hembra ic mong herea yombong bangec botuhau nanec. ¹¹ Namma ic imocngo kuneng yadima kuhagoc amma herea yombong nga susiango kurumeng kpesereec. Ifi kpesereu bangec tegia noboc noboc kecgec yeni imoc naric hendacgec. ¹² Nga maria tengging tengging siriha gombunga yombong anec amma foraya homac fingeru sasawango negebec anggecdeacsoc feec. Nga imocac haniau funucfu tumiatoaac yang hania hania yeneng hama fenengeng kecgec amma sawaac neng yeneng faecngina fawau mema kecgec. Ic imocngo bangecfu kekecnginagoc sasawa yaka meficgeyemmec.

Ic heigec kpeu

¹³ Anu fefenau fema ongau hembra kurumennunac kpetiac gareng wiac hennegeng angandae yenearunac mongngo maec. ¹⁴ Mama yocac yofi dema kucgoc arohoec,

“Ic heigec kpeu fawa sasawa kpetarima
maria tengging tengging mesidacma
foraya ukugec sicsauc madacbeso.

Tumiatoaac yang
yeni bageaunac meickema worabisia.
Neng yeni fawaunac worabisia.

¹⁵ Ic tofea imoc ine godeagoc
bangecfu wagec tacbeso.
Ngeni imoc aiengngo
nga aieng sacsacngo witickebisia.
Ye ihai tumiatioaac kpindzing gombunga erede
imohai tacbeso
nga asomeng dzimbongngo sawaunac heiu
boroc boroc ambeso.

Kekeha imoc yang yenigoc
kpindzingbangecfu kecbeso.

¹⁶ Ye ubea nga momorong
ngic negen negeng monggoc mi ambeso.
Yeni ine imoc meremma
yang yeneac negen negeng migec
ye ifi kecma kifa seweng kecbeso.

¹⁷ Gareng wiac hennegeng angandae
yeneng yocac imoc desigec ifi kecbeso.
Kpetiacareng yeni yocacfu desima
hania ifi dedae.
Engenatoa ye bangecngic yeneac
eucererengnginaac ngickuneng
amma yeng garengyunuma kecde.
Yenearunac monggac negenu ngereeude,
ye eucerereng naric miude,
ye ngicngacarennunac mameangina mong
naric miaru kuneng kefude.
Ngicngac kecdae
yeni imoc ngeneggecdeac ifi angkecde.”

¹⁸ Ni ngictau Newukadnetsarngo gaukpefing imoc hendua. Eucererennau ngic negen negengnginagoc sasa-wa kecdae yeni hania dekperagima edenugecdeacsoc mong mi andae. Nga anutu kpetiac yeneac asungo gearu kecdeac imocac hania imoc Beltesactsar geng imoc edenunadeacsoc annec.

Danicelngo gauac hania edeec

¹⁹ Anu Danicel kpara mong Beltesactsarngo negen negeng fingecmiec imocac kengectoa meficgema ubaebic meu sebiaac kuha maec. Ifi anu ngictaungo yofi deec, “Beltesactsar, gaukpefing me imocac haniango ubaebic mi meficgegembeso.” Ifi deu Beltesactsar ye yofi deec, “O kunenna gaukpefing imoc ngabafocga ge ngadegudae yeneac ambac imoc ngereebac! ²⁰ Ge ic henna yadima kuneng kuhagoc nga herea yombong kurumeng kpeseredac nga bangectoa bangec yeni imoc hendacdau. ²¹ Nga maria tengging tengging siriha gombunga yombong anec amma foraya homac amma sasawango negebec anggecdeacsoc anec. Nga haniau funucfu tumiatioaac yang hania hania yeneng hama fenegeng kecgec amma fawau sawaac neng yeneng kecdau. ²² Ngictau, ic imoc genoc! Geng yadima kucgagoc nga kuneng herea amma kurumeng kpeserenec. Amma eucere-renggaac ngickunenga kecnecc imoc bangec tegia noboc noboc kpeserede. ²³ Nga ngictau ge henna kurumeng imohacnac kpetiac gareng mong wiac hennegeng angkecde, yeng mama yofi dedac,

‘Ic imoc kpetackema hesisickema
ic tofea godeagoc

imocsac bangecfu wagec taru
 imoc aiengngo
 nga aieng sacsacngo witickebisia.
 Ye ihai tumiatoaac kpindzing gombunga fede
 imohai taru asomeng dzimbongngo heiu
 boroc boroc anude.
 Ye kekeha tumiatoaac yang yenigoc kefu
 kifa seweng wisickeude.'

Kpefingac hania

²⁴ O ngictau, Engenatoango yoara desima dede, imoc kunenna ngictau gearu hade. Kpefing imocac hania yofi,

²⁵ Ge ngickekecfunac kisanggugec
 kekecga tumiatoaac yang yenigoc anude.
 Burumakangiwa kpindzing neande
 ifi annadeac anggenggede.
 Nga asomeng dzimbongngo sawaunac mama
 nadzicguu boroc boroc amma kecnade.
 Ifi kecna kifa sewen wisickeude.
 Anu kecma yofi negembesannec,
 Engenatoango bangecngicngac
 yeneac eucererenggac kunengngina amma
 garengyunukecde.
 Ye mong me monggac negenu ngereeude
 imoc ye miude.

²⁶ Nga ic tofea godeagoc wagec tarudeac dedau imoc eucererengga geac negemma fekefude. Anu geng kecma yofi negentegecnade, Kurumengngo kunengkekec minginanoc. [†] Imohai eucererengga monggoc menade. ²⁷ Imocac ngictau ge yoacna negemma imoc modacbesena. Ge kopocsicfakaga wayombonggema ngicngacfocga yeneac ubaga manganau meficyunubesena. Ge godzufakaga wama makpekpea yeneac ubaga manganebeso. Ifi amma gombunga kekecac nasoga mehereenade gedang."

Gaukpefing fora fingerec

²⁸ Anu ngictau Newukadnetsar yearu imoc sasawa fingeceadec. ²⁹ Afo twelf wisickemanu ngictau ye Bawelac ngictauac amakerengaac ama witiau ^{††} kengha amma ³⁰ yofi deec, "Bawel ye wiac engena. Ni imoc ngictaukekecna femanu imohai kecbadeac negemma kuctoanango meai nga ni ngictau engena kibikperaginagoc imocngo edzacyunude!"

³¹ Nga ngictau ye yoac ifi dema kecmanungoc kurumennunac ubaudumeng mong fingececa yofi deec,
 "Ngictau Newukadnetsar,
 yomoc geac yoac.
 Eucererengga imoc gearunac yaguc meickedac.

³² Ngickekecfunac kisanggugec
 kekecga tumiatoaac yang yenigoc kecnade.
 Burumakangiango kpindzing neandae
 ifi isoc kpindzing nekecnadeac
 ngombonggugede.
 Dzimbongngo sawaunac mama
 nadzicguu boroc boroc amma kecnade.
 Nga kifa sewen feracguu kecma
 yofi negentegecnade,
 Engenatoango bangecngicngac yeneac
 eucererenggac kunengngina amma
 garengyunukecde.
 Ye Engenatoa kuctoa minginango

[†] Kurumengngo kunengkekec minginanoc Yoac yomoc ngictauac negen negensac ande, kurumengngo Kebu fora mi ande. ^{††} ama witiau Bangec imohai amangina witiau ngic sing kenghaacsoc feec.

ngicngac yeneac eucererenggac
 kunengngina kecma garengyunuma kecede.
 Ye mong me monggac negenu ngereeude
 imoc yearu faiude.”

³³ Anu aua mocgu mi wisickemanu yoac imocac fora Newukadnetsararu fingerec. Yeni ye ngicngac yeneac ac kisanggec kemma burumaka isoc kpindzing nema kefu sawaunac asomeng dzimbongngo sebia heiu boroc boroc anec. Amma kecmanu orucdzoeaya yadima herea hasaukpesac neng yeneac dzongina isoc anu soria imoc neng yeneac sori isocngoc anec.

Newukadnetsarngo Anutu afeheec

³⁴ Anu naso imocac wisic wisickeau Newukadnetsar ni kicna fiba kurumennu enu negen negenna monggoc ireckeec. Ireckeu Engenatoa kenehema kecengkecbesande ye ewehihei ammima yofi dema dengereai,

“Yeng ngicngac yeneac kunengngina amma
 garengyunuma kecengkefude.
 Yeac eucerereng imoc
 fingelesaheya fingelesaheya feengkecbesande.

³⁵ Ngicngac bangeha bangeha kecdae
 yeni sasawa sendungsac, ifi isoc negende.
 Ye kurumenggac wasaiareng negenu naric ande
 ifi isoc ayemmeude.

Ye bangecfu kecdae
 yeni ifi isocngoc ayemmeude.
 Mongngo yeac maria naric mi hedzickeude
 nga mongngo yofi naric mi kpesimiude,
 ‘Ge nocac faka ifi andang?’ ”

³⁶ Ifi debare naso imohaingoc negen negenna monggoc irecketegerec. Anu eucererenna ewehiheigoc anudeac ngictaukekecna amma kibikperagina nearu monggoc dzigeneec. Nga ni yoac negen negengagoc edenuandae amma ngic ewehiheingingagoc warac nigoc kecgec, yeneng nearu hagec. Hama eucererennau monggoc fainugec nga ni monggoc torokpema engena yombong anai. ³⁷ Imocac amma Newukadnetsar neng yaguc kurumenggac Ngictau engena dengerema afehema ewehihei ammiduae.

Yeng wiac sasawa ande amma mede
 imoc fora.
 Amma yeac sing sasawa
 imoc yoacfu faka dindingac.
 Anu goa yeni sebiengeng kecdae,
 ye yeni mamea anggecdeac
 ayemmeudeacsoc ande.

Beltesatsarngo fatatoa faiec

5 Anu ngictau Belesatsarngo ngickunengfora 1,000 yeneac fatatoa mong faima heitaiyunuu hagec yenigoc waindoku neec. ² Amma ye imoc nehemma dederecge ayemmema yofi anggecdeac deec. Yeac mama Newukadnetsar, yeng warac Yerusalaimgac kpetiac womong imohacnac kpakenec gol nga silwango memea mehaec, imoc mehagecdeac edeyunuu mehagec. Mehagec ngictau nga ngickunengfora amma enengfora nga ngacfora tosea yeni kpakenec imohai negecdeac deec. ³ Deu kemma kpakenec golngo memea warac Yerusalaim taontoau Anutuac kpetiac womonnunac mehaec, imoc mehagec. Mehagec ngictau yengena nga ngickunengfora amma enengfora nga ngacfora tosea yeni kpakenec imohai negec. ⁴ Anu waindoku nema naso imohaingoc anutungina gol, silwa, aieng saccac, aieng nga ic amma hocngo memea imoc dengereyunugec.

Mari mongngo kibi ohoec

⁵ Ifi ammagec naso imohaingoc ngicac mari gbongngo fingectegecma ngictauac amatoaac parannu hocweroc † kongac kongacngo oho ohoya imohai kifatoa wegenahau kibi ohou fingerec. Anu ngictau ye mari ohoec imoc kiwango henec. ⁶ Hemma ngictau ye kicmesuya meaiu negen negengau negen negeng hania hania fingeru ubaebic meficgema hanimaria kuha kpac anu dzonoma fedec. ⁷ Ifi fingececiu kucgoc yombong arohoma kpacma ngic asu hania hania meicyunuandae nga kasedingic amma asomeng yenemma kpefingyoac

† hocweroc imoc hoc kongac kongac mema hedzamema kala kongac kongac mema parannu hosogec kongaha angkefec.

deandae imoc yeni yearu bic hesicyunu hagecdeac dederecge ayemmeec. Deu hagec Bawelac negen negengngic yofi edeyunuec, "Ngic mong ye kibi oho ohoya imoc osou negembade amma imocac hania dekperaginenude, ye wamba kibia giweng † heimima kubu golngo memea †† ubahemima kuc miba eucererennau ngickuneng ngictau bageau kpete harebec ‡ ua imoc meudeac faiba yeng garengyunuude." ⁸ Anu ngictauac ngicfora negen negentegecnginagoc imoc yeni sasawango ngictauaru eregec amma kibi oho ohoya imoc osogecdeac obohogec amma hania dekperagigecdeac ifingoc obohogec. ⁹ Obohogec ngictau Belesatsar ye kicmesuya meaiyombonggeu ongea worau ngickunengfora yeni ifingoc obohoma kengec kuneng amma dafi anggecde, imoc mi ireckegec. ¹⁰ Tacgec ngictauac nonggea ngactaungo ngictau nga ngickunengfora yoac dafi degec, imoc negenec. Negemma nenedoku netacgec mana ihai emma yofi edeec, "O ngictau, ge nasoya nasoya kengkecbesena, kicmesuga meaima siriha mong mi ambeso nga negen negenggau wiac fingece imocngo ubaebic mi meficgegembeso. ¹¹ Ngic mong eucererenggau kecde ye anutu kpetiac yeneac asugoc kecde. Nga geac manggaac nasou negen negeng irec ireckea nga negengising amma negen negentegec imoc anutu yeneac negen negentegec isoc ngic yearu meficgegec. Ifi meficgema mangga Newukadnetsarngo Danicel meisinggema kpefingdedengic nga ngic asu hania hania meicyunuandae amma kasedingic nga ngic asomeng yenemma kpefing deandae imoc yeneac enarangina anudeac uayoac miec. ¹² Imoc yofiac, ye asu wiac engena siriha mong yombong femiec nga negen negeng amma negen ising femiec. Ye gaukpefinggac hania naric deudeacsoc anec amma yoac sufuy deireckekefec amma wiac dzege dzegea mesiec, imocac amma manggacga ngictaungo Danicel kpara mong Beltesactsar miecmoc ye meisinggeec. Imocac ngeni Danicel kpacgec yeng hama hania dekperagigenude."

Danicelngo kibi oho ohoyaac hania dekperagiec

¹³ Anu Danicel ngictauac kicfu wangec hagec ngictaungo yoac yofi dema edeec, "Ge Danicel, mannango ngictau kefec imohai ngicareng Yehudabangecfunac wangecngunu hagec, ge ngic imoc yenearunac mong. ¹⁴ Nga geac yofi degec negenai, anutu yeneac asungo gegoc kecdeac negen negeng irec ireckea nga negen ising amma negen negentegec imoc wiac kuneng fegende. ¹⁵ Anu yaguc ngic negen negentegecnginagoc nga ngic asu hania hania meicyunuandae imoc yeni neac hoannu wangecyunuma eregec kibi oho ohoya imoc osoma hania dekperaginenggec negembadeac hadau nga yeni ine imoc osogecdeacsoc mi andau amma imocac hania dekperaginenggecdeacsoc mi andau. ¹⁶ Amma yeni geac yofi degec negendua, geng naric wiac hania haniaac hania dekperaginadeacsoc annec nga wiac dzege dzegea imoc ifingoc yungecannec. Imocac ge yaguc kibi oho ohoya imoc osona negembade imocacsoc annade nga hania dekperaginennadeacsoc annadeu ni wamba kibia giweng heigemma kubu golngo memea imoc ubahegemba eucererennau ngickuneng kpetea harebec annade." ¹⁷ Ifi deu Danicelngo yoac yofi meremmiec, "Ubangerecgaac wiac nennadeac denec imoc geangga fegenu nga ua meduaac ubangerec wiac imoc ngic goa yemmebesena. Nga ni ine naric eng kibi oho ohoya imoc osogemba negennade amma ngictau ge imocac hania dekperagigembade.

Newukadnetsarac siduc

¹⁸ O ngictau, Anutu Engenatoango eucerereng, ngickunengkekec nga ewehihei nga kibikperagi amma ngictaukekec mangga Newukadnetsar miec. ¹⁹ Miu ngickunengkekec imocngo Ngicngac bangeha bangeha kecdae nga bangecareng sasawa amma yoacga yoacna sasawa yeni ayemmeu yeac kicfu dzonongngina fedeu kengectoanginagoc anggec. Ye ngic mong kpehomebeso negenec ye kpehomeec nga monggac negenu ngereeu ye naric kefude deec amma monggac negenu naric anu miarec nga monggac negenu naric mi anu memaac. ²⁰ Amma imohai ine sebiengeng amma ubaherea nga ongaasuya manganau seriyombonggeu ngicngacfora mangana ayemmekefec imohai ye ngictau tatahaunac meickegec nga kibikperagiagoc kekec imoc yearunac wangecgec. ²¹ Ye ngicngac nga ngickekefunac kisanggec meickeu negen negenga imoc yamberec yeneac negen negeng isoc anec. Anu kisanggec katedonggi yeni isoc kefec. Anu burumakangiwa kpindzing gumeandae ifi isoc gumegec nga sawaunac asomeng dzimbongngo sebia heiu boroc boroc angkefec. Ifi kefu wisickeu yofi negengireckeec, Anutu Engenatoa ye kuctoayagoc. Ye bangecngicngac eucererengnginaac kunenga amma monggac me monggac negenu ngereedesoc meisinggema imoc garenggeudeac faude.

† wamba kibia giweng Ngictau nga yeac famili yenengsac wamba giweng heikecgec. †† kubu golngo memea Ngictaungo uayoac yemmeu kubu golngo memea ubaheyemmeande. ‡ ngicenara kekecac kpetea harebec imoc ngictau manggaha kpete mocgu, ngictau yenge-
na kpete yohockang amma kibi osoude yeng kpete harebec anudeac deec.

Belesatsar

²² Anu ge yeac medaha Belesatsarngo faka imoc sasawaac hania negennec amma ubaga mong mi memae-menec. ²³ Ge ine geanggaac negenna engena anu kurumenga kurumengaac kunenga kecde, ye wiac mamea, ifi negennec. Ifi negemma kpakenec nga teragedanga yeac amaunac megec, imoc gearu mehagecdeac edey-ununa ngickunengfocgagoc nga enengfocga amma ngacfocga tosea yenigoc imohai waindoku nedau. Ifi nema kecma anutu nga nemuolangina silwa, gol, aieng sacsac, aiengtehec nga ic amma hocngo memea dengereyunuma ewehiyemmedau. Nga nemuonga imoc ifia yeni kicnginango wiac mong naric mi henggecde nga kedzacnginango wiac mong naric mi negenggecde amma yeni negen negengngina kpac, ge wiac imoc ewehiyemmema kecne. Anu asutaitaiga yombong imoc Anutuac mariaua tacde amma angammemega sasawaac mingina nga kunenga, ye ine mi dengerema ewehihei ammiannec. ²⁴ Imocacnoc yeng mari imoc sueu kibi imoc ohodac. ²⁵ Nga kibi oho ohoya fingeccac imoc yofi, 'Mene mene tekkel u-farsin.' ²⁶ Kibi oho ohoya imocac titiha yofi, *Mene*, imocac hania yofi, Anutungo eucereerenggaac kpetea osoerekefu nasoya yagucnoc wisickede. ²⁷ *Tekel*, imoc yofi, ebicgaac kpetea bic mema sigeriu isingguma henggec ebicga soha mi ande. ²⁸ Nga *Peres*, † imoc yofi, eucereerengga imoc bic hendziru yohockang anu madayangicngac nga parasngicngac yemmedac."

²⁹ †† Danicel ye ifi desiu Belesatsarngo imohaingoc deu wamba kibia giweng heimima kubu golngo memea ubahemigec nga uayoac migec yeng eucereerenggaac ngickuneng kpetea harebec anec.

³⁰ Anu tofocnac imohaingoc kadesingic yeneac ngictau Belesatsar kpehomegec. ³¹ Kpehomema madayngic Dareyawesngo eucereerengga imocac ngictau kefudeac uayoac migec meec. Ngic imoc ye naso imohai kifaya 62 anec.

Danicel ngickuneng kpac miec

6 Anu Dareyawes ye eucereerenggaac provinsiac ngickuneng 120 faiyunugecdeac deseriec. Ngickuneng imoc yeni yeac bageu provins sasawa garengyunugecde, ifi negenec. Amma ye kpacngina satrap ‡ yemmema uayoac yemmeec. ² Nga eucereerenggaac ngickuneng harebec meisingyunuma yeni satrap sasawa garengyunugecdeac faiyunuec, nga Danicel ye harebec yeneac mong. Ngickuneng harebec yeneac uangina yofi anec, ngictauac wiac nganoc mong mi sufuude me manganeudeac satrap yeneng eucereerenggaac ngickuneng harebec dzoac nga uanginaac siduc hafoangoc ohoma yemmegecde. Ngic harebec yeneng imoc henggareng angkecgecdeac deec. ³ Amma Danicel ye asu wiac engena siriha mong yombong femiec imoc eucereerenggaac ngickuneng nga satrapngic ua mekecgec yeni feracyunudarec. Imocac amma ngictau ye eucereerenggaac hafoangoc imocac ngickuneng amma garenggeudeac uayoac miudeac negensiec.

Ngickuneng keracmangang anggec

⁴ Anu Danicel ye eucereerenggaac ua mekecfu eucereerenggaac ngickuneng tosea nga satrap yeni yofi negemma yeac uaya piti hennegeng angkecma degec, "Ye uaya gombunga mi meudeu ye yoacfu fainide." Anu ye yoac modac modacngic yombong amma uaya mong mi memanganeec nga yeac uac mongngo modzotitiyoac mong mi degecac ngic yeni yoacfu faigeccdeac hania obohogec.

⁵ Ifi obohoma ngic imoc yeni yofi degec, "Nenang Danicel yoacfu fainideac wiac mong mi meficgedimbe. Ye Anutuyaac singyoac modacma kecde, imohaisac wiac mong meficgebing gedang." ⁶ Ifi dema eucereerenggaac ngickuneng nga gawana satrap yeni ngictauaru kemma yoac yofi degec, "O ngictau Dareyawes ge nasoya nasoya kecengkecbesena!" ⁷ Eucereerenggaac ngickuneng sasawa nga satrap nga ngic yoac negen negentegecgec yemmekecgec amma gawana neni sasawango uba mocgu amma negendimbe yoacseria mong ohoma singseria mong yofi deseribesonga. Uameme tetiac manau ngictau geac kpacsac kpacma numugembeso. Yeni anutu mong me ngic mong ewehimima numuyemmegecdeac kpae heiyemmebisina. Anu mong ye ifi mi anudeu laionyanggac teng manau ukugec kemebeso. ⁸ O ngictau, kibi oho ohongic yeneng yoacseria kibi ohogec ge kpacga ohoma imocngo meserina kibi imoc ngicngac sasawa yeneac kicnginau faibisia. Ifi anna imocngo Madaybangec †† nga Parasbangec †† neneac singyoac amma mi kpac anude nga imoc meickegecdeac sing mong mi feude." ⁹ Ifi degecac ngictau Dareyawes ye singseriakibi imocac bageau kpara ohou imoc ngicngac sasawa yeneac kicnginau faigec hendacbisia.

† *Peres imoc u-farsin yoacfunac memea.* †† *5:29 Fing 41:42 ‡ satrap Ngickuneng imoc yeneng gawana isoc amma Dareyawesac eucereerenggaac provins 120 garengyunuec.* †† *Madaybangec Bangec imocac kpara mong Media.* †† *Parasbangec bangec imocac kpara mong Persia.*

Danicel ye ameau Anutuya numumiec

¹⁰ Anu ngictaungo kpara kibiou ohou ngic kicnginau faigec Danicel ye imoc hemma negemma ameau enec. Nga ameaac mana wi imohai firangnaguya Yerusalaimbingeng witi witia wau nangkecgec. Ye imohai kemma angande, ifi isoc amma wenacsoc atac harebec Anutuyaac kicfu fafoc heimima ye dangge edema numumikefec. ¹¹ Amma ye Anutuya kpacsambic ammima numumimanungoc ngichabu imoc yeni uba mocgu amma ameau hama Danicel henggec. ¹² Ifi hemma yeni ngictauac kicfu bic kemma yeac yoacseria heigborimima yofi degec, "O ngictau, geng yoacseria mong yofi kicnginau faigecdeac denec, 'Uameme tetiac manau ngictau geac kpacsac kpacma numugembeso. Yeni anutu mong me ngic mong eweheimima numuyemmegecdeac kpae heiyemmebisina. Anu mong ye ifi mi anudeu laionyanggac teng manau ukugec kemebeso.' Ge kpae imoc meserinadeac kpacga ohonec me?" Degec ngictaungo yoac yofi merengyemmeec, "Yoac imoc fora yombong. Imocngo madayngic nga parsengic neneac singyoac amma imoc mi kpac anude. Imoc meickegecdeac sing mong mi fede."

¹³ Anu yeni ngictauac kicfu yofi degec, "Ngicareng Yehudabangecfunac wangecyunugec hagec, ngic imoc ye nearunac mong, Danicel, ngic imoc ye geac eweheihei mong mi femiu yoacseriau kpacga ohonec imoc wama wenacsoc naso harebec anutuya kpacsambic ammima numumiande." ¹⁴ Ifi degec ngictaungo yoac imoc negemma negenu manganeyombonggeu Danicel ebicfunac dafi mesima onggonggeudeac negen negeng uatoa mema kecmanu wenackiwa kemeeec.

Laiongyang † yeneac tennu ukugec kemeeec

¹⁵ Anu ngic imoc yeni gurugoc ngictauaru hama yofi edegec, "O ngictau, negenna, madai nga parasngic singyoacnina yofi fede, ngictaungo yoacseria me singseria mong meseriude, imohai imocac meic meickeac sing mong mi fede." ¹⁶ Ifi degec ngictaungo dederecge ayemmeu yeni Danicel mema kemma laion yeneac tennu ukugec kemeeec. Kemeu ngictaungo Danicel yofi edeac, "Anutuga tatahoc eweheimima kecnecmoc yeng ebicfunac mesigubeso."

¹⁷ Anu yeni hoctoa mong mehama imocngo teng enara hedzickegec. Anu Danicel heimefic mong mi ammige-cdeac ngictaungo ringa ongeagoc amma ngickunengfora kecgec yeneac ring onganginagocngo kpae faiec.

¹⁸ Faigec wisickeu ngictau ye amau kemma tofocnac hafoangoc imohai yakasege kecma songo meficgeudeac faka angkecgec imoc yeni mi hagecdeac edeyunuec amma ye gau feudeac gau hoforec.

Anutunango angeroya sueec

¹⁹ Anu ngictau ye amanegeng yacma laion yeneac teng enarau kenec. ²⁰ Ye Danicel teng tarec imohai kensikema ubahodunggac ubaudumenggoc kpacma deec, "Danicel, Danicel, Anutu kekehagocac enactofoc tofohongic, ge Anutuga tatahoc eweheimima kecneac, yeng laion yeneacnearunac mesiguudeacsoc andac me?" ²¹ Deu Danicelngo deec, "O ngictau, ge nasoya nasoya kecengkecbesena! ²² Ni yeac kicfu kopocsicna kpac nga ngictau ge mong mi memanganeguaiac Anutunango imoc hemma angeroya sueu yeng laion yeneac enacngina medzickeu mong mi memanganenudau."

²³ Ifi deu ngictaungo sogaiyombonggema Danicel tennunac kpedzigeac ereudeac edeyunuec. Anu ye Anutuya negensinggeecac amma sebiau kubecnganoc mong mi henggec.

²⁴ Anu ngictaungo deu ngic Danicel yoacfu faigec imoc yeni nga enemmedacfocngina meyunu hama laion yeneac tennu ukuyunugec. Ukuyunugec teng buyau mi kememagecngoc laion yeneng imohaingoc bic yuma singcina sasawa kitackedacgec.

Ye Anutu kekehagoc

²⁵ Anu ngictau Dareyawesngo ngicngac bangeha bangeha kecdac nga bangecareng sasawa amma yoacga yoacna sasawa bangectoa bangecfu kecdacgecmoc yeneacnearu yeac kibi yofi ohoma faigecdeac edeyunuec, "Ruangina yadiseri ambeso! ²⁶ Ni kibi yomoc ngemmema yoacseria mong yofi faiduae, ngicngac neac eucererennu noboc noboc kecdacdae ngeni Danicelac Anutuya yeac kicfu dzonong fedefede nga damugoc kecbisia,

Yennoc Anutu kekehagoc
ye kecengkefude nga kecbesande.

Yeac eucerereng
imoc naric mi kpetotiebesandae.

Yeng Ngictaungina amma

ngicngac garengyunuma kecde,
faka imoc
nasoya nasoya fekengkecbesande.
²⁷Yeng ngicngacfora ebicfunac
mesiyunuude nga onggongyunuude.
Ye negensinggegecdeac faka kuhagoc
nga faka morora
kurumennu nga bangecfu meande.
Yennoc Danicel
laionyang yeneac kucginaunac mesidac.”

²⁸Anu Dareyawesac ngictaunasoyau nga paresngic Koresac ngictaunasoyau Danicel ye kuctoayagoc anu ke-
keha ngereeyombonggeec.

Yang neackpac

7 Belesatsarngo Bawel ngictau kefecac kifa kpete mocgu imohai Danicel ye fefeyau fema gaukpeping mong
negen negengau henec. Amma ye gaukpeping ohoec imoc yofi ande. ²Ni tofocnac imohai kpefinnau hem-
ba kurumenggac firang neackpac yeneng kondung mefiranggegec kuneng yarec. ³†Ammanu yang kunengtoa
neackpac kondunnunac eregec yenenai. Amma yeni siricngina mong mong anec. ⁴††Yang warac warac imoc lai-
on ‡ isoc amma ye kpeganga imoc hasaukpesac †† nenggac kpeganga isoc anec. Anu hembareng kpeganga
kpedzima miacgec ye ngic isoc hania yohockangngo bangecfu tima nanudeac ammima ngicwouboc torokpe-
migecc ngicsiric anec.

⁵Anu yang kpetea yohockang hembra imoc bear †† isoc anec. Ye nobockpakpacsac nanudeac ammigecc nga
enarau pandzeng harebec feec. Anu yoac yofi edegec, “Yacma wiac goaac fusia homac nena!” ⁶Imocac witiau
yang mong imoc leopard ††† isoc henai nga ye kpeganga noboc noboc neackpac femiecc. Ye oruha neackpac am-
ma ye ngictau amma wiac garenggeudeac kuc migecc. ⁷†††Tofocnac feai imohaingoc torokpema yang kpete ne-
ackpac henai imocngo ngicngac ebictoa meficgeyemmu kengectoa anggecdeac siric anec. Ye kuhagoc
yombong nga enactoaya imoc aiengngo memea. Amma wiac goa gbokoma wiac goa kidzamema tosea imoc
haniango titackema tidzameec. Amma ye yang warac warac nanggec imoc feracyunuma siraha mong yombong
anec amma ye baiha ten nanec. Ifi hemma kengecnuyombonggeec. ⁸§Ifi anu baik imoc hembareng baiha kapia
mong imoc yeneac botucnginau erema harebec bic nanggec yeni kpefacyunuma meicyunuma tatacngina
meecc. Nga baiha imohai kiwa imoc ngic yeneac kic isoc amma enarango nendefeyoac wiac kuneng deec.

Bicngoc yombong nga nasoya kpac kefec, ye henec

⁹§†Anu imoc hembare
ngictautatac goa faigec tacgec
bicngoc yombong kefec
nga kecereema kecde
yeng imohai heima tarec.
Ye wambaya imoc ais maande,
ifi isoc kongac koporac.
Nga orucdzoea
imoc ramadzoya kongaha isoc anec.
Ye ngictautataha imoc gerecborang
imocac wil §††
imoc gerec borang tima wewengaima feec,
ifi yombong anec.

¹⁰§†Anu yeac hoannunac gerecngo erema
doku hakecde, ifi isoc haec.
Tausenga tausenga
yening yeac enactofoc tofoho ua megec.
Millionga millionga yeni yeac kicfu nanggec.
Anu yoac desi desinaso fingeru

† 7:3 Yhkp 13:1; 17:8 †† 7:4-6 Yhkp 13:2 ‡ laion Onga hafac 440, 526 †† hasaukpesac Neng kuneng imocngo berecbisic nga kokorec
meyunuande. †† bear Kateyangtoa mong, onga hafac 1197 ††† leopard Katepusitua mong, onga hafac 1197 ††† 7:7 Yhkp 12:3; 13:1
§ 7:8 Yhkp 13:5-6 §† 7:9 Yhkp 20:4; 1:14 §†† wil imoc taya isoc nga naso imohai gumingo mi memea, imoc ic nga aiengngo mekecgec.
§‡ 7:10 Yhkp 5:11; 20:12

yoac isinggegecdeac
kibi homac kparatiegec.

¹¹ Anu ni tofocnac imohaingoc hemma kecbare baicngo nendefeyoac dekecmanu yang imoc kpehomema kpetotiema sebia imoc gerecfu dzedarudeac ukugec. ¹² Nga yang tosea yeni bangec nga ngic garengyunugecdeac kucngina imoc meickegec. Nga kekecngina imoc mehereyemmegec yeni nasongina faifaia imocac tomai kecgec.

¹³ Anu tofocnac gaukpefinnungoc hembare mongngo kurumenggac hoenggoc haec, ye siriha ngicac medacac siric isoc. Yeng *bicngoc yombong kefec nga kecereema kecde*, yearu hau yeac hoannu hesickegec. †

¹⁴ ††Anu yeng garengyunuudeac kuc mima kuc kibikperagiagoc nga eucerereng migec ngicngacareng nga bangecareng amma yoacareng sasawango yeni yeac enactofoc tofohoareng amma eweheimibesandae. Ye ngickuneng amma nasoya nasoya garengyunu kecengkecbesande, imoc wisic wisickea kpac. Yeac eucererenga imoc mong mi kpetotiebesandae, kpac.

Kpefinggac hania

¹⁵ Anu ni negen negennau onga fingerec imocngo damutoa meficgenenu asuna ebic meec. ¹⁶ Ifi anu nanggec yenearunac mong yeac wegenac kemma wiac imocac hania fora yombong dekperaginenudeac kpesimiai. Kpesimiba imoc sasawa negentegecbadeac siriha dekperagima edenuec. ¹⁷ "Yangtoa neackpac imocac hania yofi, ngictau neackpac bangecfu fingecebesandae. ¹⁸ †Anu eucerereng imoc Engenatoaac kpetiacareng yeni yemmegec megecde. Mema eucerereng imoc tigece enu wisic wisickea kpac nasoya nasoya mekecbesandae." ¹⁹ Ifi edenuu ni yang kpete neackpac yeac hania fora yombong negembeso anenec. Imoc yofiac sasawa yenearunac siriha mong anec. Amma ebic kengehagoc meficgeyemmeudeac siric yombong anec. Enara imoc aiengngo memea amma soria imoc aieng sacsacngo memea nga wiac goa gbokoma wiac goa medzamema tosea imoc haniango titackema tidzameec.

²⁰ Amma baic teng oruhau nammagec baic mong ngade ereu baic harebec yeni yeac kicfu fotockema magec, imocac hania fora yombong dekperaginenudeac negenai. Amma baic imoc kiwagoc nga enaragoc anu nendefeyoac homac deec amma yeng kuneng amma feracyunuec, imocac hania ifingoc negentegecbadeac negenai.

²¹ ††Anu baic imoc hemma kecbare yeng kpetiacareng yenigoc dzikac kpema yenigoc ewema feracyunuec.

²² ††Anu kecma mong bicngoc yombong nga nasoya kpac kefecngo, yeng hama yoacngina desiu Engenatoaac kpetiacareng yeneng yoacfu firang anggec. Anu naso dedea hasikeu eucerereng imoc kpetiacareng yemmeu yeneng mema mekecgec.

²³ Ifi kpesimiba yofi deec, "Yang kpete neackpac imocac siriha yofi, imoc eucerereng kpete neackpac bangecfu fingerude imoc siriha mong anude amma eucerereng sasawa yeni isoc kpac. Imocngo bangectoa bangec gbokodacma tidzamema hedzamebesande. ²⁴ †††Anu baiha teng imoc ngictau teng yeneng eucerereng imohai fingegecde. Yeneac ngadeu ngictau mong fingerude, imoc ngictau warac kecgec yeni isoc kpac. Ye siriha mong yombong anude amma yeng ngictau harebec imoc yunuude. ²⁵ †††Amma Engenatoa denggbaringgema Engenatoaac kpetiacareng kenghedzic hahedzic ayemmeude. Amma naso nga singyoac faifaia imoc meickema wiac siriha mong meudeac negenu imoc yeac mariu faigec naso mocgu nga naso yohockang nganoc amma naso mocguac noboha kecgecde.

† 7:13 Mat 24:30; 26:64; Mrk 13:26; 14:62; Ruk 21:27; Yhkp 1:7, 13; 14:14 †† 7:14 Yhkp 11:15 † 7:18 Yhkp 22:5 †† 7:21 Yhkp 13:7 †† 7:22 Yhkp 20:4 ††† 7:24 Yhkp 17:12 ††† 7:25 Yhkp 12:14; 13:5-6

²⁶ Anu wisickeu yeac desi desinaso fingeru ngictauac kuc meickebesandae amma ye kpetotiegec kpac ambe-sande. ²⁷ †Anu eucerereng nga ngictau kecgecdeac kuc nga ngickuneng amma garengyunugecdeac kuc imoc Engenatoaac kpetiac ngicngac yeni yemmegec yeneng kurumenggac bageu eucerereng sasawa garengyunu-ma kecgecde. Yeac eucerereng imoc feengkecbesande. Ifi feu ngictau bangec kucnginagoc sasawa yeni ye eweheimima yoara tofohobesandae." ²⁸ Gaukpefing imocac yoac yomohai wisickede. Danicel ni negen negennango ubaebictoa yombong meficgenenu kicmesuna meaiu gaukpefing imoc ubaherenau sufuma meke-fai.

Danicelac kpefing kpete yohockang

8 Belsatsarngo ngictau kefec, imocac kifa kpete harebec ammanu Danicel ni onga monggoc kpefinnu finge-cnenec, nga warac fingeccnenecmoc imocac ngadeau anec. ² Amma ni kpefinnu hembra yofi fingerec, ni kpefinnu Elam provinsiu Susaac amaseria hocodayagoc imohai nanai. Namma kpefinnungoc hemma Ulai dokusing usu usuya †† imocac tegiau nanai.

Ramangiwa baiha yohockang

³ Amma kicna fiba enu hembra ramangiwa mong doku tegiau nanec, ye baiha herea yohockang nga ngade ereec imocngo ogea feraheyombonggema nanec. ⁴ Anu hambare ramangiwa ye baihango wenac keme kemeaubigeng nga notbigeng amma saoutbigeng heiec nga yang sasawa yenearunac mongngo yeac kicfu serima mi nanggec. Nga mongngo yeac mariunac mesiyunuudeacasoc mi anec. Nga ye songea modacma faka hania hania mema kuctoayagoc anec.

Noningngiwa baiha mocgu

⁵ Anu kpefinnungoc imocac hania negembadeac negembibiema kic fima hembra noningngiwa mong wenac keme kemeaunac haec. Amma ye baiha wiac kuneng kiwaac botucngirau nanec nga ye bangec mong mi kpeserema bangectoa bangecac witiau kenec. ⁶ Kemma ramangiwa baiha yohockang warac doku tegiau nanu henaimoc mewegenema yearu herebuac kucfu kucgoc nedzima kenec. ⁷ Ifi hemma nambareng ye ramangi-waac wegenahau yombong kemma herebuac kucfu ramangiwa baihango heiec. Heima baiha yohockangngoc hetackecec ramangiwa ye noningngiwaac kicfu serima nanudeac kuha kpac anec. Anu noningngiwango hefa-hau bangecfu makpeu tidzameu mongngo ramangiwa yeac mariunac mesiuudeacsoc mi anec.

Noningngiwaac baiha neackpac eregec

⁸ Anu noningngiwa ye kuha monggoc nga monggoc anec. Kuhagoc yombong ammanu baiha kuneng imoc usuu imocac tatahau baiha neackpac kucnginagoc erema kurumenggac firang neackpac imohaibigeng nanggec. ⁹ Anu yenearunac monnu baic mocgu ereec, imoc wiac kapia amma yadikecma kuneng amma sautbigeng nga wenac ere ereaubigeng amma bangec kibikperagiagoc imohaibigeng yadie. ¹⁰ †Anu yeng yadiengkecma kurumenga kurumengaac wasaiareng yeni meficyunuma areng imoc yenearunac goa nga asomeng yenearunac goa mayunuudeac ayemmema bangecfu ukuyunuu magec tidzameyunuec. ¹¹ Amma ye ifingoc kurumeng wasaiareng yeneac kuneng yombongngina, ye emmima yearunac sese wenacsoc faiandae imoc meickema yeac womonggac tatac imoc kpedzameec. ¹² Amma sese nasosoc faiandae imoc meickegec imohai kopocsicac amma wasaiareng kuneng mong yeac mariu faigec. Anu baic imocngo yoac fora amma faka fora ngadehema bangecfu ukuu maec. Nga ye faka nga wiac mong meudeac negenu imoc fingeccdarec.

Kpetiacngic monggac kpesi kpesi

¹³ Anu negemba kpetiacngic mongngo yoac deu kpetiacngic ogeango meremma yofi edeec, "Kpefinnu wiac yofi henai, wenaha wenaha sese faifai imocac meic meickeyoac nga Anutu ngadehema wagecac bangec man-ganeyombonggeudeac amma wasaiarengtoa nga Anutuac kpetiac womong tidzamegec, faka imoc hanaheu naso dafiguc ifi angkecmagec faka imoc wisickebesande?" ¹⁴ Ifi kpesimiba yofi edenuc, "Tofocnac nga asoac 2 300 wisickeu wiac sasawa imoc kpac anude. Anu imocac witiau kpetiac womong monggoc mengerema kpetiac monggoc anudeac desibesandae."

† 7:27 Yhkp 20:4; 22:5 †† Ulai dokusing usu usuya imoc doku yohockang botucnginau sing mong fingerudeac usugec. ‡ 8:10 Yhkp 12:4

Angero Gawricelngo gaukpefinggac hania deec

¹⁵ Anu Danicel ni kpefinnu onga imoc hemma hania negentegecbadeac negen negeng ua mekecbareng ngic isoc mongngo kicnau fingeacma nanu henai. ¹⁶ †Ammanu Ulai doku witiaunac ngicac ubaudumeng mongngo kpacma yofi deu negenai, "Gawricel, †† ge ngic kpefing hendac imocac hania deireckemina imoc negentegecbe-so." ¹⁷ Ifi deu ye ni nambare neac hoannau hau ni kengec kuneng yombong amma kicmesuna bangecfu hetutuckema makpema feba yofi edenuc, "Bangecngic, kpefinnu onga hennegeng andang imoc naso wisic wisi-ckeau fingerudeac kedzac faima negenna."

¹⁸ Yoac ifi edenu nammanu kicna gigi bangecfu makpema hetutuckema gau kuneng feai. Feba yeng kpeserenuma miacnuu nanannau nanai. ¹⁹ Namba yofi deec, "Ge naso wisic wisickeaac onga hendang. Negenec, herebuac naso wisic wisickeau wiac fingeacbesande ge imoc negennadeac edeguduae. ²⁰ Ramangiwa baiha yohockang hendang imoc Maday nga Parasbangec imoc yeneac ngictaufocngina. ²¹ Nga noningngiwa dzotoayagoc imoc ye Yawan ‡ ngictau nga baiha kuneng kiwaac botucngirau ereec imoc bangec imocac ngictaungina warac warac kefec.

²² Nga baiha usu imocac tatahau baic neackpac eregec imoc bangecarennunac eucerereng neackpac eregede nga yeni kucngina imoc yeac isoc mi ambesande. ²³ Nga ngictau imoc yeneac nasongina wisic wisickeaubigeng godzungic fakanginaac kpete imoc wake wake ammanu ngictau mong ereude, yeng nendefe yombong amma sing dindingac memgbaringgeudeac negen negentegetoayagoc ambesande.

²⁴ Anu ngictau imocngo kuhagoc yombong ambesande amma ngictau warac warac ye isoc kpac. Ye ine wiac memanganeude amma kpedzameude imoc wiac kuneng anudeac yeac yofi negenggede, ye wiac mangana yombong. Anu ye wiac sasawa ambeso me mebeso negenude, imoc ifingoc anu fingerude. Ye ngickuneng kucnginagoc kpetotieyunudacma ngicngacareng kpetiac ifingoc kpetotieyunuude. ²⁵ Ye wiac memanganeudeac negen negentegehagoc yombong anudeac ikocfakayango kicngina mesufuyombonggeude. Anu yeac ubahereau nendefeyoac monggoc yombong yadiude. Amma ngicngac ebic mong mi fingeceyemmeudeac negemma kecgec yeng ngicngacareng homac kpetotieyunudarude. Amma ye ngictau yeneac Ngictau emmiude. Ifi anu ngicngo faka mong mi meu eng hetackegec kpac ambesande. ²⁶ Amma tofocnac nga asoac, kpefing imocac de-dea imoc fora ande. Nga kpefing imoc ngadeguc yombong fingeacbesandeac geng imoc sufu sufu mekecbesena."

²⁷ Anu Danicel ni kucmama amma uameme goa hafei anenec. Amma sifu yacma ngictauac ua meai. Nga kpefing imoc negemba wiac kuneng anu negentegecbadeacsoc mi anai.

Danicelngo ngicngacfora yeneac numuec

9 Ahaweros medaha Dareyawes ye madayngicngac yeneac fingeacsaheunac anu yeni ye kasedingic yeneac eucererenggac ngictau anudeac desimigec. ² ††Ngic imoc ye ngictaungina amma kifa kpete mocgu garen-gyunuec, imohai Danicel ni kibikpoukpounina osoma kifaac kpete mong henai imoc yofi, *KEBUAC* yoac profete Yeremia yearu yofi haec, "Yerusalaim kpedzamegec wisickeu ye kifa sewenti hafoangoc ifi manganema feude." ³ Ifi negemma yakasege amma toruwamba heiba kemeu hama nadzicma kicmesuna *KEBU* Anutuaru meremma yeac kpara kpacma kpacsambic ammima ubaherena hafoangoc ye numumiai. ⁴ Amma ni neanna nga ngicngacfoacna yeneac kopocsicngina deficgema *KEBU* Anutunaac numuma yofi deai, "*KEBU* Anutu Engenatoa ge damugagoc. Nga ngicngac ge songogoc hoanguandae nga geac dederecgeyoac modacma kecandae ge yenigoc dzadzahacga menec imoc modacma kecneac amma ge wosoefac ayemmeanec.

Neni fakanina dindingac kpac

⁵ Neni ine kopocsic meficgema faka dindingac mi modacma ubahereninau faka mangana arenggema imoc amma kecma ubakpekpe amma dederecgeyoacga nga desi desiyoacga ngadeheing. ⁶ Amma enactofoc tofohofocga profete yeni geac kpacfu ngictaufocnina nga ngicnarafocnina nga mangesafocnina amma bangecninau ngicngac sasawa yoac edeyunugec neni imoc yeneac kedzac kpema mi negengyemmeing. ⁷ O *KEBU*, dindingac kekec imoc geac nga game kpekpengo neneac ande. Yehudangic nga Yerusalaim ama mingina nga Isracel hafoangoc wegenac kecdae nga agac yombong kecdae yeni geac yoac wama yoac modac modacngina kpac kecgecac amma kisangyununa bangeha bangeha kemma kecdae. ⁸ O *KEBU*, neni geac kicfu kopocsic meficgeing-gac game kpekpe imoc ngictaufocnina nga ngictaufocnina yeneac medacfoacngina amma bangecfocnina neneac ande. ⁹ Kebu Anutunina geng neneac ubaga manganeu kopocsicnina wanadeac numugenduae. Neni geac yoacga nga ubaga kpekefing. ¹⁰ Anu *KEBU* Anutunina, ge profetefocga yenearusung singyoac seria nemmena

† 8:16 Ruk 1:19, 26 †† Gawricel ye Kebuac angero mong amma yennoc Yesu fingerudeac nasou Mariaaru haec. Angero yeni nasongina kpac Kebugoc kecengkecdae. ‡ Yawan imoc Grikbangec. †† 9:2 Yer 25:11; 29:10

neni imoc modacma kekecninagoc annideac fainemmenec. Nga neni ine ubaudumengga negennideac kedzac mong mi kpeing. ¹¹ Isracel sasawa neni geac singyoac ferahema imoc wama monnu kening. Neni geac ubaudumenggac kedzac mi kpema kopocsic meficgeinggac amma enactofoc tofohongicga Mosengo sowecyoac deserima dedeseri kibiuh ohoec, imocngo witininau hetinggegec enec. ¹² Nga yeng yoara edenunuec imoc modacma uaya mema neni nga desi desingicfocnina yoacnina desinunuu neni yoacfu fainunuec. Ifi amma neneac witininau ebic kunengtoa faiec, wiac ifia warac kurumenggac bageau mong mi memea imoc Yerusalaim imohai fingerec. ¹³ Nga Moseac singyoacfu yoac oho ohoya fede ebic imoc sasawango yombong neneac witininau enec. Anu neni ine *KEBU* Anutuninaac kicmesuya menomanebeso mong mi negening. Neni kopocsicfakanina wama mong mi dzigeneing amma geac faka nga yoac fora imocac kedzac faima mong mi negening. ¹⁴ Anu *KEBU* Anutunina ye angammemea sasawa dindingac ammanu neni yeac ubaudumenggac kedzac mong mi kpeing. Imocac amma ye neneac witiu ebicnina mehaudeac nasoac tomai kefec.

O Kebu Anutunina

¹⁵ O Kebu Anutunina, ge mariga kuhagocngo Aigitabangecfunac ngicngacfocga hesicnununec imohai kpacunengga meficgenec nga imoc yofinenggac fedengoc. Amma ngicngacfocga neni ine kopocsic meficgema ubahereninau faka mangana arenggema imoc amma kefing. ¹⁶ Neneac kopocsic nga bangecfofninaac singyoac kpekpefakanginaac amma bangecareng sasawa yerecnuma tacyac andae yeneng Yerusalaim nga ngicngacfocga neneac negenggec wiac mangana yombong andimbe. O *KEBU*, ge dindingac fakaga sasawa modacmana ngabaga nga herebugango geac kpetiac tikiga Yerusalaim amatoa wama kembeso.

¹⁷ O Anutunina, ge kedzac kpema enactofoc tofohongicgaac nunumu yomoc negenna. Nga geac kpacga kpacma kpacsambic anggemma sasawa numuduae imoc negenna. Amma ge geanggaac amma kicmesugango kpetiac womongga kpedzac kpedzamea mekperagina kperagiagoc monggoc ambeso. ¹⁸ Neni kpacsambic amma nunumunina kicgau mehadimbe imoc fakanina dindingacac amma kpac. Geac wosoefactogaac amma numugendimbe. O Anutuna, kedzac faima yoacna negenna amma kicga fima wiacnina sasawa kpedzac kpedzamea henna. Nga amatoanina geac kpacgaac wase kpacandae imoc garenggena. ¹⁹ O Anutuna, taontoaga nga ngicngacfocga neni geac kpacga mekecdimbe, imocac ge kedzac kpema kopocsicnina wanemmena. Ge naso mi ukuna, faka mema meficnununa. O Kebu, imoc geanggaac amma ifi fingecebeso."

Gawricel monggoc henec

²⁰ Anu ni Kebu Anutunaac kicfu neanna nga ngicngacarengfocna Isracel kopocsicninaac amma numuma dedefid deai amma yeac kpetiac tikiac ebic imoc negemma numumiai. ²¹ †Anu ni tofocnac sesememe nasou nunumuyoac imoc debarengngoc Gawricelngo sawaunac kucgoc bic yombong neac hoannu hama maec. Ni yenoc warac gaukpefinnu henai. ²² Ye mama negengireckebadeac nigoc yoac denengeng amma yofi deec, "Danicel, yaguc negen negengga meireckebade nga negen negentegec gembadeac haduae. ²³ Anutungo ge heresongogoc yombong hoangguma kecdeac ge hanac hanaheau nunumuga fainec, imohai gearu habadeac yoac haec. Anu ni wiac dekperagigembadeac haduae. Imocac ge kedzac faima yoacna negenna amma kpefing hennec imoc negentegecbesena. ²⁴ Yoac yofi deserigec, geac taongga kpetiac nga ngicngacarengga yeneac ebicngina imoc sonda sewenti anu wisickeude. Imohai sing feraheandae imocac faka kpac ambeso nga kopocsicngina kpaec faima kopocsicac ngaba meickebesandae. Amma dindingac kekec feengkefude imoc mehabesandae nga kpefinnu onga nga profeteyoac foraya fingecebeso amma kpetiac yeneac Kpetiac yombong kerecdoku nadzicmibesandae. ²⁵ Imocac amma ge yomoc negemma negentegecna, Yerusalaim ama monggoc mengere mebesonga yoac ifi fingece fingerera erema Ngictaumedac kerecdokungo nadzicmimia yeng habeso ande, naso imoc yereac botucngirau sonda sewen nga sonda 62 anude. Naso imohai ebicnginagoc kecma taonnu sing gboria megecede amma ngaba yeneac kasoac dokuac sing keme kemea momoc usugecede. ²⁶ Anu sonda 62 imoc wisickeu kerecdokungo nadzicmimia ye herecgegecede nga yeac wiac femiec imoc kpac anude. Amma ngictau monggac ngicngacareng yeneng hama taontoa nga kpetiac womong kpembarackema hisisickedacgecede. Anu dzikac fekemmanu wisic wisickeu imoc dokutunggbaung haande, ifi isoc hama wiac kpedzamegecede imoc bic deserigec. Yoac imoc seria febesande. ²⁷ ††Anu ye sonda mocguac manau dzadzahac mong imoc ngicngacareng homac yenigoc dzegeude. Amma sonda botuhau yeng seseac yang hafoangoc dzeande nga seseac yaka faifai imoc dema meickeu kpac anude. Anu kpedzac kpedzamengic ye wiac faka mangac manganea mi angana yombonggac kpeganga witiu haude. Anu kecma wisic wisickeau memeting bic deserigec imoc yeac witiu hetinggegec ye kpetotiebesande."

† 9:21 Ruk 1:19, 26 †† 9:27 Dan 11:31; 12:11; Mat 24:15; Mrk 13:14

Dzikac nga ebictoa kunenggac kpefing

10 Koresngo Parasbangedac ngictau kefu kifa kpete harebec ammanu Danicel kpara mong Beltesactsar mia yearu yoac kpefinnu haec. Kpefingyoac imoc dzikac nga ebictoa kunenggac yoac nga imoc fora. Ye yoac imoc hennegegeng amma hania mekperagimiecac negentegerec. ² Naso imohai ni Danicelngo sonda harebec kiac ubahodunnagoc kefai. ³ Ifi kecma yaka songeagoc mong mi neai nga yangfusia amma waindoku imoc enacnau mong mi kemeec. Amma sebina kerecdokungo mi nadzicmima kecbareng sonda harebec wisi-ckeec.

⁴ Anu afo kpete mocguac uameme kpete twentifo [†] imohai ni Hiddekel ^{††} dokutoaac tegiau kemma nanai. ⁵ [‡]Namma kpehengaima kic fima ngic mong ^{‡‡} henai. Ngic imoc ye wambaya linenkporucngo memea ^{‡‡} heiec nga kebangau fadeng dzegeec imoc Ufadz bangedac golngo memea. ⁶ Yeac sebua siriha imoc topas hoc isoc nga kicmesuya imoc piratacac siriha isoc nga kiwa imoc gerecborang isoc amma hanimaria imoc aieng sacsacac pirac pirac ifi isoc anec. Nga yoaraac udumenga imoc habutoa yeneac udumeng isoc anec. ⁷ Anu Danicel ni tembusna kpefinnu onga imoc henai nga ngic nigoc kecgec yeni ine imoc mong mi henggec. Anu kengectoa kunengngo yeneac witinginau enu yeni dzonongngina fedeu kengec worama kemma sufugec. ⁸ Sufugec ni tembusna namma kpefinnu onga wiac kuneng imoc henai. Hembra kucna kpac anec nga kicmesuna siriha gombunga angande imoc meaiu kucna kpac yombong anec. ⁹ Anu yeac yoaraac ubaudumeng negembareng kicna niningeu kicmesuna bangecfu hetutuckema feai.

Ngcicngo yoac deec

¹⁰ Febareng mari mongngo menuma miacnuu dzonong fedefedegoc marinango bangecfu merandzima yacma fafocngo heima tarai. ¹¹ Tacbareng yofi edenuc, "Danicel, Kebungo bangecngic ge heresongogoc ho-anggude. Ye yaguc gearu suenuu haduaeac amma ge yacma hongngoc nanna. Nga ni yoac edegubeso anduaeac kedzac faima negenna." Yeng yoac ifi deu dzonong fedefedegoc yacma nanai.

¹² Namba yofi edenuc, "Danicel, ge kengec mi anna. Ge wenac kpete mocgu hanahema herega desima Anutuac kicfu kemma yeac wiac negentegecnadeac anggenec amma memaemenec, imohai yoacga bic negenec nga ni yoacga imocac amma hadua. ¹³ Anu Paras eucererenggac ngickuneng ^{‡‡‡} ye wenac uameme twentiwan neac sing hedzickema nanec. Nanu ngickuneng yeneacunac enaratoa mong kpara Mikacel ^{‡‡‡} ye meficnuudeac hau ni Parasac ngictau yegoc wayunudua. ¹⁴ Wayunuma gearu yaguc hadua. Anu kpefinnu onga hendang imoc ngadeguc fingecebesandeac ni ge imoc negentegecnadeac deireckegembade. Imoc geac ngicngacfocga yenearu noc faka fingeceyemmeude, imocac yoac."

¹⁵ Ye nigoc yoac ifi demanu kicmesuna bangecfu fiba kemeu yoac dedena kpac anu dundung nanai. ¹⁶ Anu negennec, bangecngic yeneac siric isoc anec, yeng enacbibicna kpesereu enacna anggema hoannau nanecmoc yoac yofi edeai, "O kunenna, kpefinnu onga henduaac amma ongana worau kucna kpac andacde. ¹⁷ Anu kunennaac enactofoc tofohongic neng dafi ge kunennagoc denegeng ambade. Amma ni yaguc kucna kpac anu asutaitaiac kuc mi fenendengoc."

¹⁸ Ifi deba bangecngic neneac siric isoc ye monggoc kpeserenuma kuc monggoc nenec. ¹⁹ Nemma yofi edenuc, "Kengec mi anna. Ye bangecngic ge heresongogoc hoanggude. Ruae gearu febeso nga ge yaguc kucgagoc nga kucgagoc anna!" Ifi deu negemba kuc nearu hau yofi deai, "Kunenna, kuc bic nendanggac yoac edenuna negemba." ²⁰ Deba yeng deec, "Ni dafi gearu haduae imocac hania negennec me? Ni gearunac dzigene kemma Parasbangedac eucererenggac ngickunengngoc [§] ewedede amma yeac kuc memama kemba Yawanbangedac ngickuneng ^{§†} yeng haude. ²¹ Nga ni warac warac foraac kibiyoac oho ohoya fede edeguba. Mongngo mong mi meficnuu ngeneac ngickuneng Mikacel, ^{§††} yengsac meficnuma nigoc nanu yerigoc ewema kecdipe.

11 Anu madayngic Dareyawesngo ngictau kefu kifa kpete mocgu ammanu neng imohai bic yacma namma ye nanggema kaso kpemai.

[†] afo kpete mocguac uameme kpete twentifo imoc Yehudangic yeneac kalendaac afo kpete mocgu nga imoc apiri hana hanaheau isoc. ^{††} Hiddekel imoc Tigrisdoku [‡] 10:5-6 Yhkp 1:13-15; 2:18; 19:12 ^{‡‡} ngic mong Goa yeni yofi negendae, ngic imoc ye Anutuac angero Gawricel. ^{‡‡‡} wamba linenkporucngo memea Anutuac womonggareng yeneng wamba linenkporucngo memea heiandae ^{‡‡‡} Paras eucererenggac ngickuneng imoc bangecngic kpac, imoc ine sawau asuareng ngickunengnginagoc kecdae, yeneac dede. ^{‡‡‡} ngickuneng yeneacunac enaratoa mong kpara Mikacel imoc Anutuac angero mong. [§] ngickunengngoc Sawaac asu mong Isracelac ngaba arenunac. ^{§†} Yawanbangedac ngickuneng Asu mong grik bangec garenggekefec. ^{§††} ngeneac ngickuneng Mikacel Mihacel Anutuac asuarennunac angero yeneac kunengngina mong.

Parasbangedac ngictau kpete neackpac

² Ni yoac fora edeguba negenna. Parasbangedacu ngictau harebec monggoc eregede nga yeneac ngadengin-
au kpete neackpacngo finactoaya kpedzucnema sasawa feracyunuma dzofinaha kuneng anude. Finactoayagoc
amma kuhagoc anu sasawa herengina miacma Yawanggac eucererenggoc dzikac kpebesandae. ³ Anu ngictau
mong kuhagoc yombong yeng fingecma ereude. Ye kuctoayagoc amma eucererenga garenggeude amma wiac
hania hania songeaac arennu angkefude. ⁴ Anu yeng erema fingeru naso mong mi femanu imohaingoc euce-
rerenga dzamebesande. Dzameu hendzicma kurumenggac firang neackpacbigeng kecdae yeneng noboc nga
noboc megede. Anu ngictaubangeha yearunac meickema goa yemmeude. Imoc yeac esangabofora yeneac
mi anude nga yeng ngictaukuhagoc anec ngictaukucnginagoc ifia isoc mong mi ambesandae.

Sautbangedac ngictau

⁵ Anu sautbangedac ngictaungo kuhagocngoc anude. Ammanu yeac wasaiareng enarafora yegoc kecdae ye-
nearunac mongngo kuhagoc amma ye ferahama yeac tatak mema ngickunengngina amma garengyunuude.
Yeac eucerereng imoc wiac kuneng ambesande. ⁶ Nga kifa dafiguc wisickemanu dzadzahac dedzege anecde.
Imoc yofi, sautbangedac ngictauac naraangango notbangedac ngictauaru hama yoac yegoc dzegeude. Dzege-
ma ye kuc imoc mekefudeacsoc mi anude nga ngic ye kuc imoc ifingoc naso herea mekefudeacsoc mi anude.
Anu naso imohai ngac imoc nga yeac ngicngacfora amma manggaha nga ngic ye nanggema kecgec, yeni wa-
ma ngabafocngina yeneac mariu faiyunubesandae. ⁷ Anu ngac yeac sacarennunac fingecsahebisic mongngo
fingecma erema manggahaac tatak meude. Mema hama notbangedac ngictauac wasaihabufora yenigoc ewe-
ma yeni feracyunuma firang anude. Firang anu sautbangedac ngictauac tatakseriau wasaiarengango kucgoc
kemma imohai serima nanude. Ifi namma songeaac arennu ngicngac ihai kecdae faka hania hania ayemmebe-
sande. ⁸ Amma dzikacfu wiacngina yomoc kpakenec nga teragedangina mema Aigitabangedacu mekenude,
imoc anutufocngina yeneac onga nga aieng nganoc gerea hetinggegeg patatakeu ongangina hania hania me-
gec nga kpakenec nga teragedangngina buma kuneng silwa nga golngo memea. Imocac witiau ye kifa dafiguc
wama notbangedac ngictaugoc dzikac mi kpebesande.

Notbangedac ngictaungo dzikac hanahebesande

⁹ Anu ngadeau notbangedac ngictau ye dzikac kpema sautbangedac eucerereng manau kemema amabange-
hau eng monggoc dzigenebesande. ¹⁰ Anu ngadeau yeac medacfora yeni efaima dzikacac wiacngina kpedzuc-
nedacma wasaihabu kuneng homac yombong anggede. Habu imocngo monggoc sautbangedac dzikac ha-
nahema imohai tunggabaung isoc sautbangedac manau kemma yenigoc ewema ngictauac dzikacac odaseriau
yombong kensikebesandae.

¹¹ Ifi anu sautbangedac ngictau ye herebu kuneng negemma yacma kemma notbangedac ngictaugoc ewebe-
sande. Nga notbangedac ngictaungo wasaihabu kuneng kpedzucyunuu ewegec sautbangedac ngictaungo fi-
rang anu wasaihabu imoc yeni yeac mariu embesandae. ¹² Amma sautbangedac ngictau ye ubahereango nen-
defe yombong amma wasaihabu ten tauseng kpebucyunuude. Amma ye sifu firang mong mi ambesande.

Notbangedac ngictaungo sautbangedacu dzigenebesande

¹³ Anu kifa goa wisickeu notbangedac ngictaungo monggoc waracac wasaihabu ferahema kpedzucyunuu
nanggede. Nga wasaihabu imoc yeni kuneng amma dzikacac wiac homacngoc feyemmebesande.

¹⁴ Anu naso imohai homacngo yacma namma sautbangedac ngictaugoc ewegecde. Nga kpefinnu onga imoc
fora fingerudeac geac ngicngacarennunac godzucngic yeni herengina miacemema ewema dzikacfu mayu-
nuude. ¹⁵ Anu notbangedac ngictaungo hama taontoa mong odaseriagoc yerecgema dzikacac wiacgedanga
faima ewema firang amma taong imoc mebesande.

Anu sautbangedac wasaihabufora yeni serima mi nanggede. Ngicfora meisingyunuyunuya yeni seria nang-
gedeac kuc mi feyemmeude. ¹⁶ Notbangedac ngickuneng ye hama yegoc eweude. Amma ye faka hania hania
songeaac arennu ammiu mongngo ye naric mi hedzickema nanude. Ye bangeckereng imohai hama namma
mariango wiac hafoangoc kpedzamebesande.

Notbangedac ngic yeni yoac dzegebesandae

¹⁷ Anu ye eucererenga hafoangoc imocac kuc kpedzucnema sautbangedac yenearu hama sifu ngaba kpac anudeac yoac dedzege ambeso negemma ifinoc anude. Ye naraonga mong sautbangedac ngictau miu enema anude, ngac imoc ye ewea kpetotiebesandae mimia. Nga ebic imoc mi fingecmiude, imoc ine sautbangedac ngictau meseriude.

¹⁸ Imoc wisickeu notbangedac ngictau ye monnu meremma kondungbangedac nga nucbangedacu kemma yenigoc ewema firang amma homac meyunuude. Ifi angkecmanu wasaienara mongngo nendefefakaya kpac anudeac ammiu nendefefakaya imoc yeac witiu merenu dzigeneude. ¹⁹ Imoc wisickeu ye meremma dzigenema yengena amabangehau kemma hocoda seria mema imocac manau amasingina meseriude. Amma ye imohai tifotockema makpeu monggoc mi meficgegede.

²⁰ Anu yeac tatahau yacma nanude yeng eucererengaac bangedac kibikperagiagoc imohai takesimemengic mong sueude. Nga uameme goasac kecma yeac kuc herecgema ngictautatacfunac meickeude. Nga imoc herebuac arennu me dzikacfu ewegecdeac amma kpac, imoc wiac siriha mong heficgeu kpac ambesande.

Ngictau manganango bangedac garenggebesande

²¹ Anu ngicngac yeneng ngic mong ngadehegede, yeng yeac tatac mema nanude. Nga yeneng ye ngictauac kuc nga uakibi mong mi migec. Nga wiac mong mi memimagec yeng faitobang ayemmema eucerereng imoc medarude. ²² Anu yeac kicfu wasaihabutoa dokutunggbaungngo meicyunuande ifi isoc meicyunudarude nga kpedzameyunudarude nga dzadzahaac ngictau mong ifingoc ifi ammigec kpac anude. ²³ Amma dzadzahac yegoc dzegegedac yeng imohaingoc hanahema tobangyunuude, yeac angammemea ifia feude. Ye ngicfora homac kpac anu ye sifu yadima kuhagoc ambesande. ²⁴ Anu mi ireckemagec provinsac bangedac kerehagocfu hama esangabofora nga yeneac ngabofocngina dzikacfu mi megedecdeacsoc anggec imoc meude. Ifi amma finacgedangngina dzikacfunac meec nga godzufaka amma meec nga finac femieci, ye imoc hendzicma ngicfora yemmeude. Amma taong odasinginagoc ebic hania hania meficgeyemmeudeac negen negengau negengareng anude. Anu faka imocac nasoya kecma wisickeude. ²⁵ Ngictau imoc ye eweudeac ubiaac kuc nga sebiaac kuc kpedzucnema sautbangedac ngictaugoc dzikac kpeude. Ifi negemma wasaihabu kuneng meyunuma sautbangedacu habesande.

Sautbangedac ngictau wasaingichabutoayagoc

Anu sautbangedac ngictau ye ifingoc yenigoc eweudeac efaiude. Efaima wasaihabufora homac yombong kucnginagoc kpedzucyunu ewegecde. Anu ngicareng yeneng negen negengngina kpedzucnema ye memanganegedecdeac negemma areng hania hania faigecdeac ye serima mi nanude. ²⁶ Yeac yaka negedecdeac yenennoc ye memanganegec kpac anude. Nga wasaingichabutoaya imoc wangge wanggengo wiac wanggeandae ifi isoc wanggeyunuma meicyunugec homacngo mayunuu homegedecde. ²⁷ Ammanu ngictau yohockang yeri ubanegen negengngirau ebic meficgeemeecdeac negen negeng femanu yakaac tatac mocgufu tacma ikocyoac dene-geng anecde. Nga nasotoa imoc wisic wisickeau haudeac naso fedengoc, imocac fora mong mi fingecbesande.

Sautbangedac wama bangehau dzigenebesande

²⁸ Anu ye finactoaya homac kpedzucnema bangehau dzigeneude. Nga ubanegen negengango kpetiac dzadzahac herecgeudeac feude. Amma ye imoc arenggema kecma mesima bangehau dzigene kenude.

²⁹ Nga ye naso mema imoc modacma dzigenema sautbangedacu haude. Anu naso imohai waracnaso nga ngadenasou fingerec ifi isoc mi fingerude. ³⁰ Imoc yofiac, Kittim imohacnac wage homac yeneng hama yegoc ewegecdeac hagede. Hagede ubia kuha mau dzigenema kemma herebuyaac kucngo dzadzahac kpetiac memanganegedecdeac ua meude. Amma amabangehau monggoc dzigenema ngic goa dzadzahac kpetiac wagec kiwa yenearu fibesande.

Kpetiac womong memanganebesandae

³¹ †Anu yeng wasaihabuya habuya sueyunuu yeni hama kpetiac womong nga oda manau sufusufukekecngina *KEBUAC* kicfu wonongagoc anudeac ammigecde. Amma sese wenacsoc faiandae imoc meickema imocac tatahau wiac mangac manganea mi hehena yombong faiu imocngo bangedac kpetotieude. ³² Anu dzadzahac yoara kpegedac yeng ikoc amma yoac songea songea edeyunuma dzadzahac imoc wagecdeac sinnu hodzingyunuude.

† 11:31 Dan 9:27; 12:11; Mat 24:15; Mrk 13:14

Anu ngicngac Anutungina negemmidaemoc yeni serima nanggecde amma yeneac kucngina mi kpac anude. ³³ Amma ngicarennunac ngic negen negen irec ireckeagoc yeneng ngicngac homac negen negentegec yemmegecde. Ammanu naso dedea haude imohai goa sifu dzikacac beangngo nga gerecngo yunuhomegecde amma witicyunuma wangecyunu kenggecde nga ngabafocngina yeneng wiacngina sasawa mema kenggecde. ³⁴ Anu mayunuude imohai memeficngina hama meficyunugecde anu ngicngac homac yeneng faitobang ayemmema yenearu torokpegecde. ³⁵ Amma negen negen irec ireckeagoc goa yeni ifingoc mayunuude. Mayunuu meisinyunugec yacgec dzuac dzuac ua seria meyemmegec kecma naso wisic wisickea hau kongaha nga goctopoha kpac anggecde. Nga nasotoa faifaia imoc febesandengoc.

Anutu emmibesande

³⁶ †Anu ngictaungo songea modacma faka hania hania mema kecma anutu sasawa eyemmedacma anutu yeneac Anutu ifingoc emmi emmiyoac warac mi negen negena deude. Anu wiac fingerudeac dedea imoc fingecbesande imocac amma ye wiac hania hania meude imoc sasawa fingerude. Anu kecma herebuac nasoya wisickeude. ³⁷ Amma ye esangabofora yeneac anutufocngina ewehiheihai mong mi ayemmebesande. Amma ngac yeneng nemuongaac songea negemmima afeheandae nga anutu sasawa goa ewehiheihai mong mi ayemmeude. Ye ine wiac imoc sasawa feracyunuma yengena sebua meemma kefude. ³⁸ Amma ye odaseriaac anutu mong ewehiheihai ammiude. Yeac esangabofora yeneng anutu imoc mong mi negemmigec ye anutu imoc gol, silwa nga hoc buma kuneng nga wiac hania hania buma kuneng, yeni wiac ifia mima ewehiheihai ammiude. ³⁹ Amma kuric anutungo kuc miu ye taong odangina seriagoc fekenude imohai kemma songeaac areng modacma faka hania hania ayemmeude. Ngic yeneng yeac negenggec naric anu ewehiheihaiingagoc anggecdeac ayemmeude. Ye ngickuneng amma ngicngac homac garengyunugecdeac kuc yemmema uanginaac bung dema bangec hendzicma yemmebesande.

Ngictau mangana nasoya wisickebesande

⁴⁰ Anu naso imocac wisic wisickeau sautbangecac ngictaungo yegoc dzikac hanahema kucgoc hama eweude. Ifi anu notbangecac ngictaungo keretacgedanga nga becosicfu kengkeng wasaingicfora amma wagea homac yenigoc hama yegoc eweude. Amma ye bangec homac yombong imohai kemma dokutunggbaung isoc hama feracyunubesande. ⁴¹ Nga ye ifingoc bangec kuc nga kibikperagiagoc †† imohai hau ebictoa bangec homac yenearu fingecyemmeude. Anu Edom nga Mocaw amma Ammonggac medacfora yeneac areng homac yeni yeac mariunac woragecde. ⁴² Nga ye bangeha bangeha yenearu maria sineu Aigitabangec ye ebicfunac naric mi woraude. ⁴³ Anu luwingic ‡ nga kusingic †† ye modacma kemma yeng wiac buma kuneng gol nga silwango meamea amma Aigita yeneng wiac mekecma garenggekecgec wiac imoc sasawa yeac mariu faigec yeng imoc garenggeude. ⁴⁴ Anu wenac ere ereaunac nga notbigennunac imocac yoaciduc kedzahau kemeu kengec kuneng kpeude. Amma ye herebutoa kuneng negemma homac kpetotieyunuu kpac anggecdeac efaima dzikac kpeudeac kenude. ⁴⁵ Amma ye ngictaukekecac kporucamagedanga kondungtoa nga kuc kibikperagia kpetiacac tiki †† botucngirau kpedziu enude anu yeng kpac anudeac nasoya wegene hamanu mongngo ye mi meficgebesande.

Mikacelngo naso wisic wisickeaac yoac deec

12 ††Anu ngickunengtoa Mikacel, ye geac bangecarenggac kunengngina amma kasongina amma nangkecde, yeng naso imohai yacma nanude. Anu medacfocngina yenigoc nammanu ebictoaac naso mong warac ngicngac hanac hanaheaunac bangecfcu fingeceregec kecma naso imohai ebictoa ifia mong mi fingerec, ebictoa mong ifiangonoc fingecbesande. Anu naso imohai geac ngicngacarenunac ngicngac kibi kpoukpouyau kpacngina oho ohoya fede yeni sasawa ongongyunudacgec komoc kpegecde. ² ††Anu bangec manau fekendae yenearuunac homacngo gborima yacma goa yeni kekecseri mema kecgecde nga goa yeni ine ebic manau yofi kecgecde, ngadeyunuma game kpekpeu faiyunugec ifi kecengkecbesandae. ³ Anu negen negengngina irec ireckekea yeni sawaac kperagia isoc kperagiagoc anggecde. Nga goa yeni ngicngac homac dindinga-ckekecac sinnu faiyunugec, imoc yeni asomeng isoc kperaginginagoc amma nasoya nasoya feengkecgecde. Yoac imoc fora.

⁴ †Anu Danicel, geng yoac yomoc mesufuma kibikpoukpouya imohai kpae faina. Anu kecma naso wisic wisickea haude.

† 11:36 2Tes 2:3-4; Yhkp 13:5-6 †† bangec kuc nga kibikperagiagoc imoc Isracelbangec isoc ande. ‡ Luwingic imoc libyangic †† kusingic imoc etiopiangic †† kuc kibikperagia kpetiacac tiki imoc Yerusalaimgac tiki ††† 12:1 Mat 24:21; Mrk 13:19; Yhkp 7:14; 12:7 ††† 12:2 Yes 26:19; Mat 25:46; Yoh 5:29 § 12:4 Yhkp 22:10

Anu bangectoa bangecac negen negeng monggoc nga monggoc anu ngicngac homac yeni bic yombong yomohai nga edimohai kengkecbesandae.”

Yohockangngo torokpema naso wisic wisickeaac yoac deoc

⁵ Anu ni Danicel, neng kic fima hembra ogohora yohockang, mong yeigeng doku tegiau nga mongngo edinoboc doku tegiau ifi nanoc. ⁶ Anu yerearunac mongngo yoac dema ngic wamba linenkporucngo memea heima dokuac witiau wi sawau nanecmoc yofi edeac, “Kecma noc nasoac faka yomoc mi hehena nga naso wisic wisickea fingerude?” ⁷ †Anu ni kedzac kpema ngic wamba linenkporucngo memea heima dokuac witiau wi sawau nanecmoc yoara negemba yeng maria foiya nga kanaya kurumennubigeng miacma deserima Kebu kecengkecbesande yeac kpara kpacma yofi deec, “Naso mocguacsoc nga naso yohockang nganoc nga naso noboha wisickeu ngicngacareng kpetiac yeneac maringinaac kuc monggoc mi kpedzamegedce, imohai imoc sasawa mesidacgec wisickeude.” ⁸ Ni imoc negemma mi negentegeraiac amma kpesimiai, “O kunenna, noc wiacngo faka imocac ngadeau fingerude?” ⁹ Deba yofi deec, “Yoac imoc kpae bageau nga sufuu femanu kecma naso wisic wisickea haude. Imocac Danicel ge kenna. ¹⁰ ††Anu homac yeni seucngina kpac yombong anggedce nga wonongngina meickegedceac ua megedce amma kongaha anggedceac ua megedce. Nga ngicngac ubaherenginau faka mangana arengema imoc amma kecdae yeneng faka mangana imocngoc amma kecgedce amma yeneng negen negentegec mi megedce. Nga wiac negemma isinggegedceacsoc andae, yeni imoc negentegegedce.”

¹¹ †Anu wenacsoc sesegerec oho ohoac kpae faigecde nga wiac mangac manganea yombong mi hengena imocngo bangec kpetotieude, imohacnac hanahema wenac 1 290 kengkecma naso imoc wisickeude. ¹² Anu mong ye serima kecma wenac 1 335 kefude ye kenehagoc.

¹³ Nga ge ine kenna. Kemma kecnegeng amma kecmana naso wisic wisickea hau gborima yacnade, imohai yeng angammemegaac turunga gombunga gembesande.”

† 12:7 Yhkp 10:5; 12:14 †† 12:10 Yhkp 22:11 ‡ 12:11 Dan 9:27; 11:31; Mat 24:15; Mrk 13:14

OWADYA

Kebungo edomngicngac memayunubesande

¹ †Kebu kpara *KEBUNGO* edomngicngac yenearu noc faka fingeibesande imoc profete Owadya edzaheu hen-negeng anec. Amma nenang *KEBUAC* yoac imoc yofi negening ye siduc dedea sueu ngicngac bangec noboc noboc yenearu kemma yofi dekperagiyemmeec, "Ngeni efaima yacgec kemma edomngic yenigoc yare miacni."

² Negendae, *KEBUNGO* Edom yoac yofi dema edede, "Ni bangec noboc noboc yeneac botucfu kuc hesihesi ang-gemba kucga kpac ammanu seuc isoc ukugugecde. ³ Ngeni wi hofe kebangau kedzebeac singau ifi isoc tacma ine ubaherenginau yofi negengandae, 'Mongngo naric mi kpedzinunuu kperemennu kemenide.' Imocac yofi edengunuduae, imoc ngeni sebiengengnnginango tobangngunukecde. ⁴ Ngeni hasaukpesac neng isoc kpututu-cke sawau wi yombong emma amagerecngina asomeng yeneac botucfu megecdeu neng sifu kpedzingunuba madacgecde." ⁵ Kebungo monggoc yofi dede: Hamangecngic yeneng tofocnac amagau erema noc wiacac songongina angkecde imocsac megecde nga waing uameme ngic yeneng waingbomea mesima goa ferahagecde. ⁶ Amma Esawac bangecfora ngeneac hiedzo sufufuya imoc ine sasawa kpedzamma medacgecde. ⁷ Amma gegoc dzadzahacngina urec feec imoc yeneng bangecnginaunac meicngunugec bangecnginaac kpete wama ferahema ngadeau kemema faingunugecde.

Amma bangec goa yeni ngenigoc ruaegoc kegec yeneng tobangngunuma dzikacfu serima feracngunugecde nga tosofocngina ngenigoc yaka urec negec yeneng botac faingemmegec naric mi negentegecgecde. ⁸ Ni naso imohai edomngicngac negen negentegecnginagoc yeni kpetotieyunudacbade nga Esawac sifecfunac ngicngac yeneac negen negengngina meickebade. ⁹ Anu Temanggac †† dzikackpekpengic yeni kerectegec anggecde amma Edomgac wasaingic yeni sasawa yunudacbesandae.

Edom yeneac memetinggac hania

¹⁰ Ngeni namafocongina Yacakowac bangecfora kpenggodzu hania hania ayemmegecac amma game witinginau takefude. Imocac kpacngina dzuacba monggoc mi febesande. ¹¹ Bangec monnunac yeneng Yerusalaim odanagutoa ferecge emma hiedzogedangngina mema emekpesi amma mekem meha anggec naso ihai ngeni sebi heima ihoc bahoc anggec. Ifi amma ngaba yeneac tosofocngina isoc anggec.

¹² Ngeni namafocongina yehudangicngac yeneac naso manganau ngeni feac feac anggec. Amma ngabafocngina yeneng amabangecngina memanganegoc ngeni naso manganggac ebic imoc hemma sogac sogai nga dearogoc dzomoreyemmegec. Faka ifia imoc mi anganggacsoc anggec. ¹³ Amma ngicngacfocna yeneac ebicnaso ngeni amabangecnginaac odanagu ferecgema emma sogac sogai meficgema dzofinacngina mi wange-cyunubau debacfu ngereebac.

¹⁴ Ngeni ebic nga kpendzengnasonginau sing eacdapeu namma Yehuda worabeso ammagec yeni meyunuma ngaba yeneac mariu mi faiyunubau debac imocngo ngereebac.

Anutungo bangec isinggebesande

¹⁵ *KEBUAC* nasotoango ngiha ngiha mewegenengunuude. Edom ngeni faka anggec faka siriha imocngoc ngenearu fingerude. Amma angammemengina imocngoc monggoc ngenang witiu dzigenengemmebesande.

¹⁶ Amma Yehuda ngeneng kpetiac tikinau memetinggac doku negec ifi isocngoc bangeha bangehaac ngicngac sasawa yeni ifingoc ayemmeba memetinggac doku nema ubangina gogoema mau kpac andacbesandae.

† 1:1-14 Yes 34:5-17; 63:1-6; Yer 49:7-22; Edz 25:12-14; 35:1-15; Amo 1:11-12; Mkai 1:2-5 †† Temanggac Teman imoc Edomgac taong mong.

Isracel yeneac firang naso fingecebesande

¹⁷ Anu goa worama Tsiontikiu enggede. Amma bangec imocngo yeneac kpataning bangec ambesande. Amanu Yacakowac areng yeni bangecngina monggoc tigece enude. ¹⁸ Anu Yacakowac areng yeneng gerece isoc anggede amma Yosefac areng yeneng gereceborang isoc borang tigece nga Esawac areng yeneng kpindingmaria dzanggedzangea isoc ammagec Yacakow nga Yosefac areng yeneng dzemusungyunuma yonohodagec mongngo mong komoc mi kpebesandae.

¹⁹ Yehudaac foebangecfu kecdae ngeni Edomgac sifecbangece megede. Nga sepelagic yeni pelistic yeneac kondungbangece tumia fede imoc tigece enude nga isracelareng yeni Efrayim nga Someronbangece megede amma Binyaminggac areng ngeni Gilecadbangece mebesandae.

²⁰ Isracelac arengfora yeni bangece kurihau meyunu kenggece imoc yeni monggoc bangecnginau dzigenema dzikac kpema Tsarefat bangecac kpete fede imoc torokpema tigece enude. Amma Yerusalaimgac arengfora ifingoc kuric meyunu kenggece. Tsarefat bangecfu kecdae yeni dzigenema Negewbangecfu taong fekende imoc tigece enude. ²¹ Amma isracelngicngac ngabaunac mesiyunugece yeneng Tsiontikiu emma ihai tacma Edombangecac sifec garenggebesandae. Garenggece ngictau ua imocngo *KEBUAC* ambeso.

YONA

KEBUNGO Yona uayoac miu kpeec

1 [†]KEBUAC yoaç yofi Amittai medaha Yona ^{††} yearu haec, ² "Ninewe [‡] taontoa kunenggac mingina yeni mangana ubanginau arenggema faka mekecdae imocngo neac kicfu ereu hendacduaeac ge yacma imohai kema imoc dekperagiyemmedacna." ³ Ifi deu Yona ye ine yacma *KEBUAC* kicfunac worama Tarsis ^{††} kenudeac negenec. Ifi negemma Yafo ^{‡‡} kemema wage mong Tarsis kembeso anu meficgeec. Meficgema *KEBUARUNAC* worama Tarsis kenudeac wage bummema wageu enec.

Firangtoa

⁴ Emma kemmanu *KEBUNGO* firangtoa mong kondung witiau sueu imocngo kucmadzidzic yombong kpema wage kpembarackebesano anec. ⁵ Anu wageac uangic yeni homac kengecyunuu tembus tembus anutufocngina yenearu memeficac kpacsambic ayemmegec. Amma wage kisang kisang efaudeac yeni finac mekenggec imoc mema wageunac miacma ukugec kondunnu kemeeç. Anu Yona ye ine emu wage manau yombong kemema gau ebira feec.

Kpeing kpegec Yona heficgeec

⁶ Fekeçmanu wageac uangic yeneac kaptengngo emu wagebuyau kemema meficgema yofi deec, "Ge gau nocac fenec? Ge bic yacma anutuga kpacsambic ammina yeng gedang neni naric ongonnunuu komoc kpenide." ⁷ Anu yenaocngoc yofi denegeng anggec, "Meracac amma ebictoa yomoc fingeçnemmede, imoc negennideac nenang kpeing kpeni." Ifi dema kpeing kpegec Yona heficgeec. ⁸ Heficgeu yofi kpesimigec, "Ebictoa yomoc nocac witininau ende imoc edenununa. Amma ge noc ua mema kecanec nga ge dahacnac hanec nga ge amabangec amma ngicngacarengga damohacnac?"

⁹ Ifi degeç yofi deec, "Ni heçiraiongic amma ni kurumenggac *KEBU* Anutu yeac kengec amma eweheimian-duae yennoc kondung nga bangec kerenga meficgeec." ¹⁰ Ifi deu negemma yeni kengec kuneng amma yofi edegeç, "Ge yeac noc faka andang." Ye *KEBUARUNAC* woraec, yeni imoc bic edeyunuu negenggeçac amma ifi degeç.

¹¹ Ifi dema henggeç firang kpema feu kondung siritembong kuneng yombong yaru yofi degeç, "Neni ge dafi anggenni kondung ye fefeangoc febeso?" ¹² Ifi degeç yofi edeyunuec, "Firangtoa yomoc neac amma ngenearu kpede, imoc negenduaeac ngeni menuma kondunnu ukungec kemeba kondung ye fefeangoc febeso."

¹³ Anu firang kuneng yombong kpeecac amma wageac uangic yeneng wage kondung tegiau puri kpema wangeçagecdeac uatoa mema ambibiegeç. ¹⁴ Ambibiema *KEBU* kpacma yofi dema numumigec, "O *KEBU* neni ngic yomocac kekeha meickedimbeac ongonnununa mi dzonggobisina. Amma ge neni ngic kopocsiha kpac yeac sawa kpakema kopocsiç meficgedimbeac amma yoacfu mi fainunubesena. O *KEBU* faka yomoc geac faka imocac ifi anemmena." ¹⁵ Ifi dema yeni Yona mema kondunnu ukugec kemeeç. Kemeu siritembong monggoc mi kpeec nga kondungngo fefeau feec. ¹⁶ Feu ngic yeni *KEBUAC* kengec kuneng amma eweheimima seseyang kpema faimima ye yoac goa deserimima ^{†††} degeç.

Kondungyang meficgeec

¹⁷ ^{†††}Anu *KEBUNGO* kondungyangtoa mong meficgema uayoac mima sueu hama Yona gbokoec. Gbokou Yona ye yeac here manau wenac harebec nga tofocnac harebec feec.

[†] 1:1 2Ngt 14:25 ^{††} Yona Profete Yona ye Isracel ngictau Jeroboam II yeac nasou kefec. [‡] Ninewe imocac kpara yaguc Tell Kuyunyik nga imoc Tigrisdoku tegiau wenac ere ereau nga nortbigeng fede. ^{††} Tarsis imoc wenac keme kemeaubigeng kondung edinobocbigeng feec, nga dahai yombong feec, imoc mongngo mi negende. Anu wage ihai kengandae yeni bic mi dzigeneandae. ^{‡‡} Yafo imoc kondunnu Isracel bangeçfu Tel Awiw tauntoaac wegenahau fede. ^{†††} deserimima Anutu ge meficnununadeu ifi nga ifi annide, ifi deserigec.

^{†††} 1:17 Mat 12:40

Yona ye *KEBU* kpacsambic ammiec

- 2 Anu Yona ye kondungyanggac here manau fema *KEBU* Anutuya numumima ²yofi deec,
 “Ni hereebictoanagoc fema
KEBU kpacsambic ammiba
 yeng imoc negemma yoacna merendac.
 Ni homecamaac hereau yombong fema
 meficnunadeac kpacguba
 geng ubaudumenna negendang.
- ³ Geng ukununa keme kemeau kemedua,
 ge kondunggac herea manau yombong
 ukununa ihai kemedua.
 Kemeba dokutunggbaungngo semenuu feba
 kondungsiriga nga siritembongga
 kucnginagoc sasawango
 kucgoc kpema neac witinau kendau.
- ⁴ Ifi anu yofi negendua:
 Kpae fainemma ni geac kicfunac meicnudau
 amma sifu kicna geac kpetiac womonnu
 monggoc fima kecbade.
- ⁵ Dokungo witinau semenuma
 kekecna mebeso andac.
 Wiac keme kemeango
 neac witinau hama semenuu
 kondunggac kpindzinggo
 orucnau mendanggedac.
- ⁶ Ni tiki yeneac haninginau yombong kemedua.
 Kemeba bangec imocac kpaeyango
 ngadenau bic tacma monggoc
 dzigec dzigeneac sinna hedzickeu
 nasoya nasoya ihai kecbesandua.
 Ammanu geng ni teng keme kemeaunac
 kekecnagoc menu eredang.
 O, *KEBU* neac Anutuna.
- ⁷ Ni bangecsebi hesibeso angfema
KEBU negensidua.
 Ni nunumuna faiba gearu ereec,
 imoc kpetiac kekecgaac womong manau enec.
- ⁸ Nemuonga ua mong mi megecdeacsoc andae
 nga ngicngac goa yeni yeni hoangyunuma
 ewehihei ayammeandae.
 Yeni Anutu memeficngicngina
 wosoefac ayammeude ye wama eng kecgecde.
- ⁹ Ni ine ubaudumeng kunengngoc
 dangge edegubade. Ni sese gembade.
 Ni yoac deserigemma deduae
 imoc dedena modacma faima mesibade.
 Ebicfunac mesi mesi
 imoc *KEBU* ge mocgusac.”
- ¹⁰ Anu *KEBUNGO* kondungyangtoa edeu ye kemma Yona urunu bangec kerengau maec.

Ninewe yeneng yakasege anggec

- 3 Anu *KEBUAC* yoac Yonaaru monggoc hau atac yohockang anec. ²Ye yofi edeec, “Ge yacma Ninewe taonto-
 au kemma yoacngina edegubade imoc dekperagiyemmedacna.”

³ Ifi deu Yona ye yacma *KEBUAC* yoac modacma Ninewe kenec. Nga Ninewe imoc Anutuac kicfu taontoa yombong anec nga imoc tegia monnu hanahema tegia monnu kengkeng imoc wenac harebec kemma kensike-andae. ⁴†Anu ye taontoau kensikema wenac mocgusac kengkecma yofi dekperagiyemmema edeyunuec, “Ua-meme foti †† wisickemanu Ninewe yomoc kpetotiegecde.” ⁵ Ifi deu Ninewe ngicngac yeni Anutu negengsinggec. Amma ngicngac kunennunac makecma kapia yeni sasawango yakasege anggecdeac dekperagigec kendarrec. Anu yeni toruwamba heigec kemeec.

Ninewe ngictauac yoac

⁶ Nga yoacsiduc imocngo Ninewe ngictauaru kensikeu yeng imoc negemma ngictau tatahaunac yacma mama ngakpihereha siriha gombunga imoc hesifaima toruwamba heima hama kpedzucnema witiau tarec. ⁷ Amma dedekperagingic yeneng ngickunenggac yoac kpacma dekperagiyemmegec Ninewe taontoau yoac yomoc sokodarudeac edeyunuec, “Ngictau nga ngickunengfora kpaeyoac yofi deserigec, ngicngac nga ramaburumaka amma amayang habuya habuya mongngo wiac mong mi nebeso. Yeni yaka nga doku mong mi nebisia.

⁸ Amma ngicngac ngenang nga yangfocngina ifingoc toruwamba heima kecma Anutuaru heregoc yombong kpacsambic ammibisia. Tembuc tembuc sasawango faka mangana angkecdae imocac sing wama godzufakan-gina wayombonggebisia. ⁹ Imoc yofi gedang, ifi annideu Anutungo negen negenga meremma ebic fingeconem-meudeac deec, imoc waude gedang. Ifi anu herebuyaac gereango mi nonohobac. Ifi amma komoc kpebing.”

¹⁰ Anu yeni yoac imoc modacma manganangina sasawa imoc ngadehedacma wadacgec. Wagec Anutungo imoc hemma memeting ayemmeudeac deec imoc waec.

Herebu nga onggoc onggongge

4 Ifi anu Yona ye negenu mi ngereeu ngaba kuneng amma ²†*KEBU* yofi numumiec, “O *KEBU* ni bangecnau kecmangoc yofi deai, ‘Faka imocnoc fingerude.’ Ni ifi negenaiac amma bic worama Tarsis imohai kembadeac negenai. Anu Anutu, ge wosoefacgagoc nga ngicngac yeneac ubaga manganeande, ge ngaba bic mi annade nga yoac dedzege amma imoc modacyombonggeannec amma memanganeyunubeso negengannec imoc waannec, ni imocnoc negenai. ³††Imocac amma ni gbori kekec wama homebadengo naric anudeac *KEBU* ge kekecna nearunac meickena.” ⁴ Ifi deu *KEBUNGO* yofi meremmiec, “Geac ngabaga imoc faka gombunga mi modacde.”

Kebuac icbarama

⁵ Ifi deu Yona ye taontoa wama taonggac wenac ere ereaubigeng kemma imohai tatak mong gombunga mefigema bedzo bedzo mong imohai mema imocac manau funuhau tarec. Tacmanu naso hau taontoau dafi fingeru henudeac negenec. ⁶ Anu *KEBU* Anutungo deu kastor icbarama †† mongngo fingeccma yadima erema Yona ubaebiha menomaneudeac oruhau funuc mefigemiu Yonango icbarama imoc hemma ubangerec kuneng negenec. ⁷ Anu ama werec wereckenggac Anutungo kipac mefigeuec fingeccma icbarama Yona funuc mefigemiec imoc kiu ururuema dzanggeec. ⁸ Nga ama wereckenu wenac ereu Anutungo firang gereac mefigeuec wenac ere ereaunac hama Yonaac oruhau yombong kpekecfu Yona ye kiwa gigi homebeso ammiu yofi deec, “Gbori kekecacsoc mi anende, homebadengo ngereeyombonggebac.”

Anutungo ngicngac nga yang yeneac ubea manganeec

⁹ Ifi negenu Anutungo Yona yofi edeac, “Ge kastor icbarama ururuema dzanggedac imocac ngaba annec nga imocac negenna naric mi ande.” Deu deec, “Ni ngaba anduae imoc hembra ngereede nga ngabanagoc homebadengo naric anude.” ¹⁰ Ifi deu *KEBUNGO* deec, “Icbarama imoc tofocnacngoc eredac nga tofocnacngoc homedac, imoc geng mi homecdang me geng mong mi garenggena yadidac imocac ubahodung negennec. ¹¹ Anu Ninewe taontoau ngicngac yeneng kana foi mi negentegedac yeneac kpetengina 120,000 ferahede amma donggiburumakafocngina homac kecdae. Ni yeneac amma ge annec, ifi isocngoc ubahodung kuneng negenduae.”

† 3:4-5 *Mat* 12:41; *Ruk* 11:32 †† foti 40 ‡ 4:2 *Mke* 34:6 †† 4:3 1*Ngt* 19:4 †† kastor icbarama imoc icbarama siriha dafi, imoc mong mi negendimbe.

NAHUM

Anutungo kuctoaya nga herebuya Ninewe dekperagiyemmede

1 Yoc Ninewe taonggac kpefingyoac elkosingic Nahumngo hennegeng anec. ² Nemuongagoc dzadzahac anganggac faka imoc Anutuac kimbeng kpetiac † ande, ye *KEBU* ifia. Ye kimbengaac turunga kpouyemmek-ecde nga ngabafora yeneac herebu negemma mekecande. ³ *KEBU* ye herebuya dengecdengec hakecde nga ye kuctoayagoc amma ngicngac kopocsicnginaac turung kpoukpou faka imoc mi waande nga hoengngo haniti-tiyaac yube angkecde amma firang kuhagoc nga gbungparandangac manau sing kengande.

⁴ Amma ye kondung memeting ammima yoac kucgoc demiu dzikeande nga dokutoatoa sasawa megbang-geyunuande. Megbanggeyunuu Basan nga Karmelac ickate imoc ururueandae nga Lewanonggac dzaring imoc yeneng ifingoc dzanggeandae. ⁵ Tiki yeni yeac kicfu kpemindzaeandae amma bangec buma buma yeni sising-aiandae nga bangec goa gboria monggoc yadima eremagec ngicngac nga wiac sasawa ihai kecdae yeni dzo-nong fedefede anggecde.

⁶ Amma yeac heregerec fingeru mongngo naric mi serima nanude. Nga kimbengaac borangngo timanu mongngo yeac wegenac naric mi kefude. Amma yengenaoc harongang wegenac kenu yeni tohoma dzindzuru-rung kpegecde. ⁷ *KEBU* ye gombunga. Ye ebicnasou ngicngacfora kaso kpemyemmeande amma ebicfunac ken-gec worama yearu kengandae, yeng yeni negengyemmema hoangyunuande. ⁸ Amma yoara kpeandae, yeneac deu ine tunggbaungtoango hama meicyunudarude nga ngabafora kisangyunuu kundung manau kemema ihai sufuma kpac anggecde.

⁹ Ninweac ngicngac ngeni *KEBU* mangana ammigeceac deareng anggecdeu, ye areng ifia sasawa yeneac hafoangoc kpae heiyemmeude nga ifi ayemmeu ubakpekpengina monggoc meficgegecde imocac sing mong mi fingerude. ¹⁰ Ngeni, minggongngic isoc kecdaeac amma hororochaseng heigec fema dzanggeu gerecngo faigec dzeande ifi isoc sasawa ngonohodarude. ¹¹ *KEBUAC* ngabayoc deareng amma imocac edekpou mangana angemmekefec ngic ifia imoc ngenearunac fingrec.

Yehuda yenearu yoac momoc kende

¹² *KEBUNGO* yofi dede, "Assur yeni habutoa nga kuctoanginagoc andae ammanu neng sifu yunukpebuc amma meicyunudacbesandua nga Yehuda ge kpendzenu bic faigukefai imocac amma kpendzenu monggoc mi fai-gubade. ¹³ Amma yeneng tofo gearu faigec imoc kpetackebesandua nga kudoc kpegenggec imoc mesigembe-sandua."

¹⁴ *KEBUNGO* Ninewe †† geac yofi dekperagide, "Geac fingecsahega imoc dzonggobesande amma ngeneac ne-muonga icngo memea nga aieng gerea nganoc hetinggegec patatakeande imoc nemuongaac amaunac hem-barackema meuku ambesandua. Amma ge faka gombunga mong mi angkecneac kicserega fingerudeac desi-duae."

¹⁵ †Kic fima henggec, ngic siduc gombung nga ruaeyoc dekperagingemmeude, ye tikiusing habesande. O Ye-huda ge hombanggau tacma Kebuaru dedeseriga denec imocac foraya meficgebesena. Ngabafocga Assur yeni bangecgau susung ferecge monggoc mi anggecde, yeni yunukpebuc ayemmema meicyunudacbesandua.

Kecma Ninewe kpac ambesande

2 Ninewe, gearu ebic kuneng fingecgembesande. Yare sikegenu singsararang kpebanggac amma amaac oda witiau ngic faiyunuma sinnu gareng mema dzikacac wiac heigec kemeu meserimegec. ² (Isracel yeni warac nasokerennu keceregec isoc *KEBUNGO* Yacakowac areng nasokereng imoc monggoc yemmebesande. No-cac yarengic yeneng dzikac nasou kpenggodzu nga sasawa hamangec ayemmema waingngina heima me-kenggec.) ³ Ninweac ngabafora yeneng dzikacac kasoac parangnginau gbaki sacsacngo ohogec amma mari-

† Anutuac kimbeng kpetiac imoc heresongo kuneng nga monggoc yofi, ngicngacfora yeni ye wama anutu hania hania yeneac hoannu kenggecdeu keracmanganga kuneng anude. †† Ninewe imoc Assurac taongtoa ande. ‡ 1:15 Yes 52:7

kunginau ifingoc gbaki kpaucngo ohogec amma aieng keretacfocongina pirac pirahagoc imoc arengyunuma meefaiyunuma sangarangina sinetai angandae. ⁴ Keretacfocongina yeni sandang kpema nanggec pirac piracnginango kifa isoc borang tiu piratac isoc kperagima sobennu nedzikeng nedziha andae.

⁵ Wasaingic yeneac kunengngina ye wasaingic enarafocngina kpacyunuu yeni bic nedzikenggecdeac titifaing amma odau nedzi kemma dzikacac kasoac parang gununggedae. ⁶ Dzohong gumegumea imoc hembarackegec dokungo ngictauac ama hembarackema kisangande.

⁷ Ngaba yeneng hama Nineweac wiac sasawa hesimima ngicngacfora wangecyunuma kendacbesandae. Enactofoc tofoho nroangfora yeneng kebesac nengngo kusema arohoande ifi isoc kiac songgong amma maringinango mokucngina kpebesandae.

⁸ Doku dzohong mong hembarackegec dokungo wiac yurumema kengkecde ifi isoc Ninewenac ngicngac yeni imocacsoc yurumema kendacgecde, "Nanggec nanggec." Ifi dema kpacgec mongngo mong mi dzigenebesandae. ⁹ Amabangec imocac mingina yunukisang ayemmema silwa nga golngina medacbisia. Amma dzofinacngina noc efea fede nga dzunga masapungina ebira yombong feyemmede.

¹⁰ Ninewe memanganegec kisi fingeru ngicngac yeni ongangina worau hanimaringina dzonoma fedeude nga korotiticngina kuha kpac anu kicmesungina meaibesande. ¹¹ Amma Ninewe yeneac fakangina siriha yofi isoc ambesande, laion medacfocongina yeneac amabangecngina imocnoc heihembarac anggec nonggofocngina yeneng medacfocongina bangec dahai sufuyunugecac kengeha kpac kecandae, bangec imoc ifingoc meickebesandae.

¹² Laionyangngiwango ngagera nga medacfora yeneac kpeteu yang kpema kimbac kpembarackema mekemama ama tatahau faiu wakeande, siricngina ifia isoc feude. ¹³ Amma yeneng tofo gearu faigec imoc kpetackebesandua nga kudoc kpegenggec imoc mesigembesandua."

¹⁴ Kebungo Ninewe † geac yofi dekperagide, "Geacfingecsahega imoc dzonggobesande amma ngeneacnemuonga icngo memea nga aieng gerea nganochetinggec patatakeande imoc nemuongaac amaunachembarackema meuku ambesandua. Amma ge fakagombunga mong mi angkecneccac kicserega fingerudeac desiduae." *KEBU* kurumenggac wasaiareng kunengnginango Nineweac yofi dede, "Ni ngeneac ngaba angkecduaeac dzikacac keretacngina gerecfu faiba hosuc kpema sasawa dzedacbesande nga wasaingicfocga dzikacac beangngo yunuhomesandae ammanu noc wiac sasawa yeneacunac menec imoc wangecgudacbesandua nga siduc dedefocga yeneac dearo imoc monggoc mi fingeccesande."

Ninewe taong ye kecma kpac ambesande

3 Ninewe, taongga imoc sacngo wake wakea nga ikocngina homac yombong. Gearu hamangecfakango sokoma fede nga kpenggodzu hania hania ngicngac ayemmeandae. Imocac amma gearu ebic kuneng fingeccesande. ² Becosic kenggecdeac ngadesicnginau kpegec udumeng fingeccesande. Keretacac udumeng amma becosic yuhi yuhi kendae, imocac udumeng negenggec.

³ Ngic becosicfu tacma gereagoc sikedae, yeni dzikac kpemagec wasaibeangngina nga sangaranginango piratackede. Yeni ngicngac homac yunuhomedae. Farengngina homac fekende imoc naric mi osodacgecde, goa ihai fuseyunude. ⁴ Ninewe ge singtoangac yeneac faka homac modacannec. Ge sirickerenggagoc nga godofakagaac amma bangec homac yeni gengsongo angkecdae nga kaiserofakagango ubangina mesufuma kerereyunuannec amma ngicngac homac yeneng hiedzongo esangabo fakaga bummema wiac imocac wanaha anggec.

⁵ *KEBUNGO* geac yofi dede, "Ninewe, ni kecma metinggubesandua amma kporucga miacba kicga semeu senggang nammana ngiha ngiha yeneng senggangga henggec gamegubesande. ⁶ Ni wiac mamakaha homunagocngo witagau ukuma game kpekpeu faiguba ngicngac yeneng desusuic anggembesandae. ⁷ Anu genggecde yeneng geac modzongina tiu ngadeguma yofi debesandae, 'Ninewe amabangec barackema manganeec imocac mongngo yeac ubahodung naric mi negembesandae. Amma mongngo ye naric mi hofocma mekiribesandae.'

⁸ Ninewe negennec, geac kucngo No-Amon Aigitaac taongtoa imoc mi feraheec. No-Amon ye Nilidoku tegiau feu Nilidokungo oda isoc ammima yerecgema feec. ⁹ Kus nga Aigita yereng No-Amonggac kuha ammaec yeng garengyuruec nga Put nga Luwim yereng ifingoc nanggeoc.

¹⁰ Ammanu No-Amon taong yeac ngabafora yeneng sifu No-Amon ngicngac wanacfocongina anggecdeac meyunuma kenggec. Kemma nambaracfocongina singsosocfu kpedzameyunudacgec homegec nga ngic kpacngina kengkena yeni ngabafocngina yeneac wanacfocongina anggecdeac kpeing kpegec amma enarafocngina ai-enwiticfu faiyunugec. ¹¹ Ammanu Ninewe ge ifingoc minggong amma ubaga sufuu ngabafocgaac kengec amma debang dahai meficgenadeac ambibiebesannec.

† 1:14 Ninewe imoc Assurac taongtoa ande.

¹² Hocodaga imoc fig gbomea hanahema kpaueande, ifia isoc ammanu ngicngac yeneng fig ic kpemindzahe-gec gbomea fotockema ngic enacfu ferecgedacma kemeande ifi isoc hocodaga imocacsoc ambesande. ¹³ Amma wasaingicfocga yeni ngac isoc sasawa nga bangecgaac hocoda nagutoa imoc ngabafocga yeneac kicfu aangkac febesande. Amma gerecngo nagugaac kpeting imoc dzetackebesande.

¹⁴ Ninewe, ngabafocga yeneng hocodaga tidzickegecdeac arenggedae imocac ge dokuac obohobanggac do-ku fina amagau habeso. Nga ngaba yeneng taonggaac manau erebauac ge taongodaga meserinadeac bangec sacsac mema tina goteng goteng anu brikac boksfu arengyunuma brik mebesena.¹⁵ Ifi memana yeneng sifu gerecfu gohoma wasaibeangngo guhomebesandae. Amma ipua † yeneng yaka maria neandae ifi isoc ned-zonggubesandae. Fingesahegango ipua isoc fingecsahe ambang amma imocngo geac memeficga naric mi ambac. ¹⁶ Amma finac suesuengicfocga homac yombong torokpema faiyununa yeneng sawau asomeng tacdae yeneac kpete ferahedae. Ammanu ipua yeneng nedzongngunuma kendacandae ifi isoc finac suesuengicfocga yeni finacnginagoc waguma woradacbesandae. ¹⁷ Ipuu yeni habutoango nomangnasou hocoda manau nam-magec wenac erema kpeu firiringgema dahai kengkecdae imoc mongngo mi negende. Ifi isoc garengfocngina nga enarafocngina yeni singsararang kpema woradacbesandae.

¹⁸ Assurac ngictau, geac bageau ngickunengfocga homedacgec nga ngicfocga kpactoanginagoc mesoron-gaiyunugec fedae nga ngicngacfocga singsararang kpema tikiu sifectoau kendacmagec mongngo mi kpedzucyunubesande. ¹⁹ Sebigau kpekpedzame anggenggec imoc mengec mengereac siriha mi ande nga kubectoaga imoc mosimosiac siriha mi andengoc. Siducga negembesandae yeneng mari kpegemma sogaibesandae nocac manganagango nasosoc ngicngac sasawa memanganeyunu kecne. Kifa goau bangec goau ipua yeneac fingecsahe homac yombong fingecsahe amma nenesemengngina neandae."

† ipua Kifa goau bangec goau ipua yeneac fingecsahe homac yombong fingecsahe amma nenesemengngina neandae.

TSEFANYA

Turung kpou kpounaso

¹ Ammonggac medaha Yocsia yeng yehudangicngac yeneac ngictau kefec, naso imohai *KEBUAC* yocngco Tsefanyaarau hau negenec. Tsefanya ye Kusac medac nga Kus ye Gedalyaac medac. Gedalya ye Amaryaac medac nga Amarya ye Hidzekiyaac medac. ¹² *KEBUNGO* yofi dede: Ni bangecfu wiac sasawa fekendacde imoc memanganedacba kpac ambesande. ³ Ni ngicngac nga yang amma sawaac neng nga kondungyang imoc kpedzongac kpedzongyunudacbesandua. Amma faitobang ^{††} nga yoackpekpeareng imoc sasawa yeni bangecfunac meicyunudacbesandua.

⁴ Yerusalaim ngicngac nga Yehuda sasawa ni marina ngeneaurubigeng sineba ngeni ebicfu embesandae. Amma Bacal nemuonga eweheimiandae imocac habu toseanec isoc kecdae ngeni sasawa meicngunudacbesandua amma nemuongaac sesememe ngic kpacnginagoc ngeni ifingoc meicngunudacbesandua. ⁵ Amma faka yofia angkecdae ngeni ifingoc memanganengunudacbesandua. Ngeni ama witiau emma wenac, afo nga asomeng fafoc heiyemmeandae. Amma ngeni *KEBUAC* kpacfu yocngina deserima Mirikom nemu yearu ifingoc deserianndae. ⁶ Amma ngicngac ngeni modacnu kemmaguc ngadenugec amma ngeni neac dekpesi me kpachofoc mong mi anenggec, ngeni meicngunuma ukungunudacbesandua.

⁷ *KEBU* ni Kebungina neng sesegerecna mengerema heitaingunuma arengngunuyai. Neac naso wegenedeac ngeni neac kicfu ning kpegec. ⁸ Neac sesegerecac nasou ni enarafocngina nga ngictauac medacfocngina [‡] amma ngeni wamba bangec mong yeneaurunac heiandae, ngeneauru turung kpoukpouua mebesandua. ⁹ Ni naso imohai, ngeni neac dedeseri kpema mikic yeneac negen negeng modackecdae amma ikoc nga ewekpekpefakagoc kecma engenafocngina yeneac amau faka ifiango mewakeandae, ngeneac turung kpoungemmebesandua. ¹⁰ *KEBUNGO* yofi dede: Naso imohaingoc Yerusalaim taonggac nagu mong kpara kondungyanggac nagu ihacnac kiac nga aro mong fingeru negenggecde nga Yerusalaimngac ama gboriaunac kpendzenggoc kiac ubahodung fingerude nga ama bumaunac hofeac udumeng isoctoa fingecebesande.

¹¹ O Yerusalaim tosea Mortar mingina tumiau kecdae ngeni arohoma winggema kiacbisia. Imoc yofiac, ngic finacamagoc sasawa imoc yeni kpac andacbesandae nga ngic silwa sigeriu faifai imoc yeni ifingoc kpac andacbesandae. ¹² Naso imohai neng kfanagoc Yerusalaim imohai yerecgema, neac sing ngadehema yeni yenanggac sing imocac negenggec ngereeu yofi deandae, "Anutu ye sing gombangau me manganau wiac mong naric mi anemmeude." yeninoc meficyunubadeac hofocyunubesandua. Meficyunuma yeneauru turung kpoukpouua mebesandua.

¹³ Amma dzofinacngina imoc hamangecmemengic yeneac anude nga amangina imoc kisi fingerude. Yeni amagerecngina gboria monggoc megecdeu sifu manau tacyac mi anggecde nga waing heihomec anggecdeu sifu waing dokuya mong mi nebesandae.

Faka bibiagoc fingecebesande

¹⁴ *KEBUAC* nasotoa imoc wegenede nga bic mewegenenunude. Naso imoc ubaebigoc anude, dzikacac wasaingic yeni ebicfu emma arohoma winggema kiacbesandae. ¹⁵ Naso imohai *KEBUNGO* herebuya edzacngunuu ngeni ubaebic meficgema ubahodung negenggecde. Ngeni ebic kuneng memagec iwaingina hembarackema memanganebesande. Naso imohai kundung dzicnambacngo amabangec semeude amma hoeng dzadzuyombongngo sokodacbesande. ¹⁶ Anu wasaingic yeni taongnginaac hocodatoatoa hembarackema imocac tuturungau kicfiaci amaherecngina nangande imoc kpedzacmegecdeac dzikacac tomeng fifibesandae.

[†] 1:1 2Ngt 22:1—23:30; 2Ngts 34:1—35:27 ^{††} faitobang Nemuonga hania hania imocngo naso homac yeneac faitobangngina anec. [‡] ngictauac medacfocngina Ngictau hania hania yeneac medacfocngina kpedzucnema ihai kegec. Ingles yocfu princes.

¹⁷ *KEBUNGO* yofi dede: Ngeni neac yoac kpegecac ni angemmeba ngeni ubahodung negemma kicpisis isoc kpanjangung kpebesandae. Sacnginango yube isoc kpakeu sebifusinginango kerac isoc bangecfu mama febesandae. ¹⁸ *KEBUAC* herebuac nasou gol nga silwanginango naric mi onggongngunuude. Ngeni nga ngicngac bangeha bangeha kecdae naso imohai yeac herebuac gerecngo bangeha bangeha borang tima ngicngac sasawa bangecfu naso imohai kecgcede, ngeni sasawa ngonohodacbesandae.

KEBUARU kpeketahebisia

2 Bangec yomocac ngicngac gamengina kpac ngeni kpedzucnedacbisia. ² *KEBUAC* herebuac gerecngo witinginau enude. Yeac kimbenggac fakango witinginau emma tarude. Imocac nasoya imoc bic dedea. Padiseuha ifini bic kengande ifi isoc naso ye bicbic kende. ³ Imocac amma *KEBUAC* nasongo mi hamanungoc, memae-mema dedeseri yoara modacma kecandae, ngeni *KEBUARU* kpeketahebisia. Amma kpetiac kecec nga memae-mema kecec imoc hafoangoc mebisia. Faka imocngo *KEBUAC* herebuac nasou ngeneac debang gedang angemmebesandae.

Pelisti yeneac yoac

⁴ †Kecma Adza taong imoc kisi ambesandae nga Askelon taong imoc memanganebesandae amma Asdod taonggac mingina imoc meicyunudacbesandae nga wenac kebangau amabangec imoc ning kpebesandae. Anu Ekron taonggac mingina yeni meicyunuma ukuyunugec kendacbesandae. ⁵ Kereta kisicfunac yaguc kondungbangecfu kecdae ngeni *KEBUAC* kicfu yoacnginagocac amma ebictoangina fingecegemmebesandae, "Pelistingic Kenacabangecfu kecdae, ni kpedzongac kpedzongngunudacbesandua." *KEBUNGO* ifi dede. ⁶ Nga kondunnubigeng bangec fede, imohai ramagareng yeneng rama garengyunuma ramatotong mebesandae. ⁷ Bangec imoc yehudahabu toseanec yenengsac komoc kpegecede yeneac bangec ammanu ramafocngina ihai faiyunubesandae. Faiyunuma ama marai anu yenang ine Askelon taonnu ama tackendesoc ihai fenegembesandae. *KEBU* Anutunginango yeneac negensima feackekecngina monggoc kpakeyemmebesandae.

Mocaw nga Ammon yereac yoac

⁸ Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* yennoc yofi dede, "Ni Mocaw yeneac desurengina imoc negenai amma Ammongngic yeneac dedenggaring yoacnginango neac kedzacfu kemeec. Yeni neac ngicngacfocna desure ayemmema bangecnginaac ma imoc igockema ferahema megecdeac dekengec ayem-meandae." ††

⁹ Imocac Isracelac Anutu ye yofi dede, "Ni forangoc kecduaengoc imocac kecma Mocawbangec imoc Sedom isoc ambesandae nga Ammon bangec imoc Amora isoc ambesandae. Ihai kondung memeac teng imoc nangkemmanu yung nga hororochasengngo sokodacbesandae. Ammanu bangec imoc heikpenecac siriha kpac amma eng fekengkecmanu habufocna toseanec yenengsac komoc kpema kecbesandae anu yeneng yeneac iwingina wangecyunuma bangec imoc tigece embesandae. ‡

¹⁰ Mocaw nga Ammon yeni faka ifia anggecac nendefenginaac turunganoc fingeceyemmebesandae, imoc yofiac yeni *KEBUAC* ngicngacfora dedenggaring ayemmema negengyemmegec mamea anu meenti memati ayemmegec." ¹¹ Imocac amma *KEBUNGO* yenearu kucfakaya bibiagoc mebesandae. Amma bangeha bangehaac ne-muongafocngina imoc hembareckedacma meickeu kpac ambesandae. Ammanu kondunga kondunga nga nuha nuha yeni ifingoc bangecnginasoc kecma *KEBU* eweheimibesandae.

Kus, Assur nga Ninewe yeneac yoac

¹² Kusngic ngeni ifingoc wasaibeannaac yaka ambesandae. ††¹³ Ni marina notfubigeng sinema Assur bangec memanganeba taongtoaya Ninewe imoc bangec gbange gbanggea amma kisi ambesandae. ††¹⁴ Ammanu bangec imohai ramaburumaka habuya habuya nga kateyang yeneng ama sobennu fekembesandae. Soari nga mumbabac yeneng hocwotunggaac witiau tackembesandae. Ammanu aronginaac udumengngo Nineweac ama kisi imoc sokoma firang naguu sing ferecgema kembesandae. Nga naguac sing engennu seuc nga yubenggo febesandae.

Nga ama yomondzoc icngo memea imoc engsac namma barackebesandae. ¹⁵ Sogac sogai taong Ninewe ye yengena kuha negenu soha fede dema yofi dekefec, "Nisac noc engena kecdua." Yaguc ine bangec imoc mememma kisi anu kateyang yeneac amabangecngina ambeso. Ammanu ngicngac yeneng imohacsing ferecge kengha amma, hemma desusuic ammima mari gigibesandae.

† 2:4-7 Yes 14:29-31; Yer 47:1-7; Edz 25:15-17; Yle 3:4-8; Amo 1:6-8; Dzek 9:5-7 †† 2:8-11 Yes 15:1-16:14; 25:10-12; Yer 48:1-49:6; Edz 21:28-32; 25:1-11; Amo 1:13-15 ‡ 2:9 Fing 19:24 †† 2:12 Yes 18:1-7 †† 2:13-15 Yes 10:5-34; 14:24-27; Nhm 1:1-3:19

Anutungo Yerusalaim kpeleting ammibesande

3 Yerusalaim taontoa ye ebictoa yombong fingecmibesande. Ye yoackpekpe kecma dzuac dzuac mi meeme-ande. Amma ngicngacfora meenti memati ayemmeande. ²Ye yoac negen negenga kpac. Amma demetingyoac ngadeheande. Ye *KEBUARU* mi heiriande. Amma Anutu mi hoanggeande. ³Enarafocngina yeni laionyangngo yakaac homema arohoandae ifi isoc nga katekasi yeneng tofocnac yang kpema tusuc nedacgec asoac yacma henna kpac anude, desi desingicfocngina yeni katekasi yeneac faka imocnoc modacandae.

⁴Profetefora yeni ikoc amma nendefeyoac dema goiheihingina kpac kecandae. Amma womonggarengfora yeni wiac kpetiac imoc seuc heima dedeseriyoac kpeandae. ⁵*KEBUNGO* Yerusalaim yeneac botucfu dindingac kecma wiac mong mi angsufuande. Ye asoacsoc hengising uaya mema sege segea kpac fakangina meireckema desiude. Ammanu sifu yoackpekpengic yeni ine gamengina kpac kecdae.

⁶*KEBUNGO* yofi dede, "Ni bangec goaac ngicngac yeni amagerecnginagoc meicyunuyai. Amma hocodaac kicfifi amaherecngina hembarackema ngicngac taonggac singbisis bisicnginaunac meicyunuba mongngo mi kengha anggec. Anu taongngina imoc hembarackeba mingina kpac amma, engsac feec.

⁷Yerusalaim ngeni faka fingerec imoc negendae imocac ngeneac yofi deai, 'Ngeni yofinenggac ewena heima demetingyoacna negemma modacbisia. Ifi anggecdeu ni Yerusalaim mingina yeni amagerecnginagoc mi meicngunubesandua amma memetinna ngemmebeso deseriai imoc meickebesandua. Ammanu, yeni sifu bic yombong yacma angammeme mangana sasawa imoc torokpeu torokpe angkecgec.'

⁸*KEBUNGO* yofi dede, "Ngeni neac tomai kecbisia nga naso mong hasikebesande, naso imohai ni yacma nama fakangina henai imocac sirihau yoacngina desibesandua. Amma bangeha bangehaac ngicngac ngicta-focnginagoc yeni heitaiyunuma kpedzucyunubesandua, ni imoc bic deseriai. Amma ngabanaac gerec imoc he-tinggeba witinginau embesande. Nga herebunaac gerecngo bangeha bangeha borang tima dzedacbesande."

Isracel toseanec komoc kpebesandae

⁹Naso imohai ngic habuya habuya yeneng *KEBU* neac kpacna kpacma deafehe nga kpacsambic amma uba mocgu namma heitofoho anemma sasawango kingang kpenengdacbesandaeac amma enacbibicngina dzuacma meremba yoac kongahasac debesandae. ¹⁰Ngicngacfocna Kusdoku noboc singsararang kpema kecma afehenukecdae yeneng sesengina nearu mehabetesandae.

¹¹Naso imohai ngicngacfocna damoc ngeni mangana hania hania amma wosonau megec imoc ngeni gamengina kpac kecbesandae, imoc yofiac ngeni nendefe fakanginaac sogaiandae, imoc ngeni meicngunudacbesandua. Meicngunuba ngeni kpetiac tikinau sebiengenggoc monggoc mi kecbesandae. ¹²Ni Isracel bangec fu ngicngac toseaneacsac komoc kpegecdeac meyunuba yeni memaemema yumea kecbesandae. Amma neac kpacnaac debannu sufubesandae.

¹³†Ifi anu yeni sing mi ferahebesandae nga ikocyoac mong mi debesandae amma enacbibicnginango faitob-angyoac mong mi debesandae. Yeni yaka nekecma mama fenegembesandae. Fenegemmagec mongngo keng-gec mi meficgeyemmebesande.

Isracelareng yeni bangecnginau monggoc dzigenebesandae

¹⁴Isracel ge sogaiibesena nga Yerusalaim mingina ngeni ubangerectoa negembisia amma Tsioggac ngicngac ngeni onghoriangtoa ambisia. ¹⁵*KEBU* ye memetingngina imoc meickeu kpac ambesande amma ngabafocngina yeneac kpaefaima meicyunubesande. *KEBU* Isracelac ngictaunginango ngenigoc kecbesandaeac mi kengcngunuu ngeni ebicfu monggoc mi embesandae.

¹⁶Naso imohai Yerusalaim yofi edebesandae, "O TSION, ge mi kengecgubeso amma mariga wana kuha kpac mi ambeso. ¹⁷*KEBU* Anutuga gegoc kecde ye wasai kebu, yeng agengga tiu dzikac ferahenade. Ye geac ubangerectoa negemma sogaiande. Ye yumea kecma songo negenggengande. Ye geac amma sogaiyombonggede."

¹⁸*KEBUNGO* yofi debesande, "Neac hombanggac naso dedea fede imoc mi modacma kpekpeturang kekecac naso mi faiandaeac amma ubaebicnginagoc kecdae, ngeni kpedzucngunuma desusuic nga game kpekpeyoacac ebic imoc witinginaunac meickeba kpac anude.

¹⁹Negendae, naso hade, ni naso imohai ngabafocngina memangunugec, yeni memetinggac turung kpouyemmebade. Amma hanimangang mengerengunuma ngunukporac angana imoc monggoc kpedzucngunubade. Kpedzucngunuba bangeha bangeha yeneng game kpekpe angemmegec, imoc heimeremba yeneng ewengina heima dengerengunugecde. ²⁰Anu ni monggoc hesicngunuma bangecnginau kpedzucngunubade, naso imohai dzofinac monggoc kpengemmeba kicnginango imoc henggecde amma deba bangeha bangeha ngicngac yeneng ewengina heima dedengerengunugecde."

† 3:13 Yhkp 14:5

HAGGAI

Anutungo womonga monggoc heigborima megecdeac deec

1 Dareyawesngo Pares bangectoac ngictau kefu kifaya yohockang nga afo siksac uameme mocgu † kem-manu *KEBUNGO* Secalticelac medac Dzerubawel Yehuda yeneac gawana nga Yehotsadakac medac Yehos-uac womonggarengtoa kefec, yereac yoac profete Haggai edeu yeng kemma yofi dekperagiyecmeec: †² Kuru-menggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* yeng yofi dede, 'Ngicngac yomoc yeni yofi deandae, ‡ "*KEBU-AC* ama menideac naso imoc mi hadacngoc.' " "

³ Ifi deandaeac *KEBUNGO* yoara profete Haggai edeu yofi deec, ⁴ "Ngicngacfocna, naso yomoc neac amango manganema barackema femanu ngeneng ine ngenang ama kereng kerengngina mema ihai tacyac anganggac nasoya kpac." ⁵ Imocac kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* yeng yofi dede,

"Ngeni negen negentegecgoc
kekecngina dafi kecdae
imoc gombunga isinggebisia.

⁶ Ngeni uau semeng homac homecandae
amma fora efeanecsac meandae.

Nga yaka neandae
amma sifu mi gebecngunuande.
Nga doku nemagec
mi hetucngunuande
amma wamba heiandae
imocngo mi higereengunukecde.
Nga dzoua mema dzo meandae imoc
dzoamea titingagocfu barigec maande,
ifi isoc angkecde.

⁷ Imocac amma ngeni negen negentegecgoc kekecngina dafi kecandae imoc gombunga isinggebisia.

⁸ Ni kuc nga kibikperagina imoc edzacngunubadeac nga ubangerec negembadeac ngeni sifecfu emma ic me-mama neac amana monggoc heigborima mebisia. ⁹ Ngeni semengtoagoc anggecdeac negensimagec fora efeanecsac angkefec. Nga semeng imoc amau mehamagec neng fifiba woraec. Nocac ifi fingeande? Neac amango barackema febibiemanu ngeneng ine ngenang amasac megecdeac gbicgbic kecandae.

¹⁰ Ifi anggecac amma sawaya sawayango asomenggac dzimbong kpae faimiec nga bangecngo nenesemeng-gac fora segerengemmeec. ¹¹ Amma neng deba wenactoango uangingau nga tikinginau amma padi nga yagong uangingau nga waing ua gboriau amma oliwa uau nga yaka hania hania bangecfu fingeande amma ngic nga ramaburumaka amma maringo ua mekecdae imocac witiau kpeu dzanggeec." Kurumenggac wasaiareng ha-buya habuya yeneac *KEBUNGO* ifinoc dede.

Anutuac yoac modacgec

¹² Anu Secalticelac medac Dzerubawel nga Yehotsadakac medac womonggarengtoa Yehos-uac amma yehu-dangicngac toseanec komoc kpegec yeneng *KEBUNGINA* Anutu yeac yoara imoc negemma profete Haggai yoac deec, imoc modacgec. Nocac *KEBUNGINA* Anutu yennoc profete Haggai yenearu sueec, ifi negenggec da-muyunuu *KEBU* sesehegec. ¹³ Anu Haggai *KEBUAC* siducdedengic yeng *KEBUAC* yoac ngicngac edeyunuma deec, "*KEBUNGO* yofi dekperagide, 'Ni neannaoc ngenigoc kecduae.' "

† kifaya yohockang nga afo siksac uameme mocgu imoc yagucac kalenda modacni imoc kifa 521 Agus 29, Yesu mi fingezmanu. †† 1:1 Esr 4:24—5:2; 6:14 ‡ deandae Imoc yehudangicngacngo Bawel bangecfunac dzigenegec, imocac yoac.

¹⁴ Amma *KEBUNGO* Secalticelac medac Dzerubawel Yehuda yeneac gawana nga Yehotsadakac medac Yehosuc womonggarengtoa kefec amma yehudangicngac toseanec komoc kpegec yeneac ongaasu midiu yeni negen negengngina kpedzucnema hama hanahema kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* Anu-tungina yeac ama megec. ¹⁵ Dareyawesngo Pares bangectoaac ngictau kefu kifaya yohockang nga afo siksac uameme twentifo kemmanu yeni ua imoc hanahegec.

Womong gboria imoc kibikperagiatoayagoc

² Anu afo sewenggac uameme twentiwan, imohai *KEBUAC* yoac profete Haggai yearu yofi hau negenec, ² Ge Yehuda yeneac gawana Secalticelac medac Dzerubawel nga womonggarengtoa imoc Yehotsadakac medac womonggarengtoa Yehosuc amma yehudangicngac toseanec komoc kpegec, yeneac yoac yofi edeyununa, ³ †Ngeneac botucfunac goa warac womong yomoc kibikperagiagoc taru henggec nga ngeneng yaguc womong yomoc hemma negenggec imoc wiac omea ande."

⁴ Ni *KEBUNGINA* nennoc deduae: Ni ngenigoc kecduae imocac Secalticelac medac Dzerubawel ge yaguc serima nambesena nga Yehotsadakac medac womonggarengtoa Yehosuc ge serima nambesena amma bangec yomocac ngicngac sasawa ngeni ifingoc serima namma ua mebisia. Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* nennoc deduae. ⁵ ††Ngeni Aigitabangec wama hagec, naso imohai yofi edengunuai: Ni ngenigoc kecduae. Yoac imocngonoc ngenigoc dzadzahac anai. Anu neac Asu imoc ngenigoc kecde. Imocac ngeni kenggec mi ambisia.

⁶ †Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* ni yofi deduae: Naso mi hereemanu ni kurumenga kurumenga nga bangeha bangeha amma kondung nga bangec kpemindaheyunuba turic turic anggecde.

⁷ Amma ngicngac habuya habuya yeni ifingoc kpemindaheyunudacba turic turic andacgec dzofinacngina yei hadaru ama mana yomoc kibikperagingo mewakebade. ⁸ Anu silwa nga gol sasawa fede, imocac mingina ni.

⁹ Amma womong yomocac kibikperagi warac fec imoc mamea nga ngade fingerude imocngo engena yombong anude. Ammanu bangec yomohai danggunucna kpakengemmebesandua. Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* nennoc deduae.

Negengising gombunga amma kenec megecde

¹⁰ Dareyawesngo ngictau kefu kifaya yohockang nga afo nainggac uameme twentifo kemmanu *KEBUAC* yoac profete Haggai yearu yofi hau negenec: Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* yennoc yofi dede, ¹¹ "Dedeseriyoacngo dafi dede, imoc womonggareng kpesiyemmena, ¹² Ngic mong ye yangfusua kpetiac dede † imoc ngakpiyango sangohoma imocngo yaka me icsogong me yaka dzedzea me waing me kerec me iwai goa ngakpiyango kpesereudeu imoc kpetiac anude me?"

Anu Haggaingo womonggareng kpesiyemneu yeneng degec, "Imoc kpac." Ifi degec ¹³ ††yeng deec, "Anu ngic mongngo fareng mong kpeserema, yeng imohacnac wiac mong kpesecmesere anudeu wiac imoc wonongagoc anude me?" Deu womonggareng yeneng degec, "Oc, imoc wonongagoc anude." ¹⁴ Degec Haggaingo yofi deec, "*KEBUNGO* yofi dede, 'Neac kicfu ngicngac Yehuda bangecfu kecdae yeneac fakangina imoc ngic ye isocngoc andae. Angammengina nga sesengina sasawa imoc hembra wonongagoc angkecde.

¹⁵ Ngeni yaguc hanahema nang enggecdeu noc faka fingecongemmeude, imoc hengising ambisia. Amma warac hoc mongngo monggac witiau mi himagecngoc, naso imohai faka dafi fingecongemmeec, imoc negensibisia. ¹⁶ Ngeni naso imohai fora seberagoc hennegeng amma toru twentiacsoc naric ambac ifi negensigec nga imohacnac sebera meickedacgec toru tengacsocsac angkefec. Nga waing tidzoc tidzohou kemma waing kirung fifti naric fingeccbac ifi hennegeng anggec. Ammanu kirung twentiac fingeckefec.¹⁷ Anu neng deba maringinango nenesemeng uanginau homecgec nomanggbomea sueba imocngo memanganec nga semenggac hafeia sueba maria dzeu hafoekefec. Anu ngeni sifu nearu mi dzigenegec. ¹⁸ Anu ngeni afo nainggac uameme twentifo, naso imohaingoc *KEBUAC* womonggac hoc hanahema arenggema heigec, ngeni naso imoc gombunga negensibisia. Naso imohacnac nang enggecde imohai faka dafi fingecongemmeude imoc hengising ambisia.

¹⁹ Bugereng nga tohongnginau wit nga balingina ††† imoc kpac andarec. Waing nga fig ic amma pommegranat ††† nga oliwa ic, [§] imoc yeni fora kpac nangkenggec. Yaguc hanahema nang enggecde imohai ni kenecngunuba semengngina siriha mong anude.' "

† 2:3 Esr 3:12 †† 2:5 Mke 29:45-46 ‡ 2:6 Heb 12:26 †† Yangfusua kpetiac dedea Yangfusua imoc aratau sese faifaia imoc kpetiac anec imocac dedea. †† 2:13 Bki 19:11-22 ††† Wit nga bali imocac gbomea kunengngira padi isoc. Imocngo flawa mema icsogong ohogec. ††† pommegranat imoc icgbomea mong kunenga mandari isoc nga manau ictomato isoc. § Fig amma pommegranat nga oliwa. Fig nga oliwagbomea kunenga imoc yondzong gbomea isoc. Pommegranat gbomea kunenga imoc witicgbomea dzagecdzagec isoc.

KEBUNGO Dzerubawel meisinggeec

²⁰ *KEBUAC* yovac afo imocac uameme twentifo imohai profete Haggaiaru monggoc hau negenu atac yohockang anec, ²¹ "Ge yehudangicngac yeneac gawana Dzerubawel Secalticelac medac yofi edena, 'Ni kurumenga kuru-menga nga bangeha bangeha kpemindaheyunudacba turic turic andacgecde. ²² Amma bangec noboc noboc yeneac ngictaufocngina yeneac tatic hetutuckema bangec noboc noboc gawamangnginaac kuc meickeba kuha kpac andarude.

Amma keretac nga keretac kisang kisangngic yeni hetutucyunubade. Amma becasic kisang kisangngic yeni becocsicnginau tacma dzikacac beangngo yenaocngoc ewema kpebucemema becocsicnginagoc todinggema mayunuude.' ²³ Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* ye yofi dede, 'Naso imohai ni uamedac-na Dzerubawel Secalticelac medac ge meisingguba ngictauac ring ongeagoc † isoc annade.' "

† *ring ongeagoc Ngictau yeni ring ngictauac ongagoc mekecgec imoc ma mong seria anec.*

DZEKARYA

Ubamerenggac kpakpac fingerec

1 Dareyawesngo Pares bangecac ngictau kefu kifa yohockang nga afo eit kemmanu *KEBUAC* yoac yofi Iddo esea, Berekyaac medac profete Dzekarya yearu hau negenec: ^{†2} *KEBUNGO* bangecfocngina warac keceregec yeneac herebutoa negenec.

³ Imocac ge yehudangicngac yofi edeyununa, "Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* yeng yofi dede, 'Ngeni dzigenema nearu hadacbisia, anu neng ifingoc dzigenema hoangngunubade. ⁴ Ngeni bangecfocngina warac keceregec yeni isoc mi ambisia.' Warac profete kecgec yeneng yoacna dekperagiyemmemma yofi degec, 'Ngeni kopocsicac sing nga faka manganangina sasawa wadacma monggoc dzigenema hadacbisia.' Ammanu yeneng yoacnaac kedzac mi kpema yoacna ngadehegec.

⁵ Amma ngenec bangecfocngina yeni homedacgec nga profete yeni ifingoc homedacgec mong mi kecdae.

⁶ Anu neac nonosaeng yoacdedena imoc enacdedefocna profete yeneng degecdeac edeyunuai, nonosaeng imocngonoc faka meu bangecfocngina yeneng uba meremma yofi degec, 'Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* ye yoara modacma fakaninaac sirihau ebiha nemmeec.' "

Profetengo beocsic yenenecc

⁷ Dareyawesngo ngictau kefu kifa yohockang nga afo ilewen kpara sewa imocac uameme twentifo ammanu *KEBUAC* yoacngo Iddo esea Berekyaac medac profete Dzekarya yearu yofi hau negenec.

⁸ Ni tofocnac ihai onga yofi henai, Ngic mongngo beocsic saccacac witiau tacma bangec urangau myrtle icn nangkenggec ihai hama botucnginau meninginggema nanec. Nammanu yeac ngadeau beocsic kpauc kpauc nga gbaung gbaung amma kongac kongac nanggec yenenai. ^{††9} Yenemma yofi kpesimiai, "Kunenna, beocsic imoc yeneac hania dena negemba." Deba angero [‡] nigoc yoac deec, yeng yofi edenuc, "Imocac hania edzacguba hembesena."

¹⁰ Ifi demanu *KEBUAC* angero mongngo ngic tehec isoc myrtle ic botuhau nanec, yeng ni yofi edenuc, "Imoc yeni bangeha bangeha sasawa yerecgedacma amabangec hennegeng andacgecdeac *KEBUNGO* sueyunudac. ¹¹ Anu yeni bangeha bangeha yerecgedacma amabangec hennegeng andacgec," imoc angero myrtle ic manau nanec ye yofi edegec, "Neni bangec sasawa yerecgedacma yofi hennegeng andimbe: Ngicngac sasawa yeni bacngisi nga ruaegoc kecdae." ¹² Ifi degec *KEBUAC* angero myrtle ic manau nanec, yeng yofi deec, "Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* geng kifa sewenti Yerusalaim nga Yehuda bangecac taong fekende yeneac herebu negenyemmenec amma kifa homac yombong ubamangangga segereyemmenec."

¹³ Anu *KEBUNGO* angero nigoc yoacyoac anec, ye bacngisi nga mekic mekirioac edeac. ¹⁴ Edeu angero nigoc yoac deec, yeng ni yofi edenuc, "Ge kemma yofi dekperagiyemmena: Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* ye yofi dede, 'Ni Yerusalaim nga Tsion ^{††} amabangecnaac here negen negenna kunengngoc fede. ¹⁵ Amma bangec goa ruaegoc kecdae yeneac herebuna fede. Ni Yerusalaim herebu kopianec negengyem-mebare yeneng neac herebuna torokpema ebic kuneng Yerusalaim ngicngac meficgeyemmegec.

¹⁶ Meficgeyemmegec ni Yerusalaimgac ubamangangtoa negemma monggoc dzigeneduae. Dzigeneba womonna monggoc heigborima megecde amma Yerusalaim taongtoa monggoc miacma gununggegec nanudeac yeni kpetememe witicnginagoc bangec yerecgema bangecac kpetea megecde.' "

¹⁷ Ifi dema yeng monggoc torokpema yofi dekperagibadeac edenuc, "Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* yeng yofi dede, 'Taontoatoana tackende ihai hiedzongina monggoc wakema febesande. Amma Tsion bacngisina miba Yerusalaim ye neanna amabangec anudeac monggoc meisinggebesandua.' "

† 1:1 Esr 4:24—5:1; 6:14 †† 1:8 Yhkp 6:2-8 ‡ angero Angero kpac imocac titiha, Anutuac suesueareng andae. Goa yeni kpegangnginagoc nga goa ngic tehec isoc kpegangngina kpac fingecnemmeandae. †† Tsion imoc bangecbuma mong Yerusalaim manau nande.

Dzekaryango baic foac onga henec

¹⁸ Anu ni kpehangaima onga mong monggoc henai imoc baic 4ac onga henai. ¹⁹ Anu angero nigoc yoacyoac anec ye baic neackpac yenenai yeneac hania edenuudeac kpesimiai. Kpesimiba yofi edenuac, "Baic neackpac imoc yenennoc Yehuda nga Isracel amma Yerusalaim kpetotieyunugec singsararang kpegec." ²⁰ Ammanu *KEBUNGO* aiengmemengic neackpac hamanginagoc edzacnuec.

²¹ Edzacnuu yofi kpesimiai, "Yeni noc ua megecdeac hama nandae?" deba yeng yofi deec, "Baic neackpac imoc yeni ngaba, yeneng yehudahabu kpetotieyunugec sinsararang kpema kucmama amma orucngina miacma yacgecdeac ambibiegec. Imocac aiengmemengic neackpac yeneng, bangec goango yehudahabu baicngo yeneregec singsararang kpegec, yeni kengec meficgeyemmema yeneac baic imoc kpetackegecdeac hagec."

Amamemeac kpeteac kpefing

2 Anu monggoc kpehangaima hembra ngic mongngo amamemeac kpeteac witic menanec. ² Anu hemma yofi kpesimiai, "Ge dahai kennade?" deba yofi deec, "Ni kemma Yerusalaim bangecac hereaya nga wegenaha dafi fede, imocac witic taima kpetea hennegeng ambade." ³ Ifi deu angero nigoc yoacyoac anec, yeng nearubigeng wisicke hamanu angero ogeango yearubigeng kenec.

⁴ Anu angero waraima haec yeng ngade haec yeac yofi deec, "Bic nedzi kemma ngicmedac mariauc kpete menande ye yofi edena, 'Kecma Yerusalaim ye yadima ngicngacfora nga ramaburumakafora homac ambesandae imocac kaso kpekpeac hocoda memeac siraha mi ande.' ⁵ Imocac *KEBUNGO* yofi dede, 'Ni neannaoc gerecboarang isoc dzema taongnginaac oda ambesandua amma neanaoc ihai kecma fingectegecma kibikerengngina ambesandua.'"

Witicfunac yungecyungera

⁶⁻⁷ *KEBUNGO* ngicngacfora yeneac yofi dede, "Ni sawaac firang neackpac sueyunuanduae ifi isoc ngeni kpetotiegunuba noboc noboc singsararang kpema kecdae, ngeni yacgec. Yacma Bawel bangecfunac worama Tsi-onnu monggoc dzigene hadacbisia."

⁸ Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* yeng bangec damoc yeneng yehudangicngac iwaingina dzikacfu hamangec mema woragec yenearu suenuma yeneac yofi dede, "Mongngo yehudangicngac yunumeme ayemmeudeu ye neac kicgbomena kpede, ifi isoc ande. ⁹ Imocac neanaoc marina miacma ngenigoc dzikac kpebadeac amma ngicngac wanacfcngina isoc meyunukecgec yeneng ngunuma memanganengunubesandae." Ifi anggec yofi negentegecbesandae, Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* yengenaoc ni suenuac. ¹⁰ Ye yengenaoc yofi dede, "Yerusalaim ge sogac sogaiac yegec heina. Ni botucnginau kecbadeac habesandua."

¹¹ Naso imohai bangec homacngo *KEBUARU* hama ngicngacforakecbesandae. Anu yeng botucnginau kecbesande. Naso imohai Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* yengenaocni suenuac imoc hentegecbesandae. ¹² Ammanu bangec kpetiac imohacnac *KEBUNGO* Yehuda bangec imoc tiu enu Yerusalaimmonggoc meisinggebesande. ¹³ Imocac bangecfcu wiac sasawakekecnginagoc ngeni ning kpedacgec. *KEBU* ye haudeac kpetiacamayaunac mama yacma nande, imocac yeac kicfu ifi ambisia.

Dzekaryango womonggarengtoa Yehosuac henec

3 ¹Anu *KEBUNGO* kpefinnu womonggarengtoa Yehosuac edzacnuec. Ye Kebuac angeroac kicfubigeng nanec. Nammanu Satangngo Yehosuac yoacfu faiudeac marifoiaugeng nanec. ² ^{††}Nammanu *KEBUAC* angerongo Satang yofi edeac, "Satang, *KEBUNGO* demeting anggembeso. Ye Yerusalaim meisinggecac amma Yehosuacac yoac menannec ye geac yoac imoc wama metinggubeso dede. Yehosuac ye gerecac nenea ammanu gerecfunac memea."

³ Anu Yehosuac ye ngakpi kporuha wonongagocngo angeroac kicfu nanec. ⁴ Nanu angerongo kurumenggac areng [‡] goa Yehosuacac wegenacfu nanggec yeneac yofi deec, "Ngeni yeac ngakpi kporuha wonongagoc imoc hesimigec." ifi dema Yehosuac yofi edeac, "Ni kopocsicga wama ngakpi gboria kibikerengagoc heigenduae."

⁵ Anu kurumenggac areng yeneng Yehosuacac oruhau kporuc dzuac dzuarango fusegecdeac deai. Deba *KEBUAC* angero nammanungoc yeni kporuc oruhafusemima ngakpikporuc kibikerangagoc heimigec.

⁶ Anu *KEBUA* angerongo Yehosuac yofi deserima edeac, ⁷ "Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* yeng yofi dede, 'Ge neac sing modacma uayoac genggena imoc menadeu neac womonnaac gareng faiguba womonnaac manau wiac sasawa fedacde imocac gareng kecnade. Amma kurumenggac areng yoc nandae,

[†] 3:1 *Esr* 5:2; *Yhkp* 12:10 ^{††} 3:2 *Yud* 9 [‡] kurumenggac areng imoc angero andae me negen negensing ngic goa homegec imoc Mitingo mi deireckede.

yeneac botucfu geac kengha ifingoc feude. ⁸ †Womonggareng enara Yehosuac, yoc deduae imoc negentegec-besena. Ge nga womonggareng tosofocga geac bageau kecdae ngeni wiac gombung ngade fingecebesande imocac onga isoc andae. Ni ua medacna mong sueba habesande yeac kpara Icfawa.

⁹ Henggec hoc kibikerengagocngo pirac pirahagoc noboha sewen memea imoc Yehosuac geac hoannu faiba tacde. Hoc imohai yoc mong ohobade amma wenac mocguac manaungoc bangec yomocac kopocsic meicke-dacbesandua. Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* yeng ifi dede. ¹⁰ ††Naso imoc hau ngeni tembut tembut tosofocngina heitaiyunugec ngenang waing uanginasoc nga fig icnginasoc imocac bageau tac-negembesandae.' " Imoc kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* yeac yoc.

Dzekaryango kifa nananga nga oliwa ic yohockang yenene

4 Anu angero warac nigoc yoacyoac anec, yeng monggoc hama gau ebira femina midinunuaendae ifi isoc midinuc. ² Midinuma kpesinenec, "Ge noc wiac henec." deu deai, "Kifa nananga mong hafoangoc golngo memea nga imocac witiau sokohagoc memea. Sokoc ihacnac kpeng kpeng sewengngo kifa sewen yenearu enu henduae. ³ †Amma oliwa ic yohockang yerenduae mongngo kifa nanangaac sokohaac foiaugeng nande nga mongngo kanayaubigeng nande."

⁴ Ifi dema angero nigoc yoacyoac anec ye yofi kpesimiai, "Kunenna, wiac henduae imocac hania dafi?" ⁵ Kpesimiba angero nigoc yoacyoac anec yeng yofi edenuc, "Wiac hennec imocac hania mi negentegecne me?" Deu deai, "Ni imocac hania mi negentegecduaengoc."

⁶ ††Ifi dema monggoc torokpema edenuc, "Ge *KEBUAC* yoac yomoc Dzerubawel † edena, 'Ge ngic seseriac sinu me ngic kucac sinnu ua mi mebesena ge neac Asunaac kucfu ua mebesena.'" ⁷ O, tikitoa ge engena yombong annec. Ammana sifu Dzerubawelac kicfu tohoma dzamema bangec tumia andacnade. Ammana Dzerubawelngo uaya mesima amaac hoc wisic wisickea ama bubuyau faimanu ngicngac yeni imoc hemma ohec waec ohec waec dema kpacgecde.

⁸ Anu *KEBUAC* yoacngo monggoc torokpema nearu yofi hau negenai. ⁹ Dzerubawel ye ama yomoc meudeac hoc imoc bic heikenec amma ye ama imoc ifingoc medzickebesande. Medzickeu ngeneng yofi negentegecbe-sandae, Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU*yengenaoc ni ngenearu suenuc. ^{10a} Amma ngicngac yeni hanac hanaheau womong meme ua imocac deendema anggec, yeni ngade Dzerubawelac mariu dindingac witic ††† imoc hemma ine sogaiגעde.

^{10b} Deba deec, "Kifa sewen yeneng Anutuac kic amma bangeha bangeha fi modacma hendacandae." ¹¹ †††Ifi deu kpesimiai, "Oliwa ic yohockang kifa nanangaac foiaugeng nga kanayaugeng nandape imocac hania dafi?"

¹² Ifi dema torokpema monggoc kpesimiai, "Oliwafawa yohockang yerearunac kerecdoku dzagec dzagecngo [§] kpetinggema kpeng kpeng yohockang golngo memea yerearu kemedape, imocac hania dafi?" ¹³ Anu angerong kpesinenec, "Ge imocac hania mi negentegecne me?" ifi deu deai, "Kunenna, ni imoc mi negentegecdua." ¹⁴ ifi deba deec, "Oliwa fawa yohockang yerinoc ngic yohockang kerecdokungo nadzicyecmeyecmea bangeha bangehaac Kebu yeac hoannu nandape."

Dzekaryango kibi kpoukpouya sawau henec

5 Anu kpehengaima kicna fiba enu kibi kpoukpouya mong sawau fingeema hau henai. ² Hembare angerong kpesinenec, "Ge noc wiac hennec?" deu deai, "Kibi kpoukpouyango fingeema hau henduae. Imocac hereaya nain mita amma wegenaha mita neackpac nga noboha."

³ Ifi deba yofi edenuc, "Sowecyoac kibi yomocac manau oho ohoya fede, sowecyoac imoc bangeha bangeha kendarudeacnoc dede. Kibi nobohau yoac yofi fede, 'Seng hamangec angkecdae, yeni Kebungo bangec yomohacnac meicyunuma ukuyunuu kendacgecde.' Amma kibi imocac nobohau yoac yofi fede, 'Ikocyoacngina yoac-fu meseriandae, yeni ifingoc Kebungo bangec yomohacnac meicyunuma ukuyunuu kendacgecde.'"

⁴ Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU*yeng yofi dede, "Ni sowecyoacna bic sueba imocngo hamangec areng nga neac kpac kpacma ikocyoac deandae yeneac amau emma fema ic nga hoc momoc hed-zamedarude."

† 3:8 Yer 23:5; 33:15; Dzek 6:12 †† 3:10 Mika 4:4 † 4:3 Yhkp 11:4 †† 4:6 Esr 5:2 †† Dzerubawel Yeni Bawelnac dzigenema Yerusalaim imohai enggec naso imohai Dzerubawel ye gawanangina kefec. Anu Anutuac womong monggoc miacgec ye imocac gareng momoc anec. ††† dindingaac witic Hoc ama mong imoc hanahema megec enu tuturunga dindingac anudeac yeni witic ifia (plumb line) faima isingge-andae. ††† 4:11 Yhkp 11:4 § kerecdoku dzagec dzagecngo Kerec dokuac kibia imoc golac kibi isoc.

Dzekaryango ngac sakac manau taru henec

⁵ Anu angero nigoc yoacyoac anec ye monggoc fingecnemma yofi deec, "Ge monggoc kpehengaima wiac goa fingecde imoc henna." ⁶ Ifi deu fima hemma kpesimiai, "Imoc noc wiac." deba yofi edenuc, "Imoc sakac mong fingecde." Ifi dema torokpeec, "Sakac imoc Yehuda bangectoaac kopocsic sasawa imocac onga ande."

⁷ Ifi deu hennambare sakac aiengtapaya anggeu ngac mong sakac manau taru henai. ⁸ Hembra yofi edenuc, "Ngac imocngo manganaac onga ande." ifi dema ngac sakac manau monggoc igockeu kemeec. Kemeu aieng-tapa kucgoc heima sakac enara hedzickeec.

⁹ Anu monggoc kpehengaima fiba enu hembra ngac yohockang sawau kpegangngiragoc fingecma nearubi-geng haoc. Kpegangngira imoc kpendzoac kpegang isoc. Firangngo kpegangngira fifiu yeri sakac mema sawa kebangau emma kenoc.

¹⁰ Anu angero nigoc yoacyoac anec ye kpesimiai, "Yeri sakac imoc dahai mekendape?" ¹¹ †Deba yofi deec, "Sinecar †† bangecfu mekendape. Ihai amea megecdeac mekendape. Amea medzickemaguc sakac ihai meemma tatahau faigecde."

Dzekaryango keretac neackpac yenec

6 Anu ni monggoc kpehengaima hembra aieng saccac tiki † yohockang taroc, yereac botucfu keretac neackpac yeneng hasarigec yenenai. ² ††Anu keretac waraiec imoc becasic kpauc kpauc yeneng taigec nga yeac ngadeau keretac mong haec imoc becasic dzadzu dzadzu yeneng taigec.

³ ††Yeac ngadeau becasic kongac kongac yeneng keretac mong taigec nga keretac wisic wisickea imoc becasic kucnginagoc kibi kibi yeneng taigec. ⁴ Anu angero nigoc yoacyoac anec ye kpesimiai, "Kunenna keretac imoc yeneac hania dena negemba." ⁵ ††Ifi deba yofi edenuc, "Asu ††† neackpac imoc yeni kurumenunac bangeha bangehaac *KEBU* yeac hoannunac hadae. ⁶ Becasic dzadzu dzadzu yeneng keretac mong taidae imoc yeni not-fubigeng kenggecde nga becasic kongac kongac yeneng keretac mong taidae yeni wenac keme kemeaubi-geng kenggecde amma becasic kibi kibi yeneng keretacngina taima sautfubigeng kenggecde."

⁷ Anu becasic kibi kibi kucnginagoc yeneng mama bangeha bangeha sasawa bic kemma hennegeng anggecdeac ua seria yombong megec. Megec angerongo deec, "Naric kenggec." Ifi deu yeni bangec sokodacma yerecgedacgec. ⁸ Yerecgedacgec angerongo yofi dema kpacnuec, "Negenec, becasic dzadzu dzadzu yeneng not-fubigeng kendaec onga asuna ruae meficgede."

Gareng yohockang yereac yoac

⁹ Anu *KEBUNGO* yoac yofi edenuc, ¹⁰ "Helday, Tobiya nga Yedacya yeni Bawel bangecfunac bic dzigene hagec. Ge yagucnoc yeneac mariunac sese mema Tsefanyaac medac Yocsiya yeac amau mekembesena. ¹¹ Amma yeneng gol nga silwa mehagecde imocngo ira miackema Dzehodzadacac medac womonggarengtoa Yehosuac ye heimina kemebeso.

¹² †Anu yofi edebesena, "Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* yeng yofi dede, "Negenec, ngic mong kpara Icfawa ye sera kpema erema yadiseri amma *KEBUAC* womong monggoc gununggebesande. ¹³ Yennoc *KEBUAC* womong mema ewehiheiac kibikperagi mebesande amma enara tatahau tacma gareng ua mebesande. Amma yeac hoannu womonggareng mongngo tatacfu tacma yerahafoc ruaegoc uangira mebesandape.

¹⁴ Anu ngicngac yeneng ira imoc hemma Helem, Tobiya nga Yedacya amma Tsefanyaac medac Hen yeni negensiyunukecgecdeac *KEBUAC* womonnu faigec tacbesande. ¹⁵ Amma womong memeac ua meficngunuma megecdeac ngicngac ama hereaunac yeneng habesandae." ' ' Hagec ngeneng neac yofi negentegecbesandae, kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* yeng ni suenuc. Amma *KEBU* Anutunginaac yoac dingingac modacgecdeu wiac sasawa imocac fora fingedacbesande.

Yakasegeac faka ikoha

7 Anu ngictau Dareyawesngo kifa harebec ngictau kefec imocac afo naing kpara kislew imocac uameme neackpac ammanu profete Dzekarya yearu *KEBUAC* yoac yofi hau negenec. ² Bet-El ngicngac yeneng Sar-Etser nga Regem-Melek ngicfocngiragoc sueyunugec. Yeni *KEBUNGO* meficynunuudeac numugecdeac kenggec. ³ Am-

† 5:11 Fing 11:2†† Sinecar Bangec imocac kpara mong Bawel. ‡ aieng saccac tiki Tiki imoc aieng saccacngo memea. †† 6:2 Yhkp 6:4-5 †† 6:3 Yhkp 6:2 ††† 6:5 Yhkp 7:1 ††† Asu Goa yeni firang dema merendae. Hebraioyoafusing firang nga asu imoc yoac mocgu. § 6:12 Yer 23:5; 33:15; Dzek 3:8

ma *KEBUAC* womonggareng nga profete ifingoc yofi kpesiyemmegecdeac kenggec, "Yeni hama womong hem-barackegecac neni kifasoc afo kpete faef imohai imoc negensima ubahodunggac yakasege amma kecereing. Ifi isocngoc monggoc naric annide me kpac?" †

⁴ Ifi kpesigec kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* yeac dedengo nearu yofi haec, ⁵ "Ge amabangec yomocac ngicngac amma womonggarengfocngina yofi edeyunubesena, 'Ngeni kifa sewentiac manau afo kpete faef nga afo kpete sewen imohai kiac ubahodunggoc yakasege angkecgec, imoc fora ngeni ifi angkecgec amma neac mong mi negensikecgec. ⁶ Ngeni nenedoku neandae, naso imohai ngenanggacsac negemma neandae.

⁷ Anu warac Yerusalaim taong nga imocac taong wegenac yerecgema tackenec imoc ngicngac yeneng wake-ma kecgec amma dzofinactoainginagoc kecgec. Amma sautfubigeng nga wenac keme kemeaac buririhau imoc ngicngac yeneng sokodacgec, naso imohai *KEBUNGO* profete warac keceregec yeneac enacfu fau yeneng ang-ammemengina mangana imoc deficgeyemmegec. Anu yaguc ifingoc *KEBUNGO* manganangina imoc monggoc deficgengmede.'"

⁸ Anu *KEBUAC* yoacngo Dzekarya yearu monggoc yofi hau negenec, ⁹ "Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* yeng yofi dede, 'Ngeni demengereac sing imoc gombunga modacma ubamangang angemema wosoefacgoc kecbisia. ¹⁰ Amma hotsecbegingfocngina nga ngic kuriha amma makpekpeafocngina yeneac amatatac gombunga imoc mi wangecyunubisia. Amma ngenaocngoc memanganeemegecdeac negengareng mi angemebisia.' " ¹¹ Amma esangabo nga bangecfocngina yeni yoac siriha ifia imoc bic negenggec ammaguc ubaseriyombong amma yoacna ngadehema yoacna negembauac kedzacngina kpefonggegec. ††

¹² Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* yeng profete warac keceregec yeneac enacfu Asuya fau yeac kucfu yoara dekperagigec, yoac imoc nga dedeseriyoara imoc esangabo nga bangecfocngina yeneng yoara imoc mi negenggecdeac ubaherengina dzegegec harongang isoc seriec, imocac *KEBUAC* herebungo witinginau enec. ¹³ Enu yofi dekperagiyemmeec, "Ngeni dedekperagi yoacna dekperagingemmeai ngeni imocac kedzac mi kpegec, ifi isocngoc ngeni kpacambic anenggecdeu neng ifingoc ngeneac kedzac mi kpebade.

¹⁴ Amma neng, firang murayoware yereng ichasa maria kpemoronggeec noboc noboc singsararang kpeande ifi isoc fifingunuba mikic bangec mi hehena imohai singsararang kpema kendacgec. Ifi ammagec amabangecngina kisi fingeacma femanu mongngo ihai kengha mi anggec. Ifi amma yeni bangec danggunuhagoc imoc mangananegec bangec imoc kisi amma eng feec."

*KEBUNGO*Yerusalaim monggoc kenehebesande

8 Anu kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* yeac yoacngo Dzekarya yearu yofi hau negenec, ² "Ni kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* neng yofi deduae, 'Ni Yerusalaimgac here-songona kunengngoc fenende. Ammanu damoc yeneng Yerusalaim mingina kopocsicac sinnu wangecyunuan-dae yeneac ine herebuna feude. ³ Imocac ni monggoc Tsionnu dzigenema Yerusalaimgac botuhau tacbesan-dua. Ihai tacba yeni Yerusalaimgac kpara, "Yoac foraac taong," ifi debesandae amma kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* neac tikiac kpara, "Kpetiac tiki," ifi debesandae.

⁴ Amma monggoc Yerusalaim manau sobeng fekende ihai ngicngac kpengeng kifa homac kpoukpouya yeneng yasuu kekenghango tembuc tembuc yasunginagoc monggoc sobennu tacbesandae. ⁵ Amma amasobenga sobenga imohai nambarac yeneng sokodacma kecma ariac ambesandae.

⁶ Anu yehudahabu toseanec komoc kpema kecdae, yeneng yofi debesandae, "Faka imoc mi fingeac fingeac siriha yombong." Ifi demagec nearu ine imoc naric fingeac fingeac siriha anude. ⁷ Amma ngicngacfocna bange-cnginaunac miacyunuba wenac ere ereau nga keme kemeau singsararang kpema kecdae yeni ihacnac mong-goc meyunuma bangecnginaungoc komoc kpeyemmebesandua. ⁸ Komoc kpeyemmeba Yerusalaim imohai kecbesandae. Kecma neac ngicngacfocna ammagec ni yeneac Anutu fora nga dindingac kecbesandua.'"

⁹ Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* neng yofi deduae, "Warac womong mebeso hoc heikenggec, naso ihai profete yeneng yoac degec negenggec yoac siriha imocngoc yaguc deba negendae. Ngeni seria nangecdeac hafoangoc maringina meseriemema nanggeemebisia. ¹⁰ Amma womonggac hoc hikenggec naso imocac bageau keceregec imohai ngicngac yeni nga donggi burumakafocngina uaac fora megecdeac sengerang heima ua esa mekecgec amma sifu uanginaac fora efeanecsac fingeckefec. Amma bangec imohai kecgec yeneng ngaba anggecac amma kenghaac singngina imoc ebihagoc anec. Amma yeni yenaocngoc ngaba angemegecdeac ni neanaoc doc sineai.

† *monggoc naric annide me kpac? Yeni womong gboria imocac ua bic hanahegecac kpesikpesi ifia kpesigec.* †† 7:11 Yes 1:17, 23; Yes 10:2; Yer 5:28; Yer 7:5-7; Amo 2:6-7; 5:11-12; 8:4-6

¹¹ Nga ni yaguc yehudahabu toseanec komoc kpema kecdae, yeni warac ngaba ayemmeai isoc monggoc ngaba mi ayemmebesandua. ¹² Amma ngicngacfocna toseanec komoc kpema kecdae yenearu wiac sasawa yomoc fingerudeac faka yofi mebesandua, Yeni ruaegoc kecma ama uangina heihomec ambesandae. Ammagec aso-menggac dzimbong titikucngo bangecnginau danggunuc meu waingnginango foragoc andacbesande nga bangecnginango ifingoc semengagoc ambesande.

¹³ O Yehuda nga Isracel yofi negenggec, 'Ngeni kengeha kpac serima nambisia. Anu bangeha bangeha yeneac botucfu sowecac onga anggec ifi isocngoc neng ebicfunac meicngunuba komoc kpema bangeha bangeha yeneac kenec ambesandae.' ¹⁴ Amma *KEBUNGO* torokpema yofi deec, "Esangabo nga bangecfocngina yeneng herebu meficgenengkecgec naso imohai memanganeyunubadeac negengareng angkefai imoc mi wakefai.

¹⁵ Ifi isocngoc yaguc Yehuda nga Yerusalaim kenecngunubadeac tikengemmeduae. Imocac mi kengecngunuu.

¹⁶ [†]Imocac ngeni faka yofi ambisia, yoac forau edeemebisia nga yoacfu faiemegecdeu ruaeac sinnu ising ising forasac mebisia. ¹⁷ Ngeni ngicngac memanganeyunugecdeac arenggema negengareng mi ambisia. Amma yoac ikoha deserigecdeac songo mi negembisia. Faka ifia sasawa imoc ubaherenango waanduae."

¹⁸ Ammanu kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* yeac yoacngo nearu monggoc hau negenai. ¹⁹ "Yakasegekekecac naso ^{††} afo kpete fo, kpete faef nga kpete sewen amma kpete ten wenac imohai yakasegekekecac nasongina angkecde imocac naso imocngoc yehudahabu ngeneac sogac sogai nasotoangina angkecbeso. Ammanu ngeni yoac fora nga ruaegoc kecec imocac songotoa negembisia."

²⁰ Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBUNGO* yofi dede, "Naso hama kecde naso ihai taonna taongga ngicngac homacngo Yerusalaim imohai habesandae. ²¹ Ammanu taong monggac ngicngac yeneng taong monggac ngicngac yofi edeyunugecde, 'Hagec, nenang kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* yeac hoannu kemma kpacsambic ammini.' Ni neanna ifingoc kembade." ²² Amma bangec kuctoanginagoc nga yoacna yoacga habu homacngo kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* yeac hoannu hama kpacsambic ammigecdeac Yerusalaim imohai habesandae.

²³ Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* yeng yofi dede, "Naso imohai ngic ten bangeha bangehaac yoacna yoacga yeneng yehudangic mocguaru hama ngakpia seria mendanggema yofi degecde, 'Anutungo ngenigoc kecde imoc negening imocac wangecnununa gegoc kenni.' "

Yehudaac ngabafora yeneac yoac

9 *KEBUAC* yoac yofi haec: Haderak provins manau ngicngac kecdae ngeni yoacnginagoc. Amma ngicngac Dammesek Provinsiu kecdae yoara ifingoc ngeneac witiu tacdengoc. *KEBUNGO* Isracelac habu twelf nga ngicngac bangeha bangeha momoc angammemengina imoc hengising angkecde. [‡] ^{††} Amma Hamat bangec Dammesekgoc wegenac fede nga Tsor nga Tsidon bangecfu ngic negen negentoanginagoc kecmagec, *KEBU* ye sifu kiwa yenearubigeng fima hengising uaya imoc mekecdengoc.

³ Amma Tsor taong ye tawaya seria mema imocac manau silwadzoya mekpedzuc anu sendung isoc femide. Nga ye gol ifingoc kpedzucneu goteng isoc bangec sokoma femide. ⁴ Ammanu Kebungo dzofinaha imoc wangecma kondunnu ukuu kemebesande. Nga amagereha imoc gerecngo sasawa dzemusunggebesande.

⁵ [‡]Askelonngicngac yeni faka ifia hemma dzonongngina fedebesande. Nga adzangicngac yeni kengecyunuu wosotantang ambesandae. Ammanu ekrongngicngac yeni Tsor taong heiringina amma karukpetingngina imoc kpesigec dabiebesandae. Amma Adza bangec ye ngictauya kpac anude. Amma Askelon bangecngo kisi fingeru ngic mongngo imohai mi kecbesande.

⁶ Ammanu ngicngac kuriha bangec noboc nobocnac yeneng hama Asdod bangec mebesandae. Faka ifia fingeru Kebu neng Pelisti bangecac sebieeng imoc meickeba kpac andacbesande. ⁷ Amma yangfusia sawagoc imoc enacngina manaunac meickebesandua nga yaka goa modzona tiande imoc enacnginaunac mesibesandua. Ammanu ngicngac toseanec komoc kpema kecbesandae, yeni Anutuninaac areng amma yehudahabu isoc kecbesandae.

Ammanu ekrongngicngac yeni yebusingicngac ^{‡‡} isoc amma neac habufocna kecbesandae. ⁸ Ni amanaac ageng tima gareng mema kecbare wasaingic yeneng ihaibigeng susung ferecge mi ambisia. Amma areng goa yeneng monggoc mi memayunubisia. Yaguc neannaoc gborikecma gareng mebadenoc.

[†] 8:16 Efs 4:25 ^{††} Yakasegekekecac naso imoc Isracel yeneac kalendau fede. [‡] 9:1 Yes 17:1-3; Yer 49:23-27; Amo 1:3-5 ^{††} 9:1-4 Yes 23:1-18; Edz 26:1—28:26; Yle 3:4-8; Amo 1:9-10; Mat 11:21-22; Ruk 10:13-14 ^{‡‡} 9:5-7 Yes 14:29-31; Yer 47:1-7; Edz 25:15-17; Yle 3:4-8; Amo 1:6-8; Tsef 2:4-7 ^{‡‡†} yebusingicngac Yebusi habu yeni warac Yerusalaim mingina kecmagec, Ngictau Davidngo dzikacfu Yerusalaim taong mema Yebusi areng mi yunuhomeu yeni Isracel bageu kecgec. Kifa homac kemmanu Isracel yengigoc torokpema areng mocgu anggec.

Tsionggac ngictau habesande

⁹†O Tsionggac ngicngac ngeni sogac sogai kuneng yombong anggec. Amma Yerusalaimgac ngicngac ngeni arohoma horianggegec. Henggec, ngictaunginango ngenearu habesande. Ye dindingacngo firang amma komoc kpengunubesande. Ye donggi witiau tacdenoc. †† Ye donggi medahau hade nga ye fakaya memaemee-me.

¹⁰‡Amma Efrayimgac dzikacac keretac nga Yerusalaimgac becosic imoc meicyunudacbesandua amma dzikacac tebegbobingina imoc tuema ukudacbesandua. Anu bangeha bangeha yenearu ruaetoa fingerudeac ngictaungina gboriango deseribesande. Anu yeac ngictau uayango kondung nobocnac kemma kondung noboc amma dokutoanac kengkecma bangec wisic wisickeau kpesidacbesande.

KEBU Anutungo ngicngacfora komoc kpeyunubesande

¹¹††Anu ni gegoc kecma sacgoc dzadzahac anai. Dzadzahac imocac amma ngicngacfocga witicamau teng dokuya kpacfu kecgec ihacnac yungecyunuba erema komoc kpebesandae. ¹²Kebuac yoacfu heirima tomaki kecdae ngeni bombangecnginau hocoda gununggununggea ihai monggoc dzigenebesandae. Yagucnoc fakana dekperagibade imoc hembisia, wiac mocgu hamangec mengemmegecfu neng wiac yohockang turunga ngenmebesandua. Ifi amma kekecngina monggoc mengerebesandua.

¹³Ni Yehuda tebenaac gurutu isoc tiba kemebesande nga Efrayimngo tebededaha isoc ambesande. Ni Tsi-onggac medacfora demeechai ayemmeba yeni wasaibeang isoc ammagec fenggeyunuba grikgic medacfocngina yunubesandae. ¹⁴Ammanu witinginau wi sawau *KEBU* Anutungo fingeceyemema tebededaha kpesaiu piratac isoc kemesandae. Ammanu ye biunga fifima sautfunac firang murayowarec isoc kpefemanu imocac manau habesande.

¹⁵Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBUNGO* agengngina tiu yeni tacbang kperec kperecgengic haningina bageau faiyunuma firang ambesandae. Firang amma minggongngic arohoandae ifi isoc arohobesandae. Amma sacngo sesememeac sokocfu wakeu kpetinggegec arata baiha nadzicmiande, ifi isoc ngabafocngina yeneac sacnginango sebinginau sokoma nadzicngemmedacbesande. ‡

¹⁶Naso imoc *KEBU* Anutunginango ngicngacfora komoc kpeyemmeudeac naso amma rama isoc yenenggareng ayemmebesande. Anu yeni ira witiau hoc buma kunengngo pirac pirac amma kperagiande, ifi isoc kperagima bangeha mekperagibesandae. ¹⁷Anu bangec imoc bangeckereng danggunuhagoc ambesande. Amma nenesemenga amma waindokuya gbori imocngo medacfocngina amma naroangfocngina nanggeyunuu gunurebesandae. ‡‡

KEBUNGO ngicngacfora yungecyunubesande

10 *KEBUNGO* semeng hania hania ngicngac sasawa nemmeande. Nga hoeng dzadzu kpemanu firang kpema kia taiu nenannu kia kpekecde, imoc yennoc deu fingeckecde. Imocac ngeni uau komoc gboria homec homecac nasou yeng deu kia kpeudeac numumibisia.

²Nemuonga yeni ikocnginagoc nga kpefingkepke yeni kpefing ikoha kpeandae amma gau hemma imocac hania sege segea dekpuo angkecdae amma yoac fora kpacfu demekiri ayemmeandae. Ifi ayemmegec ngicngac yeni rama isoc kpekeng kpeha amma garenga kpac isoc kecma ebicfu engkecdae.

³Ni gareng yeneac herebu negengyemmema enarafocngina kecdae yeni turunga kpouyemmebesandua. Amma kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* ni neannaoc yehudahabu arengfocna yenenggareng ayemmeba yeni dzikacac becosic seria nga kuctoanginagoc isoc ambesandae.

⁴Yeneac fingeceaheunac goango
Yehudaareng yeneac
hoc wotung seria anggecde.
Goango habu yeneac
nanggenanggengic anggecde,
goango dzikacac tebe mehagecde.
Amma yehudaareng
yeni bangecgareng ua mebesandae.

† 9:9 Mat 21:5; Yoh 12:15 †† donggi witiau haudenoc Ngictau Davidiac medac Salomo uaya hanaheec naso imohai ye Yerusalaim donggi witiau enec. † Ngictau 1:30-48 Imocac amma faka yomoc ngictauac ma mong ande. ‡ 9:10 Myeg 72:7-9 †† 9:11 Mke 24:8 ‡‡ nadzicngemmedacbesande Yomohai ongayoac wama yoacac titihasac merening. ‡‡† gunurebesandae Yomohai yoac ongayoac wama yoacac titihasac merening.

⁵ Amma yeni yenhafocngoc gareng uangina mebesandae. Ngic kuctoanginagoc amma dzikac kpema ngabafocngina gotennu tirusueyunuandae, yeni kuc ifia mekecbesandae. *KEBUNGO* yenigoc kecdeac amma yeni dzikacfu firang amma ngabafocngina becosicfu kengkeng game kpekpeu faiyunubesandae.

⁶ Ni yehudahabu meseriyunubade. Amma Yosefac habu ebicfunac mesiyunuma bombangecnginau monggoc dzigenegecdeac wangecyunu hama amatatacngina mengerebesandua. Ni yeneac ubahodung negenganduaeac amma ni monggoc hoangyunuma yeni mi wayunuyai imocac sirihau kecbesandae. Ni *KEBU* Anutungina kecduaeac nunumungina negemma turunga merengngemmebade amma merengngemmebesandua.

⁷ Anu Efrayimngic yeni wasaingic kuctoanginagoc amma kecbesandae. Ammanu waindoku nema sogaiandae ifi isoc herenginau ubangerec fingecebesande. Anu nambaracfocngina yeneng *KEBUNGO* faka meec imoc hemma sogaima *KEBUAC* ubangerec negembesandae. ⁸ Ni ngicngacfocna kpacyunuma kpedzucyunudacbesandua. Amma komoc kpeyemmeba kpetengina warac feec, ifi isocngoc monggoc fingecebesande. ⁹ Ni megigi ayemmeba yeni nambaracfocnginagoc ngiha ngiha yeneac botucfu amabangec hereau kendacbesandae nga sifu neac mi nigecyunubesande. Ifi kecma ihacnac fingecehacngina yeneng monggoc dzigenebesandae.

¹⁰ Ni Aigitabangecfunac monggoc meyunuma hesicyunuba bombangecnginau dzigenema Assur bangecfunac meyunuma kpedzucyunubesandua. Amma bangecnginau faiyunuba amabangec imoc sokodacma kengkecma Gilecad nga Lewanon bangecfa ihai wisickebesande.

¹¹ Efrayimngic yeni kondungdoku ebihagoc ferecgema siritembong menomanebesandae. Ammanu dokutoa dzohonga keme kemea yombong imoc dzikebesande. Naso imohai Assurac nendefefakayaac kuha mabesande amma Aigita ngictauac ngictauyasuya imoc meickebesande. ¹² Ni neanna kpacfu kuc yemmema meseriyunuba yeni neac kpacfu sing kembesandae. Imoc *KEBUAC* dede.

Kiac ubahodungnac naso

11 Lewanon negennec, gerecngo yomondzoc icga imoc dzedarudeac naguga witina. ² Yomondzoc ic yeni usukpe anggec amma ictoatoa yeni bangecfa kpehoac fekendae. Wete ic, ge kiacubahodung ambesena. Amma katettoa kpedac kpedaraac amma Basan bangecac saruc ic ngeni kiactoreng ambisia. ³ Ngictaunginaac kibikperagia imoc memangacmanganea imocac yeni kiacubahodung andae. Yardenggac hasengtoatoa imoc kpedac kpedaraac amma laionyang yeneng taua kpema arohoda.

Ramagareng siricngira yohockang

⁴ *KEBU* Anutunango yofi dede, "Yeni rama isoc kpehou anganggac areng imoc bic meisingyunuyunuya kecdae ge yeneac gareng kecbesena. ⁵ Rama ifia bummema kpehou angandae yeni memetinnu mi enggecde. Nga sueandae yeneng yofi deandae, 'Ni ifi amma dzotoanagoc anduaeac *KEBU* dengereni.' Ammanu garengfocngina yeneng sifu ubahodung mong mi negengyemmedae."

⁶ *KEBUNGO* yofi dede, "Ni bangec yomocac mingina yeneac ubamangang monggoc mi ambade. Negenggec, ni ngeneac tosofocngina nga ngictaufocngina yeneac mariu enggecdeac faingunubade, faingunuba yeneng amabangecngina memanganemagec yeneac mariunac mi mesingunubade." ⁷ Ni rama kpehou anganggac areng ebicfu enggec, yeneac gareng anai. Amma yasu yohockang meyruma monggac kpara danggunucac yasu nga monggac kpara uba mocgu kecec, ifi kpacyuruyai. Ifi kpacyuruma ramagareng anai.

⁸ Amma afo mocguac manau gareng harebec meicyunuai. Yeni neac modzongina tiu sisicnuma herena miacgec. ⁹ Ifi anggec, rama imoc yeni yofi edeyunuyai, "Ni ngeneac gareng monggoc mi kecbade. Homecac areng ngeni naric homegecde. Nga sufu sufuac areng ngeni naric sufugecde. Amma noboha kececde ngeni nge-naocngoc kpebucemegecde."

¹⁰ Ifi dema yasuna kpara danggunuc imoc mema tueyai. Tuema bangeha bangeha yenigoc dzadzahac warac anai, dzadzahac imoc herecgeai. ¹¹ Dzadzahac imoc wenac imohaingoc herec herecgea ammanu ramaareng ebicfu enggec yeneng nemma yofi negentegecgec, imoc *KEBUAC* yoacnoc. ¹² † †† Anu yofi edeyunuyai, "Ngeni negenggec naric andeu uabunna nenggec. Kpac anu wagec." Anu yeni silwa dzo tetiacsoc ifi sigeriu faima nenggec. ¹³ Ifi anggec *KEBUNGO* yofi edenuac, "Neac negenggec soha anu dzo genggec imoc mema seseac katapau faina." Ifi deu ni silwa dzo teti ‡ imoc mema *KEBUAC* womonnu seseac katapau faiai.

¹⁴ Anu yasuna mong kpara uba mocgu kecec, imoc ifingoc tueyai. Tueba yehudangic nga isracelngic daramuna kececngina imoc tohoec. ¹⁵ Anu *KEBUNGO* yofi edenuac, "Ge ramagareng uaac yasu nga iwai imoc monggoc mebesena amma yofinenggac ge ramagareng kapaya imocac ongea isoc ambesena. ¹⁶ Imoc yofiac, ni bangec yomohai gareng mong midima suebade, ye rama memanganeyunugec imoc yenenggareng mi anude. Nga

† 11:12 Mat 26:15 †† 11:12-13 Mat 27:9-10 ‡ teti 30

kpeking kpeha amma sinsararang kpegec imoc kpachofoc mi ayemmeude. Nga kubec nga sicusugoc kecdae imoc yeni mi mengereyunuude. Amma kucnginagoc kecdae imoc mi nanggeyunuude. Ye rama kerectoayagoc meyunuma fusingina nema gbongngina mekpacgema ukubesande.”

¹⁷Ye ramagareng uamemeacsoc kpacac amma ramafora wayunuande amma ye ebictoa yombong meficge-emeude. Ye wasaibeangngo maria herecgeu maria kuha kpac ambeso amma kiwa foiaubigeng imoc kpema kpefockeu kiwa piskeyombongbeso.

KEBUNGO Yerusalaim onggonyunubesande

12 *KEBUNGO* sawa mederema tiameec fede amma bangecac sering faiec nga ngic nenang hereu asu me-mengere amma faiec, yeng Isracel yeneac negemma profeteyoac yofi deu haec, ²“Ni neannaoc faka me-beso anduae, naso imohai Yerusalaim taong imoc bangec noboc noboc fekende yeneac minggonggac sokoc isoc anude. Ammanu Yerusalaim ama oronggema tidzickema Yehuda bangec hafoangoc ebicfu faibesandae.

³Kecma naso debadeu faka meba Yerusalaim taongngo ngiha ngiha yenearu dzamandzing hoc isoc ebara yombong anu miacgecdeac ambibiema yenaocngoc memanganeemebesandae. Memanganeemema bangeha bangeha yeneng kpeturanggema ngaba sikemibesandae. ⁴Naso imohai neng ngabafocngina yeneac becosic sasawa kengec meficgeyemmesandua amma becosicfu kengkengngicfocngina ubangina mesufuba dabie-besandae nga wasaingic yeneac becosic sasawa kicpisc meyunudacma kicnango yehudahabu yeneaurubigeng fima gareng mebesandua.

⁵Ifi ayemmeba yehudangic enarafocngina yeni ubaherenginau yofi negensigecde, ‘Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* yeng Anutunina kecdeac amma Yerusalaim mingina neni kucninagoc andimbe.’

⁶Kecma naso debadeu faka meba Yehuda enara yeni gerec dzedzeango gerecguruac manau borangtiande isoc me ahakifango wit dedecac manau borangtide ifi isoc ambesandae. Amma kanaubigeng nga foiaubigeng ngic habuya habuya noboc noboc kecdae, yeni memanganeyunudacbesandae. Memanganeyunudacma Yerusalaim mingina yeni Yerusalaim imohainoc monggoc kecbesandae.” *KEBUNGO* ifi dede.

⁷Dawidac kisc nga Yerusalaim mingina yeneac kpac kunengngo yehudangicngac amau kecdae yeneac kpac kuneng mi feraheudeac *KEBUNGO* yehudangicngac amau kecdae, hanahema yeni komoc kpeyemmesandae.

⁸Kecma *KEBUNGO* nasoya debesande, naso ihai ye ngicngac Yerusalaim taontoau kecdae, yeni kaso kpeyunuu komoc kpebesandae. Anu yeni kucmama kecdae, naso imohai yeneng kucnginagoc Dawid isoc ambesandae amma Dawidac kisc yeni Anutu isoc anggecde. Amma *KEBUAC* angerongo yehudangicngac waraiyemmec, ye isoc yombong amma waraiyemmesandae.

Nembac nembareackea yeac kiasonggongtoa fingecebesande

⁹Kecma nasoya hasikebesande, imohai neng bangeha bangeha yeneng Yerusalaim imohai hama Yerusalaim ngaba ammiandae, yeni memanganeyunudacbesandua. ¹⁰††Anu neng Dawidac kisc nga Yerusalaimngac ngicngac yenearu danggunuc nga nunumuac asu kpakeyemmesandua. Anu nembareacnugec, ngic imoc yeni kicnginango nembesandae. Nemma nenggac manggac mong yereac morocmedacngira homeu yeac kiasonggong angkecdape ifi isoc neac ambesandae. Me nenggac manggac yereng waracmedacngira mong homeu kiacubahodung angkecdape ifi isoc neac kiacubahodungtoa ambesandae.

¹¹Naso imohai Yerusalaim taontoau kiasonggongtoa fingerude imoc Megiddo tumiau Hadad-Rimmon bangecfu fingerec imocacsoc fingecebesande. ¹²Anu bangec imohai kiasonggongtoa fingecebesande imoc siriha yofi fingecebesande, yeni arengnginasoc tembus tembus tacma kiasonggongtoa ambesandae. Dawidac kisc yeni tembusngina ammagec enengfocngina yeni tembusngina nga Natanggac kisc yeni tembusngina ammagec enengfocngina yeni tembusnginangoc kiasonggongtoa ambesandae.

¹³Amma Lewiac kisc yeni ifingoc tembusngina ammagec enengfocngina yeni tembusnginangoc anggecde. Amma Simeciac kisc yeni tembusnginangoc anggecde nga enengfocngina yeni ifingoc tembusngina ambesandae. ¹⁴Ifi ammagec kisiha kisiha yeni ifingoc tembus tembus tacma kiasonggongtoa ambesandae nga enengfocngina yeni ifingoc tembusngoc tacma kiasonggongtoa imoc ambesandae.

Profete ikoha yeni gameyunubesande

13 Kecma nasoya hasikebesandeu Dawidac kisc nga Yerusalaimngac ngicngac yeneac amma dokukiwa gboria mong erema doku imocngo kopocsicngina nga seucfakangina imoc sasawa dzuacdacbesande.

²Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBUNGO* yofi dede, “Naso imohai neng nemuonga yeneac kpac sasawa fede, imoc meickeba kpac anu nigecyunubesande. Amma bangecnginaunac asu seuhagoc nga yeac profetefora meicyunuma kisangyunubesandua.” ³Anu yeneaurunac mongngo profete ua monggoc me-

† 12:10 Yoh 19:37; Yhkp 1:7 †† 12:10-14 Mat 24:30; Yhkp 1:7

deu nonggomanghora yeri yofi edeecd, "Ge *KEBUAC* kpacfu netohoma ikocyoc denecac kekecga kpac ambeso." Ammanu yeng profeteyoac torokpema deudeu nonggomanghora yereng soengo nendanggema nebusgebendape.

⁴ Naso imohaingoc profete sasawango kpefing hemma profeteyoacngina dekecdae imocac gameyunubesandae. Anu ikocfu profeteac ngakpi dzoeyagoc heikecgec imoc hesima wabesandae. ⁵ Amma yofi degedce, "Ni profete kpac, ni semeng uamemengic. Ni fingeraiunacngoc heikpenecua mekecduae." ⁶ Anu mongngo yofi kpesimibesande, "Mokucgau imoc noc yofocngo fede." ifi dema kpesimiu turunga yofinoc deude, "Ogofocna yeneac amau eweing ihai nugec."

Ramagareng kpekpea

⁷ †Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBUNGO* yofi dede, "Wasaibeang ge yacma ramagareng neac hoannu nande, ye ngaba ammima kpena. Kpena rama yeni ticpactohoma worabesandae. Woramagec ni ramamedacfora marinango mefacyunuma ngadeyunubesandua."

Ngicngac toseanec isingyunubesande

⁸ *KEBUNGO* yofi dede, "Bangec yomocac witiau guruamasoc ngicngac kpetengina kpadzi yohockanggacsoc kecdae imoc meicyunuba kpac ambesandae. Kpadzi mocguac ngicngac yenengsac kecbesandae. ⁹ Nga ngicngac kpetengina kpadzi mocguacsoc, yeni silwa dzuacgedceac gerecfu faigec dzeu seuha isinggeandae me gol tobanggegedceac gerecfu faigec dzeu isinggeandae ifi isocngoc ngicngac focna gerecfu yonohoma isingyunubesandua.

Anu yeni kpacna kpacbesandae, yeni turunga merengyemebesandua. Amma ngicngac focna deyemmeba yeneng yofi debesandae, '*KEBU YE ANUTUNINA.*'" *KEBU* ye Anutunina.

KEBUNGO hama gareng ua mebesande

14 Kic fima henggec *KEBUAC* nasotoa hade naso imohai ngabafocngina yeneng hama hiedzongina wangenngunudacma botucnginau yenennammagec emekeng emeha ambesandae. ² Ni, bangeha bangeha Yerusalaim taontoau hama dzikac kpegedceac heitaiyunubesandua. Heitaiyunuba yeni hama taongngina oronggema mema amangina manau emma iwaingina sicsauc mema ngacfocngina kaiserofaka ayemmema memanganeyunubesandae. Nga Yerusalaimgac mingina areng noboha meyunuma kemma bangec monnu faiyunubesandae. Nga areng noboha yeni wayunugec amabangecnginaungoc kecbesandae.

³ Ifi fingeamanu *KEBUNGO* yacma warac dzikac kpekefec ifi isoc kpema ngic ngic habuya habuya yenigoc ewekpekpe ambesande. ⁴ Anu Oliwatiki imoc Yerusalaimgac hoangaubigeng wegenac wenac ere ereaubigennu tacde. Naso imohai *KEBUNGO* hania ihaibigeng tirima nambesande. Nammanu Oliwatikitoango tohoma yohockang ambesandape. Anu botucngirau uranggema keema tumiatoa amma nobohango wenac ere ereaubigennu kembesande nga nobohango wenac keme kemeaubigennu kembesande. Keemaec tiki nobohango fotockema notfubigeng kembesande nga nobohango fotockema sautfubigeng kembesande. ⁵ Tikitoana uranggema kemeude imocac tumiatoaya kengkecma Adzara bangecfu wisickebesande. Ngeni yehudangictau Udziaac nasou usoctoa meu woragec ifi isoc ihai worabesandae. Woragec *KEBU* Anutuna ye kpetiac arengforagoc hasikebesandae.

⁶ Anu naso imohai wenackiwa nomanema kuha kpac ambesande. ⁷ Nga naso imoc naso siriha mong yombong ambesande. Nocac wenac nga tofocnac yereac kperagingira imoc siriha mocgungoc anude. Amma ama marai anu kperagia ye engngoc febesande. Naso imocac hania *KEBUNGO* negende. ⁸ ††Naso ihai Yerusalaim imohacnac doku sike sikeango erema tohoma nobohango wenac ere ereaubigeng dzohontoau ‡ kembesande nga noboha wenac keme kemeaubigeng kondunnu kembesande. Amma doku imocngo wenacnasou nga nomangnasou erema kemma febesande.

⁹ Anu *KEBU* yengenaoc bangeha bangehaac ngictau amma kecbesande. Naso imohai *KEBU* mocgungosac kecbesande amma ye mocgu kpara *KEBUNOC*. ¹⁰ Amma Yerusalaim taong imoc nortbigengau Gewa taonunac kengkecma Rimmon taonnu wisickebesande bangec imocngo tumiatoa fingeacma febesande amma bumau tatahaungoc tacbesande. Amma imocac kpetea yofi febesande. Wenac ere ereaubigeng Binyaminggac hocodaac nagutoaunac kengkecma warac warac nagu ferecgema tuturunggaac naguu wenac keme kemeaubigennu kemma wisickebesande amma notfubigeng imoc Hananecelac amaherecfunac kengkecma sautfubigeng ngictauac waing tidzoc tidzohoc teng memea ihai wisickebesande.

† 13:7 Mat 26:31; Mrk 14:27 †† 14:8 Edz 47:1; Yoh 7:38; Yhkp 22:1 ‡ dzohontoau Dzohong yomoc imoc dokutehec mi ande imoc kondungdoku seria yombong.

¹¹ †Anu imohai ngicngac yeni komoc kpema ruaegoc kecbesandae. Ammanu heihembarac monggoc mi am-besandae. ¹² Anu ngiha ngiha Yerusalaim imohai dzikac kpegecdeac hagecde yeni *KEBUNGO* ebic yofi yemmebe-sande. Yeni gbori nammagecngoc fusingina hoebesande amma kicngina tatahaungoc tacma hoebesande nga nedzarangngina fefeangoc fema hoebesande. ¹³ Naso imohai *KEBUNGO* mekapa kpeyunuu dabiema yenaocngoc mendangemema ewekpekpe angemebesandae.

¹⁴ Yehuda yeni ifingoc Yerusalaim imohai dzikac kpegecde. Anu Yehuda bangecngoc bangec wegenac fekende imoc yeneac gol nga silwa amma wamba ebirangoc wangecyunuma kpedzucnegec embesande. ¹⁵ Amma ngic yenearu ebic fingerude ebic siriha imocngoc becasic, muledonggi †† kamele, donggi nga yamberec dzikacac kporucamabangecfu kecgac yenearu ifingoc fingecebesande.

Habuya habuya yeneng *KEBU* afehebesandae

¹⁶ †Amma bangeha bangeha yeni wasaingicfocngina Yerusalaim taontoau dzikac kpegecdeac sueyunugac, ye-ni nga wasaingicfocngina dzikacfu tosea komoc kpema kecbesandae yeni yenhafoc sasawango kifasoc ngic-tau, kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* ye fafoc heimima ngonducnemima eweheimige-cdeac Yerusalaim taontoau enggecde. Emma bedzo bedzoac tatak nasoc hombang yeni imoc negensima hombang tacbesandae.

¹⁷ Nga bangec monggac habu yeni ngictau, kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* ye fafoc heimima ngonducnemima eweheimigecdeac Yerusalaim mi enggecdeu yeneac bangecfu kia mong mi kpebe-sande. ¹⁸ Amma Aigita habu yeni imohai emma sing imoc mi modacgecdeu yenearu kia mong mi kpehembe-sande. *KEBUNGO* bangeha bangehaac ngic Yerusalaim taontoau emma bedzo bedzoac tatak nasoc hombang imocac sing mi modacgecdeu, yenearu ebictoa fingerudeac deec, ebic imocngo Aigita habu yeneac witiu em-besande.

¹⁹ Amma Aigita habu nga bangeha bangehaac ngic yeni bedzo bedzoac tatak nasoc hombang imocac sing mi modacgecdeu yenearu kopocsicac memeting imocnoc fingeceyemmebesande. ²⁰ Naso imohai becasic yene-ac ubau wesic faifaia ihai kibi yofi oho ohoya febesande, "*KEBUAC* kpetiacareng." Ammanu *KEBUAC* womonnu kudzi nganoc tackende imocngo aratau enang tackende imoc isocngoc ambesande. ²¹ Ammanu Yerusalaim taontoau nga Yehuda bangecfu enang kudzi tackende imoc dzuacma, kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habu-ya yeneac *KEBU* yeac amma kpetiac dedea.

Ammanu ngicngac sasawa sesegerec faigecdeac sikebesandae yeni enang kudzi imohacnac goa mema sese-gerecngina ihainoc ohobesandae. Ifi anggec, kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* yeac wo-monnu, ngicngac kenacanareng yeneac nemu afeheyunuandae yeni ihai monggoc mi tacbesandae.

† 14:11 Yhkp 22:3 †† muledonggi Mule imoc donggi ngiwango becasic ngagera feraheu medaha fingeceacde yeneac kpacngina.
‡ 14:16 Sese 23:39-43

MALECAKI

1 Malecakingo † Isracel ngicngac yeneac profeteyoac *KEBUARUNAC* mema yofi dema edeyunuec.

Edom nga Isracel yeneac yoac

² † † *KEBUNGO* ngeneac yoac yofi dede, "Ni heresongogoc hoangngunukecanduae." Ifi deu ngeneng ine yofi kpesiandae, "Ge faka siriha dafiu neneac songo negengkecne?" Ifi kpesidaec ye yoac yofi dema merende, "Esaw nga Yacakow yeri daramuna fingeroc. Ifi fingecmaec ni sifu Yacakow heresongogoc hoanggema ³ Esaw ine ubanango wama bangecfora edomngicngac yeneac sifec memanganeba kisi fingerec nga bangecfocngina bangec kecgec imoc katekasi †† yeneac amabangec anec." ⁴ "Yeni amabangecnina hembarackegec. Hembarackemagec neni amabaranina monggoc medzuacnide." Edomngicngac yeni ifi degecdeu kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBUNGO* yoac yofi dede, "Yeni amangina monggoc heigborigecdeu ni hembarackebadengoc." Ifi ayemmeba yeneac yofi deyemmegecde, "Bangec imocac ngicngac yeneac fakangina mangacmanganana." Amma monggoc "*KEBUAC* herebungo bangec imocac mingina yenearu feeng kecbesande." ⁵ Anu Isracel ngeni kicnginango faka imoc hemma yofi degecde, "*KEBU* Engenatoa kuhango amabangec goau amma Isracel bangecac kpete ferahema fede."

Anutungo womonggareng dehanac ayemmeec

⁶ Ni kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBUNGO* womonggareng damoc yeneng neac kpacna denggbaringgeandae, ngeneac yoac yofi deduae, "Medacngo mama sesehekecde nga uangicngo ngickunenga goi heimikecde. Ifi isoc ni mangngina kecbai dede ngeni sesehenugec naric ambac nga kunengngina kecbaiu eweheinenggec ngereebac.

Ifi deba ngeneng ine yofi deandae, 'Neni siric dafiu kpacga denggbaringgeandimbe?' ifi degec ⁷ imocac yofi edengunuduae, 'Ngeni sesengina mangana imoc neac aratau faiandae.' Ifi deba ngeneng yoac yofi dema dekpesi anengkecdae, 'Neni dafi amma kpetiac kekecgaac kpacga memanganandimbe?' ifi degecac yofi meremma deduae, 'Ngeni neac arata imoc memefiha kpac. Ifi negengandae imocnoc kpetiac kekecnaac kpacna memanganandae.

⁸ † † Ngeni sese ohogecdeac ramaburumaka kicpisis me hanimangang me hafeiagoc ifia faigecdeu imoc sing sege segea ande. Ngeni ramaburumaka ifia gawananginaac faigecdeu ye imocac songo mong mi negenude amma imocac ubangerec mong naric mi dengemmeude. ⁹ Imocac womonggareng ngeni Anutungo negeng ngereengemmeudeac bic numumigec yeng negeng ngereengemmeu heng. Faka imoc ngeneac kopocsicac amma fingerude. ¹⁰ Ngeni aratanau eng kpedzongemema sese ohobauac ngeneanunac mongngo sesewomonggac nagu heiu ngereebac. Ni ngeneac mi negen ngereeduaeac amma modzona tiu sesengina faiandae imoc waanduae.'

¹¹ Ni kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBUNGO* yoac yofi deduae, 'Bangec sasawa wenac ere ereanac kengkecma wenac keme kemeau kpac kunennango sokodacbesande nga amea amea yeneng hosuc homung gombung heinemma kpetiac sesena faigec kpac kunennango yadima kendacbeso. ¹² Anu ngeneng ine yofi dema kpacna meenti memati angkecdae, "Anutuac arata imoc seuhagoc." Ifi dema aratanau sese seuhagoc hengsure surea imoc sicsauc faiandae. ¹³ Ifi faima yoac yofi deandae, "Ua imoc gebehagoc ande." Ifi dema dehesi amma ramaburumaka kateac yangngo kpekepa me hanimangang me hafeiagoc ifiango neac sese dema faikecdae, fakangina ikoha imocac naric mi negeng ngereengemmebade.

¹⁴ Ngic mongngo ramaburumakafora yeneanunac ngiwa mocgu neac sese faiudeac deseriec imoc herandzima rama me burumaka sebia mangana mong faiudemoc ye sowehagoc. Nocac ni ngictau engenatoa nga bangeha bangeha ngicngac yeneng eweheinengkecdae, ni kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBUNGO* yoac ifinoc deduae.' "

† Malecakingo Malecaki imocac titiha neac siducdedengic suedua. †† 1:2-3 Rom 9:13 † 1:2-5 Yes 34:5-17; 63:1-6; Yer 49:7-22; Edz 25:12-14; 35:1-15; Amo 1:11-12; Oba 1-14 †† katekasi imoc ye siriha mong, ye mi kpongngoma taua kpeande. †† 1:8 Dser 15:21

2 Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBUNGO* womonggareng ngeneac negemma goroyoac yofi dede, ²“Ngeni neac yoac mi negenggecde amma heregoc neac kpacnaac ewe mi heigecdeu so-wecnango ngeneac witiu enu kenecngina ifingoc soweckeade. Ni kenecngina [†] imoc bic soweckeai nocac ngeni heregoc neac ewe mi heinenggec. ³ Ni nambaracfofngina nga esangabofocngina amma bangecfofngina memetinggac sing seria yemmebesandua amma nasotoanginau seseac yang mehabesandae imocac keraha taima kicmesunginau hosobesandua amma hoannaunac meicngunuma ramaburumaka keraha wanggema ukuandae ihai keracgoc ukungunubesandua. ⁴ ^{††} Ifi amba ngeni yofi negentegecbesandae, Dzadzahacna Lewiac kisicareng yenigoc meai imoc feengkecbesandae goroyoacna imoc deduae.

⁵ [‡] Amma ni Lewigoc ruae kekecac dzadzahacna meai imoc ye eweheinenudeac ifi anai. Ye imoc negemma goi heinemma kpacna eweheimiec. ⁶ Ye enacbibihango yoac forasac edekpou amma nedzarangango yoac sege segea mong mi dekefec. Ye nearu kpeketahema kecma ngicngac homac kopocsicac sinnunac meyunuec. ⁷ Womonggareng ye neac negen negentegecac kpoukpou yoacna garenggebeso. Ammanu ngicngac yeni kpoukpouyoac imoc megecdeac yearu hagec ye imoc kpouyemmebeso. Nocac ye kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBU* yeac siducdede ngicnoc ande.

⁸ Ammanu womonggareng ngeni sing fora imoc ngadehegec nga edekpounginango ngicngac fuseyunuu sing segegec. Amma Lewi nga kisicfora yenigoc dzadzahac anai dzadzahacna imoc ngenennoc kpegec. ⁹ Amma neac sing wama sing siriha mong mong ifi edekpou ayemmekecgecac neng ngenearu faka meba Isracel ngicngac sasawa yeneng ngeneac deengdema angemmegec yeneac kicfu gamekpekpe witiu kecgecde.”

Yehuda yeneng *KEBU* hafoangoc ewea mi heimigec

¹⁰ Nenang sasawa mannina mocgu amma Anutu mocgu yennoc deu fingeccaring. Ammanu yeac dzadzahac kpema dedzege ikoha ogofocninagoc angemkeccdimbe imoc mi ngereede. ¹¹ Yehudangicngac yeni *KEBUGOC* dedzegengina feec imoc kpegec. Ifi anggec Isracel bangectoau nga Yerusalaim taunnu faka manganango sokodacma feec. Imoc *KEBUNGO* womonga hengsongo anec, yeni imoc seuc heigec. Yeni bangec monggac nemu yeac naroanggoc memeturang anggec.

¹² Ngicngac engena mameango faka ifia angkeccdae, yeni kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBUNGO* Yacakowac arenunac meicyunudacbesande. Amma yeni yeac sese sing segema faiandae yeni ifingoc meicyunudacbesande. ¹³ Ammanu faka mong yofi angkeccdae, Ngeni sese faiandae imoc *KEBUNGO* songogoc mi hoanggeande imocac kiac ubahodungnginaac kickumanginango yeac aratau sokodacma feande.

¹⁴ Ifi ammagec, “Ye nocac sesenina mi hoangeande.” Ngeni yoac ifi dema ngenaocngoc kpesiemeandae. Imocac yofi deduae, “Ge sebigbori kecnecc naso imohai *KEBUNGO* gemmanu ngac menec. Ge ngac yegoc dedeseri anna yeng ogo memeficga kefec. Ammanu ge sifu dedeseri imoc kpema enengga wanec. ¹⁵ Anu *KEBUNGO* ngacgoc meturangnguruu mocgu bic anoc, i. Ye ifi anecac ngeri asu nga sebi mocgu anoc. Amma ngeri yeac nambaracfora kpeficnyunuecdeac yeng meturangnguruu mocgu anoc. Imocac asuu garengemema enengga sebigbori kecma menec amma dedeseri denec imoc mi kpebesena.”

¹⁶ *KEBU* Isracelac Anutungo yofi dede, “Ni mewa fakaac mi anengkecde. Amma ngeneac botucfunac mongngo faka mangana ifia enema ammiudeu ni faka ifiaac mi anengkecde imocac ngeni asuu garengemema dedeseringina degec imoc mi kpebisia.” ¹⁷ “Anu ngeni *KEBU* enacgebec homac ammikeccdae.” Ifi edengunuba yofi mememma dekeccdae, “Ti neni dafiu enacgebec ammikeccdimbe?” Goa ngeni yoac yofi deandae, “Ngicngac sasawang faka mangana angkeccdae, yeni *KEBUAC* kicfu ngicngac gombunga anggec, yeng negengngereeyemmeande.” Ifi deandae. Amma goango yoac yofi deandae, “Anutu hengising mingina, ye kuha mamea.”

Desidesingiac naso wegenede

3 ^{††} Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBUNGO* yoac yofi dede, “Negenggec, ni siduc dedena sueba yeng warainemma sinna memengere anudeac habesande.” Anu ngeni Kebu henggecdeac kicfifi anggec yennoc womongau piratac isoc bic habesande. Ngic imoc hembeso negengkeccdae ye habesandenoc amma ye dzadzahacac siducdedengic ambesande. ² ^{††} Yeac sike sikenasou mongngo naric mi serima kecbesandae nga yeng fingeccgeru mongngo naric mi serima nambesande. Nocac yeac siriha imoc gereccngoc silwa dzeu seuha isinggema meickeandae ifi isoc ande nga saifengoc wamba dzuacgec kongac kpeande ye fakaya ifia mebesande.

[†] kenecngina imocac manau titiha yohockang fede. Mong womonggareng yeni kenecyoac degec nga mong yeni ngicngac habu yenearyunac memefic tennunac mocgu megec imocac deec. ^{††} 2:4 Bki 3:11-13 [‡] 2:5 Bki 25:12 ^{††} 3:1 Mat 11:10; Mrk 1:2; Ruk 1:76; 7:27 ^{‡‡} 3:2 Yle 2:11; Yhkp 6:17

³ Silwaac uangicngo silwa me gol gerecfu ohou seuha ereu meickeande ifi isocngoc siducedengic ye Lewiac bangecfora dzuacyunuma isingyunuu yeni sese kereng kereng sing dindingacfu *KEBUARU* mehama faibesandae. ⁴ Ifi anggecdeu Yehuda nga Yerusalaim yeneac sesengina imocngo kifaya kifaya feereec, siria ifia isoc anu *KEBUNGO* monggoc hengsongo amma sesengina imoc hoanggebesande.

⁵ Ye yofi dede, "Ni fakangina isinggema desibadeac mewegenengunuduae. Dzinac areng nga kaisero areng amma yoac ikocac hepucareng nga uangicfocngina yeneac uabungngina nobohasac yemmeandae amma hot-secbeging gombunga mi ayemmema memayunuandae nga kuricngicngac yeneac yoacngina ikoc ikoc sicsaucfu demengere angkecdae amma ni mi sesehenuandae, ni bic hama ngeneac hakongina kpebesandua."

Sese kenehagoc

⁶ "Ni *KEBU* ni kechayai siriha imocngoc yaguc kecduae imocac Yacakowac bangecfora ngeni mi kpac anggec. ⁷ Amma ngeni kisicfocngina yeneac nasou kecerema yofinenggac dedeseriyoacna ngadehegec amma mi modacgec. Imocac nearu dzigenegec neng ngenearu dzigenema monggoc hoangngunubade. Ifi deba ngeneng yoac yofi deandae, 'Neni dafi amma gearu monggoc dzigenenide?'

⁸ Ifi dedaeac yoac yofi deduae, 'Ngic mongngo Anutuarunac wiac hamangec mekecde imoc mi ngereede amanu ngeni sifu nearunac wiac hamangec meandae.' Ifi deba yoac yofi deandae, 'Neni dafiu gearunac wiac imoc hamangec meing.' Ifi degecac yofi deduae, 'Ngeni dzofinac tennunac mocgu amma sesegerec hafoangoc neac sese mi faiandae.

⁹ Amma yehudangicngac hafoangoc ngeni neac wiac hamangec mekecdae imocac amma neac sowecngo Yehuda ngenearu sokongunudacma fefea feude. ¹⁰ †Anu neac tohong semengagoc anudeac ngeni neac sese tennunac mocgu imoc womonnau hafoangoc mehama faigec. Sing imohai ni tobannu henggec neng deba kurumenggac nagu anggeu kenecnango ngenearu wake wakea feude me kpac imocac hania hemma ni negentegecngucecde.

¹¹ Ni gisicngo uanginau semengngina mi memanganeudeac kpaefaima kisangyunubade. Ammanu waing ic uanginau nangkende imoc kpaudzakaranga mi anude. ¹² Ammanu bangeha bangeha yeneng ngeni kenecnginagoc ifi dengemmegecde nocac bangecngina imoc hengsongoac bangeckereng ambesande.' " Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBUNGO* yoac ifi dede.

¹³ Amma monggoc torokpema yofi dede, "Ngeni neac ngadeyoac seria dekecdae. Ifi deba yofi dema kpesingandae, 'Neni geac ngadeyoac siriha dafi dekecdimbe?' ¹⁴ Ifi dedaeac yofi deduae: Ngeni yofi dekecdae, 'Neni Anutuac ua mekecdimbe amma imocac fora mong mi hengandimbe. Amma enara modacma yeac kicfu ifingoc ubahodung sirc kecandimbe nga sifu gombung mong *KEBUARUNAC* mi meandimbe. ¹⁵ Amma ngic mangana nga ngic dehesi angkecdae yeneac negengngeree kecdimbe yeni mangana ammaguc ubangerec witiau kecandae ifi amma Anutu tobanggegec faka ifi me ifi mong mi fingeceyemmeande.' "

¹⁶ Nga ngicngac *KEBU* seseheandae yeni yenaocngoc denegeng anggec. Anu *KEBU* ye imoc kedzac kpaema negengyemmeec. Amma *KEBU* sesehema kparaac ewehaihei angandae, yeneac negensima yeac kicfu kpacarengngina kibiu ohogec fede. ¹⁷ "Yeni neac arengfocna anggecde. Nga neanna nasokereng monnu faka mebade naso imohai yeni neanna ngicngacfocna yombong anggecde. Amma manggac monggac medahango mamaac enactofoc tofoho anu wosoefac ammiande ifi isocngoc yeni wosoefac ayemmebade. ¹⁸ Amma damoc yeneng kenecnginagoc imoc ngicngac dindingac me ngicngac mangana yeni Anutuac ua mekecdae me yeni yeac ua waandae ngeni imoc monggoc hensigecde." Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBUNGO* yoac ifi dede.

Anutuac nasotoango habesande

4 Kurumenggac wasaiareng habuya habuya yeneac *KEBUNGO* yoac yofi dede, "Negendae, naso hade imoc gerectoayagoc hade. Imocac ngic damoc yeni dehesi nga deengdema amma mangana meandae yeni naso imohai gerec seriango dzema yonohodacbesande. Imoc wiac mong dzuama harandanggeu gerecfu godeagoc sasawa dzemusunggeude ifi isoc yenearu fingecebesande.

² Anu kpacna ewehemiandae ngenearu dindingac kekec wenac isoc ereu memengerec meficgeyemmeude. Ifi anu burumakamedaha yeneng amanginaunac mesiyunugec bangecfu mama sogac sogai yuengyuma kengkecdae ngeni ifi isoc ambesandae. ³ Amma ni faka mebesandua naso imohai ngeni mangana meme tidzameyunugec hanitabenginaac bageau yube isoc ambesandae.

† 3:10 Sese 27:30; Bki 18:21-24; Dser 12:6; 14:22-29; Neh 13:12

⁴Ni enactofoc tofohongicna Mose nonoyoac nga singyoac Horew tikiu miai Isracel ngicngac sasawa ngeni imoc negensima modacdacbisia. ⁵†Amma negendae, *KEBUAC* nasotoa kpembibiagoc mi fingecmanungoc ni profete Eliya suengemmebesandua. ⁶Amma bangec yomoc soweckebaiac mangfocngina yeni ubamereng amma nambaracfocngina hoangyunugecdeac amma nambaracfocngina yeni ifingoc ubamereng amma mangfocngina hoangyunugecdeac Eliyango ua imoc mebesande.”

† 4:5 Mat 11:14; 17:10-13; Mrk 9:11-13; Ruk 1:17; Yoh 1:21

MATAIO

Yesuac kisicfora

Ruk 3:23-38

1 ¹Yesu Kristo arunac finge sahe amma finge ceregec, imocac yofi ohogec. Yesu ye Dawidi arunac nga Dawidi ye Abrahang arunac. ²Abrahang ye Isakaac mama. Isaka ye Yakoboac mama. Yakobo arunac Yuda nga dacmunafora. ³††Yudaac medachora Perese nga Dzera fingeroc, yereac nonggongira Tama. Anu Perese ye Hesoronggac mama nga Hesoronggo Ranggac mama. ⁴Ranggo Aminadaac mama, Aminadango Nasonggac mama nga Nasonggo Sarmonggac mama, ⁵†Boas ye Sarmong nga enema Rahaba arunac. Boasi ye Obedeac mama nga nonggea, imoc Ruti. Nga Obedengo Isaiac mama. ⁶††Isaingo ngictau Dawidiac mama, Dawidingo Salomoac mama yeac nonggea ye warac Uriaac enema kefec.

⁷Salomo ye Rehoboanggac mama, Rehoboang ye Abiaac mama nga Abia arunac Asafa. ⁸Asafa ye Yosafataac mama, Yosafatango Yoranggac mama nga Yorang ye Usiaac mama. ⁹Usiango Yotanggac mama, Yotang ye Ahasiac mama nga Ahasi yearunac Hesehia fingeroc. ¹⁰Hesehia arunac Manasse fingeroc, Manasse arunac Among, Amonggarunac Yosia fingeroc. ¹¹††Yosia yearunac Yekonia nga munafora finge cgec. Yeni Babilon bangcfu meyunu kenggec, naso imohai finge cgec.

¹²††Yeneac ngadeu Saratiere fingeroc, ye Yekonia arunac. Nga Saratiere yearunac Dzorobabe. ¹³Dzorobabe arunac Abiudu, Abiudu arunac Eriaking, Eriaking arunac Asore fingeroc. ¹⁴Asore arunac Sadoko, Sadoko arunac Aking nga Aking arunac Eriudu fingeroc. ¹⁵Eriudu arunac Ereasa, Ereasa arunac Matang nga Matang arunac Yakobo fingeroc. ¹⁶Yakobo arunac Yosefe Mariaac ewea fingeroc. Nga Maria yearunac Yesu, kpara Kristo degec, ye fingeroc.

¹⁷Fingec sahengina Abrahang arunac erekecma Dawidi fingeru andenga 14 ande. Nga Dawidi arunac finge sahengina erekecma andenga 14 ammanu Babilonnu meyunuma kenggec. Nga imohacnac namma erekecgec andenga 14nu Messia fingeroc.

Yesu fingeroc

Ruk 2:1-7

¹⁸††Yomoc Yesu Kristoac finge c finge cac siduc. Maria nga Yosefe yeri eweeneng anecdeac yoc dedzege bic anoc nga Maria yeng ine Yosefegoc feyac mi ammaec Tiri Asuarunac medac kpenanggec. ¹⁹Nga ewea Yosefeng ifi negemma ngic kpetiac kefecac ngicngac yeneac kicfu enembingeha gamekpekpe ammiudeac negenu naric mi anu negen negengua mema tembuhau aikic waudeac negene c.

²⁰Ye imocac negen negengua mema kecmanu Kebuac angero mongngo ine gauu finge cmima yofi edeec, "Yosefe, Dawidiac kisicfunac, ge enembingecga Maria menadeac mi kengecgubeso. Sabac hereau tacde, ye imoc Tiri Asuarunac. ²¹†Mariango medac mong meude, yeng kecma ngicngacfora kopocsinginaunac mesiyunu komoc kpegecde. Imocac ge kpara Yesu mibesena." ²²Anu Kebungo yoc profete yenearu faiu degec, imocnoc finge cdarudeac ifi fingeroc.

²³"Negenggec, ngacnaroangngo medac mong kpenanggema meu yeac kpara Imanuere degecde."

(Yes 7:14)

Imocac titiha yofi, Anutungo nenanggoc kecde.

²⁴Anu Yosefengo gauunac yacma Kebuac angerongo yoc edeec, imoc modacma kemma Maria hesickema ameau enec. ²⁵††Enu yeri eweeneng kecec bic mi kecmaecngoc medac fingeru kpara Yesu kparoc.

Wenac ere ereaunac ngic

2 Yesu Betreheng amau Yudaia provinsi fingeroc, naso imohai Herodengo ngictau kefec. Kecmanu negen negengngic goa bangec wenac ere ereaunac Yerusalennu hama ²††yofi degec, "Yudangic ngeneac ngictau finge cdac, ye dahai? Neni wenac ere ereau tacma yeac asomeng ereu hemma ye eweheiminideac hadimbe."

† 1:1 Fing 22:18; 1Ngts 17:11 †† 1:3 Fing 38:29-30; Rut 4:18-22 † 1:5 Rut 4:13-17 †† 1:6 2Sm 12:24 †† 1:11 2Ngt 22—24; Yer 27:20 ††† 1:12 Esr 3:2 ††† 1:18 Ruk 1:27, 35 † 1:21 Ruk 1:31; 2:21 †† 1:25 Ruk 2:21 ††† 2:2 Bki 24:17

³ Ifi degec ngictau Herodengo imoc negemma ubaebic meec. Meu ngicngac Yerusaleng taonnu kecgec, yeneng ifingoc anggec. ⁴ Nga ye yudaareng yeneac womonggareng enara nga mitiac negen negengngicfocngina sasa-wa heitaiyunuma yofi dekpesi ayemmeec, "Messiango dahai fingerudeac dedea?" ⁵ Ifi kpesiyemmu yofi degec, "Imoc Betreheng taonnu Yudaia provinsiu. Imocacnoc profetengo yoac yofi ohoec fede, ⁶ †Yuda bangecfu Betrehennac enara mong fingecma israengicngacfocna garengyunuudeac taong imoc yudaarenggac taong goa yeneac mamea kpac.'" "

(Mika 5:2)

⁷ Ifi edegec Herodengo wenac ere ereaunac negen negengngic tembuclu heitaiyunuma asomeng noc nasoac fingerec, imocac naso dindingac negenudeac dekpesi ayemmu edegec. ⁸ Edegec yeng yofi dema Betreheng amau sueyunuec, "Ngeni kemma sabac dahai fede, imoc hofocma meficgema hama edenugec neng mong ifingoc kemma eweheimibesare."

⁹⁻¹⁰ Ngictaungo ifi deu yeni imoc negemma sinnu kenggec. Kemma asomeng wenac ere ereau henggec, imocngo monggoc fingeru hemma ubangerectoa negemma desogai homac anggec. Nga asomengngo wairaiyemmu kengkecma sabac feec, ama imocac witiau heiserima tarec. ¹¹ ††Taru yeni amau emma sabac nga nonggea Maria yerenggec. Yeremma fafoc heima ngonducnema ye afehegec. Amma finachienginaunac ubangerecac wiac yofi widicma migec, gol nga hosuc homungkerengagoc amma icsopea homuna gombunga kpara mira. ¹² Nga Anutungo yeni Herodearu sing mi dzigenegedec gauu goro dema dederecge ayemmu yeni sing monnu sing bangecnginau dzigenegec.

Yesu medac onggonggeec

¹³ Dzigenema kenggec Kebuac angero mongngo Yosefe gauu fingecmima yofi edeec, "Ge yacma sabac nonggeagoc meyuruma worama Aigita bangecfu kemma kecgec. Kecmagec neng edengunubaguc monggoc habisia, nocac Herodengo sabac hofocma meficgema kpehomeudeac dede." ¹⁴ Ifi deu Yosefengo tofocnac imohaingoc yacma sabac nonggeagoc meyuruu Aigita bangecfu kenggec. ¹⁵ Kemma ihai kecmagec Herode homeuguc dzigenegec. Nga Anutungo profeteac enacfu yoac faiu yofi deec, "Ni Aigita bangecfnac medacna kpacba haec."

(Hos 11:1)

imoc fora anudeac ifi fingerec.

Medac yunukpebuc anec

¹⁶ Anu negen negengngic yeneng Herodeac yoac wagec, ye ifi hemma herebutoa negenec. Negemma Betreheng nga amabangec imocac wegenacfu tarec, imohai wasaingic sueyunuu yeni ngicngac imoc yeneac medacfocngina kifangina yohockang namma made, yeni sasawa yunuhomedacgec. Imoc negen negengngic yenearunac naso negenec, imocac sirihau anec. ¹⁷ Ifi anu profete Yeremiaaru yoac yofi dedea, imoc fora fingerec.

¹⁸ ††Raama taonnu kiasonggong nga ubahodung kuneng fingecde. Imoc Rahengo nambaracfora homegec, yeneac kiackecde. Ye nambaracfora homedacgec mong mi kecdaeac demeefai ammigecdeac mi negende."

(Yer 31:15)

Israe bangecfu dzigenegec

¹⁹ Anu Herode homemanuguc Anutuac angero mongngo Yosefe gauu fingecmima yofi edeec, ²⁰ "Ge yacma medac nonggeagoc meyuruma Israe bangecfu kenna, medac kpehomebesonga degec, ngic imoc yeni bic homegec." ²¹ Ifi deu Yosefengo efaima yacma medac nonggeagoc meyuruma Aigita bangec wama Israe bangecfu dzigenema kenggec. ²² Kemma Yosefengo yoacsiduc yomoc meficgeec, "Akelaongo mama Herodeac tatac mema Yudaia provins, imocac ngictau anec." Yosefengo imoc meficgema ihai kecbeso kengec kpeec. Nga ye gauu goroyoac negenecac Gariraia provinsiu kenec. ²³ ††Kemma taong mong kpara Nadzarete, ihai emma kecgec. Profete yeneng yoac yofi degec, "Ye nadzaretengic, ifi degecde." imoc fora anudeac ifi fingerec.

Yohanengo uaya hanaheec

Mrk 1:2-8; Ruk 3:1-18; Yoh 1:19-28

3 Naso imohai Yohane dokunadzicngo Yudaia bangec kisiu hama ngicngac mitiyoac edekpou ayemmema ² ††yofi deec, "Kurumenggac eucererengngo bic mewegenengunudeac ngeni ubangina merenggec." ³ Nga profete Yesaiango Yohaneac yofi ohoec, "Bangec kisiu kpacpac mong yofi fingecde, 'Ngeni *KEBUAC* sing wisima singa heitumeigec.'" "

(Yes 40:3)

† 2:6 Yoh 7:42 †† 2:11 Myeg 72:10-15; Yes 60:6 ‡ 2:18 Fing 35:19 †† 2:23 Yes 11:1; 53:2; Ruk 2:39; Yoh 1:45 †† 3:2 Mat 4:17; Mrk 1:15

⁴†Nga ye wamba kamele dzoeango memea, imoc heima fadenga mong yangseberango memea, imocngo ke-
bangau dzegeec. Amma ye ipua nga kateac kukundzau nekefec. ††

⁵Anu Yerusaleng ngicngac nga Yudaia provinsiunac amma Yodang doku wegenacfu bangec tackenec, imo-
hacnac yeni amanene yearu kenggec. ⁶Kemma kopocsicngina deficgemagec Yodannu doku nadzicyemmeec.
⁷‡Farisaio nga sadukaio homacngo doku nadzicgecdeac hagec Yohanengo yenemma yofi edeyunuec, "Boidzo-
cac gboricfora, ngeni Anutuarunac turunga haudeac ande, imohacnac woragecdeac merang goroyoac edengu-
nuec? ⁸Imocac ngeni doku nadzicma ubamerenggac siricfu fora meficgebisia. ⁹‡Nga ge geanggaac yofi mi ne-
gengemebesena, 'Abraham ye bangecna.' †† Anutungo hoc yomoc naric deu Abrahamgac bangecfora fingec-
gecdenoc, imoc edengunuduae.

¹⁰‡†Naka ic haniau bic faigec fede. Nga ic goa fora gombunga mi angandae, imoc sasawa heiu kpeu gerecfu
ukugecde. ¹¹‡†Ni uba dzigec dzigeneac doku nadzicngemebade. Nga ngic ngadenau hama kecde, yeng ine
Tiri Asu nga gerec nadzicngemmeude. Nga yeac kucngo neac kuc ferahade. Ni ifiango yeac hanitabe hesimiba
naric mi ngereeude. ¹²Ye meic meicke saraha mariahu mehana wit seuhagoc meic meicke sobennu feu imoc fi-
ma seuha meickeude. Meickema fora mekpedzuc amma ameau faima seuha wanggema gerec pisisickea
kpac, imohai ukuu dzeude nga dzebesande."

Yohanengo Yesu doku nadzicmiec

Mrk 1:9-11; Ruk 3:21-22

¹³Naso imohai Yesungo Gariraia bangecfunac Yodang dokuu kemma Yohanengo mitidoku nadzicmiudeac
edeec. ¹⁴Edeu Yohanengo imoc negenu naric mi anu deec, "Geng ni naric nadzicnennade, imoc ngereede, am-
manu geng nearu hama nadzicgembadeac denec." ¹⁵Ifi deu Yesungo yofi deec, "Ge yoac imoc wana, faka din-
dingac sasawa fora fingerudeac yaguc edeguduae, ifi anna ngereeude." Ifi deu naric dema yoara tofohoec.
¹⁶§Nga Yesungo doku nadzicma dokuunac eremanu kurumeng anggeec. Anggeu Anutuac Asungo kebesacac
siriic amma hau hemmanu yearu maec. ¹⁷§†Mamanu kurumennunac ubaudumeng mongngo yofi deec, "Yomoc
songomedacna, ye hensongo ammiduae."

Yesu tobanggeec

Mrk 1:12-13; Ruk 4:1-13

⁴§†Naso imohai Asungo Yesu wangecma mangana minginango ye tobanggeudeac bangec kisiu hesicke
kenec. ²§†Kenu Yesungo imohai hadzingtoforec 40 yakasege kecma hereaac homeec. ³Ifi anu faitobang
ngicngo yearu hama deec, "Ge Anutuac Medac fora kecnefcu hoc yomoc dena meremma ic sogong anu." ⁴Ifi
deu Yesungo yoac yofi meremmiec,
"Yoac yofi oho ohoya fede, 'Ngicngo ic sogonggacsac mi kefude, kpac. Ye Anutuac enacfunac yoac erean-
desoc, imoc sasawa mema kecbeso.'"

(Dser 8:3)

⁵Ifi deu mangana minginango Yesu hesickema taong kpetiacfu kemma Anutuac womong witiau wi
yombong, ihai faiu nanu edeec, ⁶"Ge Anutuac Medac fora kecnefcu geanggaoc yomohacnac yuma kemena.
Yoac yofi oho ohoya fede,
'Ye geac amma angerofora uayoac yemmeu ge haniga hocfu heibanggac yeneng maringina witiau sesehegu-
gecde.'"

(Myeg 91:11-12)

⁷Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeec, "Nga monggoc yoac yofi oho ohoya fede,
'Ge *KEBU* Anutuga faitobannu mi faibesena.'"

(Dser 6:16)

⁸Ifi deu mangana minginango Yesu monggoc hesickema tiki buma kuneng monnu emma bangectoa bangec
gawamangnginagoc nga kuc kibikperagingina hania hania, imoc edzahema ⁹edeec, "Negenna, ge fafoc heima
ngonducnema ewehennadeu yomoc sasawa gembade." ¹⁰ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeec, "Satang ge meickena.
Yoac yofi oho ohoya fede,
'Ge *KEBU* Anutuga, ye mocgu eweheimima kingang kpemibesena.'"

(Dser 6:13)

¹¹Ifi deu mangana minginango wama kenu angero yeneng hama Yesu henggareng ammigec.

† 3:4 2Ngt 1:8 †† Ngakpia nga fadenga imoc Eriac ngakpi nga fadeng isoc. ‡ 3:7 Mat 12:34; 23:33 †† 3:9 Yoh 8:33, 39; Rom 4:12
‡‡ Abrahamgac bangecfora sasawango kekecseri megecde ifi negensinggeec. ††† 3:10 Mat 7:19; Ruk 13:6-9 ††† 3:11 Yoh 1:26-27, 33;
Aps 1:5 § 3:16 Yoh 1:32 §† 3:17 Myeg 2:7; Yes 42:1; Mat 12:18; 17:5; Ruk 9:35 §†† 4:1 Heb 2:18; 4:15 §† 4:2 Mke 34:28

Yesungo uaya hanaheec

Mrk 1:14-15; Ruk 4:14-15

¹² †Ngic yeni yoac yomoc degec, “Yeni Yohane witicamau faigec tacde.” Yesungo imoc negemma Gariraia bangecfu Nadzarete taonnu dzigeneec. ¹³ Dzigenema Nadzarete wama Seburong nga Naftari yereac bangec Gariraia dzohong tegiau, Kafanaung taonnu tacyac anec. ¹⁴ Profete Yesaiango imocac kpefinnu yofi deec,

¹⁵ “Yodang noboc sing doku dzohonnu kende, Seburong nga Naftariac bangec ihai bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae, yeneng Gariraia bangecfu kecdac. ¹⁶ Ngicngac kundunnu kecgec, yeni kperagi kuneng henggec nga ngicngac homecac bageu bangecfu kecgec, yeneac botucfu kperagia fingerec.”

(Yes 9:1-2)

Yoac imoc fora anudeac ye Kafanaung taonnu tacyac anec. ¹⁷ ††Naso imohai Yesungo ngicngac yoac yofi edekpou ayemmeec, “Kurumenggac eucererenggo bic mewegenengunudeac ngeni ubangina merenggec.”

Medacfora kpacyunuec

Mrk 1:16-20; Ruk 5:1-11

¹⁸ Yesungo ifi kpouyemmema kemma Gariraia dzohong tegiau kensikema dacmunac yohockang ufigingira dzohonnu ukuma nanec yereneec. Imoc Simong, kpara mong Petoro degec nga munea Anderea. Yeri kondungyang memengic kefoc. ¹⁹ Yeri yeremma yofi edeyuruec, “Ngeri hama modacnuec. Ngeri kondungyang meandape, ifi isocngoc ngic meyunuecdeac kpoungemeccade.” ²⁰ Ifi deu yeri imohaingoc ufigingira wama ye modaroc.

²¹ Anu imohacnac kemma monggoc dacmunac yohockang, Dzebedaioac medachora, Yohane nga munea Yakobo yereneec. Yerenu yeri mangngira Dzebedaioagoc gombau ufigingina memengere amma kecmagec kpacyuruec. ²² Kpacyuruu yeri naso imohaingoc mangngira nga gomba wama ye modaroc.

Siduc gombang edeyunuec

Ruk 6:17-19

²³ †Yesungo Gariraia ihai bangecsoc yerecgema kpekpeturang amanginau kpoukpou ua mema eucererenggac siduc gombang dekperagiyemmekefec. Amma ye ngicngac hafei nga kucmamangina hania hania sasawa mengereyunudarec. ²⁴ ††Ifi anu yeac siducngo kemma Siria provins sasawa sokodarec. Sokodaru ngicngac yeneng ngicngac hafei hania haniango memanganeyunuec nga kpendzengtoa kpegec amma hadehade nga yafinggoc amma goa afonasongina hau ubasufu angandae nga ngicngac hanimaringina homemea, yeni Yesuaru meyunu kendacgec yeng mengereyunuec. ²⁵ ††Nga Gariraia bangecfunac nga Dekapolis, imohacnac amma Yerusaleng taonnunac nga Yudaia provins amma Yodang nobocgennac ngicngac habutoango yombong ye modackecgec.

Ngicngac kenecnginagoc

Ruk 6:20-23

5 ¹⁻² Yesungo habutoa yenemma tikiu emma tarec. Tacmanu medacfora yeneng yearu kenggec yeng yoac yofi dema kpouyemmeec. ³ †††Ngicngac Asuac songou home homegoc kecandae, yeni kenecnginagoc, nocac kurumenggac eucerereng imoc yeneacnoc. ⁴ †††Ngicngac ubahodunggoc kecandae, yeni kenecnginagoc, Anutungo yeninoc meefaiyunuude. ⁵ †Nga ngicngac memaemema kecandae, yeni kenecnginagoc, nocac bangec yomocngo yeneac yombong anude. ⁶ ††Ngicngac yaka nga dokuac homeandae, ifi isoc dindingac kekecac homeandae, yeni kenecnginagoc, Anutungo yeni imoc gumecyunuu gebecyunuude. ⁷ Ngicngac ogofocngina yeneac ubamangang negengandae, yeni kenecnginagoc, nocac Anutungo ifingoc yeneac ubamangang negenude. ⁸ Ngicngac ubangina kongaha kecandae, yeni kenecnginagoc, yeni Anutu henggecde. ⁹ Ngicngac yare menomaneandae, yeni kenecnginagoc, nocac yeni Anutuac nambaracfora deyemmebesonga. ¹⁰ †††Ngicngac fakadindingac angkecdacac yunumeme ayemmeandae, yeni kenecnginagoc, kurumenggac eucerereng imoc yeneac.

¹¹ ††Nga ngeni neac arennu kecdacac amma ngic yeneng desofoc nga ngunukporac angemmemma ikoc amma ngenac negemma yoac mangana hania hania angemmegecde. Yeni ifi angemmegecde, ngeni kenecnginagoc. ¹² †††Bungngina kunenggo kurumennu tomaingina fede. Ngeni imocac ubangerec negemma sogabisia. Ngicngac yeneng warac profete yunukporac ayemmegec, yeni ifi isoc angemmegecdenoc.

† 4:12 Mat 14:3; Mrk 6:17; Ruk 3:19-20 †† 4:17 Mat 3:2; 19:27 † 4:23 Mat 9:35; Mrk 1:39; Aps 10:38 †† 4:24 Mrk 6:55 †† 4:25 Mrk 3:7-8 ††† 5:3 Yes 57:15 ††† 5:4 Yes 61:2-3; Yhkp 7:17 § 5:5 Myeg 37:11 §† 5:6 Yes 55:1-2 §†† 5:10 1Pe 3:14 §† 5:11 1Pe 4:14 §†† 5:12 2Nqts 36:16; Aps 7:52

Kondung nga kifa

Mrk 9:50; Ruk 14:34-35

¹³ †Ngeni bangecngicngac yeneac kondung. Kondungngo kiacma songea kpac anudeu songea monggoc naric mi meficgeude. Kondung ifia, imoc uaya kpac. Imoc eng bangecfu ukuni ngic yeneng haningo tigece. ¹⁴ †Anu ngeni bangectoa bangec yomocac kperagi. Taong mong tikiu nande, imoc naric mi sufuude. ¹⁵ ††Nga ngic mongngo kifa kpedzereckema pake bageau naric mi faiu tarude. Imoc ine kifa tatahau faiu tacma ngicngac ama manau tacdae, yeni mekperagiyunudarude. ¹⁶ †Nga ngeneac kperagingo siriha imocngoc amma ngicngac mekperagiyunubeso. Mekperagiyunuu yeni angammemengina gombunga hemma Mangngina kurumennu ke-cde, ye dengeregecde.

Dedeseriyoac nga profete yeneac yoac

¹⁷ ††Ngeni yofi mi negembisia, ye dedeseriyoac nga profete yeneac kpoukpouyoac kpeudeac maec. Negeng-gec, ni yoac kpebadeac mi mayai, kpac. Enacdedea imocngo fora fingerudeac mayai. ¹⁸ ††Foracngoc, bangec nga kurumeng yeri kpac anecde. Nga dedeseriyoacac dzikangabisic mongngo naric mi kpac anude. Dedeseri kibiyoac oho ohoya fede, imoc sasawango foragoc ammanu bangec nga kurumeng wisickebesande. ¹⁹ ††Imo-cac amma yofi ande, mong ye dedeseriyoac yomohacnac wiac kapiabisic mong meickeude amma ogofora ifin-goc anggecdeac kpouyemmeude, yennoc kurumenggac areng yeneacunac ngic mamea yombong demigece. Nga ngic mong ye dedeseriyoac tofohoma ogofora modaggecdeac kpouyemmeude, ye kurumennu ngicngac yeneac engena demigece. ²⁰ Ni edengunuba negenggec, ngeni fakangina dindingacngo mitiac negen negen-gngic nga farisaio yeneac angammeme mi feraheyombonggeudeu ngeni kurumenggac eucererennu naric mi enggecde nga embesandae.

Ngaba nga ngickpekpe faka

Ruk 12:57-59

²¹ †††Bangecfocnina nga esangabofocnina yeni yofinoc ede edeyunuya, 'Ge ngicngac mi yunuhomesesena. Nga mong ye ngic kpehomeude, ye yoacac areng anude.' ²² †Neng ine yofi edengunuba, ngic mong ye ogeaac herebu angande, ye yoacfu nambeso. Nga mong ye ogeaac yofi deude, 'Ge ngic irec ireckea kpac.' Ye yudangic yeneac tutumangtoanginau faibesonga. Nga mong ye ogeaac yofi deude, 'Ge negen negengga kpac.' ye hofe-ac gerecfu ukugec kemeude. ²³⁻²⁴ ††Ge imocac amma ubangerecgaac wiac Anutuaru faibeso dema yofi ambese-na. Aratau kemma ogoga geac ngaba mekecde, imoc negensinadeu ge sesega arata kiwau wana taru kemma ogogagoc yoac mengerena. Mengerena ruae fingeruguc hama ubangerecgaac wiac faibesena. ²⁵ Nga ngaba-gango yoacfu faigubacac ngerahafoc sinnu kemma yegoc dedefic angemema ngaba wabesera. Ge ifi mi anna-deu ngabagango desi desingic yearu faiguu yeng keracnatang yeneac mariu faiguu witicamau faigugecde. ²⁶ Ni fora yombong edeguduae, ge witicamau takecma ogogaac turung sasawa hafoangoc kpoumaguc mana-de.

Eweenenggac sing

²⁷ †††Anu yoac yofi bic edengunugec fede, 'Ge kaisero mi ambesena.' ²⁸ Neng ine yofi edengunuba, ngic mongngo ngac mong hemma hensongo ammiude, ye hereango serofaka bic andac. ²⁹ ††Nga kicga foingo ang-genu kopocsic meficgenadeu ge imoc tatahauac meickema ukuna kembeso. Sebiga tosea kpac anu sebiga hafoangoc hofeu mi ukugecde, imocngo ngereeude. ³⁰ †††Nga marifoigango anggenu kopocsic meficgenadeu ge imoc herecgema ukuna kembeso. Sebiga tosea kpac anu sebiga hafoangoc hofeu mi ukugec kemebesande, imocngo ngereeude.

Eweeneng kekec

Mat 19:9; Mrk 10:11-12; Ruk 16:18

³¹ †††Warac yofi dekecgec, 'Ngic mongngo enema wade, ye wawakibi ohoma mibeso.' ³² ††Neng ine yofi edengu-nuduae, enemango serofaka mi ammanu ngic mongngo ye waude, ye serongac anudeac ammiude. Nga ngicng-o ifi anu enemango eweenenggac sing ferahema kefude. Amma ngic ye ngac wawaya meude, ye eweeneng-gac sing ferahema serofaka anude.

† 5:14 Yoh 8:12; 9:5 †† 5:15 Mrk 4:21; Ruk 8:16; 11:33 † 5:16 Efs 5:8-9; 1Pe 2:12 †† 5:17 Rom 3:31 †† 5:18 Ruk 16:17; 21:33 ††† 5:19 Yak 2:10 ††† 5:21 Mke 20:13; Dser 5:17 † 5:22 1Yoh 3:15 †† 5:23-24 Mrk 11:25 ††† 5:27 Mke 20:14; Dser 5:18 †† 5:29 Mat 18:9; Mrk 9:47 ††† 5:30 Mat 18:8; Mrk 9:43 †† 5:31 Dser 24:1-4; Mrk 10:4 †† 5:32 1Kor 7:10-11

Deserima dede

³³ †Anu bangecfocnina nga esangabofocnina yeni ifingoc yofi bic edeyunuyunuya, 'Ge dedzegegaac dzadzahac mi meickebesena. Nga yoacga Anutuac kicfu seria deserinec, imoc modacbesena.' ³⁴ ††Neng ine yofi eden-gunuduae, ngeni yoacngina seriudeac wiac mong kpacma mi describisia. Kurumeng imoc Anutuac amatatac, imocac ngeni kurumeng kpacma yoacngina mi describisia. ³⁵ †Nga bangec, imoc Anutuac fetec, imocac ngeni yoacngina deserigecdeac bangec mi kpacbisia. Nga ngeni Yerusaleng imoc ifingoc deserima mi kpacbisia nocac imoc Ngictautoa, yeac taong. ³⁶ Nga ge orucdzoga mocgubisic kongac kongac me dzadzu dzadzu menadeacsoc mi annecac orucga kpacma dedeseri dede, imoc ifingoc wabesena. ³⁷ Ngeni yoacngina sasawa yofisac debisia, 'Fora imoc fora nga kpac imoc kpac. Yoacngina yomoc ferahema torokpema degecde, imoc mangana mingina yearunac hade.'

Heresongogoc hoangemefaka

Ruk 6:29-30

³⁸ ††Ngeni yoac mong yofi bic negenggec, 'Ngic mongngo ogeaac kic memanganeudeu yeac kic ifingoc memanganebesonga. Nga mongngo ogeaac enac hetackeudeu yeac enac ifingoc hetackebesonga. Kicac turunga imoc kicngo kpoumibesonga nga enacac turunga imoc enacngo kpoumibesonga.' ³⁹ Neng ine yofi edengunuduae, ngicngac mangana angemmegec ngeni turunga mong mi merengyemmebisia. Mongngo munggunnga foiau kpeudeu geng munggunnga kanau ifingoc sinemibesena. ⁴⁰ Nga mongngo yoacfu faigubesonga ngakpiga mana meudeu ge ngakpiga witiau ifingoc wamibesena. ⁴¹ Nga mongngo igocguma sing kiromita mocgu yegoc kennadeac edeguudeu geng kiromita yohockang yegoc kembesena. ⁴² †Nga ngic mongngo wiac mong minadeac kpesigenu ge imoc mibesena. Nga mongngo gearunac wiac monggac turung ambesonga dema kpesigenu wiacga mi segerebesena.

Ngabafocga

Ruk 6:27-28; 6:32-36

⁴³ ††Yoac mong yofi fede, ngeni imoc warac bic negenggec, 'Ngicngac gegoc wegenac kecdae, yeni heresongogoc hoangyunubesena amma ge ngabafocga ngadeyunubesena.' ⁴⁴ †††Neng ine yofi edengunuduae, ngeni ngabafocngina heresongogoc hoangyunubisia amma ngicngac ngunukporac angemmeandae, yeneac numubisia. ⁴⁵ Ngeni ifi amma Mangngina kurumennu kecde, yeac nambaracfora kegecde. Ye wenaha uayoac miu imocngo ngic gombunga mangana yeneac amma ereude. Nga ye ngic dindingac nga ngic faka dindingac mi angandae, yeni momocngoc kia yemmeude. ⁴⁶ Nga ngicngac yeneng ngeni heresongogoc hoangngunugec ngeneng yeni heresongogoc hoangyunugecdeu faka imocac buma mong mi fingerude, kpac. Takesimeme ngic yeneng imoc ifingoc angandae. ⁴⁷ Ngeni dacmunafocngina yeneac edoc bedoc ayemmegecdeu imoc faka engena kpac. Bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae, yeni ifingoc imoc angandae. ⁴⁸ †Imocac amma ngeni yofi ambisia, kurumeng Mangngina ye dindingac kecde nga ngeni ifingoc ye isoc dindingac kecbisia."

Sebiengengoc kekec

6 ¹ †Ngeni ngicngac yeneng ngenemma dengerengunugecdeac yeneac kicfu faka gombunga mi angkecbisia, kpac. Ngeni ifi anggecdeu kurumeng Mangngina yearunac faka gombunggaac buma mong mi megecde. Ifi fingeccbacac henghomema kecbisia. ² Imocac ngicngac makpekpea ubangerecac wiac yemmenec, imohai ngicngac yeneng trampet udumengtoayagoc geac amma fifigecdeac mi edeyunubesena. Ngic ikoha goa yeni kpekpeturang amau me singtoau ngicngac yeneng dengereyunugecdeac ifi angandae. Ni fora edengunuduae, ngic ifia yeni bungngina hafoangoc bic megec. ³ Ge ngicngac makpekpea ubangerecac wiac mong yemmenade, imohai ine marifoigango wiac anu kanagango imoc mi negembeso. ⁴ Ge ifi amma ubangerecac wiac mong yemmenade, imocngo sufuu sufuu femanu Manggac wiac sufuu sufuu hengande, yennoc buma genude.

Nunumuac yoac

Ruk 11:2-4

⁵ ††Anu ngeni numubesonga dema ngic ikoha yeneng angandae, ngeni ifi isoc mi ambisia. Yeni kpekpeturang amau nga singtuturunnu numuma nangec ngic yeneng yenemma dengereyunugecdeac songo negengandae. Foracngoc, yeni bungngina hafoangoc bic megec, imoc edengunuduae. ⁶ Ge numubesonga dema, imohai

† 5:33 Sese 19:12; Bki 30:2; Dser 23:21 †† 5:34 Yes 66:1; Mat 23:22; Yak 5:12 † 5:35 Myeg 48:2; Yes 66:1 †† 5:38 Mke 21:24; Sese 24:20; Dser 19:21 †† Yesungo mail deec. Roma yeneac mail imoc kiromita mocgu nga noboha isoc. ††† 5:43 Sese 19:18 ††† 5:44 Mke 23:4-5; Ruk 23:34; Aps 7:60; Rom 12:14, 20 § 5:48 Sese 19:2; Dser 18:13 §† 6:1 Mat 23:5 §†† 6:5 Mat 23:5; Ruk 18:10-14

ine amaga mana kapiau emma naguga heima Manggac sufu sufuu kecde, ye numumibesena. Ifi anna Manggac faka sufu sufuu hennegeng angande, yeng buma genude. ⁷ †Nga ngeneng numubeso dema, bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae, yeneng numuandae, ngeneng ifi isoc mi numubisia, kpac. Yeni nunumu herea negengisinga kpac eng numuandae. Amma yoacngina homac osokecdaeac amma negenggec nunumunginango foragoc anude. ⁸ ††Imocac ngeni yeni isoc mi ambisia. Ngeni mi numumimagec Mangngina yeng ngeni noc wiacac kpedadanggeandae, imoc bic negenude.

Kurumeng Mannina

⁹ Ifi anu ngeni yofi numubisia, 'Kurumeng Mannina, geac kpac kpetiac febeso. ¹⁰ †Nga eucererengga hanem-mebes. Kurumennu geac songo nga negen negeng modacgec fede, siriha imocngoc bangecfu nenearu finge-cbeso. ¹¹ Ge yaguc yaka socnina nemmena. ¹² ††Nga neni ngic yeneac kopocsic waandimbe, siriha ifingoc kopoc-sicninaac turunga wanemmena. ¹³ ††Ge faitobannu mi fainununa nga manganaunac mesinunubesena.'

¹⁴ †††Ngeni ngicngac mangana angemmegec ngeni yeneac kopocsic wagecdeu kurumeng Mangnginango ngeneac kopocsic ifingoc waude. ¹⁵ Amma ngeni ngic yeneac kopocsic mi wagecdeu ine Kurumeng Mangnginango ngeneac kopocsic ifingoc mi waude.

Yakasege kekec

¹⁶ ††Anu ngeni yaka segekecma ikocngic yeneng angandae, ifi isoc mi ambisia. Yeni yakasege kecdae, naso imohai ngicngo yenenggecdeac kicnangengngina huringaiande. Foracngoc, ngic ifia yeni bungngina hafoangoc bic megec, imoc edengunuduae. ¹⁷ Ge yakasege kecma orucga kerec nadzicmima kicmesuga dzuacbesena. ¹⁸ Ifi anna ngic yeneng ge yakasege kecneac, imoc mi negentegecmagec Manggac mi hengena kecde, yengsac negenude. Amma Manggac angammemega sufu sufuu hengkecde, yengsac buma genude.

Kurumenggac dzofinac

Ruk 12:33-34

¹⁹ †Bangecfu dzaukpadzadzangngi dzofinacngina kirecgeande nga hufengngi wiacngina meande amma hamangecngic yeneng ama hetackema wiacngina meandae. Imocac ngeni bangecfu dzofinacngina mekpedzuc mi ambisia. ²⁰ ††Ngeni dzofinacngina kurumennu mekpedzuc ambisia. Imohai dzaukpadzadzangngi wiacngina mi kirecgeude nga wiacngina hufengngi mi meude amma hamangecngic yeneng imohai naric mi hetackema wiac megecde. ²¹ Ge dzofinacga fede, imohai songoga ifingoc feude.

Sebininaac kifa

Ruk 11:34-36

²² Kicga imoc sebigaac kifa nga kicgango gombunga feudeu sebiga sasawa mekperagidarude. ²³ Nga ge kic-kerec me kicmangang me kicgango manganeudeu ine sebiga sasawa kundung kpeude. Nga kperagi gearu fede, imocngi kundung kpeudeu kundungtoa yombong fingecegenude.

Anutu me dzofinac

Ruk 16:13

²⁴ Ngic mongngi ngic kuneng yohockang yereac kingang naric mi kpekefude, kpac. Ye monggac songo negemma mong ngadeheude me monggaru kpeketaheuma mong waude. Ngeni naso socfungoc Anutu nga dzofinac yereac kingang naric mi kpegecde.

Negengyohoc nga dewaidzoc

Ruk 12:22-31

²⁵ †††Imocac amma yofi edengunuduae, ngeni nenedokuac dema kekecnginaac defagung amma yofi mi debisia, 'Neni noc yaka nema kecnide?' me sebinginaac negemma, 'Noc wamba heima kecnide?' Negenggec, kekecngi yaka feraheude nga sebingi ine ngakpikporuc feraheude. ²⁶ ††Ngeni sawau neng yenenggec. Yeni heik-penec me netohong mong mi angkecgec Mangngina kurumennu kecde, yeng yaka eng yemmeude. Nga ngeni isinggema negembisia, ngeneng Anutuac kicfu neng yeneac engena andae. ²⁷ Nga ngeneacunac mongngi dewaidzoc amma kefu imocngi kekecnasoya kapianec monggoc naric mi mehereeude, kpac. ²⁸ Anu ngeni nocac negengyohoc amma yofi deandae, 'Neni noc wamba mema mekecni?' Ngeni dzaring amasobennu eng tohoan-

† 6:7 1Ngt 18:26-29 †† 6:8 Mat 6:32 ‡ 6:10 Ruk 22:42 †† 6:12 Mat 6:14-15; 18:21-35 †† 6:13 Ruk 22:40; Yak 1:13; Yoh 17:15; 2Tes 3:3; 2Tim 4:18 ††† 6:14 Mrk 11:25-26 ††† 6:16 Yes 58:5-9 § 6:19 Yak 5:1-3 †† 6:20 Mat 19:21; Ruk 18:22 ††† 6:25 Frp 4:6; 1Tim 6:6-8; 1Pe 5:7 §‡ 6:26 Mat 10:29-31; Ruk 12:6-7

dae yenembisia. Yeni witic mi yumuma uatoa mi mema sifu yadiandae. ²⁹ †Nga ngictau Salomo ye warac wamba kibia gombunga gombunga heikefec, yeac kibikperagitoayango ine dzaring yeneac kibi kereng kereng mi feraheec, imoc edengunudae. ³⁰ Nga dzaring amasobennu eng tohoande, imoc yagucacsac fingeru wereckengau herecgema gerecfu ukugecde. Nga Anutungo dzaringtehec ifia wamba heiyemmeudeu ye ifingoc ngicngac ngeni negen negensingngina kapia fede, ngeni ngakpi kporucngina torokpeu torokpe ngemmeude.

³¹ Imocac amma ngeni dewaidzoc amma yofi mi debisia, 'Neni noc nenedoku nenide me noc wamba heinide?' ³² ††Banged monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae, yeneng imoc sasawa megecdeac negen negengngina imohai faigec fekecde. Nga Kurumeng Mangnginango ngeni wiac sasawa kpedadanggeandae, imoc bic nege-nude. ³³ †Imocac ngeni warac warac yombong Anutuac eucerereng nga yeac faka dindingac meficgegecdeac uatoa mebisia. Ngeni ifi anggec yeng wiac sasawa imocnoc ifingoc torokpeu torokpe ngemmeude. ³⁴ Ifi anu ngeni wereckenuac dema negengyohoc mong mi ambisia. Wereckenu ye yengenaoc negengyohoc angemeude. Uameme tembus tembus ye yengenaoc ebihaac siriha ebiha mebeso, imoc soha ande."

Ngeni mi isingemebisia

Ruk 6:37-38, 41-42

7 ††Ngic yeneng ngeneac faka isinggema desingunubauac ngeni ngic yeneac faka isinggema mi desiyunubisia. ² ††Imoc yofiac, ngeni ngic isingyunuma yoacngina desiandae, siriha ifiangoc yeneng isingngunuma ngeneac yoacngina desigecde. Nga ngeni wiac kpetea isinggema imocacsoc ngicngac wiac yemmeandae, yeni siriha ifiangoc kpetea isinggema turung kpoungemmegecde. ³ Ge ogogaac kicfu gocbisc tacde, imoc hanganec amma geangga kicfu ine ic kebanga fede, imoc mi hentegecneec, faka ifia imocngo mi ngereede. ⁴ Geangga kicfu ic kebanga femanu ogogaac deannec, 'Naric negemmana kicgau goc tacde, imoc meickeba.' ⁵ Ikocngic, ge geangga kicfu ic kebanga fede, imoc meickemaguc ogogaac kicfu gocbisc tacde, imoc naric hentegecma meickenade.

⁶ Ngeni wiac mong kpetiac dedea, imoc kasi mi yemmebisia nga kubungina imoc berec yenearu mi ukubisia. Kasi yeneng dzigenema nginibauac nga berec yeni imoc haningnango tidzamebauac.

Ngeni numuma kecbisia

Ruk 11:9-13

⁷ †††Ngeni turunga fingecongemmeudeac numuma kecbisia nga wiac meficgegecdeac hofocma kecbisia. Amma nagu witingemmeudeac nagu heima kecbisia. ⁸ †††Ngic mong ye numukecde, yeng wiac meude nga hofocckedengo wiac meficgeude amma nagu heikecde, yeac nagu witimigecde. ⁹ Ngeneanunac ngic mong medahango yakaac kpesimiu yeng hoc naric mi miude. ¹⁰ Me kondungyanggac kpesimiu boidzoc mangana naric mi miude. ¹¹ †Ngeni ngic fakangina manganagocngo sifu nambarafocngina ubangerecac wiac gombunga yemmegecdeac negentegecdae. Imocac ngeni yofi negembisia, Kurumeng Mangnginango ngeneac faka gombunga imoc homac ferahaude. Ngeni yearu wiac monggac kpesigec yeng wiac gombunga torokpeu torokpe ngemmeude.

¹² ††Nga ngic yeneng noc faka angemmegecdeac negensiandae, ngeni faka siriha imocngoc ayemmebisia. Imocnoc dedeseriyoac nga profeteyoacac hania.

Sing yohockang

Ruk 13:24

¹³ Ngeni nagu kapiu emma kengkecbisia. Imoc yofiac, manganaac sing imocac naguya kuneng nga sing imoc singtoa amma ngicngac homacngo sing imoc modacma kengkecgec kecma kpetotieyunugecde. ¹⁴ Nga kekecac sing imocac naguya kapia nga sing imoc fofonga anu ngicngac efeanecngosac imohai kengkecma kekec fora meficgegecde.

Profete ikoha

Ruk 6:43-44; 13:25-27

¹⁵ †††Profete ikoha yeneng memanganengunubauac ngeni yeneac henghomema kecbisia. Yeni sebinginango rama sebi nga ubanginango ine katekasi anu yeni godzuac arennu iwaingina wangecngunugecdeac ngenearu hagecde. ¹⁶ ††Nga forangina fingectegeru, ngeni imoc hemma negengyemmegecde. Ngic yeni kemma witic wayagoc, imohacnac waing fora naric mi mesigecde. Amma fareng nga gberafecfunac fig fora naric mi megecde, imoc negendae. ¹⁷ Nga ic gombunga sasawa, yeneanunac fora gombunga fingerude nga ic manganaunac

† 6:29 1Ngt 10:4-7; 2Ngts 9:3-6 †† 6:32 Mat 6:8 † 6:33 1Ngt 3:11-14; Myeg 37:4, 25; Rom 14:17 †† 7:1 Rom 2:1; 1Kor 4:5; Yak 4:11-12 †† 7:2 Mrk 4:24 ††† 7:7 Mrk 11:24; Yoh 14:13; 15:7; 16:23-24 ††† 7:8 1Yoh 3:22; 5:14-15 § 7:11 Yak 1:17 §† 7:12 Mat 22:39-40; Ruk 6:31; Rom 13:8-10 §†† 7:15 Mat 24:24; Aps 20:29; 2Pe 2:1 §† 7:16 Gar 5:19-22; Yak 3:12

ine fora mangana fingerude. ¹⁸ Nga ic gombunga imohacnac fora mangana fingec fingec mi fede. Nga ic manganaunac fora gombunga naric mi fingerude. ¹⁹ †Ic mong foraya gombunga mi fingerudeu imoc kperecgema gerecfu ukugecde. ²⁰ ††Ifi anu ngeni profete ikoha yeneac forangina hemma naric negentegecyunugecde.

²¹ †Ngicngac Kebuna, Kebuna.' ifi denengandae, yeneacunac sasawango kurumenggac eucererennu naric mi enggecde. Manna kurumennu kecde nga ngicngac yeac songo nga negen negeng modacma kecdae, yeneng ihai embesandae. ²² Nga naso imohai ngicngac homacngo edenugecde, 'Kebu, Kebu, neni geac kpacfu profeteyoac deing amma hadehade nga yafing kporacyunuing amma faka kuhagoc homac meing, ge imoc sifu negennec.' ²³ ††Ifi degec yofi yombong edeyunubade, 'Ni ngeni mi negengngunuduae. Dedeseriyoac kpekpengic, ngeni neac kicfunac meickegec.'

Amamemengic

Ruk 6:47-49

²⁴ Ngic mong ye yoacna yomoc negemma tofohoande, yeng ngic irec ireckea nga ngic amea peperandzi witi-au meec, ye isoc. ²⁵ Ye ameaac hania peperandzi witi-au nanecac serima taru kiafirangtoa kpeu tungbaungngo hama ama imoc naric mi kpembarackeude. ²⁶ Nga mong ye yoacna yomoc negemma mi tofohoude, yeng ine ngic negen negenga kpac nga ngic amea sangiu meec, ye isoc. ²⁷ Kia kpeu tungbaung nga firangtoa kpema ama imoc kpembarackema medidinggeu makpeude."

²⁸ Yesungo yoac yomoc deu wisickeu ngicngac habutoa yeneng kpoukpouyaac amma kerectegec anggec. ²⁹ ††Nocac yeng mitiac negen negengngic yeneac dede isoc mi deec, kpac. Ye ngic uakibi mekecde, yeac siricfu kpoukpou ua kuhagoc meec.

Ngic kukuserigoc

Mrk 1:40-44; Ruk 5:12-14

8 Yesungo tikiunac mamamu habutoa kuneng yombongngo ye modacgec. ² Modacmagec ngic mong kukuseriagocngo hama fafoc heimima deec, "Kebu, ge negenna naric anu medzuacnubang." ††

³ Ifi deu Yesungo maria sinema ngic kpeserema yofi edeec, "Ge ngereenadeac songona fede." Deu imohaingoc sebua ngereeu hafeia kpac anec. ⁴ †††Nga Yesungo yofi edema deraheec, "Ge sebigau faka fingecdac, imocac ngic mong mi edebesena. Ge womonggareng yearu kemma sebua edzahena. Edzahema Mosengo seseac deec, imoc modacma imocac sirihau faina yeneng sesega imoc hemma negentegecgecde."

Wasaingic enara

Ruk 7:1-10

⁵ Anu Yesungo Kafanaung taonnu emmanu wasaigareng mongngo hama meficgeudeac desambic amma deec, ⁶ "Kunenna, enac tofoc tofoho medacna ye hanimaria homemea amma ye amau kpendzengtoa kpema fema kecde." ⁷ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeec, "Ni naric hama mengerebade." ⁸ Ifi deu wasai garengngo yoac yofi meremmiec, "Kunenna, ni noc gombunnaac amawarocnau erenade. Ge yoacgangosac dena enac tofoc tofoho medacna ngereude. ⁹ Imoc yofi, ni ngic kucnginagoc yeneac bageu kecduae. Nga neac bageu wasaifocna kecdae. Yeneacunac monggac kenna deba ye kenude. Ni yeneacunac monggac hana deba haude. Nga wanacngicnaac ua yomoc mena deba ye imoc meude."

¹⁰ Ifi deu Yesungo imoc negemma kerectegec amma ngicngac modacgec, yeni yofi edeyunuec, "Foracngoc, Israe bangecfu ngicngac negen negensingngina seria yofia mong mi henai, imoc yeac henduae. ¹¹ ††Imocac yofi edengunuduae, ngic homacngo wenac ere ereaunac nga wenac keme kemeaunac hama Abrahang nga Isaka amma Yakobo yenigoc kurumenggac eucererennu yenhafoc tacma neneyaka negecde. ¹² †††Nga Anutungo warac warac yengena eucererenggac areng deec, yeni ine ngadeau kundunnu ukuyunugec kemegecde. Kemma ihai kiacma enacngina kisaranggema kecbesandae."

¹³ Ifi dema wasaigareng yofi edeec, "Ge kenna, negensinggenecmoc, imoc fora fingecgenude." Anu wenac naso imohaingoc enac tofoc tofoho medaha ngereec.

Petoro sefena

Mrk 1:29-31; Ruk 4:38-39

¹⁴ Anu Yesungo Petoroac amau emma Petoro sefenango sebigerec ammiu feu henec. ¹⁵ Hemma maria me-ma kpesereu sefena hafeia kpac anu yacma yenenggareng ayemmeec.

† 7:19 Mat 3:10; Ruk 3:9; Yoh 15:6 †† 7:20 Mat 12:33 † 7:21 Ruk 6:46; Yak 1:25 †† 7:23 Myeg 6:8; 2Tim 2:19 †† 7:29 Mrk 1:22; Ruk 4:32 ††† Mongngo kukuserigoc sebua wonongagoc dekecgec. Ngic homacngo hafei ifia mi megecdeac kukuseriagoc yeni ama ngadeau kecbisia. Imoc Moseac dedeseriyoacfu oho ohoya fec. ††† 8:4 Sese 14:1-32; Mat 9:30; Ruk 17:14 § Wasaigareng yomoc yeac bageu wasaingic 100 isoc kecgec. Wasaingic garengnginagoc yeni bangec monnunac. †† 8:11 Ruk 13:29 ††† 8:12 Mat 22:13; 25:30; Ruk 13:28

Ngicngac homac mengereyunuec

Mrk 1:32-34; Ruk 4:40-41

¹⁶ Marai anu imohaingoc ngicngac yeneng ngicngac hadehade nga yafingoc homac Yesuaru meyunuu hagec. Hagec, yeng yoac dema asu mangana kporacyunuma hafeinginagoc sasawa mengereyunuec. ¹⁷ †Profete Yesaiango warac yofi deec, “Yeng nenang kucmamanina meickema hafeinina atickeec.” imoc imohai fora finge-rec.

Yesu modacbesonga

Ruk 9:57-60

¹⁸ Ngicngac habutoango Yesu oronggegec ye ifi yenemma medacfora edeyunuec, “Nenang dzohong noboc kenni.” ¹⁹ Ifi demanu mitiac negen negengngic mongngo hama edeec, “Kpoukpou, ge ihai me ihai kennadesoc ni modacguma gegoc kembadeac negenduae.” ²⁰ ††Ifi deu Yesungo yofi deec, “Katekasi yeni bangec manau fefenginagoc nga sawau neng yeni faecnginagoc nga ngicac Medacngo ine kparicganga kpac, ifi kecde.” ²¹ †Deu medacfora yeneanunac mongngo deec, “Kebu, negennemmana kemma manna tonggomaguc modacgubade.” ²² Ifi deu Yesungo ine yofi edeec, “Ge homemea wayununa yeni yenaocngoc tonggoemegec. Nga geng ine ni modacnuna.”

Firanggo enac tofohoec

Mrk 4:36-41; Ruk 8:22-25

²³ Yesungo gombau enu medacfora yenhafoc gombau emma kenggec. ²⁴ ††Kemmagec firang kucgoc kpeu siritembongngo gomba feraheu kemebesonga anec nga Yesungo ine gau feec. ²⁵ Feu medac yeneng Yesuaru kemma midima degec, “Kebu ge ongonnununa, neni kemebeso andimbe.” ²⁶ ††Ifi degec yeng yofi edeyunuec, “Ngeni negen negensingngina kapiancecsac fede, ngeni kengec mi ambisia.” Ifi dema firang nga dzohong kpetariyemeru firang kpac anu dzohong ye ning kpema eng feec. ²⁷ Feu ngic yeni kerectegec amma kpesiemegec, “Ye noc ngic? Firang nga dzohongtoa yereng yeac enara tofohodape.”

Ngic yohockangac hadehade

Mrk 5:1-17; Ruk 8:26-37

²⁸ Anu yeni dzohong noboc gadarangic, yeneac bangecfu kensikemagec ngic yohockang hadehadengiragocngo kicsereunac haoc. Yeri wasai yombong, imocac ngicngac yeni imohacsing susuferecge mi angkecgec. ²⁹ †††Nga yeri ihai namma kpacma deoc, “Anutuac Medac, neneac wiac imoc geac mi ande. Nasonina mi hamanu ge kpendzeng monnu mi fainunubesena.”

³⁰ Anu edibigeng berechabu mong kuneng yeni surukpema kecmagec ³¹ hadehade yeneng yofi dema Yesu desambic ammigece, “Ge kporacnununade isoc, berechabu yenearu suenununa kemebisina.” ³² Ifi degec yeng yofi edeyunuec, “Ngeni meickegec.” Deu yeni meickema erema berechabu yenearu kemegec berec yeni hafoangoc fagannunac nedzima dzohonnu kemema doku nema homedacgec. ³³ Homegec berecgareng yeneng kengec worama taonnu kemma faka imocac siduc sasawa ayemmegec. Ayemmedacma ngic hadehadengiragoc yerearu faka fingerec, imocac ifingoc edeyunugec. ³⁴ Edeyunugec taong imocac ngicngac sasawango Yesu meficgegecdeac kemma hemma amabangecngina waudeac edegec.

Ngic hanimari mangang

Mrk 2:1-12; Ruk 5:17-26

9 †††Yesungo gombau emma dzohong ferecgema yengena taonnu kensikeec. ² Kensikeu yeni ngic mong hanimaria homemea dzakeu faima tofohoma hagec. Hagec Yesungo negen negensingngina hemma ngic puringa yofi edeec, “Medacna, ge ubaga ngereeu, kopocsicga imoc bic wawaya.” ³ Ifi deu mitiac negen negengngic goa yenaocngoc negensigec, “Ngic yomoc ye Anutu emmide.” ⁴ ††Ifi negenggec Yesungo negen negengngina hemma yofi deec, “Ngeni ubanginau negen negeng mangana mi negensigec. ⁵ Yoac damocngo efea ande, ‘Kopocsicga bic wawaya ande.’ ifi debesonga me ‘Ge yacma kenna.’ ⁶ †††Ngicac Medac ye bangecfu kopocsic wawaac uayoac nga kuc femide. Nga ngeni imoc negenggecdeac amma yoac yomoc deduae.” Ifi dema ngicpuring yofi edeec, “Ge yacma dzakega mema amagau kenna.” ⁷ Ifi deu ngic ye yacma ameau kenec. ⁸ Kenu ngicngac habutoa nanggec, yeneng imoc hemma kerectegec amma kengecyunuec. Anutungo uayoac kuhagoc ifia ngicngac yemmeec, yeni imoc hemma Anutu dengeregec.

† 8:17 Yes 53:4 †† 8:20 2Kor 8:9 † 8:21 1Ngt 19:20 †† 8:24 Myeg 4:8 †† 8:26 Mat 14:31; Myeg 89:9 ††† 8:29 Mrk 1:24; Ruk 4:41
 ††† 9:1 Mat 4:13 § 9:4 Ruk 9:47; Yoh 2:25 §† 9:6 Yoh 17:2

Yesungo Mataio kparec

Mrk 2:13-17; Ruk 5:27-32

⁹ Yesungo imohacnac ferecge kemma takesimemengic mong kpara Mataio, ye takesimeme amau taru hema yofi edeec, "Ge hama modacnuna." Ifi deu yacma modarec. ¹⁰ Anu Yesungo Mataioac amau emma yaka netacmanu takesimeme nga manganameme ngic homacngo hama Yesu nga medacfora yenigoc tacma yaka yehafoc negec. ¹¹ †Nema tacgec farisaio yeneng imoc hemma Yesuac medacfora kpesiyemmegec, "Kpoukpoungina ye nocac manganameme ngic nga takesimeme yenigoc tacma yaka nede?" ¹² Ifi degec Yesungo imoc negemma yofi edeyunuec, "Ngicngac kuchafeingina kpac kecdae, yeni dotaac mi ayemmeande. Hafeinginagoc, yeneng ine dotaac ayemmeude. ¹³ ††Ngeni kemma yoac yofi fede, imocac negen negeng megec, 'Ni sesegerec meandae, imocac mi anende. Ngicngac wosoefac angemeandae, imocac anende.'

(Hos 6:6)

Imoc yofiac, ni ngic dindingac kpacyunubadeac mi mayai, kpac. Ni ine ngicngac kopocsicnginagoc kpacyunubadeac mayai."

Yakasege kekec

Mrk 2:18-22; Ruk 5:33-39

¹⁴ †Naso imohai Yohaneac medacfora yeneng hama kpesimigec, "Neni nga farisaio naso homac yakasege angandimbe amma geac medacfocga yeni nocac yaka sege mi angandae?" ¹⁵ Ifi degec Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, "Memeturanggac ngicngo ogofora yenigoc kecmanu yeni ubahodung naric mi anggecde, kpac. Nga kecma naso monnu memeturanggac ngic yenearunac meickegecde, naso imohai ine yakasege anggecde. ¹⁶ Ngac mong ye ngakpi eseau kporucususuc gboria mong faima mi kpebiude, kpac. Ye gboria ifi faiudeu gboriango esea taiu dzamema titingtoa fingerude. ¹⁷ Nga ngic mongngo waing gboria bokong yangseberango memea eseau mi kpeu kemeude, kpac. Ifi anudeu waing gboriango bokong esea imoc tindziru manganeu dokuya maude. Imocac waing gboriango bokong gboriau kpegec yerahafoc naric tarecde."

Naroang mong megboriec

Mrk 5:22-43; Ruk 8:41-56

¹⁸ Yesungo yoac imoc edeyunuma tacmanu gareng mongngo yearu hama fafoc heima ewehiheigoc edeec, "Ni naroanna yaguc homedac. Geng hama mariga witiau faina gboriude." ¹⁹ Ifi deu Yesungo yacma kenu medacfora ifingoc yehafoc modacma kenggec. ²⁰⁻²¹ ††Kemmagec ngac mongngo ngadenginac modacyunuma kenec. Ye kifa 12 sacherec kefecac amma hama negenec, "Ni Yesuac ngakpiasac kpeserebadeu ngerec ngeree meficgebade." ifi negemma ngakpihereha susiaac witiha kpeserec. ²² Kpesereu Yesungo dzigene hemma yofi edeec, "Ngac, ge ubaga ngereeu. Negen negensinggango mengeregudac." Ifi demanu ngac ye imohaingoc ngerec.

²³ Anu Yesungo kemma garenggac amau kensikema emma kungac fifi fifi areng amma ngicngac habutoa kpeborongngina negemma yofi ²⁴ edeyunuec, "Ngeni yomohacnac meickegec. Naroang ye mi homedac, ye gau fede." Ifi deu yeni deendema ammima dzomoremigec. ²⁵ Dzomoremima meickema mamagec, Yesungo narorang feec, ihai emma naroanggac mariau mema miaru gborima yarec. ²⁶ Yaru siduc imocngo bangec imoc sokodarec.

Ngic kicpisc yohockang

²⁷ ††Yesungo bangec imoc wama kemmanu ngic yohockang kicngira pisc pickeango Yesu modacma arohoma kpacambic ammima deoc, "Dawidiac bangeha, ge nereacnec ubaga manganeu." ††²⁸ Ye amau emmanu kicpisc yohockang yereng yearu kenec yeng yofi kpesiyemerec, "Neng faka ifia mebadeacsoc anduae, ngeri imoc negensinggedape me?" Ifi deu yereng deoc, "Oc Kebu, imoc negensinggedipe." ²⁹ Ifi deec kicngira kpeserema yofi deec, "Negen negensingngiraac fora fingecegemeru." ³⁰ †††Ifi deu kicngira tegerec. Tegeru wiac fingecegemeru, imoc ngic mong mi edeecdac dederac ayecmeec. ³¹ Nga yereng ine kemma siduha imoc deyadiec amasoc nengendacgec.

† 9:11 Ruk 15:2 †† 9:13 Mat 12:7 ‡ 9:14 Ruk 18:12 †† 9:20-21 Mat 14:36 †† 9:27 Mat 20:29-34 ††† 2 Samue 7:12-16 Anutungo Dawidigoc yoac dedzege yofi anec. Ngic mongngo geac arenunac naso wisic wisickea kpac geac tatacfu tarude. Imocac yeni Yesuac Dawidiac bangeha degec. ††† 9:30 Mat 8:4

Ngic yoara kpac

³² Anu yeri kemmaec ngicngac yeni ngic mong yoara kpac nga hadehadeagoc Yesuaru mehagec. ³³ †Mehagec yeng hadehade kporacmiu ngic ye yoaac deec. Deu ngicngac habutoango imoc hemma kerecgec amma degec, "Israe bangecfu faka ifia warac mong mi fingeru hening." ³⁴ ††Ifi degec ine farisaio yeneng degec, "Ye hadehade yeneac ngictaunginaac kucfu hadehade kporacyunuma kecde."

Rama garenggina kpac

³⁵ †Yesungo taong nga amabisis sasawau yerecgema kpekpeturang amanginau emma edekpou ayemmema eucerenggac siduc gombang dekperagima hafei hania hania nga ngicngac kucmamanginagoc sasawa mengereyunudarec. ³⁶ ††Nga habutoa yeni demadzac nga kucmama amma rama garenggina kpac, ifi isoc kecgec. Imocac amma Yesungo yenemma ubea manganeu ³⁷ ††medacfora yofi edeyunuec, "Semeng fora homacngoc kpaueadac fede nga uangic ine efeanecsac kecdae. ³⁸ Imocac amma ngeni Kebu, semeng mingina numumima yofi edebisia, 'Ge uangic sueyununa yeneng kemma foraga mekpedzuc ambisia.' "

Yesuac medacfora

Mrk 3:13-19; Ruk 6:12-16

10 ††Yesungo medacfora 12 kpacyunuu hagec ngicngac yeneanunac asu seuhagoc kporacyemmegecdeac uayoac yemmeec nga hafei hania hania amma ngicngac kucmamanginagoc sasawa mengereyunugecdeac uayoac kuhagoc yemmeec. ² Aposoro 12, yeneac kpacngina yofi, Simong kpara mong Peto nga munea Anderea amma Sebedaioc medachora Yakobo nga munea Yohane. ³ Firipo nga Batoromaio nga Toma amma takesimemengic Mataio, Yakobo Arifaioac medac nga Tadaio ⁴ Amma Simong Kananaio amma Yuda Kariotoc. Ngic yeng kecma Yesu kerereu megec. ††

Uayoac deyemmeec

Mrk 6:7-13; Ruk 9:1-5

⁵ Yesungo medacfora 12 imocnoc sueyunuma yoaac yofi dema edeyunuec, "Ngeni bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae, yeneac bangecfu nga samariangic yeneac taonnu mi kembisia, kpac. ⁶ †Israhabuu ngicngac rama sufu sufuya, ifi isoc kecdae, ngeni yenearu kembisia. ⁷ ††Ngeni kemma yofi dekperagiyemmebisia, kurumenggac eucerereng imoc bic mewegenengunude. ⁸ Ifi dekperagiyemmemma ngicngac hafeigoc mengereyunuma homemea megboriyunubisia nga kukuserigoc sebingina ngereudeac mengereyunuma hadehade nga yafing kporacyunubisia. Ni kuc imoc ubangerecac nga buma kpac ngemmedua, imocac amma ngeni ubangerecac nga buma kpac memefic imoc yemmebisia.

⁹ ††Ngeni dzo gol nga silwa nga kopango †† memea, imoc mi meficgebisia nga wiac ifia fadeng nabehau mi faima mekecbisia. ¹⁰ †††Ngicngac yeneng ua mekecmagec ua imocngo yakangina meficgebiso, faka imoc ngeereude. Imocac ngeni singgac hie me ngakpi yohockang me hanitabe me yasu mong mi mekembisia. ¹¹ Amma taong me amabangec monnu kenggecde, ngeni imohai ngic mong yegoc tacgecdeac siric ande, ye meficgebisia. Meficgema yegoc tacyac anggec wisickeu faima kembisia. ¹² ††Ngeni ama imohai emma wenacngerec ruaeyoacgoc debisia. ¹³ Ifi degec ama imoc ruae naric meudeac siraha anudeu, ruaengo ama imohai hama feude. Nga ama imoc ye ruaea naric mi meudeac siraha anudeu ruae imocngo ngenangaru monggoc dzigenengemmeude. ¹⁴ ††Nga mongngo mi hoangngunuma yoaacngina mi negenudeu ngeneng ama me taong imoc wama haninginaunac yube kpegec mau kembisia. ¹⁵ †††Foracngoc, kecma ising ising nasotoau taong imocac ngicngac yeneac ebicngo Sodong nga Gomora taong, yereac ebic ferahebesande, imoc edengunuduae.

Ebic haude

Mrk 13:9-13; Ruk 21:12-17; 12:2-9

¹⁶ †††Negendae, rama yeneng katekasi yeneac botucfu kecdae, ni siraha imocacsoc suengunuduae. Imocac ngeni boidzoc isoc negen negentegecnginagoc kecbisia nga kebesac neng, yeni isoc manganangina kpac kecbisia. ¹⁷ †††Ngeni ngic yeneac negentegecma kecbisia. Yeni yoaacfa faingunugecde nga kpekpeturang amanginau dzikacngo ebiria ngunugecde. ¹⁸ Nga ngicngac yeni neac amma mengunuma kemma gawana nga ngictau yeneac kicfu faingunugecde. Ifi anggec ngeneng yeni nga bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae,

† 9:33 Mrk 2:12 †† 9:34 Mat 12:24; Mrk 3:22; Ruk 11:15 † 9:35 Mat 4:23; Mrk 1:39 †† 9:36 Bki 27:17; 1Ngt 22:17; Dzek 10:2; Mat 14:14; Mrk 6:34 †† 9:37 Ruk 10:2 ††† 10:1 Mrk 6:7; Ruk 9:1 ††† Simonggac kpara mong Dzerote. Ruka 6:15. § 10:6 Yer 50:6 †† 10:7 Mat 3:2; 4:17; Ruk 10:9, 11 ††† 10:9 Ruk 10:4 †† Kopa imoc aieng siraha mong karaya sacsac 1 nga 2 toea isoc. ††† 10:10 Ruk 10:7; 1Kor 9:14 †† 10:12 Ruk 10:5-6 †† 10:14 Ruk 10:10-12; Aps 13:51 ††† 10:15 Mat 11:24; Yud 7 ††† 10:16 Ruk 10:3; Rom 16:19 ††† 10:17-20 Mrk 13:9-11; Ruk 12:11-12; 21:12-15

ngic imoc momoc siduc gombang dekperagiyemmebisia. ¹⁹ Nga ngicngac yeneac kicfu faingunugec yoacfu nanggecde, imohai ngeni noc yoac degecde me dafi degecde, imocac negengyohoc mong mi ambisia. Kebungo naso imohainoc yoac ngemmeu ngeni imoc debisia. ²⁰ †Ngeni naso imohai ngenaoc yoac mi degecde, kpac. Mangnginaac Asungo yoac enacnginau faiu imoc degecde.

²¹ ††Imohai dara mongngo munea enara yeneac mariu faiu yeneng ye homecfu faigecde nga manggac mongngo faka imocngoc medahaac anude. Nga nambarac yeneng nonggomangfocngina deengdema ayem-mema homecfu faiyunugecde. ²² Nga neac kpacac amma ngicngac sasawa yeneng ubango ukungunugecde. Nga ngic mong ye seserigoc kecmanu nasotoa haude, yeng komoc kpebesande. ²³ Ngeni taong monnu kecgec ngicngac yeneng ngunukporac angemmegec ngeni taong imoc wama worama monnu kembisia. Foracngoc, ngeni Israe bangecfu taong sasawa fekende, ihai uana mi mesimagec Ngicac Medacngo haude.

Negengising ambesonga

²⁴ †Negen negeng medac mongngo kpoukpouya yeac engena mi anude nga wanacngic mong ye mingina yeac engena mi anude, kpac. ²⁵ ††Negen negeng medac ye kpoukpouyaac siric isoc ambeso nga wanacngic ye minginaac siric isoc ambeso, imocngo naric anude. Nga amaac enara yeac Bedzeburu demigec isoc amafora ngenearu kpac ifia mangana monggoc kpacngunugecde.

²⁶ ††Wiac mong sangoyagoc fede, imoc kecma nonongkac fingectegerude nga wiac sufu sufuya fede, imoc negendacgecde. Imocac ngeni yeneac mi kengecngunubeso. ²⁷ Ni tofocnac nasou yoac edengunuduae, ngeni imoc kperagiau debisia. Nga sangicfu kedzacnginau dedea, ngeni ama witiau namma imoc deyadigec negendacbisia. ²⁸ †††Ngicngac yeni sebingina kpehomea ubaongangina naric mi kpehomegecde, ngeni yeneac mi kengecngunubeso. Anutungo sebi nga ubaonga yerahafoc hofeu memanganeude, ngeni yeac ine damungunubeso. ²⁹ Ngicngac yeni nengbisc yohockang faigec toea mocgu saccacngo bummeandae. Nga neng yeneac nearunac mongngo bangecfu makpeu Mangnginango imoc bic negenude. ³⁰ Nga ngeneac orucdzonginaac kpete, imoc ifingoc osoosodara. ³¹ †††Ngeneng nengbisc homac feracyunudae, imocac amma ngeni mi damungunubeso. ³² Mong ye ngic yeneac kicfu neac deande, 'Ni yeac areng.' Neng yeac ifingoc Manna kurumennu kecde, yeac kicfu yofi debade, 'Ye neac ngic.' ³³ †Nga mong ye ngic yeneac kicfu neac kpacna busickpeu neng Manna kurumennu kecde, yeac kicfu yeac kpac ifingoc busic kpebade.

Ruae meficgeudeac mi maec

Ruk 12:51-53; 14:26-27; Mrk 9:41

³⁴ 'Ye bangecfu ruae meficgeudeac maec.' ngeni neac ifi mi negembisia, kpac. Ni ruae meficgebadeac mi mayai, ni ine yare meficgebadeac mayai.

³⁵ 'Medac ye mamagoc tohoemecde nga naroang ye nonggeagoc tohoemecde. Nga ngac ye erangiagoc tohoemecde, ifi fingerudeac mayai. ³⁶ Ngicngac ngic monggac ameau yombong arengfora kecdae, yenennoc ngabafora anggecde.'

(Mika 7:6)

³⁷ Ngic mong ye nonggomanghora heresongogoc hoangyuruma neac songo mamea negengande, ye neac areng anudeac siric mi anude. Nga mong ye medaha me naroanga heresongogoc hoanggema neac songo mamea negenude, yeng neac areng kefudeac siric mi anude. ³⁸ ††Ngic mong ye mariponga tofohoma ni mi modacnuude, yeng neac areng kefudeac siric mi anude. ³⁹ Mong ye yengena kekeha meficgema segerede, ye kekeha sufumiude. Nga mong ye neac amma kekeha wade, ye kekeha meficgeude.

⁴⁰ †††Ngic mongngo ngeni heitaingunuude, yeng ni heitainuude. Amma ni heitainuude, yeng Anutu suenued, ye heitaiude. ⁴¹ Nga ngic mong ye profete mong hemma ngic imoc ye profete kecde, ifi negemma ye heitaiude, yeng profeteac bung meude. Amma mongngo ngic ye dindingac kecdeac amma ngic imoc heitaiude, ye ngicngac dindingac yeneac bung meude. ⁴² Mongngo medac kapia mong hemma neac medac andeac negemma doku nomang kpakenecfu kpemiu neudeu yeng kecma bumaac mi obohode nga obohobesande, imoc fora yombong."

Ruk 7:18-35

11 Yesungo medacfora 12 dederecge ayemmedaru wisickeu amabangec imoc waec. Wama taongnginau siduc gombang edekpou ayemmeudeac kenec.

† 10:20 Yoh 14:26 †† 10:21 Mika 7:6; Mat 10:35; Mrk 13:12; Ruk 21:16 ‡ 10:24 Ruk 6:40; Yoh 13:16; 15:20 †† 10:25 Mat 9:34; 12:24; Mrk 3:22; Ruk 11:15 †† 10:26 Mrk 4:22; Ruk 8:17 ††† 10:28 Rom 8:31; Yak 4:12 ††† 10:31 Mat 6:26 § 10:33 Mrk 8:38; Ruk 9:26; 2Tim 2:12 §† 10:38-39 Mat 16:24-25; Mrk 8:34-35; Ruk 9:23-24; 17:33; Yoh 12:25 §†† 10:40 Mrk 9:37; Ruk 10:16; Yoh 13:20

Yohane dokunadzicac medacfora

² Anu Yohanengo witicamau tacma Kristongo ua meec, siduc imoc negemma medacfora yearu sueyunuu kemma ³ kpesimigec, “Ngic hanemmeudeac dedea, imoc ge me neni monggac tomai kecbisina?” ⁴ Ifi degec yeng yofi deec, “Ngeni kemma wiac hennegeng andae, imocac siduc Yohane ammibisia. ⁵ †Ngicngac kicpisis yeni kicfifi andae nga hanimangang yeni sing kengkecdae amma ngicngac kukuseringinagoc yeni sebingina nge-reeu kecdae. Kedzafong yeneng yoac negemma kecdae nga homemea yeneng gborima kecdae amma ngic makpekpea yeneng siduc gombang negengkecdae. ⁶ Nga ngic mong ye neac negemma herea mi buude, ye kenehagoc.”

Yohane dokunadzicac hania

⁷ Anu Yohaneac medacfora yeni kemmagec Yesungo yeac haniaya dekperagima habutoa yofi edeyunuec, “Ngeni bangec kisiu noc wiac henggecdeac kenggec? Komba mong firangngo kpeu kockpac ande, ngeni imoc henggecdeac kenggec me? ⁸ Imoc kpac. Imocac noc wiac hembesonga kenggec? Ngic mong wambaya kibia-goc me? Negenggec, ngic wambangina kibia gombang heiandae, yeni ngictau yeneac amau kecandae. ⁹ Ngeni profete mong hembesonga kenggec me? Yennoc profete goa sasawa feracyunude, ifi deduae. ¹⁰ ††Yeacnoc yofi oho ohoya fede, ‘Negenggec, ni enacdedena sueba yeng waraigemma singga mengere anudeac habesande.’

(Mkai 3:1)

¹¹ Foracngoc, ngic ngacfunac fingegec, yeneanunac mongngo Yohane dokunadzic naric mi ferahaec, kpac. Nga kurumeng eucererenggac manau mamea kecde, †yeng Yohaneac engena. ¹² ††Nga Yohane dokunadzicngo uaya hanaheecfunac erekecma yaguc ande, ngicngac yeni kurumenggac eucerereng mebesonga ua serima meandae. ¹³ Profete sasawa nga Moseac dedeseriyoac, imoc yeni kpefingyoac deerekecmagec Yohanearu hasikede. ¹⁴ ††Nga ngeni yoac yomoc hoanggebese negengandae isoc yofi deduae, Eriango haudeac degec, imoc yenoc. ¹⁵ Kedzahagoc yeng yoac yomoc negembeso.

¹⁶ Nga areng yofinenggac kecdae, yeni fakangina yofi. Nambarac yeni sobennu tacma ogofocngina yeneac kpacandae, ¹⁷ †Neni kungac fifini ngeni ine yegec mi fededau nga ubahodung yegec heini ngeni mong mi ki-acdau.’ ¹⁸ Yohanengo hama nenedoku mi neu yeni hemma degec, ‘Ye yafingagoc.’ ¹⁹ †††Nga Ngicac Medacngo hama nenedoku neu hemma deandae, ‘Henggec, ye nenedoku efea mi nekecde nga ye takesimeme ngic nga manganameme ngic yeneac ogongina.’ Anutuac negen negentegec, imoc gombang ande, imoc uayango dede.”

Dehou yoac

Ruk 10:13-15

²⁰ Yesungo guruama goau faka kuhagoc homac meu ngicngac homacngo hemma ubamereng mi anggecac ye dehou ayemmema yofi edeyunuec, ²¹ †††Koradzing nga Besaida ngicngac, ngeni sowecnginagoc. Ngenearu kufaka homac bic fingerec, kufaka ifia Tiro nga Sidong taonnu fingeccac dede ngicngac yeni kopocsicnginaac amma ubamanganggac wamba bic heima hama nadzicma ubamereng ambau. ²² Ni edengunuba, ising ising nasotoau Anutungo Tiro nga Sidong areng yeneac ubamangang negemma turunga efeanec yemmeude amma ngeni ine turunga ebiringoc ngemmebesande. ²³ †Nga Kafanaung taong, yeni kurumennu miacgugec ennadeac ifi negengannec, imoc kpac yombong. Yeni homecac amau megu keme kemeac siric annec. Faka kuhagoc gearu fingerec, imocngo Sodong taonnu fingeccac dede Sodong ye naso yofinenggac febacngoc. ²⁴ ††Nga edengunuba negenggec, turung kpoukpou nasou Sodongngac areng yeni turunga efeanec ayemmegecde nga ge ine turunga meebirima anggengbesandae.”

Manggac nga Medac negengemedape

Ruk 10:21-22

²⁵ ††Naso imohai Yesungo yofi deec, “Manggac, kurumeng nga bangec mingina, ngicngacareng negen negentegecnginagoc nga fitira andae, geng yeni wiacga sasawa yomoc mesufuyemmenec. Amma nambaracbisic bisic, yeni ine wiac yomoc mekperagiyemmenec, imocac dengereguduae. ²⁶ Oc Manggac, ge imoc hemma uba-ga ngereede. ²⁷ ††Mannango wiac sasawa nenu neng imoc mekecduae. Nga ngic mongngo Medac naric mi ne-

† 11:5 Yes 35:5-6; 61:1 †† 11:10 Ruk 1:76 † Yesungo yengenaac negemma yofi deec, “Kurumeng eucererenggac manau mamea kecde” Anutungo ye ferahedeac ifi deec. †† 11:12-13 Ruk 16:16 †† 11:14 Mkai 4:5; Mat 17:10-13; Mrk 9:11-13 ††† 11:19 Mat 9:14 ††† 11:21-22 Yes 23; Edz 26—28; Yle 3:4-8; Amo 1:9-10; Dzek 9:2-4 § 11:23 Fing 19:24-28; Yes 14:13-15 †† 11:24 Mat 10:15; Ruk 10:12 ††† 11:25 1Kor 1:26-29 §† 11:27 Mat 28:18; Yoh 1:18; 3:35; 10:15; 17:2

gemmide, Manggacngosac negemmide. Ifi isocngoc mongngo Manggac naric mi negemmide, Medacngosac ine ye negemmide. Amma Medacngo ngicngac meisingyunuma edzacyunuande, yeneng ifingoc Manggac negemmigece.

Kecnegeng mebesonga

²⁸ †Ngicngac uatoa mema kucmama kecandae nga ebic homac tofohoandae, ngeni nearu hadacgec neng kec-negeng ngemmebade. ²⁹ Ngeni hama tofona miacma tofoma negen negeng nearunac megec. Ni wosono-mang nga memaemema kecduae. Ifi anu ubaonganginango kecnegeng meficgeude. ³⁰ ††Neac tofona imoc yu-meia nga tofo witiau wiac dzegeanduae imoc efea.”

Sabataac Kebu

Mrk 2:23-28; Ruk 6:1-5

12 †Naso imohai Yesungo sabata nasou wit uasing kemmanu medacfora yeni herenginaac homema witfo-ra goa menec anggec. ² ††Ifi anggec farisaio yeneng imoc hemma edegec, “Henna, medacfocga yeni sabata nasou faka mi angana, imoc andae.” ³ ††Ifi degec Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, “Dawidi nga uamedacfora yeni herenginaac homema faka anggec, ngeni imoc osonegeng mi angandae gedang. ⁴ ††Ye Anutuac womonnu emma ic sogong Anutuac sese faifaia, imoc mema uamedacfora yenigoc negec. Faka imoc mi angana nga Dawidi yengena nga uamedacfora yeneng imoc anggec. Womonggareng yeneng imoc naric negecde nga ngicte-hec yeneng imoc mi nebisia. (1 Samue 21:1-6)⁵ ††Womonggareng yeni ifingoc sabata nasou ua mema sabata tatac faka wama sifu kopocsic mi meficgegece. Dedeseriyoac mitikibiu fede, ngeni imoc osoma mi negengandae. ⁶ †Ni yoac yofi edengunuba, wiac yomocngo †† Anutuac womong ferahade. ⁷ ††Nga yoac yofi oho ohoya fede, ‘Ngeni wosoefac ayemmedae, imocac anende nga sesegerecac ine mi anende.’

(Hos 6:6)

Ngeni yoac imoc negentegecbau dede ngeni ngic kopocsiha kpac, ye mangana mi demibau. ⁸ Ngicac Medac yennoc sabataac Kebu.”

Ngic marimangang mengereec

Mrk 3:1-6; Ruk 6:6-11

⁹ Anu ye wama imohacnac kemma kpekpeturang amanginau enec. ¹⁰ ††Enu ngic mong maria mong home-meango ihaingoc tarec. Taru ngic yeni Yesungo dafi deu negemma yoacfu faigecdeac kpesimigec, “Sabata nasou ngic mengec mengere ua naric mebesonga me kpac?” ¹¹ ††Ifi degec yeng yofi edeyunuec, “Ngenearunac mongngo ramaya mong sabata nasou teng monnu kemedac isoc, ye ine bic kemma ramaya taiu ereude. ¹² Nga ngic ngeneng ine wiac engena amma rama feraheyombonggedae. Imocac sabata nasou mengec mengere uaac kpaea mong mi fede.” ¹³ Ifi dema ngicac yofi deec, “Ge mariga sinena.” Ifi deu ye maria sineu imohaingoc sorongaima ngereeu maria noboha isoc anec. ¹⁴ ††Nga farisaio yeni mama kemma adzoroma tacma Yesu kpegecdeac dekiric anggec.

Anutuac songomedac

¹⁵ Ifi anggec Yesungo negengyemmema imohacnac wama kenec. Kenu ngicngac homacngo modacgec yeng ngicngac hafeinginagoc sasawa mengereyunuec. ¹⁶ ††Mengereyunuma ngicngac yeni siduha mi deyadigecdeac goroyoac edeyunuec. ¹⁷ Profete Yesaiango kpefinnu yoac bic deec, imoc fora ambeso, ¹⁸ ††††Negenggec, ni uangicna meisinggeai nga heregoc yeac songo negemba ubaonganango yeac sogaide. Nga Asuna yeac witiu faiba yeng neac desi desifaka dindingac bangec monnunac ngicngac, yenearu dekper-agiyemmebesande. ¹⁹ Amma ye ngaba mi anude nga ye kucgoc mi arohoude. Ngicngac yeni amasobennu namma yeac yoac udumenga naric mi negenggecde. ²⁰ Nga yeng komba mong bic manganedac, imoc mi tueude nga kifa mong witiha hosuhagoc, imoc mi mepisickeude. Ifi anu kecma ye desi desi faka dindingac gareng-gekefu faka imocngo faka mangana feraheude. ²¹ Nga bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae, yeneng negen negensinggina yeac kpacfu gbedickebesandae.”

(Yes 41:1-2)

† 11:28 Yer 31:25 †† 11:30 1Yoh 5:3 † 12:1 Dser 23:25 †† 12:2 Mke 20:10 †† 12:3-4 1Sm 21:1-6 ††† 12:4 Sese 24:5-9 ††† 12:5 Bki 28:9-10 § 12:6 Mat 12:41-42 §† Yesu ye yengenaac negemma “wiac yomocngo” deec. §†† 12:7 Mat 9:13 §† 12:10 Ruk 14:3 §†† 12:11-12 Ruk 14:5 §† 12:14 Yoh 5:16 §† 12:16 Mat 8:4; Mrk 3:12 §†† 12:18-21 Yes 42:1-4 §§† 12:18 Mat 3:17

Hadehadegoc ua meande me?

Mrk 3:20-30; Ruk 11:14-23; 12:10

²² Yeni ngic mong hadehadegoc nga kiwa pisisic pisisickea amma yoara kpac, ye Yesuaru mema kenggec. Kenggec yeng ngic mengereu yoac dede nga kicfifi anec. ²³ Ifi anu kpebung nandacgec, yeneng imoc hemma kerec-tegec amma degec, "Ngic imoc ye Dawidiac kicicfunac gedang." ²⁴ †Ifi degec Farisaio yeneng ine imoc negemma degec, "Hadehade nga yafing kporacde, imoc hadehade nga yafing yeneac ngictau Bedzeburu, yeac kucfu mede."

²⁵ Ifi degec Yesungo negen negengnginau negemma yofi deec, "Bangec monggac ngicngac yeni ngaba ange-mema tohogecdeu bangec imoc kisi fingerude. Nga taong me amaareng mong yenaocngoc ngaba angemege-cdeu taong me amaareng imoc naric mi fekefude. ²⁶ Nga Satang yengenaocngoc kporacemeudeu ye tohou habu yohockang anu yeac amabangeha seria naric mi feude. ²⁷ Neng Bedzeburu yeac kucfu hadehade nga yafing kporacyunubai dede ngeneac medacfocongina yeni ifingoc yeac kucfu hadehade nga yafing kporacyunubau. Ifi anu ngeneac medacfoconginao yoacngina isinggema desigecde. ²⁸ ††Nga neng Anutuac Asugoc hadehade nga yafing kporacyunuduae imohai Anutuac eucererengngoc ngenearu bic hadac kecde."

²⁹ "Ngic mongngoc ngic kuhagoc mong yeac amau naric mi enude nga ye iwaiya sasawa naric mi wangerude, kpac. Ye ngic kuhagoc witickemaguc amea manau emma iwaiya tacde, imoc naric wangerude."

³⁰ †Ifi anu yofi edengunuba negenggec, ngic mong ye mi nanggenude ye ngadenuude. Nga mongngoc nigoc mekpedzuc ua mi meude, yeng neac wiac megigi anu sinsararang kpeudeac ua meude. †††Imocac edengunuba negenggec, ngic mong ye kopocsic hania hania meande amma Anutu demanganeande, yeac kopocsic wawaac sing fede. Nga mongngoc Asu demanganeude, yeac kopocsic wawaac sing ine mi fede, kpac. ³² Anu ngic mong ye Ngicac Medac emmima yoac deude, yeac kopocsic wawaac sing fede. Nga mong ye Tiri Asu emmima yoac deude, yeac kopocsic wawaac sing mong mi fede, kpac. Imoc naso yofinenggac kecdimbe me naso ngade hau-de, imohai ifi fekeng kecbesande."

Ic gombunga

Ruk 6:43-45

³³ †††Ic mong gombunga degec, imohai fora gombunga fingerude nga ic mangana degec, imohai fora mangana fingerude. Forango icac siriha edzacnunuude. ³⁴ †††Ngeni boidzocac fingecsaheunac. Nga wiac ubaherenginau wakema fede, imocnoc enacnginango dekperagiude. Ngeni ngic manganango yoac gombunga degecde-acsoc mi ande. ³⁵ Ngic gombungango ye tohonga gombunga femide, imohacnac wiac gombunga meu maande. Nga ngic manganango tohonga manganaunac wiac mangana meu maande. ³⁶ Neng yofi edengunuba, ngeni yoacngina sicsauha sasawa deandae, yoac imoc ising ising nasou isinggema foraya degecde. ³⁷ Yoacgaac siricfu yoacga gombunga desigecde nga yoacgaac siricfu desima mangana degenggecde."

Fakaac Yesu kpesimigec

Mrk 8:11-12; Ruk 11:29-32

³⁸ †Ifi deu mitiac negen negengngic nga farisaio goa yeneng degec, "Kpoukpou, ge faka kuhagoc mong edzacnununadeac anemmede." ³⁹ ††Ifi degec yeng ine yofi edeyunuec, "Naso yomocac ngicngac ngeni mangana nga seroareng amma kucfaka mong henggecdeac kpesiandae. Nga ngeni ine faka kuhagoc mong mi ngemmen-gemmea, kpac. Profete Yona, yearu kucfaka fingerec, ngeni imocsac henggecde. ⁴⁰ †††Yona ye hadzing nga tofocnac harebec kondungyangtoaac heremanau feec, ifi isocngoc Ngicac Medacngo bangecac heremanau hadzing nga tofocnac harebec feude, ngeni imocsac henggecde. ⁴¹ ††Anu Niniwe taongtoaac ngic yeni Yonaac dedekperagiyoac negemma ubamereng anggec. Imocac ngicngac yomoc ngeneng ising ising nasou Niniwe ngicngac yenigoc yacma nammagec fakangina isinggema ngeneac mangana dengemmegecde. Anu negenggec, yomocngo ††† Yonaac faka ferahade. ⁴² ††Nga Seba bangecac ngactaungo Salomoac negen negentegec meudeac bangec tegiau sautfunac haec. Yeng ising ising nasou ngicngac yomoc ngenigoc yacma nammagec fakangina isinggema ngeneac mangana dengemmeude. Anu negenggec, yomocngo †† Salomo ferahade.

(1Ngt 10:1-13)

† 12:24 Mat 9:34; 10:25 †† 12:28 Aps 10:38; 1Yoh 3:8 † 12:30 Mrk 9:40; Ruk 9:50 †† 12:30 Mrk 9:40; Ruk 9:50 †† 12:31 Heb 6:4-6
 ††† 12:33 Mat 7:16-20 ††† 12:34 Mat 3:7; 15:18; Ruk 3:7; 6:45 § 12:38 Mat 16:1; Ruk 11:16; Yoh 6:30 †† 12:39 Mat 16:4; Mrk 8:12
 ††† 12:40 Yona 2:1-9 §† 12:41 Yona 3:5-10 §†† Yesu ye yengenaac negemma "Yomocngo Yonaac faka ferahade." deec. †† 12:42 1Ngt 10:1-10 §† Yesu ye yengenaac negemma "Yomocngo Salomo ferahade." deec.

Asu seuhagocngo dzigeneude

Ruk 11:24-26

⁴³ Asu seuhagoc ye ngicfunac erema bangec dokuya kpac, ihai kemma tacnegenudeac tatak hofocma yerec-gema kecande. Kecma tatak mong mi meficgema ⁴⁴ yengenaocngoc yofi deude, 'Amana warac tacma wayai, imohai monggoc dzigenema kembadeac negenduae.' Ifi dema kemma ama imoc henude. Nga imoc bic wangge wanggea nga mengec mengerea amma mingina kpac eng tacde. Taru asu seuhagocngo imoc hemma ⁴⁵ †monggoc kemma arengfora 7 wangecyunuu hagecde. Arengfora imoc yeneng ye ferahema mangana yombong andae, yeni meyunuma kemma ama imohai emma kecgecde. Ifi anu ngic ye warac mangana kefec, ye imoc ferahema imocac mangana yombong kefude. Nga ngicngac yofinenggac mangana andae, ngenearu faka ifiangoc fingerude."

Yesuac dacmunafora

Mrk 3:31-35; Ruk 8:19-21

⁴⁶ Yesungo ngicngac yoac edeyunumanu nonggo munafora yeneng hama ngadeau namma yegoc yoac dene-geng anggecdeac degec enec.

⁴⁷ Enu ngic mongngo imoc negemma edeec, "Nonggo munafocga yeni gegoc yoacyoac anggecdeac ngadeau nandae." ⁴⁸ Ifi deu Yesungo ye edeec, "Damoc yeneng neac nonggo munafocna?" ⁴⁹ Ifi dema medacfora nanggec, yenearu maria sinema yofi deec, "Ngicngac yomoc yeneng nonggo munafocna." ⁵⁰ ††Imoc yofiac, ngicngac Manna kurumennu kecde, yea songo nga negen negeng modacma uaya meandae, yenennoc neac nonggo-naing nga dacmunafocna."

Gbome kpegi kpegi

Mrk 4:1-9; Ruk 8:4-8

13 Uameme imohaingoc Yesungo amaunac mama dzohong tegiau kemma tarec. ² †Tacmanu habutoa kungengngoc yombong yearu kenggec ye gombau emma tacmanu ngicngac habutoango dzohong tegiau nanggec. ³ Nanggec yeng yoac heima yoac homac edeyunuma yofi deec,

"Gbome kpegi kpegingic mongngo gbome kpegiudeac uau kenec. ⁴ Kemma gbome kpegiu gbome goango mama sinu heiu neng yeneng hama nedacgec. ⁵ Nga goango harongannu heiu ihai bangec efeanec feecac imoc bic nemonggema ereec. ⁶ Amma gbome godea homac mi faiecac wenacngo erema kpeu ururuema homeec. ⁷ Nga goango haseng manau heima nemonggeu hasengngoc yadima gbome heihomeec. ⁸ Nga gbome goango bangec gombungau heima fora fingerec. Imohacnac goau 100 fingerec nga goau 60 amma goau 30 fingerec. ⁹ Kedzahagoc yeng yoac yomoc negembeso."

Yoac heiheiac hania

Mrk 4:10-12; Ruk 8:9-10

¹⁰ Anu medac yeneng yearu kemma kpesimigec, "Ge dafiac yoac heima edeyunuannecc?" ¹¹ Ifi kpesimigec Yesungo yofi merengyemmeec, "Kurumeng eucererenggac negen negeng sufu sufuya, imoc ngeneng negenggecdeac ngemmengemlea. Nga imoc ine yeni mi yemmeyemlea. ¹² ††Ngic mong wiac goa femide, ye wiac homac monggoc migec mekefude. Nga mong ye wiac mong mi mekecde, yearunac wiabisic mekecde, imoc ifingoc wangecgecde. ¹³ Ngicngac yeni kic fima mi hendae nga kedzac kpema sifu wiac mong mi negentegecgecde. Imocac amma yoac heima edeyunuanduae. ¹⁴ ††Nga profete Yesaiango yoac deec, imoc yenearu fora finge-cde,

'Ngicngac kedzacngo negen negeng, yeni imoc negemma naric mi negentegecgecde. Amma kicngo heheng yeni imoc hemma naric mi hentegecgecde. ¹⁵ Ngicngacareng yomoc yeni herengina tondzera nga kedzacnginango yoac negenggecdeac ebridae amma kicnginango wiac henggecdeac mepisickegec. Yeni kicnginango wiac mong hembauac nga kedzacnginango negembauac amma negen negengnginango wiac mong negentegecbauac, imoc yeni ubangina dafiu dzigeneu mengereyunubade.'

(Yes 6:9-10)

¹⁶ ††Nga ngicngac kicpisc nga kedzacfong kpac, ngenec kickedzacngina kenehagoc. ¹⁷ Foracngoc, profete nga ngic fakangina dindigac homacngo warac kecgec, yeni wiac ngeni hengandae, imoc hembeso songo negemma sifu mi henggec. Nga ngeni wiac kedzacnginango negengandae, yeni imoc kedzacngo negembeso ayemmu ifingoc mi negenggec."

† 12:45 2Pe 2:20 †† 12:50 Rom 8:29 ‡ 13:2 Ruk 5:1-3 †† 13:12 Mat 25:29; Mrk 4:25; Ruk 8:18; 19:26 †† 13:14-15 Yoh 12:40; Aps 28:26-27 ††† 13:16-17 Ruk 10:23-24

Gbome kpegi kpegia hania

Mrk 4:13-20; Ruk 8:11-15

¹⁸ "Imocac ngic gbome kpegiec, imocac yoac heiheiac hania deba ngeni negenggec. ¹⁹ Ngic mongngo eucere-renggac yoac kedzahango negemma mi negentegeru mangana minginango hama gbome hereau homec homera, imoc bic meickeude. Imoc wit gbomea sinnu heiec, siriha imocacsoc ande. ²⁰ Nga gbomea harongannu heiec, imoc ngic mongngo eucere-renggac yoac negemma songogoc bic hoanggeude, ye isoc. ²¹ Hoanggeu imocngo ubeau godu mi mema naso wegenaneacsac feude. Nga Anutuac yoacac amma kpendzeng me yunu-kporacfaka yearu fingeru ye makpeude. ²² †Nga gbomea hasennu heiec, imoc ngic mong ye eucere-renggac yoac negemma kefude, ye isoc. Ye yoac negenu kekecac negengyohoc nga dzofinacac faitobangfaka imocngo yadima yoac imoc heihomeu fora mong mi fingerude. ²³ Nga gbomea bangec kerehagocfu heiec, imoc ngic mong ye eucere-renggac yoac negemma negentegerude, ye isoc. Ngic ifia yearunac goango fora 100 nga goango 60 amma goango 30, ifi fingerude."

Ngabangicngo wiac mong kpegiec

²⁴ Yesungo yoac mong heima yofi edeyunuec, "Kurumenggac eucere-reng imoc ngic mongngo uayau kemma witgbomea gombunga kpegiec, siriha imocacsoc ande. ²⁵ Ngic ye kpegima kenu amaareng yeni tofocnac gau fedacmagec ngabango ine hama kpindzing mangana ifingoc wit botuhau kpegima kenec. ²⁶ Nga wit imoc nemonggema erema fora fingecmanu kpindzing manganango ifingoc nesarima ereec. ²⁷ Ifi anu wanacngic yeneng hama mingingngina edegec, 'Kunennina, ge uau gbome gombunga kpeginec anu kpindzing mangana imoc ine damohacnac erede?' ²⁸ Ifi degec yofi edeyunuec, 'Ngabangic mongngo imoc andac.' Ifi deu degec, 'Neni kemma kpindzing mangana imoc taima ukunide, ge ifi negennec, me?' ²⁹ Ifi degec yeng yofi edeyunuec, 'Kpac, ngeni kpindzing taidimbe dema wit ifingoc taibauac amma wagec.' ³⁰ Wit nga kpindzing yerahafocngoc yadimaec kpememe naso hau kpememengic yofi edeyunubade, 'Ngeni hanahema kpindzing taima dedeckema gerecfu ukugec dzebeso. Nga wit ine mekpedzuc amma semengamanau faigec tacbeso.' "

Mastet gbomea

Mrk 4:30-32; Ruk 13:18-19

³¹ Yesungo yoac mong heima yofi edeyunuec, "Kurumenggac eucere-reng imoc mastet gbomea isoc, ngic mongngo imoc mekemma uayau homerec. ³² Mastet gbomea, imoc gbome sasawa yeneac kapiangina. Amma ye yadima semeng uaac mondzang feracyunuma ic wegenac anu sawau neng yeneng hama fawau faec heian-dae."

Yisfu yoac heiec

Ruk 13:20-21; Mrk 4:33-34

³³ Anu Yesungo yoac mong heima yofi edeyunuec, "Kurumenggac eucere-reng imoc yis isoc. Ngic mongngo farawa 20 kg mema uuha yisgoc yerecgema meu hafaogoc yisagoc anude." ³⁴ Yesungo yoac deec, imoc yoac-fu sasawa heima ngicngac habutoa edeyunuec, ye eng mong mi edeyunuec. ³⁵ Profete mongngo yoac yofi deec,

"Ni yoac heima deba, imoc enacnaunac maudeac ande nga wiac warac kundunnu sufu sufuya feec nga wiac ngade fingecbesande, imocac yoac debade."

(Myeg 78:2)

Yoac imoc fora fingerudeac Yesungo yoac heimasac yoac edeyunuec.

Kpindzing kpegiec

³⁶ Anu ye habutoa faiyunuma amau enu medacfora yeneng yearu emma degec, "Ge yoac heima kpindzing mangana uau erede dedang, imocac hania dekperaginemma negenni." ³⁷ Ifi degec yeng yofi merengyem-mee, "Ngicac Medacngo gbome gombunga kpegima kecede. ³⁸ Semeng uaya imoc bangectoa bangec amma gbomea gombunga imoc eucere-renggac nambaracfora. Nga kpindzing mangana imocngo mangana mingina nambaracfora. ³⁹ Nga ngabangicngo gbome uau kpegiec, imoc mangana mingina. Nga fora kpememe naso, imoc naso wisic wisickea, imocac nasotoa. Uangic imoc angero. ⁴⁰ ††Yeneng kpindzing mangana taima gerecfu ukugec dzeude, nasotoau ifi isoc fingecbesande. ⁴¹ ††Imohai Ngicac Medacngo angerofora sueyunuu yeneng yeac amabangehaunac wiac kopocsic heficgeande amma ngicngac kopocsic mekecdae, imoc sasawa

† 13:22 Ruk 12:16-21; 1Tim 6:9-10, 17 †† 13:40 Yoh 15:6 ‡ 13:41 Mat 24:31; 25:31; Mrk 13:27

kpedzucyunudacma ⁴² †gerecyadau ukuyunuu kemegecde. Ihai ngicngac kiacma enacngina kisaranggema ke-
gecde. ⁴³ ††Nga ngicngac kpetiac yeni Mangnginaac eucererennu wenackiwa isoc kperagima kecbesandae. Ked-
zahagoc yeng yoac yomoc negembeso.”

Dzofinac sufu sufuya

⁴⁴ Yesungo monggoc yofi deec, “Kurumenggac eucerereng imoc ngic yeneng dzofinac ua monnu sufugec, ifi
isoc. Ngic mongngo ihai kemma imoc meficgema monggoc mesufuec. Mesufuma ubangerec kuneng ne-
gemma kemma wiara sasawa suema dzo mema kemma ua imoc bummeec. ⁴⁵ Anu monggoc yofi, kurumeng-
gac eucerereng imoc kubu gombunga buma kuneng kubu faifaingic mongngo hofocma kefec, ifi isoc. ⁴⁶ Hofoc
kecma kubu mong buma kuneng yombong meficgeec. Meficgema kemma iwaiya sasawa sueu dzo kirecgeec.
Kirecgeu hama imocngo kubu imoc bummeec.

Uficfu yoac heiec

⁴⁷ Ni monggoc deba negenggec, kurumenggac eucerereng imoc ufic mong isoc. Ngic yeni ufic dzohonnu
ukupec kemema kondung yang hania hania meande. ⁴⁸ Ukugec dzohonggac yangngo uficfu wakeu tegiau
kpedzigecc ereec. Ereu ngic yeni kondungyang nenea isinggema otou faigec nga mi nenea, imoc ukugec. ⁴⁹ Na-
so wisic wisickea imohai faka ifi isoc fingerude. Angero yeneng kemma ngicngac manganameme areng ke-
cdae, yeni ngicngac dindingac yeneac botucfunac meicyunuma ⁵⁰ †gerectoau ukuyunugec kemegecde. Keme-
ma yeni ihai kiacma enacngina kisaranggema kecbesandae.” ⁵¹ Yesungo ifi dema kpesiyemmeec, “Ngeni yoac
imoc sasawa negentegeccdae me?” Ifi deu degec, “Oc.” ⁵² Ifi degec yofi edeyunuec, “Imocac mitiac negen negen-
ngic kurumeng eucererenggac negen negeng mema kecandae, yeninoc ama monggac mingina, ye isoc an-
dae. Yeng tohongaunac wiac esea nga gboria memaude.”

Yesuac yoac ngadehegec

Mrk 6:1-6; Ruk 4:16-30

⁵³ Yesungo yoac heima imoc dedacma amabangec imoc wama ⁵⁴ ††yengena amabangehau kenec. Kemma
kpekpeturang amanginau emma edekpou ayemmeu ngicngac yeneng imoc negemma kpidohoma degec,
“Ngic yomoc ye negen negentegecc nga kucfaka imoc dahacnac mema mekeccde? ⁵⁵ ††Ye amamemengic yeac
medacnoc. Nga nonggea kpara Maria amma ye Yakobo nga Yosec nga Simong amma Yuda yeneac dacngina.
⁵⁶ Nga naingfora sasawa yeni nenanggoc keccdae. Yeng negen negeng imoc dahacnac meec?” ⁵⁷ ††Yeni ifi dema
Yesuac yoac nga uayaac dehesi amma wagec. Ifi anggec Yesungo edeyunuec, “Profete yeni yenang amanginau
nga amabangeccnginau, imohaisac kpacngina kpac keccdae.” ⁵⁸ Anu ngicngac yeni mi negensinggegecc amma
yeng imohai kucfaka efeanec sac meec.

Yohane dokunadzic kpegec

Mrk 6:14-29; Ruk 3:19-20; 9:7-9

14 Naso imohai Yesuac siducngo gawanatoa Herode yeac kedzacfu kemeu ² yeng negemma uamedacfora
edeyunuec, “Imoc Yohane dokunadzic. Ye homeccfunac gborima yarecac amma faka kuhagoc meudeac
kuc femide.”

³⁻⁴ †††Imoc yofiac, Herodengo warac munea Firipoac enema Herodia hamangec meec. Meu Yohanengo yofi
edeec, “Ge ngac imoc mema yegoc keccnade, imoc singngo mi dede.” Ifi deecac Herodengo Yohane mema hani-
maria kpema witicamau faima ⁵ †kpehomebeso negensiec. Nga ngicngac yeneng ye profete, ifi negenggeccac
amma kengec anec.

⁶ Anu Herodeac fingec fingecnaso hau yeni adzoroma tacmagec Herodiaac naroangngo yeneac botucfu ye-
gec fedeu Herodengo hensongo ammima ⁷ naroangngo wiac monggac ammiu imoc naric miudeac nemuya
monggac kpacfu deseriec. ⁸ Deseriu naroang ye nonggeango negen negeng miu Herode edeec, “Ge Yohane
dokunadzicac oruha terau faima mehama nenna.” ⁹ Ifi deu negemma ngictau ye ubaebic meec. Amma ye ine
ngicngac tacgec yeneac kicfu yoac bic deseriecac amma imoc negensima naroangngo deec, imoc migeccdeac
deserima ¹⁰ wasaingic sueu Yohane witicamau tarec, ye ubea herecgebesonga kenec. ¹¹ Kemma Yohaneac ubea
kperecgema hatea terau faima mehama naroang miu nonggeaarua mekenec. ¹² Anu Yohane medacfora yeni
kemma farenga mehama tonggoma kemma Yesu siduc imoc ammigecc.

† 13:42 Mat 8:12 †† 13:43 Dan 12:3 † 13:50 Mat 13:42; Ruk 13:28 †† 13:54 Yoh 7:15 †† 13:55 Yoh 6:42 ††† 13:57 Yoh 4:44
††† 14:3-4 Sese 18:16; 20:21; Ruk 3:19-20 § 14:5 Mat 21:26

Yaka gumecyunuec

Mrk 6:31-44; Ruk 9:10-17; Yoh 6:1-13

¹³ Ammagec Yesungo siduc imoc negemma amabangec imoc wama gombau emma medacfora yenigoc amabangec mong ngiha kpacfu, ihai ye tembuha tarudeac kenggec. Ammanu ngicngac habutoa yeneng imoc bic negemma taongngina wama hanising ye modacma kenggec. ¹⁴ Kenggec Yesungo gombaunac mama ngicngac habutoa ifi yenemma ubea manganeu ngicngac hafeinginagoc mengereyunuec. ¹⁵ Mengereyunuma kecmanu ama marai anu medacfora yeneng yearu hama degec, "Bangec yomoc ngiha kpac anu naso bic kendacdeac ngicngac habutoa sueyununa amabangec goau kenggec. Yeni kemma yenaoc yaka bummenec anggec." ¹⁶ Ifi degec yeng yofi edeyunuec, "Yeni kenggecdeacsoc mi andae, ngeni ngenaoc yaka gumecyunuec." ¹⁷ Ifi deu degec, "Neni ic sogong marimong nga kondungyang yohockang yoc mekecdimbe." ¹⁸ Ifi degec yeng yofi deec, "Ngeni yaka imoc nearu mehagec." ¹⁹ †Yesungo ifi dema ngicngac habutoa kpindzinu matacgecdeac edeyunuec. Edeyunuma ic sogong marimong nga kondungyang yohockang, imoc mema kiwa fiu kurumennu enu yaka keneheec. Kenehema ic sogong imoc tuema medacfora yemmu yeneng imoc mema ngicngac habutoa yemmegec negec. ²⁰ Nga yeni sasawango negebec amma yaka tosea neti anggec tarec, imoc kpedzucnegec kema sakac 12 wakeec. ²¹ Ngicngac yaka negec, ngic yeneac kpete imoc 5 tauseng isoc. Nga ngacnambarac yeneac kpetengina imoc mong mi megec.

Dzohong witiau kenec

Mrk 6:45-52; Yoh 6:16-21

²² Yesungo medacfora sueyunuu yeni gombau emma dzohong nobocgeng waraigecdeac kenggec. Kemmagec ye yengenaoc kecma ngicngac habutoa faiyunuu ²³ ††kendacgec. Kendacgec ye numuudeac tikiu enu ama toforeu tembuha tarec. ²⁴ Taru gombango dzohong dzongiau kensikemanu firangngo kenggecfusing hama siri kpema gomba mekemmeha anec. ²⁵ Ifi anu ama wereckembesonga ammanu Yesungo dzohong witiau titi medacfora yenearu kenec. ²⁶ †Ye dzohong witiau titikenu medacfora yeneng hemma yofi degec, "Wosongango hade." Ifi dema kengec amma arohogec. ²⁷ Arohogec Yesungo negemma imohaingoc yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni wosongina makiu, imoc ni, ngeni mi kengecngunuu." ††

Petorongo doku witiau kenec

²⁸ Ifi deu Petorongo meremma deec, "Kebu, ge geanggaoc hanec isoc, ni doku witiau tima tima gearu habadeac edenuna." ²⁹ Ifi deu Yesungo deec, "Ge hana." Ifi deu Petoro ye gombaunac mama doku witiau tima Yesuaru kenec. ³⁰ Kemmanu firangtoa kpeu hemma kengec amma ine dokuu kemema kpacma deec, "Kebu, ge meficnuna." ³¹ ††Ifi deu Yesungo maria bic sinema Petoroac mari mema miacma yofi edeac, "Ngic ge negen negensingga kapia, ge nocac negengyohoc andang?" ³² Ifi deu gombau emmaec imohaingoc firang kpac anec. ³³ Anu gombau tacgec, yeneng Yesu dengerema yofi degec, "Foracngoc, ge Anutuac Medac."

Ngicngac hafeinginagoc

Mrk 6:53-56

³⁴ Anu yeni dzohong ferecgema Genesarete bangecfu kensikegec. ³⁵ Kensikemagec bangec imocac ngic yeneng Yesu bic hensima yoac imoc faigec bangec imohai yerecgeu yeni ngicngac hafeinginagoc yearu meyundacma hagec. ³⁶ ††Hama hafeinginagoc yeni ngakpia susiaac witihasac kpeseregecdeac derecgegec. Amma kpeseregec, yeni sasawango ngereedacgec.

Noc yoac modacbesonga?

Mrk 7:1-23

15 Mitiac negen negengngic nga farisaio yeneng Yerusalennac Yesuaru hama degec, ² "Medacfocga yeni nocac bangecfocnina nga esangabofocnina yeneac singyoac kpema maringina mi dzuacma yaka menec angandae?" ³ Ifi degec yeng yofi deec, "Ngeni nocac Anutuac dedeseriyoac kpema ngenang singyoac waraima modacandae." ⁴ Anutungo yofi dede, "Ge nonggomanghocga seseheyurubesena." Nga "Ngic mong nonggea me mamaac sowecyoac deude, ye homebeso."

(Mke 20:12; 21:17; Dser 5:16)

† 14:19 Mat 15:35-39; Mrk 8:6-10 †† 14:23 Ruk 6:12; 9:28 † 14:26 Ruk 24:37 †† Grik yoacfu ye "Ego eimi." deec. Imocac titiha yohockang, "Imoc ni." me "Ni kecduaengoc." Imoc Anutuac kpara mong Anutuac angerongo Mose edeac. †† 14:31 Mat 8:26; Mrk 4:39 ††† 14:36 Mat 9:20-21

⁵ Ngeni ine yofi deandae, "Mongngo nonggea me mama edema yofi deude, 'Neng wiac goa gemma nanggegu-bai dede imoc bic Anutuac sese dedua.' ⁶ Ye ifi dema nonggomanghora mi seseheyuruude. Ifi amma ngeni singyoacngina kpabanggema Anutuac yoac semegecde. ⁷ Ikocngic, ngeneacnoc profete Yesaiango kpefing dema fora yombong yofi deec,

⁸ "Ngichabu yomoc yeni enacbibicngo sesehenuandae nga herenginango ine neac hereau kecdae. ⁹ Nga yeni kpoukpou ngicngac kpouyemmeandae imoc ngicac singyoacsac edekpou ayemmeandae amma eng dengere-nugec hembra fora kpac angkecde.'" "

(Yes 29:13)

¹⁰ Anu Yesungo ngicngac kpacyunuu hagec yoac yofi dema edeyunuec, "Ngeni kedzac kpema negentegecbi-sia. ¹¹ †Enacfusing wiac kemedede, imocngo ngic ubahere mi heidzadzu kpeude. Nga wiac hereninaunac nga enacfu ereande, imocngo ine ngic ubahere heidzadzu kpeude." ¹² Anu medacfora yeneng yearu hama edegec, "Farisaio yeneng yoac imoc negemma negemmangang meficgegec, ge imoc negennec me?" ¹³ Ifi kpesimigec yeng yofi deec, "Kurumeng Mannango iwai mong mi homerec, imoc godeagoc kpedzigece. ¹⁴ ††Ngeni imocac wayunugec. Yeni yenaoc kicpisis amma kicpisis yeneac enarafocngina kecdae. Amma kicpisis mongngo kicpisis ogea wangerudeu, yeri yerahafoc tennu kemeyuruude."

¹⁵ Deu Petorongo kpesimiec, "Yoac heidang, imocac hania dena negenni." ¹⁶ Ifi deu yeng yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni negen negentegecngina kpac isoc kecdaengoc. ¹⁷ Wiac enacfusing kemeande, imoc sasawango heren-ginau kemema isinggeu keractennu kemeude. Ngeni imoc mi negentegecdae me? ¹⁸ Nga wiac enacfusing ere-ande, imocngo ine ubahereunac erema ngic ubahere heidzadzu kpeude. ¹⁹ Ubahereunac wiac yofia ereande, negen negeng magana nga ewekpekpe amma kaiserofaka nga eweeneng mewa amma hamangec faka nga ikoc yoacfu faifaiyunu amma desureyoac. ²⁰ Faka imocngo ngic ubahere heidzadzu kpeude. Nga ngeni maringi-na mi dzuacma yaka eng negecde, faka imocngo ine ngic ubahere naric mi heidzadzu kpeude."

Kanaang ngac mong

Mrk 7:24-30

²¹ Yesungo Genesarete bangec wama Tiro nga Sidong bangec, imohai kenec. ²² Kemmanu imohacnac Ka-naang yeneac arenunac ngac mongngo hama Yesu kpacsambic ammima deec, "Kebu, Dawidiac bangeha, ge neac ubaga manganeu, hadehadengo naroanna memanganeande." ²³ Deu Yesungo yoac turunga mong mi merenu medacfora yeneng hama igockema degec, "Ngac ye ngadeninau homac kpacdeac suena kenu." ²⁴ †Ifi degec, yeng yoac yofi merenec, "Ni Israe amaarenggac rama sufu sufuya kecdae, yeneac amma mayai." ²⁵ Anu ngacngo ine hama Yesuac fafoc heimima deec, "Kebu, ge meficnuna." ²⁶ Ifi deu yofi edeec, "Nambarac yeneac yaka wangecyunuma kasi yenearu ukuyemmeyeemme, imoc faka gombunga mi ande." ²⁷ Ifi deu ngac ye serima deec, "Kunenna, imoc naric denec. Nga kasi yeni ine mingingfocnginango yaka kisicicgegec tebo bageau mau imocsac neandae." ²⁸ Ifi deu Yesungo meremma ngac yofi edeec, "Ngac, negen negensingga imoc engena yombong. Negen negenggau negendang, ifi fingeccgende." Ifi demanu naso imohaingoc naroanga ngereec.

Ngicngac homac mengereyunuec

²⁹ Anu Yesungo amabangec, imoc wama Gariraia dzohong tegiau kemma tikiu emma ihai tarec. ³⁰ Tacmanu ngicngac habutoa kuneng yombong hama ngicngac hanimangang nga puring amma kicpisis nga yoacngina kpac amma ngicngac homac ifia meyunuma hagec. Hama Yesuac hoannu faiyunugec yeng mengereyunuec. ³¹ ††Mengereyunuu ngicngac yoacngina kpac, yeni yoac degec nga puring yeni ngeregec amma hanimangang yeni sing tigece nga kicpisis yeni kic figec. Ifi anggec ngicngac yeneng imoc hemma kerectegec amma Israeac Anutu dengeregec.

Ngic 4 tauseng

Mrk 8:1-10

³² ††Anu Yesungo medacfora kpacyunuu hagec yofi edeyunuec, "Ngicngac habutoa yomoc yeni yakangina kpac uameme harebec bic nigoc kecdauac yeneac ubana manganede. Yeni sinnu kemma kicgigi ayemmebacac herenginaac homagec naric mi sueyunubade." ³³ Ifi deu medacfora yeneng meremmigec, "Nenang yei bangec kisiu kecma yaka dahacnac meni ngicngac habutoa kuneng yomocac kpetenginasoc anude?" ³⁴ Ifi degec Yesungo yofi kpesiyemmeec, "Ngeni ic sogong dafiguc mekecdae?" Kpesiyemmeu degec, "Ic sogong seweng nga kondungyangbisis bisic goa." ³⁵ Degec Yesungo ngicngac habutoa bangecfu matagecdeac edeyunuec. ³⁶ Edeyunuu tacgec, yeng ic sogong nga kondungyang mema ubangerec dema tuema medacfora yemmeu yeng mederema ngicngac habutoa yemmegec negec. ³⁷ Yeni sokoma nema negebec andacgec yaka tosea neti

† 15:11 Mat 12:34 †† 15:14 Ruk 6:39; Rom 2:19 ‡ 15:24 Mat 10:6 †† 15:31 Mrk 7:37 †† 15:32 Mat 14:14

anggec tarec, imoc kpedzucnegec kemema sakac 7 wakeec. ³⁸ Nga yaka negec, ngic imoc yeneac kpetengina 4 tauseng nga ngac nambarac yeneac kpete imoc mi memea. ³⁹ Yesungo ngicngac habutoa sueyunu kengha anggec ye gombau emma Magadang bangecfu kenec.

Fakaac Yesu kpesimigec

Mrk 8:11-13; Ruk 12:54-56

16 [†]Farisaio nga sadukaio yeni Yesuaru kemma yeac kuha isinggegecdeac negenggec. Ifi negemma ye faka furia mong kurumennunac meu fingeru edzacyunuudeac kpesimigec. ² Kpesimigec Yesungo meremma yofi edeyunuec, "Ama marai anu ngeni deandae, 'Amabangec saccac andeac wereckenu naso gombunga anude.' ³ Nga asoac yacma deandae, 'Amabangec saccac amma kundung kpedeac kiafirang kpeude.' Ngeni sawau faka fingeacande, imoc gombunganoc isinggeandae nga nasoac soi fingeacande ngeni imoc ifingoc isinggegec ngereebac. ⁴ ^{††}Ngicngacareng yomoc ngeni manganameme nga seroareng amma ngeni kucfaka mong henggecdeac kpesiandae. Imocac ngeni faka kuhagoc mong mi ngemmengemlea. Yonaaru kucfaka fingerec, ngeni faka imocfiasac henggecde." Ifi dema wayunuma kenec.

Farisaio yeneac yis

Mrk 8:14-21

⁵ Yesuac medacfora yeni yegoc dzohong noboc kenggec. Kembeso ic sogong nigecyunuu engsac kenggec. ⁶ [‡]Kensikema Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni farisaio nga sadukaio yeneac yis henghomema kecbisia." ⁷ Deu medac yeni yenaocngoc denegeng amma degec, "Nenang ic sogong mi mema hading, imocacnoc ifi dede." ⁸ Ifi degec yeng bic negengyemmema deec, "Ngeni ngic negen negensingngina kapiancec, ngeni ngenaocngoc ic sogong mi mehadauac denegeng andae, yoac imoc wagec. ⁹ ^{††}Ngeni negen negentegecngina kpac. Ic sogong 5ngo ngic 5 tauseng sokoyunudaru sakac dafiguc mewakegec, imoc mi nigecongubeso. ¹⁰ ^{††}Amma ic sogong 7ngo ngic 4 tauseng sokoyunudaru sakac imoc dafiguc mewakegec, imoc ifingoc negensibisia. ¹¹ Ni ic sogong-gac mi dedua. Ngeni farisaio nga sadukaio yeneac yis, imocac henghomema kecgecdeac dedua nga ngeni imoc mi negentegecdau." ¹² Ifi edeyunuma yeni ic sogong-gac yis garengeme kecgecdeac mi deec, imoc negentegecgec. Yeni farisaio nga sadukaio yeneac kpoukpouyoac, imocac garengemema kecgecdeac ine deec.

Petorongu Yesuac hania dekperagiec

Mrk 8:27-30; Ruk 9:18-21

¹³ Yesungo Firipi bangecac Kaisarea taong mewegenema medacfora yofi kpesiyemleec, "Ngicngac yeni Ngicac Medac yeac merac deandae?" ¹⁴ ^{†††}Ifi deu degec, "Ngic goango Yohane dokunadzic deandae nga goango Eria amma goa yeneng ine Yeremia me profete mong deandae." ¹⁵ Ifi degec yofi deec, "Nga ngeni ngenaoc ine neac merac deandae?" ¹⁶ ^{†††}Kpesiyemleu Simong Petorongu deec, "Ge Messia, Anutu kekehagoc yeac Medac." ¹⁷ [‡]Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeac, "Simong, Yonaac medac, yoac imoc ngic dedeunac mi dedang, imocac ge kencegagoc. Manna kurumennu kecde, yennoc imoc mekperagima edeguu dedang. ¹⁸ ^{‡†}Neng ifingoc edeguba negenna, ge Petoro, ^{‡††} anu hoc yomocac witiau ^{‡†} kpebungtoana faibade. Nga imocngo serima nanu homecamaac nagungo naric mi hepatanggeude.

¹⁹ ^{‡††}Ni kurumeng eucererenggac ki gamba geng bangecfu iwai sasawa dzegenade, imoc kurumennu ifingoc dzege dzegea fingerude. Nga ge wiac bangecfu yungecdacnade, imocngo kurumennu ifingoc yungec yungec fingerude." ²⁰ Ifi dema medacfora yeneng Yesu ye Messia, imoc ngic mong mi edeyunugecdeac deracyunuec.

Homecfunac yarude

Mrk 8:31—9:1; Ruk 9:22-27

²¹ Naso imohai hanahema Yesungo medacfora yofi edeyunuec, "Ni Yerusalennu kamba yudangic enarafocngina nga womonggareng enara amma mitiac negen negengngic yeneng kpendzengtoau fainuma nuhomegecde. Anu uameme harebec ammanu monggoc gborima yacbesare." Faka imoc fingerudeac deec. ²² Ifi edeyunuu Petorongu Yesu ngadeau wangec kemma tembuclu namma dekpetari ammima deec, "Anutungo meficgu-manu faka imocngo gearu naric mi fingecegembeso." ²³ Ifi deu Yesungo dzigenema Petoro yofi edeac, "Satang, ngadenau hakenna, ni memanunadeac negennec. Ge wiac negennec, imoc Anutuarunac kpac, imocngo ine ngicac negen negeng ande."

† 16:1 Mat 12:38; Ruk 11:16 †† 16:4 Mat 12:39; Ruk 11:29 ‡ 16:6 Ruk 12:1 †† 16:9 Mat 14:17-21 †† 16:10 Mat 15:34-38 ††† 16:14 Mat 14:1-2; Mrk 6:14-15; Ruk 9:7-8 ††† 16:16 Yoh 6:69 § 16:17 Gar 1:16 †† 16:18 Yoh 1:42; Efs 2:20 ††† Petoro imocac titiha, hocbisc. §† Yesu ye yengenaac negemma "hoc yomocac witiau kpebungtoana faiba." ifi deec. ††† 16:19 Mat 18:18; Yoh 20:23

Yesu modac modacac sing

²⁴ †Ifi dema medacfora yofi edeyunuec, “Mong ye ni modacnubeso negendeu ye yengena ubasebiaac songo memama mariponga miacma tofohoma modacnubeso. ²⁵ ††Ngic mong ye kekeha segereudeac negemma uaya mekecde, ye kekeha sufumiude. Nga mong ye neac amma kekeha waude, ye kekeha fingece miude. ²⁶ †Imocac amma ngic mong ye bangectoa bangec yomocac finac sasawa meficgema yengena kekeha ukuu sufuude, wiac imocngo memefihagoc naric mi anude. Amma mong ye kekeha monggoc meudeac negenside, ye imoc bum-memeac osiude. ²⁷ ††Nga Ngicac Medacngo Mamaarunac kuc nga kibikperagiagoc angerofora yenigoc hama ngicngac sasawa angammemengina angandae, imocac sirihau turunga kpouyemmebesande.

²⁸ Foracngoc, ngic yomoc nandae, ngenearunac goa mi homemagec Ngicac Medacngo eucererengagoc hau kicnginango hembesandae.”

Ngicac Medacac eucerereng

Mrk 9:2-13; Ruk 9:28-36

17 Uameme 6 wisickemanu Yesungo Petoro nga Yakobo amma munea Yohane hesicyunuu tikitoa herea monnu emma tembucongina kecgec. ² ††Ihai kecmagec Yesuac sebia kicnginau heimerenec. Heimerenu kicmesuya imoc wenac isoc anec nga ngakpikporuha imoc kongac kpema ama meaiu kperagia fingece, ifi isoc anec. ³ Ifi ammanu Mose nga Eria yereng imohaingoc fingeceyemmema yegoc denegeng anoc. ⁴ Nga Peto-rongo Yesuac deec, “Kebu, nenang yei kecni songea andeac ge negenna naric anu bedzo bedzo harebec meba. Geac mong nga Moseac mong amma Eriaac mong.” ⁵ ††Anu Peto-rongo ifi denammanungoc hoeng mong kperagiagocngo mama semeyunumanu hoeng manaunac yoacudumeng mong yofi kpacma deec, “Yomoc neac Songomedacna, ye hensongo ammiduae. Ngeni yeac yoac negembisia.” ⁶ Nga medac yeni imoc negemma kengec ebiria amma bangecfu makpema kicmesungina sufugec. ⁷ Ifi anggec Yesungo yenearu kemma midiyunuma yofi edeyunuec, “Ngeni yacgec, kengec mi anggec.” ⁸ ifi deu yeni kicngina fima ngic mong mi henggec, yeni Yesu yengenasac nanu henggec.

⁹ Anu tikiunac mama Yesungo deracyunuma yofi deec, “Ngeni onga hendau, imocac ngic mong mi edeyunubisia. Kecma Ngicac Medacngo homecfunac gborima yaruguc ine edeyunubisia.” ¹⁰ †††Ifi deu medacfora yeneng kpesimigec, “Mitiac negen negengngic yeni dafiac Eriango waraima haudeac deandae?” ¹¹ ifi degec yeng yofi edeyunuec, “Eriango warai hama wiac sasawa memengere anudenoc.” ¹² †Ni yofi edengunuba negenggec, “Eria ye bic hau yeni mi hensima yenang songo modacma faka hania hania ammigec. Nga yeni Ngicac Medac ifingoc kpendzenu faigec kpendzeng kpeude.” ¹³ †††Ifi deu medac yeni Yohane dokunadzicac deec, imoc bic irickegec.

Medac hadehadeagoc

Mrk 9:14-29; Ruk 9:37-42

¹⁴ Anu yeni tikiunac mama habutoa yenearu kensikemagec ngic mongngo Yesuaru hama fafoc heimima deec, ¹⁵ “Kebu, ge medacnaac ubaga manganeu. Ye afonasoya hau kpendzeng ebiria kpema naso homac gerecfu nga dokuu kemeande. ¹⁶ Nga medacna geac medacfocga yenearu mekemba yeneng ye mengeregecdeac obohoma wadau.” ¹⁷ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi deec, “Ngicngacareng yomoc ngeni negen negensingngina kpac yombong amma ngeni fakangina sicsauha. Ni naso herea ngenigoc monggoc tacbadeac modzona tide. Ngeni medac nearu mehagec.” ¹⁸ Deu mehagec Yesungo hadehade ngabayoac seria edeu ye medac imoc wama kenec. Kenu naso imohaingoc medac imoc ngereec.

¹⁹ †††Ifi anu medacfora yeneng Yesuaru hama tembucongina tacma kpesimigec, “Neni dafiac hadehade imoc kporacbibieding?” ²⁰ ††Kpesimigec Yesungo yofi merengyemmeec, “Foracngoc, ngeni negen negensingngina kapianecsac fedeac obohoma wadau. Ngeni negen negensingngina mastet gbomea ^{†††} isoc fengemmu debac ngeni tiki yomoc naric edegecde, ‘Tiki, ge yomohacnac yacma edimoc kenna.’ Ifi edegec ye kenude. Nga ngeni wiac monggac naric mi obohogecde. ²¹ Hadehade ifia yakasege kecma nunumungosac kporacbesonga.”

† 16:24 Mat 10:38; Ruk 14:27 †† 16:25 Mat 10:39; Ruk 17:33; Yoh 12:25 † 16:26 Mat 4:8-9 †† 16:27 Myeg 62:12; Yneg 24:12; Mat 25:31; Rom 2:6; Yhkp 22:12 †† 17:2 2Pe 1:16-18 ††† 17:5 Dser 18:15; Myeg 2:7; Yes 42:1; Mat 3:17; Mrk 1:11; Ruk 3:22 ††† 17:10 Mkai 4:5 § 17:12 Mat 11:14 §† 17:13 Ruk 1:17 §†† 17:19 Mat 10:1 §† 17:20 Mat 21:21; Mrk 11:23; Ruk 17:6; 1Kor 13:2 §†† Mastet gbomea imoc homong gbomea isoc kapia yombong.

Yesungo homehaac monggoc deec

Mrk 9:30-32; Ruk 9:43-45

²² †Yesu nga medacfora yeni yenhafoc Gariraia bangeclu kpedzucnema kecmagec yeng yofi edeyunuec, “Ngic yeneng Ngicac Medac kererema ngicngac yeneac mariu faigecde, imocac naso wegenede. ²³ Faigec yeneng ye mema kpegec homeude. Homema uameme harebec ammanu homecfunac monggoc gborima yaru-de.” ifi deu yeni ubaebic kuneng megec.

Womonggac takesi

²⁴ ††Anu Kafanaung taonnu kensikemagec Anutuac womonggac takesimemengic yeneng Petoroaru hama kpesimigec, “Ngeneac kpoukpou ye womonggac takesi faiande me kpac?” ²⁵ ifi degec Petorongo deec, “Oc, faiande.” Ifi dema amau emma yoc mi demanu Yesungo kpesimiec, “Simong, ge dafi negennec, bangeha bangeha ngictaungina, yeni takesi meracarunac meandae? Yeni yenang medacfocngina, yeneanunac me ngicngac goa yeneanunac meandae?” ²⁶ Kpesimiu deec, “Yeni ngicngac goa yeneanunac meandae.” ifi deu Yesungo yofi deec, “Ifiac amma medacfora yeni takesi mi faifai eng kecgecde. ²⁷ Nga yeni neranggac negemmangang mi anggecdeac amma geng ine dzohong tegiau kemma kondungyang memeac hawic mong ukuna. Ukuma kondungyang waraima menade, imocac enara mekpacgema silwadzo mong meficgenade. Meficgema dzo imoc mema neac nga geangga kpacfu takesimemengic yemmebesena.”

Merang kuneng ande?

Mrk 9:33-37; Ruk 9:46-48

18 †Naso imohai medac yeneng Yesuaru hama kpesimigec, “Kurumenggac eucerereng, imocac arennu merang kuneng kecde?” ² Ifi kpesimigec Yesungo nambarac yeneanunac mong kparec. Kparu kenu ye botucnginau faiu nanu yofi deec, ³ ††“Foracngoc, ngeni ubangina mi merenggecde amma nambarac yeni isoc mi anggecdeu kurumenggac eucererennu naric mi enggecde. ⁴ Imocac ngic mong ye memaemema medac yofia, yeac siricfu kefude, yeng kurumenggac eucererennu kuneng kefude. ⁵ †Nga mong ye nambarac yeneanunac mong yofia neac kpacfu hoanggeude, yeng ni hoannuude.

Faitobannu mi hodzinggebesonga

Mrk 9:33-37; Ruk 9:46-48

⁶ Nga nambarac kapia yeneanunac mong ni negensinnude, ye mongngo ngombonggeu sing segeudeu faka yomocngo yearu ngereebac. Ye yagucnoc dzamandzingtoa ubiau ubahemima kondung keme kemeau ukugec kemebac. ⁷ Bangectoa bangec yomocac ngic manganaac ngombonggema ogofocngina kopocsicfu faiyunuan-dae, yeni sowecnginagoc. Nga faka imoc fingerude nga fingecebesande, amma ngic mong ye faka imoc fingerudeac ngombonggeude, ye ebihagoc. ⁸ †††Ge haniga me mariga mongngo anggenu kopocsic meficgenadeu geng imoc herecgema ukuna kembeso. Hanimariga hafoangoc kecma gerec wisic wisickea kpac, imohai ukuguec kemebanggac, hani mangang me hanimariga tegec tegera kecma kekecseriu ennade, imoc ine nge-reeude. ⁹ Me kicga mongngo anggenu kopocsic meficgenadeu geng kicga meickema ukuna kembeso. Ge kicga yohockanggoc kecma hofeac gereclu ukuguec kemebanggac kicga nobohagocsac kecma kekecseriu embe-sannec, imoc naric anude. ¹⁰ †††Ngeni nambarac kapia, yeneanunac mong ubango mi ukubisia. Ni edengunuba negenggec, nambarac yeneac angerofocngina kurumennu kecdae, yeni nasosoc Manna kurumennu kecde, yeac kicmesuya hengkecdae. ¹¹ †Nga Ngicac Medacngo ngicngac sufu sufuya, yeni ebicfunac kpedzucyunuma meyunuudeac maec.

Rama sufu sufuya

Ruk 15:3-7

¹² Ngic mong ye ramafora 100 mekecde, imohacnac mong kemma sufuu yofi anude. Ye ramafora 99 tikiu wayunuu nanggec kemma sufudacmoc, imocnoc hoforude. ¹³ Hofockecma meficgema yeac ubangerec kuneng negenude. Nga 99 mi sufugec, yeneac ubangerec negengande, imoc ferahema sufuec, yeac ubangerec kuneng negenude, imoc fora yombong. ¹⁴ Nga Mangngina kurumennu kecde, yeng ifi isocngoc areng kapia yomoc, yeneanunac mongngo mi sufuudeac negemma kecde.

† 17:22 Mat 16:21 †† 17:24 Mke 30:13; 38:26 ‡ 18:1 Ruk 22:24 †† 18:3 Mat 19:14; Mrk 10:15; Ruk 18:17 †† 18:5 Mat 10:40; Ruk 10:16; Joh 13:20 ††† 18:8 Mat 5:29-30 ††† 18:10 Heb 1:14 § 18:11 Ruk 19:10

Kopocsic mengec mengere

¹⁵ †Ogoga mongngo gearu kopocsic meficgeudeu ge kenna yegoc tembucongira tacma imoc deficgemina. Nga yeng yoacga negenudeu ge firang anna ye geac ogoga monggoc anude. ¹⁶ ††Nga ye yoacga mi negenudeu geng ine ngic mocgu me yohockang meyuruna ngenahafoc ebic imoc mengeregecdeac tacbisia. Ifi amma ngic yohockang me harebec dede sasawa demeseri ambisia. ¹⁷ Nga ye yoacngina mi negenudeu ngeni ine kemma kpebung edeyunubisia. Edeyunugec yeng kpebung yeneac yoac ifingoc waudeu ine ngic imoc henggec ye ngic Anutu mi negemmidae nga takesimemengic, yeni isoc ambeso. ¹⁸ †Foracngoc, ngeni bangecfu wiac sasawa dzegegecde, imoc kurumennu ifingoc dzege dzegea feude. Nga ngeni bangecfu wiac yungecdacgecde, imoc kurumennu ifingoc yungec yungera feude. ¹⁹⁻²⁰ ††Imoc yofiac, yei bangecfu ngicngac yohockang me harebecngo neac kpacfu kpeturanggema tacgecdeu ni botucnginau kecbade. Imocac ngenearunac yohockangngo uba mocgu amma wiac monggac me monggac kpesiecdeu Manna kurumennu kecde, yeng negengngecmema imoc ngemerude.”

Kopocsic wawa

²¹ Anu Petorongo Yesuaru hama kpesimiec, “Kebu, ogonango nearu kopocsic meficgeudeu naso dafiguc kopocsiha wabadeac negennec? Atac 7 soha ande me?” ²² ††Ifi deu Yesungo yofi meremmiec, “Atac 7 kpac, atac 70 namma ende imocac deduae. ²³ Imocac kurumenggac eucerereng imoc ngictau mong ngic homac mingingngina kefec, ye isoc. Nga yeng wanacngic yeni yearu turungngina kpougecdeac nasoya faiec. ²⁴ Faiu hagec turungnginaac ising ising ua hanaheu ngic mong ye turunga kifa 150 tausenggac uabung, imocacsoc feec, ngic imoc yearu mehagec. ††

²⁵ Nga ye turunga imoc kpoudeac obohoma minginango edeu yengena nga enemmedacfora minging monggaru sueyunuma wiara sasawa suedacma, imocngo dzo kirecgeu turung imoc kpac anudeac deec. ²⁶ Ifi deu wanacngic ye imoc negemma minginaac kicfu makpema deec, ‘Kunenna, ge neac ubaga manganeu tomaina kecmana turunna kpoudacbade.’ ²⁷ Ifi deu minginango yeac ubea manganeu yoara nga turunga momoc wac.

²⁸ Anu wanacngic ye ngadeau kemec. Kemema ine wanacngic ogea mong yearu turunga uameme 100ac uabung ††† feec, ye meficgeec. Meficgema ye mendanggema ubea mendzicma deec, ‘Neac turunna gearu fede, imoc bic kpounendacna.’ ²⁹ Ifi deu wanacngic ogeango imoc negemma yeac kicfu makpema desambic ammima deec, ‘Ge neacneac ubaga manganeu tomai kecmana turungga imoc ngade kpoubade.’ ³⁰ ifi deu ogeango yeac yoac wama turunga kpoudacmaguc maudeac mekemma witicamau faiu tarec. ³¹ Taru wanacngic ogofocngira yeneng faka imoc hemma ubangina homac manganeu negenggec naric mi anec. Nga yeni kemma faka finge-rec, imoc sasawa mingingngina edegec. ³² Edegec mingingnginango wanacngic imoc deu hau edeac, ‘Ge wanacngic mangac manganea. Geng desambic anenna turungga sasawa wadua. ³³ Nga neng geac ubana manganeu turungga wadua, ge ifi isoc wanacngic ogogaac ubaga ifingoc manganeu turunga wabanggacsoc.’ ³⁴ ††Ifi dema minginango herebu negemma ngaba ammima witicamagareng yeneac mariu faiec. Faiu wanacngic ye turung imoc sasawa kpoudacmaguc maudeac deec.

³⁵ ††Anu ngeni sasawango ogofocngina tembucon tembucon yeneac kopocsic ubaherenginango yombong mi wacgecdeu Manna kurumennu kecde, yeng siriha ifingoc ngeni angemmeude.”

Eweeneng goango waemeandae

Mrk 10:1-12; Ruk 16:18

19 Yesungo yoac imoc dedaru wisickeu Gariraia bangec wama Yudaia bangecfu Yodang nobocgengau kenec. ² Kenu ngicngac habutoa kuneng yombong ye modacgec yeng ngicngac hafeingingagoc mengereyunnec.

³ Anu farisaio yeneng yearu hama faitobannu faigecdeac kpesimigec, “Ngic ye enema wiac hania haniaac amma waude, singngoc imoc dede me?” ⁴ †††Ifi degec Yesungo meremma yofi edeyunuec, “Fingec fingec minginango hanahema deu ngic nga ngac anecde, ifi meficyuruec. Ngeni imocnoc osonegeng angandae. ⁵ ††Ye meficyuruma yofi deec, ‘Imocac amma ngic ye nonggomama wayuruma enemaaru kpeketaheu yegoc sebi mocgu anecde.’ ⁶ Ifi anecdeac yeri yohockang monggoc mi andape, kpac. Yeri sebi mocgu anecdeac yofi ande, Anutungo wiac dzegeec, imoc ngicngoc naric mi herecgebeso.”

† 18:15 Ruk 17:3; Gar 6:1 †† 18:16 Dser 19:15; Yoh 8:17 † 18:18 Mat 16:19; Yoh 20:23 †† 18:19-20 Mrk 11:24; Yoh 15:7 †† 18:22 Ruk 17:4 ††† Yesu ye 10 tauseng tarantong deec. Tarantong imoc dzotoangina anec. Nga 10 tauseng imoc kpetetoangina anec. Imocac witaui mi osogec. ††† Ye 100 denari deec. § 18:34 Mat 5:25-26 §† 18:35 Mat 6:15; Mrk 11:25; Efs 4:32; Kol 3:13 §†† 19:4 Fing 1:27; 5:2 §† 19:5 Fing 2:24; Efs 5:31

⁷ †Deu degec, “Nga dafiác Mosengo dedeseri yofi nemmeec, ngic mongngo ngac wawa kibi ohoma ngac miu ngac ye wau kembeso?” ⁸ Ifi degec Yesungo yofi deec, “Ngeni ngic ubaseri nga herengina dzege dzegea, imocac Mosengo enengfocngina wayunugecdeac kpaé mi heiec. Nga hanac hanaheaunac ereec sing ifia mong mi feec. ⁹ ††Ni ine yofi edengunuba, ngic mongngo enema serofaka mi ammanu ye eng wama ngac mong meude, ngic imocngo serofaka anude.”

¹⁰ Ifi deu negemma medacfora yeneng degec, “Eweeneng yereac botucfu faka ifia fedeu eweeneng kekec kec-nide, imoc gombunga yombong kpac.” ¹¹ Ifi degec Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, “Yoac yomoc goa yenearu mi heide. Yoac imoc ngic yemmeyemeea yenearusac heide. ¹² Ngic goa yeni nonggo heremanaunac kufing fingecgec. Nga goa yeni ngicngo faka ayemmegec kufing anggec amma ngic goa yeni kurumeng eucererenggac amma kufing isoc kecandae. Ngic mong ye yoac imoc yearu heide, yeng imoc mebeso.”

Nambarac kenecyunuec

Mrk 10:13-16; Ruk 18:15-17

¹³ Anu ngicngac yeneng nambaracfocngina kapiabisic Yesuaru meyunu kemma negenggec, “Yeng mariango nambarac witinginau faima numuyemmeude.” ifi anggec medacfora yeneng kpetariyemmegec. ¹⁴ †Yesungo ine yofi deec, “Nambaracbisic bisic yeni nearu naric hagec. Ngeni kpaé mi heiyemmegec. Kurumenggac eucere-reng imoc nambaracbisic bisic yofia yeneac.” ¹⁵ Ifi dema maria witinginau faima kenecyunuu wisickeu ye amabangec imoc wama monnu kenec.

Ngic dzofinactoyagoc

Mrk 10:17-31; Ruk 18:18-30

¹⁶ Negenggec, ngic mongngo Yesuaru hama deec, “Kpoukpou, ni noc faka gombunga angkecma kekecseri mebai?” ¹⁷ ††Ifi deu yeng yofi deec, “Ge wiac gombungaac ni mi kpesinenna. Moccungo gombunga kecde. Nga ge kekecseriu embesonga dema dedeseriyoacnina tofohobesena.” ¹⁸ Ifi deu deec, “Dedeseriyoac damoc tofohobadeac denec?” ifi deu Yesungo yofi deec, “Ge ngicngac mi yunuhomesesena nga kaiserofaka mi ambesena nga hamangec mi mebesena amma enacfu faifai mi ambesena. ¹⁹ Ge nonggomanghocga seseyurubesena amma geangga anggengande, siriha imocngoc ogofocga heresongogoc hoan-yunubesena.”

(Mke 20:12-16; Dser 5:17-20)

²⁰ Ifi deu sebigboringic yeng deec, “Ni imoc sasawa modacanduae. Nga noc wiacac monggoc kpedadanggebade?” ²¹ Deu Yesungo yofi edeec, “Ge ngic dindingac hafoangoc kecbesonga negennec isoc, yofi anna. Kemma wiacga sasawa suedacma hiedzoga mema ngicngac makpekpea yemmebesena. Ifi anna kurumenggac dzofinac fingecgenu hama modacnubesena.” ²² Ifi deu sebigboringic ye dzofinaha homac femiecac yoac imoc negemma ubaebic mema kenec.

Kurumenggac eucerereng nga bangecac dzofinac

²³ Kenu Yesungo medacfora yofi edeyunuec, “Foracngoc, ngic mong dzofinactoyagoc, ye kurumenggac eucererennu enudeac ambibieude. ²⁴ Amma monggoc deba negenggec, kamelengo bungic singau engeng, imoc ua efea nga ngic dzofinacngoc yeng Anutuac eucererennu engeng, imocngo ine uatoayagoc.” ²⁵ Ifi deu medac yeneng yoac imoc negemma kpidohoma kerectegec yombong amma degec, “Ifi anu merang naric komoc kpeude?” ²⁶ ††Ifi degec Yesungo yenemma yofi deec, “Ngic ngeni imoc obohoma wagecde nga Anutungo wiac sasawa naric meude.” ²⁷ Ifi deu Petorongo deec, “Negenna, neni wiacnina sasawa wadacma modacguma kecdimbe. Imocac neni noc wiac menide?” ²⁸ †††Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeec, “Foracngoc, kecma wiac sasawa gboria fingerude, naso imohai Ngicac Medacngo kurumenggac kuc nga kibikperagiaac ngictautatahau tarude. Nga ngic modacnuandae, ngeni ifingoc ngictautatac 12 imohai tacma Israeac kisic 12, yeneac fakangina isinggema desibesandae. ²⁹ Nga ngicngac kpacnaac amma amafocngina me dacmunafocngina me nonggomangfocngina me nambaracfocngina me bangecngina wagec, ngeni sasawango wiac imocac naso 100 monggoc megecde nga kekecseringo ngeneac ambesandenoc. ³⁰ †††Ngic warac warac kecandae, yenearunac ine homacngo ngadea anggecde nga ngadea kecdae, yenearunac homacngo warac warac anggecde.”

† 19:7 Dser 24:1-4; Mat 5:31 †† 19:9 Mat 5:32; 1Kor 7:10-11 ‡ 19:14 Mat 18:2-3 †† 19:17 Sese 18:5; Ruk 10:28 †† 19:26 Yop 42:2 ††† 19:28 Mat 25:31; Ruk 22:30; Yhkp 3:21 ††† 19:30 Mat 20:16; Ruk 13:30

Waing uamemengic

20 “Kurumenggac eucerereng imoc ngic mong amabangehagoc, siriha imocacsoc. Ye asoacngoc kemma ngic waing uayau ua megecdeac ngic yagura meyunuec. ² Meyunuma uangic yagura yeni uameme mocguac dzo ifiasoc megecdeac denegeng amma uba mocgu amma sueyunuu uau kenggec. †

³ Nga 9 kiroc ammanu waing ua minginango ngic goa kpedzaroc sobennu eng nanggec yenemma ⁴ yofi edeyunuec, ‘Ngeni ifingoc waing uanau kemma ua megec, imocac siriha dzo ngemmedade.’ ⁵ Ifi deu yeni waing uayau kenggec. Nga ye 12 kiroc nga 3 kirocfu faka imocngoc anec. ⁶ Nga 5 kiroc anu ye monggoc kemma ngic goa ifingoc eng nanggec meficyunuma yofi edeyunuec, ‘Ngeni nocac eng nanggec ama marai ande?’ ⁷ Ifi deu degec, ‘Ngc mongngo uayoac mong mi denemmedac.’ Ifi degec yofi edeyunuec, ‘Ngeni ifingoc kemma neac waing uau ua mebisia.’

⁸ ††Ama marai anu ua minginango ua gareng yofi edeac, ‘Ge yagurangic kpacyununa hagec uaac bung yemmena. Amma ngic wisic wisickea hagec, yeneurunac hanahema yemmekengkecna waraima hadau, yenearu wisickebeso.’ ⁹ Ifi deu ua garengngo ngic 5 kiroc hagec, yeni hanahema ua meme mocguac bung, ifi yemmeec. ¹⁰ Yemmeu ngic waraima hagec yeneng negenggec, ‘Ye dzo meemma nemmeude.’ Nga ua garengngo dzo kpetea imocngoc yemmeec. ¹¹ Yemmeu yeni dzo kpetea imoc hemma negenggec naric mi anu waing ua mingina ¹² edegec, ‘Ngc yomoc yeni ngade yombong hama aua mocgusac ua medau. Nga neni ine asoacngoc hama uaac ebic hemma wenacfu namma meerekecni ama marai ande. Nga geng yenigoc siriha mocgungoc anemmedang.’ ¹³ Ifi degec yeng yeneurunac mong yofi edeac, ‘Ogona, ni kopocsic mong mi meficgegendua. Negenana, nerang waraima uameme mocguac dzo ifiasoc deserima uba mocgu andic. ¹⁴ Ge imocac dzoga mema kenana. Nga neng ine yagurangic ngade hadau yeni bung socfungoc yemmedadeac songona ande. ¹⁵ Ni neanna hiedzongo ifi me ifi ambesonga negemma imoc naric ambai. Amma fakana gombunga anu imocac negen negengga mi manganebeso.’ ¹⁶ ††Ifi isoc ngadea yeneng warac warac anggecde nga warac warac yeneng ine ngadea anggecde.”

Yesungo homehaac edeyunuu atac harebec anec

Mrk 10:32-34; Ruk 18:31-33

¹⁷ Yesungo medacforagoc Yerusalennu kembeso kemma sinnedu tembucnginau yofi edeyunuec, ¹⁸ ††“Negendae, nenang Yerusalennu endimbe. Enni ngic yeneng Ngicac Medac womonggareng enara nga mitiac negen negengngic, yeneac mariu faigeccde. Faigecc yeneng ye homeudeac desigeccde. ¹⁹ Desima ye bangec monnunac ngic Anutu mi negemmidae, yeneac mariu faigeccde. Faigecc yeneng deendema ammima dzikacngo kpema sebua kpekperecge amma mariponnu kpegecc homeude. Amma uameme harebec kemmanu homeccfunac monggoc yarude.”

Kurumenggac tatac

Mrk 10:35-45

²⁰ Anu Dzebedaioac medachora nonggongirango meyuruu Yesuaru hagec. Hama Yesu fafoc heimima deec, “Ni wiac monggac naric kpesigembai me?” ²¹ ††Ifi deu deec, “Ge noc wiac anggende?” Deu edeac, “Medachocna yomoc yereng eucererenggau mongngo foigau nga mongngo kanagau tarecde imoc deserinenna.” ²² ††Ifi deu Yesungo yofi deec, “Ngeni wiac kpesidae, imocac hania mi negenghomedae. Nga neng kpendzenggac kpakeneccfu nebeso anduae, ngeri imoc neecdeac dedape me?” deu deoc, “Oc, naric nedede.” ²³ Yeri ifi deec Yesungo yofi edeyuruec, “Ni kpendzenggac kpakeneccfu nebade, ngeri imocngoc neecde. Nga ngic merang foinau me kananau tarude, imocac fora ine neng naric mi desibade. Mannango ngic tatac imohai tarecdeac bic mengeerec, yereng ihai naric tarecde.”

Enarango kingang kecbeso

²⁴ Anu medacfora 10 yeneng imoc negemma dacmunac yereac negenggec manganeec. ²⁵ ††Manganeu Yesungo kpacyunuu kenggec yofi edeyunuec, “Bangec monnunac ngicngac, yeneac ngictaufocngina ngicngac yeneac ngickuneng siricfu garengyunuandae. Nga ngicngac kunengfocngina yeni ngicngacfocngina yeneng yoacngina modacgecdeac kuc feyemmede, ifinoc negengandae. ²⁶⁻²⁸ ††Nga faka ifia ngeneac botucfu mong mi febeso, kpac. Ngicac Medacngo ngicngac yeneng yeac kingang kpegeccdeac mi maec, kpac. Yeng yeneac kin-

† Yeni denari mocgu degec. Denari imoc Roma yeneac dzo monggac kpara. Yesuac nasou denari mocgu uameme mocguac bung anec.
†† 20:8 Sese 19:13; Dser 24:15 † 20:16 Mat 19:30; Mrk 10:31 †† 20:18 Mat 16:21; 17:22-23 †† 20:21 Mat 19:28; Ruk 22:30 ††† 20:22 Mat 26:39; Yoh 18:11 ††† 20:25 Ruk 22:25-26 † 20:26-28 Mat 23:11; Mrk 9:35; Ruk 22:27; Frp 2:7

gang kpema ngicngac homac ebicfunac yungecyunuma kekeha wau yeneac doudeac maec. Ifi isoc ngenearunac ngic mongngo engena kecbeso ammade, yeng botucnginau kingang kpekpengina kecbeso. Nga ngeneac botucfunac warac warac ambeso ammade, yeng botucnginau wanacngingina kecbeso."

Kicpisis mengereyuruec

Mrk 10:46-52; Ruk 18:35-43

²⁹ Yesu nga medacfora yeni Yeriko taong wama kemmagec ngicngac habutoa kuneng yombong modacyunuec. ³⁰ Nga sing tegiau kicpisis ngic yohockang taroc. Tarec ngicngac yeneng degec, "Yesungo hama kende." ifi degec yeri imoc negemma kpacma deoc, "Kebu, Dawidiac bangeha, ge nereacnec ubaga manganeu." ³¹ Ifi kparec ngicngac habutoa yeneng waickema tarecdeac kpetariyecmegec. Nga yeri ine monggoc seriangoc kpacma deoc, "Kebu, Dawidiac bangeha, ge nereacnec ubaga manganeu." ³² Kparec Yesungo namma kpacyuruma yofi deec, "Ngeri noc wiac angecmebadeac negendape?" ³³ deu deoc, "Kebu, neri kicnira tegerudeac negendipe." ³⁴ Deec Yesungo ubea manganeu mariango kicngira kpesereu yeri imohaingoc kicngira fima ye modaroc.

Donggi witiau

Mrk 11:1-11; Ruk 19:28-40; Yoh 12:12-19

21 Yesu nga medacfora yeni Yerusaleng mewegenema Betefage amabangec Oliwatikiu tarec, imohai kensi-kema Yesungo medachora yohockang yofi dema sueyuruec, ² "Ngeri dindingac kemma guruama sing enarau tacde, imohai donggi mong bic meficgeecde. Ye medahagoc witickegec nande. Ngeri donggi imoc yungecyuruma nearu mehaec. ³ Nga ngeri ifi anec ngic mongngo ngeremma kpesingemerude isoc ngeri yofi edebesera, 'Kebungo yerigoc ua meudeac dede.' Ifi deec yeng donggi nonggomedac bic ngerigoc sueyuruude."

⁴ Profete yoac mong yofi deec, imoc fora anudeac ifi fingerec.

⁵ "Ge Sionggac ngicngac yofi edeyunubesena, 'Henggec, ngictaugnina ngenearu habesande. Ye donggi witiau tacdenoc, ye donggi medahau hade nga ye fakaya memaemeemea.' "

(Dzek 9:9)

⁶ Nga medac yeri kemma Yesungo edeyuruec, ifi isoc anoc. ⁷ Ifi amma donggi medahagoc meyuruma hama ngakpingira herea hesima donggi nonggomedac yereac witingirau tiameoc. Tiameec Yesungo imocac witiau tarec. ⁸ Taru ngicngac habutoa nanggec, yeni ngakpingina hesima sinnu tiamegec nga goa yeni ic fawa icfunac herecgema sinnu tiamegec. ⁹ Nga ngicngac habutoa kiwau kenggec nga ngadeau modacgec, yeneng kpacma yofi degec,

"Ohec waec, Dawidiac kiscifunac, ohec. Ngic Kebuac kpacfu hade, ye kenehagoc. Wi kurumennu kpara dengegec, ohec waec, hosanna."

(Myeg 118:26)

¹⁰ Yesungo Yerusalennu enu taonggac ngicngac sasawa yeni kpidohoma kengha amma degec, "Imoc merac?"

¹¹ Ifi degec ngicngac habutoa yeneng edeyunuec, "Imoc Yesu, profetenoc Gariraia bangecfunac Nadzarete taonnunac."

Emekpesi areng kporacyunuec

Mrk 11:15-19; Ruk 19:45-48; Yoh 2:13-22

¹² Anu Yesungo Anutuac womonggac oda manau emma ngicngac wiac emekpesi anggec, yeni imohacnac kporacyunuec. Ye ngic hiedzo emekpesi anggec, yeneac tebo heimeremma kebesac emegec, yeneac tatac ifingoc heimeremma ¹³ yofi edeyunuec,

"Yoac yofi oho ohoya fede, 'Neac ama imoc nunumuama, kpara ifi kpacbesonga.'

(Yes 56:7)

Nga ngeneng ine imoc merenggec,
hamangec ngic yeneac sufu sufuama ande."

(Yer 7:11)

¹⁴ Anu womonggac odatoaac manau ngic kicpisis amma hanimangang yeneng yearu hagec yeng mengereyuruec. ¹⁵ Ye faka kuhagoc ifi meec nga nambarac yeneng womong manau kpacma yofi degec, "Dawidiac bangeha, ohec, hosanna." Kpacgec womonggareng enara nga mitiac negen negengngic yeneng imoc hemma herebu negemma ¹⁶ Yesuaru kemma degec, "Yeni yoac dedaemoc, imoc negennec me?" Ifi degec yeng yofi deec, "Negenduae amma ngeni yoac yomocnoc osonegeng mi angandae gedang,

'Ge nambarac kapia nga sabac namuu kecdae uayoac yemmena yeneng geac kpac kuneng heiwayong memigece.' "

(Myeg 8:2)

¹⁷ Ifi dema wayunuma taong wama Betania amabangecfu kemma tofocnac ihai kefec.

Fig ic yoac edeec

Mrk 11:12-14, 20-24

¹⁸ Amma Yesungo asoac taonnu dzigene kemma hereaac homema ¹⁹ sing tegiau kic fima fig ic mong henec. Hemma negenu foragoc isoc anu haniau kemma mariasac hemma ic yofi edeec, "Ic, gearunac fora monggoc mi fingeckebes." Ifi deu fig ic imoc imohaingoc ururueec. ²⁰ Ururueu medacfora yeneng imoc hemma kpidohoma kpesimigec, "Fig ic imoc dafi bic yombong ururuede?" ²¹ †Ifi dema kpesimigec Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, "Foracngoc, ngeni negen negensingnginagoc kecma negengyohoc mi anggecdeu icfu faka medua, faka imoc naric megecde, imoc edengunuduae. Nga imocsac kpac, ngeni ifingoc tiki yomocac yofi naric degecde, 'Tiki ge miacemema kondunnu ukuemema kemena.' Ngeni ifi edegec, ifinoc anude. ²² ††Nga ngeni wiac monggac me monggac negensinggema nunumunginau kpesigecdeu ngeni imoc sasawa megecde."

Yesuac uakibi

Mrk 11:27-33; Ruk 20:1-8

²³ Yesungo ifi dema taonnu hama womonnu emma kpoukpou ua meu womonggareng enara nga yudangic enarafocngina, yeneng hama kpesimigec, "Ge noc kucfu ua yomoc menec amma merang uayoac imoc genec?" ²⁴ Ifi kpesimigec yeng yofi merengyemmeec, "Neng ngeni wiac monggac ifingoc kpesingemmeba ngeni turunga edenugecdeu ni uakibinaac hania imoc edengunubade. ²⁵ Yohanengo dokunadzic ua mekefec, imoc dahacnac, kurumennunac me ngicfunac?" Deu yeni yenaocngoc denegeng amma degec, " 'Imoc kurumennunac.' ifi denideu yeng yofi kpesinemmeude, 'Ifi negemma ngeni nocac ye mi negensinggegec?' ²⁶ †Me 'Imoc ngicfunac.' ifi denideu ngicngac sasawa yeni Yohaneac ye profete negendae, imocac debesonga yeneac kengecnunude." ²⁷ Yeni ifi denegeng amma Yesu edegec, "Imoc mi negendimbe." Ifi degec Yesungo yofi deec, "Ifi degec, ni ifingoc noc uayoacac kucfu ua mekecduae, imoc mi edengunubade."

Medac yohockang

²⁸ Negenggec, "Ngic mong ye medachora yohockang nga ye waracmedahaaru kemma edeec, 'Medacna, ge yaguc waing uau kemma ua mebesena.' ²⁹ Ifi edeu medahango merenec, 'Ni imoc wadae.' Ifi dema ine ngade ubea dzigeneu uau kenec. ³⁰ Nga manggac ye kemma ngademedaha, yeac ifingoc edeu ngademedahango deec, 'Manggac, ni naric kembade.' Ifi dema kemma ihoc bahoc amma uau mong mi kenec." ³¹ Ngeni dafi negendae, "Medac yerearunac merang mamaac songo modacma uaya meec?" Ifi kpesiyemmeu degec, "Waracmedaha yeng." degec Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, "Foracngoc, takesimeme ngic nga singtoangac yeneng waraingemma Anutuac eucererennu enggecde. ³² ††Yohanengo sing dindingac modacma ngenearu hau ngeni ine mi negensinggegec. Nga takesimeme ngic nga singtoangac yeneng ye negensinggegec. Ngeni ine imoc henggec amma sifu ubangina mi merenggec nga mi negensinggegec."

Waing uaac gareng mangana

Mrk 12:1-12; Ruk 20:9-19

³³ ††Ni yoac mong heiba negenggec, "Ngic mong amabangehagoc ye waing ua mong homecma oda dzegeec. Dzegema waing tidzoc tidzohoac teng usuma gareng yeneac kicfific amaherec meec. Ifi meu wisickeu waing ua garenggegecdeac ngic meficyunuma yenigoc yoac dedzege anggec. Nga yengenaoc ine bangec hereau kenec. ³⁴ Kenu fora kpememe naso hau ye wanacngicfora sueyunuu uagareng yenearu waing fora megecdeac kenggec. ³⁵ Kenggec ua gareng yeneng ine minginaac wanacngicfora meyunuma mong kpema mong kpehomema mong hocngo heigec. ³⁶ Ifi anggec ua minginango wanacngic goa homac monggoc sueyunuu kenggec gareng yeneng faka imocngoc ayemmegec. ³⁷ Nga ngade ua minginango yofi negemma yengena medaha sueec, 'Yeni medacnaac ewea sifu heigecde.' ³⁸ †††Ifi dema sueu kenu ua gareng yeneng medaha hemma yofi denegeng anggec, 'Yeng kecma ua yomoc tiu enude, imocac ye kpehomema bangeha nga maridzominga sasawa meni nenang ambeso.' ³⁹ †††Ifi dema miacukugec oda ngadeau kemeu mema kpehomegec. ⁴⁰ Nga ua minginango monggoc hama uagareng dafi ayemmeude?" ⁴¹ Ifi deu degec, "Ua minginango hama uagareng mangana memanganeyunuma yunuhomema waing uaya imoc uagareng goa yeneac mariu faiude. Faiu yeneng imoc garenggema foranasou mingina fora migeccde." ⁴² †Ifi degec Yesungo yofi deec, "Mitikibi yoac yofi oho ohoya fede, 'Amameme ngic yeneng hoc mong mangana dema ukugec. Nga hoc imocngo amaac hoc wotung amma seria nanude nga nambesande. *KEBU yengenaoc faka imoc meu imocngo nenang kicfu wiac bibiagoc ande.*'

† 21:21 Mat 17:20; Ruk 17:6; Yoh 14:12; 1Kor 13:2 †† 21:22 Mat 7:7-11; 18:19 † 21:26 Mat 14:5 †† 21:32 Ruk 3:12; 7:29-30 †† 21:33 Yes 5:1-2 ††† 21:38 Mat 27:18 ††† 21:39 Heb 13:12 § 21:42 Rom 9:33; 1Pe 2:6-8

(Myeg 118:22-23)

Ngeni kibi imoc osonegeng mi angandae gedang. ⁴³ Imocac amma edengunuba negenggec, Anutungo eucere-reng ngeneareunac meickema areng mong yemmeude. Nga yeneng eucere-renggac uaya mema foraya mefic-gegecde. ⁴⁴ Nga ngic mong ye hoc imocac witiiau maude, ye sebia tegerude. Nga hoc imocngo yeac witiu mak-pema hedzameu kapuc kpeude.”

⁴⁵ Anu Yesungo yoac heiec, imoc womonggareng enara nga farisaio yeneac deec, imoc bic negentegecgec.

⁴⁶ Yeni ifi negenggec nga habu yeneng yeac profete degecac yeni ine Yesu mendanggegecdeac kengecyunuu osima wagec.

Ngictau medahaac memeturang

Ruk 14:16-24

22 Yesungo yoac mong heima torokpema yofi edeyunuec, ² “Kurumenggac eucere-reng imoc ngictau mong isoc, ye medahaac memeturang nasoac yakatoa ohoma memengere anec. ³ Amma ngictaungo wanacngicfora sueyunuu yeni ngicngac memeturanggac amma bic heitaiyunuec, yeni wangecyunugecdeac kenggec. Kenggec ngicngac yeneng ine modzongina tiu wagec. ⁴ Wagec ngictaungo wanacngicfora goa monggoc sueyunuma yofi deec, ‘Ngeni kemma ngic bic heitaiyunuai, yeni edeyunuec, “Negendae, burumakana ngiwa nga yang kerectoayagoc imoc bic kpeoho amma yakatoa mengeredacdua. Ni wiac sasawa bic memockedua, imocac ngeni hagec.”’

⁵ Ifi deu kemma edeyunuec, yeneng ine yoac monggoc hau imoc negemma modzongina tiu eng wama kengha anggec. Mong ye uayau kenec nga mongngo kpounec uayau kenec. ⁶ †Nga ngicngac tosea yeneng ngictauac wanacngicfora ngaba ayemmema yunuhomegec. ⁷ Ifi anggec ngictau ye imoc negemma herebu amma wasaifora sueyunuu kemma ngickpekpengic imoc yunuma taongngina faigec dzeec. ⁸ Amma wanacngicfora yofi edeyunuec, ‘Memeturanggac yaka imoc bic mengec mengerea nga ngic heitaiyunudua, yeni areng mangana ifiango nearu hagecdeacsoc mi ande. ⁹ Imocac ngeni sing sosocfu kemma namma ngic meficyunugecde-soc, yeni edeyunuec memeturanggac amau habisia.’ ¹⁰ Ifi deu wanacngic yeni sinnu kemma ngic meficyunugecsoc gombunga nga mangana momoc hesicyunudacma hama memeturanggac yakaama imoc mewakegec.

¹¹ Anu ngicngac yeni hadacma tacgec ngictaungo yenenudeac hama ngic mong memeturanggac ngakpi mi heima tarec, ¹² ye hemma yofi edeac, ‘Tosona, ge dafi memeturanggac ngakpi mi heima erema tacnec?’ Ifi deu ngic ye yoara kpac waickema taru ¹³ ††ngictaungo kingangngicfora yeneac yofi deec, ‘Ngeni hanimaria kpema ngadeau kundunnu ukugec kemeu. Ihai kiacma enara kisaranggema kecbeso.’ ¹⁴ Ngicngac kpacyunuyunuya, yeni homac nga meisingyunuyunuya, yeneng ine efeanec.”

Takesi

Mrk 12:13-17; Ruk 20:20-26

¹⁵ †Anu farisaio yeneng kemma yoac dafi dema Yesu tobanggeni yoac goa segeu meni dema imocac dene-geng anggec. ¹⁶ Ifi amma medacfocongina nga Herodeac areng goa Yesuaru sueyunuec kemma degec, “Kpoukpou, ge yoac fora dekecnec, imoc negendimbe. Nga Anutuac sing dindngac ngicngac edekpou anem-mekecnec amma ngic monggac me monggac songo mi negemma engena mamea socfungoc anemmeanec. ¹⁷ Imocac dafi negennec, damocngo naric ande, neni takesi ngictau Sisa naric minide me kpac?” ¹⁸ Ifi degec Yesungo ngabasiricfu degec, imoc negemma yofi edeyunuec, “Ikocngic, ngeni nocac suba idenendae? ¹⁹ Ngeni takesi faiandae, imohacnac dzo mong mehagec hembra.” Ifi deu yeni denarihoc mong mekemma edzahegec ²⁰ yeng imoc hemma yofi kpesiyemmeec, “Onga nga kibi yoc, imoc meracac?” ²¹ ††Deu degec, “Imoc Sisaac.” Ifi degec yeng yofi edeyunuec, “Imocac ngeni Sisaac wiac Sisa mibisia nga Anutuac wiac Anutu mibisia.” ²² Ifi deu yeni imocac negenggec engena anu wama kenggec.

Homecfunac yacyac

Mrk 12:18-27; Ruk 20:27-40

²³ ††Sadukaio areng yeni homecfunac yacyac mi fede, ifi dekecdae, yeneareunac ngic goango wenac imohain-goc Yesuaru hama kpesimigec, ²⁴ †††Kpoukpou, Mosengo yofi deec, ‘Ngic mongngo ngac meec nga ye gboriha kpac kecma homeu muneango daraac hotsec mema gboric kpeficgema daraac kpac miacma kecbeso.’

²⁵ Dacmunac seweng nenigoc kecgec, yeneareunac waracdacnginango ngacfu kemma gboriha kpac kecma homeu muneango hotseha meec. ²⁶ Meu munea nga yeac ngadeau munafora 5 kecgec, yenearu faka ifiangoc fingeru yeni sasawango homedacgec. ²⁷ Homedacgec ngac ye ifingoc kecma homeec. ²⁸ Ngic seweng yeni sasawango ngac yeac ewea anggec. Nga yacyac nasou ngac imoc meracac enema ambesande?”

† 22:6 Mat 21:35 †† 22:13 Mat 8:12; 25:30; Ruk 13:28 † 22:15 Mrk 3:6 †† 22:21 Rom 13:7 †† 22:23 Aps 23:8 ††† 22:24 Dser 25:5

²⁹ Ifi degec Yesungo meremma yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni mitikibi nga Anutuac kuc mi negentegedaeac yoac desufudae. ³⁰ Yacyac nasou ngicngac yeni monggoc mi meemegecde amma manggac mongngo yofi mi deude, 'Ni naroanna ngic mibade.' Imohai ngicngac yeni ine kurumenggac angero, yeni isoc anggecde. ³¹ Nga homec-funac yacyac dema Anutungo yofi bic edengunuec,
³² †Ni Abrahng nga Isaka amma Yakobo, yeneac Anutu.'

(Mke 3:6)

Ngeni imoc osonegeng mi angandae gedang. Nga ye ine ngic homemea, yeneac Anutu kpac. Ye gbori kecdim-be, neneac Anutu." ³³ Nga ngicngac habutoa yeni kpoukpouya imoc negenggec engena anec.

Anutuac dedeseriyoac

Mrk 12:28-31; Ruk 10:25-28

³⁴ Anu farisaio yeneng yoac yomoc negenggec, "Yesungo sadukaio yeneac yoac merenu yoacngina dugung kpeu engsac nanggec." Yeni imoc negemma kpedzucnema ³⁵ yeneac botucfunac dedeseriyoacac negen negengngic mongngo Yesu faitobannu faima kpesimiec, ³⁶ "Kpoukpou, dedeseriyoacac manau dedeseriyoac damocngongo engena yombong ande?" ³⁷ Ifi kpesimiu yofi edeec,
 " 'Ge ubaherega nga ubaongaga amma negen negengga hafoangoc Kebu Anutugaac songo negemma kecbesena.'

(Dser 6:4-5)

³⁸ Imocngong dedeseriyoacac warac warac nga kuneng ande. ³⁹ †Nga imocac ngadeau ogea yofi,
 'Ge geangga anggengande, siriha imocngoc gegoc wegenac kecdae, yeni heresongogoc hoangyunubesena.'

(Sese 19:18)

⁴⁰ †Dedeseriyoac nga profeteyoac sasawango dedeseriyoac yohockang yomocac witiau tima nandae."

Yesungo Messiaac kpesiyemmeec

Mrk 12:35-37; Ruk 20:41-44

⁴¹ Anu farisaio yeni kpedzucnema tacmagec Yesungo yofi kpesiyemmeec, ⁴² †"Ngeni Messiaac hania dafi negendae, ye meracac kisicfunac?" Kpesiu meremmigec, "Ye Dawidiac bangeha." ⁴³ Ifi degec Yesungo yofi deec,
 "Ifi anu Tiri Asungo dafiaw Dawidiac enac meefaiu yeac 'Neac Kebu.' dema yofi deec,"

⁴⁴ †"KEBUNGO neac Kebu edeec, 'Ge foinaugeng tacmana ngabafocga hanigaac bageau faiyunuba yeni hanititiga ambesandae.' "

(Myeg 110:1)

Ifi deec. ⁴⁵ Nga Dawidi yengenaoc kpara yofi kparec, "Neac Kebu. Nga Messiangong dafiu Dawidiac bangeha ande?" ⁴⁶ Ifi deu yeni Yesuac yoac turunga merembesonga obohogec. Obohoma naso imohacnac erema yeac kengec amma mongngo dekpesi monggoc mi ammigec.

Farisaio nga sadukaio

Mrk 12:38-39; Ruk 11:43, 46; 20:45-46

23 Yesungo ngicngac habutoa nga medacfora yofi edeyunuec, ² "Mitiac negen negengngic nga farisaio yeni Moseac tatacfu tacdaeac ³ †yeni yoac edengunudae, ngeni imoc sasawa tofohoma modacbisia. Nga yeni faka angandae, ngeni siric ifi mi ambisia. Yeni yoac edengunuandae, imoc ine yenaoc mi modacandae. ⁴ Yeni singyoacac dede ebiria yombong dedeckema ngic ngeneac fuau faigec ebiriude. Nga yenaoc ine dede imoc meefaima mefcngunugecdeac gbongnginango miacgecdeac mi ayemmeude. ⁵ †yeni ngicngong fakangina henggecdeac mitigbomea kandacbisic bisicngina meyadiandae. ⁶ Amma ngakpingina herea heiandae, imohai witic kibi kibi kpatainggema nangande, imoc kuneng yombong meandae. ^{6†}

⁶ Yeni yakatoa nasou nga kpekpeturang amau warac warac tatacfu tacbesonga ayemmeude. ⁷ Nga kpedzaroc sobennu ngicngac yeneng 'Wenacngerec.' nga 'Gareng,' ifi dema kpacyunugecdeac homac ayemmeude.

⁸ Anu ngeni garengngina mocgungo kecdede nga ngeni sasawa dacmunac andae. Imocac ngeneac negemma mongngo 'Gareng,' ifi mi kpacngunubeso. ⁹ Mangngina mocgungo kurumennu kecdede amma ngeni bangecfu ngic monggac 'Mannina,' ifi mi debisia. ¹⁰ Nga kunengngina Messia mocgungo kecdede amma ngic mongngo 'Kunenna,' ifi mi kpacngunubeso. ¹¹ †Nga kunengngina kecdede, yeng ine ngeneac kingangkpekpe kecbeso.

¹² †Ngc mong ye yengenaac negenu engena angkecde, ye mamea anudeac memagecde. Nga mong ye yengenaac negenu mamea angkecde, ye meenggecde.

† 22:32 Mat 8:11 †† 22:39 Mat 7:12 † 22:40 Rom 13:10; Gar 5:14 †† 22:42 Yoh 7:42 †† 22:44 Mat 26:64 ††† 23:3 Mkai 2:7-8 ††† 23:5 Mke 13:9; Bki 15:38-39; Dser 6:8; Mat 6:1 § Yudangic yeni kandacbisic bisic yangseberango meme mitigbomea oho ohoya ihai barima mesunginau me fuanginau orohokecgec. Faka imocac hania Dedeseri 6:1-10 oho ohoya fede. §† Faka imocac hania Bangec kisiu 15:38-41, imohai oho ohoya fede. §†† 23:11 Mat 20:26; Mrk 9:35; Ruk 22:26 §† 23:12 Yop 22:29; Yneg 29:23; Ruk 14:11; 18:14

Nonoyoac edeyunuec

Mrk 12:40; Ruk 11:39-52; 20:47

¹³ Mitiac negen negengngic nga farisaio, ngeni kurumeng eucererenggac nagu kpebung yeneac kicnginau heiandae. Ngeneng imohai enggedeac segeandae nga kpebung yeneng embesonga ammagec kpae ifingoc heiyemmekecdae. Ngeni ikocfakangina ifia mekecdaeac ngeni sowecnginagoc. ¹⁴ Mitiac negen negengngic nga farisaio ngeni sowecnginagoc. Ngeni ngachotsec ewefocngina homemea amangina wangecyunugec engsac kecgced. Amma ngicngac yeneng negengngerec ngemmegecdae ngeni nunumu hereangoc numuandae. Ngeni ikocfaka ifia angandaeac turunga ebiriangoc megecde.

¹⁵ Mitiac negen negengngic nga farisaio, ngeni ngic mocgu dekerecyoac ammigeceac bangeha bangeha nga kondung ferecgema kengandae. Nga yeng ngenearu torokpeu mefahegec, ye ngenang isoc hofeac nambarac amma feracngunuma kemeude. Ikocfakangina ifia mekecdaeac ngeni sowecnginagoc.

¹⁶ †Sing edzac edzac ngic, ngeninoc kicpisc andae. Ngeni yoac yofi deandae, 'Ngc mongngo Anutuac womong kpacma yoara deseriudeu, imoc yoac kapia. Nga mongngo womong manau gol tacde, imoc kpacma yoara deseriudeu ye yoara imoc naric mi waude.' Ifi deandaeac ngeni sowecnginagoc. ¹⁷ Womongngo gol kpanggeu kpetiac anude, imoc wiac engena nga gol yengenaoc imoc wiac mamea. Ngeni kicpisc nga negen negengngina mi irec ireckea. ¹⁸ Amma ngeni deandae, 'Mong ye arata kpacma yoara deseriudeu, imoc yoac kapia. Nga mongngo sese arata witiau bic faifaia, imoc kpacma yoara deseriudeu yoara imoc naric mi waude.'

¹⁹ Aratango sese kpanggeu kpetiac anudenoc, imocngo wiac engena nga sese yengenaoc imoc wiac mamea. Ngeni kicpisc areng.

²⁰ Ngic mong ye arata kpacma yoara deseriudeu ye arata nga sese arata witiau fedacde, imoc momocngoc kpacma medarude. ²¹ Nga mong ye womong kpacma yoara deseriudeu womong yengena amma Anutu imohai kecde, ye momocngoc kpacma medarude. ²² ††Nga mong ye kurumeng kpacma yoara deseriudeu, ye Anutuac tatak nga yeng ihai mingina amma tarude, ye momocngoc medarude.

²³ †Mitiac negen negengngic nga farisaio, ngeni sowecnginagoc. Ngeni singyoac kapiabisc modacma dedeseriyoac engena, imoc ine wagecde. Ngeni ikocfakangina ifia meandae. Ngeni wiac homuna gombunga nga yakaac nga ic sogonggac homuna gombunga fingerude, imocac gbomea kapiabisc 10, imohacnac mocgu hendzicma Anutu miandae. Amma faka dindingac nga ubamangang amma negen negensingngina hafoangoc mekec, imoc ine ihoc bahoc amma wagecde. Ngeni faka gombungngina imoc naric modacbisia amma tosea deduae, imoc ifingoc mi wabisia. ²⁴ Ngeni ngicngac sing edzacyunugecdae ua, imoc kicpisc siricfu angkecdae. Nga kurungnginau picpic hemma imoc meickema kamele ine mi hemma gbokoandae.

(Sese 11:1-2, 4, 20)

²⁵ ††Mitiac negen negengngic nga farisaio, ngeni ikocfakangina yofia mekecdaeac ngeni sowecnginagoc. Ngeni tera tasengina ngadeasac dzuacandae amma ngenang ubaherengina manau ine kickerec homac fede, imoc ngenaoc mi garengemeandae. ²⁶ Ge tase teraac mana dzuacnaguc ngadea ifingoc kongac kpeude. Farisaio ngeni kicpisc.

²⁷ ††Mitiac negen negengngic nga farisaio ngeni yofi negenggec, kicsere imoc homemea seucnginagoc nga si-cngo wake wakea fede, imoc kibiagoc anudeac ngeni kicsereac simeng weroc nadzicandae. Nga ngeni ubaherenginau nga sebinginau siriha ifia amma kecdae. ²⁸ †††Ngeni sebinginango ngickicfu dindingac isoc ande. Nga ubaherenginau ine ikocngo wake wakea amma ngeni ngenaoc dedeseriyoac kpema kecdae. Ngeni ikocfakangina ifia mekecdaeac ngeni sowecnginagoc.

Turunga megecde

²⁹ Mitiac negen negengngic nga farisaio, ngeni sebiengeneng amma ikocfakangina mekecdaeac sowecnginagoc andae. Ngeni profete yeneac kicsereu simengngina meyemmema ngic dindingac simengngina kibiagoc anudeac monggoc heigborima mengereandae. ³⁰ Mengerema yofi deandae, 'Neni bangecfocnina yeneac nasou kecbing debac profete naric mi yunuhomebing nga sacngina maudeac faka yenigoc mi ambing.' ³¹ †††Ngeni ifi mekecma yofi dekperagiemedae, 'Nenang ngic profete yunuhomegec, yeneac medacfocngina.' ³² Ngeni ifi dema bangecfocngina yeneac faka mewakema mekecgecde. ³³ †Ngeni ngenaoc boidzoc amma boidzocac medac, ngeni yoacfu turunga mema hofeu kemebauac ³⁴ neng profete nga negen negengngic amma mitiac negen negengngic sueyunuba hangemmegecde. Nga ngeneng kecma yenearunac goa yunuhomegecde nga goa mariponnu yunugecde amma goa kpekpeturang amanginau dzikacngo yunuma ngaba ayemmema taong monnunac monnu kporacyunugecde nga kporacyunubesandae. ³⁵ ††Ngeni ifi mekecma ngic dindingac yunudacgec sacngina bangecfu madarec, imocac turunga hafoangoc ngenearu feude. Imoc Abeac sacfunac hana-

† 23:16 Mat 15:14 †† 23:22 Yes 66:1; Mat 5:34 ‡ 23:23 Sese 27:30; Mika 6:8 †† 23:25 Mrk 7:4 †† 23:27 Aps 23:3 ††† 23:28 Ruk 16:15 ††† 23:31 Aps 7:52 § 23:33 Mat 3:7; 12:34; Ruk 3:7 †† 23:35 Fing 4:8; 2Ngts 24:20-21

hema erekecma Barakiaac medac Dzekaraia, yea sacfu erede. Ngeni ye kpetiac ama nga arata botucngirau kpehomegec. ^{†36} Foracngoc, faka sasawa imocac turunga, imoc areng yomoc ngenearu fingeedacbesande, imoc edengunuduae.

Yerusalenggac yoaac

Ruk 13:34-35; 19:41-44

³⁷ O, Yerusaleng, Yerusaleng, ge profete yunuhomeannec nga ngic gearu sueyunuyunuya, yeni hocngo yene-reannec. Kokorec nonggeango nambaracfora kpeganga bageau foforacyunuande, ni naso homac ifi isoc nambaracfogga kpedzucyunubadeac negembare ngeneng ine imocac songo mi negenggec. ³⁸ ^{††}Negenggec, ngenec amagerec imoc ngiha kpac anu kisi fingerude. ³⁹ [†]Ni edengunuba negenggec, yofinenggac hanahema ngeni monggoc mi nenggecde. Nga nang enggecdeu yofi degecde, 'Kebuac kpacfu ngic hade, ye kenehagoc.' ifi degecde, naso imohai ngeneng monggoc nenggecde."

Anutuac womong manganebesande

Mrk 13:1-2; Ruk 21:5-6

24 Yesungo womonnunac mamamu medacfora yeneng yearu hama womonggac mana kuneng hania hania edzahegec ² ^{††}yeng yofi edeyunuec, "Wiac imoc yaguc hendacdae, imoc ine ngade yofi fingerude. Foracngoc, areng mong yeneng hama imoc sasawa hembarackedacgec kendarude. Kendaru hoc mongngo monggac witiu mi wagec tacbesande." Ifi dema ³ Yesungo Oliwa tikiu kemma taru medacfora tembucngina yearu kemma kpesimigec, "Ge yoaac dedang imoc noc nasou fingerude? Nga naso wisic wisickea amma geangga hahanasogau noc soi fingeecbesande, imoc edenununa."

Wisic wisickea naso

Mrk 13:3-13; Ruk 21:7-19

⁴ Ifi degec Yesungo meremma yofi deec, "Ngc mongngo ikocfu wangecngunubacac ngeni henghomema kecbisia. ⁵ ^{††}Imoc yofiac, ngic homac yeneng hama neac kpac kpacma degecde, 'Ni Messia.' ifi dema ngicngac homac uba mesufu ayemmebesandae. ⁶ Nga ewekpekpetoac siduc bangec wegenacfunac nga bangec hereau-nac hau ngeni imoc negemma mi kpidohobisia. Wiac ifia fingeecbeso nga nasongo imohaingoc bic mi wisickeude. ⁷ Bangec goa yeneng bangec ogofocngina yenigoc ewekpekpe anggecde. Nga ngictau monggac arengngo ngictau monggac areng yenigoc ngaba angemegecde. Nga boditoa bangec goau fingerude nga goau usoctoa mebesande. ⁸ Wiac gboria hanahema fingerudeac gadze kiande, ifi isoc ande.

Dzikac nga witicamau kekec

⁹ ^{†††}Ifi fingeru ngicngac yeneng ngeni ngabafocnginaac mariu faingunugecde. Faingunugec ngaba yeneng ngunuma homecfu faingunugecde. Nga bangeha bangehaac ngicngac sasawa yeni neac kpacnaac amma ubango ukungunugecde. ¹⁰ Nga ngicngac homac yeni negemmangang amma wanuma yenaocngoc ogofocngina ngaba yeneac mariu faiemegecde nga ubango ukuemegecde. ¹¹ ^{†††}Nga profete ikoha homacngo fingeecma ngicngac homac ikocfu wangecyunugecde.

¹² Singyoac wawa faka imoc yadiude imocac ngicngac homac yeneac heresongogoc negengemeeme nga hoangemefaka nomaneude. ¹³ [§]Nga ngic mongngo serima kecmanu naso wisickeude, yeng komoc kpeude. ¹⁴ ^{§†}Nga ngicngac yeneng eucererenggac siduc gombang yomoc edeyunugec dedekperagi imoc bangec sasawa sokodaru ngicngac yeni imoc negendacmagec naso wisickebesande.

Wiac mangana yombong

Mrk 13:14-23; Ruk 21:20-24

¹⁵ ^{§††}Profete Danierengo wiac mangac manganea imocac yoaac warac deec, imocngo ama kpetiacfu nanu hembesandae. Ngic mong ye yoaac yomoc osoude, yeng imoc negentegecbeso. ¹⁶ Faka imoc fingeru ngicngac Yudaia bangecfu kecdae, ngeni worama tikiu embisia. ¹⁷ ^{§†}Nga mong ye ama witiu nande, ye wiac mong meudeac ama manau mi embeso. ¹⁸ Nga mong ye semeng uau nande, ye ngakpi hereha meudeac mi dzigenebeso. ¹⁹ Ngac heregoc kecdae nga nenggac sabac namuu meyunukecdae, yeni naso imohai ebicnginagoc anggecde. ²⁰ Nga ngeni woragecdeac naso haude, imoc nomannasou me sabatanasou mi fingerudeac numubisia. ²¹ ^{§††}Na-

[†] Kaing ye hanac hanaheau munea Abe kpehomeec. Fingeec fingeec 4:1-10. Ngictau Yoasi ye profete Dzekaria kpehomeec. ² Ngictau siduc 24:17-27. ² Ngictau siduc imoc Yuda yeneac mitikibiu wisic wisickea nande. Imocac Yesungo yofi deec, "Abeac sacfunac erekecma Barakiaac medac Dzekaraia sac imohai erede." ^{††} 23:38 ¹Ngc 9:7-8; Yer 22:5 [†] 23:39 Myeg 118:26 ^{††} 24:2 Ruk 19:44 ^{††} 24:5 Mat 24:23-24; 1Yoh 2:18 ^{†††} 24:9 Mat 10:22 ^{†††} 24:11 Mat 24:5, 24; 1Yoh 4:1 [§] 24:13 Mat 10:22 ^{§†} 24:14 Mat 28:19 ^{§††} 24:15 Dan 9:27; 11:31; 12:11 ^{§†} 24:17 Ruk 17:31 ^{§††} 24:21 Dan 12:1

so imohai kpendzeng kuneng yombong fingerude. Kpendzeng ifia bangec hanac hanaheaunacngoc erekecma yofinenggac mong mi fingerec amma ngade ifingoc mi fingecebesande. ²² Nga uameme imoc mi mewegenegecde isoc ngic mongngo komoc naric mi kpeude. Amma ngicngac isingyunuyunuya, ngeneac amma naso mewegenebesandae.

Messia ikoha

²³ †Naso imohai yoac mong yofi fingecebesande, 'Henggec, Messia yei fingece.' me 'Messia ye edi fingece.' Ifi degecde isoc ngeni mi negensingyunubisia. ²⁴ ††Imoc yofiac, Messia ikoha nga profete ikoha yeneng fingece amma ngicngac uba mesufu ayemmegecdeac tobangyunuma faka morora nga faka kuhagoc engena megecde. Amma yeni sing meficgegecdeu ngicngac isingyunuyunuya ifingoc ikocfu wangecyunugecde. ²⁵ Negenggec, ni faka imoc fingerudeac bic edengunuba negendae. ²⁶ †Ngicngac goa yeneng yofi degecde, 'Henggec, ye bangec kisiu kecde.' Ifi degecdeu ngeni ihai mi kembisia. Me yofi degecde, 'Ye yei ama manabisicfu tacde.' Ifi degecdeu ngeni imoc mi negensinggebisia. ²⁷ ††Piratacngo wenac ere ereaunac heima wenac keme kemeau kpesiande. Nga Ngicac Medac haude, naso imohai siriha imocacsoc fingecebesande. ²⁸ ††Hasaukpesac neng yeni fareng fefe, imohai eacandae.

Ngicac Medacngo monggoc habesande

Mrk 13:24-27; Ruk 21:25-28

²⁹ ††Anu kpendzengtoa nasoya wisickeuguc wenackiwa kundung kpeu afokperagia mi fingerude. Asomeng yeni kurumennunac fotockema magec kurumenga kurumenga yeneac kuc sasawa kpemindahebesandae.

(Yes 13:10; 34:4)

³⁰ †††Imohai Ngicac Medacac soi sawakebangau fingeru bangeha bangeha ngicngac sasawa yeni imoc hemma kiasonggong anggecde. Ifi ammagec Ngicac Medacngo kurumenggac hoennu kuc nga kibikperagitoagoc hau henggecde. ³¹ †Nga trampet udumengtoa kuneng fingece manu ye angerofora sueyunuu yeneng kurumenga kurumenga noboc noboc amma bangec tegia noboc noboc 4 imohai kemma Kebu yengenaoc ngicngac meisinyunuec, yeni kpedzucyunubesandae.

Fig ic hemma negen negeng mebesonga

Mrk 13:28-31; Ruk 21:29-33

³² Fig icngo haniaya edekpou angemmu ngeni imoc negembisia. Fawa firitickema besaiu ngicngac yofi negengandae, wenac naso ande. ³³ Nga wiac sasawa dedua, imoc fingeru ngeni imoc hemma ifingoc negembisia, Ngicac Medacac naso imoc bic wegenema hade amma ye nagu ngadeau nande.

Nasona mi negenggecde

³⁴ ††Foracngoc, areng yomoc ngeni mi homemagec wiac yomoc fingecebesande. ³⁵ †††Fingeru bangec nga kurumeng kpac anecde nga neac yoac, imoc ine mi kpac anude. ³⁶ ††Faka imoc noc uamemeu amma aua nofu fingerude, imoc mongngo mi negenbesande. Kurumenggac angero yeni imoc mi negendae nga Medacngo ifingoc mi negende. Manggacngosac naso imoc negende.

Noaac nasou faka fingerec

Mrk 13:32-37; Ruk 17:26-30, 34-36

³⁷ †††Noaac nasou faka fingerec, Ngicac Medacngo hau faka siriha imocngoc fingecebesande. ³⁸ Kiatunggbaung mi hamanu ngicngac yeneng nenedoku nema ngic yeni ngacfu kenggec nga manggac yeneng yofi degec, 'Ni naroanna ngic mibade.' ifi angkecmagec Noango wageu enec. ³⁹ ††Enu yeni mi negemma kecmagec kiatunggbaungtoango hama merucyunudarec. Ngicac Medacac hahanasou faka ifiangoc fingerude. ⁴⁰ Naso imohai ngic yohockang semeng uau kecmac yerearunac mong mema mong ine wagec uau kefude. ⁴¹ Ngac yohockang yeri flawa amau namma flawa hedzamema kecmac yerearunac mong mema mong ine wagec nambesande.

† 24:23 Mat 24:5 †† 24:24 Dser 13:1-3; 2Tes 2:8-9; Yhkp 13:13-14 † 24:26 Ruk 17:23-24 †† 24:27 Mat 24:37-39 †† 24:28 Ruk 17:37 ††† 24:29 Edz 32:7; Yle 2:10, 31; 2Pe 3:10; Yhkp 6:12-13 ††† 24:30 Dan 7:13; Dzek 12:10; Yhkp 1:7 † 24:31 1Kor 15:52; 1Tes 4:16 †† 24:34 Mat 16:28 ††† 24:35 Mat 5:18 †† 24:36 Aps 1:7; 1Tes 5:1-2 ††† 24:37 Fing 6:5-8 †† 24:39 Fing 7:21-23

Gaugbori kecbesonga

⁴² †Kebunginango noc uamemeac haude, ngeni imoc mi negendaeac amma ubagbori kecbisia. ⁴³ ††Hamange-cngic ye ama hetackema engande. Nga ama mingina mong ye hamangecngic noc nasou haude negendeu ye gaugbori kecma amea garenggekecma hamangecngic imoc kpae heimiude. ⁴⁴ Imocac ngeni ifingoc efaima kecbisia. Ngicac Medacac aua ngeni mi negemmagec habesande.

Wanacngic gombunga

Ruk 12:42-46

⁴⁵ Wanacngic mongngo negen negentegehagoc kefec. Nga minginango ye wanacngic ogofora yeneac gareng amma yakangina nasoyau modacma yemmeudeac demiec. ⁴⁶ Ye ua demi demia imoc medaru minginango hama henu naric anude, ye kenehagoc. ⁴⁷ †Foracngoc, yeac minginango wiara sasawa garenggeudeac demiude. Ngeni siriha imocacsoc kecbisia.

⁴⁸ Nga wanacngic mangana, ye ine yengenaoc negensiude, 'Ni minginna naso herea kecmaguc haude.' ⁴⁹ Ifi dema wanacngic ye ogofora yunuma minggong ngic, yenigoc doku seria neude. ⁵⁰ Ifi amma tomai mi kecma wanacngic yeng minginaac uamemenaso nga auaya mi negemmanu minginango haude. ⁵¹ Hama wanacngic imoc kpema herec kperecge heima ngic ikoha yenigoc faiude. Nga yeni ihai kiacma enacngina kisaranggema kecgcede."

Naroang 10

25 ††Kurumenggac eucerereng imoc yofi isoc anude. Naroang 10 yeni kifangina mema memeturang ngic yegoc meficemegecdeac sinnu kenggec. ² Yeneacunac naroang 5 yeni mi irec ireckea nga 5 yeni negen negengnginagoc. ³ Naroang mi ireckegec, yeni kifangina mema kirung dokuyagoc mong mi megec. ⁴ Nga negen negengnginagoc, yeneng kifangina mema dokungina kirunnu kisima megec. ⁵ Nga memeturang ngicngo bic mi hau naroang sasawango kicngina gau anu gau fegec. ⁶ Femagec tofocnac dzongiau kpakpac mong yofi fingerec, 'Negenggec, memeturang ngic hade, ngeni kemma yegoc eacgec.' ⁷ Ifi fingeru naroang 10 yeni gauu-nac gborima yacma kifangina memengere amma ⁸ naroang negen negengngina mi irec ireckea, yeneng negen negenggoc yeneac degec, 'Kifanina bokobeso andeac ngeni doku mong kisinemmegec.' ⁹ Ifi degec naroang negen negenggoc, yeneng merengyemmema yofi edeyunuec, 'Doku yomocngo nenanggacsoc kpac. Imocac ngeni ine kifadokuya faiandae, yenearu kemma bummegec.' ¹⁰ Ifi degec, yeni kifadoku bummebesonga kemmagec memeturang ngicngo haec. Hau naroang efaigecmoc, yeni yegoc memeturanggac amau enggec. Emma nagu ukugec kpeu imohai nenesemeng nesogai amma tacgec. ¹¹ ††Tacmagec ngade ngac tosea yeneng hasikema degec, 'Kebu, Kebu, nagu witinemmena ereni.' ¹² †††Ifi degec, yeng edeyunuec, 'Foracngoc, ni kicrurungngunuduae.' ¹³ †††Ngeni wenac nga aua mi negendae, imocac amma ngeni ubagbori kecbisia.

Dzo gareng harebec

Ruk 19:11-27

¹⁴ Imohai faka siriha yofi fingecebesande. Ngic mongngo bangec monnu kenudeac wanacngicfora kpacyunuma dzofinaha yeneac mariu faima kenudeac negenec. ¹⁵ †Ye dzo garenggegecdeac kucnginaac sirihau yofi hendzicma yemmeec. Ye ngic mong tarantong dzo 5 nga mong tarantong dzo yohockang amma mong tarantong dzo mocgu, ^{§†} dzo ifi yemmema kenec. ¹⁶ Kenu ngic tarantong dzo 5 meec, ye imohaingoc kemma emekpesi uaya mema tarantong dzo 5 torokpema meficgeec. ¹⁷ Nga ngic tarantong dzo yohockang meec, ye ifingoc kemma emekpesi uaya mema yohockang torokpema meficgeec. ¹⁸ Nga ngic tarantong dzo mocgu meec, yeng ine kemma mingina dzo miec, imoc mema bangec usuma tonggoma mesufuec.

¹⁹ Anu mingingnginango naso herea kecma monggoc dzigene hama dzo yemmeec, imocac turunga kpoumigeccdeac kpacyunuec. ²⁰ Kpacyunuu ngic tarantong dzo 5 meec, yeng tarantong dzo 5 mong momoc mekemma deec, 'Kunenna, ge tarantong dzo 5 nenna ni emekpesi uaya mema 5 monggoc torokpema meficgedua.' Ifi deu ²¹ †††minginango yofi edeec, 'Wanacngic gombunga yombong. Ge fakaga dindingac amma yoac modac modac-fakaga soronga. Nga geng yoac modacma wiac kapia kpacgoc garenggedanggac wiac ebriangoc garenggena-deac faigubade. Hana kunenggaac sogac sogaiu nerahafoc kecdede.' ²² Nga ngic tarantong dzo yohockang meec, yeng ifingoc hama deec, 'Kunenna, ge tarantong dzo yohockang nenna ni emekpesi uaya mema tarantong dzo yohockang monggoc torokpema meficgedua.' Ifi deu ²³ minginango yofi edeec, 'Wanacngic gombun-

† 24:42 Mat 25:13 †† 24:43 Ruk 12:39-40; Yhkp 16:15 ‡ 24:47 Mat 25:21, 23 †† 25:1 Ruk 12:35; Yhkp 19:7 †† 25:11 Ruk 13:25-27 ††† 25:12 Mat 7:23 ††† 25:13 Mat 24:42 § 25:15 Rom 12:6 §† Tarantong dzo mocgu imoc kifa 15gac uabung. §†† 25:21 Mat 24:45-47; Ruk 16:10

ga yombong. Ge fakaga dindingac amma yoac modac modacfakaga soronga. Nga geng yoac modacma wiac kapia kpacgoc garenggedanggac wiac ebiriangoc garenggenadeac faigubade. Hana kunenggaac sogac sogaiu nerahafoc kecdede.'

²⁴ Nga ngic tarantong dzo mocgu meec, yeng ifingoc hama deec, 'Kunenna, ge ngic gereaa, imoc negenduae. Amma uau wiac heihomec mi amma foraya kpedziannec amma gbomea mong mi kpegima sifu foraya mesianec. ²⁵ Imocac kengecnuu kemma tarantong dzoga bangecfu tonggoba feec wiacga imoc monggoc mereng-genduae.' ²⁶ Ifi deu minginango yoara turunga yofi meremmiec, 'Ge wanacngic mangana amma oyonga. Ni uau heihomec mi amma foraya kpedzianduae amma gbomea mi kpegima sifu foraya mesiannduae, geng imoc bic negennec. ²⁷ Ge imoc negemma dzona dzo tohonnu faina heikpegumekecgec saheu neng dzigenema dzona imoc nobohagoc mebai. ²⁸ Imocac ngeni tarantong dzo yearunac wangepma ngic tarantong dzo teng mekecde, ye migec. ²⁹ †Ngc mong ye wiac mekecde, ye monggoc migec homac ebiriangoc anude. Nga mong ye wiac mi mekecde, yearunac wiac mekecdemoc, imoc ifingoc wangepgecde. ³⁰ ††Wanacngic uaya gombunga mi medac, ngeni ine ye mema ngadeau kundunnu ukugec kemebeso. Ihai kecdae, yeni kiacma enacngina kisarang-gema kecgecde nga kecbesandae.'

Ising isingge nasotoa

³¹ †Kecma Ngicac Medacngo kuc nga kibikperagiagoc nga angero sasawa yenigoc hasikebesandae, naso imohai ye ngictau tataha kibikperagiagoc ihai emma tarude. ³² ††Amma ye bangeha bangehaac ngicngac sasawa deu hama yeac kicfu kpedzucnedacgecde. Kpedzucnegec garengngo rama nga noning medereyunuande, yeng naso imohai ifi isocngoc medereyunuma ³³ rama foiugeng nga noning ine kanaugeng faiyunuude. ³⁴ Ifi amma ngictaungo ngicngac foiugeng yofi edeyunuude, 'Ngcngac Mannaac kenecgoc, ngeni yei hagec. Ngeni amabangecyombongngina megec, imoc bicngoc bangec hanahema fingerecfunac ngeneac negemma faifaia. ³⁵ ††Ni yakaac homeba ngeni yaka nenggec nga dokuac anenu doku nenggec neai. Nga kuriha kecbare ngeneng nenggareng anenggec. ³⁶ Ni wambaac obohoba ngeneng wamba heinenggec. Amma hafei febare ngeni hama wirinugec. Nga witicamau kecbare ngeneng yugucnugec.' ³⁷ Ifi deu ngicngac dindingac yeneng yoac yofi meremmigecde, 'Kebu, ge noc nasou yakaac anggenu gemma gumecguing me noc nasou dokuac anggenu gumecguing? ³⁸ Amma noc nasou kuric hana genggareng anggening me wambaac obohona gening? ³⁹ Amma noc nasoac hafei me witicamau tacmana gemma yugucguing?' ⁴⁰ ††Ifi degec ngictaungo yofi edeyunuude, 'Foracngoc, ngeni munafocna kapiabisc yeneanunac mocgunec ubangerec ammigec, imocacsoc ninoc anenggec.' imoc edengunuduae.

⁴¹ †††Ifi dema kanaugeng nanggecde, yeneac yoac yofi edeyunuude, 'Ngcngac sowedngunungunuya, ngeni wanuma gerec wisic wisickea kpac, imohai kemma kecbisia. Imoc mangana mingina nga angerofora, yeneac amma dzema fede. ⁴² Ni yakaac homeba ngeni yaka mong mi nenggec nga dokuac anenu ngeni doku mong mi nenggec neai. ⁴³ Nga ni kuric hama kecbare ngeni nenggareng mong mi anenggec nga wambana kpac kecbare mong mi heinenggec. Ni hafei anenec nga witicamau febare ngeni mi yugucnugec.' ⁴⁴ Ifi edeyunuu yeneng degce, 'Kebu, ge noc nasou nenedokuga kpac me wambaga kpac amma kuric kecmana neni gemma ihoc bahoc aning? Me dahai hafeiamau me witicamau femana gemma ihoc bahoc anggening?' ⁴⁵ Ifi degce yeng yofi edeyunuude, 'Foracngoc, ngeni munafocna kapiabisc yeneanunac mocgunec ubangerec mi ammigec, imoc ifingoc ni mi anenggec, imoc edengunuduae.' ⁴⁶ §Nga yeneng kopocsicac turunga kpendzeng nasoya kpac kpekecbesandaeac kenggecde. Nga areng dindingac yeneng kekecseriu enggecde."

Yesu kpegecdeac denegeng anggec

Mrk 14:1-2; Ruk 22:1-2; Yoh 11:45-53

26 Yesungo yoac imoc sasawa dedaru wisickeu medacfora yofi edeyunuec, ² ††Uameme yohockang femanu makekeng naso imocac hombang ammanu imohaingoc ngic yeneng Ngicac Medac mariponnu kpegecdeac demeseri amma suegecde."

³ Anu womonggareng enara nga yudangic yeneac enarafocngina, yeneng womonggarengtoa kpara Kaifa, yeac amaodayagocfu endacma ⁴ Yesu akikic mema kpegecdeac dekiric amma ⁵ yofi degce, "Ngcngac botucnginau dzikac sicsauc fingeccbacac ye hombang nasou mi mebesonga."

† 25:29 Mat 13:12; Mrk 4:25; Ruk 8:18 †† 25:30 Mat 8:12; Ruk 13:28 † 25:31 Mat 16:27; 19:28 †† 25:32 Edz 34:17; Yhkp 20:11-13 †† 25:35 Yes 58:7 ††† 25:40 Yneg 19:17; Mat 10:42; Mrk 9:41 ††† 25:41 Mat 7:23 § 25:46 Dan 12:2; Yoh 5:29 †† 26:2 Mke 12:1-27; Mat 20:18

Yesu kerecdokungo nadzicmiec

Mrk 14:3-9; Yoh 12:1-8

⁶ Anu Yesungo Betania amau Simong kukuseriagoc, yeac amau yaka netarec. ⁷ †Netacmanu ngac mongngo yearu kemma, kirung mong arabastro hocngo memea, imocac kerecdokuya homung kerengagocngo yeac orucfu kpakema nadzicmiec. ⁸ Nadzicmiu medac yeneng imoc hemma kerecdoku buma yada anecac dehesi ammigec, “Ye nocac wiac buma engena imoc kpedzonggede? ⁹ Imocngo dzo homac kirecgeu ngic makpekpea yemmeni ngereebac.” ¹⁰ Ifi degec Yesungo imoc negemma yofi edeyunuec, “Ngeni nocac ngacac ifi dema ubaebic meficgemidae. Ye faka gombunga nearu meu ngereede. ¹¹ ††Ngic makpekpea yeni nasosoc ngenigoc kecgcede nga neng ine ngenigoc nasosoc mi kecbade. ¹² Ni homeba tonggonugecde, ye imocac sebina mengereema bic nadzicnende. ¹³ Foracngoc, ngic yeni siduc gombung yomoc bangeha bangeha kemma dekperagigecde, imohai yeng ifi anec, imoc ifingoc degec negenggec febesande.”

Yesu kerereec

Mrk 14:10-11; Ruk 22:3-6

¹⁴ Anu medacfora 12 yeneurunac mong Yuda Karioto amaunac degec, yeng womonggareng enara yenearu kemma ¹⁵ †kpesiyemmeec, “Neng Yesu maringinau faibadeu dzo dafiguc nenggecdeac negendae?” Kpesiyemmeu yeneng silwadzo 30 osoma migec. ¹⁶ Migec, yeng Yesu naso damohai doc meu megecdeac hemmodacma kefec.

Makekenggac yaka

Mrk 14:12-21; Ruk 22:7-14, 21-23; Yoh 13:21-30

¹⁷ ††Kecma ic sogong yis kpac, hombang imocac hanac hanaheau medac yeni Yesuaru kemma kpesimigec, “Neni ama dahai kemma makekenggac ramamedaha mengerema ohonenideac negennec?” (*Mke 12; Dser 16:1-8*)^{††18} Ifi degec Yesungo yofi deec, “Ngeni taonnu emma ngic imoc hemma yofi edebisia, ‘Kpoukpouninango geac yofi dede, nasona wegeneu gearu hama ni nga medacfocna neni gegoc makekenggac ramamedaha nenideac negenduae.’” ¹⁹ Nga Yesungo medacfora yoac edeyunuec, imoc tofohodacma makekenggac ramamedaha ohomengere anggec.

²⁰ Ama toforeu Yesungo medacfora 12 yenigoc yaka netacma ²¹ yofi edeyunuec, “Foracngoc, ngeneurunac mongngo ngaba yeneac mariu fainuude.” ²² Ifi deu medac yeni ubangina homac manganeu yeneurunac mocgu mocgungo kpesimigec, “Kebu imoc sifu neng mi anduae, me?” ²³ ††Kpesimigec yeng yofi deec, “Ngic nigoc kurungterau ic sogong nemuruckedic, yennoc doc faiu menugecde. ²⁴ Ngic ye Ngicac Medac doc meude, ye so-wehagoc. Ye nonggeaac here manaunac mi fingeccbac dede efaimibac. Nga Ngicac Medac neac negemma miti-kibiyoac yofi oho ohoya fede, yeng wangunuma kenudenoc.” ²⁵ Ifi deu Yudango Yesu docfu faiudeac negeneccmoc, yeng ifingoc kpesimiec, “Kpoukpou, ge neac denec me?” Deu Yesungo yofi edeec, “Ge geanggaoc imocnoc denec.”

Tofocnac maung

Mrk 14:22-26; Ruk 22:15-20; 1Kor 11:23-25

²⁶ Anu yeni yaka nemagec Yesungo ic sogong mong mema Anutuac ubangerec dema mendzicma medacfora yofi dema yemmeec, “Ngeni mema negec, yomoc fusina.” ²⁷⁻²⁸ ††Ifi dema kpakenec mong mema Anutuac ubangerec ammima numumima yofi dema yemmeec, “Yomocngo dzadzahac gboriaac sacna, imoc ngicngac homac yeneac kopocsic wayemmeudeac kpetic kpetinggea, imocac ngeni sasawango imoc negec. ²⁹ Ni edengunuba negenggec, waing gbomeaac dokuya monggoc mi nene kecbarengoc Mannaac eucererennu nenahafoc sing gboriaac arennu nebesandimbe.” ³⁰ †Nga yeni ubangerec yegec heima amaunac mama edibigeng Oliwatikiu enggec.

Ebicyoac edeec

Mrk 14:27-31; Ruk 22:31-34; Yoh 13:36-38

³¹ ††Sinnu kemma Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, “Tofocnac yomohai ngeni sasawango neac negemma makpema wanudacgecde. Faka imocac yofi oho ohoya fede, ‘Ni gareng kpeba ramahabu yeni sinsararang kpebesandae.’

(Dzek 13:7)

† 26:7 Ruk 7:37-38 †† 26:11 Dser 15:11 ‡ 26:15 Dzek 11:12; Yoh 11:57 †† 26:17 Mke 12:14-20 †† Naso imohai yis mi feec. Yeni flawa esea dokuyagoc homunagoc bic anec imoc flawa gborigoc yerecgegec flawa yadiee. Imocngo yisac ua meec. ††† 26:23 Myeg 41:9 ††† 26:27-28 Mke 24:8; Yer 31:31-34; Dzek 9:11; 1Kor 10:16 § 26:30 Ruk 22:39; Yoh 18:1 † 26:31 Yoh 16:32

³² †Nga homecfunac yacmaguc waraingemmema Gariraia bangecfu kema ngeni ihai habisia." ³³ Ifi deu Potorongo edeec, "Goa yeni sasawa geac ifi dema wagugecde nga neng ine naric mi wagubade." ³⁴ ††Ifi deu yofi edeec, "Ni forangoc edeguba, tofocnac yomohai kokorec mi arohomanu geng sebiheinenna atac harebec anude." ³⁵ Deu deec, "Ge guma ni nubeso degec sebi naric mi heibade." Potorongo ifi deu medacfora meficgema imocngoc dedacgec.

Gedzemane uau

Mrk 14:32-42; Ruk 22:39-46

³⁶ Anu Yesungo kengkecma ua bangec mong kpara Gedzemane, ihai kensikema medacfora yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni yei tacmagec ni edi kemma numubade." ³⁷ Ifi dema Potoro nga Dzebedaio medachora meyunuu kenggec. Kemma Yesungo ubaebictoa yombong memanu dzonoma fedeu ³⁸ †yofi edeyunuec, "Ubaongana ebiri-yombonggeu homebeso anende, imocac ngeni yei nigoc ubagbori tacmina." ³⁹ Ifi dema kpesima kemma kicmesuya bangecfu hetutuckema yofi numuec, "Manna, negenna angana andeu ge kpakenec yomoc meickena feracnuu. Amma neac songo kpac, geac songo nga negen negeng imocngo seribeso."

⁴⁰ Ye ifi numuma medac yenearu dzigene kemma yenenu gau fegec. Gau fegec yenemma Potoro yofi edeec, "Ngeni sifu aua mocguacsoc nigoc gaugbori kegcgec. ⁴¹ Ngeni faitobannu embauac ubagbori kecma numugec. Foracngoc, ongaasungo efaiande nga sebingo ine ebiriude." ⁴² Nga ye monggoc kemma yofi numuec, "Mang-gacna, kpakenec yomocngo feracnuudeac negenna mi ngereeu imoc nebare geac yoac seribeso." ⁴³ Ifi numuma hama henu medacfora yeni kicngina gaungoc anu fegec. Femagec yenemma ⁴⁴ monggoc wayunu kemma numuu atac harebec anu yoac warac deec, imocngoc dema numuec. ⁴⁵ Numudacma medac yenearu dzigene hama yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni gaungoc fema kecdae, imoc naric kpac. Naso wegenede, ngic yeni Ngicac Medac kererema kopocsicmeme yeneac mariu faigecde. ⁴⁶ ††Benukererec ngicngo hadeac amma yacgec kenni."

Yesu mendanggec

Mrk 14:43-50; Ruk 22:47-53; Yoh 18:3-12

⁴⁷ Ye ifi dema nammanu medac 12 yenearu ogongina Yuda, yeng ngichabutoa kuneng yombong enara waraiyemmeu hagec. Womonggareng enara nga yudangic enarafocngina yeneng sueyunuec wasaibeang nga gbarucnginagoc hasikegec. ⁴⁸ Sikegec benukererec ngic yeng waraima faka anudeac dederecgeyoac yofi bic edeyunuec, "Ngic titikokoc ammibade, ngeni ngic imocnoc mendanggema mebisia." ⁴⁹ Ifi dema yeng imohaingoc Yesuaru kemma, "Ohec, kpoukpou." ifi dema titikokoc ammiec. ⁵⁰ Ifi ammiu Yesungo yofi edeec, "Ogo, ge noc ua menadeac yei hadang?" Deu yeni hama Yesu maria noboc noboc mema mendanggec.

⁵¹ ††Anu ngic Yesugoc kegcgec, yenearu mongngo wasaibeanga kpedzima womonggarengtoa yeac wanacngic kpema kedzaha noboc herecgeec. ⁵² †††Herecgeu mau Yesungo yofi edeec, "Ngic mong ye dzikac kpeude turunga dzikacngoc kiude, imoc fingecegembacac wasaibeangga ameau monggoc faina kemeu. ⁵³ Neac memeficsing mong mi fede, imoc negemma ifi annec. Nga Manna yagucnoc numumibai dede yeng angero kpetengina 6 tauseng arenga 12, angero habutoa ifia naric sueyunuu mama meficnubau. ⁵⁴ Nga meficnubau dede mitikibiu faka yomoc fingerudeac oho ohoya fede, imoc fora mi fingeccbac."

⁵⁵ †††Ifi dema ngichabu yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni mendannuma godzungic meandae, ifi isoc wasaibeang nga gbarucnginagoc hadae. Nga ni wenaha wenaha Anutuac womonnu edekpou angemmema kecanduae, imohai ine naric menubau. ⁵⁶ Amma yoc ine profete yeni mitikibiu yoac ohogec fede, imoc fora fingerudeac imoc sasawa fingeccdacde."

Ifi deu medacfora sasawango Yesu wama woradacgec.

Yesu tutumangtoau mekenggec

Mrk 14:53-65; Ruk 22:54-55, 63-71; Yoh 18:13-14, 19-24

⁵⁷ Anu mitiac negen negengngic nga yudangic enarafocngina yeni womonggarengtoa Kaifa yeac amau bic kpedzucnema tacgec, ihai Yesu wangecma kenggec. ⁵⁸ Yeni Yesu mendanggema ifi mekemmagec Potorongo ngadenginau hereaungoc Yesu modacma kenec. Kensikema, Yesuac yoac desigecde, imoc negenudeac womonggarengtoaac ama imocac oda manau kemema uamedac yeneac botucfu matarec.

⁵⁹ Anu womonggareng enara nga yudangic tutumangtoaac memba yeni hafoangoc tacma Yesu homecfu faigecde nga ye enacfu faifai ammima boi anggecdeac negengising anggec. ⁶⁰ Ifi anggec ngic homacngo hama enacfu faifaiyoac degec, imocngo Yesu homecfu faigecdeacsoc mi anu hofocmangoc kecma ngic yohockang yereng fingeccma boi amma deoc, ⁶¹ ††Yesungo yofi deec, 'Ni Anutuac womong hembareckema uameme harebec ammanu monggoc mebase, ni kucna imocacsoc fede.' " ⁶² Ifi deec womonggarengtoango yacma Yesu kpe-

† 26:32 Mat 28:7, 16 †† 26:34 Mat 26:69-75 † 26:38 Yoh 12:27 †† 26:46 Yoh 14:31 †† 26:51 Yoh 18:26 ††† 26:52 Fing 9:6; Yhkp 13:10 ††† 26:55 Ruk 19:47; 21:37 § 26:61 Yoh 2:19-21

simiec, "Geac yoac dedae, imocac noboha mong mi denade me?" ⁶³ †Ifi deu Yesungo ine waickema nanec. Nanu womonggarengtoango edeec, "Anutu kecek mingina, yeac kicfu kpesigemba ge deserina, geng Messia Anutuac medac me kpac, imoc edenununa." ⁶⁴ ††Ifi deu yeng meremma yofi edeec, "Imoc gennoc denec. Nga eden-gunuba negenggec, yaguc nga namma enude Ngicac Medacngo Kuctoa Minginaac foiaugeng tarude. Amma ye kurumenggac hoeng witiau hau ngeni imoc hembesandae." ⁶⁵ ††Ifi deu womonggarengtoango yoac imoc negemanganema wambaya membarackema yofi deec, "Ye Anutu bic emmidacac yoacninaac boingicac monggoc mi obohonide. ⁶⁶ ††Ngeneng yoac imoc negemma dafi dedae?" Deu yeneng meremmigec, "Ye homeudeac arennoc."

⁶⁷ ††Ifi dema yeni Yesu kicmesuya sofohoma mari tuema kpekpefac ammigec nga goa yeneng dzikacngo kpe-ma ⁶⁸ degec, "Messia, merang gudac, imocac kpefingyoac edenununa."

Yesu basic kpemiec

Mrk 14:66-72; Ruk 22:56-62; Yoh 18:15-18, 25-27

⁶⁹ Ifi amma kecmagec Petorongo oda manau ama sobennu tarec. Tacmanu wanac naroang mongngo yearu kemma deec, "Ge gariraiangicnoc Yesugoc kecanec." ⁷⁰ Deu ye ngic sasawa tacgec, yeneac kicfu sebi heima deec, "Ge yoac denec, imoc obohoduac." ⁷¹ Ifi dema naguu kemmanu wanac naroang mongngo hemma ngicngac ihai nanggec, yeni edeyunuec, "Ngic imoc ye Yesu Nadzaretenc, yegoc kecandenoc." ⁷² Edeyunuu Petorongo Anutuac kicfu serima monggoc busickpema deec, "Ni ngic imoc mi negenduae." ⁷³ Ifi dema nammanu ngic yeneng Petoroaru kemma degec, "Neni ubadzidziga negendimbe, ge foracngoc yeneac arenunac." ⁷⁴ Edegec ye yengenaoc sowecemema sopcemema deec, "Ni ngic imoc mi negemmiduae." Deu imohaingoc kokorecngo arohoec. ⁷⁵ ††Nga Yesungo yoac yofi bic edeec, "Kokorecngo mi arohomanu geng ni mi negennunc dema sebiheina atac harebec anude." Petorongo yoac imoc negensima kemema ubahodung kuneng negemma kiac hodung kiarec.

Yesu Piratoaru mekenggec

Mrk 15:1; Ruk 23:1-2; Yoh 18:28-32

27 Ama wereckenu womonggareng enara nga yudangic enarafocngina yeni uba mocgu amma Yesu homeudeac deserigec. ² Deserima Yesu maria dedeckema Yudaia bangecac gawana Pirato, yearu mekem-ma yeac mariu faigec.

Yudango ubasac neec

Aps 1:18-19

³ Anu Yesu homeudeac deserigec, Yuda benukererec ngicngo imoc hemma deec, "Ni nocac ifi andua?" Ifi dema ubea manganeu silwadzo 30 migec, imoc mekemma womonggareng enara nga yudangic enarafocngina yeni monggoc merengyemmema ⁴ edeyunuec, "Negenggec, ni kererema ngic kopocsiha kpac, ye sac nadzicmi-ai." ††† Ifi deu yeneng degec, "Imoc neneac ebic kpac, imoc geac ebic." ⁵ ††Yeni ifi dema dzo wagec, yeng imoc mekemma womonnu ukuu enu wama kemma ubasac neec. ⁶ Nga womonggareng enara yeneng silwadzo imoc kpedzucnema degec, "Dzo imocngo sac bummeec. Imocac amma dzo imoc sesekatapau faifai, imoc singngo mi dede." ⁷ Dema yeni yoac dedzege amma dzo imocngo kuric yeneac kicsere fingerudeac enang kudzimemeng-gic yeac ua bangec bummegec. ⁸ Bummegec bangec imocac kpara Sacbangec hanahema degec nga imoc ya-guc fedengoc. ⁹⁻¹⁰ †††Profete Yeremiango yoac yofi deec, imoc imohai foragoc anec, "Faka yofi fingerudeac Ke-bungo edenuc, 'Israe medacfora yeni ngic imocac buma kpetea faima, "Ye silwadzo 30 imocacsoc." ifi degec. Nga yeni dzo imoc mema imocngo enang kudzimemengic yeac ua bangec bummegec." †††

Yesu homeudeac deseriec

Mrk 15:2-15; Ruk 23:3-5, 13-25; Yoh 18:33—19:16

¹¹ Anu yeni Yesu mekemma gawanaac kicfu faigec nammanu yeng kpesimiec, "Ge yudangic yeneac ngictau me?" Ifi deu Yesungo yofi meremmiec, "Imocnoc geanggaoc denec." ¹² ††Anu womonggareng enara nga yudan-gic enarafocngina yeneng namma haniaya degec Yesungo yoac turunga mong mi merengyemmu ¹³ Piraton-go kpesimiec, "Yeni yoacfu faiguma yoac homac yombong dedae, ge imoc mi negennec me?" ¹⁴ Deu yeng yoac monnec mong mi merenu gawanango kerectegec yombong anec.

† 26:63 Yes 53:7; Mat 27:12 †† 26:64 Myeg 110:1; Dan 7:13; Mat 24:30 † 26:65 Mat 9:3; Yoh 10:33 †† 26:66 Sese 24:16; Yoh 19:7 †† 26:67 Yes 50:6; 53:5 ††† 26:75 Mat 26:34 ††† Dedeseri 27:25 yofi dede, ngic mong ye dzo mema mong kpehomeu sac kpetinggeude, ye sowehagoc anude. § 27:5 Mat 26:14-15; Aps 1:18-19 §† 27:9-10 Dzek 11:12-13 §†† Mataio ye Yeremia 32:6-9 kpeturanggema deec. §† 27:12 Yes 53:7

¹⁵ Anu gawanango hombannu yofi angkefec, yuda ngichabu yeni witicngic monggac kpara kpacgec, yeng ngic imoc yungeru witicamaunac maande. ¹⁶ Naso imohai godzungic kpara kekena mong witicamau kefec, kpara Baraba. ¹⁷ Nga ngicngac kpedzucnedacma nammagec Piratongo yofi kpesiyemmeec, "Merac yungecngemebadeac negendae, Baraba me Yesu, kpara mong Kristo deandae?" ¹⁸ †Yudangic yeni Yesu eng keracmangang ammima yearu faigec, imoc negemmanoc ifi deec.

¹⁹ Nga Pirato ye desi desi tatahau tacmanu enemango yearu yoac yofi faiu kenec, "Ge ngic kpetiac yomocac yoac mi kpeserena, imoc wana. Ni tofocnac fema gaukpefing hemma yeac amma ubaebic homac medua." ²⁰ Nga womonggareng enara nga yudangic enarafocngina yeneng habu fenggeyemmegec yeneng Baraba yungecyemmeudeac degec nga Yesu ine kpehomegecdeac degec. ²¹ Nga gawanango kpesiyemmeec, "Ngic yohockang nandape yerearunac merac yungecngemebadeac negendae?" ifi deu yeni imohaingoc degec, "Baraba." ²² Ifi degec kpesiyemmeec, "Ifi anu Yesu, kpara mong Kristo deandae, yeac dafi ambade?" Kpesiyemue yeni sasawango degec, "Ye mariponnu kpena homeu." ²³ Ifi degec, yeng kpesiyemmeec, "Imoc dafiaca nga noc kopocsicac?" Ifi deu yeni arohommunggema degec, "Ye mariponnu kpebesonga."

²⁴ ††Ifi dema nanggec hemma Piratongo yoac didingac deudeac obohoec. Nga yeni ine serima kpacma nanggec kpeborongtoa hanahema fingeru yeng doku mema ngicngac habutoa kicnginau namma maria dzuacma yofi deec, "Ngic yomocac sacac kopocsic, imocngo nearu mi tacbeso, imoc ngenearu febeso." ²⁵ ††Ifi deu ngicngac yeni sasawango yoara meremma degec, "Yeac sacac kopocsicngo neni nga nambaracfofnina nenearu febeso." ²⁶ Nga Pirato ye Baraba yungecyemmema Yesu ine dzikacngo kpema mariponnu kpegecdeac wasaingic maringinau wayemmeec.

Faka mangana ammigec

Mrk 15:16-20; Yoh 19:2-3

²⁷ Anu gawanaac wasaingicfora yeneng Yesu ama manaunac memama ama tegiau wasaingic oda manau kecandae, imohai meemma wasaiareng sasawa hafoangoc kpedzucnegec. ²⁸ ††Kpedzucnedacma Yesu yengena wamba hesimima ngakpi mong kpauc kpauc heimigec kemeu ²⁹ somang batihema oruhau heimigec kemeec. Kemeu yasu mong memigec marifoiano mema nanec. Ifi amma kiwau fafoc heima defagoc ammigec, "Ohec, yudangic yeneac ngictau." ³⁰ ††Amma yeni sofohoma yasu wangepcma imocngo oruhau kpegec. ³¹ Defagoc amikecgec wisickeu yenang ngakpi hesimima yengena wamba monggoc heimigec kemeu mariponnu kpegecdeac hesicke kenggec.

Yesu mariponnu kpegec

Mrk 15:21-32; Ruk 23:26-43; Yoh 19:17-27

³² Mekemma sinnu ngic mong meficgegec, kpara Simong, Kirene taonnunac, yeng Yesuac maripong tofohoudeac ngombonggegec tofohou kenggec. ³³ Kengkecma bangec buma mong kpara Gorigata, kpara mong Hata-sic degec, ihai kensikegec. ³⁴ ††Kensikema waing doku wiac hodungagocngo yerec yerecgea, imoc gumegec ye imoc nenegemma waec. ³⁵ ††Nga yeni ye mariponnu kpegec nammanu wambaya kpeing kpema mederegec. ³⁶ Ifi amma garenga tacgec. ³⁷ Nga ye nanu oruha witiau maripongau kopocsicac haniaya yofi ohogec, "Yomoc Yesu, yudangic yeneac ngictau."

³⁸ §Anu yeni godzungic yohockang yegoc momoc mariponnu yuruma mong foiugeng nga mong kanaugeng, ifi faiyurugec. ³⁹ ††Nga ngic ihai kengha anggec, yeni Yesu deengdema ammima orucngina kpatitickema ⁴⁰ ††degec, "Ge Anutuac womong hembarackema wenac harebec ammanu medacbesonga denec, ge geangga ong-gongemena. Nga Anutuac medac kecnecc isoc mariponnunac mesiemema mana." ⁴¹ Nga womonggareng enara nga mitiac negen negengngic amma yudangic enarafocngina yeneng ifingoc desusuic ammigec, ⁴² "Ye ngic goa ongongyunukefec nga yengena ine naric mi ongonggemeude. Ye israengic nenang ngictau kecdeu mariponnunac mesiemema mau ye negensingenide. ⁴³ ††Ye yofi dema negen negensinga Anutuaru faiec, 'Ni Anutuac medac.' ifi deu Anutungo yeac ammikecdeu mesibesoso." ⁴⁴ Nga godzungic yegoc momoc yurugec, yeri yoac siriha ifiangoc deendema ammioec.

Yesu homeec

Mrk 15:33-41; Ruk 23:44-49; Yoh 19:28-30

⁴⁵ Anu wenac dzongiau 12 kiroc ammanu imohai ama kundung kpema kundungngo bangec sokoma fekemanu 3 kiroc marai anec. ⁴⁶ ††Nga 3 kiroc imohai Yesungo ubaudumeng kunengngoc kpacma yofi deec, "Eri, Eri rema sabaktani." Imocac titiha yofi, Anutuna Anutuna, ge nocac wanudang?

† 27:18 Yoh 11:47-48; 12:19 †† 27:24 Dser 21:6-9 † 27:25 Aps 5:28 †† 27:28 Ruk 23:11 †† 27:30 Yes 50:6 ††† 27:34 Myeg 69:21 ††† 27:35 Myeg 22:18 § 27:38 Yes 53:12 †† 27:39 Myeg 22:7; 109:25 ††† 27:40 Mat 26:61; Yoh 2:19 §† 27:43 Myeg 22:8 §†† 27:46 Myeg 22:1

⁴⁷ Anu ngic nanggec, yenearunac goango negemma degec, “Ye Eria kpacsambic ammidé.” ⁴⁸ †Ifi kparu ngic mongngo negemma gereagoc nedzima kemma kondung sobing mong mema waingdoku aengagocfu nemuruckema kpinnu faima Yesu gumeec. ⁴⁹ Nga goango ine degec, “Ngeni imoc wagec, Eria foracngoc hama meficgeu henni.”

⁵⁰ Nga Yesungo monggoc ubaudumeng kunengngoc kparu asuya ereec. ⁵¹ ††Ereu homeec, imohaingoc Anutuac womonnu kpoructoa womongmana kpetiac yombong naguyau nanec, imocngo wihacnac botuhaungoc tohoma mama yohockang anec. Amma usoctoa meu fagannu hoctoa toa tohogec. ⁵² Nga kicsere fekenec, imoc anggeu ngic kpetiac warac homegec, yenearunac homacngo sebigoc gborigec. ⁵³ Yesungo kicsereanac gborima yaru yeni ngade kicserenginaunac erema taong kpetiac, imohai hama ngic homac fingecyemmegec. ⁵⁴ Nga wasaigareng nga ngicfora Yesuac gareng nanggec, yeni usoc nga wiac fingerec, imoc hemma damuyunuu warackema degec, “Foracngoc, ngic yomoc ye Anutuac medacnoc.”

⁵⁵ †Nga Yesu kpegec, imohai ngac homacngo araing namma wiac hennegeng anggec. Yeni Gariraia bangecfunac hanahema Yesu modacma hama kingang kpemigec, ⁵⁶ yenearunac ngac goa kpacngina yofi, Maria kpara mong Madara amma Maria mong, Yakobo nga Yosefe, yereac nonggongira amma ngac mong Dzebedaioc medachora, yereac nonggongira, yeneng ngachabu yenigoc nanggec.

Yesu tonggogec

Mrk 15:42-47; Ruk 23:50-55; Yoh 19:38-42

⁵⁷ Anu Arimataia taonnunac ngic mong finactoyagoc, kpara Yosefe, yeng Yesuac yoac negemma yeac arennu ifingoc kefec. Ye ama toforebeso ammanu ⁵⁸ ††Piratoaru kemma Yesuac fareng meudeac kpesimiec. Kpesimiu Piratongo migecdeac deu wamigec. ⁵⁹ Wamigec Yosefengo Yesuac farenga mema linengkporuc mong kongaha, imoc mema imocngo tembonggema mekenec. ⁶⁰ ††Mekemma yengena kicsere gboria dema hocsirau singa usu usuya feec, Yesuac fareng imohai faima hocyada mong kpedidinggeu kicsere naguya imocngo hedzickeu taru kenec. ⁶¹ Anu Maria Madara nga Maria ogea yereng kicsere naguya nonongkac ihaigeng fiec kenu taroc.

Kicsere garenggegec

⁶² Wereckengau sabata asoac anu womonggareng enara nga farisaio yeni kpeturanggema Piratoaru kemma ⁶³ †††degec, “Kunennina, ikocngic imocngo gbori kecmangoc, yoac mong deec, neni imoc negensidimbe, imoc edeguni negenna, ‘Ni homema wenac harebec ammanu Anutungo homecfunac megborinuu monggoc yacbadé.’” ⁶⁴ Nga medacfora yeneng kemma farenga hamangec meworagec, ifi debauac, ‘Ye homecfunac yacdac.’ imocac ge kicsere garenggegecdeac edeyununa uameme harebec garenggebisia. Warac ikoc mong anec, imoc femanu ngadeac ikocngo witiau enu yadibacac imoc edegudimbe.” ⁶⁵ Ifi degec Piratongo yofi edeyunuec, “Naric, wasaingic ngemmeba ngeni wangecyunu kemma kicsere garenggegecdeac kuc mekecdae, imocac sirihau garenggebisia.” ⁶⁶ Ifi deu yeni kemma kicsereac hocnagu mi kpedidinggegecdeac witiau kpae faigec. Faima wasaingic yeneng gareng nanggecdeac edeyunuec.

Yesungo kicsereunac yarec

Mrk 16:1-10; Ruk 24:1-10; Yoh 20:1-18

28 Sabata naso wisickeu sonda gboria hanac hanaheau ama werec wereckenggac Maria Madara amma Maria ogea, yeri kicsere hembesonga kenoc. ² Kemmaec Kebuac angero mongngo kurumennunac mau usoctoa kucbiricngoc meu yeng kicsereac hoc kpedidinggeu kenu witiau emma tarec. ³ Tarec, ye sirihau pirac pirac siric nga wambaya kongac kongac hoeng isoc. ⁴ Nga gareng yeneng ye hemma kengecyunuu dzononggina fedeu homebesonga amma fekenggec. ⁵ Nga ngac yeri kensikemaec angerongo yofi edeyuruec, “Ngeri mi kengecnguruu, ngeri Yesu mariponnu kpekpea, ye hembeso hadape, imoc negenduae. ⁶ †Nga ye ine yei mi fede. Ye edengunuecmoc, ifi yacdac. Ngeri yoc hama fefea henec. ⁷ Ngereng imoc hemma bic kemma medacfora yofi edeyunuec, ‘Yesungo homecfunac bic yacdac. Ye warainggemma Gariraia bangecfu kenu ngeni ihai kemma meficgegecde.’ Yoac imoc yagucnoc edenguruba negendape.”

⁸ Ifi anu yeri kicsere wama damu nga sogac sogaitoagoc medacfora siduc edeyunuecdeac nedzima bic kenoc. ⁹ Nedzi kemma Yesugoc ewacgec yeng yofi deec, “Wenacngerec.” ifi deu yeni hoangau ngonducnema haniau mema afeheoc. ¹⁰ ††Nga Yesungo yofi edeyuruec, “Ngeri mi kengecnguruu. Ngeri kemma tosofocna Gariraia bangecfu kengecdeac edeyunuec, yeni ihai kemma nenggecde.”

† 27:48 Myeg 69:21 †† 27:51 Mke 26:31-33; Heb 10:19-20 ‡ 27:55 Ruk 8:2-3 †† 27:58 Dser 21:22-23 †† Lineng imoc kpindzing mong ambiac ogea, imocngo wamba megec. ††† 27:60 Yes 53:9 ††† 27:63 Mat 12:40; 16:21; Mrk 9:31; 10:33-34; Ruk 9:22; 18:31-33; Yoh 2:19-21 § 28:6 Mat 12:40; 16:21 †† 28:10 Mat 26:32

Wasaingic yeneac siduc

¹¹ Anu ngahoc yeri kemmaec wasai ngichabu kicsere garenggegec yeneacunac goango taonnu emma wiac fingerec, imocac siduc womonggareng enara edeyunudacgec. ¹² Edeyunugec yeni yudangic enarafocngina yenigoc adzorogec. Adzoroma yoac deserima wasaingic kicsere garenggegec, yeni yoac degecdeac dzo imocac-soc yemmema ¹³ yofi dema deracyunugec, " 'Neni tofocnac gau femina yeac medacfora yeneng hama farenga hamangec medau.' ngeni ifi debisia. ¹⁴ Nga gawanango yoac imoc negemma wiac mong angemmebacac mi kengecngunubeso. Neneng demekiri naric amminide." ¹⁵ Ifi dema edeyunugec wasaingic yeni dzo imoc mema yoac ede edeyunuya, imoc deyadigec. Ikocyoacngina imocngo yudangic yenearu sokoma fecngo fedengoc.

Miti uaac edeyunuec

Mrk 16:14-18; Ruk 24:36-49; Yoh 20:19-23

¹⁶ †Anu medac 11 yeni Gariraia bangecfu tiki mong Yesungo bic derecgeyemmeec, ihai enggec. ¹⁷ Emma yengena hemma afehegec nga ngic mocgu mocgungo ine ubayohoc anggec. ¹⁸ ††Nga Yesungo kicnginau hama yofi edeyunuec, "Negenggec, bangec nga kurumenggac kuc sasawa ni bic nendac nendara. ¹⁹ ††Imocac ngeni kemma ngicngacareng sasawa neac sing negemma yoac modac modacareng anggec ngeneng meyunuma yennenggareng ayemmebisia. Amma ngeneng Manggac nga Medac amma Tiri Asu yeac kpacfu doku nadzicyemmebisia. ²⁰ Nga neng yoac sasawa dederecge angemmekefai, ngeni imoc hafoangoc modacdacgecdeac kpouyemmebisia. Amma negendae, ni wenaha wenaha ngenigoc kecbare naso wisickebesande."

† 28:16 Mat 26:32 †† 28:18 Yoh 13:3; Efs 1:20-22 ‡ 28:19 Mrk 16:15-16; Aps 1:8

MAREKO

Yohane dokunadzic

Mat 3:1-12; Ruk 3:1-9, 15-17; Yoh 1:19-28

1 Yomoc Yesu Kristo Anutuac Medac, yeac siduc gombung hanahema fingerec, ² imocac siduc. Profete Yesaiango yofi ohoec,

“Negenggec, ni enacdedena sueba yeng waraigemma singga memengere anudeac habesande.

(Mkai 3:1)

³ Nga bangec kisiu kpakpac mong yofi fingerude, ‘Ngeni *KEBUAC* sing wisima singa heitumeigec.’”

(Yes 40:3)

⁴ †Yoac imocac sirihau Yohanengo haec. Hama bangec kisiu kecma ngicngac kopocsicngina waudeac ubangina dzigeneu mitidoku nadzicgecdeac edekpou ayemmec. ⁵ Nga ngicngac yeni Yudaia provins nga Yerusaleng taonnunac amanene yearu kenggec. Kemma kopocsicngina deficgemagec yeng Yodang dokuu namma doku nadzicyemmec.

⁶ ††Yohane ye ngakpia kamele dzoeango memea, imoc heima fadenga mong yangseberango memea, imocn- go kebangau dzegeec. Amma ye ipua nga kateac kukundzau nekefec. ⁷ *Ye ngicngac yoac yofi edekpou ayemmec, “Ngic neac ngadeu haude, yeac kucngo neac kuc ferahade. Ni ifiango ngonducnema yeac hanitabea witi- ha yungecba naric mi ngereede. ⁸ Ni doku nadzicngemmeduae nga yeng hama Tiri Asungo nadzicngemmeu- de.”

Yesungo mitidoku nadzirec

Mat 3:13-17; 4:1-11; Ruk 3:21-22; 4:1-13

⁹ Naso imohai Yesungo Nadzarete taong Gariraia bangec wama Yodang dokuu hasikeec. Hasikeu Yohanengo doku nadzicmiec. ¹⁰ Nadzicmiu Yesungo dokuunac eremanu imohaingoc kurumeng anggeu Asungo kebesacac siric amma yearu mau henec. ¹¹ ††Hemmanu kurumennunac enacudumeng mong yofi fingeru negenec, “Ge neac songomedacna, ni gengsongo anggenduae.”

¹² Nga imohaingoc Asungo Yesu sueu bangec kisiu kenec. ¹³ ††Kemma uameme 40 kecmanu Satangngo ye to- banggeec. Tobanggeu imohai kateyang yenigoc kecmanu angero yeneng henggareng ammigec.

Yesungo uaya hanaheec

Mat 4:12-22; Ruk 4:14-15; 5:1-11

¹⁴ †††Ngic yeneng Yohane witicamau faigec tacmanu Yesungo Gariraia bangecfu kemma Anutuac siduc gom- bung edekpou ayemmema ¹⁵ †††yofi deec, “Naso bic hau Anutuac eucererengngo mewegenengunudeac ngeni ubangina dzigeneu siduc gombung negensinggec.”

¹⁶ Anu Yesungo Gariraia dzohong tegiau kengkecma Simong nga munea Anderea yerenu yeri ufcngira uku- ma nanoc. Nocac yeri kondungyang meme ngic. ¹⁷ Yeremma Yesungo yofi edeyuruec, “Ngeri hama modacnuec ngic yeneng kondungyang meandae, ngeri ifi isoc ngicmeme ua meecdeac kpoungemebade.” ¹⁸ Ifi deu yeri imohaingoc ufcngira wama Yesu modaroc.

¹⁹ Nga yeni kapianec kemma Yesungo Dzebedaioc medachora Yakobo nga munea Yohane yerenec. Yeri gombau ufcngira memengere amma taroc. ²⁰ Tarec yeng yeremma kpacyuruu yeri negenoc. Negemma imoha- ingoc mangngira Dzebedaioc nga uangicfora gombau tacmagec wayunuma Yesu modaroc.

† 1:4 Aps 13:24; 19:4 †† 1:6 2Ngt 1:8; Mat 11:8 † 1:7 Aps 13:25 †† 1:11 Myeg 2:7; Yes 42:1; Mat 12:18; Mrk 9:7 †† 1:13 Myeg 91:11-13
 ††† 1:14 Mrk 6:17 ††† 1:15 Mat 3:2

Asu seuhagoc kisanec

Ruk 4:31-37

²¹ Anu yeni Kafanaung taonnu kensikegec. Kensikemagec sabata naso anu Yesungo kpekpeturang amau emma Anutuac yoac kpouyemmeec. ²² †Kpouyemmu ngicngac yeneng kpoukpouyoara negemma imoc negenggec engena anec. Ye kpouyemmeec, imoc ngic uakibi mekecdae, yeneac siricfu kuhagoc amma mitiac negen negengngic yeneac dede isoc mi deec.

²³ Anu naso imohaingoc kpekpeturang amau ngic mong asu seuhagocngo tacma arohoc. ²⁴ ††“Yesu Nadzarete mingina, neneac wiac imoc geac mi ande. Ge memanganenununadeac hanec me? Ni gensiduaenoc, ge Anutuac kpetiac ngic.” ²⁵ Ifi deu Yesungo asu seuhagoc ngaba ammima yofi edeec, “Ge waickema ngicfunac erema kenna!”

²⁶ †Ifi deu asu seuhagocngo ngic mekpefac ammima kucgoc arohoma erema kenec. ²⁷ Kenu ngicngac sasawango kerectegec amma yenaocngoc kpesiemegec, “Imoc noc wiac? Imoc kpoukpou gboria nga yeng ua minginaac kuhagoc kpounemmu asu seuhagoc ifingoc yoac edeyunuu yeni yoara negemma tofohogec.” ²⁸ ††Nga siduhango Gariraia provinsiu bic kemma sokodarec.

Petoro sefena

Mat 8:14-15; Ruk 4:38-39

²⁹ Anu yeni kpekpeturang amaunac mama Yakobo nga Yohane yerigoc Simong nga Anderea yereac amau kenggec. ³⁰ Kemma enggec, imohai Simong sefena sebigerec ammiu feec, imoc Yesu edegec. ³¹ Edegec Yesungo yearu kemma mariahu mema miaru imohaingoc hafeia kpac anu yenenggareng ayemmeec.

Ngicngac homac mengereyunuec

Mat 8:16-17; Ruk 4:40-41

³² Ifi anu wenac kiwa kemeu ama tofore hamanu ngicngac yeneng hafeigoc nga hadehade amma yafinggoc sasawa Yesuaru meyunu kenggec. ³³ Nga taonggac ngicngac sasawa yeni ama naguyau kpedzucnegec.

³⁴ ††Kpedzucnemagec Yesungo ngicngac hafeingina hania haniagoc mengereyunuma hadehade nga yafingngina homac kporarec. Nga hadehade nga yafing kporacyunuec, yeni haniaya negenggecac yoac degecdeac derac ayemmeec.

Anutuac yoac deec

Ruk 4:42-44

³⁵ †††Anu ama mi wereckemmanu Yesungo kundunnungoc yacma ama wama bangec botuc mong ngiha kpacfu kemma numuec. ³⁶⁻³⁷ Numuu Simong nga tosofora yeni ye hofockemma meficgema edegec, “Ngicngac sasawango ge hofocgudae.” ³⁸ Ifi degec yofi edeyunuec, “Nenang taong goa wegenac tackende, imohai ifingoc kemma yoac edekpou ayemmabade. Nocac ua imocnoc mebadeac hadua.” ³⁹ †††Ifi deu yeni Gariraia bangec yerecge kenggec. Kemma kpekpeturang amasoc yeng yoac edekpou ayemmema hadehade nga yafing kporacyunuec.

Ngic kubecserigoc

Mat 8:1-4; Ruk 5:12-16

⁴⁰ Anu ngic kubecserigoc mongngo yearu hama fafoc heima desambic ammima deec, “Geng negenna naric anu naric medzuacnubang.” ⁴¹ Ifi deu Yesungo ubea manganeu maria sinema ngic kpeserema yofi deec, “Ngereenadeac songona fede.” ⁴² Demanu imohaingoc kubeha mosiu sebia ngereec. ⁴³ Ngereeu Yesungo ngic dera hema suema yofi deec, ⁴⁴ §“Negenna, sebigau faka fingeccdac, imocac ngic mong mi edebesena. Ge womonggareng yearu kemma sebiga edzahema Mosengo seseac deec, imocac sirihau modacma faibesena! Ge ifi faina yeneng sesega hemma negentegecgecde.” ⁴⁵ Ifi deu yeng ine kemma siduc imoc sifu deyadie. Imocac amma Yesungo taonnu fingecc fingecc monggoc mi enec. Ye ine ngadeau bangec kisiu kecmanu ngicngac noboc nobocnacngo yearu hakecgec.

† 1:22 Mat 7:28-29 †† 1:24 Mrk 5:7 † 1:26 Mrk 9:26 †† 1:28 Mat 4:24 †† 1:34 Mrk 3:10-12 ††† 1:35 Mat 14:23; Mrk 6:46 ††† 1:39 Mat 4:23; 9:35 § 1:44 Sese 14:1-32

Yesu ye kopocsic wawa ngic

Mat 9:1-8; Ruk 5:17-26

2 ¹⁻² Uameme goa wisickemanu Yesungo monggoc Kafanaung taonnu kenec. Kenu ngicngac homacngo imoc negemma ama wakema naguya hedzickemagec yeng Anutuac yoac edekpou ayemmeec. ³ Ammanu ngic ⁴ yeneng ngic mong hanimaria homemea tofohoma yearu mekenggec. ⁴ Mekenggec ngic homacngo nanggecac hoangau faigecdeac obohoma ama witiau enggec. Emma ama bubuya meickegec titinga fingerec. Fingeru yeni Yesu nanecfu imohai ngicpuring dzakeagoc faigec kemeec. ⁵ Kemeu Yesungo negen negensingn-gina hemma ngicpuring yofi edeec, "Medacna, kopocsicga imoc bic wawaya."

⁶ Ifi deu mitiac negen negengngic goa ihai tacgec, yeneng ubanginau yofi negenggec. ⁷ "Ngic imoc ye nocac yoac ifi dema Anutu emmide! Anutu mocgungo kopocsic naric waude."

⁸ Yeni ifi negenggec Yesungo ongaasuyau negengyemmema yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni nocac negen negeng ifia ubanginango negensidae? ⁹ Damocngo efea ande? Ngic puring yeac debesonga, 'Kopocsicga bic wawaya ande', me 'Ge yacma tofoga mema kenna.' ¹⁰ Nga Ngicac Medac, yeng bangecfu kopocsic wawaac uayoac nga kuc femide, ngeni imoc negenggecdeac amma yofi deba." Ye ifi dema ngicpuring yofi edeec, ¹¹ "Ni edeguduae, ge yacma dzakega mema amagau kenna." ¹² Ifi deu imohaingoc ngic ye yacma dzakea mema ngicngac kicnginau kenec. Kenu ngicngac sasawango imoc hemma kpidothoma kerectegec amma Anutu dengerema degec, "Wiac yomoc mi hehennina yaguc fingeru hendimbe."

Yesungo Lewi kparec

Mat 9:9-13; Ruk 5:27-32

¹³ Anu Yesungo ama imohacnac mama dzohong tegiau kenec. Kenu ngicngac homacngo yearu kenggec kpoukpou ua meec. ¹⁴ Nga kemma Lewi Arifaioac medac takesimeme ameau taru hemma yofi edeec, "Ge hama ni modacnuna!" Ifi deu yeng yacma modarec.

¹⁵ Kecma Yesungo Lewiac amau yaka nema tacmanu takesimeme ngic nga manganameme ngic homacngo Yesu nga medacfora yenigoc yaka momoc negec. Ngic ifia homacngo yeni modacyunuma kenggec. ¹⁶ Ifi anu Yesungo takesimeme nga manganameme yenigoc tacma yaka neu farisaio yeneanunac mitiac negen negengngic goa, yeneng imoc hemma medacfora kpesiyemmegec, "Ye nocac takesimeme nga manganameme yenigoc yaka nede?" ¹⁷ Ifi degec Yesungo negemma yofi edeyunuec, "Ngicngac hafeingina kpac kecdae, yeni dotaac mi ayemmeude. Nga hafeinginagoc, yeneng ine dotaac ayemmeude. Nga ni ngicngac dindingac kpacyunubadeac mi mayai, kpac. Ni ine manganameme ngic kpacyunubadeac mayai."

Yakasege kekec

Mat 9:14-17; Ruk 5:33-39

¹⁸ Yohaneac medacfora nga farisaio yakasege kecandae, yeneanunac goango hama Yesu kpesimigec, "Yohane nga farisaio medacfocngina yeni yakasege angandae. Nga geac medacfocga yeneng nocac yaka sege mi angandae?" ¹⁹ Ifi kpesigec Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, "Memeturang ngicngo tosofora yenigoc taru yeneng yakasege naric mi kecgecde. Monggoc deba, yeng yenigoc tacmanungoc yakasege naric mi kecgecde. ²⁰ Kecma naso monnu ngic yeneng memeturanggac ngic yeneanunac meickegecde, naso imohai yakasege anggecde.

²¹ Ngac mongngo ngakpi esEAU kporucususuc gboria mong mi kpebiude. Kporucususu gboriango esEAU taiu dzamema titingtoa fingeccbac. ²² Nga ngic mongngo waing gboria bokong yangseberango memea esEAU naric mi kpeu kemeude, kpac. Waing gboriango bokong esEAU tindziru yerahafoc manganebaoc. Imocac waing gboria imoc bokong gboriau kpeu kemeude."

Sabata mingina

Mat 12:1-8; Ruk 6:1-5

²³ Naso monnu sabata nasou Yesungo wit ua dzongiau sing modac kemmanu medacfora yeneng witfora mocgu mocgu merecgema megec. ²⁴ †Merecgegec farisaio yeneng degec, "Henna, yeni nocac sabata nasou faka mi angana andae?"

²⁵ †Ifi degec Yesungo yofi merengyemmeec, "Dawidi nga uamedacfora yeni yakaac obohoma herenginaac homema faka anggec, ngeni imoc osonegeng mi angandae gedang. ²⁶ †Abiatango womonggarengtoa kefec, naso imohai Dawidingo Anutuac womonnu enec. Emma ic sogong Anutuac sese faifaia, imoc menema uamedacfora ifingoc gumecyunuec. Nga ic sogong imoc womonggareng yenengsac naric negecde, ngictehec yeneng kpac."

† 2:16 Mat 11:19 †† 2:24 Dser 23:25 ‡ 2:25 1Sm 21:1-6 †† 2:26 Sese 24:5-9

²⁷ †Ifi dema yofi edeyunuec, “Ngicngo sabataac amma mi fingerec, sabatango ine ngicngac ngeneac amma fingerec. ²⁸ †Ngicac Medac ye sabataac Kebu kecdengoc.”

Ngic marimangang

Mat 12:9-14; Ruk 6:6-11

3 Yesungo naso monnu kpekpeturang amau enu ngic mong maria noboc homemea, ye ihai tarec. ² Nga ngic goa yeni Yesu yoacfu faigecdeac negensigec amma ngic imoc sabata nasou mengereude me kpac, imocac hembikecgec. ³ Hembikecgec Yesungo ngic marimangang yofi edeac, “Ge yacma botucninau nanna.” ⁴ ††Ifi dema yofi kpesiyemmeec, “Sabata nasou noc faka naric ambesonga, faka gombunga me mangana? Amma homebeso andae, yeni agengngina tinide me yunuhomenide?” Ifi deu yeneng engsac ning kpegec. ⁵ Ning kpegec yeng ubasinginaac negenghodungaima herea buu kic fikengfiha amma ngic yofi edeac, “Ge mariga sinena!” deu ngic ye maria sineu ngereec. ⁶ †Ngereeu farisaio yeneng naso imohaingoc Herodeac arengfora ye-nearu ioha kemma dafiu mema kpegecdeac yoac dedzege anggec.

Yesuaru hagec

Ruk 6:17-19

⁷ Anu Yesu nga medacfora yeni amabangec wama Gariraia dzohonnu kemmagec Gariraia bangecfunac habu kunengngo modacyunuec. ⁸ Ngicngac Yudaia bangecfunac nga Yerusaleng taonnunac amma Idumaia bangecfunac nga Yodang edibigeng amma Tiro nga Sidong bangecfunac, habutoa imoc yeni Yesungo faka sasawa meec, imocac siduc negemma yearu hagec.

⁹ Nga Ngicngac homacngo hasikema Yesu igockebauac medacfora yeneng wage wegenac faigecdeac edeyunuec. ¹⁰ ††Nga ye ngic homac mengereyunuu hafeigoc yeneng kemma kpeseregecdeac hefacemegec. ¹¹ ††Nga asu seuhagoc yeneng Yesu hemma ngonducnema yofi dema kpacma degec, “Genoc Anutuac medac.” ¹² ††Ifi degec hania dekperagibauac Yesungo dederac ayemmeec.

Medac 12 meisingyunuec

Mat 10:1-4; Ruk 6:12-16

¹³ Anu ye tikiu emma medac goa ubango negengising ayemmeecmoc, deu yearu kenggec. ¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Kenggec medac 12 meisingyunuma aposoro kpac yemmeec. Yemmeu yeni yegoc kecmagec yoac edekpou ayemmegecde nga hadehade nga yafing kporacyemmegecdeac uayoac nga kuc yemmeec.

¹⁶ ††Ngic 12 meisingyunuec, yeneac kpacngina yofi, Simong, kpara mong Petoro miec, ye ¹⁷ †amma Dzebe-daioc medachora Yakobo nga munea Yohane, yereac kpacngira Boanerges yemerec. Imocac titiha, parandangac medac. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Nga Anderea amma Firipo nga Batoromaio amma Mataio nga Toma amma Yakobo, imoc Arifaioac medac nga Tadaio amma Simong Kananaio nga Yuda Karioto amaunac, yeng kecma Yesu kerereu megec.

Bedzeburugoc ua meande me?

Mat 12:24-32; Ruk 11:14-23; 12:10

²⁰ Anu Yesungo amau kensikeu habutoango hama kpedzucnegec medacforagoc yakaneneac titing mong mi fingerec. ²¹ Wiacfora yeneng yofi negenggec, “Ye ubea sufude.” ifi dema megecdeac kenggec.

²² ††Nga mitiac negen negengngic Yerusalennac hagec, yeneng degec, “Ye hadehade nga yafing yeneac ngic-taungina Bedzeburu, yeac kucfu hadehade nga yafing ngicngac yeneacrunac kporacande.” ²³ Ifi degec Yesungo kpacyunuma yoac heima yofi edeyunuec, “Satang yengenaocngoc dafi kporacemeude? ²⁴ Bangec monggac ngicngac yeni ngaba angemema tohogecdeu bangec imocngo naric mi fekefude, kpac. ²⁵ Nga amamana moc-gungo tohoma ngaba angemeudeu amamana imocngo kpac anude. ²⁶ Nga Satangngo tohoma yengenaocngoc kporacemeudeu ye ifingoc kpac anude.

²⁷ Ngic mongngo ngic kuhagoc, yeac amau emma iwaiya naric mi wangerude, kpac. Ye ngic kuhagoc imoc witickemaguc amea manau emma iwaiya tacde, imoc naric wangerude.

²⁸ Foracngoc, ngicngac yeni kopocsic hania hania angandae nga wiac hania haniaac deendema nga dedeng-gbaring angandae, kopocsic ifia sasawa, imocac wawa fede, imoc edengunuduae. ²⁹ Nga ngic mongngo Tiri Asu denggbaringgeude, yeac kopocsic ine wawaya mi fede. Kopocsihaac turunga imoc fekengkecbesande.”

³⁰ Yeneng degec, “Ye asu seuhagoc.” imocac amma yeng ifi edeyunuec.

† 2:27 Dser 5:14 †† 3:4 Ruk 14:3 † 3:6 Mat 22:15-16 †† 3:10 Mat 14:36 †† 3:11 Ruk 4:41 ††† 3:12 Mrk 1:34 ††† 3:16 Yoh 1:42 † 3:17 Ruk 9:54 †† 3:22 Mat 9:34; 10:25

Yesuac nonggo munafora

Mat 12:46-50; Ruk 8:19-21

³¹ †Anu Yesuac nonggo munafora yeneng sobennu kensikema ngic mong suema degec, "Yesu ye mabeso." ge ifi edena. ³² Ifi degec Yesungo habu yeneac botucfu tacmanu ngicngac yeneng edegec, "Nonggo munafocga ngadeau namma ge hofocgudae." ³³ Ifi degec yeng merengyemmeer, "Damoc yeneng neac nonggo munafocna?" ³⁴ Ifi dema yegoc momoc tacgec, kiwa yenearu fima yofi deec, "Nonggo munafocna imoc ngicngac ngeni yomoc tacdae. ³⁵ Nga ngic Anutuac songo nga negen negeng modacma yeac ua mekecdae, yeneng neac nonggo naing nga dacmunafocna."

Gbome kpegi kpegi

Mat 13:1-9; Ruk 8:4-8

4 ††Yesungo dzohong tegiau monggoc kemma ngicngac edekpou ayemmeu homacngo yearu kpedzucnema hagec. Imocac yeng gomba monnu emma ihai tacma edekpou ayemmeer. ² †Amma ye yoac heima yoac homac kpouyemmema yofi deec,

³ "Negenggec, gbome kpegi kpegingic mongngo gbomea kpegiudeac uau kenec. ⁴ Kemma kpegiu gbome goa mama sinnu heiu neng yeneng hama nedacgec. ⁵ Nga goa harongannu heiu ihai bangec efeanec feecac gbome imoc bic nemonggema ereec. ⁶ Erema godea ine homac mi faiecac wenacngo erema kpeu gbome imoc ururuema homeec. ⁷ Nga gbome goa haseng manau heiu hasengngo yadima heihomeu fora kpac anec.

⁸ Nga gbome goango bangec gombungau heima kpea nemonggema fora gombunga anec. Monggac imoc gbomea 30 nga monggac 60 amma monggac 100, ifi fingerec." ⁹ Yesungo ifi dema yofi edeyunuec, "Kedzahagoc yeng yoac yomoc negembeso."

Yoac heiheiac hania

Mat 13:10-17; Ruk 8:9-10

¹⁰ Anu ngicngac habutoa kenggec medacfora 12 nga ngicngac goa yegoc kecgec, yeneng yoac heihei imocac hania Yesu kpesimigec ¹¹ yeng yofi edeyunuec, "Anutuac eucererenggac negen negeng sufu sufuya, imoc ngeni bic ngemmengemlea. Nga ngicngac ngadeau kecdae, yeni ine yoac heiheiusingsac yoac sasawa negenggecde. ¹² ††Ifi anu

'Yeni kicnginango hemma wiac mong ine mi henggecde nga kedzacnginango negemma wiac mong sifu mi negentegecgecde. Imocac yeni ubangina dzigenebacac Anutungo kopocsingina mi wayemmeude.' "

(Yes 6:9-10)

Gbome kpegi kpegiac titiha

Mat 13:18-23; Ruk 8:11-15

¹³ Anu Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, "Ni yoac heima deduae, ngeni imocac hania mi negendaue yoac heiheiac hania goa monggoc deba imoc ifingoc dafi negentegecgecde. ¹⁴ Gbome kpegi kpegi ngicngo Anutuac yoac kpegiec. ¹⁵ Gbome sinnu heiec, imoc ngic goa yeni yoara negenggec nga Satang ye ine bic hama gbome ubanginau kpegi kpegia meickeude.

¹⁶ Nga gbome harongannu heiec, imoc ngic goa Anutuac yoac negemma heresongogoc bic hoanggecde. ¹⁷ Amma yoac ubanginau godea mi meecac naso wegenaneacsac taru Anutuac yoacac amma kpendzeng me yunukporac faka fingeru yeni makpegecde.

¹⁸ Nga gbome hasennu heiec, imoc goa yeni Anutuac yoac negenggec. ¹⁹ ††Negemma bangectoa bangec yomocac kekecac fagung nga dzofinacac faitobang nga wiac goaac hensongo angandae, imoc sasawango ubanginau kemema yoac heihomeu fora mong mi fingerude.

²⁰ Nga gbome goa bangec kerehagocfu heiec, imoc ngic goango Anutuac yoac negemma mekecgec fora fingerude. Goango 30 nga goango 60 amma goango 100 meficgeude."

Kifa tatahau faibesonga

Ruk 8:16-18

²¹ †††Yesungo monggoc yofi edeyunuec, "Ngic mongngo kifa kpiacma pake bageau faima mi kperahaude me tatic bageu faiu tarude, imoc kpac. Kifa imoc tatahau faini tacande. ²² †††Wiac sufu sufuu fede, imoc kecma didiu fingectegerude nga wiac seme semea, imoc kecma kperagiau fingectegerude. ²³ Mong ye kedzahagocngo yoac yomoc negembeso."

† 3:31 Mrk 6:3; Yoh 2:12; Aps 1:14 †† 4:1 Mrk 3:7-9; Ruk 5:1-3 † 4:2 Mat 13:34; Mrk 4:33-34 †† 4:12 Aps 28:26-27 †† 4:19 Mat 19:23-24 ††† 4:21 Mat 5:15; Ruk 11:33 ††† 4:22 Mat 10:26; Ruk 12:2

²⁴ † Amma Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, “Ngeni yoac yomoc negentegecbisia. Ngeni wiac kpetea isinggema ngicngac yemmeandae, ngic yeneng kpete siriha ifiangoc isinggema turung kpoungemmegecde. Yeni kpoungemmema imocac siriha meemma monggoc ngemmegecde. ²⁵ †† Imoc yofiac, mong ye wiac goa femide, ye wiac monggoc migece. Nga mong ye wiac mong mi femide, yearunac wiabasic femide, imoc ifingoc wangecgece.”

Miti gbomea ye kpeagoc

²⁶⁻²⁷ Amma monggoc yofi deec, “Anutuac eucererenggac siriha, imoc ngic mongngo gbome kpegiec, ifi isoc. Kpegieu hadzing toforec feyac ammanu gbome imoc nesarima ereude. Nga imoc dafiac erede, imoc ngicngo mi negentegecde. ²⁸ Nga bangec yengenaoc wiac meyadiu erema tebang angkecde. Amma fora amma wadzima kpaueude. ²⁹ † Kpaueu fora kpememe naso anu ye semeng bic kperecgeude.”

Anutuac eucerereng nga mastet gbomea

Mat 13:31-32, 34-35; Ruk 13:18-19

³⁰ Yesungo monggoc yofi deec, “Nenang Anutuac eucererenggac siriha yofi heima deni naric anude. ³¹⁻³² Anutuac eucerereng imoc mastet gbomea isoc. Mastet gbomea imoc gbome sasawa yeneac kapiangina. Nga imoc bangecfu faini erema yadima semeng uac mondzang feracyunuma fawa kuneng angande. Nga sawau neng yeneng imocac nokumucfu hama faec heima tacgecde.”

³³ Yesungo yoac heima yoac ifia homac dema ngicngac negen negengnginaac siriha Kebuac yoac edeyunuec. ³⁴ Amma yoac deec, imoc ine yoac heimasac edeyunuefec. Edeyunuma medacfora meyunuma tembuclu kemma hania dekperagima edeyunuefec.

Firangngo enac tofohoec

Mat 8:23-27; Ruk 8:22-25

³⁵ Anu ama marai anu Yesungo medacfora yofi edeyunuec, “Nenang dzohong noboc kenni.” ³⁶ Ifi deu yeni ngicngac habutoa wayunuma Yesu gombau bic tacmanu yeni ye wangecma kenggec. Kemmagec gomba goango ifingoc modacyunuec. ³⁷ Nga imohai firang engena kpeu tembong kucgoc kpeu dokungo gomba manau erema gomba mewakebeso anec. ³⁸ Anu Yesungo gomba ngadeau kparicgang heima gau femanu medacfora yeneng midima degec, “Kpoukpou, kemebesonga andimbe, ge imocac fagung mong mi anec me?” ³⁹ Ifi degec ye gauunac yacma firang kpetarimima dzohong yofi edeec, “Ge waickema fena!” ifi deu firang kpac anu dzohong imoc ning kpema eng feec.

⁴⁰ Feu Yesungo medac yeneac yofi deec, “Ngeni nocac kengec andae, negen negensingngina mong mi fede me?” ⁴¹ Ifi deu yeni kengec nga damutoa yombong amma kpesiemegec, “Ye noc ngic, firang nga dzohongtoa yereng yeac enac tofohodape.”

Asu mangana kporarec

Mat 8:28-34; Ruk 8:26-39

5 Anu dzohong ferecgema Gerasene bangecfu edigeng kenggec. ² Kensikema Yesungo gombaunac mama nu ngic mong asu seuhagocngo kicsereunac hama Yesu meficgeec. ³ Ngic imoc ye kicsereu feyac angkefu ngic mongngo ye witickeudeacsoc mi anec. Nga yeni sengngo witickebeso ifingoc obohogec. ⁴ Ngic yeni naso homac hanimaria sengngo witickegec yeng seng kperecgedarec nga hania aiengngo witickegec, imoc ifingoc kperecgedarec. Nga ngic sasawa yeni ye mendanggegecdeac obohogec.

⁵ Ngic imoc ye hadzing toforec kicsereu nga fagannu arohoma yengenaoc sebia hocfu heiherecge angemekefec. ⁶ Amma ye hereaungoc Yesu hemma nedzikemma haniau makpeec. ⁷ †† Makpema seriangoc arohoma deec, “Yesu Anutu engenatoaac Medac, neac wiac imoc geac mi ande. Ni Anutuac kicfu edeguduae, ge kpendzenu mi fainuna.” ⁸ Yesungo asu seuhagoc kporaru yearunac erema kenudeac edeec, imocac amma ngicngo ifi deec. ⁹ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi kpesimiec, “Ge kpacga merac?” kpesimiu deec, “Ni kpacna habutoa, nocac neni homac.” ¹⁰ †† Ifi deu ye kporacyunuu bangec imoc mi wagecdeac seriyombonggema derecgeec.

¹¹ Anu bangec botuc imohai berechabutoa mong fagang wegenacfu surukpema kecgec. ¹² Kecgec asu seuhagoc yeneng yofi dema desambic ammigeac, “Ge suenununa berecfu kemeni.” ¹³ Ifi degec Yesungo negengyememeu yeni ngicfunac erema berechabu yenearu kemegec. Kemegec berec yeni fagannunac nedzima dzohonnu kemema doku nema homedacgec. Nga berec homegec, yeneac kpetengina imoc 2 tauseng isoc.

† 4:24 Mat 7:2 †† 4:25 Mat 13:12; 25:29; Ruk 19:26 † 4:29 Yle 3:13; Yhkp 14:15 †† 5:7 Mrk 1:24 †† “Kpacna Region” deec. Region imoc ami areng mong kpetea 5 tauseng me 6 tauseng.

¹⁴ Anu berecgareng yeneng kengec worama taonnu nga amabisicfu ngic kegec, yenearu kemma faka fingerec, imocac siduc edeyunuec yeneng imoc hengecdeac hagec. ¹⁵ Nga yeni Yesuaru hasikema henggec ngic hadehadebugoc warac kefec, yeng negentegecma wamba heima taru yeni ye hemma kengecyunuec. ¹⁶ Nga ngic kicnginango faka imoc henggec, yeneng ngic hadehadegoc, yearu faka fingerec nga berec yeneac siduc momoc ngicngac ayemmegec.

¹⁷ Nga yeni yoac imoc negendacma Yesungo amabangecngina waudeac edegec. ¹⁸ Ifi edegec ye gombau emmanu ngic hadehadegoc ngereec, yeng yegoc kenudeac derecgeec. ¹⁹ Derecgeu Yesungo ine kpetarimima yofi deec, "Ge amagau kemma Kebungo geac ubea manganau wiac sasawa anggendac, imocac siduc tosofocga ayemmebesena." ²⁰ Ifi deu ye kemma Yesungo faka sasawa yearu meec, imocac siduc Dekapolis bangecfcu ngicngac yoac dekperagiyemuec yeni imoc negemma kerectegec anggec.

Naroang mong megboriec

Mat 9:18-26; Ruk 8:40-56

²¹ Anu Yesungo gombau emma monggoc dzohong ferecgema hasike nammanu ngicngac homacngo yearu heockema kemma kpedzucnegec. ²² Kpedzucnemagec kpekpeturang amaac gareng mong kpara Yairo, yeng hama Yesuac haniau makpema desambic amma deec, ²³ "Naroanna homebeso ande. Ge hama marigango witi-au faina ngereede." ²⁴ Edeu negemma kemmaec ngicngac habutoango hefacemema yearu hagec.

²⁵ Anu ngac mong ihaingoc nanec, ye sacherec amma kecmanu kifa 12 bic anec. ²⁶ Amma ye kpendzeng kpe-ma dota homac yenearu kemma hiedzoya eng kpedzonggeu sebiau ngerec ngeree mong ine mi fingecmiu eng monggoc manganec. ²⁷⁻²⁸ Amma ngac imoc ye Yesuac siduc negemma ngicngac ngadenginausing kemma yofi negenec, "Ni ngakpia kpeserema ngereebadenoc." ifi negemma Yesuac ngakpihereha kpesereec. ²⁹ Kpesereu imohaingoc sawa gbanggeu sebia nomanu kpendzenga kpac anu negengemeec.

³⁰ †Nga Yesungo yofi negenec, kucna tosea ferecgedac, imocac amma habutoa yenearu dzigenema yofi kpe-siyemmeec, "Merang ngakpina kpeseredac?" ³¹ Ifi deu medacfora yeneng degec, "Ngicngac homac yeneng hefacumagec geng merang kpeserenude dema kpesinec, imoc mi heide." ³² Nga Yesu ye ine ngacngo kpesereec, ye hentegerudeac fikengfiha anec. ³³ Ammanu ngac ye kengec kpeu dzonoma fedeu Yesuac haniau makpema haniaya hafoangoc deficedarec, nocac sebiau faka fingerec, imoc negenec. ³⁴ †Deficgeu Yesungo yofi edeac, "Naroang, negen negensinggango mengeregudac. Ge sebiga ngereeu ruaegoc kenna!"

³⁵ Anu Yesungo yoac denammanungoc ngic goa yeneng kpebung garenggac amaunac hama Yairo edegec, "Naroangga bic homedac, kpoukpou monggoc ebic mi mina!" ³⁶ Ifi degec Yesungo yoacngina wama gareng yofi edeac, "Ge mi kengecguu, eng negensinggena." ³⁷ Ifi dema habu kpetariyemmema Petoro nga Yakobo amma munea Yohane, yeni meyunuu kenggec. ³⁸ Kemma garenggac amau kensikema henu ngicngac habu yeni ubahodung amma kpeborongtoa kpema kiasonggong anggec.

³⁹ Nga Yesungo ine ama manau emma ngicngac yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni nocac kpeborong kpema kiacdae? Naroang ye mi homedac, ye gau fede." ⁴⁰ ifi deu yeni dzomoremigec. Yeng ine ngicngac sasawa kporacyunuu ngadeau madacgec. Magec naroanggac nonggomama nga medacfora harebec meyunuu naroang feec, ihai enggec. ⁴¹ †Emma mariaua mema yofi edeac, "Tarita koumi!" imocac titiha yofi, "Ngacbisic, ni edeguduae, ge yacna." ⁴² Ifi deu naroang ye imohaingoc yacma kengha anu yeneng hemma kpidohoma negenggec imoc wiac engena anec. Naroang imoc ye kifaya 12 anec. ⁴³ Nga Yesungo faka fingerec, imoc mi deficgegecdeac seria dera-cyunuma naroang yaka migec neudeac edeyunuec.

Ameaunacngo Yesu wagec

Mat 13:53-58; Ruk 4:16-30

6 Yesungo bangec imoc wama yengena amabangehau kenu medacfora yeneng modacgec. ² †Nga sabata naso anu ye kpekpeturang amau emma ngic edekpou ayemmeu ngicngac negemma tacgec yeneng kerectegec amma degec, "Negen negeng imoc merang kpoumiec nga uayoac merang miecac mariango faka kuhagoc ifia mekecde?" ³ Ye Mariaac medac nga amamemengic. Ye Yakobo nga Yosec amma Yuda nga Simong yeneac dacngina nga naingfora yeni nenanggoc kecdac." Yeni ifi dema dehesi amma wagec.

⁴ †Nga Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, "Profeteac amafora nga sactosofora amma arengfora, yenengsac yeac ewea mi heiandae." ⁵ Nga ye faka kuhagoc mong yenearu meudeacsoc mi anec. Ye ngic hafeigoc mocgu mocgusac mariango kpesereyunuu ngereegec. ⁶ Nga yeni mi negensinggegec negenu naric mi anec. Amma ye gurua-ma tackenec, imohai yerecgema edekpou ayemmeec.

† 5:30 Ruk 6:19 †† 5:34 Mrk 10:52; Ruk 7:50; 17:19 ‡ 5:41 Ruk 7:14 †† 6:2 Yoh 7:15 ‡‡ 6:4 Yoh 4:44

Ua yoac yemmeec

Mat 10:5-15; Ruk 9:1-6

⁷ Yesungo medacfora 12 kpacyunuma yohockang yohockang hendzicyunuma asu seuhagoc kporacgecdeac uayoac nga kuc yemmema sueyunuec. ⁸ †Amma yeng yofi dema dederecge ayemmeec, “Ngeni singgac mefic mong mi mema yasusac mebisia. Ngeni yaka me hie mi mebisia amma dzo mong fadeng nabehau mi baribisia. ⁹ Ngeni hanitabe faima ngakpi yohockang ine mi mekembisia.” ¹⁰ Ifi dema yofi edeyunuec, “Ngeni kemma ama monnu kensikegec ngic yeneng ama heingemmegec ngeni ama imohai tacyac angkecgec wisickeu wama amabangec monnu kembisia.

¹¹ ††Nga amabangec monnu kenggec ngic yeni mi hoangngunugecde amma yoacngina mi negenggecdeu ngeni haninginaunac yube kpegec mau amabangec imoc wabisia. Nga ngic yeni imoc hemma haniangina negentegecbisia.” ¹² Yesungo ifi deu yeni kemma ngicngac ubangina merenggecdeac Anutuac yoac edekpou ayemmegec. ¹³ ‡Amma yeni hadehade nga yafing homac kporacyunugec nga ngicngac hafeigoc kerecngo nadzicyemmema mengereyunugec.

Yohane kpegec

Mat 14:1-12; Ruk 3:19-20; 9:7-9

¹⁴ ††Yesuac siduc imoc bangeha bangeha sokoma kenu ngictau Herodengo yoac imoc negemma yofi negenec, “Yohane dokunadzicngo homecfunac gborima yarecac amma faka kuhagoc meudeac kuc femide.” ¹⁵ Ifi degec ngic goa yeneng degec, “Imoc Eria.” nga goango degec, “Ye profete. Profete warac kecgec, yeni isoc.” ¹⁶ Anu Herodengo ine yoac imoc negemma deec, “Yohane ubea kperecgeai, yennoc gboriec kecde.”

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ ††Nga Herodengo munea Firipoac enema kpara Herodia, ye hamangec mema mekefec. Faka imocac amma Yohanengo Herode yofi edeac, “Ge munagaac enema menec, imoc singngo mi dede.” Ifi deu Herodengo ngicfora edeyunuu Yohane mema witickema witicamau faigec. ¹⁹ Anu Herodiango Yohaneac herebu negenec. Negenu Herode ye ine Yohaneac kengec kpeu garenggecac amma Herodiango kpeudeac sing obohoec. ²⁰ Imoc yofiac, Yohane ye ngic dindingac nga kpetiac, Herodengo imoc negentegecma henggareng ammikefec. Amma ye yeac yoac negemma naso homac negengyohoc meficgema sifu yoara negenudeac ammiac.

²¹ Kecma Herodiaac naso gombunga mong yofi fingerec. Herodengo fingec fingec nasoyau ngickuneng yeac bageau kecgec nga wasaingicforaac enarafocngina amma Gariraia bangecfunac ngicenarafocngina, yeni heitaiyunuma neneyaka ohoyemmegec. ²² Ohoyemmema tacmagec Herodiaac naroangngo hama kicnginau yegec fedec. Fedeu Herode nga ngic yegoc yaka negec, yeneng imoc hemma songo negenggec. Imocac amma ngictaungo naroangnac deec, “Ge wiac monggac negemma derecgenenna imoc naric gembade.” ²³ Dema nemuya monggac kpacfu yofi deseriec, “Ge wiac sasawa derecgenenna gengyombonggebade nga bangecna nobahaac dena mendzicma gembade.”

²⁴ Ifi deu naroang ye kemma nonggea kpesimiec, “Ni noc wiacac debade?” deu nonggeango deec, “Ge Yohane dokunadzicac oruha dena.” ²⁵ Ifi deu naroang ye imohaingoc ngictau yearu kemma deec, “Yohane dokunadzicac oruha yagucngoc terau faima nennadeac anende.” ²⁶ Ifi deu ngictaungo ubaebic meec. Amma ngic tacgec, yeneac kicfu yoac bic deseriecac amma ine imoc wabesonga negenu naric mi anec. ²⁷ Nga ye imohaingoc wasaingic mong sueu Yohaneac hatea mehaudeac witicamau kenec. Kemma Yohaneac ubia kperecngema ²⁸ hatea imoc terau faima mehama naroang miu naroangngo imoc mekemma nonggea miec. ²⁹ Anu Yohaneac medacfora yeneng siduc imoc negemma kemma farenga mehama tonggogec.

Yaka gumecyunuec

Mat 14:13-21; Ruk 9:10-17; Yoh 6:1-13

³⁰ †††Aposoro yeni monggoc Yesuaru kpeturangge hama wiac sasawa anggec megec nga edekpou ayemmegec, imocac siduc ammigec. ³¹ Nga ngicngac homac yeneng kengha anggecac tacnengeng nga yakaneneac titing mong mi fingerec. Imocac Yesungo medacfora yofi edeyunuec, “Ngeni hagec tembucnina kecnideac nigoc bangec kisiu kemma kecnegembisia.” ³² Ifi deu yeni tembucngina gombau emma bangec mong ngiha kpacfu kenggec.

³³ Kemmagec ngicngac homacngo ine yenemma yenentegecma taong tackenec, imohacnac nedzima warac warac ihai kensikegec. ³⁴ †††Kensikema Yesungo gombaunac mama ngicngac habutoa ifi yenemma yeneac ubahodung negenec. Nocac yeni rama garengngina kpac kecdae, ifi isoc kecgec. Ifi negemma wiac homac edekpou ayemmeec. ³⁵ §Ayemmema kefu marai anu medacfora yeneng yearu hama degec, “Bangec yomoc ngiha kpac anu naso bic kendacde. ³⁶ Imocac ge ngicngac sueyununa ama tackende, imohai kemma yaka bum-

† 6:8-11 Ruk 10:4-11 †† 6:11 Aps 13:51 ‡ 6:13 Yak 5:14 †† 6:14 Mat 16:14; Mrk 8:28; Ruk 9:19-20 †† 6:17-18 Sese 18:16 ††† 6:30 Ruk 10:17 ††† 6:34 Bki 27:17; Mat 9:36 § 6:35-44 Mrk 8:1-9

menec ambisia." ³⁷ ifi degec yeng yofi deec, "Ngeneng yaka yemmegec negec." Ifi deu merenggec, "Neni kemma 200 denarigo † yaka bummehama yemmeni negecdeac denec me?" ³⁸ Ifi degec Yesungo yofi kpesiyem-meec, "Ngenearu ic sogong dafiguc fede, ngeni kemma henggec." Ifi deu kenghemma edegec, "Ic sogong marimong nga kondungyang yohockang metacdimbe."

³⁹⁻⁴⁰ Ifi degec yeng ngicngac kpindzinnu matacgecdeac edeyunuec. Edeyunuu yeni mama goa 100 nga goa 50 ifi habu mema kpindzinnu tackenggec. ⁴¹ Tacmagec Yesungo ic sogong marimong nga kondungyang yohockang imoc meec. Mema kiwa kurumennu fiu enu kenehema ic sogong tuema medacfora ngicngac gume-cyunugecdeac yemmeec. Yemmema kondungyang ifingoc mederema yemmeu medacgec. ⁴² Mema ngicngac sasawango negebec amma ⁴³ ic sogong nga kondungyang tosea neti anggec feu kpedzucnegec kemema sakac 12 wakeec. ⁴⁴ Ngic yaka negec, imoc yeneac kpetengina 5 tauseng.

Dzohong witiau kenec

Mat 14:22-33; Yoh 6:16-21

⁴⁵ Nedacgec wisickeu Yesungo ngicngac faiyunuudeac namma medacfora sueyunuu yeni waraima gombau emma Besaida taonnu kenggec. ⁴⁶ ††Kemmagec ye ngicngac faiyunuma numuudeac tikiu enec. ⁴⁷ Nga ama toforeyemmu gombango dzohong dzongiau kemmanu Yesungo tembuha yeigeng kefec. ⁴⁸ Kefu medacfora kemmagec ama werac wereckenggac firangngo kenggecfusing haecac puri kpebibiegec. Ifi anggec Yesungo yenemma yenearyugeng dzohong witiau titi kemma feracyunubeso anec.

⁴⁹ †Ye dzohong witiau titi kenecac yeni hemma ine wosongango hade, ifi negemma kengec amma arohogec ⁵⁰ yeng yofi bic edeyunuec, "Ngeni wosongina makiu, imoc ni, ngeni mi kengecngunuu." ⁵¹ ††ifi dema gombau emma yenigoc taru firang kpac anec. Nga yeni ongangina worau kerectegec anggec. ⁵² Amma yeni herengina dzege dzegea feecac amma yakau faka fingerec, imoc mi negentegecgec.

Ngicngac mengereyunuec

Mat 14:34-36

⁵³ Anu yeni dzohong ferecgema Genesarete bangecfu kensikema gombangina dzegegec tarec. ⁵⁴ Taru gombau mamagec ngicngac yeneng Yesu bic hensigec. ⁵⁵ Hensima amea amea nedzikemma ngicngac hafeigoc tofou faiyunuma, "Ye ihai me ihai kecede." imoc negemma ihai meyunu hakecgec. ⁵⁶ Yesungo taonnu nga amabisicfu endaru ngicngac yeneng ngicngac hafeigoc meyunuma didiu faiyunugec ngakpia susiaac witiha kpeseregecdeac derecgegec. Amma kpeseregec, yeni sasawango ngeregec.

Anutuac dedeseriyoacngo singyoac ferahade

Mat 15:1-9

7 Farisaio nga Yerusalemnac mitiac negen negengngic goa yeneng Yesuaru hama kpeturanggema kecgec, ² ††imohai Yesuac medacfora goa yeni maringina mi dzuac dzuac yaka menec anggec yenenggec. ³ Imoc yofiac, farisaio nga yudangic sasawango bangecfocnginaac singyoac modacma maringina dzuacmaguc yaka neandae. ††

⁴ ††Amma yeni emenecfunac hama doku nadzic nadziha kpac yaka eng mi menec amma faka goa ifia momoc kpabanggema angandae. Yeni kpakenec nga sokoc amma birikeng ifingoc dzuacmaguc neandae. ⁵ Ifi anu farisaio nga mitiac negen negengngic yeneng Yesu kpesimigec, "Medacfocga yeni nocac bangecfocnina nga esangabofocnina yeneac singyoac mi modacma maringina mi dzuac dzuac yaka eng menec angandae?" ⁶ ifi degec yeng yofi edeyunuec, "Profete Yesaiango ngic ikoha ngeneacnoc kpefing fora yombong yofi ohoec, 'Ngichabu yomoc yeni enacbibicngo sesehenuandae nga herenginango ine neac hereau kecdae. ⁷ Yeni ngicngac wiac kpouyemmeandae, imoc ngicac singyoac edekpou ayemmeandae amma ni eng dengerenugec hembra fora kpac angkecede.'

(Yes 29:13)

⁸ Ngeni Anutuac dedeseriyoac meickema ngic yeneac singyoac hoanggeandae."

⁹ Amma monggoc yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni ngenang singyoac hoanggeandaeac Anutuac dedeseriyoac meickeyombonggegecde. ¹⁰ Mosengo yoc mong yofi deec, 'Ge nonggomanghocga seseheyurubesena.' nga 'Ngic mong ye nonggea me mamaac sowecyoac deude, ye homebeso.'"

(Mke 20:12; 21:17; Sese 20:9; Dser 5:16)

† 200 denari imoc naso imohai uameme 200ac bung isoc anec. †† 6:46 Ruk 5:16 ‡ 6:49 Ruk 24:37 †† 6:51 Mrk 4:39 †† 7:2 Ruk 11:38 ††† Ge imocac hania hafac 1221 "Wonongagoc..." imocac bageau henna. ††† 7:4 Mat 23:25

¹¹ Ngeneng ine yofi deandae, "Ngic mongngo nonggea me mama yofi edema deude, 'Wiac gamba nanggeudeac dedua, imoc bic Anutuac sese † dedua.' ¹² Ifi deu ngeni ngic nonggea me mama meficgeudeac dekpitari ammigece. ¹³ Amma ngeni singyoacngina kpabanggema Anutuac yoac semema faka goa ifia homac angandae."

Noc wiacngo ngic ubahere heidzadzukpeude?

Mat 15:10-20

¹⁴ Yesungo ifi dema ngichabu monggoc kpacyunuu hagec yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni kedzac kpema negentegecdacgec. ¹⁵ ††Wiac mongngo ngadeaunac kemeande, imocngo ngic ubahere naric mi heidzadzu kpeude, kpac. Nga ngic heremanaunac wiac ereande, imocngo ine ngic heidzadzu kpeude. ¹⁶ Ngic kedzahagoc kecde, yeng yoac yomoc negembeso."

¹⁷ Ye ifi dema ngicngac wayunuma amau enu medacfora yeneng yoac heima deec, imocac kpesimigec yofi edeyunuec, ¹⁸ "Ngeni negen negentegecngina kpac, ifi isoc kecdaengoc. Ngadeaunac wiac mong heremanaunac kemeande, imocngo naric mi heidzadzu kpeude, ngeni imoc mi negentegecdae me? ¹⁹ Wiac imocngo ubanginau mi kemeandeac hereu kemema isinggeu keractennu kemeude." Yesungo ifi dema yaka sasawa nenideac desorongaieac. ²⁰ Amma torokpema yofi deec, "Wiac mong ngic ubahereunac ereande, imocngo ine heidzadzu kpeude."

²¹⁻²² Nga ngic ubahereunac wiac yofia ereande, negen negeng mangana nga kaiserofaka amma hamangecfa-ka nga ngickpekpe amma eweeneng mewa nga kic hodung amma manganaac areng meme nga ikoc faka amma faka sicsauha nga keracmangang amma desureyoac nga sebiengeng amma ubafong, ²³ imoc sasawango ubahereunac erema ngic heidzadzu kpeude."

Bangec monnunac ngacngo Yesu negensinggeec

Mat 15:21-28

²⁴ Anu Yesungo yacma imohacnac kenec. Kemma Tiro nga Sidong amabangecfu kensikema ama monnu enec. Enu ngicngac yeni taong imohai siduha mi negenggecdeac, ifi negenec amma ye ine sufuma tarudeac obohoec. ²⁵⁻²⁶ Ammanu imohaingoc Sirofoinikia bangecfunac grikgac mongngo haec. Hama Yesuac haniu makpema naroanga asu seuhagoc kporacmiudeac derecgemiec. ²⁷ Derecgemiu Yesungo yofi edeac, "Nambarac yeni yaka warac warac nema gebecyunubeso. Nambarac yeneac yaka wangecyunuma kasi yenearu ukunide, imocngo faka gombunga kpac."

²⁸ Ifi deu ngacngo meremmiec, "Kebu, imoc negenduae, amma kasi yeni sifu nambarac yeneng yaka kisisickegec tebo bageau maande, imocsac neandae." ²⁹ ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeac, "Ge yoac ifi denecac kenna, hadehade ye naroangga bic wadac." ³⁰ Ifi deu ngac ye ameau kemma henu hadehadengo naroanga bic wau naroang ye fefeau waickema feec.

Ngic kedzacfong

³¹ Yesungo Tiro bangecfunac dzigenema Sidong taong ferecgema Dekapolis ‡ bangecfu sing kemma Gariraia dzohonnu kensikeec. ³² Kensikemanu ngicngac yeneng ngic mong kedzacfong nga yoac dedeac enara eberia, ye mehama Yesu mariango kpesereudeac desambic ammigece. ³³ Ifi degec negemma ye ngichabu yenearunac meickema ngic ngadeau faiu nanu gbongango kedzahau faima mariaufohoma nedzaranga kpesereec. ³⁴ Kpeserema kurumennu fiu enu asu heima deec, "Effata!" Imocac titiha yofi, "Ge sarina!" ³⁵ Ifi deu ngic kedzaha bic sariu nedzaranga monggoc merenu yoac tongganang deec.

³⁶ ††Ifi deu Yesungo faka fingerecmoc, imoc ngicngac yeneng mi deyadigecdeac seria yombong deracyunuu yeni ine imoc monggoc deyadiyombonggema degec. ³⁷ ††Ifi degec ngicngac yeni homac wareckema kerectegec amma degec, "Ye wiac sasawa mema kecde, imoc ngereeyombonggedacde. Ye ngicngac kedzacfong yeneac kedzac mesariude nga yoacngina kpac, yeni yoac meficgeyemmeude."

Ngic 4 tauseng

Mat 15:32-39

8 ††Naso imohai ngicngac habutoa yeni monggoc Yesuaru hama kpeturanggegec. Nga yakangina kpac anu Yesungo medacfora kpacyunuma yofi edeyunuec, ² "Ngicngac yomoc yeni yakangina kpac uameme harebec bic nigoc kecdauac ubana manganede. ³ Goa yeni amabangec hereaunac hagecac yakaya kpacfu sueyunu-

† Sese imoc Hebiraiyoafusing Korban †† 7:15 Aps 10:14-15 ‡ Dekapolis imoc titiha taong 10. †† 7:36 Mrk 1:43-45 †† 7:37 Yes 35:5
 ††† 8:1-9 Mrk 6:35-44

ba amanginau kengkecma kicgigi ayemmebacac." ⁴ Ifi deu medacfora yeneng degec, "Nenang bangec kisi yofi-au yaka dafiu meficgema habutoa yemmeni gebecyunuude?" ⁵ ifi degec Yesungo kpesiyemmeec, "Ngeni ic sogong dafiguc mekecdae?" deu yeni "Seweng" degec.

⁶ Ifi degec negemma Yesungo habu bangecfu matagecdeac edeyunuec. Edeyunuma ic sogong seweng me-
ma Anutuac ubangerec dema tuema medacfora yemmu yeneng mederema ngicngac arennu yemmegec.
⁷ Amma ye kondungyangbisis basic goa metagecmoc, imoc ifingoc Anutu ubangerec edema faiyemmegecdeac
edeyunuec. ⁸ Faiyemmegec yeni negec gebecyunu yaka tosea tarec, imoc mema kpedzucnegec sakac 7 anec.
⁹ Nga ngic 4 tauseng ihai tacgec, yeni negec wisickeu sueyunu kengha anggec. ¹⁰ Nga Yesu ye imohaingoc
medacforagoc gombau emma Darimanuta bangecfu kenggec.

Faka morora

Mat 16:1-4

¹¹ Farisaio yeneng hama Yesugoc yoacngina engemmama anec. Yeni kuha isinggegecdeac faka kuhagoc
mong kurumennunac meu hengecdeac derecgemigec. ¹² Ifi degec yeng ongaasuyau ebic meficgema yofi de-
ec, "Naso yomocac ngicngac ngeni nocac faka kuhagoc hengecdeac derecgeandae? Foracngoc, ngicngaca-
reng yomoc ngenearu faka kuhagoc mong naric mi fingecegemmeude, imoc edengunuduae." ¹³ Ifi dema ngic
imoc wayunuma gombau monggoc emma dzohong nobocgeng kenggec.

Komoc mangana

Mat 16:5-12

¹⁴ Naso imohai medac yeni ic sogong nigeeyunu mocgusac gombau taru mekenggec. ¹⁵ Nga Yesungo go-
rongina kpema yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni farisaio nga Herode yeneac yis, imocac henghomema kecbisia." ¹⁶ ifi
deu yenaocngoc denegeng amma degec, "Nenang ic sogonnina kpac, imocac amma ifi dede." ¹⁷ Ifi denegeng
anggec ye imoc negemma edeyunuec, "Ngeni ic sogong mi mehadauac denegeng andae nga ngeni yoac imoc
wagec. Ngeni herenegen negengngina dzege dzegeaac amma wiac mong mi negentegecdae. ¹⁸ Ngeni kicngi-
nagocngo wiac mi hengandae nga kedzacnginagoc ammanu wiac mi negengandae.

¹⁹ Ni ic sogong 5 tuema ngic 5 tauseng gumecyunuba tosea taru sakac dafiguc kpedzucnegec wakeec, imoc
bic nigeceguncuec me?" Kpesiyemmu yeni 12 degec. ²⁰ "Anu monggoc ic sogong 7 tuema ngic 4 tauseng gu-
mecyunuba tosea taru sakac dafiguc kpedzucnegec wakeec?" kpesiu yeni 7 degec. ²¹ Ifi degec yeng yofi edeyu-
nuec, "Ngeni yaguc ifingoc negen negengngina mi ireckedengoc."

Kicpiscac kiwa mengereec

²² Anu yeni Betsaida amabangecfu kensikemagec ngicngac yeneng ngic kicpiscac mong Yesuaru mehama ma-
riango kpesereudeac desambic ammigec. ²³ Ifi anggec ye kicpiscac mariaua mema guruama ngadeau hesicke
kemma kiwau sofohoma mariango witiau faima kpesimiec, "Ge wiac mong hennec me?" ²⁴ Kpesimiu kicpiscac
yeng kic fima deec, "Ngic yeni siricngina ic isoc yenemba kengha andae." ²⁵ Ifi deu Yesungo kiwau maria mong-
goc faiu ngereema wiac sasawa gombunga nga dindingac henec. ²⁶ Henu suema yofi edeac, "Ge amagau kem-
ma taonnusing mi embesena."

Yesuac hania dekperagiec

Mat 16:13-20; Ruk 9:18-21

²⁷ Amma Yesungo medacfora yenigoc Kaisarea Firipo taonnu kenggec. Sinnu kemmagec yeng medacfora yofi
kpesiyemmeec, "Ngicngac yeni neac merac deandae?" ²⁸ Ifi deu degec, "Ngic goango Yohane dokunadzic de-
andae nga goango Eria amma goa yeneng ine profete mong esea deandae." ²⁹ Ifi degec yofi kpesiyemmeec,
"Anu ngeni ngenaoc ine neac merac deandae?" deu Petorongoc deec, "Ge Messia." ³⁰ Ifi deu yeng yoac imoc
ngic mong mi edeyunuecdeac deracyunuec.

Yesungo homecfunac yarude

Mat 16:21-28; Ruk 9:22-27

³¹ Anu Yesungo yofi edekpou ayemmeec, "Ngicac Medac ye kpendzeng homac kpebeso. Yudangic enarafocn-
gina nga womonggareng enara amma mitiac negen negengngic yeneng ye ubango wama kpegec homebeso.
Homeu uameme harebec ammanu monggoc gborima yacbeso." ³² Yoac imocac didiu yombong edeyunu Pe-

† 8:12 Mat 12:39; Ruk 11:29 †† 8:15 Ruk 12:1 ‡ 8:17 Mrk 6:52 †† 8:19 Mrk 6:41-44 †† 8:28 Mrk 6:15 ††† 8:29 Yoh 6:68-69 ††† 8:30 Mrk 9:9

torongo ngadeau wangec kemma tembuclu namma kpetarimiyombonggeec. ³³ Kpetarimiu Yesungo dzigene-ma kiwa medac yenearu fima Petoro kpetarimima edeec, "Satang, ge ngadenau hakenna. Ge wiac negennec, imoc Anutuarunac kpac, imocngo ine ngicac negen negeng ande."

Yesu modac modacac sing

³⁴ †Yesungo habu nga medacfora kpacyunuma yofi edeyunuec, "Ngic mong ye ni modacnubeso negendeu ye yengena ubasebiaac songo memama mariponga miacma tofohoma modacnubeso. ³⁵ Imoc yofiac, ngic mong ye kekeha segereudeac negemma uaya mede, ye kekeha sufumiude. Nga ngic mong ye neac amma nga siduc gombungac amma kekeha waude, ye ine kekeha fingecmiude. ³⁶ Imocac ngic mongngo bangectoa bangec yomocac wiac sasawa meficgeecac kekeha ukuu sufuude, imocngo ngic naric mi meficgeude. ³⁷ Ngickekec monggoc memeaac sing mong mi fede. ³⁸ ††Imoc yofiac, ngic mongngo neac negenu gameagoc anude amma neac yoacnaac negenu gameagoc ande, yearu yofi fingerude, Ngicac Medacngo Mamaac kuc nga kibikperagi-au angero kpetiac yenigoc haude, yeng ngic imoc yeac ifingoc negenu gameagoc ambesande."

9 †Yesungo torokpema yofi edeyunuec, "Foracngoc, ngic yomoc nandae, ngenearunac goa mi homemagec Anutuac eucerereng kuhagoc fingectegeru hembesandae, imoc edengunuduae."

Kristoac kuc nga kibikperagia

Mat 17:1-13; Ruk 9:28-36

² †Anu uameme 6 wisickemanu Yesungo Petoro nga Yakobo amma Yohane meyunuu tikitoa herea monnu tembuclngina kecgecdeac enggec. Emma sebia kicnginau heimeremma siriha mong yombong anec. ³ Ngakpia hereha kperagima kongac koporacac yombong anec. Bangecfu ngic mongngo wamba kongac kongac ifia naric mi meficgeude. ⁴ Anu imohaingoc Mose nga Eria fingecyemmema Yesugoc yoac denegeng anoc. ⁵ Ifi anggec Petorongo Yesu edeec, "Kpoukpou, yei kecni songea andeac bedzo bedzo harebec meni. Geac mong nga Mo-seac mong amma Eriaac mong." ⁶ Yeni homac kengecyunuec ye noc wiac debeso, imoc obohoec. ⁷ Ifi nam-magec hoeng mongngo hama semeyunumanu hoeng manaunac yoacudumeng mong yofi fingerec, "Yomoc neac Songomedacna, ngeni yeac yoac negembisia!" ⁸ Yoac wisickeu imohaingoc yeni fikengfiha amma Yesungosac yenigoc nanu henggec nga ngic mong mi henggec.

⁹ Nga yeni tikiunac mamagec Yesungo deracyunuma yofi deec, "Ngeni wiac hendaumoc, imocac siduc ngic mi edeyunubisia. Kecma Ngicac Medac homecfunac gborima yaruguc ine debisia." ¹⁰ Edeyunuu medac yenaocngoc kpesiemegec, "Homecfunac gborima yacyac, imocac hania dafi?"

¹¹ †Yeni yofi dema kpesimigec, "Mitiac negen negengngic yeni dafiac Eriango waraima haudeac deandae?"

¹² ††Ifi degec yofi edeyunuec, "Eriangonoc hama wiac sasawa memengere anude. Nga mitikibi yofi oho ohoya fede, 'Ngicac Medac ye kpendzeng homac kpeu desure ammigeccde.' imoc dafiac negensidae?" ¹³ †††Amma yofi edengunuba, "Eria ye bic haec nga ngic yeni songonginaac arennu faka hania hania ammigec, imoc yeacnoc oho ohoya fede."

Asu mangana medacarunac kporarec

Mat 17:14-21; Ruk 9:37-43

¹⁴ Yeni tikiunac mama medacfora goa yeneng yenearu hama henggec ngicngac homac yeneac botuclu mitiac negen negengngic yenigoc yoacngina engemmama anec. ¹⁵ Nga ngicngac nanggec, yeneng Yesu hemma kpi-dohoma bic nedzikemma wenacngerec demigec. ¹⁶ Ifi anggec Yesungo kpesiyemmeec, "Ngeni nocac yoacngina engemmama ande?" ¹⁷ Ifi deu habu yenearuac ngic mongngo deec, "Kpoukpou, hadehade mong yoara kpacngo medacnaac enac mema medzickeu gearu mehadaue.

¹⁸ Nga hadehadengo naso homac ye mema kpekpefac ammiande. Ammiu ye hanimaria goru enaraunac nambang sofororoc ereu enara kirandziande. Imocac medacfocga yeneng asu mangana kporacmigeccdeac deba yeni kporacbiema wadau." ¹⁹ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi merenec, "Areng yomoc ngeni negen negensingngina kpac yombong. Ni ngenigoc naso herea monggoc tacbadeac modzona tide. Ngeni medac imoc megec hau." ²⁰ Ifi deu mekenggec hadehadengo Yesu hemma medac kpefahau bangecfu makpeec. Makpeu enaraunac nambang nga sofororoc ereec.

²¹ Ereu Yesungo mama kpesimiec, "Hafei yomoc noc nasoac hanahema fingecmiec?" deu mamango deec, "Imoc sabahaungoc fingecmiec. ²² Fingecmiu hadehadengo naso homacngoc medac kpehomeudeac gereclu me dokuu kpefahau kemeande. Nga ge meficnurunadeacsoc andeu sifu ubaga manganeu meficnurunu." ²³ †Ifi

† 8:34 Mat 10:38-39; Ruk 14:27 †† 8:38 Mat 10:33 † 9:1 Mrk 13:30 †† 9:2-7 Aps 3:22; 2Pe 1:17-18 †† 9:11 Mkai 3:1 ††† 9:12 Myeg 22:1-18; Yes 53:3; Mkai 4:5-6 ††† 9:13 Mat 11:14 § 9:23 Mat 21:21; Mrk 11:23

deu Yesungo yofi edeec, "Imoc ambadeacsoc, denec. Ngic mong ye negensinggede, yearu wiac sasawa naric fingerude." ²⁴ Ifi deu imohaingoc medac mamango arohoma deec, "Ni negensingguba negen negensinna wengenedeac geng meficnuna."

²⁵ Ifi deu ngicngac homacngo Yesuaru nedzima kenggec yeng yenemma asu seuhagoc yoac seria ammima yofi edeec, "Asu kedzacfong amma yoacga kpac, ni edeguduae, ge medac imoc wama erema kemma monggoc dzigenema yearu mi kembesena." ²⁶ †Ifi deu hadehadengo kucgoc yombong arohoma tima erema kenu medac ye homemea isoc feec. Feu ngic yeneng imoc hemma bic homedac degec. ²⁷ Ifi degec Yesungo ine mariau mema miaru yarec.

²⁸ Yaru Yesungo amau enu medacfora yeneng tembuclu yegoc tacma kpesimigec, "Neni dafiac hadehade imoc kporacnideac obohoding?" ²⁹ Ifi degec yeng yofi edeyunuec, "Hadehade ifia yakasege kecma nunumungo kporacbesonga."

Homehaac monggoc deec

Mat 17:22-23; Ruk 9:43-45

³⁰ ††Yesu nga medacfora yeni ama imoc wama yofi negemma Gariraia bangec ferecgema kenggec, "Ngicngac yeneng imoc mi negembisia." ³¹ †Nga ye imohai kemma medacfora yofi edekpou ayemmeec, "Ngicngac yeni Ngicac Medac kererema ngic yeneac mariu faigecde. Faigec yeneng ye kpegec homeude. Homeu uameme harebec ammanu gborima monggoc yarude." ³² ††Ifi deu yeni ine imoc mi negentegecma kpesigecdeac kengecyunuec.

Enara kekec

Mat 18:1-5; Ruk 9:46-48

³³ Anu Yesungo Kafanaung taonnu kensikema amau emma medacfora yofi kpesiyemmeec, "Ngeni sinnu noc wiacac denegeng andau?" ³⁴ Kpesiyemmeu waickema tacgec nocac yeni sinnu yenanggarunac merang engena kecde, imocac denegeng anggec. ³⁵ ††Tacgec Yesungo medacfora 12 kpacyunuma yofi edeyunuec, "Ngic mong ye enara kecbeso negende, yeng ngic tosofora sasawa, ngeneac ngadeu kecma ngeneac kingangkpekpe ambeso." ³⁶ Ifi dema nambarac yeneanunac mong mema botucnginau faima hoanggema yofi edeyunuec, ³⁷ †††"Ngic mong ye nambarac yeneanunac mong yofia neac kpacfu hoanggeude, ye ni hoannuude. Nga ngic mong ni hoannuude, yeng nisac mi hoannuude, kpac. Yeng Anutu suenuc, ye ifingoc hoanggeude."

Kpae mi heimibisia

Ruk 9:49-50

³⁸ Anu Yohanengo Yesu yofi edeec, "Kpoukpou, ngic mong ye geac kpacfu hadehade nga yafing kporacyememeu hending. Amma ye nenanggoc mi kecdeac kpetarimiding." ³⁹ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi deec, "Ngeni mi kpetarimibisia. Ngic mong ye neac kpacfu ua mong kuhagoc meude, yeng kpacna bic mi demanganeude. ⁴⁰ †††Ngic mong ye neneac ngaba mi ande, yeng ogonina anude. ⁴¹ †Nga ngic mong ye ngeni Kristoac medac dema doku kpakeneclu kpengemmeu negecde, foracngoc, yeng wiac imocac buma mi obohode, imoc edengunuduae."

Faitobang hania hania

Mat 18:6-9; Ruk 17:1-2

⁴² "Amma nambarac kapia mongngo ni negensinnukecde, ngic mongngo nambarac ifia faka mangana kpoumibacac amma ye yagucnoc dzamandzingtoa ubeau ubahemima kondungtoau ukugec kemeu, imocngo ngic yearu ngereebac. ⁴³ ††Nga mariga mongngo anggenu kopocsic meficgenadeu ge imoc herecgema ukubesena. Mariga yohockanggoc kecma hofeac gerec pisisic pisisickea kpac, imohai kemebanggac maritegec kecma kekecseriu enna ngereeuide.

⁴⁴ 'Hofeu kamangina mi homeude nga gerecngo mi pisisickebesande.'

(Yes 66:24)

⁴⁵ Amma haniga mongngo anggenu kopocsic meficgenadeu imoc herecge ukubesena. Haniga yohockanggoc kecma hofeu kemebanggac hanitegec kecma kekecseriu enna ngereeuide.

⁴⁶ 'Hofeu kamangina mi homeude nga gerecngo mi pisisickebesande.'

⁴⁷ †††Me kicga mongngo anggenu kopocsic meficgenadeu imoc mesiuukubesena. Kicga yohockanggoc kecma hofeu kemebanggac kicga mocgusacgoc kecma Anutuac eucerereng manau enna ngereeuide.

⁴⁸ †††Hofeu kamangina mi homeude nga gerecngo mi pisisickebesande.'

† 9:26 Mrk 1:26 †† 9:30 Yoh 7:1 † 9:31 Mrk 8:31; 10:32-34 †† 9:32 Ruk 9:45 †† 9:35 Mat 20:25-27; Mrk 10:43-44; Ruk 22:24-26
††† 9:37 Mat 10:40 ††† 9:40 Mat 12:30; Ruk 11:23 § 9:41 Mat 10:42 †† 9:43 Mat 5:30 ††† 9:47 Mat 5:29 §† 9:48 Yes 66:24

⁴⁹ Ngicngac kondung hosoandae, ifi isoc ngicngac sasawa gerecngo hosoyunubesonga. ⁵⁰ †Kondung imoc wiac gombunga nga imocngo ine kiacma songea kpac anudeu geng songea monggoc naric mi meficgenade. Ngeni kondung songea ubaherenginau mekecma ruaefaka angemmesisia."

Eweeneng goango waemeandae

Mat 19:1-12; Ruk 16:18

10 Yesungo bangec imoc wama Yudaia bangecfu Yodang nobocgengau kenec. Kensikeu ngicngac habuto-ango yearu monggoc kemma kpeturanggegec. Kpeturanggegec ye fakaya modacma edekpou ayem-meec. ² Nga farisaio goa yeni ye tobanggegecdeac negemma kpesimigec, "Ngc mong ye enema naric waude, imoc singngo dede me kpac?" ³ ifi degec yofi merengyemmeec, "Mosengo imocac dedeseriyoac dafi ngemmeec?" ⁴ †ifi deu yeneng degec,

"Mosengo yofi naric annideac deec, 'Mong ye ngac wabeso dema yeng wawakibi mima wau kembeso.'"

(Dser 24:1-4)

⁵ Ifi degec Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni ngic ubaseri nga herengina dzege dzegea, imocac Mosengo dedeseriyoac imoc ohongemmeec. ⁶ Nga hanac hanaheau Anutungo siricngira ngic nga ngac anecdeac, ifi meficyu-ruec.

(Fing 1:27; 5:2)

⁷ †Imocac amma ngicngo nonggomama wayuruma enemaaru kpeketahau ⁸ yegoc sebi mocgu anecde. Ifi anecdeac yohockang monggoc mi andape, yeri sebi mocgu anecde.

(Fing 2:24)

⁹ Anutungo wiac dzegeec, imoc ngicngo naric mi herecgebeseo."

¹⁰ Nga yeni amau monggoc emma medacfora yeneng imocac kpesimigec ¹¹ †Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, "Ngc mongngo enema wama ngac mong meude, ye serofaka enema esea ammiude. ¹² Nga ngac mongngo ewea wama ngic mong meude, ye serofaka ammiude."

Nambarac kenecyunuec

Mat 19:13-15; Ruk 18:15-17

¹³ Ngicngac goa yeni Yesungo nambaracfocongina mariango kpesereyunuudeac meyunu hagec. Hagec medacfora yeneng ine kpetariyemmegec. ¹⁴ Ifi anggec Yesungo imoc hemma negenu homac manganeu yofi edeyunuec, "Nambaracbisic yeni nearu naric hagec, ngeni kpaie mi heiyemmegec. Kurumenggac eucerereng imoc nambaracbisic yofia yeneac. ¹⁵ †Foracngoc, ngic mong ye nambarac kapia yeni isoc mi anudeu ye Anutuac eucererennu naric mi enude, imoc edengunuduac." ¹⁶ Ifi dema nambarac tabucyunuma maria witinginau faima kenecyunuec.

Dzofinac ngic mong

Mat 19:16-30; Ruk 18:18-30

¹⁷ Yesungo kembesonga kemmanu ngic mongngo yearu nedzikemma yeac kicfu fafoc heima kpesimiec, "Kpoukpou gombunga, ni dafi amba kekecseri imoc neac ambesande?" ¹⁸ ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeac, "Ge nocac gombunga denennec? Anutu mocgungo gombunga kecde.

¹⁹ Ge dedeseriyoac bic negennec,

'Ge ngicngac mi yunhomebesena, kaisero mi ambesena, hamangec mi mebesena, enacfu faifai mi ambesena, ngic yeneac wiac mong mi wangecyunubesena, nonggomanghocga seseheyurubesena.'

(Mke 20:12-16; Dser 5:16-20)

²⁰ Ifi deu yeng meremma edeac, "Kpoukpou, ge denec, imoc sasawa sebigborinaungoc angereai." ²¹ Ifi deu Yesungo yearu kic fima yeac songo negemma yofi edeac, "Ge wiac mocguac kpedadangenec. Ge kemma finacga sasawa fegende, imoc suena dzo kirecgeu imoc ngicngac makpekpea yemmebesena. Ifi anna kurumenggac dzofinac fingecgenu hama modacnubesena!" ²² Ifi deu ngic ye ubea manganeu negengebirima kenec nocac ye dzofinaha homac femiec.

²³ Kenu Yesungo fikengfiha amma medacfora yofi edeyunuec, "Ngc dzofinactoanginagoc yeneng Anutuac eucerereng manau enggecdeac ambibieyombonggegecde." ²⁴ Ifi deu medac yeneng yoc imoc negemma kerec-tegec anggec monggoc yofi edeyunuec, "Nambaracfozna negenggec, ngic finactoayagocngo Anutuac eucerereng manau engeng, imoc uatoayagoc. ²⁵ Kamelengo bungic singau engeng, imoc ua efea nga dzofinactoagoc yeng Anutuac eucererennu engeng, imocngo ine uatoayagoc." ²⁶ Ifi deu yeni kerec-tegec yombong amma degec, "Ifi anu merang naric komoc kpeude?"

²⁷ Ifi degec Yesungo kiwa yenearu fima yofi deec, "Ngicngac yeni imoc ambibiema wagecde nga Anutungo wi- ac sasawa naric mema wiac monggac mi obohoute." ²⁸ Ifi deu Petorongong deec, "Negenec, neni wiacnina sasa- wa wadacma ge modacguma kecdimbe."

²⁹ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi deec, "Ni fora yombong edengunuba, ngic mong ye amabangeha me daramunea me nonggomama me nambaracfora me amauaya, imoc neac nga siduc gombunggac amma waude, ³⁰ yeng turun- ga mi obohoute. Amma ye wiac wadac, imocac turunga naso 100 monggoc meude. Ngicngac yeni naso yomo- hai ama nga daramuna amma nonggonasia nga nambaracfora amma amaua migecde, imoc sisic ammima kpekporac ammimagec mekefude. Nga ngade bangec siraha mong haude, imohai Kebungo kekecseri ifingoc mibesande. ³¹ †Anu ngic warac warac kecdae, yenearunac homacngo ngadea anggecde nga ngadea kecdae, ye- nearunac homacngo warac warac anggecde."

Homehaac deu atac harebec anec

Mat 20:17-19; Ruk 18:31-34

³² ††Anu yeni sing modacma Yerusalennu kengkecmagec Yesungo waraiu medacfora yeni ye modacma ne- genggec wiac kuneng anec nga goa ye modacgec, yeneng kengec anggec. Nga Yesungo medacfora 12 nga- deau meyunuma wiac fingececiude, imocac yoac edeyunuec. ³³ "Nengenggec, nenang Yerusalennu endimbe. En- ni ngic yeneng Ngicac Medac womonggareng enara nga mitiac negen negengngic yeneac mariu faigec, ye- neng ye homeudeac desigecde. Desima ye bangec monnunac ngic Anutu mi negemmidae, yeneac mariu faige- cde. ³⁴ Faigec, yeneng faifagoc ammima sofohoma dzikacngo kpema kpehomegecde. Nga uameme harebec ammanu ye monggoc gborima yarude."

Kurumenggac tatac

Mat 20:20-28

³⁵ Anu Dzebedaioc medachora, Yakobo nga Yohane, yereng Yesuaru kemma deoc, "Kpoukpou, neri wiac monggac derecgede anecmenadeac negendipe?" ³⁶ Ifi deec kpesiyemerec, "Ni noc wiac angecmebadeac ne- gendape?" ³⁷ Kpesiyemeru deoc, "Kecma kibikperagigau nerearunac mongngo foigau nga mongngo kanagau tacede, imoc deserinemecna."

³⁸ †Ifi deec Yesungo yofi edeyuruec, "Ngeri wiac kpesidape, imocac hania mi negenghomedape. Neng kpend- zenggac kpakenecfu nebade, ngeri imoc ifingoc neecdeac dedape nga doku nadzicbade, ngeri imohai nadzi- recde me?" ³⁹ ††Ifi deu yereng deoc, "Oc, naric andede." ifi deec Yesungo yofi edeyuruec, "Ni kpakenecfu nebade, imoc ngeri ifingoc neecde nga doku nadzicbade, imoc ngeri ifingoc nadzirecde. ⁴⁰ Nga merang foinau me kan- anau tarude, imocac fora ine neng naric mi desibade. Tatac imoc ngic damoc yeneac mengec mengerea fede, yeneng ihai tacgecde."

⁴¹ Anu medacfora 10 yeneng imoc negemma Yohane nga Yakobo yereac negenggec manganeec. ⁴² ††Manga- neu Yesungo kpacyunuu kenggec yofi edeyunuec, "Bangec monnunac ngicngac enarafocngina deyecdeyem- mea, yeni ngicngac yeneac ngickuneng siricfu yenigoc kecandaeac kuc feyemmede. Nga kunengfocngina yeni kuc feyemmu ngicngacfocngina yeneng yoacngina modacgecde, ngeni imocnoc negendae. ⁴³ †††Nga ngene- ru faka ifia ine mi fingececiude, kpac. Ngenearunac ngic mongngo engena kecbeso ammide, yeng ine botucn- ginau kingang kpekpengina kecbeso. ⁴⁴ Amma ngeneac botucfunac mongngo warac warac ambeso ammide, yeng tosofora sasawa, yeneac wanacngic kecbeso. ⁴⁵ Imoc yofiac, ngicngac yeneng Ngicac Medac kingang kpe- migecdeac mi maec, kpac. Yeng ine yeneac kingang kpema ngicngac homac yungecyunuma kekeha wau yene- ac doudeac maec."

Batimaio

Mat 20:29-34; Ruk 18:35-43

⁴⁶ Yesu nga medacfora yeni Yeriko taonnu kensikegec. Ihai kecma ngicngac habutoa yenhafoc Yeriko mong- goc wagec. Wamagec ngic kicpisis mong kpara Batimaio, imocac titiha Timaioac medac, yeng sing tegiau tacma iwaiac derecgekefec. ⁴⁷ Derecgekefcu Yesu Nadzarete taonnunac, yeng hama kende, yeni yoac ifi degec ye imoc negemma kucgoc kpacma deec, "Yesu, Dawidiac bangec, ge neacnec ubaga manganeu." ⁴⁸ Ye serima ifi kparu ngicngac homacngo waicke tarudeac edegec. Edegec yeng ine seria monggoc kparec, "Dawidiac ban- gec, ge neacnec ubaga manganeu."

† 10:31 Mat 20:16; Ruk 13:30 †† 10:32-34 Mrk 8:31; 9:31 ‡ 10:38 Mrk 14:36; Ruk 12:50 †† 10:39 Aps 12:2; Yhkp 1:9 †† 10:42 Ruk 22:25-26 ††† 10:43 Mat 23:11; Mrk 9:35

⁴⁹ Kparu Yesungo namma yofi deec, "Ngeni kpacgec ye nearu hau." deu ngic yeneng ngic kicpiscac kpacma degec, "Ye kpacgude, ge ubaga ngereeu yacma kenna." ⁵⁰ Ifi degec ngic ye ngakpihereha ukuma futucke yacma Yesuaru kenec. ⁵¹ Kenu Yesungo kpesimiec, "Ni noc wiac anggembadeac negennec?" deu ngic kickundungo deec, "Kpoukpou, kicfifi ambadeac negenduae." ⁵² †Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeec, "Negen negensinggango mengeregudac imocac naric kenna!" Ifi deu ye imohaingoc kicfifi amma Yesu sinnu modacma kenec.

Donggi witiau

Mat 21:1-11; Ruk 19:28-40; Yoh 12:12-19

11 Anu yeni kengkecma Yerusalemg taong mewegenebeso amma Oliwatikiu Betefage nga Betani amabangec tarocfu kensikegec. Kensikemagec Yesungo medacfora yeneanunac ngic yohockang sueyuruma yofi deec, ² "Ngeri dindingac kemma guruama sing enarau tacde, imohai emma donggi medaha mong ngicngo witiau mi tatara, imoc witickegec nande, ngeri imoc meficgema witic yungecma mema haec. ³ Yungerec ngic mongngo kpesingemecma deude, 'Ngeri dafi anecdeac andape?' ifi deu yofi edebesera, 'Kebungo imocgoc ua meudeac dede.' ifi deec minginango donggi bic faiu haude."

⁴ Ifi deu yeri kemma donggi medaha sinnu ama naguyau witic witickea nanec, imoc hemma yungeroc. ⁵ Yungerec ngic goa ihai nanggec, yeneng yeremma degec, "Ngeri dafi negemma donggi medaha yungecdape?" ⁶ Ifi degec yeri Yesungo yoc edeyuruec, imoc edeyunuec yeni negemma wayuruec kenoc. ⁷ Kemma donggi Yesuaru mekemma ngakpingira herea hesima donggi medaha witiau tiameec Yesungo imocac witiau tarec. ⁸ Taru ngicngac homacngo ngakpingina herea hesima sinnu tiamegec goango ua tegiaunac ic fawa herecgema sinnu faikenggec.

⁹ Nga ngicngac kiwau kenggec nga ngadeau modacgec, yeneng kpacma yofi degec, "Ohec, ngic Kebuac kpacfu hade, ye kenehagoc, hosanna.

(Myeg 118:26)

¹⁰ Mannina Dawidiac eucerereng hade, imoc kenehagoc. Wi kurumennu kpara dengeregec, ohec waec, hosanna."

¹¹ Yesungo ifi Yerusalemmu emma Anutuac womonnu enec. Emma hennegeng andacma ama marai anecac medacfora ¹² meyunuu Betania amau kenggec.

Fig ic soweckeeec

Mat 21:18-19

¹² Wereckengau yeni Betania wama mama Yesungo hereaac homeec. ¹³ ††Homema hereau fima fig ic mong maria tengging tengging henec. Hemma negenu foragoc isoc anu ic haniau kensikema maria meficgeec. Fig nasoya mi anecac ifi anec. ¹⁴ Nga ye fora hofocma ic yofi edeec, "Gearunac ngic mongngo fora monggoc mi nebeso." ifi deu medacfora yeneng yoc imoc negenggec.

Emekpesi areng kporacyunuec

Mat 21:12-17; Ruk 19:45-48; Yoh 2:13-22

¹⁵ Yesungo Yerusalemmu kensikema Anutuac womonggac oda manau enec. Emma ngic wiac emekpesi anggec, yeni imohacnac kporacyunuec. Ye ngic hiedzo emekpesi anggec, yeneac tebo heimerenec nga kebesac emegec, yeneac tatic heimeremma ¹⁶ Anutuac womong manau wiac ifia meenggecdeac kpetariyemmeec.

¹⁷ Kpetariyemmema yofi edekpou ayemmeec, "Yoc yofi oho ohoya fede,

'Amana imoc bangeha bangeha ngicngac sasawa yeneac nunumuama, kpara ifi kpacbesonga.'

(Yes 56:7)

Nga ngeneng merenggec imoc ine hamangecngic yeneac sufu sufuama ande."

(Yer 7:11)

¹⁸ †Ifi deu womonggareng enara nga mitiac negen negengngic yeneng imoc negemma ye kpegecdeac sing hofogec. Nga habu sasawango yeac kpoukpouyaac negenggec engena anec nga yeni ine yeac kengecyunuec.

¹⁹ Nga ama marai anu Yesu nga medacfora yeni taong wama kenggec.

Fig ic yoc edeec

Mat 21:20-22

²⁰ Wereckengau yeni sinnu kemma henggec fig ic imoc godeaunacngoc sokuema nanec. ²¹ Nanu Petorongo imoc hemma negensima Yesu edeec, "Kpoukpou ge henna, ge fig ic soweckedang, imoc bic ururuema nande." ²² ifi deu Yesungo yofi merennec, "Ngeni Anutu negensinggebisia. ²³ ††Foracngoc, ngic mong ye ubeau negengyohoha kpac kecma wiac mong me mong dema imocac fora fingerudeac negensiudeu yeng tiki edimoc

yacma kondunnu kemeu deu imoc foranoc fingerude, imoc edengunuduae. ²⁴†Ni imocac amma yofi edengunuduae, ngeni wiac imocac me imocac negensima menide, ifi negemma negensinggema numugec wiac imoc fingecegemmeude.

²⁵††Anu ngeni namma numuandae, imohai ngic monggac wiac me monggac ngaba mekecdau kopocsiha wabisia. Ifi anggec kurumeng Mangnginango ngeniac kopocsic ifingoc waude. ²⁶ Nga ngeni ngic yeneac kopocsic mi wagecdeu ine Kurumeng Mangnginango ngeniac kopocsic ifingoc mi waude.”

Anutungo Yesu uayoac demiec

Mat 21:23-27; Ruk 20:1-8

²⁷ Yesu medacforagoc yeni Yerusalennu dzigene enggec. Emma Yesungo Anutuac womong manau yerecge-manu womonggareng enara nga mitiac negen negengngic amma enarafocngina, yeneng yearu hama kpesimigec, ²⁸ “Ge noc kucfu ua yomoc menec nga merang ua imoc menadeac uayoac genec?” ²⁹ Ifi degec Yesungo yofi merengyemmeec, “Ni yoac mong kpesingemmeba turunga edenugecguc ni ifingoc uakibinaac hania imoc edengunubade.

³⁰ Yohanengo dokunadzic ua mekefec, ua imoc kurumennunac me ngicfunac, ngeni imoc edenugec negemba.” ³¹ Ifi deu yeni yenaocngoc denegeng amma degec, “ ‘Imoc kurumennunac.’ ifi denideu yeng yofi kpesinemmeude, ‘Ifi negemmaguc ngeni nocac ye mi negensinggegec?’ ” ³² Nga ngicfunac, imoc debesonga ngic yeneac amma kengecyunuec. Nocac ngic yeni sasawango Yohane ye profete fora, ifi negenggec. ³³ Imocac yeni Yesu meremmigec, “Imoc mi negendimbe.” degec Yesungo yofi merengyemmeec, “Ifi degec, ni ifingoc noc uayoacac kucfu ua mekecduae, imoc mi edengunubade.”

Waing uaac gareng

Mat 21:33-46; Ruk 20:9-19

12 ¹Yesungo monggoc yoac heima yofi edeyunuec, “Ngic mongngo waing ua gboria mong homecma oda dzegeec. Dzegema waing tidzoc tidzohoac teng usuma gareng yeneac kicfifiac amaherec meec. Meu wisickeu waing ua garenggegecdeac ngic meficyunuma yenigoc yoac dedzege anggec nga yengenaoc ine bangec hereau kenec. ² Kemma kecmanu fora kpememe naso hau wanacngiha mong sueu waingngic yeneanunac waing uaac fora noboha yeac anec, imoc meudeac kenec. ³ Kensikemanu waingngic yeni wanacngic mema dzoboya kpema entegeng suegec kenec. ⁴ Kenu minginango wanacngic mong yenearu sueu kenu yeneng ye kpekpatanggema desofoc ammigec.

⁵ Ifi ammigec ua minginango serima wanacngic monggoc mong sueu yenearu kenu ye kpehomegec. Kpehomegec ua minginango wanacngic homac sueyunuu kenggec uangic yeneng medac goa dzoboyunugec nga goa ine yunuhomegec. ⁶ Wisic wisickeau ua minginango songomedacyombonga mocgu kefec, ye yofi negemma sueec, ‘Yeni sifu medacyombonna eweheimigecde.’ ⁷ Ifi negemma sueu uangic yeneng ine medacyombonga hemma denegeng amma edeemegec, ‘Yeng kecma ua yomoc tiu enude, imocac ngeni hagec kpeni bangeha nga maridzominga imoc nenang ambeso.’ ⁸††Yeni ifi dema ua minginaac medacyombonga mema kpehomema farenga waing ua ngadeau ukugec kemema feec. ⁹ Anu ua minginango dafi anude? Ye hama waing uangic yunuhomema waing uaya imoc uangic areng mong yemmeude.

¹⁰ Mitikibiu yoac yofi oho ohoya fede, ‘Amameme ngic yeneng hoc mong mangana dema ukugec. Nga hoc imocngo amaac hoc wotung amma seria nanude nga nambesande. ¹¹ *KEBU* yengenaoc faka imoc meu imocngo nenang kicfu wiac bibiagoc ande.’ Ngeni yoac imoc osonegeng angandae.”

(Myeg 118:22-23)

¹² Nga Yesungo enara yeneac negemma yoac imoc heima deec, yeni imoc bic negenggec. Nga yeneng ye mendanggegecdeac sing ine hofocgec. Nocac yeni ngicngac yeneac kengecyunuu wama kenggec.

Takesi

Mat 22:15-22; Ruk 20:20-26

¹³††Ngicenara yeneng Yesu tobanggegec yoacdedeau makpeu yoacfu faigecdeac negemma yofi anggec. Yeni farisaio nga Herodeac arenunac ngic goa yearu sueyunugec ¹⁴ yeneng Yesuaru hama degec, “Kpoukpou, yoac fora dema ngic engena me mamea yeneac mi negensiannec. Ge ngicngacareng socfungoc ayemmekecne, imoc negendimbe. Nga ge Anutuac sing dindingac edekpou anemmekecne. Ifi anu ngictau Sisa takesi mibesonga me mi mibesonga, singngo dafi dede? Nenang ngictau Sisa takesi naric minide me kpac?”

† 11:24 Mat 7:7 †† 11:25 Mat 6:14-15 ‡ 12:1 Yes 5:1-2 †† 12:8 Heb 13:12 †† 12:13 Ruk 11:53-54

¹⁵ Ifi degec Yesungo ikocfakangina negentegecma yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni nocac faitobannu fainudae? Ngeni dzo mong mefigcema edzacnugec hembra." ¹⁶ Ifi deu yeni dzo mong migec yeng imoc hemma yofi kpesiyem-meec, "Onga nga kibi yoc, imoc meracac?" kpesiyemmu degec, "Imoc Sisaac." ¹⁷ Ifi degec Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, "Imocac ngeni Sisaac wiac, imoc Sisa mibisia nga Anutuac wiac, imoc Anutu mibisia!" Ifi edeyunuu negemma kpidohogec.

Homecfunac yacyac

Mat 22:23-33; Ruk 20:27-40

¹⁸ †Sadukaio areng yeni homecfunac yacyac mi fede, ifi dekecdae. Nga yeneacunac ngic goa Yesuaru hama kpesimigec, ¹⁹ †Kpoukpou, Mosengo dedeseriyoac yofi ohonemmeec, 'Ngc mong ye ngac mema gboriha mong mi kpefigce kecma homeudeu ngac ye kefu muneango daraac hotsec mema gboric kpefigcema daraac kpac miacbeso.'

²⁰ Naso monnu daramuna seweng yeni kecgec. Nga waracdacnginango ngac mong mema gboriha kpac kecma homeec. ²¹ Homeu muneango ngac imoc mema ye ifingoc gboriha kpac kecma homeec. Homeu munea mongngo faka imocngoc anec. ²² Nga daramuna seweng yeni ngac imocngoc mema gboricfocngina kpac kecma homedacgec. Homedacgec hotsecngina kecma ngade homeec. ²³ Homeu ngic seweng yeneng ngac imocngoc megecac kecma yacyac nasou homecfunac yacgecde, imohai ngac imoc meracac enema ambesande?"

²⁴ Ifi degec Yesungo meremma yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni mitikibi nga Anutuac kuc, imoc mi negentegecdae, imocac amma yoac desufudae. ²⁵ Kecma homegec yeneng homecfunac yacgecde, imohai ngicngac yeni mi meemegecde. Nga manggac mongngo 'Ni naroanna ngic mibade.' imoc naric mi deude. Yeni imohai kuru-menggac angero, yeni isoc anggecde. ²⁶ Nga homecfunac yacyac deba, ngeni yoac yomoc Moseac kibi imoc osoandae, Mosengo icfu gereborang fingeru hemma ihai kenu Anutungo yofi edeec, 'Ni Abrahng nga Isaka amma Yakobo, yeneac Anutu.'

(Mke 3:2, 6)

²⁷ Nga ye ngic homemea yeneac Anutu kpac. Ye ngic gbori kecdae, yeneac Anutu. Ngeni sing homac yombong segema kecdae."

Dedeseriyoac engena

Mat 22:34-40; Ruk 10:25-28

²⁸ †Anu Yesugoc demereng anggec, yeng turunga gombunga merengyemmu mitiac negen negengngic yeneacunac mongngo imoc hemma Yesuaru hama kpesimiec, "Dedeseriyoac damocngo engena yombong ande?" ²⁹ Ifi kpesimiu Yesungo yofi deec, "Dedeseriyoac engenangina yofi fede,

'Israengic ngeni negenggec, Kebu Anutunina ye mocgu nga ³⁰ ge ubaherega nga ongaga amma negen negengga nga kucga sasawa, imoc hafoangoc Kebu Anutugaac heresongoc negemma kecbesena.'

(Dser 6:4-5)

³¹ Nga mong yofi,

'Ge geangga anggengande, siriha imocngoc ngicngac gegoc wegenac kecdae, yeni heresongogoc hoan-gyunubesena.'

(Sese 19:18)

Dedeseriyoac imoc yereac engena mong mi fede."

³² Ifi deu mitiac negen negengngicngo meremmiec, "Gombunga kpoukpou, ge fora yombong denec. Anutu ye mocgu, mongngo ye isoc mi kecde. ³³ ††Nga ubaherega hafoangoc nga negen negengga hafoangoc amma kucga hafoangoc yea songo heregoc negemma kecbesena amma geangga anggengande, siriha imocngoc ngicngac gegoc wegenac kecdae, yeni heresongogoc hoan-gyunubesena, wiac imocngonoc Anutuac hosuc hei-hei amma sese hania hania ferahade."

³⁴ Ngic ye gombunga yombong merenu Yesungo negemma yofi edeec, "Ge Anutuac eucererenggac hereau mi kecneec." Ifi deu yeni Yesu monggoc kpesimigecdeac kengecyunuu wagec.

Yesungo Messiaac kpesiyemmeec

Mat 22:41-46; Ruk 20:41-44

³⁵ Yesungo Anutuac womonnu edekpou ayemmema yofi kpesiyemmeec, "Mitiac negen negengngic yeneng Messia ye Dawidiac kisicfunac nocac deandae?" ³⁶ Dawidi ye Asungo meefaiu yengenaoc yofi deec, "KEBUNGO neac Kebu edeec, 'Ge foinaugeng tacmana ngabafocga hanigaac bageau faiyunuba yeni hanititiga ambesandae.'

(Myeg 110:1)

³⁷ Dawidi yengenaoc 'Neac Kebu', kparec. Nga Messia ye dafiu Dawidiac bangeha ande?" Ifi deu ngicngac habu-toa yeneng negendzidziegac.

Mitiac negen negengngicac nono deec

Mat 23:1-36; Ruk 11:37-54; 20:45-47

³⁸ Ifi anggeg Yesungo edekpou ayemmema yoc yofi torokpema edeyunuec, "Ngeni mitiac negen negengngicac yeneac henghomema kecbisia. Yeni songonginaac amma ngakpi herea heima kecgac ngicngac yeneng wen-acngerec deyemmegedecac emenecefuc kenghaandae. ³⁹ Amma kpekpeturang amau nga yakatoa nasou warac warac tatacfu tacbesonga songongina angkecde. ⁴⁰ Amma yeni ine ngachotsec ewefocngina homemea yeneac ama wangecyunuandae. Amma negen ngereengunugecdeac nunumu herea here numuandae. Yeni ikocfaka ifia angandaeac turunga ebiriangoc megecde."

Ngachotsecac sese

Ruk 21:1-4

⁴¹ Anu Yesungo womonggac sesekatapa nobohau tacma henu ngicngac homacngo dzo imohai faigec kemeu ngic finactoagoc homacngo hama dzo ebiriangoc faigec kemeec. ⁴² Anu ngachotsec ewea homemea mongngo ifingoc hama hocdzo saccac yohockang faiu kemeec, imoc toea mong kapiancec. ⁴³ †Faiu Yesungo medacfora deu hagec yofi edeyunuec, "Foracngoc, ngachotsec hiedzoya kpac yombong dzo faidacmoc, yeng ngicngac sasawa sese faidau, yeni feracyunude, imoc edengunudae. ⁴⁴ Ngicngac tosea sasawa, yeneng finactoangina wakema made, imohacnac sesengina faidau. Nga ngac ye ine wiac femidac, imocnoc hafoangoc faidacma entegeng kecde."

Anutuac womong manganeude

Mat 24:1-2; Ruk 21:5-6

13 Anu Yesungo Anutuac womonnunac mama kemmanu medacfora yeneanunac mongngo edeac, "Kpouk-pou, hoc gombunga gombunga nga ama kuneng kuneng tackende, imoc henna." ² ††Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeac, "Ama kuneng kuneng tackenu hennec, imoc kecma naso mong haude, imohai wasaingic yeneng imoc sasawa hembarackegecde. Hembarackegec hoc mongngo monggac witiau wagec mi tacbesande."

Ebic hania hania

Mat 24:3-14; Ruk 21:7-19

³ Yesungo Oliwatikiu Anutuac womong kiwa dindingacfu tacmanu Petoro nga Yakobo amma Yohane nga Anderea, yeneng yegoc tembuclu kecma kpesimigec, ⁴ "Ge yoc dedang, imoc noc nasoac fingerude nga naso imohai noc soi fingeclmanu yoc sasawa imoc seribesande?"

⁵ Ifi degac Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, "Ngic mongngo ikocfu wangecngunubacac ngeni henghomema kecbisia. ⁶ Ngic homac yeneng hama neac kpac kpacma degedecde, 'Ni Messia.' ifi dema ngicngac homac uba mesufu ayemmegedecde.

⁷ Dzikactoaac siduc bangec wegenacfunac nga bangec hereanunac hau ngeni imoc negemma mi kpidohobisia. Foracngoc, faka ifia fingeclbeso. Nga naso wisic wisickea ine imohai bic mi habesande. ⁸ Bangecareng goa yeneng bangecareng ogofocnginagoc dzikac kpema kecgedecde. Nga ngictau monggac arengngo ngictau monggac areng yenigoc ngaba angemegedecde. Bangec monnu nga monnu usoc meude amma bodinaso fingeckenu-de. Nga faka yomoc, imoc wiac gboria fingeclbeso andeac ngac gadze kiude ifi isoc ande. ⁹ ††Imocac ngeni ngenacngoc garengemema kecbisia. Ngic yeni yocfu faingunugecde amma kpekpeturang amau dzikacngo ngunugecde. Amma yeni neac amma ngictau nga gawana yenearu yocfu faingunugec ngeneng ihai namma ni dekperaginubisia.

¹⁰ Ngeni bangeha bangeha ngicngac siduc gombung edekpou ayemmegac negendacgecguc ¹¹ ††ngic mengunuma ngic goa yeneac mariu faingunugecde, ngeni naso imohai, 'Dafi denide?' dema mi negengebiribisia. Tiri Asungo naso imohai yoc enacnginau faiude, ngeni imoc debisia. Ngeni yoc imohai degedecde, imoc Tiri Asuarunac ambeso. ¹² ††Anu dac mongngo munea enara yeneac mariu faiu yeneng homecfu faigedecde nga manggac mongngo medahaac imocngoc anude. Nga nambarac yeneng nonggomangfocngina deendema ayemmema homecfu faiyunugecde. ¹³ †††Nga ngicngac sasawa yeneng neac kpacnaac amma ngeni ubango ukungunugecde. Nga ngic mong ye seserigoc kecmanu nasotoa haude, yeng komoc kpebesande.

† 12:43 2Kor 8:12 †† 13:2 Ruk 19:44 † 13:9 Mat 10:17-20 †† 13:11 Ruk 12:11-12 †† 13:12 Mat 10:21 ††† 13:13 Mat 10:22; Yoh 15:21

Wiac mangana yombong

Mat 24:15-28; Ruk 21:20-24

¹⁴ †Anu ngic mong ye yoac yomoc osoude, yeng imoc negentegecbeso. Wiac mangac manganea wiac sasawa kpetotieude, imocngo ama kpaegocfu emma nanu henggecde, †† faka imoc fingeru ngicngac Yudaia bangecfu kecdae, ngeni worama tikiu embisia. ¹⁵ ‡Nga mong ye ama witiau tacde, ye kemema ama manau emma wiac mong mi mebeso. ¹⁶ Nga mong ye semeng uau nande, ye ngakpi hereha meudeac mi dzigenebeso. ¹⁷ ††Amma ngac heregoc kecdae nga nenggac sabac namuu meyunukecdae, yeni naso imohai ebictoanginagoc anggecde. ¹⁸⁻¹⁹ ††Naso imohai kpendzeng kuneng siriha mong yombong figerude. Anutungo hanac hanaheaunac bangec sasawa meficgeecfunacngoc erema yaguc kecdimbe, naso imocac manau kpendzeng ifia mong mi fingerec amma ngade naric mi fingecebesande. Imocac amma ngeni wiac imoc nomannasou mi fingerudeac numubisia. ²⁰ Kebungo naso imoc mi mewegenebac dede ngic mongngo komoc naric mi kpebac. Ngic meisingyunuyunu-ya, yeneac amma naso imoc bic herec herecgea fede.

Messia ikoha

²¹ Naso imohai yoac yofi fingecebesande, 'Henggec, Messia yei fingece.' me, 'Ye edi fingece.' Ngicngac ifi degecdeu ngeni mi negensingyunubisia. ²² ††Imoc yofiac, ngicngac fingece ma ikoc amma degecde, 'Ni Messia.' ye- ni nga profete ikoha yeneng fingece ma ngicngac uba mesufu ayemmegecdeac ngicngac tobangyunuma faka kuhagoc nga morora megecde. Amma yeni sing meficgegecdeu ngicngac meisingyunuyunuya ifingoc ikocfu wangecyunugecde. ²³ Faka sasawa imoc mi fingece manu imoc bic edengunuduae. Ngeni imocac negemma henghomebisia.

Ngicac Medacngo monggoc haude

Mat 24:29-31; Ruk 21:25-28

²⁴ ††Anu kpendzeng imoc wisickemanu imohai 'wenackiwa kundung kpeu afokperagia mi fingerude. ²⁵ Nga asomeng yeni kurumennunac fotockema magec kurumenga kurumenga yeneac kuc sasawa kpemindahegecde.'

(Yes 13:10; 34:4)

²⁶ §Naso imohai ngeni Ngicac Medac henggec yeng kuctoaya nga kibikperagitoayagocngo hoennu habesande. ^{§27} ††Hama angerofora sueyunuu bangec nga kurumeng tegia noboc noboc wisickede, imohai kenggec yenge- naoc ngicngac meisingyunuec, yeni kpedzucyunugecde.

Fig ic hemma negen negeng mebesonga

Mat 24:32-35; Ruk 21:29-33

²⁸ Fig icngo hania edekpou angemmu ngeni imoc negenghomebisia. Fawaya doku doku amma besaiu ngic ngeni yofi negengandae, wenac naso ande. ²⁹ Nga ngeni wiac dedua, imoc fingeru hemma ifingoc yofi negembisia, Ngicac Medac nasoya bic wegenema hama nagu ngadeau nandenoc. ³⁰ Foracngoc, areng yomoc ngeni mi homemagec wiac yomoc fingece darude, imoc edengunuduae. ³¹ Foracngoc, bangec nga kurumeng ye- ri kecma kpac anecde nga neac yoac ine mi kpac ambesande.

Yesuac hahanaso

Mat 24:36-44

³² Nga faka imoc noc uamemeu amma aua nofu fingerude, imoc mongngo naric mi negenude. Kurumenggac angero yeni imoc mi negenggecde nga Medacngo ifingoc mi negenude. Manggacngosac naso imoc negende. ³³ Ngeni garenggina mema ubagbori kecbisia. Nocac ngeni naso mi negendae.

³⁴ Imohai faka yofi isoc fingerude, ngic mongngo amea wama bangec monnu kenudeac negenec. Ifi amma ye amagareng wanacngicfora amaac wiac uanginaacsoc garenggegecdeac uayoac deyemmema nagugareng na- guu kicfifi nanudeac edeec. ³⁵ ††Imocac ngeni ubagbori kecbisia. Minginango ama toforemanu me tofocnac dzongiau me ama werec wereckenggac me asoac nasou dzigeneude, ngeni imoc mi negendae. ³⁶⁻³⁷ Ngeni gaufemagec hama ngenembacac yoac yomoc ngeni nga ngicngac goa sasawa edengunuduae. Ngeni imoc ne- gemma ubagbori kecbisia."

† 13:14 Dan 9:27; 11:31; 12:11 †† Imoc ama kpetiac. ‡ 13:15 Ruk 17:31 †† 13:17 Ruk 23:29 †† 13:18-19 Dan 12:1; Yhkp 7:14 ††† 13:22 Yhkp 13:13 ††† 13:24-25 Yle 2:10, 31; 3:15; Yhkp 6:12-13 § 13:26 Yhkp 1:7 §† Danie 7:13 §†† 13:27 Mat 13:41 §† 13:35 Ruk 12:38

Yesu kpegecdeac yoac dzegegec

Mat 26:1-5; Ruk 22:1-2; Yoh 11:45-53

14 Makekenggac naso nga ic sogong yisya kpac nene, imocac hombanggac uameme yohockang feec. Fe-manu womonggareng enara nga mitiac negen negengngic yeni Yesu nofusing kic mesufu ammima me-ma kpegec homeudeac sing hofocma ² yofi degec, "Ngcngac yenearu dzikac sicsauc fingebacac amma ye hombang nasou mi mebesonga."

Yesu doku homunagocngo nadzicmiec

Mat 26:6-13; Yoh 12:1-8

³ †Anu Yesungo Betania amau ngic mong kpara Simong kubecserigoc, yeac amau yaka netarec. Netacmanu ngac mongngo alabastros kirung ^{††} mong kerecdoku homung kerengagoc metarec, imoc mehaec. Doku imoc narda foranac memea amma buma engena yombong. Ngacngo imocnoc mehama kirung ubea kpetackema Yesuac oruhau kpakema nadzicmiec. ⁴ Nadzicmiu ngic goa ihai tacgec, yeneng imoc hemma dehesi amma de-gec, "Ye nocac wiac buma engena ifi kpedzonggede?"

⁵ Doku homuna gombunga ifiango kifa mocguac uabung [‡] ferahema kirecgeu yeni imoc ngicngac makpekpea yemmegec ngereebac." Ifi dema ngac yoac gereagoc ammigec.

⁶ Ifi ammigec Yesungo yoacngina negemma yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni nocac ngacac ifi degec ubaebic mefic-geude? Ngeni faka imoc wagec. Ye faka gombunga yombong anende. ⁷ ††Ngic makpekpea yeni nasosoc ngeni-goc kecgec ngeni meficyunubeso angemmeu naric meficyunukecgecde. Nga neng ine ngenigoc nasosoc mi kecbade.

⁸ ††Ngac yomocngo sebina doku homunagocngo nadzicmiu ngeni farena tonggogecde, imocacnoc yeng ha-nahema meefainude. Meefainuma yeac uaareng fede, imoc bic mesiuude. ⁹ Foracngoc, ngicngac yeneng siduc gombung bangectoa bangec, imohai kemma ngicngac edekpou ayemmegecde, imohai ngac yomocngo faka anec, imoc ifingoc degec negenggec feude nga febesande, imoc edengunuduae."

Yesu kerereec

Mat 26:14-16; Ruk 22:3-6

¹⁰ Anu medacfora 12 yeneanunac mong kpara Yuda Karioto amaunac, yeng Yesu meyemmeudeac dema wo-monggareng enara yenearu kenec. ¹¹ Kenu yeni ubangerec negemma dzo migecdeac degec. Ifi degec Yudango naso gombung damohai Yesu doc mema yereac mariu faiude, imocac kicfifi kefec.

Makekenggac yaka

Mat 26:17-25; Ruk 22:7-14, 21-23; Yoh 13:21-30

¹² †††Ic sogong yis kpac, hombang imocac hanac hanaheau makekenggac ramamedaha kpeherecge angan-dae, naso imohai Yesuac medacfora yeneng Yesu kpesimigec, "Neni dahai kemma makekenggac ramamedaha nenideac memengere annideac negennec?" ¹³ Ifi kpesimigec yeng medac yohockang yofi dema sueyuruec, "Ngeri taonnuu emma ngic mong dokuenanga tofohoma hau yegoc ewacma ye modacbesera. ¹⁴ Modarec kemma amau enude, ama imohai ama mingina yofi edebesera, 'Kpoukpoungoc yofi kpesigende, "Ama mana da-mohai mengerenenna ni medacfocnagoc makekenggac ramamedaha nenide?" ' ¹⁵ Ifi deec yeng ama witiau amamana mong kuneng ihai wiac bic mengec mengerea tacdacde, imoc edzacnguruu ngeri imohai iwainina mengerebesera." ¹⁶ Ifi deu medac yeri ama wama taonnuu enoc. Emma Yesungo edeyuruec, imocac sirihau wiac meficgedacma makekenggac ramamedaha ohomengere anoc.

¹⁷ Anu ama toforemanu Yesu nga medacfora 12 yenigoc kensikegec. ¹⁸ †††Kensikema yaka netacma Yesungo yofi deec, "Foracngoc, ngeneanunac mongngo ni ngaba yeneac mariu fainuude, yennoc nigoc yaka nede, imoc edengunuduae." ¹⁹ Ifi deu medac yeni negengebirima tembuc tembuc kpesimigec, "Ge imoc neac denec me?"

²⁰ Ifi degec, yeng yofi merengyemmeec, "Imoc medac 12 ngeneanunac mong anu yeng nigoc ic sogong terau nemuruckede.

²¹ Ngicac Medac ye wangunuma kenude, imoc neac negemma oho ohoya bic fede. Nga ngic ye Ngicac Medac doc meude, ye ine sowehagoc. Ye nonggeaac here manaunac mi fingebacfu efaibac."

† 14:3 Ruk 7:37-38 †† Alabastros kirung imoc hocngo memea nga ubahereagoc amma tapea kpac. ‡ Ye 300 denari deec. †† 14:7 Dser 15:11 †† 14:8 Yoh 19:40 ††† 14:12 Mke 12:6 ††† 14:18 Myeg 41:9

Maung negec

Mat 26:26-30; Ruk 22:15-20; 1Kor 11:23-25

²² Anu netacmagec Yesungo ic sogong mong mema Anutu ubangerec edema ic sogong imoc mendzicma medacfora yemmema yofi deec, "Ngeni yomoc megec, imoc fusina." ²³ Ifi dema kpakenec mong mema Anutuac ubangerec dema sasawa yemmu negec. ²⁴ †Negec yofi edeyunuec, "Yomoc neac sac, imocngo dzadzahac amma imoc ngicngac homac yeneac amma kpetic kpetinggea. ²⁵ Foracngoc, ni waing gbomeaac dokuya monggoc mi nene kecbarengoc Anutuac eucerereng manau waing gboria nebesandua, imoc edengunuduae." ²⁶ Anu yeni Anutuac yegec hegec, †† Heima taong wama Oliwatikiu enggec.

Petorongu Yesu busickpeude

Mat 26:31-35; Ruk 22:31-34; Yoh 13:36-38

²⁷ Emma Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni sasawango neac negemmangang amma wanugecde, imoc yofi bic oho ohoya fede.

'Ni ramagareng kpeba yeni sasawango sinsararang kpebesandae.'

(Dzek 13:7)

²⁸ †Anu neng ine gborima yacma waraingemmema Gariraia bangecfu kembade." ²⁹ Ifi deu Petorongu deec, "Ngicngac sasawango negemmangang amma wagugecdeu neng ine imoc naric mi ambade." ³⁰ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeec, "Foracngoc, yaguc tofocnac kokorecngo arohou atac yohockang mi ammanu geng neac busickpena harebec bic anude, imoc edeguduae." ³¹ †Ifi deu Petorongu serimangoc deec, "Ni gegoc homebade isoc sebi ine naric mi heibade." Ifi deu ogofora yeni sasawango imocngoc degec.

Gedzemane uau

Mat 26:36-46; Ruk 22:39-46

³² †Yesu nga medacfora yeni ua bangec mong kpara Gedzemane, imohai kenggec. Kensikema yeng medacfora yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni yei tacmagec ni numubade." ³³ Ifi dema Peto nga Yohane amma Yakobo meyunuu kenggec. Kemma negen negenga fonggou negengebirima ³⁴ ††yofi edeyunuec, "Ubaonganango ebiriyombonggeu homebeso anende, imocac ngeni yei garenggina meemema tacgec." ³⁵ ifi dema kpesima kemma bangecfu makpefema yofi numuec, "Imoc naric anu naso imocngo feracnubeso." ifi ³⁶ ††numuma yofi deec, "O Manggac manna, gearu wiac sasawa imoc efea. Ge kpakenec yomoc wangecnuna. Anu neac songo ine mi seribeso, kpac. Geac songo nga negen negeng imoc seribeso."

³⁷ Ifi numuu wisickeu dzigenema medacfora yenearu hama yenenu yeni gau fegec Peto yofi edeec, "Si-mong, ge gau fenec, ge naric aua mocguac manau gaugbori kecbang me? ³⁸ Nga faitobannu embauac ngeni ubagbori kecma numugec. Ongaasungo efaide nga sebingo ine ebiride."

³⁹ Ye ifi dema monggoc kemma nunumu imocngoc numuec. ⁴⁰ Numuma hama yenenu yeni monggoc gau fegec. Nocac yeni kicngina ebiriec. Nga ye yoac deu yeni meremmigecdeac obohogec. ⁴¹ Nga ye atac harebecfu dzigene hama yenemma yofi deec, "Ngeni gau femangoc kecdae, imoc naric mi ande. Yaguc ine wisickede nga naso bic hadac. Negenggec, ngic yeni Ngicac Medac kererema kopocsicmeme yeneac mariu faigecde. ⁴² Benukererec ngicngo hadeac amma ngeni yacgec kenni!"

Yesu megec

Mat 26:47-56; Ruk 22:47-53; Yoh 18:3-12

⁴³ Anu Yesu ye ifi demanungoc medac ¹² yenearunac mong Yuda, yeng hau habu kunengngo wasaibeang nga gbarucnginagoc ye modacgec. Anu yeni womonggareng enara nga mitiac negen negengngic amma yudangic enarafocngina sueyunugec, yenearunac hagec. ⁴⁴ Hagec benukererec ngicngo yofi derecgeyemmeec, "Ni ngic muduckebade, ngeni yenoc mendanggema garenggeyombonggema mekembisia."

⁴⁵ Anu Yuda ye hama Yesuaru bic kemma, "Kpoukpou." dema muduckeec. ⁴⁶ Muduckeuec yeni Yesu maria noboc noboc mema mendanggegec.

⁴⁷ Mendanggegec medac yenearunac mongngo ine wasaibeang kpedzima womonggarengtoaac wanacngic kpema kedzaha noboc herecgeec. ⁴⁸⁻⁴⁹ †Nga Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, "Ni wenacsoc ngenigoc kecma womonnu edekpou angemmeba ngeni imohai ine mi menugec. Nga yaguc ine godzungic meandae, ngeni ifi isoc wasaibeang nga gbaruc mema menugecdeac hadae." Yoac mitikibiu fede, imoc sasawango ine fingecdacbeso.

⁵⁰ †Yesungo ifi deu yeac areng sasawango ye wama kengec woragec.

† 14:24 Mke 24:8; Yer 31:31-34; Dzek 9:11; 1Kor 10:16; Heb 9:20 †† Yegec, imoc Mitiyegec 115-118. ‡ 14:28 Mat 28:16; Mrk 16:7 †† 14:31 Yoh 11:16 †† 14:32 Yoh 18:1 ††† 14:34 Yoh 12:27 ††† 14:36 Mrk 10:38; Yoh 6:38 § 14:48-49 Ruk 19:47; 21:37; Yoh 18:20 §† 14:50 Myeg 31:11

⁵¹ Anu sebigborimedac mongngo kporuc linengngo memea imocsac kpeec, yeng Yesu modaru megec. ⁵² Mamagec, yeng kporuc kpesima senggang worama kenec.

Yesu ngickunenggac amau

Mat 26:57-68; Ruk 22:54-55, 63-71; Yoh 18:13-14, 19-24

⁵³ Anu yeni Yesu mema womonggarengtoa yenearu mekenggec. Mekenggec womonggareng enara sasawa nga enarafocngina amma mitiac negen negengngic, yeni kpeturanggema hagec. ⁵⁴ Nga Petoro ye ngadengin-au hereaugoc modacyunu kemma womonggarengtoa yeac amaac oda manaungoc enec. Emma imohai uamedac yenigoc gerec dzeunegemma tarec.

⁵⁵ Anu womonggareng enara nga yudangic yeneac tutumangtoa memba sasawa adzoroqec. Adzoroma yeni Yesungo faka mangana dafi anec dema kpehomegecdeac manganaac kopocsicac yoac anggecdeac obohogec. ⁵⁶ Nga ngic homacngo ikoc amma yeac enacfu faifaiyoac degec nga gubeyoacnginango socfungoc mi anec.

⁵⁷ Ngic goa yeneng kicnginau emma namma yofi dema enacfu faifai ammige, ⁵⁸ †“Ye yoac mong yofi deu negening, ‘Ni womong yomoc ngicmaringo memea, imoc hembarackema uameme harebecac manau mong ngicmaringo mi memea mebade.’” ⁵⁹ Nga kopocsicac yoacngina imocngo ine ifingoc socfu mi anec.

⁶⁰ Anu womonggarengtoango yacma botucnginau namma Yesu yofi kpesimiec, “Geac yoac dedae, imocac no-boha mong mi denade me?” ⁶¹ Ifi deu Yesungo ine waicke namma turunga mong mi merennec. Nga womonggarengtoango monggoc kpesimiec, “Ge Messia, Kenec keneheac medac me?” ⁶² Ifi deu Yesungo deec, “Ni imocnoc. †† Anu kecma ngeni Ngicac Medac Kuctoa mingina yeac foiaugeng tacma kurumenggac hoennu kicnginau hau hembesandae.” (*Mitiyegec 110:1; Danie 7:13*)

⁶³ Ifi deu womonggarengtoa yeng ngakpihereha membarackema deec, “Yoacninaac boingicac monggoc mi obohonide. ⁶⁴ †Ye Anutu emmima deu bic negendau, imocac dafi negendae?” Ifi deu sasawango ye kopocsihagoc negemma homeudeac deserigec.

⁶⁵ Ifi deserigec ngic goa yeneng sofohoma kiwa kporucngo biranggema marigbung gbungngo heima degec, “Ge kpefingyoac dena!” degec gareng nanggec, yeneng ye mema kpegec.

Yesu busickpeec

Mat 26:69-75; Ruk 22:56-62; Yoh 18:15-18, 25-27

⁶⁶ Anu Petorongo oda manau nammanu womonggarengtoaac wanac naroang mongngo ihai haec. ⁶⁷ Hama henu Petoro ye gerec dzeunegemma taru kiwa yearu fima deec, “Ge ifingoc Yesu Nadzaretenc, yegoc kefoc.” ⁶⁸ Ifi deu Petorongo ine sebi heima deec, “Ye mi negemmiduae nga yoac denec, imoc mi negentegecduae.” Ifi dema ama naguyau kemeu kokorec arohoec. ⁶⁹ Arouh wanac naroangngo Petoro hemma ngic wegenac nanggec, torokpema yeni monggoc edeyunuec, “Ngic yomoc ye yenearunac mong.” ⁷⁰ Ifi deu Petorongo ine monggoc busickpeec.

Nga naso mi hereemanu ngic imohai nanggec, yeneng monggoc degec, “Foracngoc, ge yenearunac mong. Ge Gariraia bangecfunacngoc.” ⁷¹ Ifi degec ye yengenaoc sowecemema desopec amma deec, “Ngeni ngic dedae, ye mi negemmiduae.” ⁷² Ifi deu imohaingoc kokorecngo arouh yohockang anec. Anu Petoro ye Yesungo yoac edeac, imoc negensiec, “Kokorecngo arouh atac yohockang mi ammanu geng neac busickpena harebec bic anude.” Petorongo imoc negensima ubahodung kuneng mema kiachodung kiarec.

Yesu Piratoaru mekenggec

Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Ruk 23:1-5; Yoh 18:28-38

15 †Asoacngoc yombong womonggareng enara nga yudangic enarafocngina amma mitiac negen negengngic nga yudangic yeneac tutumangtoa memba sasawa, yeneng yoac deserigec. Deserima Yesu maria dedeckema Piratoaru mekenggec. ² Mekenggec Piratongo Yesu kpesimiec, “Ge yudangic yeneac ngictau me?” ifi deu merenec, “Imocnoc geanggaoc denec.”

³ Nga womonggareng enara yeneng Yesu yoacfu faima yeac haniaya homac degec. ⁴ Ifi degec Piratongo monggoc kpesimiec, “Yeni geac yoac homac yombong dedaemoc, imoc negemma turunga mong mi merennade me?” ⁵ ††Ifi deu Yesungo turunga monggoc mi merenu Piratongo negen negeng ua homac meec.

† 14:58 Yoh 2:19-21 †† “Ni imocnoc.” imoc Anutuac kpara mong. Ge imocac hania hafac 1220 “Ni kecduaengoc...” imocac bageau henna. † 14:64 Sese 24:16; Yoh 19:7 †† 15:1 Ruk 22:66 †† 15:5 Yes 53:7; Mrk 14:61

Yesu kpegecdeac deseriec

Mat 27:15-26; Ruk 23:13-25; Yoh 18:38—19:16

⁶ Anu makekeng nasousoc ngic mong witicamau takefu yudangic yeneng yeac kpara kpacgec Piratongo yeno witicamaunac wau makefec. ⁷ Amma ngic goa warac ngicngac here miac miac faka amma ngic goa yunu-homegec witicamau faiyunugec, yeneahunac ngic mong kpara Baraba. ⁸⁻¹⁰ Nga womonggareng enara yeni Yesuac keracmangang amma yeac mariu mekenggec, Piratongo imoc bic negenec. Ifi negenu habutoa yeneng hama Piratongo angkefec, ifi isoc anudeac kpesimigec yeng meremma yofi kpesiyemmeec, “Yudangic ngeneac ngictau yungecngemebadeac negendae me?” ¹¹ †Ifi deu womonggareng enara yeneng habu fenggeyemmegec yeneng Yesu wama ine Baraba naric yungecyemmegecdeac degec.

¹² Ifi degec Piratongo monggoc meremma kpesiyemmeec, “Anu ni yudangic ngeneac ngictau dedae, yeac dafi ambade?” ¹³ Kpesiyemmeu yeneng arohogec, “Ge ye mariponnu kpena homeu.” ¹⁴ Ifi degec Piratongo monggoc kpesiyemmeec, “Nga ye noc kopocsic meec?” deu ine yeneng monggoc seriangoc arohogec, “Ye mariponnu kpebesena.” ¹⁵ Ifi degec Piratongo habu yeneac negen negeng modarudeac negemma Baraba wau kenec. Nga yeni Yesuac sebia dzikacngo kpemaguc mariponnu kpegecdeac wasai maringinau wayemmeec.

Deendema ammigec

Mat 27:27-31; Yoh 19:2-3

¹⁶ Anu wasaingic yeneng Yesu mema gawamang yeneac amaoda manau emma wasaingic sasawa hafoangoc kpedzucnegec. ¹⁷ Kpedzucnedacma ngakpiherec mong giweng giweng heimima somang batihema ira isoc oruhau heimigec kemeec. ¹⁸ Kemeu ewehelhei siricfu kpacma edegec, “Ohec, yudangic yeneac ngictau.” ¹⁹ Dema yasungo oruhau kpema sofohoma haniau fafoc heima numumigec. ²⁰ Anu yeni defagoc ammigec wisickeu ngakpiherec sacsac imoc hesima yengena wamba heimigec kemeu mariponnu kpegecdeac mema ngadeau kenggec.

Mariponnu kpegec

Mat 27:32-44; Ruk 23:26-43; Yoh 19:17-27

²¹ ††Kemmagec Kirene taonnunac ngic mong kpara Simong, ye Aresande nga Rufu yereac mangngira, yeng semeng uanac sinnu hamanu wasaingic yeneng Yesuac maripong tofohoudeac ngombonggegec tofohoec. ²² Tofohou yeni bangec buma mong kpara Gorigata, titiha hatasic, imohai Yesu mekenggec. ²³ Mekemma sopo mong aengagoc kpara mira, imoc wainggoc yerecgema migec nga yeng ine imoc waec.

²⁴ †Anu yeni ye mariponnu kpema wambaya mederema wiac mong me mong merang meude, imocac kpeing kpegec. ²⁵ Yeni asoac 9 kirocfu Yesu mariponnu kpegec. ²⁶ Kpema ye yoacfu faigec, imocac hania tafebisicfu yofi ohogec, “Yudangic yeneac ngictau.” ²⁷⁻²⁸ Anu yeni godzungic yohockang, mong foiau nga mong kanayau yegoc mariponnu momoc yunugec. Ifi anggec yoac mitikibiu oho ohoya yomoc seriec, “Ye manganameme yeneahunac mong, ifi negenggec.”

(Yes 53:12)

²⁹ ††Anu ngic ihai kengha anggec, yeni Yesu deendema ammima orucngina kpatitickema degec, “Ngeni ngic imoc henggec, yeng womong hembarackema wenac harebecac manau monggoc meudeac deec. ³⁰ Ge geanggaoc onggongemema mariponnunac mesiemema mana!”

³¹ Anu womonggareng enara nga mitiac negen negengngic, yeneng ifingoc ye desusuic ammima denengeng amma degec, “Ye ngic goa onggongyunukefec nga yengena ine naric mi onggongemeude. ³² Ye Messia, Israe neneac ngictau kecdengo yaguc mariponnunac mau hemma negensinggenide.” Nga ngic yohockang mariponnu ifingoc yurugec, yereng ifingoc deendema ammioc.

Yesu homeec

Mat 27:45-56; Ruk 23:44-49; Yoh 19:28-30

³³ Wenac dzongiau 12 kiroc ammanu imohai ama kundung kpema kundungngo bangec sokoma fekemmanu 3 kiroc marai anec. ³⁴ ††Imohai Yesungo ubaudumeng kunengngoc kpacma yofi deec, “Eroi, Eroi rama sabaktani.” Imocac titiha yofi, “Anutuna Anutuna, ge nocac wanudang.”

³⁵ Ye ifi kparu ngic wegenac nanggec, yeneahunac goango imoc negemma degec, “Negenggec, ye Eria kpac-sambic ammide.”

† 15:11 Aps 3:13-14 †† 15:21 Rom 16:13 ‡ 15:24 Myeg 22:18 †† 15:29 Myeg 22:7; 109:25; Mrk 14:58 ‡‡ 15:34 Myeg 22:1

³⁶ †Ifi degec ngic mongngo nedzikiemma kondung sobing mong mema waing aengagocfu nemuruckema ya-suu faiu Yesuac enarau enu deec, "Tomai namma henni, Eriango hama mesiude me kpac!" ³⁷ Ifi demanu Yesungo ine ubaudumeng kunengngoc kparu asuya ereec. ³⁸ Ereu womonggac kporuc kuneng †† imoc dzongiausing wihacnac tohoma mau yohockang anec.

³⁹ Anu wasaigareng yeac kicfu nanec, yeng Yesungo kparec nga homeec, imoc hemma yofi deec, "Foracngoc, ngic yomoc ye Anutuac medacnoc." ⁴⁰ †Nga ngac goa ifingoc hereau namma faka fingerec, imoc henggec, yeneac botucfu Maria kpara mong Madara nga Maria, Yakobo mong munea deandae, ye nga Yosec yereac nonggongira amma Sarome, yeni yenhafoc nanggec. ⁴¹ Yesungo Gariraia bangecfu kefu ngac imoc yenennoc ye modacma meficgekegec. Amma ngac tosea homac, yeni Yerusalenu yegoc bic kemma ihai ye hemma nanggec.

Yesu tonggogec

Mat 27:57-61; Ruk 23:50-55; Yoh 19:38-42

⁴² Marai bic anu hombanggac memengereac naso wegene hau sabataac naso femanu ⁴³ Yosefe Arimataia taonnunac, yeng ihai haec. Ngic ye kpactoyagoc yudangic yeneac tutumangtoa, imocac membangina mong amma ye Anutuac eucererenggac tomai kefec. Yeng kengeha kpac Piratoaru kemma Yesuac fareng meudeac kpesimiec. ⁴⁴ Kpesimiu Pirato ye Yesungo bic homeec, imocac kpidohoma wasaienara kpacma Yesu bic home-dac me kpac, imocac kpesimiec. ⁴⁵ Kpesimiu Yesu bic homedac deu Yesuac fareng Yosefe desimiec.

⁴⁶ Desimiu Yosefengo linengkporuc mong bummema Yesuac farenga mariponnunac mesiu mau kporucngo tembonggema kicsereu mekenec. †† Kicsere imoc hocsirau singa usu usuya, imohai farenga faima hoctoa mong kpedidinggeu singa hedzickeec.⁴⁷ Anu Maria Madara nga Maria Yosec nonggea, yereng Yesuac farenga dahai faiec, imoc henoc.

Yesungo homecfunac yarec

Mat 28:1-8; Ruk 24:1-12; Yoh 20:1-10

16 Sabata tatac naso wisickeu imohai Maria Madara nga Maria Yakoboac nonggea amma Sarome, yeneng kemma Yesuac fareng nadzicmigeceac kerec homunagoc bummegec. ² Bummema sonda gboria hanac hanaheau asoacngoc ama wereckenu kicsereu kemmagec wenac ereec.

³ Anu kemma yenaocngoc denegeng amma degec, "Merang hocsingaac naguya imohacnac hoc kpedidinggenemmeude?" ⁴ Ifi dema kic fima henggec hoctoa imoc ine bic kpedic kpedidinggea. Nga hoc imoc kunengtoa yombong. ⁵ Hemma kicsereu emma henggec medac mongngo ngakpihereha kongac kongac mong heiec, yeng foiugeng taru hemma kpidohoma kerectegec anggec. ⁶ Ifi anggec yeng yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni mi kengecngunu. Yesu Nadzaretenc mariponnu kpegecmoc, ngeni ye hembeso hadae nga ye bic gborima yacdac, yei mi fede. Faigec fedac, fefea imoc henggec. ⁷ ††Ngeni kemma medacfora nga Petoro yofi edeyunuec, ye waraingemmemma Gariraia bangecfu kende. Anu ngeni imohai kemma ye meficgegec, yengenaoc edengunuec, ifi isoc."

⁸ Ifi edeyunuu yeni kpidohoma dzonongngina fedeeac kicsereunac worama kenggec. Amma yeni homac yombong kpidohoma kengecyunuecac amma ngic mong mi edeyunuec.

Maria Madara fingecmiec

Mat 28:9-10; Yoh 20:11-18

⁹ Yesungo sondau yarec, naso imohai hanahema Maria Madara fingecmiec. Ye warac hadehade 7 yearunac kporarec, ngac imocnoc fingecmiec. ¹⁰ Fingecmiu Mariango kemma ogofora yegoc momoc kecgec, yeni ubahodung negemma kiac kecmagec yofi edeyunuec, ¹¹ "Yesungo bic yacdac kecde, ni hendua." ifi deu yeneng ye mi negensinggegec.

Medac yohockang

Ruk 24:13-35

¹² Anu imocac ngadeau ngic yohockang yeri amabangec monnu kembesonga kemmaec ye siriha mong amma fingecyemerec. ¹³ Fingecyemeru yeri dzigenema goa edeyunuec, yeneng ine mi negensinggegec.

† 15:36 Myeg 69:21 †† Kporuc imoc ama kpetiac nga ama kpataning yombong, yereac botucngirau faifaia. ‡ 15:40 Ruk 8:2-3 †† Lineng imoc kpingding mong ambiac ogea, imocngo wamba mekecgec. †† 16:7 Mat 26:32; Mrk 14:28

Ua megedeac derecgeyemmeec

Mat 28:16-20; Ruk 24:36-49; Yoh 20:19-23

¹⁴ †Anu medacfora 11 yeni yaka nema tacmagec Yesungo fingecyemmeec. Nga ye yarec hemma edeyunugec, imoc mi negensinggegec nga ubangina seriecac amma ngaba siricfu yoac edeyunuec. ¹⁵ ††Edeyunuma yoac yofi deec, “Ngeni bangectoa bangec, imohai kemma wiac sasawa Anutungo deu fingerec, yeni siduc gombung edekpou ayemmebisia.

¹⁶ †Anu ngic me ngac mong negensinggema mitidoku nadziru Anutungo ye ebicfunac mesiu komoc kpeude. Nga mong ye mi negensinggeude, yeng ine yoacfu makpeude. ¹⁷ ††Nga negensinggegecde, ngenearu faka kuhagoc yofi fingerude. Ngeni neac kpacfu hadehade nga yafing kporacyunugecde amma nedzarangyoac uba gboriausing degecde. ¹⁸ ††Ngeni boidezoc maringo megede nga doku hodungagoc ngic memanganeyunuande, ngeni imoc negedeu, imocngo mi memanganengunuude. Nga ngeni ngicngac hafeigoc yenearu mari faigec, yeni ngereegecde.”

Kurumennu enec

Ruk 24:50-53; Aps 1:9-11

¹⁹ ††Kebu Yesungo yoac ifi edeyunuu wisickeu Anutungo ye kurumennu meenu yeac foiau tacde. ²⁰ ††Anu medac yeni noboc noboc kemma siduc gombung ngicngac edekpou ayemmegec. Nga Kebungo yenigoc kefu yeni ua megede faka kuhagoc fingerec, imocngo yoara meseriec.

† 16:14 1Kor 15:5 †† 16:15 Aps 1:8 † 16:16 Aps 2:38 †† 16:17 Aps 2:4; 8:7 †† 16:18 Ruk 10:19; Aps 28:3-6 ††† 16:19 Aps 1:9-11; 2:33-34 ††† 16:20 Aps 14:3; Heb 2:3-4

RUKA

Yesuac siduc ohoec

1 ¹⁻³ †Kunenna Teofiro, profete yeneng yoac degec, imocngo botucninau fora fingerec, imocac siduc ohogenduae. Ngicngac yeni hanac hanaheaunacngoc erema kicnginango faka fingerec, imoc hemma yeni siduc gombunggac kingangkpekpefora anggec. Yeni faka fingerec, imocac siduc edenunugec homacngo imoc hana-hema ohogec. Imocac siduc edenunugec amma ohogec, imoc isinggema hanac hanaheaunac erema finge-recmoc, imoc dindingac arenggema ohogemba naric anudeac negensiai. ⁴ Ge yoac yomoc osoma yoac kpou-genggec, imocac fora ande, imoc naric negennade.

Dzekariango angero henec

⁵ Yuda bangecac ngictau Herode yeac nasou Abia ua arenunac womonggareng mong kefec, kpara Dzekaria. Yeac enema kpara Erisabete ye Aronggac fingeccahe, imohacnac. ^{††6} Ngicngahoc imoc yeri Anutuac kicfu din-dingac yombong kecma dedeseriyoac nga singyoac sasawa modacma ikocngira kpac amma kpetiac kefec. ⁷ Yeri kufing kefecac amma Erisabetengo sabaha kpac kefu yeri kecma ngicngac yada bic anoc.

⁸ Nga naso botuc ihai Dzekariango Anutuac kicfu uaarengfora yenigoc ua megec ⁹ †yeni fakangina modacma merang sesegerec homuna gombunga kpedzereckeude, imocac kpeing kpegec Dzekaria heficgeec. ¹⁰ Heficgeu sesegerec imoc kpedzereckebesonga nasoya hau ye Anutuac womong manau enec. Enu ngicngac habutoa yeni ngadeau numuma nanggec. ¹¹ Ifi ammagec Kebuac angero mongngo hosuc heiheiac arata, imohai Dzekaria fingeccmiec. Fingeccmima foiaugeng nanec.

¹² Nga Dzekariango hemma kpidohoma kengec ebiria anu ¹³ angerongo yofi edeec, "Dzekaria, ge mi kengec-guu, Anutungo nunumuga bic negendac nga enengga Erisabetengo medac mong kpenanggema megenude. Ge kpara Yohane, ifi kpacbesena. ¹⁴ Yeng geac ubangerec nga sogac sogai anude. Nga ngicngac homacngo ye fingerecac amma ifingoc ubangerec negenggecde. ¹⁵ ††Imoc yofiac, yeng Kebuac kicfu kuneng anude. Amma waing doku me doku seria mong naric mi neude. Ye nonggo heremanaunacngoc Tiri Asu wake wakeagoc amma ¹⁶ Israe ngicngacfora homac wangecyunuu yeni ubangina Kebu Anutungina, yearu merenggecde. ¹⁷ ††Amma medac ye manggac wangecyunuu ubangina meremma heregoc nambaracfocngina yeneac songo negenggecde. Amma yoackpekpe yeni negen negeng dindingac meficgeyemmeudeac ua meude. Nga yeng Kebuac kicfu kecma Eriac onga nga kucfu uaya mekefude. Ifi mekecma ngicngac meefaiyunuu yeni Kebuac kicfu efai-ma yeac ngicngacfora ambesandae."

¹⁸ Ifi deu Dzekariango angero yofi edeec, "Ni neanna ngicyada nga enenna ifingoc, ye kifaya bic homac amanu geac yoac dafiugeng negemba fora anude?" ¹⁹ †††Ifi deu angerongo deec, "Ni Gabirie. Anutuac kicfu nanganduae nga ye yengenaoc yoac edegubadeac suenuu hama siduc gombung yomoc edeguduae. ²⁰ Negenec, yoac deduae, imocac nasoya hau foraya fingerude. Nga ge yoacna imoc mi negensinggedanggac ge yoacga kpac anu ifi kecmana wiac deduaemoc, imocac nasoya hama fingerude. Fingeru wenac imohaingoc yoacgagoc monggoc annade."

²¹ Anu ngicngacareng yeni Dzekariaac tomai namma ye Anutuac womonnu naso herea yombong nanecac ke-rectegec anggec. ²² Ifi anggec ye ngadeau mau yoara kpac anu yoac edeyunuudeac obohoy yeni bic negente-gecgec, "O, ye womonnu emma onga mong hendac." Kecma ye yoara kpac anu mariangosac faka anec. ²³ Anu Dzekariaac womonggarenggac ua nasoya wisickeu ye mama ameau monggoc dzigenema kenec. ²⁴ Kenu naso mi hereemanu enema Erisabete ye hereagoc amma afo 5 sufuu sufuu kefec. Kecma yofi negenec, ²⁵ "Yomoc Kebuac faka mong, yeng neac negensima naso yomohai gamena mesawerema faka yomoc anendac. Nga ngicngac yeneng neac deendema monggoc mi anggecde."

† 1:1-3 Aps 1:1 †† Womonggareng sasawa yeni Moseac dara Aronggac bangefora. Yeni Aronggac fingeccaheunacsac ngac naric me-
gec. ‡ 1:9 Mke 30:7 †† 1:15 Bki 6:2-3 †† 1:17 Mkai 3:1; 4:5-6; Mat 17:11-13 ††† 1:19 Dan 8:16; 9:21

Anutu ye neac minginna

²⁶ Anu Erisabeteac afoya 6 ammanu Anutungo angero mong kpara Gabirie sueu Gariraia provinsiu taong mong kpara Nadzarete, ihai kenec. ²⁷ †Kemma ngac naroang kpara Maria, ye fingecmiec. Maria ye ngic mong kpara Yosefe, yeac enema anude, imoc bic deserigec amma Yosefe ye Dawidiac kiscifunac. ²⁸ Angerongo Mariaac yofi deec, "Ohec, Kebungo gegoc kecde, wosoefactoayango gearu fedecac ubangerec negembesena." ²⁹ Ifi deu Maria ye imoc negemma kerectegec kuneng anec, "Angerongo noc wiacac negemma ifi edenude?" imoc negenu obohous negen negeng ua homac meec.

³⁰ Memanu angerongo yofi edeac, "Maria, ge mi kengecguu, Kebungo geac negenu ngereeande. ³¹ ††Amma negenna, ge sabac mong kpenanggema menade. Amma ge medac yeac kpara Yesu kpacbesena. ³² †Medac imocngo engena yombong anude. Yeng Anutu Engenatoaninaac Medac, yeac kpara ifi kpacgecde. Nga Kebu Anutungo ye kisiha Dawidi yeac ngictauac tatac miu ihai tarude. ³³ Amma yeng Yakoboac kiscifora yeneac ngictau amma nasoya kpac kefude nga amabangeha garenggeude, imoc wisic wisickea kpac feeng kecbesande."

³⁴ Ifi deu Mariango angero edeac, "Ni ngicgoc mong mi fedua nga imoc dafiugeng fingerudeac denec?" ³⁵ Ifi kpesimiu yofi deec, "Tiri Asungo gearu mau Engenatoaac kucngo geac nokumuc amma kperacguude. Imocac amma sabacga kpetiac fingerude, yeac kpara Anutuac Medac degecde.

³⁶ Negenna, geac areng mocgu Erisabete, ye ngacyada amma sifu medac kpenanggeec. Ngicngac yeni ye kufing kecde, ifi degec nga yeng hereagoc anu afoya 6 bic ande. ³⁷ ††Anutuaru faka kpungge kpunggea mi fede."

³⁸ Ifi deu Mariango deec, "Negenna, Anutu ye neac minginna imocac ge yoac dedang, imoc naric fingecnembe-so." Ifi deu angerongo wama kenec.

Erisabetearu kenec

³⁹ Naso mi hereemanu Mariango efaima Yudaiaac sifec bangecfu taong monnu kenec. ⁴⁰ Kemma Dzekariaac amau emma Erisabete wenacngerec demiec.

⁴¹ Nga Erisabetengo Mariaac yoac negenu sabac hereau tarec, imocngo kpidohoec. Kpidohou Tiri Asungo Erisabetearu wakeu ⁴² ye kunengngoc kpacma deec, "Ge ngac botucninau kenecgagoc nga sabac heregau tacde, ye kenehagoc. ⁴³ Kebunaac nonggeango nearu hau faka yomoc fingecnende, imoc faka kuneng. ⁴⁴ Negenna, ge wenacngerecyoacga dena kedzacnango negembare sabacngo herenau sogaima yuengyuma andac. ⁴⁵ Ngac ye Kebungo yoac edeu imocngo fora fingerudeac negensinggeude, ngac imoc ye kenehagoc."

Mariango Anutu dengereec

⁴⁶ ††Ifi deu Mariango deec, "Anutu, ge kicga fima nenna wanac naroangga mamea yombong amma kefai. Imocac amma ubaonganango Kebu heiwayong anggenu ⁴⁷ Anutu memengerecna, ongaasunango geac amma sogaide. ⁴⁸ Yeng kingang naroang mamea kecde, imoc hentegecdac nga yofinenggac namma feengkefude, ngicngacareng sasawango negennemma yofi degecde, 'Ye kenehagoc.' ⁴⁹ Kuctoa Minginango fakatoaya kuneng yombong anendac nga yeac kpara kpetiac. ⁵⁰ ††Kiscifunac kiscic yeac ewea heimiandae, yeneac witiu yeac ubamangangngo feengkefude nga feengkecbesande. ⁵¹ †††Nga ngicngac yenang uba negen negengnginaac negenggec engena ande, yenearu kucfakaya mema maria sinema medereyunuu singsararang kpegecde."

⁵² ††Ye ngictau kucnginagoc, yeni tatacnginaunac meicyunuma ngic kpac kuneng mong mi mekecgec, yeni memiacyunuec. ⁵³ ††Nga ngicngac here home homegoc kecdae, yeng yeni yengena wiac gombunga yemmema mewakeyunuec amma finactoanginagoc, yeni ine maringinau wiac mong mi faima eng sueyunuu kenggec. ⁵⁴⁻⁵⁵ †††Anutungo yoara bangecnina Abrahango nga fingecsaheyaac edeyunuec, imoc mi nigeckpeec, kpac. Ye kingangpekpefora Israe siriha ifiangoc meficyunuma wosoefac ayemmeude."

⁵⁶ Amma Mariango afo harebec isoc Erisabetegoc kecma monggoc ameau dzigene kenec.

Yohane fingerec

⁵⁷ Kenu Erisabete ye sabac fingec fingec nasoya wegeneu medac meec. ⁵⁸ Meu amafora nga yengena arengfora yeneng Kebungo yearu wosoefactoa ammiac, imocac negemma yegoc momoc sogaignec. ⁵⁹ ††Anu uameme 8 ammanu yeni medac sebi tosea herecgegecdeac hama ngic yeneng yeac kpara Dzekariaa, mamaac wase megecdeac degec. ⁶⁰ Ifi degec nonggea Erisabetengo kpetarima deec, "Yeac kpara Yohane kpacbesonga." ⁶¹ Ifi deu yeneng degec, "Geac arengfocga yeneanunac kpac ifia mong mi kpacgec fede." ⁶² Ifi dema yeni maringo faka amma medac kpara merac kpacnide, imocac mama kpesimigec. ⁶³ Kpesimigec Dzekariango kibi oho ohoac ta-

† 1:27 Mat 1:16, 18 †† 1:31 Yes 7:14; Mat 1:21-23 † 1:32-33 2Sm 7:12-13, 16; Yes 9:7 †† 1:37 Fing 18:14 †† 1:46 1Sm 2:1-10 ††† 1:50 Myeg 103:13, 17 ††† 1:51 2Sm 22:28 § 1:52 Yop 12:19; 5:11; Myeg 147:6 †† 1:53 Myeg 34:10 ††† 1:54-55 Myeg 98:3 †† 1:59 Fing 17:12; Sese 12:3; Ruk 2:21

fe, imocac kpesiyemmu migec yofi ohoec, "Medac yeac kpara Yohane." Ifi ohou yeni sasawango kerectegec anggec. ⁶⁴ Nga naso imohaingoc Dzekariaac enara anggeu nedzaranga heimerenu ye monggoc yoacdede amma Anutu dengerema kefec.

⁶⁵ Anu amafora yeni sasawango kengec anggec nga ngicngac Yudaia sifec bangectoau kecgec, yeni faka fingerec, imocac denegeng amma kecgec. ⁶⁶ Nga ye Kebuac kucngo sabacgoc kefec, imocac amma ngicngac siduc negenggec, yeneng yoac imoc negen negenginau faima yofi negemma kpesiemegec, "Sabac imocngo kecma dafi ambesande?"

Dzekariango kpefingyoac deec

⁶⁷ Anu Tiri Asungo sabacac mama Dzekariaaru wakeu, yeng kpefingyoac yofi deec, ⁶⁸ ^{††}Kebu Israeac Anutu ke-nehebisina. Yeng ngicngacfora nenannu hama witicfunac bic yungecnunuec. ⁶⁹⁻⁷⁰ ^{††}Amma ye bicngoc yombong profete yeneac enacfu yoac faiu degecmoc, imoc modacma kingangngiha Dawidi, yeac fingecsaheunacngo ngic mong ebicfunac yungecnunuuu komoc kpenide, ye meficgenemmeec.

⁷¹ [†]Yeng ngabafocnina kecdae nga ubango ukununuandae, yeneac mariunac mesinunuudeac negenec. ⁷²⁻⁷³ ^{††}Nga Anutungo kisicnina Abrahanggoc yoac deserima deec, imoc negensima dzadzahac kpataninga modacma kisicfocnina wosoefac ayemmema ⁷⁴ ngabafocnina yeneac mariunac mesinunuu kecma kengeha kpac eweheimima kecnide. ⁷⁵ ^{††}Kecni kekecnasonina fedesoc, imohai yeac kicfu kpataning nga dindingac kecnideac ifi anemmeec. ⁷⁶ ^{†††}Anu sabacna gennoc waraima Kebuac sing mengerema singa heitumeinadeac amma Engenatoa yeac profete, ifinoc kpacgugecde. ⁷⁷ ^{†††}Ge yeac ngicngacfora kopocsicngina wawaya anudeac kpouyemenade nga yeni ebicfunac mesi mesi nga komoc kpegecdeac sing, imoc naric negentegecgecde. ⁷⁸ [§]Nga Anutuninango songo nga wosoefac engena yombong anemmekecdeac ifi fingerude. Yeac songotoayaac kuc imoc wenac isoc erema nenanggaru mama ngicngac ⁷⁹ kundung manau nga homecac nokumucfu kecdae, yeni mekperagiyunuu nenang ruaec sinnu kennideac hanianina garenggema sing imoc edzacnunubesande."

⁸⁰ Anu sabac ye sebiugeng nga asuu yadiseri amma bangec kisiu kecma Israe ngicngac yeneac kicfu fingectegerudeac nasoac tomai kefec.

Yesu medac fingerec

Mat 1:18-25

2 ¹⁻² Kwiriniungo Siria bangecac gawana kefec, naso imohai Roma bangecac ngictau Sisa Agustongo bangeha bangeha kpacarengngina mengeregecdeac yoac faiu kendarec. Nga imocngo osokporeng hanac hanahea anec. ³ Ifi anu ngicngac sasawango kpacarengngina mengeregecdeac taongngina fekenec, imocacsoc kendacgec. ⁴ Yosefe ye Dawidiac kisicfunac, imocac amma yeng Gariraia provinsiunac erema Nadzarete wama Yudaia provinsiu Dawidiac taongbisic kpara Betereheng, ihai kenec. ⁵ Nga enembingeha Maria ye hereagoc anu yegoc yerahafoc kpacngira kpacarennu ohogecdeac kenoc. ⁶ Yeri ihai kecmaec sabacac fingec fingecnasohaec. ⁷ Anu yeri amatatacfu titinga mong mi feecac yeri ngadeau tacmaec morocmedacngira fingeru Mariango sangohoma ramaburumaka otou ihai faiu keema feec.

Angero nga ramagareng

⁸ Anu toforecfu ramagareng goa yeni Betereheng ama wegenacfu ramafocngina garengyunuma kecgec. ⁹ Kecomagec Kebuac angero mongngo fingecyemmu Kebuac kibikperagitoayango mekperagiyunuu yeni kengec ebiria anggec. ¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ifi anggec yeng edeyunuec, "Ngeni kengec mi anggec. Imoc yofiac, yaguc yombong ngeneac amma Dawidiac taonnu Messia Kebungina fingecdac, ye ebicnginaunac mesingunuude. Nga ngicngac sasawa yeac amma ebiriangoc sogai gecde, ni siduc gombung imoc dekperagingemmeduae. ¹² Sabac ye merac imoc negenggecdeac ma yomoc ngemmedade, ngeni kemma ramaburumaka otou sabac mong kporucngo birac biranggea feu meficgegecde." ¹³ Ye ifi demanu imohaingoc kurumenggac angerohabu kuneng, yeneng fingecma yegoc namma Anutu dengerema yofi degec, ¹⁴ ^{§†}"Anutu ohec, wi kurumennu febeso nga bangecfcu ruae fingecbeso. Anutungo ngicngac wosoefac ayemmede."

¹⁵ Ifi dema angero yeni kurumennu dzigenema enggec ramagareng yeni yenaocngoc denegeng amma degec, "Betereheng taonnu faka fingeru Kebungo edenunudac, imoc bic kemma henni." ¹⁶ Ifi dema yeni bic kemma Maria nga Yosefe amma sabac oto manau feec, yeni meficyunuma yenenggec. ¹⁷ Yenemma angerongo sabac yeac yoac deecmoc, imoc edeyunugec negendacgec. ¹⁸ Nga ramagareng yeneng siduc anggec nga ngicng-

† 1:68 Myeg 72:18 †† 1:69-70 Myeg 18:2 ‡ 1:71 Myeg 106:10 †† 1:72-73 Fing 17:7; Myeg 105:8-9 †† 1:75 Tit 2:12-14 ††† 1:76 Yes 40:3 ††† 1:77 Yer 31:34 § 1:78 Yes 60:1-2 §† 2:14 Ruk 19:38

ac imoc negenggec, yeni kerectegec andacgec. ¹⁹ †Mariango ine faka fingechaec, imoc hereau faima negensima kefec. ²⁰ Nga angerongo yoac ramagareng edeyunuec, yeni imoc sasawa fora hemma negemma dzigenema Anutu afec afehe kenggec.

Yesu sebi tosea herecgegec

²¹ ††Uameme 8 wisickeu sabac sebi tosea herecgegecdeac nasoya hau yeni kpara Yesu kpacgec. Kpac imoc ye nonggeango mi kpenanggemanu angerongo bic kparec.

Anutuac womonnu

²² *Kecma Moseac dedeseriyoac modacma dzuac dzuacnasoac mitikibiu oho ohoya nande, nasongina imoc wisickeu yeni sabacngo Kebuac kicfu fingerudeac Yerusalennu meenoc. ²³ †Kebuac dedeseriyoacfu yoac yofi oho ohoya fede, "Waracmedac fingeckecgedesoc yeni Kebuac kpataning areng." ²⁴ ††Nga sese faibesonga, imoc kebesac yohockang me gomoc gomocmedaha yohockang faibesonga, imoc Kebuac dedeseriyoacfu fede nga yeri imoc modacma mekenoc.

²⁵ Naso imohai ngic mong Yerusalennu kefec, kpara Simeong. Ye ngic dindingac amma Anutu eweheimima Tiri Asugoc kefec. Amma ye Israengic yenearu memeseri fingerudeac tomai anec. ²⁶ Nga Asungo warac yofi deficgema edeec, "Ge mi homemana Anutuac Messia fingeru hennade." ²⁷ Nga Yesuac nonggomama yereng dedeseriyoac feec, imoc modacma sabacngira Anutuac womonnu meenoc. Meenec Asungo Simeong bic wangeru womong manau emma ²⁸ sabac menamma Anutu dengerema yofi deec, ²⁹⁻³⁰ ††"Kuctoa minginna, ni wanacngicga kicnango Memengerecga hembadeac denec, imoc bic henduaac ruaegoc kekecna mewegenena kembade. ³¹ Ge ngicngac sasawa yeneac kicfu sing imoc bic mengeredang. ³² ††Nga yeng bangeha bangeha ngicngac ge mi negensinggudae, yeni mekperagiyunuma kperagingina ambesande amma ye israengicngacfocga yeneac kibikperagitoa."

³³ Ifi deu sabac nonggomama yeri yeac yoac imoc negemma kerectegec anoc. ³⁴ †Nga Simeongngo kenecyunuma sabac nonggea Maria yofi edeec, "Negenna, Israengic homacngo medac yomocac amma mayunuude nga homacngo yeac amma yacma nanggecde, ifi fingerudeac Anutungo meisinggeec. Nga ngic homac yeni ye hemma yeac ngaba amma deendema ammigecde. ³⁵ Ammigec geac ubaherega ifingoc dzikacac beangngo herecgeude. Ifi anu ngicngac homac yeneac negen negeng sufuma feec, imoc didiu fingeckesande."

³⁶ Anu profete ngac mong kpara Hanna, ye ifingoc womonnu kefec. Ye Fanuereac naroang Aseac kisicfunac. Amma ye ngic mema yegoc kifa 7 kecmanu ewea homeec. ³⁷ Homeu ye hotsec kecmanu kifaya 84 anec. Amma yeng womong mi wawa hadzing toforec yaka segekecma Anutu numumikefec. ³⁸ Kecma naso imohaingoc yengogoc wegenac namma Anutu dengereec. Dengerema ngic Yerusalengnac tembuckekecngina fingerudeac tomai kecdacgec, yeni sabacac siduc dekperagiyemmeec.

Nadzarete taonnu

³⁹ ††Yosefe nga Maria yeri Kebuac dedeseriyoacngo dede, imoc sasawa andarec wisickeu Gariraia provinsiu dzigenema Nadzarete amanginau kemma kecgec. ⁴⁰ Kecgec medacngo yadiu Anutuac ubangerecngo yearu feu yeng kuc nga negen negentegec wake wakea meec.

Yesu medac Anutuac womonnu

⁴¹ †††Yesuac nonggomama yeri makekengnac hombang heneceac kifasoc Yerusaleng taonnu engkefoc. ⁴² Amma yeni hombangnac faka modacma Yesungo kifaya 12 ammanu yenhafoc hombangno kenggec. ⁴³ Kemma kecmagec hombang naso wisickeu dzigene hagec Yesungo Yerusalennu tarec. Taru nonggomama yereng imoc mi negemma hama ⁴⁴ yofi negenoc, "Ye habu yenigoc sinnu kecde." Ifi negemma yeri uameme mocgu sinnu eng kenggec wisickeu Yesu hoforoc. Hofocma tosofocngina nga arengfocngina yenearu yerecngema ⁴⁵ mong mi meficgeocac monggoc dzigenema Yerusalennu meficgeecdeac kenoc.

⁴⁶ Uameme harebec wisickeu Anutuac womong manau emma Yesu meficgeoc. Meficgeec yeng kpoukpou yeneac botucfu womonnu tacma negengyemmema dekpesi ayemmeec. ⁴⁷ Amma Yesungo negen negenggoc yombong ngic sasawa yoacngina merenecac yeni kpidohoma imoc wiac engena ande, ifi negenggec. ⁴⁸ Nga nonggomama yereng ye hemma kpidohoma nonggeango yofi edeec, "Medac, ge nocac faka ifia anecmenec? Manggagoc nereng negengyohoc amma hofocgukecdic." ⁴⁹ Ifi deu yeng edeyuruec, "Ngeri nocac hofocnuda-pe? Mannango ua mekecde, ua imoc mebadeac denenec, imoc mi negendape me?" ⁵⁰ Ifi deu yeri yoac imocac obohooc.

† 2:19 Ruk 2:51 †† 2:21 Ruk 1:31 ‡ 2:22 Sese 12:1-8 †† 2:23 Mke 13:2, 12 †† 2:24 Sese 12:8 ††† 2:29-30 Yes 52:10; Ruk 3:6; Tit 2:11 ††† 2:32 Yes 42:6; 49:6; 52:10 § 2:34 Yes 8:14; Mat 21:42; 1Pe 2:8 †† 2:39 Mat 2:23 ††† 2:41 Mke 12:24-27; 23:14-17; Dser 16:1-8

⁵¹ †Nga ye nonggomama yerigoc dzigenema Nadzarete taonnu kemma imohai enacngira tofohoma kefec. Nga nonggeango faka sasawa fingerec, imoc negen negengau faiu feec. ⁵² ††Nga Yesungo negen negeng nga kifayaac arennu yadiseri anu Anutu nga ngic yeni yenhafoc hendzidziegec.

Yohanengo uaya hanaheec

Mat 3:1-12; Mrk 1:2-8; Yoh 1:19-28

3 Ngictau Sisa Tiberiongo kifa 15 tatahau bic tackefec. Nga Pontio Piratongo Yudaia bangecac gawana kefec. Kecmanu Herodengo Gariraia bangecac gareng anec nga munea Firipongo Ituraia nga Trakoniti bangecac gareng anec amma Risaningo Abireneac gareng, ifingoc kecgec. ² Ifi kecmagec Hannas nga Kaifa yereng womonggarengtoa kefec. Naso imohaingoc Dzekariaac medac Yohanengo bangec kisiu kefu Anutuac yoacngo yearu haec. ³ †Yohanengo Yodang doku noboc noboc bangec fekende, imohai yerecgema ngicngac yofi dekperagiyemmeec, "Ngeni Anutungo kopocsingina waudeac ubangina dzigeneu mitidoku nadzicbisia." ⁴ ††Profete Yesaiano yoac imoc deec, yeac kibi yofi oho ohoya fede,

"Bangec kisiu kpakpac mong yofi fingegecde, 'Ngeni Kebuac sing wisima singa heitumegec. ⁵ Yeni kperemeng sasawa semegecde nga tikifagang sasawa imoc heitumegecde amma sing gbaring gbaring mengeregec dindigac anude nga sing kopocsiragoc heisorongaigec ⁶ Anutungo ngicngac manganaunac mesinunuude, imoc ngiha ngihango hendacbesandae.' "

(Yes 40:3-5)

⁷ ††Ifi anu ngicngac homacngo Yohanearu kenggec. Kemma doku nadzicyemmeudeac edegec Yohanengo yofi edeyunuec, "Boidzocac gboricfora, Anutuarunac turunga habeso ande, ngeni imohacnac woragecdeac sing fede, merang goroyoac imoc edengunuec? ⁸ †††Imocac ngeni doku nadzicma ubamerenggac siricfu fora meficgebisia. Nga ngeni yofinenggac ngenanggac yofi mi negengemebisia, 'Abrahang ye bangecnina.' Anutungo hoc yomoc yenearu faka meu yenearunac Abrahanggac bangecfora naric fingegecde. ^{†††9} †Naka ye bic ic haniau tacdeac ic goa fora gombunga mi anggecde, imoc sasawa heiu kpeu gerecfu ukuyunuude."

¹⁰ Ifi deu ngicngac yeneng kpesimigec, "Ifi anu neni dafi annide?" ¹¹ Ifi degec yofi merengyemmeec, "Ngic mongngo ngakpia yohockang mekecde, ye mong hesima ngakpia kpac kecde, ye meficgebieso. Nga nenesemengagoc kecde, yeng faka imocngoc ambeso." ¹² ††Nga takesimeme goa yeneng ifingoc hama doku nadzicyemmeudeac hama degec, "Kpoukpou, neni dafi annide?" ¹³ ifi degec Yohanengo edeyunuec, "Ngeni hiedzo megecdeac dengemmegec, imoc mi ferahema sirihauac mebisia." ¹⁴ Nga wasaingic goa yeneng ifingoc kpesimigec, "Anu neni dafi annide?" Ifi degec deec, "Ngeni godzufaka me ikocfu amma degbedicfu monggarunac hiedzo mi mebisia. Ngeni uanginaac bummekecdae, hiedzo imocsac fengemmebeso."

¹⁵ Anu ngicngac yeni Messiaac tomai kecgecac amma ubaherenginau negenggec, "Yohane yenc Messia gedang." ¹⁶ †††Ifi negenggecac Yohanengo yofi merengyemmeec, "Ni doku nadzicngemmeduae nga ngic ngadenau hade, yeng ine Tiri Asu nga gerecgoc nadzicngemmeude. Nga yeac kucngo neac kuc ferahade, ni ifiango yeac hanitabea witiha yungecba naric mi ngereeude. ¹⁷ Ye meic meicke saraha mariauwit mehama wit seuhagoc meic meicke sobengau feu, imoc fima seuha meickema fora mekpedzuc amma ameau faiude. Faima seuha wanggema gerec pisic pisickea kpac, imohai ukuu dzeude nga dzebesande." ¹⁸ Yohanengo yoac siriha homac dema ngicngac dederecge ayemmema siduc gombung edeyunuec.

Yohane witicamau faiec

¹⁹ ††Anu ngictau Herodengo ine muneaac ngac kpara Herodia hamangec mema faka mangana goa homac angkefecac Yohanengo faka mangana imocac nonoyoac ededarec. ²⁰ Edeu Herodengo yoara negemma monggoc Yohaneac ngaba amma witicamau faiec.

Yesu mitidoku nadzirec

Mat 3:13-17; Mrk 1:9-11

²¹ Ngicngac sasawango mitidoku nadzicmagec Yesungo ifingoc mitidoku nadzirec. Nadzicma numuma nammanu kurumeng anggeu ²² †††Tiri Asungo kebesacac siric amma yearu maec. Mau kurumennunac enacudumeng mong yofi fingerec, "Ge songomedacna, ni gengsongo anggengkecduae."

† 2:51 Ruk 2:19 †† 2:52 1Sm 2:26; Yneg 3:4 † 3:3 Aps 13:24 †† 3:4-6 Yes 40:3-5 †† 3:7 Mat 12:34; 23:33 ††† 3:8 Yoh 8:33, 39
 ††† Abrahanggac bangecfora sasawango kekecseri mebesandae, israengic yeneng ifi negensinggegec. § 3:9 Mat 7:19 †† 3:12 Ruk 7:29
 ††† 3:16 Aps 13:25 §† 3:19 Mat 14:3-4; Mrk 6:17-18 §†† 3:22 Yoh 1:32

Yesu kisicfora

Mat 1:1-17

²³ †Yesungo kifaya 30 ammanu uaya hanaheec. Nga ngicngac yeneng yofi negenggec, ye Yosefeac medac. Nga Yosefe ye Heriac medac ²⁴ nga Heri ye Matataac medac. Matata ye Lewiac medac nga Lewi ye Merikiac medac. Meriki ye Yanaiac medac nga Yanai ye Yosefeac medac. ²⁵ Yosefe ye Matatiaac medac nga Matatia ye Amosiac medac. Amosi ye Nahunggac medac nga Nahung ye Esiriac medac. Esiri ye Nagaiac medac ²⁶ nga Nagai ye Mahataac medac. Mahata ye Matatiaac medac nga Matatia ye Semeinggac medac. Semeing ye Yosekeac medac nga Yoseke ye Yudaac medac.

²⁷ Yuda ye Yohananggac medac nga Yohanang ye Resaac medac. Resa ye Dzorobabeac medac nga Dzorobabe ye Saratiereac medac. Saratiere ye Neriac medac ²⁸ nga Neri ye Merikiac medac. Meriki ye Adiac medac nga Adi ye Kosanggac medac. Kosang ye Erimadanggac medac nga Erimadang ye Eriac medac. ²⁹ Eri ye Yesouac medac nga Yesou ye Eriedzeac medac. Eriedze ye Yoringgac medac nga Yoring ye Matataac medac. Matata ye Lewiac medac ³⁰ nga Lewi ye Simeonggac medac. Simeong ye Yudaac medac nga Yuda ye Yosefeac medac. Yosefe ye Yonanggac medac nga Yonang ye Erikinggac medac.

³¹ Eriaking ye Mereaac medac nga Merea ye Menaac medac. Mena ye Matataac medac nga Matata ye Natanggac medac. Natang ye Dawidiac medac ³² ††nga Dawidi ye Isaiac medac. Isai ye Obedeac medac nga Obede ye Boasac medac. Boas ye Saraac medac nga Sara ye Nasonggac medac. ³³ Nasong ye Aminadaac medac nga Aminada ye Adaminggac medac. Adaming ye Araniac medac nga Arani ye Hesoronggac medac. Hesorong ye Pereseac medac nga Perese ye Yudaac medac. ³⁴ Yuda ye Yakoboac medac nga Yakobo ye Isakaac medac. Isaka ye Abrahanggac medac nga Abrahang ye Taraac medac. Tara ye Nahoreac medac ³⁵ nga Nahore ye Seruguac medac. Serugu ye Ragauac medac nga Ragau ye Peregeac medac. Perege ye Ebereac medac nga Ebere ye Seraac medac.

³⁶ †Sera ye Kenanggac medac nga Kenang ye Arapakisaac medac. Arapakisa ye Senggac medac nga Seng ye Noaac medac. Noa ye Ramecac medac, ³⁷ nga Ramec ye Metuseraac medac. Metusera ye Enokoac medac nga Enoko ye Yaredeac medac. Yarede ye Maharareac medac nga Maharare ye Kenanggac medac. ³⁸ ††Kenang ye Enosiac medac nga Enosi ye Seteac medac. Setengo Adanggac medac nga Adang yeng ine Anutuac medac.

Yesu tobanggeec

Mat 4:1-11; Mrk 1:12-13

4 Anu Tiri Asungo Yesu mewakeu Yodang dokuunac dzigene eremanu yeng bangec kisiu wangeru kenoc. ² Yesungo ihai kemma kecmanu uameme 40ac manau mangana minginango ye tobanggeec. Tobangge-manu imohai Yesungo yakaya kpac kecmanu uameme 40 wisickeu hereaac homeec. ³ Hereaac homema kecmanu mangana minginango edeec, "Ge Anutuac medac kecnefcu hoc yomoc dena imoc ic sogong anu." ⁴ Ifi deu Yesungo meremmiec, "Yoac yofi oho ohoya fede, 'Ngicngic ic sogonggacsac mi kefude, kpac.'" "

(Dser 8:3)

⁵ Ifi deu yeng Yesu bangecbuma monnu wangep enu piratac isoc fingeru bangeha bangeha gawamangnginagoc edzahema ⁶ deec, "Bangeha bangeha yomocac kibikperagia nga imoc garenggebadeac kuc bic nenggec. Nga ni imoc ngic mong me mong mibadeac kuc fenende. ⁷ Imocac ge eweheinennadeu ni imoc sasawa waba geac andarude." ⁸ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi meremmiec, "Yoac yofi oho ohoya fede, 'Ge Kebu Anutuga mocgu eweheimima kingang kpemibesena.'" "

(Dser 6:13-14)

⁹ Ifi deu yeng Yesu monggoc wangecma Yerusalennu kemma Anutuac womong imocac oda herea wi yombong nande, imocac bumau faiu nanu edeec, "Ge Anutuac Medac fora kecnefcu geanggaoc yomohacnac yuma kemena. ¹⁰ Yoac yofi oho ohoya fede, 'Ye angerofora uayoac yemmeu yeneng ge sing sasawa kengkecne, imohai garenggugecde.'" "

¹¹ amma

'Ge haniga hocfu heibanggac yeneng maringina witiau sesehegugecde.'" "

(Myeg 91:11-12)

¹² ††Ifi deu Yesungo deec, "Yoac yofi dedea fede, 'Ge Kebu Anutuga faitobannu mi faibesena.'" "

(Dser 6:16)

¹³ †††Ifi deu mangana minginango faitobang ammidaru wisickeu wama kemma naso monggac tomai kefec.

† 3:23 Ruk 4:22; Yoh 6:42 †† 3:32 Rut 4:17-22 ‡ 3:36 Fing 11:10-26 †† 3:38 Fing 4:25-26 ‡ 4:12 1Kor 10:9 ††† 4:13 Heb 2:18; 4:15

Yesu Nadzarete taonnu

Mat 4:12-17; 13:53-58; Mrk 1:14-15; 6:1-6

¹⁴ Anu Tiri Asungo Yesuaru wakema feu ye Gariraia bangecfu monggoc dzigeneu bangec fekende, imocac ngicngac sasawango siduha negendacgec. ¹⁵ Nga yeng kpekpeturang amanginau emma kpouyemmeu ngicngac sasawango dengeregec.

¹⁶ Anu Yesungo yadi yadibangeha Nadzarete, imohai kemma kpekpeturang amau engande, faka imoc modacma ihai enec. Emma mitikibi osoudeac nanu ¹⁷ yeni profete Yesaiaac kibi kpou kpouya migec ye imoc yungecma kibi yuac yofi feec, imoc meficgeec.

¹⁸ [†]“Kebuac Asungo nigoc kecde nga neng ngicngac makpekpea siduc gombung edeyunubadeac Kebungo dzimbonga nadzicnenec. Ngic witicfu kecdae, yeni witicngina kpac anude nga kicpiscngoc kicfifi anggecde, imoc edeyunubadeac yeng suenuec. Suenuu hama ebicgoc kecdae, yeni ebicngina meickema wangecyunubade. ¹⁹ Nga Kebuarunac naso gombunga hangemmeude, imoc ifingoc dekperagibesandua.”

(Yes 61:1-2)

²⁰ Yesungo kibi imoc monggoc kpouma kibigareng miec. Mima mataru kpekpeturang amau ngicngac tacgec, yeni kicngina yearu sasawa fidacgec. ²¹ Figec yeng yofi edeyunuec, “Yoac mitikibi osoba negendau, imocac fora yaguc hafoangoc fingecongmede.” ²² ^{††}“Nga yeac enacfunac yoac dedea imocngo wosoefac nga kuhagoc anecac ngicngac sasawango yeac negenggec naric anu kerectegec amma yeac kpesiemegec, “Ngic yomoc ye Yosefeac medacngo ifi dede.”

²³ Ifi degec Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, “ ‘Dota, ge geanggaoc mengereemena.’ Yoac heihei imoc fede nga ngeni imoc bic edenubeso andae. Amma monggoc yofi, ‘Ge Kafanaung taonnu ua mena siducga negengandimbe, imoc yei bangecgau ifingoc mena henni.’ ” ²⁴ [†]“Dema monggoc torokpema deec, “Foracngoc, profete mong ye yengena bangecfu kenu ngicngac yeneng naric mi hoanggegecde, imoc edengunuduae. ²⁵ ^{††}“Eria bic kefec, naso imohai Israe bangecfu ngachotsec ewefocngina homemea homacngo kecgec. Kecmagec kurumeng nagu heiu kia mi kpeec, kifa harebec nga afo 6 bangec imohai boditoa fingerec. ²⁶ ^{††}“Fingeru Anutungo Eria sueu Israe ngachotsec yenearu mong mi kenec. Nga ye Sidong bangecac Sarepac taonnu ngachotsec mong ewea home-mekefec, yearu sueec. ²⁷ ^{†††}“Nga profete Erisango Israe bangecfu kefec, naso imohai ngicngac homacngo kukuserigoc kecgec, yenearuac mongngo mi ngereec, kpac. Nga Siria bangecfunac ngic mong kpara Naimang, yengsac ine ngereec.”

²⁸ Ifi deu ngicngac sasawa kpekpeturang amau tacgec, yeni imoc negemma herengina buu ²⁹ yacma Yesu igo-ckema meickema taong ngadeau kemegec. Kemema taongngina tikiu tarec ihai hofe mong nanec, imohai kemma ukugec kemeudeac negemma wangecma kenggec. ³⁰ Kenggec, yeng ine ngicngac botucnginau nedereyunuma kenec.

Yafing seuhagoc kporarec

Mrk 1:21-28

³¹ Yesungo Gariraia bangecac taong mong kpara Kafanaung, ihai kemema sabata nasou ngicngac Anutuac yoac kpouyemmeec. ³² ^{†††}“Nga yeac kpoukpoungoc ngicngac uakibi mekecdae, yeneac siricfu kuhagoc yombong ngicngac yeneng imoc negenggec engena anec. ³³ Amma kpekpeturang amau ngic mong yafing seuhagoc kefec, yeng yoac kuhagoc kpacma deec, ³⁴ “Ah, Yesu Nadzaretenc, neneac wiac imoc geac mi ande. Ge memanganenunadeac hanec me? Gensiduaenoc, ge Anutuac kpetiac ngic.” ³⁵ Ifi deu Yesungo yafing yoac seria ammima yofi edeec, “Ge waickema ngicfunac erema kenna!” Ifi deu yafing ye ngic kpefaheu botucnginau makpeu yearunac erema kenec. Nga ye ngic imoc mong mi memanganeec. ³⁶ Ngicngac sasawango imoc hemma kerectegec amma denegeng amma degec, “Ye noc yoac mekecde? Ngic yomoc ye kuc mimia nga kuhagoc yombong, yeng asu seuhagoc edeyunuu erema kendae.” ³⁷ Ifi fingeru Yesuac siducngoc bangec imocac tegia noboc noboc amasoc kendaru negenggec.

Ngicngac mengereyunuec

Mat 8:14-17; Mrk 1:29-34

³⁸ Yesungo kpekpeturang ama wama Simonggac amau kenec. Nga Simong sefena sebigerectoa ammiu feu Yesungo sefena mengereudeac edegec. ³⁹ Edegec Yesungo namma ngac feu hemma sebigerec yoac seria edema kpetarimiu sebigerecngoc ngac wama meickeec. Meickeu ngac ye naso imohaingoc yacma yenenggareng anec. ⁴⁰ Anu wenackiwa keme kemeac ngicngac sasawango ogofocngina hafei hania hania ayemmeec, yeni

† 4:18-19 Yes 61:1-2 †† 4:22 Ruk 3:23; Yoh 6:42 ‡ 4:24 Yoh 4:44 †† 4:25 1Ngt 17:1, 7 †† 4:26 1Ngt 17:8-16 ††† 4:27 2Ngt 5:1-14 ††† 4:32 Mat 7:28-29

meyunuma Yesuaru hagec. Hagec Yesungo ngicngac hafeinginagoc sasawa maria witinginau faima mengereyunudarec. ⁴¹ †Mengereyunumanu yafing nga hadehade ifingoc ngicngac homac yenearunac erema yofi kpacgec, “Ge Anutuac Medac.” Nga ye Messia, imoc negenggecac yeneng yoac imoc mi degecdeac deracyunuec.

Kafanaung taong wama kenec

Mrk 1:35-39

⁴² Wereckengau Yesungo taong wama bangec botuc mong ngiha kpacfu kenu ngicngac yeneng ye hofocgec. Hofocma meficgema yeng yenigoc kefudeac negemma ye monnu mi kembeso degec. ⁴³ Ifi degec ine edeyunu-ec, “Taong goa fekendae, ni imohai ifingoc kemma Anutuac eucererenggac siduc gombang dekperagiyemmebesare. Anutungo imocacnoc suenuc.” ⁴⁴ ††Ifi dema Yudaia bangecfu kpekpeturang amangina fekenec, imohai Anutuac yoac dekpou ayemmema kefec.

Medac meyunuec

Mat 4:18-22; Mrk 1:16-20

5 ¹ †Naso monnu Yesungo Genesarete dzohong tegiau nammanu ngicngac yeneng Anutuac yoac negenggecdeac hama igocemema oronggegec botucnginau nanec. ² Namma kic fima henu gomba yohockang dzohong tegiau taroc. Nga kondungyang memengic yeneng gombangina faigec taru ufcngina dzuacma nanggec. ³ Nanggec Yesungo gomba mong, Simonggac gomba, imohai emma tacma Simong edeu yeng gomba kapiancec kpesiu dzohonnu kenu ngicngac edekpou ayemmeec.

⁴ Wisickeu Simong yofi edeec, “Kondungyang mebesonga dzohonnu doku keme kemea fede, ngeni ihai kemma ufcngina ukuma kondungyang megec.” ⁵ ††Ifi deu Simongngo meremmiec, “Kunenna, neni tofocnac yomohai hafoanoc uatoa mema kondungyang mong mi meding nga geng denecac ine kemma ufc ukubade.” ⁶ Ifi deu yeni ufcngina ihai ukuma kondungyang homac yombong megecac ufcngina wakema barackebesonga anec. ⁷ Ifi anu yeni ogofocngina gomba monnu tacgec, yeni marikarac heiyemmegec hama meficyunuec. Meficyunuma kondungyang gomba yohockang mewakegecac gomba yereng kondunnu kemebesonga anoc.

⁸ Simong Petorongo faka imoc hemma Yesuac haniu makpema fafoc heimima deec, “Kebu, ni ngic kopocsinagoc anduaeac wanuma kenna.” ⁹ Simong nga ngic yegoc kecdacgec, yeneng kondungyang homac yombong megecac amma kerectegec anggecac ifi deec. ¹⁰ Nga Sebedaioc medachora, Yakobo nga Yohane, yeri Simonggoc kondungyang mema kecma ifingoc imoc hemma negenec wiac engena yombong anec. Nga Yesungo Simong edeec, “Ge mi kengecguu. Ge kondungyang meme nga yaguc ngicmeme annade.” ¹¹ ††Ifi deu yeni gombangina mema tegiau faima wiac sasawa wama Yesu modacgec.

Ngic kukuseriagoc

Mat 8:1-4; Mrk 1:40-45

¹² Anu Yesungo taong monnu kecmanu ngic mong kukuseringo sebia semedaru manganeyombonggeec, yeng ihai kecma Yesu hemma makpema kiwa bangecfu hetutuckema kpacsambic ammima deec, “Kebu, ge negenna naric anu medzuacnubang.” ¹³ Ifi deu Yesungo maria sinema kpeserema deec, “Ge ngereenadeac songona fede.” Ifi deu imohaingoc kukuseringo ngic imoc waec. ¹⁴ †††Wau Yesungo derahema deec, “Sebigau faka fingeccdac, imocac ngic mong mi edebesena. Ge womonggareng yearu kemma sebiga edzahena. Amma Mosenigo seseac deec, imocac sirihau sese faina ngicngac yeneng sesega imoc hemma negentegecgecde.” ¹⁵ Nga Yesuac siduc, imoc ine kuneng yombong yadima kenu ngicngac habutoa homac yeneng yeac yoac negenggecde nga yeng hafeingina mengereudeac hagec. ¹⁶ Ifi anggec Yesungo naso homac kperecge tegecma bangec goa ngiha kpacfu kemma numukefec.

Ngic hanimaria homemea

Mat 9:1-8; Mrk 2:1-12

¹⁷ Kecma naso monnu Yesungo Anutuac yoac edekpou ayemmemanu farisaio nga dedeseriyoacac kpoukpoungic goa Gariraia nga Yudaia amabasic sasawa amma Yerusalennac hama tacgec. Nga hafei mengec mengereac kuc Kebuarunac, imocngo Yesuaru feec.

† 4:41 Mat 8:29; Mrk 3:11-12 †† 4:44 Mat 4:23 † 5:1 Mat 13:1-2; Mrk 3:9-10 †† 5:5 Yoh 21:3-8 †† 5:11 Mat 19:27 ††† 5:14 Sese 14:1-32

¹⁸ Ifi femanu ngic goango hama ngic mong hanimaria homemea dzakeu faima tofohoma ama manau Yesuac kicfu faigecdeac negemma mekenggec. ¹⁹ Mekenggec ngicngac homacngo hedzickema nanggecac yeni Yesuac kicfu faigecdeac sing hofocma ngic imoc amabubuyau tofoho emma ama bubuya hesarima ihacsing ngic botucnginau Yesuac hoannu dzakeagoc faigec kemeec. ²⁰ †Kemeu Yesungo negen negensingngina hemma yofi deec, "Ngic, kopocsicga imoc bic wawaya."

²¹ Ifi deu mitiac negen negengngic nga farisaio yeni yenaocngoc yofi negenggec, "Ngic imoc noc ngicngo Anutu emmide? Anutu mocgungo kopocsic naric waude." ²² Ifi negenggec Yesungo wiac ubanginau negensigec, imoc hemma yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni nocac ubanginau ifi negensidae? ²³ Yoac damocngo deni efea ande, 'Kopocsicga bic wawaya ande.' me yofi, 'Ge yacma kenna.' ²⁴ ††Ngicac Medac ye bangecfu kopocsic wawaac uayoac nga kuc femide, ngeni imoc negenggecdeac amma yofi deba." Ye ifi dema ngic puringgac yofi deec, "Ni edeguduae, ge yacma dzakega mema amagau kenna."

²⁵ Ifi deu yeng imohaingoc ngicngac sasawa yeneac kicfu yacma fefea feande, imoc mema Anutu dengerema ameau kenec. ²⁶ Kenu ngicngac sasawango homac yombong kpidohoma kerectegec amma Anutu dengeredagoc. Nga kengecngo mewakeyunuu degec, "Neni faka morora mi hengennina yaguc kicnango hending."

Yesungo Lewi kparec

Mat 9:9-13; Mrk 2:13-17

²⁷ Anu Yesungo imohacnac mama kemma takesimeme ngic mong kpara Lewi, ye takesimeme amau tacmanu hemma yofi edeac, "Ge hama ni modacnuna." ²⁸ Ifi deu Lewingo yacma wiac sasawa wadacma Yesu modarec.

²⁹ Nga Lewi ye Yesuac amma ameau yaka kuneng ohou takesimeme nga ngicngac homacngo yenigoc tacma yaka negec. ³⁰ †Ifi anggec farisaio nga miti negen negengngicfocngina yeneng negenggec naric mi anu Yesu medacfora yeneac yoackpekpengina kpema degec, "Ngeni nocac takesimeme nga manganameme yenigoc nenedoku nedae?" ³¹ Ifi degec Yesungo yofi merengyemmeec, "Ngicngac sebingina hafeia kpac kecandae, yeni dotaac mi ayemmekecde. Hafeinginagoc, yeneng ine dotaac ayemmekecde. ³² Ni ngicngac dindingac kpacyunubadeac mi mayai, kpac. Ni ine manganameme yeni ubangina merenggecdeac kpacyunubesonga mayai."

Yakasege kekec

Mat 9:14-17; Mrk 2:18-22

³³ Ngicngac goa yeneng Yesu kpesimigec, "Yohaneac medacfora nga farisaio yeneac medacfocngina yeni naso homac yakasege kecma nunumu ua meandae. Nga geac medacfocga yeneng ine nenedoku nekecdae."

³⁴ ††Ifi degec Yesungo yofi merengyemmeec, "Memeturang ngicngo ogofora yenigoc kecma yakasege anggecdeac naric mi deude. ³⁵ Kecma naso monnu memeturanggac ngic yeneacunac meickegecde, naso imohai ine yakasege anggecde."

³⁶ Yesungo torokpema yoac mong heima yofi edeyunuec, "Mongngo kporuc gboriaunac sintaha herecgema mema eseau naric mi faima kpebiude. Ifi anudeu kporuc gboria manganeude amma gboria nga esea kpeturangyuruu siraha naric mi fingerude. ³⁷ Nga ngic mongngo waing gboria bokong yangseberango memea eseau naric mi kpeu kemeude, kpac. Ifi anudeu waing gboriango bokong esea imoc tindziru manganeu dokuya mau-de. ³⁸ Imocac waing gboriango bokong gboriau kpeni kemeu naric ande. ³⁹ Amma ngic mongngo waing esea bic neec, yeng waing gboria neudeac songo naric mi negenude, kpac. Ye yofisac deude, 'Waing esea imoc gom-bunga yombong.'"

Sabataac yoac

Mat 12:1-8; Mrk 2:23-28

6 ††Yesungo sabata naso monnu wit uasing kemmanu medacfora yeneng witfora merecgema sebera kpe-tima asasahema negec ² †††farisaio goango yenemma kpesiyemmegec, "Ngeni sabata nasou faka mi anga-na imoc nocac andae?" ³ †††Kpesiyemmegec Yesungo yofi merengyemmeec, "Dawidingo uamedacforagoc herenginaac homema faka anggec, ngeni imoc mi osonegeng angandae gedang. ⁴ §Ye Anutuac womonnu emma ic sogong Anutuac sese faifaia, imoc mema yengena nema uamedacfora ifingoc yemmeec. Nga ic sogong imoc womonggareng yenengsac naric neandae, ngictehec yeneng kpac." (1 Samue 21:1-6)⁵ Ifi dema yofi edeyunuec, "Ngicac Medac ye sabataac Kebu."

† 5:20 Yes 43:25; Ruk 7:48 †† 5:24 Yoh 5:8 ‡ 5:30 Ruk 15:1-2 †† 5:34 Yoh 3:29 †† 6:1 Dser 23:25 ††† 6:2 Yoh 5:10 ††† 6:3 1Sm 21:1-6 § 6:4 Sese 24:5-9

Ngic marimangang

Mat 12:9-14; Mrk 3:1-6

⁶ Sabata naso monggac Yesungo kpekpeturang amau emma Anutuac yoc kpouyemmeec, imohai ngic mong marifoia homemeango yenigoc tarec. ⁷ Nga Yesungo sabata nasou hafeigoc memengerecua mong meu yeni haniaya mong meficgema yoacfu faigecdeac miti negen negengngic nga farisaio, yeni garemmea nanggec. ⁸ Yesungo ine negen negengngina hemma ngic yeac yofi deec, "Ge yacma erahama botucninau nanna." Ifi deu ngic ye yacma ekemma botucninau nammanu ⁹ Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, "Wiac mong kpesingemmeba, sabatanasou damocngo angana ande? Faka gombunga me faka mangana ayemmebesonga amma homebeso andae, agengngina tigeacdeac dede me goa memanganeyununideac dede?" ¹⁰ Ye ifi dema kiwa fikengfiha amma yenendacma ngic yeac deec, "Mariga sinena." Ifi deu ngic ye maria sineu maria ngereec. ¹¹ Ngereeu yeni herebutoa yombong negemma yenaocngoc Yesu dafi ammigecdeac denegeng anggec.

Medac 12 meisingyunuec

Mat 10:1-4; Mrk 3:13-19

¹² Yesungo naso imohai numuudeac tikiu emma tofocnac hafoa Anutu numumima kecmanu ¹³ ama wereckenu medac kpacyunuu kenggec medac 12 meisingyunuma aposoro kpac imoc yemmeec. Nga aposoro yeneac kpacngina yofi: ¹⁴ Simonggac kpara mong Petoro kparec nga yeac munea Anderea, Yakobo nga Yohane, Firipo nga Batoromaio. ¹⁵ Mataio nga Toma amma Arifaioac medac Yakobo nga Simong, yeac kpara mong Dzerote. ¹⁶ Amma Yuda, Yakoboac medac nga Yuda Karioto taonnunac, yeng kecma Yesu kerereu megec.

Ngicngac homac mengereyunuec

Mat 4:24-25; Mrk 3:7-12

¹⁷ Anu Yesungo tikiunac medacfora 12 yenigoc mama bangec tumia monnu medacfora homac yenigoc nanec. Nanu ngicngac habu kunengngo Yudaia bangec noboc noboc nga Yerusalennac amma Tiro nga Sidonggac kondunnu amabangec fekende, imohacnacngo hagec. ¹⁸ Hama Yesuac yoc negenggecde nga yeng hafeingina mengereudeac hagec. Amma ngicngac asu seuhagoc hama yeneng ifingoc ngeregec. ¹⁹ Nga kucngo yearunac yenearu kemma ngicngac sasawa mengereyunuecac yeni sasawango ye kpeseregecdeac negenggec.

Kenecac faka

Mat 5:1-12

²⁰ Ifi anggec Yesungo kiwa medacfora yenearu fima deec, "Ngicngac wanac kecdae, ngeni kenecnginagoc, nocac Anutuac eucerereng imocnoc ngeneac. ²¹ †Nga ngicngac yaguc herenginaac homedae, ngeni kenecnginagoc, ngeni yaka nema gebecngunuude. Amma kiac ubahodunggoc yaguc kecdae, ngeneng kenecnginagoc, ngenennoc kecma dzomoregecde. ²² ††Nga ngicngac yeneng Ngicac Medacac amma ngeni ubango ukungunuma demanganengunuma ngadeau faingunuma kpac mangana kpacngunugecde, imoc ngeni kenecnginagoc. ²³ Ngeni naso deduaemoc, imohai ubangerec negemma yuengyuma amma sogaibisia, nocac kurumennu bungngina kuneng tomaingina fede. Nga ngic yeneac bangecfocnginango warac profete faka imocngoc profete ayemmegec.

Ubahodunggoc kecgecde

²⁴ Ngicngac dzofinacngoc kecdae, ngeni sowecnginagoc, nocac ngeni wiacngina songeagoc hafoa bic megec wisickeec. ²⁵ Nga ngicngac semeng negebec yaguc angkecdae, ngeni sowecnginagoc. Ngeni kecma herenginaac homegecde. Nga yaguc dzomocngoc kecdae, ngeni sowecnginagoc. Ngeni kecma ubamangang negemma kiacecgecde. ²⁶ Amma ngicngacngo dengerengunukecdae, ngeneac deduae, ngeni sowecnginagoc, nocac yeneac bangecfocnginango warac profete ikoha ifingoc dengereyunukecgec.

Ge ngabafocga heresongogoc hoangyunubesena

Mat 5:38-48

²⁷ Ngicngac yoacnaac kedzac kpeandae, ngeni ine yofi edengunuduae, ngeni ngabafocngina heresongogoc hoangyunubisia amma ngic ubango ukungunuandae, yeni faka gombunga ayemmebisia. ²⁸ Nga ngic sowe-cyoac edengunuandae, ngeni yeni kenecyunubisia amma memanganengunuandae, ngeni yeneac numubisia. ²⁹ Nga ngic mongngo munggunnga noboc kpeudeu ge munggunnga noboha ifingoc wamibesena nga mongn-

† 6:21 Myeg 126:5-6; Yes 61:3; Yhkp 7:16-17 †† 6:22 Yoh 15:19; 16:2; 1Pe 4:14

go ngakpiga witiau meudeu ngakpiga mana ifingoc wana mebeso. ³⁰ Nga ngic yeneng gearunac wiac monggac derecgeandae, ge wiac imoc yemmebesena amma mongngo geangga wiac wangecguu monggoc meremma genudeac mi hatahemibesena.

³¹ †Ngc yeneng noc faka angemmegecdeac negensiandae, ngeni faka sirihia imocngoc ayemmebisia. ³² Nga ngic goa yeneng ngeneac songo negenggec ngeneng yeneac songo negenggecdeu ngeneac ubangerecyoac homac mi debesonga. Kopocsicmeme ngic yeneng ifingoc ngic damoc yeneac songo negengandae, yeneac songo negenggecde. ³³ Nga ngicngac goa faka gombunga angemmekecgec ngeni faka gombunga ayemmegecdeu ngeneac ubangerecyoac homac mi debesonga. Kopocsicmeme ngic yeni imoc ifingoc angandae. ³⁴ Anu ngic ngenearu turung anggec ngeni turunga ifiangoc kpoungemgecdeac negensigecdeu ngeneac ubangerecyoac homac mi debesonga. Ngic kopocsicnginagoc yeni ifingoc manganameme ogofocngina wiacngina turungagoc yemmeandae. ³⁵ Anu ngeni ine ngabafocngina heregoc yeneac songo negemma faka gombunga ayemmebisia. Amma ngeni turungngina wagec yenearu febeso nga kpougecdeac mi negembisia. Ngeni ifi anggecdeu faka gombungaac bungngina kuneng feude nga ngeneng Mangngina Anutu Engenatoa yeac nambaracfora anggecde. Yeng ngicngac ihoc bahoha nga kichodungnginagoc nga ngic mangana faka gombunga ayemmeude.

³⁶ Mangnginango ngicngac wosoefac ayemmekecde, ngeneng ifi isocngoc wosoefac ayemmebisia."

Ising isingea faka

Mat 7:1-5

³⁷ ††"Ge ngicngac mi demanganeyunubesena, yoac imoc modacnadeu ngic yeneng ifingoc mi demanganegugecde. Amma ge ngicngac mi isingyununa nga mi desiyunubesena, yoac imoc modacnadeu ngic yeneng ifingoc mi isinggugecde nga mi desigugecde. Nga ngicngac kopocsicngina wana. Ifi anna yeni ifingoc geac kopocsic wagecde. ³⁸ †Ngeni wiacngina ngicngac naric yemmebisia, ifi anggecdeu, *KEBUNGO* wiacngina turunggeu kemeu kpemindzaiude. Amma monggoc kpakeu wakema kpetinggeu noboha tabunginau mau megecde. Nocac ngeni wiac kpetengina isinggema ngicngac yemmeandae, kpete sirihia ifiangoc yeni isinggema turung kpoungemgecde."

³⁹ ††Yesungo monggoc yoac heima yofi edeyunuec, "Ngc kicpisc mongngo kicpisc ogea mong naric mi wangerude, yeri ifi amma yerahafoc tennu kemeecde. ⁴⁰ ††Nga negen negengmeme medac mongngo kpoukpouyaac engena mi anude. Kpoukpoungoc medacfora hafoangoc kpouyemmedaru wisickeu yeni yeac siric andagecde. ⁴¹ Anu ge tosogaac kicfu gocbisc mong tacdemoc, imoc hemma geangga kicfu ic kebanga fede, imoc ine mi negensiannec, faka imoc naric mi ande. ⁴² Ifi amma ogogaac yofi mi debesena, 'Toso, ge negemmana kicgau gocbisc tacde, imoc meickebadeac negenduae.' Ikocngic, geangga kicfu ic kebanga kuneng fede mi hemma imoc naric mi annade. Ge geangga kicfunac ic kebanga meickemaguc ogogaac kicfu gocbisc tacde, imoc hentegecma naric meickenade.

Ic fora hemma negentegecbisia

Mat 7:16-20; 12:33-35

⁴³ Ic mong gombungau fora mangana naric mi fingerude nga ic manganau fora gombunga naric mi fingerude. ⁴⁴ Ic sasawa yeni foranginango haniangina mekperagigecde. Ge witic waeyagoc, imohacnac fig icac fora naric mi mesinade nga wainggac fora imoc fareng nga gberafecfunac naric mi mesinade. ⁴⁵ Wiac gombunga ngic gombungaac ubatohong gombungaunac ereude. Nga ngic mangana yeac tohong manganaunac wiac mangana ereude. Wiac ngic ubahereau wakema fede, enarango imocnoc dekperagiude.

Amameme ngic

Mat 7:24-27

⁴⁶ †††Ngeni nocac Kebuna Kebuna kpacnuandae nga yoacna wama mi modacnugecde? ⁴⁷ Ngic mong ye hama yoacna negemma imoc modacma uaya ifingoc meudeu, ye ngic dafia, imoc edzacngunubade. ⁴⁸ Ngic mong ye ama meudeac dema bangec usuu peperandzi fingeru imocac witiau wotunga ukuu kemeec, ngic imoc ye isoc. Ye ama seria meecac kia tunggbaungtoango hama ama imoc memanganeudeacsoc mi anec. ⁴⁹ Nga ngicngac goa yoacna negemma uaya mi meandae, yeni ngic mong ye ama meudeac dema wotunga bangec pereckeau ukuu kemeude, ye isoc. Kia kpeu doku yadima ama imoc kpeu ama imocngo bic barackema mama kpedzame-darec."

† 6:31 Mat 7:12 †† 6:37 Mat 6:14 † 6:38 Mrk 4:24 †† 6:39 Mat 15:14 †† 6:40 Mat 10:24-25 ††† 6:46 Mat 7:21

Wasai garenggac wanacngic

Mat 8:5-13

7 Yesungo yoc imoc sasawa ngicngac edeyunudaru negenggec wisickeu Kafanaung taonnu kenec. ² Kem-
ma ihai wasai gareng monggac wanacngic ye homebesonga amma feec. Amma ye ngic gombungango
mingina yeac ewea heimiande. †

³⁻⁴ Nga wasai garengngo Yesuac siduc negemma yudangic enarafocngina goa Yesuaru sueyunuu kemma
ngombonggema degec, "Ge wasai garenggac wanacngic mong mengerenadeac hana. Wasai gareng ye ngic
gombunga, ye naric meficgena. ⁵ Ye isaengic nenanggac songea negengande nga yeng kiwa amma kpekpe-
turang amanina meec."

⁶⁻⁷ Edegec Yesungo yenigoc kemma ama mewegenemanu wasai garengngo ogofora goa sueyunuu yofi ede-
gecdeac kenggec, "Kunenna, nasoga homac mi wana. Ge noc gombunnaac amawarocnau erenade, ni ifiango
gearu naric mi habade, imocac ge ihai namma yoac dena medacna ngereeu. ⁸ Imoc yofi, ni ifingoc ngic kucngi-
nagoc yeneac bageu kecbadeac fainugec. Amma neac bageu wasaifocna kecandae. Nga monggac kenna deba
kenude nga monggac hana deba haude. Amma wanacngicnaac yomoc mena deba meudenoc." ⁹ Ifi deu Yesun-
go imoc negemma kerecgec amma dzigenema habu modacgec, yeni yofi edeyunuec, "Ni wiac mong eden-
gunuba negenggec, Israe bangecfu negen negensingngina kuhagoc yofia mong mi henai." ¹⁰ Nga ngic sueyun-
uyunuya, yeni garenggac amau dzigenema kemma henggec wanacngiha ye hafeia kpac anec.

Ngachotsecac medac

¹¹ Anu Yesungo taong mong kpara Naing, ihai kenu medacfora nga ngicngac homacngo ye modacgec.
¹² Kemma taongodaac nagutoayau kensikemanu ngic yeni medac mong homeec, yeac farenga tofohoma ma-
gec. Medac imoc ye ngachotsec mong ewea homemea yeac medac mocgusac anu ngicngac habu homacngo
ye modacma taonnunac magec. ¹³ Ifi magec Kebungo ngac imoc hemma ubea manganau deec, "Ge mi kiacna."
¹⁴ Ifi dema kemma katapa imoc kpesereu ngic tofohogec, yeni wama nanggec Yesungo deec, "Medac, ni edegu-
duae, ge yacna." ¹⁵ †Ifi deu homemeango yacma yoac deec. Nga Yesungo medac imoc nonggea monggoc
miec. ¹⁶ ‡Nga ngicngac yeneng imoc hemma kpidohoma homac kengecyunuu Anutu dengerema degec, "Profe-
te kuneng mongngo nenannu fingeacma kecde nga Anutungo ngicngacfora nenang yugucnunuma kecde." ¹⁷ Si-
duc imocngo Yudaia bangecfu nga bangec goa nobohau tacdae, ihai kenu sasawango yoac imoc negenggec.

Yohaneac kpesi kpesi

Mat 11:2-19

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ †Yohaneac medacfora yeneng kemma siduc imoc ammigec Yohanengo medachora yohockang kpacyu-
ruu haec yeri Kebuaru kemma yofi dema kpesimiecdac sueyuruec, "Hanemmeudeac dedea, imoc ge me neni
ngic monggac tomai kecbisina?" ²⁰ Ifi dema sueyuruu yeri Yesuaru kensikema yofi dema kpesimic, "Hanem-
meudeac dedea, imoc ge me neni ngic monggac tomai kecbisina? Yohane dokunadzicngo imoc kpesigendede-
ac suenurude." ²¹ Sueyuruec, naso imohaingoc Yesungo ngicngac homac hafeinginagoc nga kucmama amma
asu manganagoc mengereyunuec amma kicpisc homac mengereyunuu kicfifi anggec. ²² †Nga ngihoc yereng
ifi edeac Yesungo deec, "Ngeri kemma wiac hennegeng andaoc, imocac siduc Yohane ammibesera. Ngic kicpi-
sic yeni kicfifi andae nga hanimangang yeni sing kendae amma kukuseringinagoc yeni sebingina ngereede.
Nga kedzacfong yeni yoac negendae amma homemea, yeneng gboridae nga ngicngac makpekpea yeneng si-
duc gombung negendae. ²³ Nga mongngo neac amma negemmangang mi angande, ye kenehagoc."

Yohaneac hania dekperagiec

²⁴ Anu Yohaneac medachora kemmaec Yesungo yeac yofi dema habu edeyunuec, "Ngeni bangec kisiu noc wi-
ac henggecdeac kenggec? Komba mong firangngo kpeu kockpac anu, imoc henggecdeac kenggec me? ²⁵ Imoc
kpac anu noc wiac hembesonga kenggec? Ngic mong wambaya kibiagoc me? Negenggec, ngic wambangina
kibia gombunga gombunga heiandae nga bangecac songotoagoc kecandae, yeni ngictau amau kecandae.
²⁶ ††Ngeni profete mong hembesonga kenggec me? Yeng profete goa sasawa feracyunude, ifinoc deduae.
²⁷ Yeacnoc yofi oho ohoya fede,
'Negenggec, ni enacdedena sueba yeng waraigemma singga memengere anudeac habesande.'

(Mkai 3:1)

† Wasai gareng yomoc yeac bageau wasaingic 100 isoc kecgec. Wasaingic garengnginagoc yeni isaengic kpac, yeni bangec monnunac.
†† 7:15 1Ngt 17:23; 2Ngt 4:36 ‡ 7:16 Ruk 1:68 †† 7:18-20 Myeg 40:7; Mkai 3:1; Yhkp 1:8 †† 7:22 Yes 35:5-6; 61:1; Ruk 4:18 ††† 7:26 Ruk
1:76

²⁸ Ni yofi deba negenggec, ngic ngacfunac fingecegec, yenearunac mongngo Yohane naric mi ferahaec. Anu Anutuac eucererenggac manau mamea, † yeng ine Yohaneac engena."

²⁹ ††Ngicngac sasawa nga takesimemengic momoc, yeni imoc negemma yofi negenggec, Anutu ye yocac fora nga dindingacac mingina, ifi dema Yohanearu kemma mitidoku nadzicgec. ³⁰ †Nga Farisaio amma dedese-riyoacac negen negengngic yeni ine Anutungo sing deyemmeec, imoc ngadehema Yohanearu mitidoku mong mi nadzicgec.

³¹ Anu Yesungo yofi deec, "Ngicngac yofinenggac kecdae, ngeneac fakangina yofi. ³² Ngeni nambarac sobenu takecdae isoc. Yeni tacma yenaocngoc yofi dema kpacemeandae, 'Neni kungac fifini ngeni nocac yegec mi fededau nga ubahodung yegec heini nocac mi kiacdau?' ³³ Yohane dokunadzicngo hama ic sogong nga waing mong mi neec, imohai ngeni yofi degec, 'Ye yafingagoc.' ³⁴ ††Nga Ngicac Medac ye hama nenedoku neande, imohai yofi deandae, 'Henggec, ye nenedoku efea mi nekecde nga takesimeme nga manganameme yeneac to-songina.' ³⁵ Nga Anutuac negen negentegec imoc gombunga ande imocac nambaracfora yeneac fakanginau ireckeude."

Yesuac hani dzuarec

³⁶ Farisaio mong kpara Simong ye Yesugoc yaka neudeac ameau heitaiu yeac amau emma taroc. ³⁷ ††Tarec manganamemengac mongngo taong imohai kefec, ye yocac yofi degec negenec, "Yesungo Simongngac amau tacde." ifi degec negemma kirung mong arabastro hocngo memea kerecdokuyagoc homuna gombunga, imoc mekenec. ³⁸ Mekemma Yesuac ngadeaugeng haniau namma kiaru kickumiango mama Yesuac hani heiu uruc-susiango imoc mekerenggema hania titikokoc ammima kerecdoku homuna gombunga imocngo hania nadzicmiec. ³⁹ Nadzicmiu farisaio Yesu heitaiec, yeng imoc hemma yengenaocngoc yofi negenec, "Ngac hadac ye manganamemengac. Nga ngic yomocngo profete fora ambac dede ye dafiugeng kpeserema faka yomoc ande, imoc negemmibac."

⁴⁰ Ifi negenu Yesungo yofi edeec, "Simong, ni yocac mong edegubeso negenduae." ifi deu deec, "Oc, kpoukpou dena." ⁴¹ Ifi deu yofi edeec, "Ngic yohockang yeri dzogareng mong yearunac turung anoc, mongngo 500 denari nga mongngo 50. ⁴² Amma yeri turung imoc kpoumiecdeac osima kefecac turungngira waec. Wau yerearunac damocngo dzogarenggac songo homac negenude?" ⁴³ Kpesimiu Simongngo merenec, "Dzo homac wamiec yeng, ifi negenduae." deu Yesungo deec, "Negengising amma yocac dindingac denec."

⁴⁴ Anu yeng ngac yearu dzigenema Simong yofi edeec, "Ge ngac yomoc henna. Ni amagau ereba ge haninaac doku mong mi nendang, yeng ine kickumiango hanina dzuacma yengena orucsusiangi hanina mekerenggedac. ⁴⁵ Nga amagau haba geng ubangerecac titikokoc mong mi anendang nga yeng hadua, imohacnacngoc haninau titikokoc anendac. ⁴⁶ Nga geng orucna kerecdokungo mong mi nadzicnendang nga yeng hanina kerecdoku homunagocngo nadzicnendac. ⁴⁷ Imocac edeguba negenna, ye heresongoya hafoangoc edzacnudacac kopocsiha hafoangoc ifingoc wamiba kpac andacde. Mong ye kopocsiha kapianec wawaya, ye ine songo kapianecsiha femide." ⁴⁸ Ifi dema ngac yofi edeec, "Kopocsicga imoc bic wawaya." ⁴⁹ Ifi deu ngicngac goa tatacfu tacgec, yeni yenaocngoc denegeng amma degec, "Yomoc merac ngic? Ye kopocsic ifingoc wayemme." ⁵⁰ ††Nga Yesungo ngacac yofi deec, "Ge ruaegoc kenna. Negen negensinggango ebicfunac mesigudac."

Ngac homacngo Yesu modacgec

8 Yesungo taong nga amabisicfu yerecge kemma Anutuac eucererenggac siduc gombung edeyunukefec. Ifi kenu medacfora ¹² ²⁻³ ††nga warac ngac goa asu mangana nga hafeinginagoc mengereyunuec, yeneng yegoc momoc kengkecmagec dzofinacnginango meficyunugec. Ngac homac ifi anggec yenearunac mong kpara Maria kpara mong Madara, Yesungo warac yearunac hadehade 7 kporacmiec. Nga mong Yoana, ye Herodeac gareng Kusaac enema amma mong kpara Susana.

Gbome kpegi kpegi

Mat 13:1-9; Mrk 4:1-9

⁴ Ngicngac homac yeni taong tackenecsoc, imohacnacngoc Yesuaru hama habu kuneng anggec yeng yocac mong heima yofi edeyunuec, ⁵ "Gbome kpegi kpegingic mongngo gbome kpegiudeac uau kenec. Kemma gbome kpegiu gbome goango mama sinnu heiu ngic yeneng witiau tigece nga neng yeneng hama nedacgec. ⁶ Nga goa harongannu heima nemonggema ereu bangec dokuya kpac anecac sokuema homeec. ⁷ Amma gbomea

† Yesungo yengena negemma Anutuac eucererenggac manau mamea deec. †† 7:29 Ruk 3:12 † 7:30 Mat 21:32 †† 7:34 Ruk 15:2 †† 7:37 Mat 26:7; Mrk 14:3; Yoh 12:3 ††† 7:50 Ruk 8:48; 18:42 ††† 8:2-3 Mat 27:55-56; Mrk 15:40-41; Ruk 23:49

goa haseng manau heiu haseng nga gbomea yerahafocngoc yadiec hasengngo imoc heihomeec. ⁸ Nga gbome goango bangec gombungau heima kpea nemonggema fora 100 sasawa fingecdaec." Ifi dema kunengngoc yofi kpacma edeyunuec, "Kedzahagoc yeng yoac yomoc negembeso."

Yoaac heiheiac hania

Mat 13:10-23; Mrk 4:10-20

⁹ Anu medacfora yeneng yoac heiheiac hania, imocac kpesimigec ¹⁰ †yofi merengyemmeec, "Anutuac eucere-renggac negen negeng sufu sufuya, imoc ngeneng negentegecgecdeac bic ngemmengemnea. Amma goa yeni kicngina fikecma mi henggecde nga kedzacnginango negengkecma naric mi negentegecgecde, imocac yoac heiheiausing yoac sasawa yemmeyemnea."

¹¹ "Yoaac heiheiac hania imoc yofi, gbome imoc Anutuac yoac. ¹² Nga gbome sinnu heiec, imoc ngicngac goa yeni yoara negenggec. Nga mangana minginango hama yoac imoc ubanginaunac meickeu yeni negensinggebeso obohoma komoc mi kpegecde. ¹³ Gbome harongannu heiec, imoc ngic goango Anutuac yoac negemma heresongogoc bic hoanggecde nga yoacngo ubanginau godea mong mi meecac naso wegenaneacsac taru faitobannaso hau yeni wagecde. ¹⁴ Nga gbome hasennu heiec, imoc ngic goango Anutuac yoac negenggec, yeni kekecnginaac negengyohoc nga dzofinacac faitobang amma bangecac kekec hensongo angkecgec, imocngo yoac heihomeu fora mangana amma kpac angkecde."

¹⁵ "Anu gbome bangec kerehagocfu heiec, imoc ngic goa yeneng Anutuac yoac negemma ubaherenginau faima sing dindingac nga gombunga mekecgecde. Mekecma seserigoc kecma fora meficgecgecde."

Kifa tatahau faibesonga

Mrk 4:21-25

¹⁶ ††Ngic mongngo kifa kpedzereckema tera bageau faima mi kperahaude nga fefe bageau faiu mi tarude. Imoc kpac, ye kifa tatahau faiu tacma ngicngac amau eregecde, yeneng kperagi hendacgecde. ¹⁷ ††Imoc yofiac, wiac sasawa sufu sufuya fede, imoc didiu fingectegerude nga wiac seme semea fede, imoc kecma kperagiau fingectegerude. Imoc sufu sufu mi kengkefude. ¹⁸ ††Ngic mong ye wiac goa femide, ye wiac monggoc migece nga mong ye wiac mong mi femide, yearunac wiac fenende dema negende, imoc ifingoc wangecgec eng kefude. Imocac amma ngeni yoac negendae, imoc henghomema negemma kecbisia."

Yesuac nonggo munafora

Mat 12:46-50; Mrk 3:31-35

¹⁹ Anu Yesuac nonggo munafora yeneng yearu kenggec ngicngac homacngo hedzickegecac amma naric mi henggec. ²⁰ Ifi anggec goa yeneng Yesuaru yofi degec enec, "Nonggo munafocga yeni hama genggecdeac nga-deau nandae." ²¹ Ifi degec Yesungo deec, "ngicngac Anutuac yoac negemma modackecdae, yeneng nonggo munafocna andae."

Firangngo enac tofohoec

Mat 8:23-27; Mrk 4:35-41

²² Naso monnu Yesungo medacfora yenigoc gombau emma yofi edeyunuec, "Nenang dzohong noboc kenni." Ifi deu kemmagec ²³ Yesungo gau feu kia firangtoango hama dzohongtoa kpeu dokungo gomba mewakebeso anu yeni kemebeso anggec. ²⁴ Amma medac yeneng Yesuaru kemma midima degec, "Kunennina, Kunennina, neni kemebesonga andimbe." Ifi degec Yesungo yacma firang nga dokuac siritembong dekpetari ayecmeu firang kpac anu dzohongngo ning kpema feec. ²⁵ Feu medacfora yeneac deec, "Ngeni negen negensingngina kpac, ifi isoc ande." Ifi deu medac yeni kengecyunuu kerecgec amma yenaocngoc denegeng amma degec, "Ye noc ngic? Yeng firang nga dzohong yoac edeyuruu yeac enac tofohodape."

Hadehade kporacyunuec

Mat 8:28-34; Mrk 5:1-20

²⁶ Yesu nga medacfora yeni dzohong ferecgema Gerasene bangecfu kenggec. Bangec imoc Gariraia dzohong noboc. ²⁷ Kensikema Yesungo gombaunac mama taong imocac ngic mong hadehadeforagoc meficgeec. Ngic imoc ye naso herea bic senggang kecma amau ngisitataha kpac kicsereu kecande. ²⁸ Ngic imocngo Yesu hemma seriangoc arohoma Yesuac hoannu makpema yofi kparec, "Yesu Anutu engenatoaac Medac, neac wiac imoc geac mi ande. Ni desambic anggenduae, ge kpendzenu mi fainubesena."

† 8:10 Yes 6:9-10 †† 8:16 Mat 5:15; Ruk 11:33 ‡ 8:17 Mat 10:26; Ruk 12:2 †† 8:18 Mat 25:29; Ruk 19:26

²⁹ Nga Yesungo asu seuhagoc yearunac kporaru erema kenudeac bic edeec, imocac ifi deec. Asu seuhagoc imocngo naso herea ammiu ngic yeneng mema sengngo hanimaria kpema garenggegec. Nga ye seng kperec-gedacma asu seuhagocngo wangecma bangec kisiu kengkefec. ³⁰ Nga Yesungo kpesimiec, "Ge kpacga merac?" Kpesimiu deec, "Habutoa." Hadehade homacngo yeac hereu kemema kecgecac amma yeng ifi deec. ³¹ Nga hadehade yeneng Yesu desambic ammigec, "Ge hofeu suenununa mi kemeni."

³² Nga bangec imohai berechabu kunengngo fagannu surukpema kecgec. Anu yeni kporacyunuu berecfu ke-megecdeac desambic ammigec yeng ifi anggecdeac negengyemmeec. ³³ Negengyemmeu yeni ngicfunac erema berec habu yenearu kemegec berec yeneng fagannunac nedzima dzohonnu kemema doku nema home-dacgec.

³⁴ Homedacgec berecgareng yeneng faka fingerec, imoc hemma kengec worama siduc deyadigec taonnu nga bedzou kenec. ³⁵ Kenu ngicngac yeneng imoc negemma faka fingerec, imoc henggecdeac Yesuaru hagec. Hama ngic hadehadeagoc kefec, ye henggec. Yeng negentegecma wamba heima Yesuac haniu tarec. Ifi taru yeni hemma kengecyunuec. ³⁶ Nga ngic hadehadeforagoc kefecngo dafiu ngereedac, imoc ngic kicnginango faka fingeru henggec, yeneng siduc ayemmegec. ³⁷ Ayemmegec gerasenengic yeneac amabangec, imocac ngicngac sasawango kengec homac yunuecac amma Yesungo wayunuudeac edegec. Edegec Yesungo dzigenema kenu-deac gombau enec. ³⁸ Enu ngic hadehade kporacmiec, yeng Yesugoc kenudeac derecgeu Yesungo ine suema yofi edeec, ³⁹ "Ge amagau dzigene kemma Anutungo fakatoa anggendac, imoc dekperagibesena." Ifi deu ngic ye kemma Yesungo yearu fakatoa meec, imoc taong hafoangoc dekperagiyemmedarec.

Naroang mong megboriec

Mat 9:18-26; Mrk 5:21-43

⁴⁰ Yesungo dzohong noboc kensikemanu ngicngac yeneng ye heitaigec. Yeni sasawango yeac tomai kecgec. ⁴¹⁻⁴² Nga kpekpeturang amaac gareng mong kpara Yairo, yeng haec. Ye naroanga mocgusac, kifaya 12 ammanu homebesonga anecac amma ngic ye hama Yesuac haniau makpema ameau kenudeac desambic ammiec. Ammiu yeni kemmagec ngicngac habutoango noboc noboc hedzickegec.

⁴³ Anu ngac mong ye sacherec amma kecmanu kifaya 12 anu ye dzofinaha sasawa dota hania hania yemmeu mongngo ye mengereudeac sing mi meficgeec. ⁴⁴ Ngac imoc ye habu yeneac botucfu Yesuac ngadeausing kemma ngakpiherehaac witic susia kpesereu sawa bic gbanggeec. ⁴⁵ Gbanggeu Yesungo kpesiec, "Merang kpeserenudac?" Ifi deu yeneng degec, "Imoc mi negendimbe." nga Petorongo edeec, "Kebu, ngicngac homacngo orongguma hedzicgudae." ⁴⁶ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi deec, "Mongngo kpeserenudac, kuc wanuma monggaru kenu negendua." ⁴⁷ Ifi deu ngac ye yofi negenec, "Ye bic meficgedac." Ifi negemma sufu sufu worabeso osima dzonoma fedeu hama Yesuac haniau makpeec. Amma ye Yesu kpeseredac nga dafiu ngerec ngeree bic yombong fin-gecmidac, ngicngac yeneac kicfu imoc dekperagidarec. ⁴⁸ †Dedaru Yesungo yofi edeec, "Naroanna, ge ruaegoc kenna. Negen negensinggango mengeregudac."

⁴⁹ Amma ye yoac denammanungoc kpebung gareng, yeac amaunac yoac yofi haec, "Naroangga bic homedac, ge kpoukpou monggoc ebic mi mina." ⁵⁰ Ifi degec Yesungo imoc negemma Yairo edeec, "Ge mi kengecguu eng negensinggena. Ye kekec monggoc meficgeude." ⁵¹ Yesungo ifi dema amau kensikema ngic mongngo amau mi enudeac kpetarima Petoro nga Yohane amma Yakobo nga naroanggac nonggomama, yenigocsac enudeac deec. ⁵² Dema ngicngac hafoangoc yeni naroanggac kiacsonggong anggec yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni kiac wagec, naroang ye mi homedac, ye gau fede." ⁵³ ifi deu yeni dzomoremigec. Naroang ye bic homedac, ifi negenggec. ⁵⁴ Nga ye ine naroanggac mariaua mema kpacma deec, "Naroang, ge yacna." ⁵⁵ Ifi deu asuya monggoc kpoduu imohaingoc yacma taru Yesungo yaka migeceac edeyunuec. ⁵⁶ Nga nonggomama yereng kerecgec anec Yesungo ine ngic mong mi edeyunuecdeac kpaheiyemerec.

Medac 12 sueyunuec

Mat 10:5-15; Mrk 6:7-13

9 Yesungo medacfora 12 kpacyunuu hadacgec hadehade nga yafing sasawa kporacyunugecdeac nga hafei hania hania mengeregecdeac uayoac nga kuc yemmeec. ² Yemmema Anutuac eucerereng dekperagige-cdeac nga hafeigoc mengereyunugecdeac sueyunuma ³ †yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni singgac mefic mong mi me-kembisia, hie nga yaka amma yasua nga dzo mong mi mebisia nga ngakpi yohockang mi mekembisia. ⁴ Nga ama monnu kensikegec, ngic yeneng ama heingemmegec ngeni ama imohai tacyac angkecgec wisickeu taong monnu kembisia. ⁵ Nga taong mong imocac ngicngac yeneng mi hoangngunugecdeu ngeni taong imoc wama haninginaunac yube kpegec mau yeni imoc henggec faka imocngo manganangina edzacyunubeso." ⁶ Ifi deu yeni amea amea kemma siduc gombung dekperagikecma hafeinginaagoc mengereyunuec.

† 8:48 Ruk 7:50 †† 9:3-5 Ruk 10:4-11

Herodengo Yesuac hania negenudeac anec

Mat 14:1-2; Mrk 6:14-16

⁷ †Ifi anu Gariraia bangecac gawanatoa kpara Herode, yeng wiac sasawa fingerec, imocac siduc negenu obohoec. Nocac ngic goa yeneng yofi degec, “Yohane dokunadzicngo homecfunac gborima yacma kecde.” ⁸ Ifi degec goango yofi degec, “Eriango fingecma kecde.” nga goa yeneng degec, “Profete bicngoc yombong kecgec, yeneacunac mongngo hadac.” ⁹ ††Nga Herodengo deec, “Neng Yohane ubea bic kperecgeai nga yomoc ine merac ngicac siduc negengkecduae.” Dema Yesu henudeac kicfifi kefec.

Ngic 5 tauseng

Mat 14:13-21; Mrk 6:30-44; Yoh 6:1-13

¹⁰ Anu aposoro yeni dzigenema ua megec, imocac siduc Yesu ammidacgec. Ammigecc yeng meyunuma meikema tembuha tacbesonga taong mong kpara Betsaida, imohaigeng kenggec. ¹¹ Kenggec habutoa yeneng imoc negemma ye modacgec. Modacgec, yeng hoangyunuma Anutuac eucerereng dekperagiyemmema ngerrec ngereec ayemmeec, yeni mengereyunuec.

¹² Ama marai anu medacfora 12 yeneng Yesuaru hama degec, “Bangec yomoc ngiha kpacfu kecmina ama marai andeac habu sueyununa amabangec tackende, imohai kemma yaka meficge nema imohai febisia.” ¹³ Ifi degec deec, “Ngeneng yaka yemmegec negec.” Ifi deu merenggec, “Neni ic sogong marimong nga kondungyang yohockangsac mekecdimbe. Neni yaka mong mi bummebing dede habu sasawa yeneacsoc naric mi ambac.” ¹⁴ Ngic imoc yeneac kpetengina 5 tauseng, ifi isocngo kecgecac amma ifi degec Yesungo medacfora yofi edeyunuec, “Ngeni ngicngac edeyunuec, yeni 50 habusoc ifi kpedzucnema tackenggec.” ¹⁵ Ifi deu medac yeneng ngicngac ifi anggecdeac edeyunuec sasawango matacgec. ¹⁶ Matacgec Yesungo ic sogong marimong nga kondungyang yohockang, imoc mema kiwa kurumennu fiu enu kenehema mendzirec. Mendzicma ngicngac mederema yemmegecdeac medacfora yemmeu ¹⁷ yeneng imoc mederema ngicngac yemmegec. Yemmegec ngicngac sasawango negebec amma yaka tosea neti anggec, imoc kpedzucnegec kemema sakac 12 wakeec.

Yesuac hania dekperagiecc

Mat 16:13-19; Mrk 8:27-29

¹⁸ Yesungo naso monnu yengenaocngoc numuudeac kecmanu medacfora yegoc kecgec yeni kpesiyemmeec, “Ngicngac yeni neac merac deandae?” ¹⁹ †Ifi deu degec, “Goango Yohane dokunadzic nga goango Eria amma goa yeneng ine profete mong esea, yeng gborima kecde deandae.” ²⁰ ††Ifi degec deec, “Nga ngeni ngenaoc ine neac merac deandae?” Ifi deu Petorong deec, “Ge Anutuac Messia.” ²¹ Ifi deu, yeni yoac imoc ngic mong mi edeyunuecdeac deracyunuec.

Yesungo homema yarude

Mat 16:20-28; Mrk 8:30—9:1

²² ††Nga Yesungo yofi deec, “Ngicac Medac ye kpendzeng homac kpebeso. Yudangic enarafocngina nga womonggareng enara amma mitiac negen negengngic yeneng ye ubango wama kpegec homebeso. Homeu uameme harebec ammanu monggoc gborima yacbeso.”

Yesu modac modacac sing

²³ †††Yesungo habu sasawa yofi edeyunuec, “Ngic mong ye ni modacnubeso negendeu ye yengena ubasebiaac songo memama wenacsoc mariponga miacma tofohoma modacnubeso. ²⁴ †††Ngic mong ye yengena kekeha segereudeac negemma uaya mekecde, ye kekeha sufumiude. Nga mong ye neac amma kekeha waude, ye ine kekeha fingecmiude. ²⁵ Imoc yofiac, ngic mong ye bangecac wiac sasawa meficgema mekecde, ye ine kekeha sufumidarude nga yengena memanganeemeu kekeha imoc fora kpac anude. ²⁶ †Nga ngic mongngo neac negenu gameagoc ande amma neac yoacnaac negenu gameagoc anude, yea siduc yofi, Ngicac Medac ye Ma-maac nga angeroforaac amma yengena kibikperagitoagoc haude, naso imohai yeng ngic imoc yea ifingoc negenu gameagoc ambesande. ²⁷ Nga ngic yomoc nandae, ngeneacunac goa yeni mi homemagec Anutuac eucerereng hau hembesandae, imoc forangoc edengunuduae.”

† 9:7 Mat 16:14; Mrk 8:28; Ruk 9:19 †† 9:9 Ruk 23:8 † 9:19 Ruk 9:7-8 †† 9:20 Yoh 6:68-69 †† 9:22 Ruk 9:44; 18:32-33 ††† 9:23 Mat 10:38; Ruk 14:27 ††† 9:24 Mat 10:39; Ruk 17:33; Yoh 12:25 § 9:26 Mat 10:33; Ruk 12:9

Ngicac Medacac eucerereng

Mat 17:1-13; Mrk 9:2-13

²⁸ Anu yoac imoc deec, imocac sonda mocgu isoc wisickemanu Yesungo Petoro nga Yakobo amma Yohane meyenuu numugecdeac tikiu enggec. ²⁹ Emma numumanu kicmesuya heimerenu siriha mong anu wambaya kperagima kongac koporacac yombong anec. ³⁰ Ifi ammanu imohaingoc ngic yohockang, Mose nga Eria yereng fingecma yegoc denegeng anoc. ³¹ †Yeri kibikperagitoangiragocngo fingecma Yesungo Yerusalennu kemma ke-keha mesima wayunuma enudeac denegeng anggec.

³² ††Nga Petoro ogohoragoc, yeni gautoa fegec. Fegecfunac gborima yacma Yesuac kibikperagitoa nga ngic yohockang yegoc nanec yenenggec. ³³ Nga ngic yohockang yeri Yesu wama kemmaec Petorongo Yesu edeec, "Kunenna, yei kecni songea andeac bedzo bedzo harebec meni, geac mong, Moseac mong nga Eriaac mong." Ye wiac imoc mi negentegecma eng ifi deec.

³⁴ Yoac denammanu hoeng mongngo fingecma mama semeyenuu kengec amma hoeng manau kemmagec ³⁵ †hoeng manaunac ubaudumeng mong yofi kpacma deec, "Yomoc neac Meisingmedacna, ngeni yeac yoac negembisia." ³⁶ Ubaudumeng imoc kpac anu yeni kic fima Yesu tembuha nanu henggec. Hemma medac yeni yoacngina waickema nanggec. Nga naso imohai wiac henggec, imocac ngic mong mi edegec.

Hadehade medacarunac kporarec

Mat 17:14-21; Mrk 9:14-29

³⁷ Wereckengau Yesungo medacfora harebec yenigoc tikiunac kememagec ngicngac habu kunengngo mefic-gegec. ³⁸ Anu habu yeneac botucfunac ngic mongngo Yesuac kpacma derecgema deec, "Kpoukpou, ge hama medacna henna, ye medacna mocgusac. ³⁹ Hadehade mongngo medac mendanggeu ye arohou asu man-ganango mema kpekpefac ammima sebia mekuc kpekutung meu enaraunac sofororoc ereande. Asu imocngo medac mi wama naso homac memanganeyombonggeande. ⁴⁰ Nga medacfocga yeneng kporacmigeceac edeyunuba yeni kporacbibinema wadau." ⁴¹ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi deec, "Ngicngacareng yomoc ngeni negen negensingngina kpac amma fakangina sicsauha. Naso herea ngenigoc monggoc tacbadeac modzona tide. Ge medacga nearu mehana." ⁴² Ifi deu medac ye wegenac kemmanu asu seuhagocngo medac kpefaheu bangecfu makpeu yeac sebia mekuc kpekutung meu Yesungo asu seuhagoc yoac seria ammima medac mengerema ma-ma monggoc miec.

Homehaac monggoc deec

Mat 17:22-23; Mrk 9:30-32

⁴³ Miu ngicngac yeneng Anutuac kuctoa imoc hemma kerectegec amma negenggec wiac engena anec. Amma yeni Yesuac ua sasawa hemma kerectegec anggec. Ifi ammagec yeng medacfora yofi edeyunuec, ⁴⁴ †††Ngeni kedzac kpema yoac yomoc negenggec. Naso mi hereemanu yeni Ngicac Medac kererema ngicngac yeneac mariu faigec kpegecde." ⁴⁵ ††Ifi deu medac yeni yoac imoc mi negentegecgecdeac Anutungo uba negen negengngina hedzickeec. Hedzickeu yeni Yesuac yoac obohoma imocac hania kpesimigeceac kengecyunuec.

Enara kekec

Mat 18:1-5; Mrk 9:33-40

⁴⁶ ††Anu medac yeneacunac merang engena ande, imocac yenaocngoc yoacngina engemmama anec. ⁴⁷ Ifi anggec Yesungo negen negeng ubanginau feec, imoc bic negemma medacbisic mong mema yegoc faiu nanu ⁴⁸ †††yofi edeyunuec, "Ngic mong ye kpacna negemma medac yomoc hoanggeude, yeng ni ifingoc hoannude. Nga ni hoannude, yeng Kebu suenuec, ye ifingoc hoanggeude. Imoc yofiac, ngeneac botucfunac ngic mong mamea kecande, yeng engena ande." Ifi deu ⁴⁹ Yohanengo deec, "Kebu, ngic mongngo geac kpacfu hadehade nga yafing kporacyemmeu neni imoc hemma nenanggoc mi kecdeac amma kpetarimiding." ⁵⁰ †Ifi deu yofi deec, "Ngic mong ye uanginaac ngaba mi ande, yeng ogongina ande. Imocac ngeni ye mi kpetarimibisia."

Yerusalennu enudeac kenec

⁵¹ Yesungo kurumennu enudeac nasoya wegene hau negen negenga Yerusalennu sueu kenec. ⁵² Kenu ngic goa sueyunuu yeni waraima nenesemeng nga amagerec mengeregecdeac Samariaac guruama monnu kensi-kegec. ⁵³ Kensikegec Yesungo Yerusalennu kenude, ngicngac yeneng imoc negenggecac Yesu ama mong mi

† 9:31 Ruk 9:22 †† 9:32 2Pe 1:16-18 † 9:35 Ruk 3:22 †† 9:44 Ruk 9:22 †† 9:45 Ruk 18:34 ††† 9:46 Ruk 22:24 ††† 9:48 Mat 10:40
§ 9:50 Mat 12:30; Ruk 11:23

heimigec. ⁵⁴†Ifi anggec medachora Yakobo nga Yohane yereng imoc hemma yofi deoc, “Kebu, neni kuru-mennunac gerec deni mama ngic yomoc yonohodaru, imoc naric ambing me?” ⁵⁵ Deec Yesungo dzigenema yoac ifia negembesonga kpae heiyemeru ⁵⁶ medacforagoc guruama monnu kenggec.

Yesu modacgecde

Mat 8:19-22

⁵⁷ Sinnu kemma ngic mongngo Yesu edeec, “Ge ihai me ihai kennadesoc modacguma gegoc kembadeac negenduae.” ⁵⁸ Ifi deu yeng yofi meremmiec, “Katekasi yeni bangec manau fefenginagoc nga sawa neng yeni faecnginagoc amma Ngicac Medacngo ine kparicganga kpac.” ⁵⁹ Ye ngic mong yofi edeec, “Ge hama ni modacnuna.” Ifi deu yeng deec, “Kebu, negennemmana kemma manna tonggomaguc habade.” ⁶⁰ Ifi deu meremmiec, “Homec yeni yenaocngoc tonggoemegec nga geng ine wayunuma kemma Anutuac eucerereng dekperagima kecbesena.” ⁶¹ †Nga ngic mongngo deec, “Kebu, ni modacgubadeac negenduae nga kemma arengfocna edey-unumaguc ine habade, imoc naric me?” ⁶² Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeec, “Ngic mong ye negen negenga bic sue-maguc dzigenekpe ande, ngic ifiango Anutuac eucererenggacsoc mi ande.”

Ngic 72 sueyunuec

10 †Imoc wisickeu Kebungo ngic 72 meisingyunuma yohockang yohockang hendzicyunuec. Hendzicyunuma yengena taong nga amabasic kembesonga negensiec, imohai yeneng waraimigecdeac sueyunuma yofi edeyunuu kenggec, ² †“Semeng fora homacngoc kpauedac fede nga uangic ine efeanecsac kecdac. Imocac ngeni semeng mingina numumigec yeng uangic sueyunuu yeneng kemma foraya mekpedzuc ambisia.

³ †Negenggec, ramamedahango katekasi yeneac botucfu kecdac, siriha imocacsoc suengunuba kembisia. ⁴ †Ngeni dzobirang me hie nga hanitabe mi mema kembisia. Amma sinnu ngic mong meficgema yoac mi me-bisia. ⁵ Amma ngeni ama imohai me imohai enggecde imohai emma yofi debisia, ‘Ruae ngenearu febeso.’ ⁶ Ifi degec ruaengic mong imohai kecdeu ngeneac ruaengo ye hoanggeude nga mi kecdeu ruae imoc monggoc ngenanu dzigeneude. ⁷ †Ngicngac ama ngemmegec ngeni imohaingoc tacbisia. Nga yeni yaka nga doku ngemmegec ngeni imocnoc nebisia. Ngeni amayuguc mi kembisia. Uango uangic uabungngina meficgeyem-mebes, imocngo ngereude.

⁸ †Ngeni taong monnu kenggec ngic yeneng ama heingemmema wiac mong negecdeac ngemmedae, ngeni imoc nebisia. ⁹ Ngeni taong imohai ngicngac hafeinginagoc mengereyunuma yofi edeyunubisia, ‘Anutuac eucererengngo ngenearu bic mewegenengunuma hama fede.’ ¹⁰ Nga ngeni taong monnu enggec ama mi heingemmegecdeu ngeni ine amasingnginau kemma yofi edeyunubisia, ¹¹ †Taongnginaac yubengo hanininau mendangedac, neni imoc ifingoc kpeni mama imocngo manganangina edzacngunubeso. Nga ngeni ine yofi negembisia. Anutuac eucererengngo yei bic mewegenengunuma hama fede.’ ¹² †Amma nasoya hau taong imocac turunga ebiria yombong haude, imoc Sodong amabangec ferahema fingerude, imoc edengunuduae.

Uba mi merenggec

Mat 11:20-24

¹³ Korasing nga Besaida ngicngac, ngeni sowecnginagoc. Ngenearu kucfaka homac bic fingerec. Amma kucfaka ifia Tiro nga Sidong taonnu fingebacfu yeni kopocsinginaac ubahodunggac wamba bic heima hama nadzicma tacma ubamereng ambau. ¹⁴ Nga ising ising nasotoau Anutungo Tiro nga Sidong areng, yeneac ubamanggang negemma turunga efeanec yemmema ngeni ine turunga ebiriangoc ngemmebesande. ¹⁵ Amma Kafanaung taong, yeni kurumennu miacgugec ennadeac ifi negengannec, imoc kpac yombong. Yeni homecac amau megu keme kemeac siric annec. ¹⁶ †Ngic mong ye kedzaha ngenearu faide, yeng kedzaha nearu faide. Nga ngeni ngadengunuude, yeng ni ngadenuude nga Kebu suenuc, ye ifingoc ngadeheude.”

Ngic 72 dzigenegec

¹⁷ Anu ngic 72 yeni sogac sogaihoc dzigenema degec, “Kebu, neni kpacga kpacni hadehade nga yafing yeneng yoacnina tofohoma woragecde.” ¹⁸ †Ifi degec Yesungo yofi merengyemmeec, “Ni Satang hema yeng piratac isoc heima kurumennunac maec. ¹⁹ †Negenggec, ni uayoac nga kuc bic ngemmeai. Ngemmeba ngeni boudzoc nga weme weme witinginau naric tigeacde amma ngabanina nga yeac arengfora sasawa yeneng nge-

† 9:54 2Ngt 1:9-16 †† 9:61 1Ngt 19:20 ‡ 10:1 Mrk 6:7 †† 10:2 Mat 9:37-38; Yoh 4:35 †† 10:3 Mat 10:16 ††† 10:4 Mat 10:7-14; Mrk 6:8-11; Ruk 9:3-5 ††† 10:7 1Kor 9:6-14; 1Tim 5:18 § 10:8 1Kor 10:27 †† 10:11 Aps 13:51; 18:6 ††† 10:12 Fing 19:24-25; Mat 10:15; 11:24 §‡ 10:16 Mat 10:40; Ruk 9:48; Yoh 5:23 §†† 10:18 Yoh 12:31; Yhkp 12:8-9 †† 10:19 Myeg 91:13; Mrk 16:18

neac bageu kecgcede. Nga wiac mongngo ngeni naric mi memanganengunuude, kpac. ²⁰ †Nga hadehade nga yafingngoc enacngina tofohoma woraandae, ngeni imocac homac mi sogabisia. Nga kpacarengngina kuru-mennu oho ohoya fede, ngeni imocac homac yombong sogabisia.”

Yesungo Anutu dengereec

Mat 11:25-27; 13:16-17

²¹ Naso imohaingoc Tiri Asungo Yesu ammiu sogac sogai songongo mewakemiu yoac yofi deec, “Manggac, kurumeng nga bangec mingina, geng wiacga sasawa yomoc mesufuyemmenecac ngicareng negen negente-gecnginagoc nga fitira kecdae, yeni imoc mi henngeng andae. Amma nambaracbisic bisic, yeni wiac yomoc mekperagiyemmenec, imocac dengereguduae. Manggac, ge imoc hemma ubaga ngereede, imoc fora.

²² ††Mannango wiac sasawa nenec imoc mekecduae. Nga mongngo Medahaac hania naric mi negende, Manggacngosac negemmide. Ifi isocngoc mongngo Manggacac hania naric mi negende, Medacngosac ye negemmide. Amma Medacngo ngicngac meisingyunuma Manggac edzacyunude, yeneng ifingoc ye negemmigecde.”

²³ Anu Yesungo medacfora yenearu dzigenema yeneacsac yofi dema edeyunuec, “Faka yomoc fingeru kicnginango hengkecdae, ngeni kenecnginagoc. ²⁴ Ni edengunuba negenggec, warac profete nga ngictau homac yeneng ngeni wiac hengandae, imoc hembeso negemma sifu mi henggec. Nga ngeni wiac yomoc kedzacnginango negengandae, yeneng imoc ifingoc negembeso ayemmeu mong mi negenggec.”

Samaria ngic

²⁵ †Anu dedeseriyoac negen negengngic mongngo hama Yesu faitobannu faiudeac negemma deec, “Kpouk-pou, dafi amba kekecseri imoc neac ambesande?” ²⁶ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi meremmiec, “Dedeseriyoacfu yoac oho ohoya fede, ge kibi imohai dafi osonengeng angannec?” ²⁷ Ifi deu ngicngoc meremmiec, “Ge ubaherega nga ubaongaga nga kucga amma negen negengga hafoangoc Kebu Anutuga heresongogoc hoanggebesena.”

(Dser 6:5)

Amma,

“Ge geangga anggengande, siriha imocngoc gegoc wegenac kecdae, yeni heresongogoc hoangyunubesena.”

(Sese 19:18)

²⁸ ††Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeec, “Ge yoac dindingac dema merennendang. Ifi amma kecengkecbesannec.” ²⁹ Nga ngic ye Yesungo yeac ngic dindingac debeso, ifi negemma kpesimiec, “Nga ngicngac neac wegenac kecdae, imoc merac yombong?” ³⁰ Kpesimiu Yesungo meremmiec,

“Ngic mongngo Yerusalennac Yeriko taonnu kemeudeac kemma godzungic yeneac mariu heiec. Heiu yeneng wambaya hesima kpegec homebeso anu ukugec feu woragec. ³¹ Femanu womonggareng mongngo imohacsing kemema ngic feec, ye hemma kpegegenggema nobocsing kenec. ³² Kenu womonggareng yeneac memefic ngic mongngo ifingoc imohai kemeec. Kemema ngic imoc henu feu ye ifingoc kpegegenggema nobocsing kenec.

³³ Anu samariangic mongngo sing imocngoc modacma kemema ngic feec, ye hemma yeac ubea manganeec.

³⁴ Manganeu yearu kemma kerec doku nga waing dokuya kubehau kpakema kubeha biranggemiec. Biranggema yengena donggi witaiau faima kiangamau mekemma henggareng ammiiec. ³⁵ Amma wereckengau silwadzo yohockang kiangamaac gareng mima yofi edeec, ‘Ge ngic yomoc henggareng ammima kecbesena. Ni monggoc dzigeneba dzo imocngo mi heiude isoc, imohaingoc imocac turunga gembade.’” ³⁶ Ifi dema Yesungo dedeseriyoac negen negengngic yofi kpesimiec, “Ge dafi negennec? Ngic ye godzungic yeneac mariu manganeec. Nga ngic harebec yenearunac ngic merang yeac ogo amma wegenac kefec?”

³⁷ Ifi kpesimiu yeng meremmiec, “Yea ubamangang negemma meficgeec, yeng.” Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeec, “Ge geanggaoc kemma ye anec, ifi isoc angkecbesena.”

Mata nga Maria

³⁸ Yesu nga medacfora yeni kengkecma guruama monnu kensikegec. Kensikema ngac mong kpara Mata, yeng Yesu ameau enudeac heitaiec. ³⁹ ††Heitaiu Mataac munea kpara Maria, yeng Kebuac haniu matacma yoara negenec. ⁴⁰ Negemmanu Matango ine dzandzung namma yenigoc mi tacma ha namma Yesu edeec, “Kebu, ge neac negengyohoc mi annec. Ni tembusna ngenenggareng ua mebadeac munana wanudac, ye edena mefic-

† 10:20 Frp 4:3; Yhkp 3:5 †† 10:22 Yoh 3:35; 10:15 ‡ 10:25 Mat 22:35-40; Ruk 18:18 †† 10:28 Sese 18:5 ‡‡ 10:39 Yoh 11:1; 12:2-3

nuu.”⁴¹ Ifi deu Kebungo yofi meremmiec, “Mata Mata, ge wiac homacac negengyohoc amma ebic mekecne. ⁴² †Amma wiac mocgusac imoc megec ngereeu. Maria ye wiac gombunga isinggema mekecde, imoc mongngo yearunac naric mi meickeude.”

Nunumuac sing

Mat 6:9-15; 7:7-11

11 Yesungo naso monnu kemma botuha monnu numuu wisickeu medacfora yenearunac mongngo deec, “Kebu, Yohane ye medacfora numugecdeac sing kpouyemmeec, ge ifingoc ifia goa kpounemmena.”² Ifi deu Yesungo yofi deec, “Ngeni yofi dema numubisia, ‘Manggac, geac kpac kpetiac febeso. Anu eucererengga imocngo hanemmebeso. ³ Ge wenacsoc yaka socnina nemmebesena. ⁴ Kopocsicnina wanemmena. Neni ifingoc ngic yeneac kopocsicnginaac turung kpoukpouac wayemmekecdimbe. Faitobannu mi fainunubesena.’”

Serima kecma numubesonga

⁵ Ifi dema yofi edeyunuec, “Ngenearunac mongngo tofocnac dzongiau ogea monggac amau kemma debac, ‘Ogona, ge ic sogong harebec meficnuna turunga ngade gembade. ⁶ Ogona mongngo sing hereaunac hama tofocnac amanau hau yakana kpac anu noc gumbadeac obohoduac.’ ⁷ Ifi deu ogea ama manau tacma debac, ‘Ge ebic mi nenna. Nagunina bic meserima nambaracfocngoc gaufedimbeac naric mi yacma megembade.’ ⁸ Ni edengunuba, ye ogeaac amma ic sogong mi mibac dede yeng ngombonggema engngoc kpesimibac, imocac amma ye sifu yacma ic sogong miude.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Ngic mong ye numukecde, yeng wiac imoc meude nga hofockecdengo wiac imoc meficgeude amma naguu heiande, yeac nagu witimigece. Imocac ngeni numugec turunga ifi ngemmeude nga ngeni hofocma foraya meficgegece amma naguu heigec nagu witingemmegece. ¹¹ Ngeneac botucfu manggac monggac medahango kondungyanggac kpesimiu yeng boidzoc mangana naric mi miude. ¹² Nga ye kokorec gbomeaac kpesimiu weme weme naric mi miude. ¹³ Ngic ngeni mangana angandaengo sifu nambaracfocngina ubangerecac wiac gombunga yemmegecdeac negentegecdae. Imocac yofi negenggec, kurumeng Mangnginango fakangina gombunga imoc homac feraheu ngicngac Tiri Asuya yemmeudeac kpesimidae, yeni Tiri Asuya naric yemmeude.”

Yafing kporacyunuec

Mat 12:22-30; Mrk 3:20-27

¹⁴ Naso monnu Yesungo hadehade mong yoara kpac, imoc ngicfunac kporarec. Kporaru hadehadengo ngicfunac erema kenu ngic yoara kpac kefec, yeng yoac deu ngicngac yeneng kerectegec anggec. ¹⁵ ††Nga ngicngac goa yeni ine yofi degec, “Ye hadehade nga yafing yeneac ngictaungina Bedzeburu yeac kucfu ngicngac yenearunac kporacande.” ¹⁶ †Anu goa yeneng ine Yesu kuha isinggegecdeac negemma kurumennunac faka kuhagoc mong meudeac edegec.

¹⁷ Edegec Yesungo negen negengngina bic negemma yofi edeyunuec, “Bangec monggac ngic yeneng ngaba angemema tohogeceu bangec imoc kisi fingeru ama mongngo ama monggac witiau makpema kpac anude. ¹⁸ Nga Satangngo tohoma yengenaocngoc kporacemeudeu ye nga arengfora naric mi serima nanggecde, kpac. Nga ngeni neac ine deandae, ‘Ye Bedzeburungo ammiu yeac kucfu hadehade nga yafing kporacyunuande, imoc obohode.’ ¹⁹ Neng Bedzeburuac kucfu hadehade nga yafing kporacyunubai dede ngeneac medacfocngina yeni ifingoc yeac kucfu hadehade nga yafing kporacyunubau. Ifi anu ngeneac medacfocnginango yoacngina isinggema desigecde. ²⁰ Nga Anutungo gbonga faiu ni imocngo hadehade nga yafing kporacyunuduac Anutuac eucererengngo ngenearu bic hadac kecede, ngeni imoc negenggec.” (Mke 8:16-19)

²¹ “Ngc kuhagoc mongngo dzikacac iwaiya mema ameaac gareng kecmanu finaha gombunga feude. ²² ††Nga ngic mong kuha monggoc, yeng yearu hama yegoc ewema firang anudeu yeng ngic yeac dzikacac iwaiya wangecmidarude. Wangeru ama minginango dzikac wiac, imocac kucfu seria kefec, imoc kpac anu ngic kuha monggocngo yeac finaha hamangec mema hendzicma ngicngac goa yemmeude. ²³ ††Ifi anu mong ye neac ogona mi ande, ye ubeango wanude. Nga mong ye nigoc mekpedzuc ua mi meude, yeng neac wiac sin-sarang kpeudeac ua meude.”

† 10:42 Mat 6:33 †† 11:15 Mat 9:34; 10:25 † 11:16 Mat 12:38 †† 11:22 Kol 2:15 †† 11:23 Ruk 9:50

Asu seuhagoc

Mat 12:43-45

²⁴ "Asu seuhagoc yeng ngicfunac erema bangec dokuya kpac, ihai kemma tacnegenudeac tatac hofocma yerecgema kecande. Kecma tatac mong mi meficgeudeu yengenaocngoc yofi deude, 'Amana warac tacma wayai, imohai monggoc dzigenema kembadeac negenduae.' ²⁵ Ifi dema kemma ama imoc wangge memengere angana henude. ²⁶ Hemma monggoc kemma arengfora 7 wangecyunuu hagecde. Arengfora imoc yeneng ye ferahema mangana yombong andae, yeni meyunuma kemma ama imohai emma tacgecde. Tacgec ngic ye warac mangana kefec, imoc ferahema imocac mangana yombong kefude."

Areng goa kenecnginagoc

²⁷ †Yesungo yoac ifi demanu ngac mongngo habu yeneac botucfunac kpacma deec, "Ngac meguma namuu garengguc, ye kenehagoc." ²⁸ Kparu Yesungo imoc wama yofi deec, "Ngicngac Anutuac yoac negemma hoanggeandae, yeni kenecnginagoc."

Faka kuhagoc henggecde

Mat 12:38-42; Mrk 8:12

²⁹ ††Ngicngac habu yeni engngoc hamangoc fegec Yesungo yoac torokpema yofi deec, "Naso yomocac ngicngac ngeni areng mangana yombong. Ngeni kucna isinggegecdeac faka kuhagoc fingecongmeudeac derecgeandae. Nga ngeni faka kuhagoc mong mi ngemmengemlea, Yonaaru kucfaka fingerec, ifiasac henggecde. ³⁰ Niniwe taonggac ngicngac yeneng negensinggegecdeac Kebungo Yonaaru faka kuhagoc meec. Nga siriha imocngoc Ngicac Medac yengenaoc ngicngac yomocngo negensinggegecdeac fakaya kuhagoc meude.

³¹ †Seba bangecac ngactau ye Salomoac negen negentegec meudeac bangec tegiau sautfunac haec. Imocac amma yeng ising ising nasou ngicngac yomoc yenigoc yacma nammagec fakangina isinggema yeneac mangana deyemmeude. Anu negenggec, yomocngo †† Salomoac negen negeng ferahade. ³² ††Niniwe taonggac ngic yeni Yonaac dedekperagiyoac negemma ubamereng anggecac amma yeneng ising ising nasou ngicngac yomoc yenigoc yacma nammagec yeneac fakangina isinggema yeneac mangana deyemmegecde. Negenggec, yomocngo ††† Yonaac faka ferahade.

Sebinginaac kperagi

Mat 5:15; 6:22-23

³³ †††Mongngo kifa kpedzereckema sufu sufuu me pake bageau naric mi faiude, ye kifa imoc tatahau faiu tacma kperagiu ngicngac yeni erema kperagia henggecde. ³⁴ Kicga imoc sebigaac kifa amma kicga gombunga fema sebiga sasawa mekperagidarude. Nga ge kickerec me kicmangang mekecma kicgango manganeudeu ine sebiga sasawa kundung kpeude. ³⁵ Imocac amma ge kperagia fegende, imoc kundung kpebacac amma garengemema kecbesena. ³⁶ Ge sebiga sasawango kundunga kpac kperagigoc feudeu sebiga kperagiango sokoma feude. Imoc kifa mong kperagitoayagoc mekperagiguande, ifi isoc."

Farisaio nga dedeseriyoacac kpoukpou

Mat 23:1-36; Mrk 12:38-40; Ruk 20:45-47

³⁷ Anu Yesungo yoac demanungoc farisaio mongngo yegoc yaka neudeac heitaiu yeac amau emma taroc. ³⁸ Matacma maria mi dzuacma yaka eng neudeac anu farisaiongo imoc hemma kpidohou ³⁹ Kebungo ine yofi edeac, "Farisaio ngeni teratasengina ngadeasac dzuacandae nga ngeni ubaherengina manau ine kickerec amma wiac manganango wake wakea fede. ⁴⁰ Ngeni negen negengtegecngina kpac. Kebungo ngadeau wiac meec, yeng manaac ifingoc meec. ⁴¹ Ngeni imocac amma ngicngac makpekpea wiac heregoc yemmebisia. Ifi anggec wiacngina sasawa dzuac dzuara anude.

⁴² Farisaio, ngeni romboc nga gime amma mondzangngina sasawa imocac kpete mema 10 imohacnac mocgu hendzicma Anutu miandae. Nga faka dindingac nga heregoc Anutuac songo negembesonga, imoc ine ihoc bahoc amma waandae, imocac ngeni sowecnginagoc. Ngeni faka gombunga imoc modacbisia amma tosea mi wabisia.

† 11:27 Ruk 1:28, 42, 48 †† 11:29 Mat 16:4 † 11:31 1Ngt 10:1-10 †† Yesungo yengenaac imoc deec. †† 11:32 Yona 3:5-10 ††† Yesungo yengenaac negemma "yomocngo" deec. ††† 11:33 Mrk 4:21; Ruk 8:16

⁴³ Farisaio, ngeni kpekpeturang amau tatak warac warac imohai tacgecdeac angemmeande nga ngicngac yeng kpedzaroc sobennu ewehihei faka angemmegecdeac songo negengandae, imocac ngeni sowecnginagoc. ⁴⁴ Kicsere esea mong wiaha kpac ngic yeng mi negemma eng witiau kengha andae, ngeni kicsere ifia isoc kecdae, imocac ngeni sowecnginagoc."

⁴⁵ Ifi deu dedeseriyoacac negen negengngic yeneahunac mongngo edeac, "Kpoukpou, ge ifi dema neni ifingoc denggarinnununc." ⁴⁶ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi merenec, "Dedeseriyoacac negen negengngic, ngeni ifingoc sowecnginagoc. Ngeni ngic yeneac ngadenginau finac ngicngo memeacsoc kpac, imoc faiandae nga ngenang ine ngicngac ebicngina efea anude, imoc meficyunugecdeac gbongngina mong mi sinegecde.

⁴⁷ Bangecfocnginango profete esea yunuhomegec homegecmoc yeneac kicsereu simengngina miacandae, imocac ngeni sowecnginagoc. ⁴⁸ Yeneng profete yunuhomegec nga ngeneng kicserengina simenggoc miackeandae, ngeni ifi amma yofi dekperagidae, 'Neni fakaninau uba mocgu kecdimbe.' ⁴⁹ Ngeneac amma Anutuac negen negentegecngo bicngoc yofi deec, 'Ni profete nga aposoro yenearu sueyunuba yeneng goa yunuhomegecde nga goa yunukporac ayemmegecde.' ⁵⁰ Imocac amma bangec hanac hanaheaunacngoc erekecma profete yunuhomegec sacngina maec, imocac turunga yagucac ngicngac kecdae, ngeneahunacngo kpoudacgecde. ⁵¹ Turung imoc Abeac sacfunac hanahema erekecma Dzekariaac sacfu erede. Yeni Dzekaria arata nga kpetiac ama botucngirau kpehomegec. Oc, ngicngacareng yomoc ngeneng turunga imoc kpoudacbisia, imoc edengunuduae.

⁵² Dedeseriyoacac negen negengngic, ngeni Anutu negemmigecdeac ki, imoc ngicngac yeneahunac meickegec. Amma ngenang imohai mi emma ngicngac yeneng embesonga ammagec ine kpae bic faiandae, imocac ngeni sowecnginagoc."

⁵³ Anu Yesungo wama ngadeau kemeu mitiac negen negengngic nga farisaio, yeneng yeac negemmangang amma kpesi kpesi hania hania kpesimigec. ⁵⁴ Yeni, "Yoac goa segeu meni." dema yeac gareng mema kecgec.

Ikocfaka

Mat 10:26-27

12 Ngicngac homac yombong, teng tauseng nga noc ifiacsoc yeni kpedzucnema nanggecac yenaocngoc timbimbingemegec. Nga Yesungo medacfora, yeneac negemma yofi deec, "Ngeni farisaio yeneac ikoc fakangina imocac henghomema kecbisia, imoc yis isoc ic sogonnu sokoude. ² †Wiac mong sangoyagoc fede, imoc kecma nonongkac fingectegerude nga sufu sufuya fede, imoc negendacgecde. ³ Imocac ngeni kundunnu yoac sasawa deandae, imoc kperagiau negenggecde nga ama mana kapiiau kedzacnginau sangic sangic deandae, yeni imoc ama witiau namma dekperagigecde.

Ngic yeneac kengec

Mat 10:28-31

⁴ Nga tosofocna, ngic goa yeni sebingina kpehomegecdeac kuc mekecma monggoc memanganengunugecdeac kuc hofocandae, ngeni yeneac mi kengecngunubeso, imoc edengunuduae. ⁵ Ngeni ine Kebu monggac-sac damungunubeso. Yeng ngunuhomema gerechofeu ukungunuu kemegecdeac uayoac nga kuc mekecde. O, yofi deduae, ngeni yeac ine damungunubeso. ⁶ Ngicngac yeni nengbisc 5 faigec hocdzo yohockang saccsacngo bummeandae nga Anutungo neng imoc yeneahunac mong naric mi nigeckpeude. ⁷ †Amma ngeneac orucdzongina kpete, imoc ifingoc oso osodara. Nga ngeneng sawaac nengarengtoa yeni feracyunuduae, imocac ngeni mi kengecngunubeso.

Yesu dekperagibesonga

Mat 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20

⁸ Ngic mong ye ngic yeneac kicfu Ngicac Medac yeac deande, 'Ni yeac areng anduae.' ifi deu Ngicac Medacngo yeac ifingoc Anutuac angerofora yeneac kicfu yofi deude, 'Ye neac ngic.' ⁹ Nga ngic mong ye ngic yeneac kicfu ine ni busicnuude, neng ye ifingoc Anutuac angerofora yeneac kicfu busic kpebade. ¹⁰ Ngic mong ye Ngicac Medac emmiude, yeac kopocsic wamigecde nga mongngo Tiri Asu denggaringgema emmiude, imocac kopocsic wawaya ine mi fede. ¹¹ †Ngic yeneng mengunuma kpekpeturang amau nga yoacgarenggac enara nga ngickuneng, yeneac kicfu faingunugecde, ngeni naso imohai negengyohoc amma yofi mi debisia, 'Neni turunga dafi merennide nga noc yoac denide?' ¹² Naso imohaingoc Tiri Asungo yoac enacnginau faiu ngeni imoc debisia."

† 12:2 Ruk 8:17 †† 12:7 Ruk 12:24; Aps 27:34 ‡ 12:11 Mrk 13:11; Ruk 21:12-15

Dzofinacac songo

¹³ Anu ngicngac habu yeneac botucfunac ngic mongngo Yesuac deec, "Kpoukpou, dacna ye mannaac marid-zoming tembuha mekecde, imocac geng dena noboha ni mederema nenu." ¹⁴ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi meremmiec, "Ngi, ngereac iwai mederema gareng ambadeac mongngo mi fainuec." ¹⁵ †Ifi dema torokpema yeneac yofi deec, "Ngeni dzofinactoaac kichodung ambauac garengngina mebisia. Ngi monggac dzofinactoa, imocngo yengena kekehaac siriha mi heficgeude."

¹⁶ Ifi dema yoac mong heima yofi edeyunuec, "Ngi dzofinactoaagoc mongngo uayau semeng fora homac anu ¹⁷ semenga dahai faiudeac negengemema ¹⁸ yofi ambade negenec, 'Ni semengama dafiguc mekecduae, yeni hembarackema monggoc meyadiyunuma mema semeng nga wiacna gombunga sasawa kpedzucnema ihai kpeturanggebade. ¹⁹ Kpeturanggeba wisickeu neanna ubaonganaac yofi debade, ni kifa homacacsoc wiac gombunga bic kpedzucnedua, imocngo kekecna meefaiu menec amma sogac sogaigoc kecbade.' ²⁰ Ifi deu Anutungo yeac yofi deec, 'Kapangic, tofocnac yomohaingoc kekecga wangecgugecde. Nga wiacga mekpedzuc amma wanade, imoc goa yeneng megecde.'"

²¹ ††Nga Yesungo monggoc torokpeec, "Ngi mong ye yengenaac amma bangecac dzofinactoa mekpedzuc amma Anutuac kicfu ine dzofinaha kpac kecde, yeac kekeha imocacsoc anude."

Anutu negensinggekecbesonga

Mat 6:25-34

²² Imocac amma Yesungo medacfora yofi edeyunuec, "Neni noc yaka nenide nga sebininau noc wamba heima kecni. Ngeni imocac kekecnginaac defagung mi ambisia. ²³ Kekecngo yaka ferahaude nga sebingo ngakpikporuc ferahaude. ²⁴ Ngeni wondong yenenggec. Yeni heikpenec nga netohong mong mi negenggec Anutungo sifu eng semeng yemmekecde. Nga Anutuac kicfu ngeneng neng yeneac engena andae. ²⁵ Ngenearunac mongngo dewaidzoc amma kefu imocngo kekecnasoya kapianec monggoc naric mi mehereeude. ²⁶ Ngeni wiac kapia ifiaac obohoma tosea goaac ifingoc negengyohoc mi ambisia.

²⁷ Dzaring eng tohoandae, ngeni yenembisia. Yeni witic mi yumuandae amma uatoa mi mema sifu yadiandae. Ngictau Salomongo warac wamba kibia gombunga gombunga heikefu kibikperagitoayango ine dzaring yeneac kibi kereng kereng mi ferahaec. ²⁸ Nga dzaring amasobennu eng tohoandae, yeni yagucac fingece dae nga ngic yeni wereckenu herecgema gerecfu ukuyunugecde. Nga Anutungo dzaringtehec ifia wamba heiyemmeudeu yeng ifingoc ngicngac negen negensingngina kapia mekecdae, ngeni ngakpikporucngina torokpeu torokpe imoc monggoc ngemmeude.

²⁹ Imocac ngeni noc yaka nga doku dahacnac fima negecdeac negengyohoc nga demadzac imoc wabisia. ³⁰ Nga bangeha bangeha ngicngac yeneng imoc megecdeac negen negengngina imohai faigec fekecde. Nga ngeni wiac imocac obohoandae, Mangnginango imoc bic negende. ³¹ Ngeni yeac eucerereng meficgegecdeac ua mebisia nga wiac imocnoc ifingoc torokpeu torokpe megecde."

Kurumenggac dzofinac

Mat 6:19-21

³² "Habubisic, ngeni mi ebiribisia. Mangngina ye eucererenga ngemmeudeac negenu ngereede. ³³ †Ngeni finacngina suegec ngicngac yeneng imoc bummedacgec ngeni dzo imoc mema ngicngac makpekpea kecbade, yeni ubangerecac wiac imoc yemmebisia. Ngeni dzobirang mi barackeudeac meficgebisia. Nga ngeni dzofinac kuha mi maude, imoc kurumennu kpedzucnebisia. Ihai hamangecngic yeni mi hagecde nga dzaukpadzadzangngi wiac mi memanganeude. ³⁴ Imoc yofiac, ngeni dzofinacngina nofu faigec fede, imohaingoc ubasongongina ifingoc feude."

Ngicac Medac haude

Mat 24:42-44

³⁵ ††Ngeni kporucngina seria kpema kifangina kpedzereckema efaima kecbisia. ³⁶ Ngi kuneng ye memeturang amaunac hama naguu heiu ua ngihango yeac tomai kecma nagu bic witimiude, ngeni ifi isoc tomai kecbisia. ³⁷ Nga mingingnginango hama uamedacfora yeni gaugbori kecgec meficynuude, yeni kenecnginagoc. Foracngoc, ye yengenaoc yeneac kingang kpeudeac kporuha mewegenema 'Ngeni tacmagec.' deu tacgec yaka meha yemmeu negecde, imoc edengunuduade. ³⁸ Ye tofocnac dzongiau me ama werec wereckenggac gaugbori

† 12:15 1Tim 6:9-10 †† 12:21 Mat 6:19-20 † 12:33 Ruk 18:22 †† 12:35 Mat 25:1-13

kecmagec hama yenenudeu uamedac imoc yeni kenecnginagoc. ³⁹ †Hamangecngic ye ama hetackema engande. Nga ama mingina mong ye hamangecngic noc nasou haude negendeu ye hamangecngic kpaе heimiude. ⁴⁰ Nga ngeni Ngicac Medacac aua mi negemmagec ye haude, imocac amma ngeni ifingoc efaima kecbisia.”

Uamedac gombunga

Mat 24:45-51

⁴¹ Anu Petorongo deec, “Kebu, ge yocac heima dedammoc, imoc neneac me ngicngac sasawa yeneac denec?” ⁴² Ifi deu Kebungo yofi merenec, “Amagareng gombunga mong negen negentegehagoc minginaac yocac dede modacande, minginango amagareng ifia uayoac miu ye uamedacfora yeneac enarangina amma yaka nasou hendzicma deecfu negecdeac yemmekefude. ⁴³ Yemmekefu minginango dzigene hama henu uamedacngo ua imoc medarudeu uamedac ye kenehagoc. ⁴⁴ ††Foracngoc, minginango wiara sasawa garenggeudeac demiude, imoc fora yombong. ⁴⁵ Anu wanacngic mong ye yengenaocngoc ine yofi negensiudeu, ‘Minginnango bic mi haude.’ Ifi dema uancngic goa yunuma minginaac wiac nedacma doku seria nema ubea sufuude. ⁴⁶ Ifi anudeu wanacngic ye tomai mi kecma minginaac uamemenaso nga auaya mi negemmanu minginango haude. Hama uamedac imoc herecge meickeu kemema negen negensingngina kpac, yenigoc kefude. ⁴⁷ †Nga wanacngic mong ye minginaac yocac negemma mi efaima kecde, yeng dzikac ebiria kiude. ⁴⁸ Nga wanacngic mong ye minginaac uayoac nga songo mi negemma dzikacac arennu faka goa angande, ye dzikac efeaneacsac kiude. Ngicngac yeneng ngic mong wiac ebiria migec mekecde, yearu wiac ebiriangoc fingecmiudeac negenggecde. Nga yeni ngic mong wiac homac garenggeudeac uayoac migec mekecde, yeng wiac monggoc negen negengtegegoc garenggeu imoc mi memanganeudeac negenggecde.

Uba mocgu

Mat 10:34-36

⁴⁹ Ni bangecfu gerec habuya habuya fiba dzeudeac mayai. Amma gerec imoc bic dzebacfu ubana ngereebac. ⁵⁰ ††Amma ni dokunadzic siriha mong nadzicbesare. Ni imoc negemma herenango ebiriu kecma uana imoc hafoangoc wisickeu herena ngereeu. ⁵¹ Ni bangecfu ruae meficgebadeac mayai, ngeni imoc mi negembisia, imoc kpac. Ni ine tohoemegecdeac mayai, imoc edengunuduae. ⁵² Nga yofinenggac nga namma enude, imohai ngicngac 5 ama mana monnu kecdae, yeni tohoma kegcde. Harebec yeneng yohockang yerigoc nga yohockang yeri harebec yenigoc ngaba ngaba angemegecde. ⁵³ ††Yeni tohoma manggacngo medac yegoc ngaba anude nga medac yeng mamagoc ngaba anecde. Nenggac ye naroangagoc ngaba anude nga naroangngo nonggeagoc ngaba angemeecde. Nga erangi yeri tohoemema ngaba angemeecde.”

Nasoac ma

Mat 16:2-3

⁵⁴ Anu Yesungo ngicngac yeneac yofi deec, “Ngeni wenac keme kemeau hoeng mong hemma yofi bic deandae, ‘Kia kuneng kpeude.’ ifi degec kia kpeude. ⁵⁵ Nga sautfunac firang kpeu negemma yofi deandae, ‘Bangec gerea anude.’ degec ifi angkecde. ⁵⁶ Ikocngic, ngeni bangecfu nga sawau wiac fingecande, imoc hemma naric isinggegecde. Nga naso yofinenggac kecdimbe, imocac faka hemma isinggebau dede imocngo naric ambac.

Yocac isinggebesonga

Mat 5:25-26

⁵⁷ Amma ngeni faka damocngo dindingac ande, imoc ngenaoc isinggebau dede imoc naric ambac. ⁵⁸ Anu ngabaga mongngo yocafu faiguudeac meguu ngerahafoc sinnu kengkecdape, ge imohai yocangira denge-reecdeac uatoa mebesena. Ifi mi annadeu ye desi desingic yearu faiguude. Nga desi desingicngo keracnatangaru faiguu keracnatangngo witicamau faiguude. ⁵⁹ Faiguu ge ihai takecma ngabagaac turung hafoangoc nga dzo wisickea yombong kpoumaguc witicamaunac manade, imoc edeguduae.”

Faka mangana wadacbesonga

13 Naso imohaingoc ngic goa yeneng Yesu siduc yofi ammigec, “Gariraiangic goa yeni sesenginaac yang Anutuac hosuc heimagec Piratongo deu ngicfora yeneng kemma yunuhomema sacngina imoc sesenginaac yang sawagoc meturanggegec.” ² ††Ifi degec Yesungo yofi kpesiyemmeec, “Ngic homegec, yeneac kopocsicngo gariraiangic sasawa yeneac kopocsic ferahaecac ifi fingecyemmeec, ngeni imoc negensidae me? ³ Nga imoc kpac yombong. Ngeni ubangina mi merenggecdeu ngeni sasawango yeni homegec, ifi isocngoc home-dacgecde, imoc edengunuduae. ⁴ Nga Siroang amaherecngo barackema ngicngac 18 witinginau mama yunu-

† 12:39 Mat 24:43-44; 1Tes 5:2 †† 12:44 Mat 25:21, 23 † 12:47 Yak 4:17 †† 12:50 Mrk 10:38-39 †† 12:53 Mika 7:6 ††† 13:2 Yoh 9:2

homeec. Imocac ngeni dafi negensidae, yeneac kopocsicngo Yerusalennu ngicngac sasawa kecdae, yeneac fehade me? ⁵ Imoc kpac yombong. Nga ngeni ine ubangina mi merenggecdeu ngeni sasawango yeni homegec, ifi isocngoc homedacgecde, imoc edengunuduae.”

Fig icngo fora mong mi anec

⁶ Anu Yesungo yocac mong heima yofi edeyunuec, “Ngic mong ye fig ic mong waing uayau homeru nanec. Nanu ye kemma fora hofocma ⁷ waing uaac gareng edeec, ‘Ic yomocac fora hofocma kecbare kifa harebec bic ande nga ye nocac eng namma bangec kereha nedarude? Imocac ic imoc herecgema ukuna.’ ⁸ ††Ifi deu waing uagarengngo deec, ‘Kunenna, ge imoc wana kifa yomohai ifingoc nammanu haniau usuma guec heikecbesare. ⁹ Ifi amba ngadeguc fora gombunga anude gedang. Nga fora mi anudeu ge naric herecgema ukubesena.’ ”

Ngac mong mengereec

¹⁰ Sabata naso monnu Yesungo kpekpeturang ama monnu emma kpoukpou ua meec. ¹¹ Meu ngac mong imohai tarec, ye hafeiac hadehade mongngo ngadea mendanggeu ngadehokuc kefu kifaya 18 bic anu naric mi kpehengaibac. ¹² Nga Yesungo ye hemma yearu haudeac kpacma edeec, “Ngac negenna, ni hafeiga meickeba kpac ande.” ¹³ ifi dema maria witiau faimanu ngac ye ngadea bic kpehengaimea sorongaiu yacma namma Anutu dengereec.

¹⁴ ††Ifi anu kpekpeturang amaac gareng yeng ine Yesungo sabatau mengec mengere ua meecac herebu negemma ngicngac edeyunuec, “Uameme 6 fede, imohai ua mebesonga. Ifi anu ngeni naso imohai hagec mengerengunugecde nga sabata nasou ine kpac.” ¹⁵ ††Ifi deu Kebungo meremmiec, “Ikocngic, ngeni sasawa burumaka nga donggifocongina doku yemmegecdeac sabata nasou yungecyunugec, yeni amanginaunac magec meyunu kengandae, imocngo ngereede. ¹⁶ Nga ngac yomoc Abrahanggac naroannoc, ye ine Satangngo kifa 18 bic dzegeu kecmanu sabata nasou yungec yungera anude, imoc negenggec ifingoc ngereede.” ¹⁷ Yesungo ngabafora turunga ifi merengyemmeu yeni gameyunudarec. Nga ngicngac tosea yeni ine faka engena sasawa meu henggec, imocac sogac sogai andacgec.

Mastet gbomea

Mat 13:31-32; Mrk 4:30-32

¹⁸ Imocac Yesungo yofi deec, “Ni noc wiacfusing yocac heiba ngeni Anutuac eucererenggac siriha naric negentegecgecde? ¹⁹ Imoc mastet gbomea isoc, ngic mongngo mastet gbomea mema uayau homeru yadima ic wengenac anu sawau neng yeneng hama fawau faec heigec.”

Yisfu yocac heiec

Mat 13:33

²⁰ Ifi dema Yesungo monggoc deec, “Anutuac eucerereng, imoc noc wiacfusing yocac heiba negenggecde, ²¹ Imoc yis isoc, ngac mongngo farawa 20 kiroacsoc meu uuha yisgoc yerecgema meu hafoangoc yisagoc anude.”

Nagu kapia

Mat 7:13-14, 21-23

²² Yesungo taong nga amabisicfu yerecgema ngicngac yenearu kpoukpou ua mema Yerusalennu kenudeac kenec. ²³ Kemmanu ngicngac goa yeneng kpesimigec, “Kebu, ngicngac efeanec, yenengsac komoc kpegecde me?” ifi degec Yesungo yofi merenec, ²⁴ “Ngeni nagu kapiau enggecdeac ua seserigoc mekecbisia. Ni eden-gunuba, ngicngac homac yeni Anutuac eucererennu enggecdeac uatoa mema obohogece.

²⁵ ††Nga ama minginango yacma nagu heiu ngeni ngadeau namma nagu heima debesandae, ‘Kebu, nagu witinemmena ereni.’ Ngeni ifi degec yeng merengngemmema yofi deude, ‘Ngeni dahacnac? Ni mi negengngunuduade.’ ²⁶ Ifi deu ngeneng degecde, ‘Neni gegoc nenedoku neing nga geng neneac sinnu namma edekpou anemmenec.’ ²⁷ †††Ifi degec, yeng ine monggoc edengunuude, ‘Ngeni dahacnac? Ni mi negengngunuduade.’ **Manganameme, ngeni neac kicfunac meickegec.’**

† 13:7 Ruk 3:9 †† 13:8 2Pe 3:9, 15 ‡ 13:14 Mke 20:9-10; Dser 5:13-14 †† 13:15 Ruk 14:5 †† 13:25 Mat 25:10-12 ††† 13:27 Myeg 6:8

²⁸ †Ngeni Abrahang nga Isaka amma Yakobo nga profete sasawa Anutuac eucererennu tacgec yenenggecde. Nga ngeni ine ngadeau ukungunugec kemegecde. Ihai ngeni kiacma enac kisaranggema kecgecde. ²⁹ ††Nga ngicngac yeni wenac ere ereaunac nga keme kemeaunac amma nort amma sautnacngo hama Anutuac eucererennu tacma neneyaka nebesandae. ³⁰ ‡Amma goa ngadea kecandae, yeni warac warac anggecde nga warac warac kecandae, yeneng ngadea anggecde.”

Yerusalenggac ubahodung anec

Mat 23:37-39

³¹ Naso imohaingoc farisaio goa yeneng hama Yesuac degec, “Herodengo gubeso andeac bangec yomoc wama kenna.” ³² Ifi degec Yesungo yofi merengyemmeec, “Ngeni kemma katekasi imoc yofi edegec, ‘Negenec, ni yaguc nga wereckenu hadehade nga yafing kporacyunuma hafeigoc mengereyunuba uameme harebecfu uana wisickeude. ³³ Ni yaguc nga wereckenu amma wereu kengkecbade. Profete yeni bangec goau naric mi yunuhomebesonga, kpac. Yeni Yerusalennusac yunuhomebesonga, faka ifi fede.’

³⁴ Yerusaleng Yerusaleng, ge profete yunuhomeannec nga ngic gearu sueyunuyunuya, yeni hocngo yene-reannec. Nga Kokorec nonggeango nambaracfora kpeganga bageau foforacyunuande, ni ifi isoc naso homac nambaracfocga kpedzucngunubadeac negembare ngeneng ine imocac songo mi negenggec. ³⁵ ††Negendae, amangina kisi nanude nga ngeni monggoc mi nenggecde kecma yofi degecde, ‘Kebuac kpacfu ngic hade, ye kenehagoc.’ ifi degecde, imohai ngeneng monggoc nenggecde.”

Ngic hafeiagoc mengereec

14 Yesungo sabata naso monnu farisaio yeneac enarameme monggac amau yaka neudeac enu farisaio yeneng yeac haifaka hennegeng amma tacgec. ² Imohai ngic mong sebia yadi yadia, yeng hama Yesuac kicfu nanu ³ ††Yesungo dedeseriyoacac negen negengngic nga farisaio yofi kpesiyemmeec, “Sabatau ngic mengereyunuac sing mong fede me kpac?” ⁴ Ifi deu yeni turunga mong mi merenggec Yesungo ine ngic imoc maringo mema mengerema sueu kenu ⁵ ††yofi edeyunuec, “Ngenearunac monggac medac me burumaka mongngo dokuteng monnu kemeu sabata naso anu ye sifu bic kemma kpedziu ereude.” ⁶ Ifi deu yeneng yoac imocac turunga meremmigecdeac obohogec.

Enarau tatak

⁷ Anu imohai ngic heitaiyunuyunuya goa yeneng tatak warac warac isinggema ihai tacgec Yesungo yenensi-ma yoac heima yofi dema edeyunuec, ⁸ †††Ngic mongngo memeturanggac yakau heitaiguude, imohai ge yak-aac tatak warac waracfu bic mi tacbesena. Ngic heitaiyunuyunuya, yeneareunac mongngo gedang geac engena anu ⁹ ngic ye nga ge ngerahafoc heitainguruec, yeng hama yofi edeguude, ‘Ge meickemana ngic yomocngo taru.’ Ifi deu gameguu tatak wisic wisickeau yombong kemma tacnade. ¹⁰ Ngic mong heitaiguu ge ine kemma tatak wisic wisickeau tacbesena. Ifi anna ngic heitaiguc, yeng hama gemma yofi gedang deude, ‘Tosona, ge tatak warac waracfu ekemma tacna.’ Ifi deu ngicngac bic tacdae, yeneac kicfu eweheihei anggenude. ¹¹ †Ngic mong ye yengena sebi meengande, ye memagecde nga mong ye sebia memaemeande, ye meenggecde.”

¹² Nga Yesungo ngic heitaiec, yeac ifingoc yoac mong yofi deec, “Ge wenacfu me marai yakaneneac areng goa heitaiyununade, imohai ogofocga me dacmunac me arengfocga me dzofinacnginagoc geac wegenacfu kecdae, yeni mi heitaiyunubesena. Yeneng turunga gedang monggoc kpougenggec sing imohai turunga bic menade, imoc mi ngereede. ¹³ Ge heitaiyununadeac yaka mengerenade, naso imohai ine ngic makpekpea nga sebimangang nga hanimangang amma kicpisc heitaiyunubesena. ¹⁴ ††Ge ifi amma kenecgagoc annade. Imoc yofiac, ngic imoc yeni turunga kpougenggecdeacsoc mi anggecde. Nga geng yaka imocac turunga imoc ngicngac dindingac gborima yacgecde, naso imohai mebesannec.”

Anutuac eucererennu heitaiyunuyunuya

Mat 22:1-10

¹⁵ †††Ifi deu yeni yaka netacma yoara negenggec yeneareunac ngic mongngo Yesu edeec, “Mong ye Anutuac eucererennu emma yaka netarude, ye kenehagoc.” ¹⁶ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeec, “Ngic mongngo nenesemeng kuneng mengereudeac negemma ngicngac homac yeneac yoac faima heitaiyunuec. ¹⁷ Heitaiyunuu yakaneneac naso hau ye wanacngiha sueu yeng ngic heitaiyunuec, yeni edeyunuudeac kemma deec, ‘Hagec, wiac sasawa bic mengereding tacde.’ ¹⁸ Ifi deu ngic sasawango degbedic amma ngic warac warac yeng deec, ‘Ni bangec mong bummedua, imoc hembadeac kembeso negenduae, imocac negenna mi manganebeso.’ ¹⁹ Nga mongn-

† 13:28 Mat 8:11-12 †† 13:29 Myeg 107:3 ‡ 13:30 Mat 19:30 †† 13:35 Myeg 118:26 †† 14:3 Ruk 6:9 ††† 14:5 Mat 12:11; Ruk 13:15 ††† 14:8 Yneg 25:6-7 § 14:11 Mat 23:12; Ruk 18:14 †† 14:14 Yoh 5:29 ††† 14:15 Ruk 13:29

go deec 'Ni burumakangiwa 10 uaac amma bummedua, imocac kemma uau tobangyunubeso negenduae, imocac negenna mi manganebeso.²⁰ †Ifi deu ogongira mongngo deec, 'Ni ngac medua, imocac amma naric mi habade.'²¹ Nga wanacngic ye kemma yoa imoc sasawa mingina edeu minginango herebu negemma wanacngic yofi edeac, 'Ge taonggac sinnu nga singbiscifu bic kemma ngicngac makpekpea nga sevimangang amma kicpisc nga hanimangang, yeni hesicyununa hagec.'

²² Ifi deu wanacngicngo kemma deec, ifi isoc amma dzigenema yofi edeac, 'Kunenna, ge dedang, imoc bic andacdua nga ama manau ine tatic fedengoc.'²³ Ifi deu minginango deec, 'Ge singtoa nga singbisc fedacde, imohai kemma ngicngac yenemma hagecdeac serima dema hesicyunuma hana yeni amana mana yomoc me-wakebisia.²⁴ Ngic heitaiyunuyunuya, yeneanac mongngo yakana ohoai, imoc naric mi nehembesande, imoc edengunuduae.'"

Yesu modac modac kekec

Mat 10:37-38

²⁵ Yesungo kenu ngicngac habutoango ye modacma kenggec dzigenema yenemma deec,²⁶ ††"Ngic mong ye hama modacnubeso negenside, ye yengena nonggomama nga eneng nambaracfora amma dacmunac nga yengena kekeha ifingoc mi ngadeheudeu ua medacna naric mi anude.²⁷ Nga mong ye yengena mariponga mi tofohoma modacnuudeu ye medacna naric mi anude.²⁸ Ngeneanac ngic mongngo kicfific amaherec mebesonga negende, ye ama naric medarude me kpac, imocac waicke tacma hanahema iwaiac buma osoareng andarudeu ngereede.²⁹ Nga ye hanahema ifi mi amma eng simenga yerecgema faima ama tosea mi medzickebac dede ngicngac yeneng imoc hemma deendema ammima³⁰ yofi degecde, 'Ngic yomoc ye ama mebesonga amma kuha mong mi feecac ama ua mi mesiec.'

³¹ Anu ngictau mongngo ngicfora 10 tauseng eng meyunuma kemma ngictau mong ye ngicfora 20 tauseng, yenigoc ewegecde, imoc mi ngereede. Ye matacma yofi isinggemaguc anude, neac ngicfocna 10 tauseng yeneng ngabafocna hagecde naric yunugecde me kpac.³² Imoc naric mi anudeu yeni hereangoc kecmagec yeng gubekisang ngic ruac dafi fingerudeac sueu kenude.³³ Imocac ngeneanac mongngo yengena wiac sawa mi ngadehedarudeu ua medacna naric mi anude.

Kondung ising isingge

Mat 5:13; Mrk 9:50

³⁴ Kondung imoc wiac gombunga. Nga kondungngo kiacma songea kpac anudeu ine ye songea monggoc naric mi meficgeude.³⁵ Kondung ifiango yaka sereau ukuni memefic mi anude nga bangec kereha semeng uau faienda, imocgoc kpeturanggenideac siric ifingoc mi ande. Imoc eng ukuandae. Kedzahagoc yeng yoa yomoc negembeso."

Ramamedaha sufu sufuya

Mat 18:12-14

15 Takesimeme ngic nga manganameme sasawa yeneng Yesuac yoa negembesonga yeac hoannu kendacgec.² †Nga farisaio nga mitiac negen negengngic yeneng negenggec imoc naric mi anu nasosoc yofi dekecgec, "Ngic yomoc ye manganameme hoangyunuma yenigoc yaka neande."³ Ifi degec Yesungo yoa mong heima yofi edeyunuec,⁴ ††"Ngeneanac ngic mong ye ramafora 100 femide. Ifi femiu yeneanac rama mong sufuudeu minginango dafi anude? Ye rama 99 wayunuu bangec kisiu nanggec kemma mocgu imoc hofockecma meficgeude.⁵ Meficgema ubangerec negemma fuayau faima tofohoma mekenude.⁶ Mekemma ameau kensikema ngic ogofora nga tosofora wegenac kecdae, yeni kpcayunuma yofi edeyunuude, 'Ngeni hagec nenahafoc sogaini. Ni ramana sufuec, imoc meficgedua.'⁷ Ifi isoc ngic kopocsihagoc mocgungosac ubamereng anu sogac sogai siriha imocngoc kurumennu fingerude, imoc edengunuduae. Nga ngicngac 99 yeni ubamerengngac sing mi obohoma kpetiac bic kecdae, yeneac amma sogac sogai ifia mi fingerude.

Hiedzo sufu sufuya

⁸ Me ngac mong ye silwadzoya 10 mekecma mong ukuu sufuudeu ye dafi anude? Ye kifaya kpedzereckema ama wanggema serima hofockengkecma meficgeude.⁹ Meficgema ngac ogofora nga tosofora wegenac kecdae, yeni kpcayunuma yofi edeyunuude, 'Ngeni hagec nenahafoc sogaini. Ni dzona ukuba sufuec, imoc meficgedua.'¹⁰ Nga ngic kopocsihagoc mongngo ubea merenu Anutuac angero yeni yenhafoc ifingoc sogaigne, imoc edengunuduae."

† 14:20 1Kor 7:33 †† 14:26 Ruk 9:23 † 15:2 Ruk 5:30 †† 15:4 Edz 34:11, 16; Ruk 19:10

Medaha meficgeec

¹¹ Yesungo torokpema deec, "Ngic mong ye medachora yohockang kefoc. ¹² Nga medaha kapiango mama edeec, 'Manggac, ge dzofinac goa hendzicma neac nobohana nenna neannaoc mekecbade.' Ifi deu mangngi-rango iwaiya hendzicma medachora yemerec. ¹³ Yemeru naso mi hereemanu medaha kapia ye dzofinaha kped-zucnedacma mema bangec hereau kenec. Kemma imohai bangecac sicsauckekecfu dzofinactoya mekefec, imoc ukudarec. ¹⁴ Ukudaru kpac ammanu bangec imohai boditoa fingeru ye yaka nga wiac sasawaac obohoec. ¹⁵ Obahoma bangec imocac mingina mong yearu kemma ogo ammiu yeng bereha garenggeudeac berecodau sueu kenec. ¹⁶ Kenu berec yeneng yaka sebera negec, imoc neudeac ammiac nga mongngo ine yaka mong mi gumegec.

¹⁷ Ifi anu ye yengenaoc kekeha hentegecma deec, 'Mannaac uamedacfora yaka negebec angandae. Nga neng ine yei yakaac homema homebeso anduae. ¹⁸ †Imocac ni yacma mannaaru kembadeac negenduae. Kemma yofi edebade, "Manggac, ni kurumeng arenggac nga geac kicfu momoc kopocsic meficgeai, ¹⁹ imocac monggoc medacga kpacnugecde, imoc mi ngereeude. Ge sifu menuna yagurangicfocga yeneanunac mong isoc amma kecbesare." ' ifi negemma kenec.

²⁰ Amma medac ye hereaungoc kemmanu mamango bic hemma yeac ubea manganeu yearu nedzima kemma tofohoma titikokoc ammiu ²¹ medacngo deec, 'Manggac, ni kurumeng arenggac nga geac kicfu momoc kopocsic meficgeai, imocac medacga monggoc kpacnugecde, imoc mi ngereeude.' ²² Nga manggacngo ine wana-cngicfora yofi bic edeyunuec, 'Ngeni bicbic kemma ngakpiherec gombunga yombong mehama heimigec kemmeu gbonggac ring heimima hanitabe haniau heimigec kemmeu. ²³ Ngeni kemma burumakamedaha gbofoma, imoc mehagec kpema nenahafoc nesogai anni. ²⁴ ††Medacna yomoc ye bic homeec, ifi negening ammanu ye kekec monggoc meficgedac. Ye sufuecfunac monggoc meficgeding.' Ifi deu yeni nesogaitoa anggec.

²⁵ Ifi ammagec medaha kunengngo semeng uau kecma ihacnac ama mewegenema hama ine musi nga yegec fedefedeac udumeng negemma ²⁶ uamedac mong kparu hau kpesimiec, 'Noc faka fingece?' ²⁷ Ifi deu uamedacngo turunga yofi merenec, 'Munagango kpesipiriha kpac gombunga amau monggoc dzigenedacac amma manggango deu burumakamedaha gbofoma kpeding.'

²⁸ Ifi deu dara ye herebu meficgema ngadeau namma amau enudeac mi ammiu mamango mama amau enudeac demekiri ammiu ²⁹ darango mama edeec, 'Negenna, ni kifa dafiguc geac wanac ua mema kecma yoacga mong mi kpeai. Ifi mekecba ogofocna yenigoc noningmedaha mong nenideac mong mi nennec, kpac. ³⁰ Nga medacga imoc ye iwaiga singtoangacgoc kecma ukuma hau geng ine yeac amma burumakamedaha fusia kuneng kpenec.'

³¹ Ifi deu mamango deec, 'Medacna, ge nasosoc nigoc kecanec nga neac wiac sasawa imoc geacnoc. ³² Nga nenang yaguc ubangerec negemma nesogai ambisina. Munaga yomoc ye bic homeec, ifi negening ammanu ye kekec monggoc meficgedac. Ye sufuecfunac monggoc meficgedingac ifi anni.' "

Dzogarenggo dzofinac neec

16 Yesungo medacfora yoac yofi edeyunuec, "Ngic mong dzofinacgoc yeng dzogareng ngic mong meec. Meu yeng yegoc kecma yeac dzofinac garenggekefec. Garenggekefcu goa yeneng yeac yofi dema edegec, 'Dzogarengga imoc ye dzofinacga mi garenggema sicsauc faiande.' Imocac amma yeng dzogarenga kparu hau ² edeec, 'Geac fakaga mangana degec negengkecduae. Dzogarenga monggoc naric mi kecnade. Ge imocac dzofinacac nga uagaac siduc hafoangoc ohoma nenna.' ³ Ifi deu dzogareng yengenaocngoc yofi negenec, 'Ngickunennango dzogareng ua nearunac meickeude. Nga ni ama uamemeac osiduae amma kucna mi fede, de-recgenecngic ambadeac gamenude, imocac dafi ambade?'

⁴ 'O, yaguc negenduae. Uaunac meicnugec kpac anu goa yeneng amanginau heitainugecdeac faka mong ambade.' ⁵ Ifi negemma ngic sasawa kunengaac turung mekecgec, yeni tembus tembus kpacyunuec. Kpacyunuu ngic warac enec, ye kpesimiec, 'Ge kunenna yearunac turungga dafiguc annec?' ⁶ Ifi deu meremmiec, 'Oliwakereha kes 600.' Ifi deu edeec, 'Ge turungkibiga mema bic tacma kes 300sac ohona.' ⁷ Dema ngic mong kpesimiec, 'Nga ge turung dafiguc annec?' Kpesiu meremmiec, 'Wit toru 800, imocacsoc.' Ifi deu edeec, 'Ge turungkibiga mema 640sac ohona.' ⁸ Anu dzogareng mangana ye negengising amma anecac dzofinac minginango den-gereec. Nocac bangectoa bangec yomocac medacfora yeni kperagiaac medacfora ferahema ebiriangoc mefice-meandae.

⁹ Neng ine yofi edengunuduae, dzofinac yengenaocngoc fakaya dindingac kpac, ngeni wiac imoc mema ogo gboria meficgebisia. Ifi anggec dzofinacac naso kpac anude, imohai ogofocnginango bangec feengkefude, ama imohai heitaingunugec enggecde. ¹⁰ †Ngic mong ye yoac modacma wiac kapianec gombunga garengge-

† 15:18 Myeg 51:4 †† 15:24 Efs 2:1, 5 ‡ 16:10 Ruk 19:17-26

ande, ye ifingoc yoac modacma wiac kuneng garenggema kefude. Nga mong ye yoac mi modacma ikoc amma wiac kopianec gombunga mi garenggeande, ye ifingoc yoac mi modacma ikoc amma wiac kuneng gombunga mi garenggeude. ¹¹ Nga ngeni yoac mi modacma bangecac dzofinac mangac manganea gombunga mi garenggecede isoc ngic mongngo dzofinac fora garenggegedeac maringinau naric mi faiude. ¹² Nga ngeni yoac mi modacma ngic monggac dzofinac gombunga mi garenggegeg isoc, imohai wiac ngeneac desi desia imoc ngemmegecedeac osiude. ¹³ †Uamedac mocgungo ngic kuneng yohockang yereac kingang naric mi kpeude. Ye monggac songo negemma mong ngadeheude me monggaru kpeketahema mong waude. Ngeni, Anutu nga dzofinac yereac kingang sofucngoc kpegecedeacsoc mi ande.”

Dedeseriyoac nga Anutuac eucerereng

¹⁴ Yesungo yoac imoc deu farisaio yeni hiedzoac songo kuneng feyemmeecac amma imoc negemma detenic ammigec. ¹⁵ ††Ammigec Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, “Ngic yeneng dindingac dengemmegecedeac ngeni imoc yeneac kicfu faka dindingac angkecdae. Nga Anutungo ine wiac ubaherenginau fede, imoc negendacde. Imoc yofiac, ngic yeneng wiac monggac negenggeg engena angkecde, imoc Anutungo henu faka mangana yombong ande.

¹⁶ †Moseac dedeseriyoac nga profete yeneac yoac dekperagigec erema Yohane fingeru naso imoc wisickede. Nga imohacnac erema ngicngac yeneng Anutuac eucerereng dekperagigecde. Dekperagigec ngicngac yeni serima ihai endae. ¹⁷ ††Bangec nga kurumeng meickeu kpac anude, imoc efea nga Anutuac dedeseriyoac imohacnac dzikangabisic meic meicke imoc ine naric mi fingerude. ¹⁸ Ngic mong ye enema wama ngac mong meude, ye serofaka anude nga mong ye ngac wawaya meude, yeng ifingoc serofaka anude.”

Ngic dzofinactogoc nga Radzaro

¹⁹ Anu Yesungo monggoc deec, “Ngic mong kefec, ye dzeingakpia gombunga linengngo memea † amma ngakpia witiau saccac siriha gombunga heima wenacsoc nenesemengtoagoc nga ondzonggboc amma songo witiau takefec. ²⁰ Nga yeac amasinnu, oda ngadeau ine ngic mong makpekpea kpara Radzaro kefec. Ye sebiau kubecngo wake wakea nga ngic yeni ihai faigec fekefec. ²¹ Fema ngic dzofinacgoc yeac tebounac yaka tosea mande, imoc neudeac ammikefec. Nga kasi yeneng ine hama kubeha aberekegcec.

²² Kecma ngic makpekpeango homeu angero yeneng ye mekemma Abrahanggac hoannu faigec kefu ngic dzofinacgocngo ifingoc homeu tonggogec. ²³ Tonggogec ye homecamau kecma ihai kpendzeng kuneng kpekefec. Ifi kpekecma kic fima henu Abrahangngo hereau yombong tarec nga Radzaro henu yeac hoannu tarec.

²⁴ Ifi hemma kpacma deec, ‘Abrahang manna, ni yei gerec manau kpendzeng kuneng kpeduae, imocac amma ge ubaga neac manganeu Radzaro suena kemma gbonga susiango dokuu nemurucke hama nedzaranna menomaneu.’ ²⁵ Ifi deu Abrahangngo yofi deec, ‘Medacna, ge wiac mong negensibesena. Ge bangecfu kecmana ngicngac yeneng iwai gombunga gombunga bic genggeg mekecnec nga Radzaro ine manganasac migec. Yaguc Radzaro yei menomanedae nga geng ine kpendzeng kpekecnec. ²⁶ Nga monggoc torokpema deduae, botucninau tufatoa faifaia fede. Ifi anu mongngo yeihacnac ferecgema gearu haude me ihacnacngo yei haha, imoc osiosia.’

²⁷ Ifi deu dzofinacgocngo deec, ‘Ifi anu manggac derecgegemba, ge Radzaro suena mannaac amau kenenu.’ ²⁸ Dacmunafocna 5 ihai kecdae, yeneng kpendzengbangec yomohai habauac ye kemma gorongina kpema edeyunubeso.’ ²⁹ Ifi deu Abrahangngo ine yofi deec, ‘Yeni Mose nga profete yeneac yoac mekecma negengkecbisia.’ ³⁰ Ifi deu dzofinacgoc kefecngo deec, ‘Abrahang manna, imoc kpac. Ngic mongngo homecfunac gborima kemma edeyunuu ine ubamereng anggecde.’

³¹ Ifi deu Abrahangngo yofi deec, ‘Yeni Mose nga profete yeneac yoac mi negemma wagecdeu ngic mongngo homecfunac gborima deu ye ifingoc naric mi modacgecde.’ ”

Kopocsic wawa

Mat 18:6-7, 21-22; Mrk 9:42

17 Anu Yesungo medacfora yeneac yofi deec, “Ngicngac faka mangana anggecdeac faitobang, imocngo bangecfu fingerude. Nga ngic mongngo ngicngac ogofora faitobang ifia ayemmeude, ye ine sowehagoc. ² Ye nambarac kapia yeneacunac mong mangana mi kpoumiudeac ye yagucnoc dzamandzing ubeau ubahemima kondunnu ukugec kemeu, imoc yearu ngereebac. ³ †††Ngeni ngenaocngoc garenggemema kecbisia. Tosoga

† 16:13 Mat 6:24 †† 16:15 Mat 23:28; Ruk 18:9-14 ‡ 16:16 Mat 11:12-13 †† 16:17 Mat 5:18 †† Lineng imoc dzaring mong dzuama imoc ambi feranga isoc. ††† 17:3 Mat 18:15

mongngo kopocsic meficgeudeu ge goroyoac edena. Nga ye ubea merenudeu kopocsiha wabesena. ⁴ Nga ye uameme mocguac manau atac 7ngoc ge memanganeguu naso 7 ifingoc gearu dzigenema hama yofi deude, 'Kopocsic yomoc anaiac ubahodung negenduae.' Imoc deudeu kopocsiha wakecbesena."

Negen negensinggac kuc

⁵ Anu aposoro yeneng Kebuac degec, "Ge negen negensinnina meyadinemmena." ⁶ †Ifi degec Kebungo yofi merengyemmeec, "Negen negensinggina kapia mastet gbomea isoc fengemmeudeu ngeni fig ic yomoc ye yengenaoc godeagoc fukema kondunnu kemema nanudeac edegec ye enacngina tofohoma naric kemema nanude."

Wanac kekec

⁷ "Anu ngenearunac mongngo wanacngiha bangec mendzic mendzic kefude me ramaburumaka garenggekefude, yeng semeng uaunac hama amau ereu minginango matacma yaka neudeac mi deude. ⁸ Ye ine yofi edeude, 'Ge ngakpikporucga mewegenema yakana mengerema henggareng anemma tomai nanna. Tomai nanna neba wisickeuguc ge yaka naric nenade.' ⁹ Minginango wanacngic uayoac ifi miu yeng yoara tofohoma ua medacdac, imocac ubangerecyoac mi edeude. ¹⁰ Ngeni ifingoc wiac anggecdeac dengecdengemmea, imoc medacma yofi debisia, 'Neni wanacngic amma uaninasac meding.'"

Ngic 10 kukuserigoc

¹¹ Yesungo ifi dema Yerusalennu kenudeac sing modacma Samaria nga Gariraia botucngirau kenec. ¹² Kemma guruama monnu emmanu ngic 10 kukuseringinagoc sinnu hamagec meficyunuec. Anu yeni hereaungoc nama ¹³ ††kpacma degec, "Yesu, kunennina, ge neneac ubaga manganeu." ¹⁴ †Ifi degec Yesungo yenemma edeyunuec, "Ngeni kemma womonggareng fingecyemmema sebingina edzacyunugec." Ifi deu yeni sinnu kemmagecngoc sebingina ngereec. ¹⁵ Ngereegec yenearunac mongngo sebia ngereeu hemma dzigene hama seriangoc arohoma Anutu dengereec. ¹⁶ Dengerema Yesuac haniau kicmesuya hetutuckema makpe fema yeac ubangerecyoac deec. Amma ngic imoc ye Samariangic. ¹⁷ Ye ifi anu Yesungo kpesimiec, "Ni negemba ngic 10 yeneng ngerrec ngeree meficgedau nga ngic 9 yeni damoc? ¹⁸ Ngic yomoc ye areng monnunacngo yeneac botucfunac yengsac Anutu afeheudeac dzigenema hade nga goa yeni ifingoc anggec naric ambac." ¹⁹ Dema Yesungo yeac yofi deec, "Ge yacma kenna, negen negensinggango mengeregudac."

Anutuac eucerereng haude

Mat 24:23-28, 37-41

²⁰ Farisaio goa yeni Anutuac eucerereng noc nasoac haudeac Yesu kpesimigec yofi merengyemmeec, "Anutuac eucerereng hau ngeni imoc kicngo naric mi henggecde. ²¹ Amma yofi naric mi degecde, 'Ngeni henggec, ye yoc me ngeni henggec, ye edimoc.' Negenggec, Anutuac eucerereng imoc ubaherenginang fedec." ²² Ifi dema medacfora yeneac yofi deec, "Kecma naso mong hau ngeni Ngicac Medacac uameme mocgusac henggecdeac angemmeude amma naric mi henggecde. ²³ ††Nga ngicngac yeni ngeneac yofi degecde, 'Ngeni henggec, ye edi.' me 'Ngeni henggec, ye yei.' Ifi degec ine mi modacyunubisia nga ihai bic mi kembisia. ²⁴ Imoc yofiac, sawau piratac heiu kperagiango nobocnac ferecgema noboc kengande, Ngicac Medac ye ifi isocngoc hahana-soyau fingectegecbesande. ²⁵ Hanahema ine naso yomocac kisis yeneng ye ngadehegec kpendzeng homac kpeude.

²⁶ Noaac nasou faka fingerec, Ngicac Medacac haha nasou faka ifiangoc fingecbesande. ²⁷ Ngicngac yeni nenedoku nema ngic ngacfu kenggec nga manggac yeneng degec, 'Ni naroanna ngic mibade.' Ifi angkecmagec Noango wageu enu doku yadima wiac sasawa semedaru manganema kpac andarec. ²⁸ ††Nga Rotiac nasou faka ifiangoc fingerec. Ngicngac yeni nenedoku nema iwai bummema suema neneyaka mehomeckecma ama mekecgec. ²⁹ Nga wenac mong ifi amma kecmagec Rotingo Sodong waec, wenac imohaingoc Anutungo negenu kurumennunac gerec nga sarafa hoc ††† imoc ine kia isocngo mama wiac sasawa dzedaru kpac andarec. ³⁰ Nga Ngicac Medac fingectegerudeac nasoyau faka ifia isoc fingecbesande.

³¹ †††Naso imohai ngic me ngac mong ye ama witiau tarude nga iwaiyango ama manau taru ye imoc meudeac ama manau mi embeso. Nga mong ye semeng uau nanude, ye ifingoc ameau dzigene mi kembeso. ³² †Roti enemaaru faka fingerec, ngeni imoc negensibisia. ³³ ††Ngic mong ye kekeha segereudeac ua mekecde, ye kekeha ukuu sufumiude nga mong ye kekeha ukuu sufuude, ye kekeha fingecmiude. ³⁴ Tofocnac imohaingoc yo-

† 17:6 Mat 17:20; 21:21 †† 17:13 Sese 13:45-46 ‡ 17:14 Sese 14:2-3; Mat 8:3-4 †† 17:23 Mrk 13:21; Ruk 21:8 †† 17:28 Fing 18:20; 19:25 ††† Sarfa hoc imoc mong dzagec dzagec. Gerecfu dzeu gereha gerecyohoc ande. ††† 17:31 Mat 24:17-18 § 17:32 Fing 19:17, 26 §† 17:33 Ruk 9:24

hockang yeri fefe mocguac witiau femaec Kebuac areng yeneng yerearunac mong mema mong ine wagec feude. ³⁵ Nga ngac yohockang yerahafoc imohaingoc namma flawa hedzamema kecmaec Kebuac areng yeneng yerearunac mong mema mong ine wagec nanude. ³⁶ Nga ngic yohockang yeri semeng uau kecmaec Kebuac areng yeneng yerearunac mong mema mong ine wagec uau kefude, imoc edengunuduae." ³⁷ Ifi deu medacfora yeneng kpesimigec, "Kebu, faka imoc dahai fingerude?" Kpesimigec Yesungo yofi merengyemmeec, "Hasaukpesac neng yeni fareng fede, imohai eacbesandae."

Ngac nga desi desingic

18 [†]Medac yeneng nasosoc modzotitia kpac nunumu ua megecdeac Yesungo yoc mong heima yofi edeyunuec. ² "Yoc isic isingge ngic mong ye taong monnu kefec. Ye Anutuac kengec mi angkefec nga ngicngac yeneac ewehihehi mong mi angkefec. ³ Nga taong imohaingoc ngachotsec mong ewea homemea kefec, ye nasosoc yearu hama yofi dekefec, 'Ngabafocna yeneng memanganenubeso amma kecdaeac neac yoc dindigac dema meficnubesena.' ⁴ Ngac ye ifi dekefu yoc isic isinggengo meficgeudeac mi negenec. Amma ngade ngac imocac modzea tiu yengenaocngoc ine yofi negenec, 'Ni Anutuac kengec mi anduae nga ngic yeneac ewehihehi mong mi negenduae. ⁵ Nga ngachotsec yomoc ye nasosoc nearu hama hatahenengkecde, imocac amma yoara mengeremibesare. Ifi mi ambadeu ye nasosoc hakefu modzona tiyombonggeude.' "

⁶ Anu Kebungo yofi deec, "Ngeni yoc isic isinggengo faka dindigac mi modacande, yeng yoc deec, imoc negensibisia. ⁷ Anutungo ngicngacfora meisingngunuec, ngenec amma modzea mi tiude. Ngeni hadzing toforec ye meficngunuudeac kiacnginango yearu kenu ye ngenec amma faka dindigacfu meficngunuudenoc. ⁸ Nga nasongina mi mehereema faka dindigac fingecongmeudeac ua bic meude, imoc edengunuduae. Nga Ngicac Medacngo haude, imohai ngicngac ye negensinggedae, ngicngac ifia negemba homac mi kegcde."

Takesimemeac nunumu

⁹ Ngic goa yeni yenanggac negenggec dindigac anu goa ngadeyunuma kegc, yeneac negemma Yesungo yoc mong heima yofi deec, ¹⁰ "Ngic yohockang, farisaio mong nga takesimeme mong, yereng numuecdeac Anutuac womonnu enoc. ¹¹ Emma farisaiongo yacma namma yengenaac negemma yofi dema numuec, 'Anutu ni ngic goa, godzungic nga faka mangana me kaisero angandae, yeni isoc kpac. Nga takesimeme ngic edimoc, ni ifingoc ye isoc kpac, imocac ubangerec edeguduae. ¹² ^{††}Amma sondasoc uameme yohockang yakasege kecanduae nga wiac sasawa mekecduae, imoc 10nunac mocgu genganduae.' ¹³ [‡]Anu takesimeme ngic yeng farisaioac hereau namma kpehengaima kurumennu fiu enudeac negengebirima ine ngonducnema mokuhau kpepma yofisac dema numuec, 'Anutu, ni kopocsicmeme, ge neac ubaga manganeu.' ¹⁴ ^{††}Nga takesimemengo ifi deecac Anutuac kicfu ngic dindigac amma amau kenec, imoc edengunuduae. Nga farisaio ye ine kpac. Ngic mong ye yengena sebi meende, yeni ye memagecde nga mong ye yengena sebi memaemeude, ye meenggecde."

Sabac kenecyunuec

Mat 19:13-15; Mrk 10:13-16

¹⁵ Ngicngac goa yeni Yesungo sabacfocngina mariango kpesereyunuudeac yearu meyunu hagec. Hagec medac yeneng yenemma ine kpetariyemmegec. ¹⁶ Kpetariyemmegec Yesungo ine kpcyunuma deec, "Nambaracbisic yeni nearu naric hagec, ngeni kpae mi heiyemmegec. Anutuac eucerereng imoc nambaracbisic yofia yeneac. ¹⁷ ^{‡‡}Foracngoc, mong ye nambarac kapia angkecdae, ifi isoc mi angkecde, ye Anutuac eucererennu naric mi enude, imoc edengunuduae."

Dzofinacgoc ngic mong

Mat 19:16-30; Mrk 10:17-31

¹⁸ ^{‡‡‡}Ngicenara mongngo Yesu kpesimiec, "Kpoukpou gombunga, dafi amba kekecseri imoc neac ambesande?"

¹⁹ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi meremmiec, "Ge nocac gombunga denendang? Anutu mocgungo gombunga kecde. ²⁰ Ge dedeseriyoac yomoc bic negennec, 'Ge kaisero mi ambesena, ngicngac mi yunuhomebesena, hamangec mi mebesena, enacfu faifai mi ambesena nga nonggomanghocga seseheyurubesena.' "

(Mke 20:12-16; Dser 5:16-20)

²¹ Ifi deu ngicngo merenec, "Ge denec, imoc sasawa sebigborinaungoc angereai."

† 18:1 Kol 4:2; 1Tes 5:17 †† 18:12 Yes 58:1-4; Mat 23:23 ‡ 18:13 Myeg 51:1 †† 18:14 Mat 23:12 ‡‡ 18:17 Mat 18:3 ‡‡‡ 18:18 Ruk 10:25

²² Ifi deu Yesungo imoc negemma edeec, "Ge wiac monggac engngoc kpedadanggenec, imoc yofi ambesena. Finacga sasawa fegende, imoc suena hiedzo kirecgeu imocngo ngicngac makpekpea medereyemmebesena. Ifi anna kurumenggac dzofinac fingeccenu hama modacnubesena." ²³ Ifi deu ngic ye yoac imoc negemma ubaebic kuneng meec, nocac ye dzofinactoa homac femiec.

²⁴ Yesungo ngic henu ubaebic meu yofi deec, "Ngic dzofinactogoc yeneng Anutuac eucerereng manau enggedeac uatoa yombong ande. ²⁵ Kamelengo bungic singau engeng imoc ua efea nga ngic dzofinactogocngo Anutuac eucererennu engeng, imocngo ine uatoayagoc." ²⁶ Ifi deu ngicngac yeneng yoac imoc negemma kpesimigec, "Ifi anu merang naric komoc kpeude?" ²⁷ Ifi degec Yesungo deec, "Ngic ngeni faka goa megedeac obohodaec, imoc Anutungo naric meude."

²⁸ Ifi deu Petorongo deec, "Negennec, neni ama nga iwainina wama ge modacguma kecdimbe." ²⁹⁻³⁰ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi deec, "Ni foracngoc edengunuduae, ngic mong ye Anutuac eucererenggac amma amea me enema me nambaracfora nga dacmunafora amma nonggomama wayunuma kecde, yeac yofi fingerude, ye warac iwaiagoc kefec, imoc ferahema kekec nasoyau iwaia monggoc homac meficgeude. Amma wisickeu bangec siriha mong haude, imohai kekecseri ifingoc meficgebesande."

Yesungo homehaac edeyunuu atac harebec anec

Mat 20:17-19; Mrk 10:32-34

³¹ †Anu Yesungo medacfora 12 ngadeau meyunuma yofi edeyunuec, "Negendae, nenang Yerusalennu ennide. Enni imohai profete yeneng warac Ngicac Medacac yoac kibinginau ohogecmoc, imocac fora fingeccdarude. ³² ††Nga ngic yeni ye mema faigec bangec monnunac ngic Anutu mi negemmidae, yeneac mariu enu yeneng detenec nga meenti memati ammima desofoc ammigecde. ³³ Amma dzikacngo ye kpekecma kpehomegecde. Nga ye uameme harebec ammanu ine monggoc gborima yarude." ³⁴ †Ifi deu medac yeneng yoac imoc negemma mong mi negengireckegec. Yoac imocac hania imoc yenearu sufu sufuya feu Yesungo yoac deec, imoc mong mi negengireckegec.

Kicpisc mengereec

Mat 20:29-34; Mrk 10:46-52

³⁵ Yesungo Yeriko taong mewegenemanu ngic kicpisc mongngo sing tegiau tacma iwaiac derecgekefec. ³⁶ Amma negenu ngicngac habutoango ferahema kengha anggec kpesiec, "Imoc dafi andae?" ³⁷ Kpesiu edegec, "Yesu Nadzaretenc, yeng ferecgema kende." ³⁸ Ifi degec yeng kunengngoc kpacma deec, "Yesu Dawidiac bangec, neacnec ubaga manganeu." ³⁹ Kparu ngicngac kiwau kenggec, yeneng kpetarimima waickema tarudeac edegec yeng ine monggoc arohoec, "Dawidiac bangec, neacnec ubaga manganeu." ⁴⁰ Kparu Yesungo namma kicpisc yearu mekenggecdeac edeyunuu yeni wegenac mekenggec Yesungo yofi kpesimiec, ⁴¹ "Ni noc wiac anggembadeac negennec?" deu merenec, "Kebu, kicfifi ambadeac negenduae." ⁴² Ifi deu Yesungo edeec, "Negen negensinggango mengeregudeac, ge monggoc kicfifi anna." ⁴³ ifi deu ngic ye imohaingoc kicfifi amma Yesu modacma Anutu dengereu ngicngac sasawa yeneng imoc hemma Anutu dengeregec.

Sakaioac amau

19 Yesungo Yeriko ferecge kemmanu ² takesimeme ngic yeneac enara mong dzofinactoyagoc, kpara Sakaio, ye ihai kefec. ³ Yeng Yesu ye ngic dafia dema hembesonga negenec. Amma ye ngic wegenac anu ngicngac homac yeneac botucfu nanecac Yesu naric mi henec. ⁴ Ifi anu Yesungo sing kenudeac kenec, ye ngicngac yeneac botucfunac ihai waraima nedzi kemma fig ic mong nanec, imocac witaui emma kic fima tarec. ⁵ Taru, Yesungo imohai kensikema kiwa fiu enu edeec, "Sakaio, ni yaguc amagau hama tacbade, ifi negenduaeac ge bic mana."

⁶ Ifi deu Sakaiongo icfunac bicbic mama Yesu ubangerecgcoc hoanggeu ameau kenoc. ⁷ ††Kenec ngicngac sasawa yeneng imoc hemma negenggec naric mi anu degec, "Yesungo manganamemengic yeac amau nocac kendac?" ⁸ ††Ifi degec Sakaiongo ine ihai namma Kebuac deec, "Kebu negenna, finacna mekecduae, imocac noboha ngicngac makpekpea yemmebade nga goa ikoc ayemmema wiac meai, yeneac turung atac fo meemma monggoc yemmebade."

⁹ ††Ifi deu Yesungo yofi deec, "Anutungo yaguc ama mana yomocac mingina ebicfunac mesiyunuu komoc kpegecde. Ngic yomoc ye ifingoc Abrahanggac kiscifunac. ¹⁰ †††Imoc yofiac, Ngicac Medac ye ngicngac sufu sufuya hofocyunuude nga kpedzucyunuude amma ebicfunac meyunuudeac maec."

† 18:31 Ruk 24:44 †† 18:32 Ruk 9:22, 44 ‡ 18:34 Mrk 9:32 †† 19:7 Ruk 15:2 †† 19:8 Mke 22:1; Bki 5:6-7 ††† 19:9 Ruk 13:16; Aps 16:31 ††† 19:10 Ruk 15:4; Yoh 3:17; 1Tim 1:15

Wanacngic siricngina yohockang

Mat 25:14-30

¹¹ Ye ifi dema kemma Yerusaleng taong mewegeneec, imocac yeneng yofi negenggec, "Anutuac eucerereng imoc kicinaiu yombong bic fingectegerude." Ifi negenggecac amma Yesungo yoac mong heima torokpema yofi edeyunuec,

¹² "Ngcic mongngo ngickunenggac arenunac fingec fingera, yeng yofi negeneec, 'Ni bangec hereau kempa ye-neng ngictau kpac nenggec dzigenema bangec yomocac ngictau ambade.' ¹³ Nga ye kembesonga dema wanacngicfora 10 kpacyunuma dzo mong kpara mina mocgu tembut tembut yemmema deec, 'Ni kembareng ngeni dzo yomocngo emekeng emeha amma kpetea meyadihisia.' ¹⁴ Nga ngic yeac ama mocgufora, yeneng ine ye ubango ukugec. Ifi anu ye kenu ngic goa yofi dema edeyunuma sueyunugec kenggec, 'Yeng neneac ngictau ke-fudeac songo mi negendimbe.'

¹⁵ Nga ye ihai kefu yeneng ngictau kpac migec kecma monggoc dzigenema bangehau haec. Hama wanacngicfora dzo yemmeec, imoc dafi meyadihisec, imoc negenudeac kpacyunuec. ¹⁶ Kpacyunuu wanacngic warac warac yeng hama deec, 'Kebu, ni dzo nennec, imoc meyadihisia dzo 10 monggoc meficgeai.' ¹⁷ †Ifi deu ngictaungo yofi deec, 'Ge wanacngic gombunga amma ua gombunga medang. Ge yoac dedena modackecma wiac kapia gombunga garenggedanggac taong 10 garengyununadeac uayoac nga kuc genduae.' ¹⁸ Nga wanacngic ngade, yeng hama deec, 'Kebu, dzo nennec, imocngo dzo 5acsoc monggoc meyadihisec.' ¹⁹ Ifi deu ngictaungo edeec, 'Ge taong 5 imocac gareng faiguduae.'

²⁰ Anu uangic mongngo hama deec, 'Kebu, dzoga yomoc kporuc manau sufuba tarec, imoc henna. ²¹ Ge ngic gerea amma kpekpeturang uaac hiedzo mi faima sifu meanec. Nga uau heihomec mi amma sifu foraya kpedziannec, imocac geac kengecnuu ifi anai.' ²² Ifi deu ngictaungo deec, 'Ge wanacngic mangac manganea, yoacga meremba imocngo giude. Ni ngic gerea amma kpekpeturang uaac hiedzo mi faima sifu meanduae. Nga uau heihomec mi amma sifu foraya kpedzianduae, imoc bic negenneec. ²³ Nga ge nocac dzona yomoc dzo tohonu mi fainec? Ifi ambannu dzigenema dzona imoc nobohagoc mebai.'

²⁴ Ifi dema ngicngac goa ihai nanggec, yeneac deec, 'Ngeni dzo imoc wangepma wanacngic minadzoya 10 femide, ye migec.' ²⁵ Ifi deu yeneng degec, 'Kebu, ye dzoya 10 bic fede.' ²⁶ †Ifi degec yofi merengyemmeec, 'Ngcic mong wiac goa femide, ye wiac monggoc migecde nga mong ye wiac mong mi femide, yearu wiac fedemoc, imoc ifingoc wangepgecde, imoc edengunuduae. ²⁷ Anu ngabafocna yomoc yeni neng ngictaungina kecma garengyunubadeac wagec, ngeni ngic imoc yei meyunu hama kicinaiu yunuhomegec.' "

Donggi witiau Yerusalennu enec

Mat 21:1-11; Mrk 11:1-11; Yoh 12:12-19

²⁸ Yesungo yoac ifi deu wisickeu ye waraima Yerusalennu enec. ²⁹ Emma tiki kpara Oliwa, imocac wegenac hama Betefage nga Betania amabangec mewegenema medac yohockang, yofi dema sueyuruec. ³⁰ "Ngeri dindingac kemma amabangec sing enarau tacde, imohai enec donggi medaha mong ngicngo witiau mi tatara, imoc witickegec nande. Nanu ngeri imoc meficgema witic yungecma mema haec. ³¹ 'Ngeri nocac donggi yungcedape?' Ifi kpesigecdeu ngeri yofi debesera, 'Kebungo imocgoc ua meudeac dede.' " ³² Yesungo ifi dema ngic sueyuruu kemma yeng deec, imoc sasawa meficgedaroc. ³³ Meficgema donggi medaha yungerec minginango deec, "Ngeri nocac donggi medaha yungcedape?" ³⁴ Ifi deu yereng deoc, "Kebungo imocgoc ua meudeac dede." ³⁵ Ifi dema yeri donggi medaha imoc Yesuaru mema kenoc. Amma Yesungo emma tarudeac yeri ngakpin-gira herea hesima donggi medahaac witiau kpesorohoma Yesu enudeac meficgeoc. ³⁶ Meficgeec ye emma tacma kenec, imohai ngicngac yeneng ngakpiherecngina hesima sinnu tiamegec.

³⁷ Nga Yerusaleng wegenac Oliwatikiac sing keme nande, imohai yeac arengfora habu kuneng yeneng kucfaka hengkecgecac amma ubangerec negemma udumengyadango Anutu dengerema yofi degec,

³⁸ †"Ngictau Kebuac kpacfu hade, ye kenehagoc. Kurumennu ruae feu sawau wi dedengerec febeso."

(Myeg 118:26)

³⁹ Ifi kpacma dengeregec farisaio goa habu yeneac botucfu nanggec, yeneng Yesuac degec, "Kpoukpou, ge arengfocga dena waickehisia." ⁴⁰ Ifi degec Yesungo merengyemmeec, "Yeni waickegecdeu hoc yeneng arohoge-cde, imoc edengunuduae."

† Mina mocgu imoc wenac 100ac uabung. †† 19:17 Ruk 16:10 ‡ 19:26 Mat 13:12; Ruk 8:18 †† 19:38 Ruk 2:14

Yerusaleng hemma kiarec

⁴¹ Yesungo Yerusaleng mewegenema taong imoc hemma kiacma ⁴² yofi deec, "Geng yofinenggac ruaegoc kecnadeac sing hentegecna ngereebac. Nga sing imoc ine yaguc sufufu fema kicgau mi fingectegecde. ⁴³ Geac nasoga haude, imohai ngabafocga yeneng noboc noboc orongguma bangec usuma heiemma igocgugecde. ⁴⁴ †Igocguma yeneng memanganeguma nambaracfocga geac botucfu kecdae, yeni yunuhomedacgec bangecfcu fegecde. Amma geac manau hoc mong wagec mongngo monggac witiu mi tarude, nocac Kebugango hadac, ge imoc mi hentegecdang."

Womonnu emekpesi areng

Mat 21:12-17; Mrk 11:15-19; Yoh 2:13-22

⁴⁵ Amma Yesungo Anutuac womonggac oda manau emma ngicngac yeneng wiac emekeng emeha amma nanggec, yeni kporacyunuma ⁴⁶ yofi edeyunuec, "Yoac oho ohoya yofi fede, 'Ni womonna yomocngo nunumuac ama ambeso.'

(Yes 56:7)

Nga ngeneng ine imoc merenggec hamangecmeme yeneac sufufu amma ande."

(Yer 7:11)

⁴⁷ †Anu Yesungo wenacsoc womonnu kpoukpou ua meu womonggareng enara nga mitiac negen negengngic amma habu yeneac enarafocngina yeneng ye kpegecdeac nasoyombonga hofocma kecgec. ⁴⁸ Nga ngicngac yeni yeac yoac negengyombonggema kecgec nga yoara mong wagecdeac mi negenggec. Imocac amma ngaba yeneng ye meickegecdeac sing mong mi meficgegec.

Yesuac uayoac

Mat 21:23-27; Mrk 11:27-33

20 Yesungo naso monnu Anutuac womonnu ngicngac edekpou ayemmema siduc gombang edeyunuu womonggareng enara nga mitiac negen negengngic amma yudangic enarafocngina yeni yenhafoc hama kicnginau namma ² kpesimigec, "Ge noc kucfu ua yomoc menec nga merang uayoac imoc genec? Imoc edenununa." ³ Ifi degec yeng yofi merengyemmeec, "Ni ifingoc kpesingemmeba wiac mong edenugec, ⁴ Yohanengo dokunadzic ua mekefec, imoc kurumennunac me ngicfunac?" ⁵ Ifi deu yeni yenaocngoc denegeng amma degec, " 'Imoc kurumennunac.' Ifi denideu yeng yofi kpesinemmeude, 'Anu ngeni nocac ye mi negensinggegec?' ⁶ Amma 'ngicfunac' ifi denideu ngicngac sasawa yeneng hocngo neneregecde nocac yeni Yohane ye profete, imoc ubaherenginango negensidae." ⁷ Ifi dema meremmigec, "Dahacnac haec, imoc mi negendimbe." ⁸ Ifi degec Yesungo yofi merenec, "Ifi degec, ni merang uayoac nenu ua mekecduae, imoc ifingoc mi edengunubade."

Waing uagareng mangana

Mat 21:33-46; Mrk 12:1-12

⁹ †Ifi dema Yesungo yoac mong heima ngicngac yofi edeyunuec, "Ngic mongngo waing uayau waing home-rec. Homeru wisickeu waing ua garenggegecdeac ngic meficyunuma yenigoc uayoac dedzege anggec nga yengena ine naso herea bangec monnu kefudeac kenec. ¹⁰ Kemma kecmanu fora kpememe naso hau wanacngiha mong sueu waing uaac gareng yenearu kenu yeneng waing fora imohacnac yeac noboha migegecdeac kenec. Kenu waing uaac gareng yeneng wanacngic imoc dzoboya kpema entegeng suegec kenec. ¹¹ Kenu minginango ifi hemma ngic mong sueec. Sueu kenu waing uaac gareng yeneng ye ifingoc kpema faka mangana yombong ammima entegeng suegec kenec. ¹² Kenu wanacngiha atac harebec sueu kenu yeneng ye ifingoc kpegec sawa mau kporacgec kenec.

¹³ Ifi anu ua minginango yofi deec, 'Dafi ambade? Ni medacyombonna songo negemmianduaemoc, ye sueba kenu ye sifu eweheimigegecde.' ¹⁴ Dema medacyombonga sueu waing uaac gareng yeneng ye hemma yenaocngoc denegeng amma degec, 'Yeng kecma ua yomoc tiu enude. Nenang ye kpehomeni yeac bangec nga maridzoming imoc nenang anude.' ¹⁵ Ifi dema medac imoc kporacgec oda ngadeau kemeu kpehomegec."

Ifi dema Yesungo kpesiyemmeec, "Ua mingina imocngo waing uaac gareng yeni dafi ayemmeude? ¹⁶ Yeng hama waing uaac gareng yunuhomema waing ua imoc uagareng goa yeneac mariu faiude." Ifi deu yeneng imoc negemma yofi degec, "Ifi naric mi fingecebeso." ¹⁷ Ifi degec Yesungo yenemma yofi deec, "Yoac yofi oho ohoya nande, imoc titiha negensibisia,

'Amameme ngic yeneng hoc mong mangana dema ukugec. Nga hoc imocngo amaac hoc wotung amma seria nanude nga nambesande.'

(Myeg 118:22)

¹⁸ †Ngicngac sasawa hoc imocac witiau mayunude, yeni sebingina tegerude. Nga hoc imocngo yeneac witiu makpema hedzameyunuu kapuc kpegecde.”

¹⁹ Mitiac negen negengngic nga womonggareng enara yeni imohaingoc ye mebeso anggec. Yesungo yeneac yoac heima deec, imoc bic negenggec amma ngicngac yeneac kengecyunuu ine wagec.

Takesiac kpesimigec

Mat 22:15-22; Mrk 12:13-17

²⁰ ††Anu yeni Yesu hembima ngicfocngina sueyunugec, yeneng yoara negendimbe sirc yearu kenggec. Kem-
ma noc yoac dafi deu negemma ine provinsiac desi desingic yeac mariu faigecdeac negenggec. ²¹ Nga ngic
imoc yeneng Yesuac degec, “Kpoukpou, ge yoac denec nga wiac kpounemmenec, imoc fora sasawa. Amma ge
Anutuac sing ngicngac edekpou ayemmema yoac monde monde mi angkecnec, geac ifi negendimbe. ²² Imo-
cac edenununa, neni takesi ngictau Sisa naric minide me kpac?” ²³ Ifi degec Yesungo ikocngina hentegecma yo-
fi edeyunuec, ²⁴ “Ngeni dzo mong edzacnugec hembra. Onga nga kibi yoc, imoc meracac?” deu degec, “Imoc Si-
saac.” ²⁵ Ifi degec Yesungo deec, “Imocac ngeni Sisaac wiac, imoc Sisa mibisia nga Anutuac wiac, imoc Anutu
mibisia.” ²⁶ Ifi deu yeni ngicngac yeneac kicfu enacfu faifai ammima meme, imoc obohogec. Amma yoacngina
turunga merenec, imocac kerecgec amma yoac mong mi degec.

Homecfunac yacyac

Mat 22:23-33; Mrk 12:18-27

²⁷ Anu Sadukaio yeneng homecfunac yacyac mong mi fede, ifi deandae. Amma yeneacunac goa Yesuaru ha-
ma kpesimigec, ²⁸ “Kpoukpou, Mosengo dedeseriyoac yofi ohonemmeec,
‘Ngic mong ye ngac mema gboriha kpac kecma homeu ngic imocac muneango daraac hotsec mema gboric
kpeficgema daraac kpac miacma kecbeso.’

(Dser 25:5-10)

²⁹ Naso monnu dacmunac seweng kecgec nga waracdacnginango ngac mema gboriha kpac kecma homeec.
³⁰ Homeu muneango daraac hotsec mema ³¹ eng kecma homeec. Anu munangirango hotsec imoc mema ifin-
goc sabaha kpac kecma homeu dacmuna seweng yeni ngac imocngoc mema gboricfocngina kpac kecma
homedacgec ³² amma ngac ye wisickeu ifingoc homeec. ³³ Amma yeng ngic seweng yeneac enengngina amma
kecma yacyac nasou ye dacmunac seweng yeneacunac meracac enema ambesande?”

³⁴ Ifi degec Yesungo yofi merengyemmeec, “Bangec yomocac kekec nasoac medacfora yeneng ngac meandae
nga manggac yeneng yofi deandae, ‘Ni naroanna ngic mibade.’ ³⁵ Nga ngicngac homecfunac gborima yacyac
nga kekeseri megecdeacsoc andae, yeni ihai eweeneng mi anggecde. ³⁶ Yeni homecfunac yacyac, imocac kisc
anggecde. Amma yeni Anutuac nambaracfora kecma angero isoc anggecdeac yeni monggoc naric mi homege-
cde. ³⁷ Homecfunac yacyac fede, imoc Mosengo ifingoc ohoma dekperagiec. Imoc yofi, icfu gerec dzeu ye hem-
manu Kebuac dede yoacfu yofi fingerec,
‘Ni Abrahang nga Isaka amma Yakobo yeneac Anutu.’

(Mke 3:6)

³⁸ Yeac hehennu yeni sasawango kekecnginagoc. Ye gbori kecdimbe, neneac Anutu, homemea yeneac Anutu
kpahac.” ³⁹ Ifi deu mitiac negen negengngic goa yeneng yofi degec, “Kpoukpou, ge yoac gombunga yombong
denec.” ⁴⁰ Anu imocac ngadeau yeni kengecyunuu mongngo kpesi kpesi monggoc mi kpesimigec.

Yesungo Messiaac kpesiyemmeec

Mat 22:41-46; Mrk 12:35-37

⁴¹ Ifi anu Yesungo yofi deec, “Ngeni yoac yofi negembisia, yoac mong yofi fede, ‘Messia ye Dawidiac arennun-
ac fingerude.’ ⁴² Nga Dawidi ye yengenaoc Mitiyegecfu yofi deec fede,
‘KEBUNGO neac Kebuna yofi edeac, “Ge foinaugeng tacmana ⁴³ ngabafocga hanigaac bageau faiyunuba yeni
hanigaac tatac ambesandae.”’

(Myeg 110:1)

⁴⁴ Imocac Dawidi ye ‘Neac Kebu’ kparecngo dafiu yeac arennunac ande?”

Gorongina kpeec

Mat 23:1-36; Mrk 12:38-40; Ruk 11:37-54

⁴⁵ Yesungo ngicngac sasawa yeneac kicfu medacfora yofi edeyunuec, ⁴⁶ “Ngeni mitiac negen negengngic ye-
neac henghomema kecbisia. Yeni ngakpi herec gombunga faima amayuguc anggecdeac songo negengandae
nga suenefu kemma ngicngac yeneng yeneac wenacngerec deyemmegecdeac songongina kuneng fede. Am-

ma yeni kpekpeturang amau nga yakatoa nasou warac warac tatacfu tacbesonga songongina angkecde. ⁴⁷ Amma yeni ngachotsec ewefocngina homemea yeneac amangina wangecyunuandae. Amma yeneac negengnge-ree fingerudeac nunumu hereangoc numuandae. Yeni ikocfaka ifia angandaeac turunga ebriangoc megecde.”

Ngachotsecngo sese faiec

Mrk 12:41-44

21 Anu Yesungo kic fima henu ngicngac dzofinacgoc yeni sesengina Anutuac womonggac sesekatapau faigec kemeu ² ngachotsec makpekpea mongngo ewea homemea hocdzo sacsac yohockang, ifisac faiu kemeu hemma ³ †yofi deec, “Foracngoc, ngachotsec yomoc ye hiedzoya kpac kecma dzo faima ngic sasawa sese faidau, imoc feracyunuma faidarec, imoc edengunuduae. ⁴ Imoc yofiac, yeni finactolangina wakema fede, imohacnac tosea mema sesengina faidau. Ngac ye ine noc wiac femidac imocnoc hafoangoc faidacma entegeng kecde.”

Anutuac womong manganebesande

Mat 24:1-2; Mrk 13:1-2

⁵ Anu ngic goa yeneng Anutuac womong hoc kibia gombungango memea amma sese nga ubangerec hania haniango Anutu mikecgec, imocngo womong kibiagoc anudeac memengere anggec, imoc hemma siduc degec Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, ⁶ ††Ama yomoc hensongo homac andae, imoc naso herea mi tarude. Naso mong haude, imohai ngic yeneng imoc sasawa hembarackegecde. Hembarackegec hoc mongngo monggac witiaw wagec mi tacbesande.”

Yesu habesande

Mat 24:3-14; Mrk 13:3-13

⁷ Ifi deu yeneng kpesimigec, “Kpoukpou, ge faka denec, imoc noc nasoac fingerude nga naso imohai noc soi fingeru hemma naso wegenede negembesandimbe, imoc edenununa.” ⁸ Ifi degec Yesungo deec, “Ngic yeneng ikocfu wangecngunubauac ngeni henghomema kecbisia. Ngic homac yeneng hama neac kpac kpacma yofi degecde, ‘Ni Messia.’ nga ‘Naso bic hadac.’ ifi degec ngeni mi modacyunubisia, kpac. ⁹ Nga ewekpekpetoa amma ubakpekpe udumengtoagoc fingeru ngeni imoc negemma kengec mi ambisia. Wiac ifia hanahema fingecebeso nga naso ine imohaingoc yombong mi kpac ambesande.” ¹⁰ Amma monggoc torokpema yofi deec, “Bangec goa yeneng ogofocngina yenigoc ewekpekpe anggecde nga ngictau monggac arengngo ngictau monggac areng yenigoc ngaba angemegecde. ¹¹ Usoctoa meude nga bodinaso nga hafei kuneng bangec monnu nga monnu ifiangoc fingeckenude. Fingeckenu bangecfu nga sawau soi hania hania fingeru hembesandae.”

¹² †Faka ifia mi fingeckmanungoc yeni kpacnaac amma ngeni ngunukporac angemmema mengunuma kpekpeturanggac amaareng yeneac mariu faingunugecde. Nga yeneng witicamau faingunugec ngeni ngictau nga gawana yenearu mengunuma kenggecde. ¹³ Nga naso imohainoc neac dedekperagi yoac edeyunugecdeac sing fingeckngemmesande. ¹⁴⁻¹⁵ †Ni negen negentegec ngemmema yoac enacnginau faibade. Ifi amba ngabafocngina yeneac botucfunac mongngo yoac ngemmede, imoc naric mi memaude me kpeude. Imocac amma ngeni yeneac kicfu noc yoac deni dema mi arenggekecbisia. ¹⁶ †Kecma nonggomang nga dacmunafocngina amma sactoso nga ogofocngina yeneng kererengunuma ngaba yeneac mariu faingunugec ngeneanunac goa yunuhomegecde. ¹⁷ Neac kpacnaac amma ngicngac sasawango ubango ukungunugecde. ¹⁸ Nga ngeneac orucnginaunac orucdzongina mongngo ine naric mi sufuude. ¹⁹ Ngeni seriangoc namma kekecngina onggonggebesandae.

Yerusaleng manganebesande

Mat 24:15-21; Mrk 13:14-19

²⁰ Wasaingic habu yeneng hama Yerusaleng oronggegecde, naso imohai ngeni yofi bic negenggecde, taong manganeudeac naso bic hade. ²¹ Imohai ngicngac Yudaia bangecfu kecdae, yeni worama tikiu embisia nga Yerusaleng taong manau kecdae, yeni worama ngadeau kemebisia amma ngadeau kecdae, yeneng Yerusaleng manau mi embisia. ²² †Naso imoc turung kpoukpou naso anude. Imohai yoac sasawa oho ohoya fede, imocac fora fingeckbesande. ²³ Naso imohai ngac heregoc kecdae nga nenggac sabac namuu meyunukecdae, yeni ebicnginagoc anggecde. Bangec yomohai ebic kuneng fingerude nga bangecac ngicngac witinginau ngaba fin-

† 21:3 2Kor 8:12 †† 21:6 Ruk 19:44 † 21:14-15 Ruk 12:11-12; Aps 6:10 †† 21:16 Mat 10:21-22 †† 21:22 Yer 5:29; 46:10; Hos 9:7

gerude. ²⁴†Nga ngaba yeneng dzikacac beangngo ngic noboha yunuhomema noboha wicityunuma bangeha bangeha meyunuma kemma faiyunugecde. Amma bangeha bangeha ngicngacareng Anutu mi negemmiadae, yeneng hama Yerusaleng haninginango tima kecmagec nasongina dedea, imoc wisickeu kenggecde.

Ngicac Medacngo habesande

Mat 24:29-31; Mrk 13:24-27

²⁵ ††Naso imohai wenac nga afo amma asomeng yenearu soi fingeccbesande. Nga bangeha bangeha ngicngac yeni ubaebic mema kondunnu namma kondung tembonggac udumeng negemma negengyohoc amma dafi ambesonga obohogece. ²⁶ Ebic imocngo bangecfu fingerudeac ngicngac yeni imoc negemma negengyohoc nga kengec amma homecgboric anggecde. Sawau kuc sasawa yeni kockpac anggecde. ²⁷ †Anu naso imohai yeni Ngicac Medac henggec ye kuctoayagoc nga kibikperagitoayagocngo hoeng witiau haude. ²⁸ Faka imoc fingeccbeso ammanu ngeni kpehengahama yacma orucngina miacma nambisia. Naso imohai ebicfunac mesingunugec enggecdeac naso wegenebesande.”

Fig ic hembesonga

Mat 24:32-35; Mrk 13:28-31

²⁹ Anu Yesungo yoac mong heima yofi edeyunuec, “Ngeni fig ic nga ic sasawa hemma negembisia. ³⁰ Ic yeni maringina besaiudeu wenac naso wegenede, imoc ngenaoc bic negenggecde. ³¹ Ngeni wiac sasawa deduae, imoc fingeru hemma ifingoc yofi negembisia, Anutuac eucereeng bic mewegenengunude.

³² Foracngoc, ngicngacareng yomoc, yeni mi homemagec wiac yomoc fingeccdarude, imoc edengunuduae. ³³ Bangec nga kurumeng, yeri kpac anecde nga neac yoac imoc naric mi kpac ambesande.

³⁴ Ubasufu nga dokunene amma bangecac negengyohoc imocngo meebiringunubauac ngeni garengngina meembisia. Wenac imoc utac fingeccngemebacac. ³⁵ Wenac imohai subango yang kpeande, ifi isoc bangec-toa bangec imohai hama ngicngac sasawa yenearu fingeccdarude. ³⁶ Imocac ngeni nasosoc garengemema kecma nunumu ua mekecbisia. Mekecma wiac sasawa yomoc fingeccbeso ande, imohacnac woragecdeac kuc mema Ngicac Medac, yeac kicfu serima nambesandae.”

³⁷ Yesungo naso imohai wenacsoc Anutuac womonnu kpoukpou ua meec. Mema kecmanu ama marai anu tiki mong kpara Oliwa, imohai kenu toforeu takefec. ³⁸ Wereckenu ngicngac sasawa yeneng Anutuac womonnu yeac yoac monggoc negenggecdeac kengkecgec.

Yesu megecdeac denegeng

Mat 26:1-5, 14-16; Mrk 14:1-2, 10-11; Yoh 11:45-53

22 Hombang mong, ic sogong yisya kpac nene, kpara mong makekeng deandae, imoc wegeneec. ² Wege-neu womonggareng enara nga mitiac negen negengngic yeni Yesu homecfu faigecdeac sing mong meficgegecdeac negensigec. Amma yeni obohogece nocac yeni ngicngac yeneac kengecyunuec. ³ ††Yuda kpara mong Karioto ye medacfora 12 yenearunac mong. Nga Satangngo yeac ubahereau kemau ⁴ yeng kemma womonggareng enara nga womonggac keracnatang garengfocngina, yenigoc tacma Yesu sing dafiu mema yeneac mariu faiudeac yoac denegeng anggec. ⁵ Nga yeni ubangerec negemma dzo kpetea mong dema migecdeac yoac dedzege anggec. ⁶ Yudango yenigoc uba mocgu amma sing dafiu meficgema habu yegoc mi kecmagec Yesu sufuu yeneac mariu faiudeac kicfifi kefec.

Makekenggac ramamedaha

Mat 26:17-25; Mrk 14:12-21; Yoh 13:21-30

⁷ †Kecma ic sogong yisya kpac nene, imocac hambannu ramamedaha kpeandae, uameme imoc hau ⁸ Yesungo Petoro nga Yohane yofi dema sueyuruec, “Nenang makekenggac ramamedaha nenideac ngeri kemma wiac mengereec.” ⁹ Ifi deu kpesimio, “Dahai mengerededeac negensinec?” ¹⁰ Deec merengyecmema yofi deec, “Ngeri kemma taonnu enecde, imohai ngic mong dokuenanga tofohoma hau ngeri yegoc ewacma modacma kemma ye ama monnu enu ngeri yegoc emma ¹¹ ama mingina yofi edebesera, ‘Kpoukpoungoc yofi kpesigende, amamana damohai medacfocngoc makekenggac ramamedaha nenide?’ ¹² Ifi deec yeng ama witiau amamana mong kuneng edzacnguruude. Nga ihai wiac bic faifaia tacdacde, ngeri imohai iwai mengerebesera.” ¹³ Ifi deu yeri kemma Yesungo edeyuruec, imocac sirihau wiac meficgema makekenggac ramamedaha ohomengere anoc.

† 21:24 Myeg 79:1; Yhkp 11:2 †† 21:25 Yes 13:10; Edz 32:7; Yle 2:31; Yhkp 6:12-13 ‡ 21:27 Dan 7:13; Mat 26:64; Yhkp 1:7 †† 22:3 Yoh 13:2, 27 †† 22:7 Mke 12:1-27

Makekenggac ramamedaha negec

Mat 26:26-30; Mrk 14:22-26; 1Kor 11:23-25

¹⁴ Anu yakanene nasu hau Yesungo medacfora yenigoc yaka nebeso tacma ¹⁵ yofi edeyunuec, "Ni makekenggac ramamedaha yomoc ngenigoc nebesonga homac yombong anende. Amma imoc nemaguc kpendzennu embade. ¹⁶ Imoc yofiac, ni yaka yomoc monggoc mi nene kecbarengoc Anutuac eucererennu foraya fingecebsande." ¹⁷ Ifi dema kpakenec mong mema Anutu dengerema yofi deec, "Ngeni yomoc mema ngenaoc emema negec. ¹⁸ Ni waing gbomeaac dokuya monggoc mi nene kecbarengoc Anutuac eucerereng haude." ¹⁹ Ifi dema ic sogong mong mema Anutu dangge edema mendzicma yemmema yofi deec, "Yomoc fusina, imoc ngeneac amma faifaia. Ngeni neac negensima imoc negec." ²⁰ Yaka negec wisickeu ye kpakenec ifingoc mema deec, "Kpakenec yomoc sacnaac dzadzahac gboria, imoc ngeneac amma kpetic kpetinggea.

²¹⁻²² †Ngicac Medac ye Anutungo sing demiecfu kenudenoc nga ngic docfu fainuude, ye maria neac marinagoc yakatebou tacdape, ngic imoc ye ine sowe HAGOC." ²³ Ifi deu medacfora yeni merang yeneac botucfunac faka imoc anude, ifi dema yenaocngoc kpesiemegec.

Merang engena ande

²⁴ ††Anu medac yeni yenang botucfunac merang engena kecde, imocac yoacngina engemmama anu ²⁵ †Yesungo edeyunuec, "Bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negensinggeandae, yeni ngictaufocnginango ngicngac garengyunuma enac tofoc tofohofocngina meyunuandae. Ifi meyunuma ine yofi deandae, 'Neni memeficngina kecdimbe.' "

²⁶ ††Ngeneng ine ifi mi ambisia. Mong ye engena ande, ye ngadea ambeso nga enarangina kecde, yeng tosofora yeneac kingangkpekpengina siricfu kecbeso. ²⁷ ††Imocac yofi kpesiduae, ngic merang engena ande? Ngic yaka eng tacma neude me yakau kingangkpekke ua mema kecde? Yaka eng tacma neude, ngeni yeac negenggecde. Nga neng ine sifu ngeneac botucfu kingangkpekke siricfu kecduae. ²⁸ Amma ni faitobang manau kecbareng ngeni mi wanuma nigoc kecgoc. ²⁹ Mannango eucererenggac kuc neac mariu faiec, ifi isocngoc neng eucererenggac kuc ngeneac mariu faibade. ³⁰ ††Kecma ngeni eucererennau yaka nga doku nema tacgecde. Amma ngeni ifingoc ngictautatac mema Israe kisic 12 yeneac fakangina isinggema desibesandae.

Yesu basic kpeude

Mat 26:31-35; Mrk 14:27-31; Yoh 13:36-38

³¹ "Simong, Simong, negenna, Satang ye ngic yeneng wit seuha kpegec maudeac kpemindzaheandae, ifi isoc gombungaunac merengngunuu manganegecdeac bic arenggema derecgenendac. ³² ††Nga Simong ge ine negen negensingga ukuna mi maudeac, neng geac amma nunumu ua bic medua. Amma ubaga meremma nearu monggoc dzigenema dacmunafocga meseriyunubesena." ³³ Ifi deu Petorongo merenec, "Kebu, ni gegoc witicamau kembade amma homebadeac bic efaidua." ³⁴ Ifi deu Yesungo edeac, "Petoro, ni edeguba yaguc tofocnac yomohaingoc kokorec mi arohomanu geng neac sebiheina atac harebec anude."

Medac gorongina kpeec

³⁵ †Anu Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, "Ni warac suengunuba kenggec, imohai dzobirang me hie me hanitabe mi mekecgec ngeni wiac monggac kpedadanggec me?" Ifi deu yeneng degec, "Kpac." ³⁶ Ifi degec Yesungo yofi deec, "Nga yaguc ine yofi deduae, Ngic mong ye dzobirangagoc me hieagoc kecde, yeng imoc mebeso. Amma wasaibeanga kpac kecde, ye ngakpitoaya sueu hiedzo kirecgeu imocngo wasaibeang bummebeso. ³⁷ Mitikibiu yoac oho ohoya fede, imocngo nearu fora fingecebeso, imoc edengunuduae. Yofi, 'Yeni yeac godzungic degec.'

(Yes 53:12)

Neac negemma yoac degec fede, imoc yaguc fora fingeccdarude." ³⁸ Ifi deu medac yeneng degec, "Kebu henna, neni wasaibeang yohockang mekecdimbe." degec Yesungo deec, "Imoc soha."

Gedzemane uau

Mat 26:36-46; Mrk 14:32-42

³⁹ Dema Yesungo faka angkefec isoc amma taong wama Oliwatikiu kenu medacfora modacma kenggec. ⁴⁰ Kensikema yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni faitobannu embauac numugec." ⁴¹ Ifi dema medacfora wayunuma kapianc kpesima kemma fafoc heima ⁴² yofi dema numuec, "Manggac, ge negenna naric anu kpakenec yomoc near-

† 22:21-22 Myeg 41:9; Yoh 13:21-22 †† 22:24 Ruk 9:46 † 22:25 Mat 20:25-27; Mrk 10:42-45 †† 22:26 Mat 23:11; Mrk 9:35 †† 22:27 Yoh 13:12-15 ††† 22:30 Mat 19:28 ††† 22:32 Yoh 17:15 § 22:35 Ruk 9:3; 10:4

unac meickena. Amma neac songo mi fingecebeso, kpac. Geac songo nga negen negeng imocngo seribeso.”
⁴³ Ifi numumanu angero mongngo kurumennunac fingecebeso mama meseriu ⁴⁴ Yesungo ine negengebirima seriangoc numuu sengerangango sac isoc amma bangecfu maec. ⁴⁵ Numuu wisickeu yacma medacfora yenearu dzigene kemma yenenu yeni ubahodung negemma gau fegec ⁴⁶ yofi edeyunuec, “Ngeni nocac gau fedae? Ngeni faitobannu embauac yacma numugec.”

Ngaba yeneng Yesu megec

Mat 26:47-56; Mrk 14:43-50; Yoh 18:3-11

⁴⁷ Yesungo yoac denammanungoc habutoa mong yearu hagec. Hama medac 12 yeneahunac mong kpara Yuda, yeng waraiyemmema Yesu muduckeudeac yearu mewegeneu ⁴⁸ Yesungo deec, “Yuda, ge Ngicac Medac muduckema doc menec, ec.” ⁴⁹ Ifi deu ngic Yesu oronggema nanggec, yeneng faka mangana imoc fingecebeso anu hemma kpesima degec, “Kebu, neni wasaibeango yununide me?” ⁵⁰ Nga yeneahunac mongngo womonggarengtoa yeac wanacngic kpema kedzaha foiugeng herecgeec. ⁵¹ Herecgeu Yesungo yofi deec, “Ngeni faka imoc wagec.” Ifi dema wanacngicac kedzaha kpeserema mengereec.

⁵² Anu ngic Yesu mebesonga hagec, imoc womonggareng enara nga womonggac keracnatang enaramemengina amma yudangic enarafocngina yeneac yofi deec, “Ngeni godzungic meandae, ifi isoc wasaibeang nga gbarucnginagoc hadae. ⁵³ Ni Anutuac womonnu wenacsoc ngenigoc kecbareng ngeni sifu imohai mi menugec. Nga yaguc ine ngeneac naso anu kundunggac kucngo garenggac tatac mekecede.”

Yesuac sebi heiec

Mat 26:57-58, 69-75; Mrk 14:53-54, 66-72; Yoh 18:12-18, 25-27

⁵⁴ †Ifi anu yeni Yesu mema womonggarengtoaac amau mekenggec Petoro ye ngadenginau hereaungoc modacyunuma kenec. ⁵⁵ Kenu ngic goa yeni amaac oda manau sobeng dzongiau gerec figec dzeu dzeunegemma tacgec Petorongo yeneac botucfu mataru ⁵⁶ wanac naroang mongngo Petoro gerecfu taru kic fima hemma deec, “Ngic yomocngo yegoc kecande.” ⁵⁷ Ifi deu Petorongo ine sebi heima deec, “Ngac, ge denec, ni ye mi negemmiduae.” ⁵⁸ Ifi deu naso mi hereemanu ngic mongngo Petoro hensima deec, “Ge ifingoc yeneahunac mong.” Ifi deu Petorongo deec, “Ngic, ge negennec ni kpac.”

⁵⁹ Nga aua mocgu isoc nammanu ngic mongngo monggoc serima deec, “Fora yombong, ngic yomoc ye gari-raiangic, ye ifingoc yeac arenunoc kecande.” ⁶⁰ Ifi deu Petorongo ine merenec, “Ngic negenna, ge denecmoc, imoc mi negentegecduae.” Dema yoac imoc mi desimanungoc kokorecngo arohoec. ⁶¹ Arouhou Kebungo dzigenema Petoro henu Petoro ye Kebungo yeac yoac deec, imoc negensiec, “Kokorecngo tofocnac yomohaingoc mi arohomanu geng neac sebiheina atac harebec anude.” ⁶² Imoc negemma Petorongo ngadeau kemema ubahodung kuneng mema kiac hodung kiarec.

Yesu dedzomoc ammigec

Mat 26:67-68; Mrk 14:65

⁶³ Ngic Yesuac gareng kegec, yeneng Yesu dedzomoc ammima kpema ⁶⁴ kiwa kporucngo biranggema degec, “Merang gudac, geng imocac kpefingyoac dena.” ⁶⁵ Ifi dema yeni faka hania hania ammima desusuic ammigec.

Yudangic tutumangtoanginau

Mat 26:59-66; Mrk 14:55-64; Yoh 18:19-24

⁶⁶ Ama wereckenu yudangic enarafocngina, imoc womonggareng enara amma mitiac negen negengngic yehafoc kpeturanggemagec Yesu yudangic yeneac tutumangtoau mekemma ⁶⁷ ††yofi degec, “Edenununa, ge Messia me?” Ifi degec yeng yofi merengyemmeec, “Edengunuba naric mi negensinggecede. ⁶⁸ Nga kpesi kpesi kpesingemmede turunga naric mi merenggecede. ⁶⁹ †Nga yofinenggac nga namma enude Ngicac Medacngo Anutu Kuctoa minginaac foiaugeng tarude nga tacbesande.”

(Myeg 110:1)

⁷⁰ Ifi deu yeneng degec, “Ifi anu ge Anutuac Medac me?” Ifi degec, yeng merengyemmeec, “Ni imocnoc, ngeneng ine imoc dedae.” ††⁷¹ Ifi deu yeneng degec, “Yoacninaac boingicac monggoc mi obohodimbe. Ye imoc yengena enarango deu bic negending.”

† 22:54 Mrk 14:53-54 †† 22:67 Yoh 3:12 ‡ 22:69 Aps 7:56 †† “Ni imocnoc” imoc Anutuac kpara mong. Ge imocac hania hafac 1220 “Ni kecduangoc...” imocac bageau henna.

Yesu Piratoaru mekenggec

Mat 27:1-2, 11-14; Mrk 15:1-5; Yoh 18:28-38

23 Dema kpeturanggema tacdacgec, yeni sasawa yacma Yesu mema Piratoaru mekemma ² imohai yoacfu namma haniaya yofi degec, "Ngic yoc ye ngicngacfocnina yenearu singngina mesufuma takesi Sisa mini-deac kpetarinemmema yengenaac ifi dekecde, 'Ni Messia, ngictau mong.'" ³ Ifi degec Piratongo kpesimiec, "Ge yudangic yeneac ngictau me?" Ifi deu meremmiec, "Imocnoc geanggaoc denec." ⁴ Anu Piratongo womonggareng enara nga habu yeneac deec, "Ngic yomocngo singyoac mong mi kpeec, ni kopocsiha hofocduae." ⁵ Ifi deu yeneng ine serima degec, "Ye ngicngac kpouyemmema here miac miac Gariraianac hanahema ayemme hakecma Yudaia bangecfu sokoma ihai wisickede."

Yesu Herodearu mekenggec

⁶ Ifi degec Piratongo imoc negemma kpesiyemmeec, "Ngic yomoc Gariraia ngic me?" ⁷ †Amma ye Yesuac hania negemma Herodengo bangec garenggede, ye ihacnac, ifi negenec. Negemma Herodengo naso imohai Yerusalennu ifingoc kefecac Yesu sueu yearu kenec. ⁸ Kenu Herodengo Yesuac siduc bic negenec. Ye Yesungo faka kuhagoc goa meu henudeac negengkefec. Ifi negemma naso herea Yesu hofockefecac amma Yesu yearu mekenggec ubangerec yombong negenec. ⁹ Negemma Yesu kpesi kpesi homac kpesimiu yeng ine imocac turunga mong mi merenec. ¹⁰ Nga womonggareng enara nga mitiac negen negengngic yeneng hama namma yeac hania seriagoc yombong degec. ¹¹ Nga Herode nga wasai arengfora yeneng ye ngadehema dedzomoc ammima ngakpi mong kibiagoc heimigec kemeu Piratoaru monggoc suegec mekenggec. ¹² Herode nga Pirato yeri warac ngaba ngaba kefoc nga wenac imohaingoc ogo ogo anoc.

Yesu homeudeac desiec

Mat 27:15-26; Mrk 15:6-15; Yoh 18:38—19:16

¹³ Anu Piratongo womonggareng enara nga enarameme amma ngicngac kpacyunuu hadacgec ¹⁴ yofi dema edeyunuec, "Ngic imoc ye ngicngacfocnina herengina miacande, ifi dema mehadau. Nga neng ngeneac kicfu kpesimiba wiac negemma yoacfu faidae, imoc kpac anu kopocsiha hofocduae. ¹⁵ Nga Herodengo ifingoc negemma eng merenu mema hadau. Ifi anu ngic yomocngo mangana mong mi memanu neng homecfu faibadeacsoc mi ande, ngeni imoc negentegecbisia. ¹⁶ Ifi anu ye memeting goa mima waba kenudeac negenduae." ¹⁷ Anu hombang nasou gawanango ngic mocgu witicamaunac yungecbeso, faka imoc feec.

¹⁸ Imocac habutoa sasawa yeneng arohogec, "Ye meickema Baraba yungecnemmena." ¹⁹ Baraba ye warac taonnu ngicngac yeneac here miac miac faka amma ngic kpehomeec, imocac amma witicamau faigec. ²⁰ Nga Piratongo ine ngicngac yenearu monggoc serima deec nocac ye Yesu yungeru kenudeac negenec. ²¹ Ifi deu yeni arohogec, "Ge mariponnu kpena homeu, mariponnu kpena homeu." ²² Arohogec naso harebec anu Piratongo deec, "Ngic yomoc ye noc kopocsic yombong meficgeec? Ni kopocsiha mong mi meficgema homecfu faibadeacsoc mi anduae. Ifi anu memeting mima waba kenudeac negenduae."

²³ Ifi deu yeni mariponnu homeudeac serima seriagoc arohoma Piratoac yoac ferahema udumengtoa meficgema yeneng firang anggec. ²⁴ Ifi anggec Piratongo yeneac yoac negemma negengyemmema Yesu desiyemmeec. ²⁵ Amma ngic ye here miac miac faka angkecma ngic kpehomeu witicamau faigec tarec, ye yungecgecdeac degec, imoc yungecyemmema Yesu ine maringinau faiu songongina modacgecdeac wayemmeec.

Yesu mariponnu kpegec

Mat 27:32-44; Mrk 15:21-32; Yoh 19:17-27

²⁶ Wayemmeu wasaingic yeneng Yesu mekemma henggec ngic mong Kirene taonnunac, kpara Simong, ye semeng uaunac hau sinnu meficgema yeng Yesuac maripong tofohoudeac ngombonggegec tofohoma Yesu modarec. ²⁷ Nga ngicngac habu kunengngo modacgec, yeneac botucfu ngac homac yeneng yeac dekiac amma ubamangang kuneng anggec. ²⁸ Ifi anggec Yesungo dzigenema edeyunuec, "Yerusalennac ngacnaroang, ngeni neac mi kiacgec. Ngeni ngenang nga nambaracfocngina, yeneac amma ine kiacbisia. ²⁹ ††Naso mong haude, imohai ngicngac yeneng yofi degecde, 'Ngac kufing nga sabac mi megec amma namu mi gumecyunugec, yeni keneenginagoc.' ³⁰ †Naso imohai ngicngac yeneng tikiac degecde, 'Tiki ge witininau mama ferandzinununa.' Nga faganggec yofi degecde, 'Fagang ge tohoma kperacnununa.' ³¹ Yeni ic sabayagoc nande, imohai faka ifia andaeu ic bic ururuedacfu, imoc memanganeyombonggegecde."

† 23:7 Ruk 3:1 †† 23:29 Ruk 21:23 ‡ 23:30 Hos 10:8; Yhkp 6:16

³² Anu yarengic yohockang yeri Yesugoc yurugecdeac ifingoc meyuru kemma ³³ bangec buma mong kpara Hataasic degec, imohai kensikema Yesu mariponnu kpegec amma yarengic mong foiugeng nga mong kanau-geng, ifi yurugec. ³⁴ †Yunugec Yesungo deec, “Manggac, yeni ua medae, imoc mi negentegecma andaeac kopocsicngina wana.” Nga yeneng wambaya kpeing kpema mederegec. ³⁵ ††Ngicngac yeni wiac fingerec, imoc ifi hennammagec yudangic enarafocnginagoc yeneng ifingoc desusuic ammigec, “Ye Messia, Anutuac meising-medaha andeu yeng ngicngac goa onggongyunuec, ifi isoc yengena ifingoc onggongemeu.” ³⁶ †Nga wasaingic yeneng ifingoc defagoc ammima yeac wegenacfu hama waing aengagoc yearu sinemima ³⁷ degec, “Ge yudangic yeneac ngictau kecnecfu geangga onggongemena.” ³⁸ Nga oruha witiau yoac yofi oho ohoya nanec, “Yomoc yudangic yeneac ngictau.”

Yarengic yohockang

³⁹ Anu yarengic yohockang yerearunac mong nanec, yeng Yesu desusuic ammima deec, “Ge Messia annecfu geangga onggongemema neri ifingoc onggonnuruna.” ⁴⁰ Ifi deu ogeango kpetarimima deec, “Ge ifingoc yoac-fu firang mi andang amma Anutuac kengecguu ngereebac. ⁴¹ Nerang kopocsicniraac turunga faka dindingacfu ifi anecmedae nga ngic yomoc ye ine kopocsic mong mi meficgeec.” ⁴² Ifi dema Yesuac deec, “Yesu, ge eucere-renggau kensikema ngictau tatak mema ni negensinubesena.” ⁴³ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeec, “Foracngoc, yagucngoc nigoc eucererennu kecdede, imoc edeguduae.”

Yesu homeec

Mat 27:45-56; Mrk 15:33-41; Yoh 19:28-30

⁴⁴ Anu wenac dzongiau 12 kiroc ammanu imohai ama kundung kpema kundungngo bangec sokoma fekemanu 3 kiroc marai anec. ⁴⁵ ††Nga wenackiwa kundung kpeec, naso imohaingoc Anutuac womonnu kpoructoa womongmana kpetiac yombong naguyau nanec, imoc tohou yohockang anec. ⁴⁶ Nga Yesungo ubaudumeng kunengngoc kpacma deec, “Manggac, ongaasuna marigau faiduae.”

(Myeg 31:5)

Ifi deu asuya ereec.

⁴⁷ Anu wasai garengngo imoc hemma Anutu eweheimima deec, “Ngic yomoc ye kopocsiha kpac, imoc fora.” ⁴⁸ Nga ngicngac sasawa yeni faka fingerec, imoc hennegeng ambesonga hagec, yeneng faka imoc fingeru hemma mokucnginau kpema kiacma amanginau kenggec. ⁴⁹ Nga Yesuac arengfora sasawa nga ngac goa Yesu modacma Gariraianac hagec, yeni ine hama hereau namma faka fingerec, imoc henggec.

Yesu tonggogec

Mat 27:57-61; Mrk 15:42-47; Yoh 19:38-42

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Ngic mong kefec kpara Yosefe, ye Yudaia bangecfu Arimataia taonnunac. Amma ye yudangic yeneac tutumangtoaac memba kefec. Ye ngic yumea nga fakaya dindingac amma Anutuac eucere-renggac tomai kefec. Nga yeac ogoforango yoac degec nga faka anggec, yeng imocac negenu mi ngereec. ⁵² Ifi anu yeng Piratoaru kemma Yesuac fareng meudeac kpesimiec. ⁵³ Kpesiu negemmiu ye Yesuac fareng mesima linengkporuc imocngogombonggema mekemma kicsere mong gboria, imohai faiec. † Kicsere imoc gboria amma hoc sirango mengec mengerea nga ngic mong imohai mi tonggo tonggoya. ⁵⁴ Anu wenac imoc sabataac efac kpefac naso anu sabata naso hanahebeso anec.

⁵⁵ Nga Gariraia bangecfunac ngac goa Yesu modacgec, yeneng Yosefe modacma kicsereu kemma Yesuac fareng faigec, imoc hennegeng amma ⁵⁶ †††monggoc dzigenema amanginau kemma fareng imocac kerecdoku homuna gombunga memengere amma sabatanasoac singyoac fede, imoc modacma tomai kecma tacnegenggec.

Homecfunac gborima yarec

Mat 28:1-10; Mrk 16:1-8; Yoh 20:1-10

24 Sonda gboria hanahema asoac ama negemma ngac yeni kerecdoku homuna gombunga memengere anggec, imoc mema kicsereu kenggec. ² Kemma henggec hoctoa kicsere sing hedzic hedzickeamoc, imoc bic kpedic kpedidinggea feu kicsere naguya eng nanec. ³ Nanu ngac yeni kicsere manau emma Kebu Yesuac farenga ine mi meficgegec. ⁴ Amma yeni noc wiac fingeacdac dema obohoma nammagec imohaingoc ngic yohockang ngakpingira kongac koporac yombong, yereng hama kicnginau fingeacma nanoc. ⁵ Nanec ngac ye-

† 23:34 Myeg 22:18; Yes 53:12 †† 23:35 Myeg 22:7-8 † 23:36 Myeg 69:21 †† 23:45 Heb 6:19-20; 10:19-20 †† Lineng imoc kpingding mong ambiac ogea, imocngo wamba megec. ††† 23:56 Mke 20:10; Dser 5:14

ni kengec amma ngonducnema nammagec ngic yohockang yereng yofi edeyunuoc, "Ngeni ngic gboridac ke-cde, ye nocac kicsereu hofocdae? ⁶ †Yenoc Anutungo homecfunac bic megboriu yacma yei mi kecde. Amma yeng Gariraia kecmangoc yoac edengunuoc, imoc negensibisia. ⁷ †Ngicac Medac ye kopocsicmeme yeneac mariu faigec, yeneng mema mariponnu kpegec homeude.' imoc fingerudeac deec, 'Nga uameme harebec ammanu monggoc gborima yarude.' " ⁸ †Ifi deu ngac yeni yeng yoac bic deec, imoc negensigec.

⁹ †Negensima kicsereunac monggoc dzigene kemma medac 11 nga tosofocngina faka sasawa fingerec, imoc edeyunudacgec. ¹⁰ †Ngac kenggec, yeneac kpacngina Maria Madara nga Yohana amma Maria Yakobo nonggea nga ngac goa yenahafoc kenggec, yeneng siduc imocngoc aposoro edeyunugec. ¹¹ †Nga ngac yeneng yoac imoc edeyunugec, imocac medac yeneng negenggec sicsauc anu yoacngina mi negensinggec. ¹² †Nga Petorongo ine yacma nedzima kicsereu kenec. Kemma kicsereu okarima henu kporucususu tembonggegec imocngosac tarec. Ye imoc hemma negenu wiac engena anu monggoc dzigene kenec.

Emmausi sinnu

Mrk 16:12-13

¹³ †Anu wenacnaso imohaingoc ngic yohockang Yesu modacandape, yereng ama mong kpara Emausi, imohai kembesonga kenoc. Bangec imoc Yerusalengnac hereau 11 kiromita, imocacsoc tarec. ¹⁴ †Nga yeri faka sasawa fingerec, imocac denegeng amma kenoc. ¹⁵ †Yeri yoac imocac denegeng amma negen negeng ua mema kemmaec Yesu yengenaoc ngadengirau kemma meficyuruu yerigoc kenggec. ¹⁶ †Amma yeri kic mesufuu ayecmeu mi hensioc.

¹⁷ †Ifi anu Yesungo yofi kpesiyemerec, "Ngeri sinnu noc wiacac ngeraocngoc denegeng andape?" Ifi deu yeri ubahodung siric amma waickema nanoc. ¹⁸ †Namma mong kpara Kereopa, yeng kpesimiec, "Ge kuricngic mocgungosac Yerusalennu kecmina sonda yomocac manau ihai faka fingeccac, imoc mi negendang me?" ¹⁹ †Ifi deu yeng deec, "Noc faka fingeccac?" Ifi deu yereng edeoc, "Yesu Nadzaretenc yearu faka fingerec. Ye profete mong amma Anutu nga ngic yeneac kicfu yoac deec nga faka sasawa meec, imoc kuhagoc yombong anec.

²⁰ †Nga womonggareng enara nga isaengic enarafocnina, yeneng ye homeudeac dema gamang yeneac mariu faigec yeneng mariponnu kpegec homeec. ²¹ ††Nga neni yofi negensinggeing, yennoc isaengicngac mesinunuude. Faka fingerec, imocac uameme yaguc harebec ande. ²²⁻²³ †Anu ngac goa neneac habuunac, yeni yaguc asoac yombong kicsereu kemma farenga hofocdau. Hofocma dzigenema hama yofi edenunuda, 'Angero yereng ongau fingeccnemema yofi deec, "Yesu ye bic gboridac kecde." ifi dedau.' Ifi degec kpidohoding. ²⁴ †Amma nenearunac ngic goango kicsereu kemma ngac yeneng dedau, ifi isoc yombong meficgedau nga yengena ine mi hendau."

²⁵ †Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeyuruoc, "Ngeni negen negengngina kpac nga wosongina nomana yombong. Profete yeneng bicngoc yoac sasawa degec, imoc bic mi negensinggedae. ²⁶ ††Imoc yofi fingerudeac degec, 'Messia ye kpendzeng kpekefu wisickeuguc kibikperagiatoaac ameau naric enude.' " ²⁷ ††Yengena siduc imoc mitikibiu oho ohoya fedacde, imoc Moseac kibiunac hanahema kengkecma profete sasawa yeneng yeac siduc ohogec, ye imocac hania deireckeyemerec.

²⁸ †Anu yeri ama kembesonga kenoc, imoc mewegenema Yesungo ferecgema kembeso siric isoc anu ²⁹ yereng kpetarimima deoc, "Ama marai anu kundung kpebeso andeac ge nerigoc kenni." Ifi deec yerigoc amau emma tacgec. ³⁰ †Yesungo yerigoc tacma yaka nebesonga ic sogong mema kenecyoac dema mendzicma yemerec.

³¹ †Yemeru kicngira tegeru Yesu hensimaec yeng imohaingoc aockeu ³² yeraocngoc denegeng amma deoc, "Yeng sinnu mitikibiab hania edekpou anecmema deireckenemeru herenirango yacyombonggedac, imoc fora yombong." ³³ †Nga yeri imohaingoc yacma dzigenema monggoc Yerusalennu kemma medacfora 11 ogofocnginagoc kpeturanggema tacmagec meficyunuoc. ³⁴ ††Meficyunuoc yeneng edeyuruma yofi degec, "Kebungo fora homecfunac gborima yacdac, ye Simong bic fingeccmidac." ³⁵ †Ifi degec yereng sinnu yerearu faka fingerec nga Yesungo ic sogong mendziru hensioc, imocac siduc andaroc.

Yesungo fingeccnemec

Mat 28:16-20; Mrk 16:14-18; Yoh 20:19-23

³⁶ †Siduc ifi andarec yeni yoac imoc negemma tacmagec Yesu yengenaoc botucnginau namma deec, "Ruae ngenearu febeso." ³⁷ ††Ifi deu yeni kpidohoma kengec amma negensigec, "Wosonga hendimbe." ³⁸ †Ifi negensigec yeng yofi deec, "Ngeni nocac kpidohoma negengyohoc andae? ³⁹ †Imoc ni neanaoc, ngeni hanimarina henggec. Wosonga yeni sicfusingina kpac. Ngeni imocac hama kpeserenuma nenggec." ⁴⁰ †Ifi dema hanimaria edza-

† 24:6 Ruk 9:22 †† 24:21 Ruk 19:11; Aps 1:6 ‡ 24:24 Yoh 20:3-10 †† 24:26 Ruk 9:22 †† 24:27 Myeg 22:1-21; Yes 53 ††† 24:34 1Kor 15:4-5 ††† 24:37 Mat 14:26

cyunuu ⁴¹ yeni kerectegec amma ubangerectoa negemma sifu mi negensinggegec yeng yofi kpesiyemmeec, "Ngeni yaka mong faigec tacde me?" ⁴²⁻⁴³ Ifi deu yeni kondungyang dzedzea noboha migec mema kicnginau neec.

⁴⁴ †Nema yofi edeyunuec, "Ni ngenigoc kefai, imohai yofi bic edengunuai, wiac sasawa neac negemma Moseac dedeseriyoacfu nga profete yeneac kibi amma Mitiyegecfu oho ohoya fede, imoc sasawa fora fingecebeso." ⁴⁵ Ifi dema ye imohaingoc negen negengngina meireckeyemmeu yeni mitikibiac yoac negentegecgec ⁴⁶ yofi torokpema deec, "Imocac amma yofinoc oho ohoya fede, Messiango kpendzeng kpema homema uameme harebecfu monggoc gborima yarude. ⁴⁷ Yaru ngicngac yeni yeac kpacfu ubamereng nga kopocsic wawaac sing imoc Yerusalleng taonnusing hanahema bangeha bangeha ngicngac sasawa yenearu yoac dekperagigec kenude. ⁴⁸ ††Faka yomocnoc kicnginau fingeacdacmoc imoc dekperagibisia. ⁴⁹ †Nga Mannango wiac ngemmeudeac deec, neng imoc suengemmeba mebisia. Negenggec, ngeni taong yomohai tacma imoc mi wabisia kecma wihacnac kuc heingemmebade. Ngeni kuc imoc memaguc naric kengha ambisia."

Kurumennu enec

Mrk 16:19-20; Aps 1:9-12

⁵⁰ Anu Yesungo waraiyemmeu taong wama ngadeau Betania amabangec, imohai kemma maria miacma kencyunumanu ⁵¹ Anutungo meu wayunuma kurumennu enec. ⁵² Enu yeni afehema songo kuneng meficgema Yerusalleng monggoc dzigenema kenggec. ⁵³ Nga yeni nasosoc womonnu kecma Anutu ubangerec edekegec.

† 24:44 Ruk 9:22 †† 24:48 Yoh 15:27; Aps 1:8 † 24:49 Yoh 14:16; 15:26; Aps 1:4

YOHANE

Anutuac enacyoac

1 †Hanac hanaheaunacngoc enacyoacngo kefec nga enacyoac ye Anutugoc kefec amma enacyoac ye Anutu. ² Amma yennoc hanac hanaheau Anutugoc kefec. ³ ††Nga Anutungo enacyoacfu deu wiac sasawa fingeccadarec, wiac sasawa fingeccma fekende imoc yea kpac mong mi fingerec. ⁴ †Yearunoc kekec feec nga kekec imocngo ngicngac yeneac kperagi anec. ⁵ ††Nga kperagingo kundung mekperagiu kundungngo kperagi imoc semeudeac ambibiema waec.

Kekec nga kperagiaac hania

⁶ ††Anutungo ngic mong sueu haec, yea kpara Yohane. ⁷ Yeng kperagi imocac hepucngic amma dedekperagi imoc ngicngac mekperagiyemmeudeac haec. Yeng ifi hau ngicngac sasawango yea amma kperagia imoc negensinggegedeac negenec. ⁸ Ye yengenaoc kperagi imoc mi kefec, kpac. Ye ine kperagi imoc mekperagiudeac haec.

⁹ ††Anu kperagi fora yombong, yeng bangecfu ngicngac sasawa mekperagiyemmebeso haudeac anec. ¹⁰ Anutu ye kperagiango bangec nga wiac sasawa meficgedaru kperagia imocngo bangecfu kefu ngicngac yeneng ine ye mi hensigec. ¹¹ Ye bangehau dzigenemanu arengfora yeneng ama mi heimigec. ¹² Nga ngicngac ama heimima kpara negensinggegec, yeni Anutuac nambaracfora anggedeac deyemmeec. ¹³ †††Deyemmeu ngicngac imoc yeni ngic sacfusiunac me sebiac songounac me ngic monggac songounac mong mi fingeccgec, kpac. Yeni Anutu yengenaarunac fingeccgec.

¹⁴ †Anu enacyoacngo sebifusiagoc amma botucninau kefec. Kefu medac mocgungo fingeccma Manggacarunac kuc nga kibikperagia mekefec, kuc nga kibikperagia imocnoc hening. Henni yearu danggunuc nga yoac fora wake wakea fede.

Yesuac simmeme

¹⁵ Yohanengo yea hepuc amma dekperagima kpacma yofi deec, "Ni yeacnoc yofi deai, ngadenau hama kecde, ye kunenna, nocac ni mi fingeccbarengoc ye kechakefec." ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ †††Dedeseriyoacngo Mosegoc hau yearunac meing nga danggunuc amma yoac fora imoc Yesu Kristogoc haec. Amma ye danggunuc hafoangoc femide, imocngo nenannu wisic wisickea kpac hakecde. ¹⁸ †††Ngic mongngo Anutu mong mi henec, kpac. Medaha mocgusac Mamaac hoannu kecande, ye Anutungoc. Yeng Manggac dekperaginemmeec.

Yohane uayaac hania

Mat 3:1-12; Mrk 1:7-8; Ruk 3:15-17

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Yudangic Yerusalleng taonnu keccgec, yeneng womonggareng nga womonggareng yeneac memefic sueyunugec Yohanearu kemma kpesimigec, "Ge merac?" kpesimigec, yeng haniaya mi hesonggema yofi dekperagiyemmeec, "Ni Messia kpac." imocngo Yohaneac dedekperagi. ²¹ †††Ifi deu yeneng monggoc kpesimigec, "Ge merac, ge Eria me?" kpesimigec yeng deec, "Ni ye kpac." deu degec, "Ge profete yombong me?" degec merenec, "Kpac." ²² Ifi deu degec, "Anu ge merac? Suenunudau, yenearu yoac turunga dafi mekemma edeyununide? Ge geangaac dafi deannec?" ²³ Ifi degec Yohanengo yofi merenec, "Bangec kisiu ubaudumeng fingerec imoc nennoc yofi kpacduae, 'Ngeni *KEBUAC* sing heitumeigec.'

(Yes 40:3)

Profete Yesaiango neac ifi deec."

† 1:1 Yoh 17:5; 1Yoh 1:1-2; Yhkp 19:13 †† 1:3 1Kor 8:6; Kol 1:16-17; Heb 1:2 † 1:4 Yoh 5:26 †† 1:5 Yoh 3:19 †† 1:6 Mat 3:1; Ruk 1:13-17, 76 ††† 1:9 Yoh 8:12 ††† 1:13 Yoh 2:11; 3:3-6; 1Pe 1:23 § 1:14 Frp 2:7 †† 1:16-17 Mke 34:28; Rom 6:14 ††† 1:18 Mke 33:20; Yoh 6:46; 1Tim 6:16 §† 1:21 Dser 18:15, 18; Mat 11:14

²⁴ Anu farisaio yeneng ngic goa sueyunugec kemma ²⁵ Yohane kpesimigec, "Ge Messia kpac nga Eria kpac amma profete kpac. Ge nocac ngic doku nadzicyemmeannec?" ²⁶ Ifi degec Yohanengo yofi merengyemmeec, "Ni doku nadzicngemmeanduae. Nga botucnginau ngic mong kecde, ngeni ye mi negemmidae. ²⁷ †Yeng ngadenau hama kecde nga ni ifiango yeac hanitabe witiha yungecba naric mi ngereeude." ²⁸ Yohanengo Betania amau Yordang doku nobocgengau doku nadzicyemmekefec, imohai faka imoc fingerec. ††

Yesuac hania

²⁹ †Wereckengau Yohanengo namma henu Yesungo yearu hau ngicngac yofi edeyunuec, "Henggec, imoc Anutuac ramamedaha, yeng bangectoa bangec imocac ngicngac sasawa yeneac kopocsic meickeude." ³⁰ ††Yecnoc negemma yofi deai, "Ngic mong ngadenau hama kecde, yeng ni mi fingebare bicngoc yombong kefecac ni feracnude. ³¹ Neng ye mi negemmiai. Nga israengicngac ngeneng ye hentegecgecdeac neng hama doku nadzicngemmedade."

³² ††Yohanengo yofi dekperagiec, "Ni Tiri Asu hembra yeng kebesacac siric isoc kurumennunac mama yeac witi-au taru henai. ³³ Nga ni ye mi negemmibare suenuc, yeng yofi edenuc, 'Asungo mama ngic yearu taru hennade, yeng Tiri Asungo nadzicngemmeude.' ³⁴ ††Ni imocnoc hemma hepuc amma yofi dekperagiai, ngic yomocngo Anutuac medac."

Yesuac medacfora

³⁵ Anu wereckengau Yohane ye medacfora yeneanunac yohockang yerigoc imohai monggoc nanggec. ³⁶ †††Nammagec Yesungo kenu hemma medachora yofi edeyuruec, "Henec, imoc Anutuac ramamedaha." ³⁷⁻³⁸ Ifi deu negemma medachora yereng Yesu modacma kenec Yesungo dzigene yeremma yofi kpesiyemerec, "Ngeri noc wiacac angecmede?" kpesiyemeru deoc, "Rabbi, (imocac titiha kpoukpou) ge dahai kecne?" ³⁹ Deec yofi edeyuruec, "Ngeri hama henec." ifi deu yeni yenhafoc kemma ama kefec, imoc hemma wenac imoc yegoc taroc. Faka yomoc marai 4 kiroc fingerec.

⁴⁰ †Anu Yohaneac yocac negemma Yesu modaroc, yerearunac mong Anderea, Simong Petoroac munea. ⁴¹ Yeng Yesu hemma dzigenema warac warac yengena munea Simong meficgema yofi edeec, "Neri Messia meficgedic." (Messia imocac titiha Kristo.) ⁴² ††Ifi dema Simong hesickeu Yesuaru kenec Yesungo ye hemma yofi deec, "Ge Simong Yohaneac medac, geac kpacga Kefa debesonga." (Imocac titiha hoc amma grikyoacfu Petros.)

⁴³ Wereckengau Yesungo Gariraia bangecfu kembesonga negemma Firipo meficgema yofi edeec, "Ge hama modacnuna." ⁴⁴ Nga Firipo nga Anderea amma Petoro yeni Besaida taonnunac.

⁴⁵ ††Anu Firipongo Natanae meficgema yofi edeec, "Mosengo dedeseriyoac kibiuh ohoec nga profete yeneng ifingoc ohogec, neni ngic imoc meficgeding. Imoc Yesunoc, Yosefeac medac, Nadzarete taonnunac." ⁴⁶ Ifi deu Natanaengo deec, "Nadzarete taonnunac wiac gombunga mong mi fingeccande." ifi deu Firipongo deec, "Ge hama henna."

⁴⁷ Nga Yesungo Natanae henu yearu kenu yofi deec, "Henggec, ngic yomoc israengic fora, yearu ikoc nga faitobang faka mong mi fede." ⁴⁸ Ifi deu Natanaengo kpesimiec, "Ge dafi negennunec?" Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeec, "Firipongo mi kpacgumanu fig ic haniau tacmana bic gendua." ⁴⁹ ††Ifi deu Natanaengo yofi edeec, "Rabbi, ge Anutuac medac, Israe neneac Ngictau." ⁵⁰ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi meremmiec, "Ge fig ic haniau tacna gendua deduaeac negensinnunec. Kecma faka yofia monggoc ferahema fingeru hennade. ⁵¹ †††Negenggec, kurumeng anggeu ngeni Anutuac angerofora yeneng Ngicac Medac yearu engemmama anggec yenenggecde, imoc fora yombong edengunuduae."

Dokungo waing anec

2 Uameme yohockang wisickeu Gariraia bangecfu Kana taonnu memeturang fingerec. Nga Yesuac nonggea ihai kecmanu ² Yesu nga medacfora momoc heitaiyunugec. ³ Nga yeni waingngina kpac anu nonggeango Yesu edeec, "Waingngina kpac ande." ⁴ ††Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeec, "Ngac, neac wiac imoc geac mi ande, nasona mi hadacngoc." ⁵ Ifi deu nonggeango uamedac edeyunuec, "Yeng wiac monggac edengunuu ngeni imoc sasawa tofohobisia."

⁶ Anu yudangic yeni dzuac dzuac fakangina modacma enang dokuyagoc faigec tacande. Imocac amma imohaingoc enang hocngo memea 6 faigec tarec. Enang mocgu mocgu imoc 100 lita, ifingo tackenec. ⁷ Nga Yesungo uamedac yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni doku fima enannu kpakegec kemema wakeu." ifi deu yeni doku figec kemema wakedarec. ⁸ Figec wakeu yeng yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni yaguc fima imoc yakagarenggaru mekenggec."

† 1:27 Yoh 1:15 †† Betania ama yohockang feoc. Mong Yerusaleng wegenac nga mong Yordang wegenac. † 1:29 Yes 53:6-7; 1Pe 1:18-19 †† 1:30 Yoh 1:15 †† 1:32 Mat 3:16 ††† 1:34 Mat 3:17 ††† 1:36 Yoh 1:29 § 1:40 Mat 4:18-20 † 1:42 Mat 16:18 ††† 1:45 Dser 18:18; Yes 7:14; 9:6; Yer 23:5; Edz 34:23 §† 1:49 Mat 14:33; 16:16; Mrk 3:11 §†† 1:51 Fing 28:12 † 2:4 Yoh 7:30; 8:20

Ifi deu fima mekenggec. ⁹ Mekemmagec dokungo waing anu yakagarengo imoc nehemma waing dahacnac dema obohous uamedac doku fima mekenggec, yenengsac negenggec. Ifi nehemma yakagarengo memeturangngic, ye deu haec. ¹⁰ Hau edeec, "Fakanina yofi fede, hanahema waing gombunga ngic gumecyununi nekecma ubasufu anggec waing songea kpac gumecyunuandimbe. Anu geng ine waing gombunga mesufuna tacdacac yaguc meficgenec."

¹¹ Yesungo Gariraia bangecfu Kana taonnu kecma negensinggegecdeac faka kuhagoc imoc hanahema meec. Mema kuc nga kibikperagia ifi mekperagi medacfora yeneng imoc hemma ye negensinggegec.

Emekpesi areng kporacyunuec

Mat 21:12-13; Mrk 11:15-17; Ruk 19:45-46

¹² †Kecgec wisickeu Yesu nga nonggo munafora amma medacfora yenhafoc Kafanaung taonnu kemema ihai wenac goa kecgec. ¹³ ††Kecgec yudangic yeneac makekenggac naso wegene hau Yesungo Yerusaleng taonnu enec. ¹⁴ Emma henu ngic yeneng womonggac oda manau ramaburumaka nga kebesacneng faigec nga goa tatacnginau tacma hiedzo emekecmagec Yesungo yenene. ¹⁵ Yenemma indzuru mong mudze mudzea mema imocngo ngic sasawa ramaburumakanginagoc womonnunac yunukisang ayemmeu kemegec. Kememagec ngic hiedzo emekecgec, yeneac dzongina megigi amma tebongina heimerenec. ¹⁶ Heimeremma ngic kebesacneng suegec, yeni yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni wiacngina imoc meickegec! Ngeni Mannaac ama anggec emekpesi ama mi ambeso." ¹⁷ Faka imoc fingeru medacfora yeneng yocac mong oho ohoya feec, imoc negensigec, "Geac amaac amma herenango gerec dzema dzendandannuue."

(Myeg 69:9)

¹⁸ Amma yudangic yeneng meremma edegec, "Ge faka imoc andanggac noc faka kuhagoc mena hemma negensinggenide?" ¹⁹ †Ifi degec Yesungo meremma yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni womong yomoc hembarackegec ni uameme harebecfu imoc miacbade." ²⁰ Ifi deu yudangic yeneng degec, "Ngic yeneng womong yomoc kifa 46 mekecma medzickegec. Anu geng uameme harebecfusac naric miacnade me?"

²¹ ††Yesungo ine yengena sebiaac womonnu yocac heima deec. ²² ††Kecma homecfunac megboriu yaru medacfora yeneng Yesungo yocac ifi deec, imoc negensigec. Negensima mitikibiu yocac oho ohoya fede nga Yesuac yocac momoc negensinggegec.

²³ †††Anu Yesungo Yerusalennu makekenggac hombang naso femanu ihai kecma faka kuhagoc meu ngicngac homacngo hemma yeac kpara negensinggegec. ²⁴ Nga Yesu yengenaoc ngicngac haifakangina hentegecdarecac amma ubakeraha mong mi edeyunuec. ²⁵ Imoc yofiac, ye yengenaoc ngic yeneac ubaherenginau wiac sasawa fede, imoc negeneccac ngic monggac haniaac ngic mong mi kpesimiec.

Nikodemo

3 †††Farisaiongic mong kpara Nikodemo, ye yudangic yeneac ngickiwa mong kefec. ² Nga yeng tofocnac dzongiau Yesuaru hama deec, "Rabbi, geng Anutuarunac mama kpoukpou ua mekecnecc, imoc negendimbe. Geng faka kuhagoc meannec, ua ifia ngic mongngo Anutuya kpac kecma naric mi mebac." ³ †Ifi deu Yesungo yofi meremmiec, "Foracngoc, ngic mong ye fingec fingec gboria mi fingerude, yeng Anutuac eucerereng naric mi henude, imoc edeguduae."

⁴ Ifi deu Nikodemongo deec, "Ngic bic yadi yadiyango dafi monggoc fingerude? Ye nonggeaac heremanau naric mi enude nga monggoc naric mi fingerude." ⁵ ††Nga Yesungo yofi meremmiec, "Foracngoc, ngic mong ye dokuu nga Asuu gboria mi fingerude, yeng Anutuac eucererennu naric mi enude, imoc edeguduae. ⁶ †††Nga ngicfunac fingec fingera, yeng ngic siricngoc nga Asuunac fingec fingera, ye Asu siricngoc. ⁷ Ngeni fingec fingec gboriau fingecgecdeac edeguba mi kpidohona. ⁸ Firangngo yengena songo modacma kpeu udumenga negengannec. Nga ye dahacnac hade amma dahai kenude, imoc ine mi negennec. Ngicngac Asuunac fingec fingera, yeni sasawango siricngina ifia."

⁹ Ifi deu Nikodemongo meremmiec, "Yocac sasawa denec, imoc dafi fingecdarude?" ¹⁰ Ifi deu Yesungo meremma yofi edeec, "Ge israengic yeneac kpoukpoungoc wiac imoc dafi mi negentegecnecc? ¹¹ Foracngoc, neni wiac hengandimbe nga negengandimbe, neni imocac hepuc nga dedekperagingic amma dekperagingemmeandimbe, imoc edeguduae. Anu ngeni yocac imoc mi mema honggeandae. ¹² Ni bangecac wiacac yocac dema eden-gunuba ngeni mi negensinggegecde. Nga kurumenggac wiacac edengunubadeu ngeni imoc dafi negensinggegecde? ¹³ Ngic mongngo kurumennu mi enec. Ngicac medac kurumennunac maec, ye mocgungo kurumennu enec."

† 2:12 Mat 4:13 †† 2:13 Mke 12:1-27 † 2:19 Mat 26:61; 27:40 †† 2:21 1Kor 6:19 †† 2:22 Ruk 24:6-8; Yoh 12:16 ††† 2:23 Yoh 7:31 ††† 3:1 Yoh 7:50; 19:39 § 3:3 Mat 18:3; 1Pe 1:23 §† 3:5 Edz 36:25-27 §†† 3:6 Yoh 1:13

¹⁴ †Mosengo bangec kisiu boudzoc miaru nanec, ngic yeneng ifi isoc Ngicac Medac miacgec nambeso. ¹⁵ ††Anu ngicngac ye negensinggegede, yeni sasawango kekecseri megede. ¹⁶ †Imoc yofiac, Anutungo bangectoa bangecfu ngicngac ngeneac noc isoc ammiecac Medaha mocgu faiu bangecfu maec. Imocac ngic mongngo ye negensinggeude, ye manganau mi kemeude yeng ine kekecseri meude. ¹⁷ ††Anutungo Medaha bangecngic manganangina isinggema desiudeac sueu mi maec, kpac. Ye bangecngic ebicfunac mesiyunuu komoc kpegedeac bangecfu sueu maec. ¹⁸ ††Amma ngic mong Medaha negensinggede, ye yoacfu mi faiude. Nga mong ye Anutuac Medaha mocguac kpara mi negensinggede, yeng ine mi negensinggeecac amma yoacfu bic makpeec.

¹⁹ ††Yoacninaac desi desiac hania imoc yofi, kperagingo bangecfu hau ngicngac angammengina manganaac amma kundunggac songo monggoc negemma kperagia wagec. ²⁰ Ngicngac faka mangana angandae, yeni fakangina mangana didiu mi fingectegerudeac sasawango kperagia ngadehema kperagiau naric mi hagede. ²¹ Nga ngic mong ye faka fora meande, yeng kperagiau naric haude. Amma ye Anutuac kucfu uaya meande, imoc fingectegerude.”

Yesu dekperagiec

²² ††Kecma Yesu nga medacfora Yudaia bangecfu kemma ihai yenigoc kecma ngicngac doku nadzicyemmegec. ²³ Naso imohai Saring taong wegenacfu Ainong taonnu doku homac feec. Imocac Yohane ye ifingoc ihai kecmanu ngicngac yearu kenggec yeng ifingoc doku nadzicyemmekefec. ²⁴ Faka imoc Yohane witicamau mi failmagec fingerec.

²⁵ Anu Yohane medacfora nga yudangic mong, yeni yuda yeneac dzuac dzuac fakanginaac amma yoacngina engemmama anec. ²⁶ Anu medac yeneng Yohanearu kemma edegec, “Rabbi, ngic gegoc Yordang nobocgeng kefec geng yeac hania edenununec, yennoc ngicngac doku nadzicyemmeu sasawango yearu kendacdae.” ²⁷ Ifi degec Yohanengo yofi merengyemmeec, “Anutungo kurumennunac wiac mi miudeu ngicngo imoc naric mi meude. ²⁸ †Ni Messia kpac. Ni ine yeac singwarac ambadeac Anutungo suenuu hayai. Imocacnoc bic edengunuai, ngeni dedena imoc negendaeac hepucna naric anggede.

²⁹ Ngic enembingehagoc yeng ngacfu kenude. Anu ngicac ogeango yeac enacfunac memeturanggac siduha negemma ubangerectoa negenude. Nga ni ifi isoc yaguc ubangerec hafoangoc negenduae. ³⁰ Yeac kpacsiducngo yadiu neacngo mamea ambeso.

³¹ ††Wihacnac maec, yeng wiac sasawaac engenatoa ande. Nga ngic bangecfunac fingec fingera, yeng bangecfunac, imocac amma bangecac yoac deude. Kurumennunac maecngo wiac sasawaac buma anec kecde.

³² ††Amma yeng wiac wi fede, imoc hennegeng angkefec, imocac hepuc amma dekperagiu ngic mongngo yeac yoac mi hoanggeude. ³³ Anu ngic mong ye yoac imoc mema hoanggeude, yeng Anutu ye fora, imoc deseriude.

³⁴ Anutungo ngic sueec ye Anutuac yoac deude. Imoc yofiac, Anutungo Tiri Asu hendzicma nobohasac kpe-teagoc mema mi yemmeude, kpac. ³⁵ ††Manggacngo heregoc Medahaac songo negemma wiac sasawa mariaui faiec. ³⁶ ††Imocac Medaha negensinggede, ye kekecserigoc kefude nga kecbesande. Nga Medahaac yoac kpeude, ye kekec mi henu Anutuac turungngo ine yearu fekefude nga fekecbesande.”

Samariangac

4 ¹ ††Farisaio yeni Yesuac yofi negenggec, “Yeng habu meyunuma doku nadzicyemmeu Yohaneac habu kpe-tea ferahede.” ² Nga Yesu yengenaoc ngicngac doku mi nadzicyemmeu medacfora yeneng doku nadzicyemmegec. ³ Nga Yesungo yoac ifi negemma Yudaia bangec wama Gariraia bangecfu monggoc dzigeneec.

⁴ ††Ihai kemma Samaria bangec ferecgebeso amma Samariaac taong mong kpara Sika, ihai kensikeec. Sika taong imoc Yakobongo medaha Yosefeac bangec desimiec, imocac wegenac tarec. ⁶ Anu Yesungo Yakoboac dokuteng tarecfu, imohai sing kengkecma kuha kpac anu dokuteng imocac tegiau mama tarec. Tacmanu 12 ki-roc isoc anec.

⁷ † Anu medacfora yeni yaka bummegecdeac taonnu kemmagec samariangac mongngo doku fiudeac hau Yesungo yofi edeec, “Doku mehana neba.” ⁹ ††Ifi deu ngacngo deec, “Ge yudangicngo dafi samariangac nearu dokuc denec?” Yudangicngac yeni samariangicngac yenigoc emenecngina mi feecac ngacngo ifi deec.

¹⁰ ††Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeec, “Ge Anutu haringaac hania nga merang dokucac kpesigende, imoc negentegecma kpesimibang debac yeng doku kekehagoc gembac.” ¹¹ Ifi deu ngacngo deec, “Kebu, ge doku finadeac wiacga kpac nga dokuteng imoc herea anu doku kekehagoc dahacnac finade? ¹² †††Bangecnina Yakobongo dokuteng yomoc menemmeec. Geng ye ferahenec me? Ye yengena nga medacfora amma ramaburumakafora, yeni doku yomohanac nekecgec.”

† 3:14 Bki 21:9; Yoh 8:28; 12:32 †† 3:15 Yoh 20:31 † 3:16 Yoh 3:36; 10:28; Rom 5:8; 8:32; 1Yoh 4:9-10 †† 3:17 Ruk 19:10 †† 3:18 Yoh 5:24 ††† 3:19 Yoh 1:5, 9; 8:12 ††† 3:22 Yoh 4:1-2 § 3:28 Mat 11:10; Yoh 1:20 §† 3:31 Yoh 8:23 §†† 3:32 Yoh 3:11 §† 3:35 Mat 11:27; Yoh 5:20 §†† 3:36 Yoh 3:16-18; 1Yoh 5:12 §† 4:1 Yoh 3:22 §† 4:4-5 Fing 33:19; Yos 24:32 §§† 4:9 Esr 4:1-5 §§† 4:10 Yoh 7:37-38; Yhkp 21:6 §§§ 4:12 Yoh 8:53

¹³ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi meremmiec, "Ngicngac doku yomoc neandae, yeni sasawango dokuac monggoc ayem-meande. ¹⁴ †Nga mong ye neng doku miba neude, yeng dokuac monggoc mi ammiude nga ammibesande. Nga doku mibade, imocngo yearu dokukiwa sike sikea fingecma kekecseri meficgemiude." ¹⁵ Ifi deu ngacngo deec, "Kebu, ge doku imoc nenna nema dokuac monggoc mi anembeso nga doku fibadeac yomohai monggoc mi habesare."

¹⁶ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi meremmiec, "Ge kemma ewega dena haec." ¹⁷ Ifi deu ngacngo deec, "Ni ewena kpac." deu Yesungo yofi edeac, "Ni ewena kpac, ge fora denec. ¹⁸ Ge ngic 5 bic meyununec nga ngic yofinenggac mena ngerahafoc kecdape, ye geac ewega kpac." ¹⁹ Ifi deu ngacngo deec, "Kebu, ge profete, imoc gentegecduae. ²⁰ ††Kisicfocnina yeneng tikibuma yomohai Anutu afehekecgec. Anu ngeneng yofi deandae, 'Yerusaleng, imohai-sac Anutu afehebesonga.'"

²¹ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeac, "Ngac negensinnuna, naso mong wegeneude, imohai ngicngac ngeneng tikibuma yomohai nga Yerusalennu Anutu monggoc mi afehegecde. ²² †Ngeni wiac hania mi negentegecdae, imoc numumidae. Ebicfunac mesi mesi nga komoc kpegecdeac kuc, imoc yudangic nenearunac fingerec nga Anutu negengireckema numumima kecdimbe.

²³ Naso mong hama kecde nga bic hadac, imohai ine dedengerec ngicngac fora, yeni ongaasungina forango Manggac dengeregecde. Manggacngo nunumu areng ifia yeneac negenu ngereeude. ²⁴ ††Anutu ye Asu. Imocac amma ngicngac dengerebesonga dema ongaasungo nga faka forau dengerebisia." ²⁵ Ifi deu ngacngo deec, "Messia, kpara mong Kristo deandae, ye fingerudeac dedea, imoc negenduae. Yeng hama wiac sasawa dekperaginemmeude." ²⁶ ††Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeac, "Yoaac edeguduae, imoc ni."

Yesuac yaka

²⁷ Ifi demanu medacfora yeneng amaunac dzigene hagec. Hama Yesungo ngacngoc yoaac denegeng anocac hemma kerectegec anggec. Amma mongngo yofi mi kpesimiec, "Ge noc wiacac kpesiminec me yegoc noc wiacac dedape?" ²⁸ Anu ngacngo Yesuac yoaac negemma enanga wama amau dzigene kemma amafora edeyunuec, ²⁹ "Ngeni hama henggec. Ngic mong ni faka anai meai, imoc seng deficnudacde. Ye Messia gedang?" ³⁰ Ifi deu yeneng taong wama Yesuaru hagec.

³¹ Anu medacfora yeneng yaka neudeac yofi degec, "Rabbi, ge yaka nena." ³² Ifi degec yeng yofi edeyunuec, "Yaka fenende, imoc ngeni mi negendae." ³³ Ifi deu medacfora yenaocngoc denegeng amma degec, "Ngic mongngo yaka meha migec nedac gedang."

³⁴ †††Ifi degec Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, "Suenuec, yeac enac tofohoma uaya mekecma mesibade, imocngo yakana ande. ³⁵ †††Ngeni yofi deandae, 'Afo 4 wisickeuguc semeng fora anude.' Neng yoaac mong deba negenggec, ngeni kicngina fima uau henggec, yaka bic fora amma kpekpauc fede. ³⁶ Ifi anu heihomec nga kpememengic yeri yerahafoc ubangerec negeneceac kpememengicngo uayaac bung mema kekecseriac fora ifingoc mekpedzuc anude.

³⁷ Nga, 'Ngic mongngo wiac homeru mong ye fora mekpedzuc anude.' yoaac ifi deandae, imocac foranoc fingecde. ³⁸ Ngic goa yeneng ua megec ua imocac fora fingerec. Nga ngeni heihomec mi ammagec ni suengunuba fora mekpedzuc ambisia. Ngeneng yeneac ua torokpema tigeac enec."

Samariangicngac negensinggec

³⁹ Samariangacngo Yesuac yofi dekperagiyemmeec, "Yeng ni faka anai meai, imoc seng deficnudacde." ifi deecac taong imohacnac samaria ngicngac yeneanunac homacngo Yesu negensinggec. ⁴⁰ Imocac amma samariangicngac Yesuaru kemma yeng yenigoc kefudeac heitaigec. Heitaigec yeng negengyemmema wenac yohockang yenigoc kefec. ⁴¹ Yesungo ihai kecmanu homacngo yombong yeac yoaac amma negensinggema ⁴² †ngac edegec, "Neni warac geac siducac amma negensinggeding. Nga yaguc nenaoc yeac enacfunac yoara negemma negensinggedimbe. Amma gennoc bangecngic sasawa neneac memengerec ngic, imoc negendimbe."

Kiaac medac

⁴³ Anu uameme yohockang wisickeu Yesungo Samaria bangec wama Gariraia bangecfu kenec. ⁴⁴ †††Ye ihai kemma yengenaac yofi dekperagiemeec, "Profete mongngo yengena bangecfu kefu ngicngac yeneng eweheihei mong mi ammigecde."

† 4:14 Yoh 6:35 †† 4:20 Dser 12:5-14; Myeg 122:1-5 † 4:22 2Ngt 17:29-41; Yes 2:3; Rom 9:4-5 †† 4:24 Rom 12:1; 2Kor 3:17; Frp 3:3 †† 4:26 Mrk 14:61-62 ††† 4:34 Yoh 6:38 ††† 4:35 Ruk 10:2 § 4:42 1Yoh 4:14 †† 4:44 Mat 13:57

⁴⁵ †Anu gariraiangic yeni makekenggac nasou Yerusaleng taonnu kenggec Yesungo faka sasawa meu henggecac amma Gariraia bangecfu kenu amafora yeneng ubangerec goc heitaigec. ⁴⁶ ††Heitaigec Yesungo Kana taong Gariraia bangecfu doku merennu waing anec, ihai monggoc dzigene kenec. Kenu ihai ngictauac kia mong haec, yeac medacngo Kafanaung taonnu hafei feec. ⁴⁷ †Nga kiango Yesu Yudaia bangecfunac dzigenema Gariraia bangecfu hade, ifi negemma yearu kemma medaha mengereudeac edeec, nocac medaha homebeso anec. ⁴⁸ ††Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeec, "Ngeni faka kuhagoc nga faka morora mi hemma eng mi negensinggegede." ⁴⁹ Ifi deu kiango dec, "Kebu, ge bic hana, medacna homebeso ande." ⁵⁰ ††Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeec, "Ge kenna, Medacga bic ngereedac kecde." ifi deu ngic ye Yesuac yoac negensinggema dzigene kenec. ⁵¹ Dzigene kememanungoc wanacngicfora yeneng hama sinned meficgema edegec, "Medacga bic ngereedac kecde." ⁵² Ifi edegec, ye ngereec, imocac nasoyombonggac kpesiyemmeu yeneng degec, "Worang hadzing 1 ki-roc, imohai sebua nomanedac." ⁵³ Ifi degec mamango negensiec, "Yesungo naso imohainoc suenuma dedac, 'Medacga ye bic ngereedac kecde.'" Ifi negemma siduc edeyunuu ye nga wiacfora yeni Yesu negensinggegede. ⁵⁴ †††Yesungo Yudaia bangecfunac Gariraia bangecfu dzigene hama negensinggegedeac faka kuhagoc meu imocngo naso yohockang anec.

Betesida dzohonnu

5 Imocac ngadeau yudangic yenang hombang mong hau Yesungo Yerusalennu enec. ² Emma Yerusaleng taonnu nagutoa mong kpara Ramaac nagu, imocac nobohau dzohong mong feec. Imoc hebiraio yoacfu Betesida deandae, imocac tegiau firangama 5 tackenec. ³⁻⁴ Anu firangama imocac manau ngicngac hafeingina-goc nga kicpisc amma goa hanimangang nga puringa ifia homacngo fekenggec, yeni doku kockpac anudeac tomai fegec. Imoc yofiac, naso goau Kebuac angero mongngo doku imohai haande. Hau doku kockpac anu mong ye waraima dokuu kemedede, yeng hafeia sasawa kpac angande. ⁵ Anu ngicngac fekenggec, yeneac botucfunac ngic mong puringa kefu kifa 38 bic anec, yeng ihai fekefec. ⁶ Nga naso herea ihai fekefecac Yesungo hemma imoc negemma yofi kpesimiec, "Ge ngereebesoo anggende me?" ⁷ Ifi deu puringngo meremmiec, "Kunenna, doku kockpac ammanu merac ngicngo meficnuma dzohonnu fainubac. Ni kemebesoo ambare mongngo hefacnuma kemeande." ⁸ †††Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeec, "Ge yacma fefega mema kenna." ⁹ Ifi deu ngic ye naso imohaingoc sebua ngereeu yacma fefega mema kenec. Nga naso imoc ine sabata naso anec. ¹⁰ †Anu yudangic yeneng ngic ngereec hemma edegec, "Yaguc sabatanasou fefega mema kenna, imoc singngo mi dede." ¹¹ Ifi degec merengyemmeec, "Ngic mengerenudac, yeng suenuma dedac, 'Ge fefega mema kenna.'" ¹² Ifi deu kpesimigec, "Merac ngicngo fefega mema kenna." dedac? ¹³ Nga ngic ngereec ye merang mengereec, imoc mi negenec nocac Yesungo ngichabutoa nanggecac, ihai kemma kperucgeec. ¹⁴ Anu imocac ngadeau Yesungo ngic imoc womong manau meficgema yofi edeec, "Ge sebua bic ngereedac. Nga ebic mong kunengngoc fingecegembacac kopocsic monggoc mi meficgebesena." ¹⁵ Ifi deu ngicngo kemma yudangic edeyunuec, "Ngic mengerenudac, imoc Yesu."

Yesuarunac kekec

¹⁶ Yesungo sabata nasou ua ifia mekefecac yudangic yeneng ngaba seria ammigec. ¹⁷ Yesungo yofi merengyemmeec, "Mannango uaya mehakefec nga yofinenggac medengoc imocac amma neng ifingoc ua mekecduaengoc." ¹⁸ ††Ifi amma Yesungo sabatanasoc singyoac memanganec nga torokpema Anutuac Manna de-ma ye isocngoc anec, imocac amma yudangic herengina monggoc yaru Yesu kpehomebesoo anggec. ¹⁹ †††Ifi anggec Yesungo yofi merengyemmeec, "Foracngoc, Mamango ua mong meu Medacngo imoc hemma yengenaoc ua imocsac naric meude, imoc edengunudae. Mamango ua mede, Medahango ua imocngoc meude. ²⁰ Imoc yofiac, Manggac ye Medaha songogoc hoanggema ua mede, imoc sasawa edzahekecde. Nga ua sasawa meu hengandae, imocac engenatoa edzaheu meu ngeni imoc hemma kerectegec anggecde. ²¹ Manggacngo ngic homemea midiyunuma megboriyunukecde, ifi isocngoc Medacngo ngic megboribesoo negemmiu ngereeu megboriude. ²²⁻²³ ††Manggacngo ngic angammemengina mi desiude, kpac. Ngic sasawango Manggac eweheimiandae, ifi isoc Medac eweheimigecdeac yeng desi desiua Medahaac mariu faidarec. Nga ngic mong ye Medahaac eweheihei mi ammiande, yeng Manggac suec, ye ifingoc eweheihei mi ammiude. ²⁴ †††Foracngoc, ngic mong ye neac yoac negemma Manggac suenuc, ye negensinggeude, yeng kekecserigoc kecma yoacfu mi embesande, imoc edengunudae. Yeng homec wama kekecfu bic endac. ²⁵ Foracngoc, ngicngac bic homegec, yeneng Anutuac Medacac ubaudumeng negemma kekec megede. Naso imoc haude

† 4:45 Yoh 2:23 †† 4:46 Yoh 2:1-11 † 4:47 Mat 8:5-6 †† 4:48 Yoh 2:18; 1Kor 1:22 †† 4:50 Mat 8:13 ††† 4:54 Yoh 2:11 ††† 5:8 Mat 9:6 § 5:10 Neh 13:19; Yer 17:21 §† 5:18 Mat 26:4; Yoh 7:1; 10:30 §†† 5:19 Yoh 5:30 §† 5:22-23 Yoh 5:27; Aps 10:42; Frp 2:10-11; 1Yoh 2:23 §†† 5:24 Yoh 3:15-18

nga yaguc bic hadac, imoc edengunuduae. ²⁶ Manggac yengenaaru kekec fede, siriha imocngoc yeng kekec Medac miu Medacaru ifingoc kekec fede. ²⁷ Nga Medaha ye Ngicac Medac, imocac amma Manggacngo ngic isingyunuma desiyunuudeac kuc miec.

²⁸⁻²⁹ †Ngeni yoac imocac kerectegec mi ambisia. Imoc yofiac, ngicngac kicsereu fedae, yeni sasawango naso mong hau ubaudumenga negemma kicsereunac eregecde. Faka gombunga angkecma homegec, yeni kekec megecdeac yacgecde. Nga faka mangana angkecma homegec, yeneng yoacfu nanggecdeac yacgecde. ³⁰ ††Ni wiac mong neanna ubaac naric mi mebade, kpac. Ni wiac kedzacnango negemma negenganduae, imocac siri-hau fakangina isinggema desibade. Neanna songo mi modacanduae, kpac. Suenuec yeac songo modacbade. Imocac amma neac desi desiuango dindingac ande.

Yesungo hania dekperagiec

³¹ Ni neannaoc haniana dekperagibadeu dedekperagina imocngo fora mi anude, kpac. ³² Mongngo neac hepuc amma haniana dekperagiande. Nga yeng neac hanianaac wiac dekperagiande, imocngo fora ande, imoc negenduae.

³³ Anu ngeni ngic goa sueyunugec Yohanearu kenggec, yeng yoac foraac hepuc amma imoc dekperagiyem-meec. ³⁴ Ngic mongngo neac dedekperagi naric mi deude, kpac. Ngeni ebicfunac mesingunuba komoc kpege-cdeac yoac yomoc edengunuduae. ³⁵ Yohane ye siriha yofi, kifa mong dzema mekperagingunuande, ye ifi isoc anec. Mekperagingunuu ngeni naso wegenanec kperagi imocac songo negemma kperagia imohai kecgec.

³⁶ †Ni neannaoc dedekperagi metacduae, imocngo Yohaneac dedekperagi ferahede. Nga Manggacngo uaya mema mesibadeac nenec. Amma ua mekecduaengo hepucna amma Manggacngo suenuec imoc dekperagi-ude. ³⁷⁻³⁸ ††Amma Manggac suenuec, yennoc hepucna amma haniana bic dekperagiec. Ye ngic sueu ngeneng ye mi negensinggedae amma Manggacac ubaudumeng mi negemma yengena dafia mi henggec nga enacyo-arango ubaherenginau mi fede. ³⁹ ††Mitikibingo kekecseri meficgengemmebesande, ngeni ifi negensinggema kibi imoc osonegeng angkecdae. Kibi imocngonoc neac hepuc amma neac hania dekperagiude. ⁴⁰ Nga ngeni ine nearu hama kekec megecdeac mi angemmede.

⁴¹ Ni ngic yeneac dedengerec mi hoanggebade, kpac. ⁴² Nga Anutuac songo imoc ngeneac ubahereu mi fede, imoc negenduaengoc. ⁴³ Nga ni Mannaac kpacfu haba ngeni mi hoannugecde. Nga ngic mong yengena kpacfu haudeu ngeni ye bic hoanggegecde.

⁴⁴ Ngeni ngenaocngoc dengereemema Anutu mocgu yearunac dedengerec haande, imocac mi angemmeu-deu ngeni ye negensinggegecdeac obohogece. ⁴⁵ Neng kecma Manggacaru yoacfu faingunubade, ngeni ifi mi negembisia. Ngeni Mosearu heirima kecgec yeng yoacfu faingunuude. ⁴⁶ †††Mosengo neac negemma ohoec. Imocac amma ngeni imoc negensinggebau dede ni ifingoc negensinnubau. ⁴⁷ Ngeni Moseac mitikibi mi negensinggedaeu neng yoac deduae, imoc ifingoc naric mi negensinggegecde."

Yaka gumecyunuec

Mat 14:13-21; Mrk 6:30-44; Ruk 9:10-17

6 Yesungo yoac imoc dedacma Gariraia dzohongtoa, imocac kpara mong Tiberia dzohongtoa, imoc ferecge-ma edibigeng enec. ² Nga yeng hafeigoc yenearu faka kuhagoc meu ngicngac yeneng imoc henggecac amma ngicngac habutoango ye modacgec. ³ Modacgec Yesungo medacfora yenigoc tikibumau emma tacgec. ⁴ Anu yudangic yeneac makekeng hombang naso wegeneec.

⁵ Nga Yesungo kic fiu kenu ngicngac habutoango kuting kuting yearu kenggec, yenemma Firipo yofi kpesi-miec, "Nenang yaka dahacnac bummema ngicngac habutoa yomoc yemmeni negecde?" ⁶ Yeng noc faka meu-de, imoc bic negemma Firipo eng tobanggema kpesimiec. ⁷ Kpesimiu Firipongo meremmiec, "Nenang afo 8ac uabung, imocac socfu yaka bummema hesisicke yemmeni yeneacsoc mi anude." ††

⁸ Ifi deu medacfora yeneac botucfunac Anderea, Simong Petoroac muneango deec, ⁹ "Medacbisic mong yei nande, ye ic sogong 5 bali gbomeango memea ⁵ nga kondungyang yohockang mekecde, imocngo ine habutoa dafi yemmeni sokoyunuude?"

¹⁰ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi deec, "Ngeni ngicngac matacgecdeac edeyunugec." Ifi deu edeyunugec kpindzingtoa feec, imohai matacgec. Ngic tacgec, yeneac kpetengina 5 tauseng isoc anec. ¹¹ Tackenggec Yesungo ic sogong imoc mema Anutu ubangerec edema mederema ngicngac ihai tacgec, yeni yemmeec. Yemmeu wisickeu kondungyang ifingoc mema medereu songonginaac areng menec anggec.

† 5:28-29 Dan 12:2; Mat 16:27; Aps 24:15 †† 5:30 Yoh 5:19; 6:38 † 5:36 Yoh 3:2; 14:11 †† 5:37-38 Mat 3:17; Yoh 5:32; 8:18 †† 5:39 Ruk 24:27 ††† 5:46 Aps 3:22 ††† Ye denari 200 deec. § Bali flawa imoc wit flawa siriha ifia.

¹² Negec gebecyunuu Yesungo medacfora yofi edeyunuec, "Yaka tosea neti anggec fema manganebacac ngeni imoc kpedzucnedacgec sakacfu kemedaru." ¹³ Ifi deu yeni ic sogong 5 bic negec, imocac tosea kpedzucnedacgec kemema sakac 12 wakeec.

¹⁴ Wakeu ngicngac yeng faka kuhagoc meec, imoc hemma degec, "Foracngoc, ngic yocnoc profete bangecfu haudeac dedea." ¹⁵ †Nga ngic yeneng hama Yesu mendanggema ngictaungina faibesonga degec Yesungo nengenyemmema meickema monggoc tembuha tikiu enec.

Dzohong witiau titi kenec

Mat 14:22-33; Mrk 6:45-52

¹⁶ Enu ama kundung kpemanu medacfora yeni dzohongtoa tegiau kemegec. ¹⁷ Kememagec ama kundung kpeu Yesungo yenearu mi hamanu yenaocngoc gombau emma dzohongtoa ferecgema Kafanaung kembesonga kenggec. ¹⁸ Kemmagec firangtoa kpeu dzohonggac tembong kuneng yarec. ¹⁹ Nga yeni 5 me 6 kiromita, imocacsoc puri kpema kemmagec Yesungo doku witiau titi kemma gomba mewegeneu yeni hemma kengec anggec. ²⁰ Ifi anggec ine Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, "Imoc ni, neannaoc haduae, ngeni kengec mi anggec." ²¹ Ifi deu negemma Yesu gombau taiembeso ammagec gombango bangec kembeso degec, imohai bic kensikeec.

²² Werekengau ngicngac habutoa yeneng dzohong noboc namma degec, "Gomba mocgungosac yoc taru hending. Nga Yesungo ine medacfora yenigoc imohai mi enu yeni tembucngina emma kendau." ²³ Ifi dema nammagec gomba goa Tiberia taonnunac kemma, Kebungo Anutu dangge dema ic sogong gumecyunuecfu, ama imoc mewegenema hagec. ²⁴ Hama yeni Yesu nga medacfora ihai mi yenenggecac habutoango Yesu hofocbesonga Kafanaung taonnu kenggec.

Kurumenggac yaka

²⁵ Hofocma dzohong edibigeng kemma meficgema kpesimigec, "Rabbi, ge noc nasoac yei hadang?" ²⁶ Ifi degec Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, "Foracngoc, neng faka kuhagoc meba hendau, imocac amma mi hofocnudaec, imoc edengunuduae. Ngeni yaka negebec andauac hofocnudaec. ²⁷ ††Yaka mong hoaema kpac angande, ngeni imocac uatoa mi mebisia. Nga Ngicac Medacngo kekecseriac yaka ngemmeude, imocac uatoa mebisia. Imoc yofiac, yeac witiu Anutu Manggacngo yengena dedeseriac dzic faiec."

²⁸ Ifi deu yeni kpesimigec, "Anutuac ua mebeso dema noc ua meni ngereeude?" ²⁹ †Ifi degec turunga yofi meringyemmeec, "Anutuac ua yomocnoc. Anutungo ngic sueu haec, ngeni ye negensinggegec."

³⁰ ††Ifi deu yeneng degec, "Hemma negensinggunideac noc faka kuhagoc menade nga ge noc ua naric menade? ³¹ ††Kisicfocnina bangec kisiu mannayaka ††† nekecgec, imocacnoc yofi oho ohoya fede, 'Ye kurumennunac yaka yemmeu nekecgec.' "

(Mke 16:4; Myeg 78:24)

³² Ifi degec yofi edeyunuec, "Foracngoc, Mose ye yengenaoc kurumenggac yaka mi mema ngemmeec, imoc edengunuduae. Mannango kurumenggac yaka fora ngemmeude. ³³ Anutuac yaka, ngic yennoc kurumennunac mama bangecngic yeneac kekec meficgeyemmeude."

³⁴ Yeng ifi deu degec, "Kebu, ge yaka imoc nasosoc nemmekecbesena." ³⁵ †††Ifi degec Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, "Ni neannaoc yaka kekehagoc, imocac ngic mong ye nearu haude, yeng yakaac mi homeude nga mong ye ni negensinnuude, yeng dokuac monggoc mi ammiude. ³⁶ Neng ine yofi bic edengunuai, ngeni bic nenggec nga sifu mi negensinnuandae. ³⁷ Mannango ngicngac sasawa nenec, yeneng nearu hagec ngadeau naric mi kisan-gyunubade. ³⁸ Ni neanna ubanaac kurumennunac mi mayai. Suenuec, yeac negen negeng modacbadeac mayai. ³⁹ †Nga suenuec, yeac songo nga negen negeng yofi, ye yengenaoc ngicngac nenec, yeni marina titingau-nac mi mabisia nga yeni kecma naso wisic wisickeau midiyunuba yacdacgecde. ⁴⁰ Mannaac negen negeng imoc yofi, ngicngac Medaha hemma negensinggegecde, yeni sasawango kekecseri megecde. Nga naso wisic wisickeau neng midiyunubesandua."

⁴¹⁻⁴² ††Nga yeng yofi deec, "Ni neannaoc yaka fora amma kurumennunac mayai." Imocac amma yudangic yeneng negenggec naric mi anu degec, "Ngic yomoc Yesu, i. Ye Yosefeac medac nga neni nonggomama negengyurudimbe. Ammanu yeng dafi yofi dede, 'Ni kurumennunac mayai.' " ⁴³ ifi degec Yesungo yofi deec, "Ngeni negemmangang wagec. ⁴⁴ †††Mannango ngic mong mi heitaiudeu yeng nearu naric mi haude. Manggac suenuec, yeng ngicngac heitaiyunuec nga neng naso wisic wisickeau midiyunubesandua.

⁴⁵ Profete yeneac kibi uoac yofi oho ohoya fede, 'Anutungo kpouyemmedarec.'

(Yes 54:13)

† 6:15 Yoh 18:36 †† 6:27 Yoh 6:48-58 † 6:29 1Yoh 3:23 †† 6:30 Mat 16:1; Yoh 2:18 †† 6:31 Bki 11:7-9 ††† Anutungo bangec kisiu yaka mong meficgeyemmeu asoacsoc sobing isoc kpedzucnekecgec, imoc kpara mannayaka ††† 6:35 Yoh 4:14 § 6:39 Yoh 10:28-29; 17:12 †† 6:41-42 Mat 13:55 ††† 6:44 Yoh 6:65

Imocac amma ngicngac sasawa Manggacac yoacfu kedzac faima yearunac negen negeng medae, yeneng nearu hadacgecde. ⁴⁶ †Ngic mongngo Manggac mi henec, kpac. Ngic mocgungo Manggacgoc kefec, yeng Manggac henec. ⁴⁷ ††Foracngoc, ngic mongngo ye negensinggede, yeng kekecserigoc anude.

⁴⁸ †Ni neannaoc kekecac yaka. ⁴⁹ Kisicfocnina yeneng bangec kisiu mannayaka †† nema homedacgec. ⁵⁰ Ngeni yaka kurumennunac maec, yocnoc nema mi homegecde. ⁵¹ Ni neannaoc yaka kekehagoc amma kurumennunac mayai. Ngic mong ye yaka imoc neudeu ye kekecseri meficgema kechereema kecbesande. Yaka imoc fusina. Ngicngoc kekec meficgegecdeac yemmebade.”

⁵² Ifi deu yudangic yoacngina manganeu degec, “Ngic yomoc ye dafi sebifusia nemmeu nenideac dede?” ⁵³ Ifi degec Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, “Foracngoc, ngeni Ngicac Medac sacfusia mi negecdeu kekecngoc ngenearu mi feude, imoc edengunuduae. ⁵⁴⁻⁵⁵ Imoc yofiac, neac fusi, imocngoc yaka fora nga neac sac, imocngoc doku fora, imocac amma ngic mong ye sacfusina neude, yeng kekecserigoc anu neng naso wisic wisickeau ye megboribesandua. ⁵⁶ Anu mong ye neac sac nga fusi neude, yeng neac heremanau kefu neng yeac heremanau kecbade. ⁵⁷ ††Manggac suenuc, ye kekec mingina nga ni yeac amma kecduae. Nga mong ye fusina neude, ye ifi isocngoc neac amma kefude. ⁵⁸ Yaka yomocngoc kurumennunac maec kecde, imoc bangecfocninango yaka nema homegec, ifi isoc kpac. Mongngo yaka yomoc neude, yeng kecma kekecseri meude nga mekecbesande.” ⁵⁹ Yesungo yoac imoc Kafanaung kpekpaturang amau ngicngac edekpou ayemmeec.

Yesu wama kenggec

⁶⁰ Ifi deu negemma medacfora yeneanunac homacngoc degec, “Kpoukpcou imoc ebihagoc, mongngo imoc negemma naric mi modarude.” ⁶¹ Ifi degec Yesungo edekpou ayemmeu medac yeni yoac homac osogecac yengenaoc negengyemmema yofi edeyunuec, “Yoac imocngoc memanganengunude me? ⁶² Nga Ngicac Medac ye warac kefecfu dzigene enu ngeni imoc hemma dafi anggecde? ⁶³ Asungo kekec meefaiude nga sebiac kekec, imocngoc memefiha kpac. Ni yoac edengunudua, imoc Asu nga kekec. ⁶⁴ †††Anu ngeneac botucfunac goango ine yoacna mi negensinggedae.” Imoc yofiac, ngicngac damoc yeneng ye mi negensinggegec nga ngic merang Yesu doc mema ngaba yeneac mariu faiude, Yesungo imoc bic negenec. ⁶⁵ †††Ifi anu yofi torokpeec, “Ngic goa ngeneng mi negensinggedae, imocac amma waraima bic edengunudua, Manggacngoc ngic mong mi meefaiudeu, yeng nearu naric mi haude.”

⁶⁶ Ifi deu medac homacngoc Yesu wama amanginau kemma yegoc monggoc mi yerecgegec. ⁶⁷ Kenggec Yesungo medacfora 12 yofi kpesiyemmeec, “Ngeni ifingoc wanuma kembeso angemmede me?” ⁶⁸ §Ifi deu Simong Petorongoc yofi meremmec, “Kebu, gearu kekecseriac yoac fora fedecac neni ngic monggaru naric mi kennide.

⁶⁹ Neni bic negentegecma negensinggudimbe, genoc Anutuac Kpetiacngic.”

⁷⁰ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi deec, “Neng medac 12 meisingngunuai nga ngeneanunac ine mongngo hadehade ande.” ⁷¹ Ye yoac imoc Simong, Karioto taonnunac yeac medaha Yudaac negemma deec. Ngic imocngoc medac 12 yeneanunac amma yeng Yesu doc meudeac anec.

Yerusalennu kenec

7 ^{§†}Imocac ngadeau yudangic Yudaia bangecfu kecgec, yeni Yesu kpehomebesonga sing hofocgec. Imocac amma yeng ihai mi kengha amma Gariraia bangecfu yerecgema kefec. ² †††Anu yudangic yeneac bedzo 40ac hombang wegene haec. ^{§§} Nga Yesu munafora yeneng edegec, “Ge bangec yomoc wama Yudaia bangecfu kemma fakaga imoc ihai mena medacfocga henggecde. ⁴ Mong ye habu yeneac kicfu fingecebeso negende, ye sufuu sufuu ua mi mebeso. Ge fakaga imoc annadeu ngicngac yeneng fakaga hentegecgecdeac didiu kecma mebesena.” ⁵ †††Nga munafora yeneng ifingoc ye mi negensinggec.

⁶ Ifi anggec Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, “Neac naso mi hadac nga ngeneac naso, imoc ine nasosoc feude.

⁷ Ngicngac yeni ubango naric mi ukungunugecde. Nga neng ine angammemengina mangana dekperagian-duaeac ubango ukunukecdae. ⁸ Ngeni hombannu kenggec nga ni ine bic mi kembade nocac neac naso-yombong mi ande.” ⁹ Ye ifi dema wama Gariraia bangecfu tarec.

¹⁰ Taru munafora hombangac kemmagec ye ifingoc kemma fingecegecma mi keng keng sufuu sufuu kenec. ¹¹ Ifi anu yudangic yeneng hombannu Yesu hofocma kpesiemegec, “Ngic imoc dahai?”

¹² Kpesiemegec ngicngac habutoango yeac sangic kpema homac denegeng amma degec, “Ye ngic gombunga.” ifi demagec goa yeneng degec, “Kpac, ngic imocngoc ngicngac habutoa ikoc ayemmeande.” ¹³ Amma yudangic yeneac kengecyunuu mongngo Yesuac yoac didiu mi deec.

† 6:46 Yoh 1:18 †† 6:47 Yoh 3:15-16 ‡ 6:48 Yoh 6:32, 58 †† Anutungo bangec kisiu yaka yemmekefec, imoc asoacsoc sobing isoc bangecfu fingeckefu ngicngac yeneng imoc kpedzucnema nekecgec, imoc kpara mannayaka. †† 6:57 1Yoh 3:24 ††† 6:64 Yoh 13:11 ††† 6:65 Yoh 6:44 § 6:68-69 Mat 16:16 §† 7:1 Yoh 5:18 §†† 7:2 Sese 23:34 §† Hombang imoc Anutungo bangec kisiu kifa 40 garengyunuu bedzonginau kecgec, yeni imoc negensima hombangac tacandae. §†† 7:5 Aps 1:14

Hombannu edekpou ayemmeec

¹⁴ Anu hombang imoc bic dzonginemanu Yesungo womonnu emma ngicngac edekpou ayemmeec.
¹⁵ †Kpouyemmeu negemma yudangic yeneng kerectegec amma degec, “Ngic imoc ye dafi, ye negen negeng mong mi mema sifu mitikibiu yoac oho ohoya fede, imoc negende.” ¹⁶ ††Ifi degec Yesungo yofi merengyemmeec, “Ni yoac kpoungemmeduae, imoc neanna yoac kpac. Imoc suenuec, yeac yoac. ¹⁷ Ni yoac kpoungemmeduae, imoc Anutuarunac me neanna ubanaac deduae, imoc ngic mongngo Anutuac enac tofohobeso negende, yeng negentegerude. ¹⁸ †Ngic mong ye ubeaac yoac deande, ye yengena dedengerec fingerudeac negensima imoc deude. Nga mong ye ngic sueec, yeac dedengerec fingerudeac ua meande, yeng ngic fora, yearu faka dindingac fede. Faka segesegea yearu mong mi fede.
¹⁹ ††Mosengo dedeseriyoac ngenmeec, fora. Nga ngeneanunac ngic mongngo imoc ine mi modackecde, kpac. Amma ngeni nocac nuhomebeso negendae?”
²⁰ ††Ifi deu habutoa yeneng merenggec, “Ge yafinggagoc. Merang gubeso dede?” ²¹ Ifi degec Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, “Ni faka kuhagoc meba ngeni henggecac sasawango kerectegec andae. ²² ††Negenggec, Mosengo ngeni sebi tosangina, imoc herecgegecdeac uayoac ngenmeec. Mose ye yengenaoc imoc mi hanahemanu yeac bangecfora yeneng ine hanahegec. Imocac amma ngeni faka imoc modacma sabata nasoungoc ua imoc megecde. ²³ ††Amma ngeni Moseac dedeseriyoac mi ferahegecdeac sabata nasoungoc ngic yeneac sebi tosangina herecgeandae. Ngeni faka ifia mekecdae neng sabata nasou ngic mong sebia hafoangoc mengerebare nocac ngaba anendae? ²⁴ Ngeni kicnginango sebiu heheng imohai mi isinggema debisia. Ngeni ine yoac dindingac negengising amma debisia.”

Yesu ye Anutuarunac me?

²⁵ Ifi deu Yerusaling taonggac ngic goango kpesiemegec, “Ngic imoc kpehomebeso dedae me? ²⁶ Nga ngic ye yoac didiu demanu nocac turunga mong mi merendae? Yeni ye Messia, imoc bic ireckedae gedang. ²⁷ †Nga Messia haudeu ye dahacnac haude imoc ngic mongngo mi negenude nga ngic yoc ye dahacnac, imoc ine negendacdimbe.”
²⁸ ††Ifi degec Yesungo imoc negemma womong manau namma yoac kucgoc dema yofi edekpou ayemmeec, “Ngeni ni negennuma dahacnac hayai, imoc negendaengoc. Ni neanna negen negennu wiac mong mebesonga mi hayai. Suenuec, yeng fora anu ngeneng ye mi negendae. ²⁹ Nga suenuec, ye negemmiduae, nocac yearu-nacnoc hayai.”
³⁰ ††Ifi deu yeni mendanggema witicamau faibesonga negenggec. Nga nasoya mi haecac mongngo mi kpesirema megec. ³¹ Nga habutoa yeneanunac ngicngac homacngo ye negensinggema degec, “Messiango haude, imohai yeng faka kuhagoc meude, imoc ngic yocngo faka kuhagoc homacngoc meande, imoc mi ferahema meude.”
³² Habutoa yeneng ifi dema sangicfu yoac denengeng anggec. Anggec farisaio yeneng imoc negemma womonggareng enarafocngina yenigoc kpedzucnema keracnatang sueyunugec Yesu mendanggema witicamau faigecdeac kenggec. ³³ Ifi anggec Yesungo yofi deec, “Ni naso wegenanecsac ngenigoc kecbade. Kecma suenuec, yearu monggoc dzigenema embade. ³⁴ ††Ngeni ni hofocnubibiema naric mi meficnugecde nga ni kembade, imohai ngeni naric mi hagecde.”
³⁵ Ifi deu yudangic yenaocngoc denengeng amma degec, “Ngic yomoc ye dahai kenu hofocma mi hennideac dede. Ye arengfocnina grik bangecfu sinsararang kpema kecdae, ihai gedang kemma grikgicngac yoac edekpou ayemmeude. ³⁶ Ngeni ni hofocnubibiema naric mi meficnugecde nga ni kembade, imohai ngeni naric mi hagecde. Yoac imocac hania mi negentegecdimbe.”
³⁷ ††Hombang wisic wisickea, imocac nasoyadau Yesungo mama yoac kucgoc yofi deec, “Ngic mong ye dokuac homeandeu ye nearu naric hama nebeso. ³⁸ ††Nga mongngo ni negensinnude, yeacnoc mitikibiu yofi oho ohoya fede, ‘Yeac hereunac kekecac dokukiwa tohoma kenude.’ ” ³⁹ ††Ngicngac ye negensinggema kecdae, yeneng Tiri Asu ngade megecde, imocac ifi deec. Yesungo naso imohai kurumennu emma kuc nga kibikperagiagoc mi anecac amma Asu imoc mi yemmeyemnea.

† 7:15 Mat 13:54; Ruk 2:47 †† 7:16 Yoh 12:49; 14:10 † 7:18 Yoh 8:50 †† 7:19 Aps 7:53; Rom 2:21-24 †† 7:20 Yoh 8:48; 10:20 ††† 7:22 Fing 17:9-13; Sese 12:3 ††† 7:23 Yoh 5:8-10, 16 § 7:27 Yoh 7:41; 9:29 †† 7:28 Mat 11:27; Yoh 8:55 ††† 7:30 Yoh 7:44 §† 7:34 Yoh 8:21; 13:36 §†† 7:37 Sese 23:36; Yes 55:1; Yoh 4:14 †† 7:38 Yes 58:11 §† 7:39 Yoh 16:7; 20:22; Aps 2:4

⁴⁰ †Anu ngicngac habutoa yeneng yoara imoc negemma goango degec, "Ngc yomocngo profetenina fora yombong." ⁴¹ ††Amma goa yeneng degec, "Ngc imoc ye Messia." nga goa yeneng degec, "Kpahac, Messiango Gariraia bangecfunac mi haude." ⁴² †Mitikibiu yoc yofi oho ohoya fede, "Ye Dawidiac dzominga Beterehennunac, imoc Dawidiac ama yombong." ⁴³ ngic yeni ifi dema Yesuac amma tohoemmegec. ⁴⁴ Tohoma goango ye mendanggema witicamau faibesonga, ifi degec amma mongngo ine sebiau mi kpesereec.

Yesu mi negensinggegec

⁴⁵ Keracnatang yeni womonggareng enara nga farisaio yenearu eng dzigenema kenggecac kpesiyemmegec, "Ngeni nocac Yesu mi mehadae?" ⁴⁶ ††Kpesiyemmegec degec, "Ngc mongngo yoc ifia deu mi negenning." ⁴⁷ Ifi degec farisaio yeneng merengyemmegec, "Ngeni ifingoc yeac ikocfu makpedau me?" ⁴⁸ ††Enarameme nga farisaio neneac botucfunac mongngo ye naric mi negensinggedimbe, kpac yombong. ⁴⁹ Nga sicsauc areng yomocngo dedeseriyoac mi negentegecdae, ngeni sowec medae."

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ ††Ifi degec, yenearuac mong kpapa Nikodemo, ye warac Yesuaru kenec, yeng yofi deec, "Dedeseriyoacinango yofi dede, 'Ngc monggac yoara nga angammemea mi hennegeng amma isinggema tactacngoc yoacfu mi faibesonga.'" ⁵² ††Ifi deu turunga yofi meremmigec, "Ge ifingoc Gariraia bangecfunac me? Mitikibiu hennegeng amma yofi bic hennade, profete mongngo Gariraia bangecfunac mi fingerude." ⁵³ Ifi dema yacma amanginasoc kendacgec.

Serongac

8 ¹⁻² Yesungo oliwatikiu emma taru ama wereckembeso ammanu mama monggoc Anutuac womonnu enec. Enu ngicngac yearu hadacgec tacma miti kpouyemmeec. ³ Ifi amma tacmanu mitiac negen negengngic nga farisaio yeneng ngac mong serofaka anu hemma Yesuaru mehama kicnginau faigec nanec.

⁴ Nanu Yesu kpesimigec, "Kpoukpou, ngac yomocngo serofaka kicninau anu hending. ⁵ †Nga dedeseriyoacfu Mosengo ngac ifianoc hocngo yenerehomenideac deserinemmeec. Geng yaguc dafi denec?" ⁶ Yeni Yesungo yoac mong dafi deu negemma yoacfu faini dema faitobang ammigec.

Ifi ammigec Yesungo ngonducnema gbongango bangecfu kibi ohoec. ⁷ ††Ohoma nammanu kpesima kpesi anggec kpehengaima yofi edeyunuec, "Ngenearunac ngic mong kopocsiha kpac kecde, yeng waraima hoc ukuu ukubisia." ⁸ Ifi dema monggoc ngonducnema bangecfu kibi ohoec. ⁹ Anu yeni Yesuac yoac imoc negemma kifanginaac sirihau yadango waraima Yesu wama kendacgec ngac ye botucnginau tembuha nanec.

¹⁰ Ifi nanu Yesungo kpehengai hemma yofi kpesimiec, "Ngac, ngic yeni dahai kendau? Ge manganaac areng, imoc mong dedau me?" ¹¹ ††Kpesimiu deec, "Kebuna, kpac." Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeec, "Neng ifingoc ge mangana areng mi debade. Ge kemma kopocsic monggoc mi meficgebesena."

Yesu yengenaoc dekperagiemeec

¹² ††Yesungo monggoc torokpema yoac yofi edeyunuec, "Ni bangectoa bangec imocac ngicngac ngeneac kperagi. Mong ye ni modacnude, yeng kundunggac sing mong mi modarude. Amma ye kekecac kperagi mekefude." ¹³ Ifi deu farisaio yeneng merenggec, "Ge geanggaocngoc dekperagiemenec, imoc singngo mi dedeac yoacga fora mi ande."

¹⁴ ††Yesungo meremma yofi edeyunuec, "Ni neannaocngoc haniaa dekperagiemeduae, imoc fora. Ni dahacnac hayai nga dahai kembade, imoc neannaoc negenduae. Ngeni ine dahacnac hayai nga dahai kembade, imoc mi negendae. ¹⁵ ††Ngeni bangecngic siricnginau ngicngac fakangina isinggema haniangina deandae. Neng ngic mong isinggema hania dede ua mi mebade. ¹⁶ ††Ni tembuca ua imoc mi mekecduae. Manggac suenuec, yegoc ua mekecdipe. Imocac neng desi desiua meduae imocngo foragoc ande. ¹⁷ ††Dedeseriyoacnginau yoac yofi oho ohoya fede, 'Ngc yohockang dedengira mocgu anu yoacngira fora anude.' ¹⁸ ††Imocac amma neannaocngoc dekperagiemeba Manna suenuec, yeng ifingoc hepucna amma dekperaguinde."

¹⁹ Ifi deu farisaio yeneng kpesimigec, "Geac Mangga dahai kecde?" degec Yesungo meremma yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni ni mi negennudae nga Manna ifingoc mi negemmidae. Ngeni ni negennubau debac Manna ifingoc negemmibau." ²⁰ ††Yoac imoc, womonggac mana monnu soikia katapa tarecfu, imohai ngic edekpou ayemmeec. Nga ngic mongngo mendanggema witicamau mi faigec nocac ye ifi ammigecdeac naso mi anec.

²¹ ††Amma Yesungo monggoc yofi edeyunuec, "Ni kemma ngeni hofocnuma kopocsicnginagoc kecma homegecde. Nga ni kembade, imohai ngeneng naric mi hagecde." ²² Ifi deu yudangic yeneng degec, "Ni kembade, imohai ngeni naric mi hagecde. Ye nocac ifi dede? Yengena sebia eweude me?" ²³ ††Ifi degec yofi edeyunuec,

† 7:40 Yoh 6:14 †† 7:41 Yoh 1:46 † 7:42 Myeg 89:3-4; Mika 5:2 †† 7:46 Mrk 1:22 †† 7:48 Yoh 12:42 ††† 7:50-51 Yoh 3:1-2 ††† 7:52 Yoh 7:41-42 § 8:5 Sese 20:10; Dser 22:22-24 §† 8:7 Dser 17:7 §†† 8:11 Yoh 5:14 §† 8:12 Yes 49:6; Yoh 1:4-9; 9:5; 12:46 §†† 8:14 Yoh 5:31-32; 7:28 §† 8:15 Yoh 12:47 §† 8:16 Yoh 5:30; 8:29 §†† 8:17 Dser 19:15 §§† 8:18 1Yoh 5:9 §§§ 8:20 Yoh 7:30 18 8:21 Yoh 7:34; 13:33

"Ngeneng emu bangecfunac nga ni bangecfunac kpac, ni wihacnac. ²⁴ Imocacnoc edengunuduae, ngeni kopoc-sicnginagoc kecima homegecede. Ngeni 'ni kecduaengoc', imoc mi negensinggedaeu kopocsicngina fekefu homegecede."

²⁵ Ifi deu kpesimigec, "Anu ge merak?" degec yeng yofi edeyunuec, "Ni haniana bic edengunudua. ²⁶ Ni ngenec haifakangina homac hennegeng amma isinggema desibadeac fede. Anu suenuec, ye yoac foraac mingina nga wiac yearunac negenduae, imoc bangecfu dekperagibade."

²⁷ Yesungo Mamaac negemma edeyunuu yeni obohogec. ²⁸ †Obohogec Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni Ngicac Medac nanggegec nanude, ngeni naso imohai 'ni kecduaengoc', imoc negentegececede. Ni wiac mong neannaoc mi angkecduae, Mannango kpounenec, imoc debade. ²⁹ Suenuec, yeng nigoc kecede. Ni yeac songo modacma ua mekecduae. Imocac amma ye wanuu tembucna mi kecbade." ³⁰ Yesungo yoac ifi deu ngicngac homacngo ye negensinggegec.

Abrahanggarunac fingecsahe

³¹ Yesungo yudangic ye negensinggegec, yeni yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni neac yoac hoanggema kecegecdeu neac medacfocna fora anggecede. ³² Ifi amma yoac fora negentegececede nga yoac forango witicfunac yungecngunuude." ³³ ††Ifi deu meremmigec, "Neni Abrahanggac kisicfunac, mongngo wanac mi menunuec. Nga merang wanac menunuecac geng yungecnununadeac denec?"

³⁴ ††Ifi degec Yesungo yofi deec, "Ni fora yombong edengunuba, mongngo kopocsic meande, ye kopocsicngo wanac meu wanacngiha kecede. ³⁵ Wanac meu kecande, ye ama imocac manau hombonanga naric mi kefude. Nga Medacngo ama imocac manau hombonanga kefude. ³⁶ Imocac Medacngo yungecngunuudeu ngeni witicngina kpac kececede. ³⁷ Ngeni Abrahanggac kisicfora, imoc negenduae. Neac yoacac titinga mong ine ngenec ubahereu mi nandae nuhomebeso efadae. ³⁸ Ni Mannaac hoannu kecima wiac hennegeng anai, imocnoc edengunuduae. Nga ngeni ine mangnginaarunac wiac nga faka negengandae, imocnoc amma kecdae."

³⁹ ††Ifi deu degec, "Neneac mannina Abrahang." degec Yesungo yofi merengyemmeec, "Ngeni Abrahanggac nambaracfora ambau debac yeac kecec nga faka modacbau. ⁴⁰ Ni ngic mongngo Anutuarunac yoac fora negemma edengunubare ngeni nocac nuhomebeso andae? Abrahang ye faka ifia mong mi angkefec. ⁴¹ ††Ngeni ine mangnginaac kecec nga faka modacandae." Ifi deu yeneng degec, "Neni sicsaucfunac mong mi fingering, kpac yombong. Mannina mocgu Anutu."

Satanggac fingecsahe

⁴² Ifi degec Yesungo yofi deec, "Ni Anutuarunac fingecma neanna ubanaac mi mayai. Yennoc suenuec, imocac ngeni Anutu mangngina ambac dede heregoc neac songo negemma hoannubau. ⁴³ Nga ngeni ine yoacnaac kedzac kpegecdeacsoc mi ande, imocac amma ngeni yoac deanduae, imoc mi negentegecdae.

⁴⁴ †††Nga mangana mingina, yennoc ngeneac mangngina nga faka yeac songou fede, ngeni imoc megecdeac angemmeude. Ye hanahemangoc ngic yunuhomeande nocac yeac ubahereau faka fora mi feu faka fora mi me ma nangkecede. Ye ikocngic nga ye ikocac mama kecdenoc. Imocac amma ye yoac ikoc dema yengenaoc nanggeeme kefude. ⁴⁵ Nga ni yoac fora deduaeac ngeni neac yoacna mi negensinggegecede. ⁴⁶ †††Ngenearunac mongngo neac kopocsic mong negendaue naric mi heficgebac. Nga ni yoac fora deduae isoc ngeni nocac mi negensinnudae? ⁴⁷ †Anutuac arengfora yenennoc yoara negenggecede. Ngeni ine Anutuac arengfora kpac, imocac yeac yoac mi negenggecede."

Abrahanggac warac warac

⁴⁸ ††Anu yudangic yeneng meremmigec, "Ge samariangicnoc amma ge hadehadegagoc, ifi deandimbe nga imoc yoac fora." ⁴⁹ Ifi degec Yesungo meremma yofi edeyunuec, "Ni hadehadena kpac. Ni Manna ewehihei ammiba ngeneng ine ewehihei mong mi anengandae. ⁵⁰ Ni neanna kpac kuneng mebadeac ua mi meanduae nga mongngo neac kpac miacma desiude. ⁵¹ †††Foracngoc, ngic mong ye neac yoac mekefudeu, ye naric mi homeude nga homebesande, ni edengunuduae."

⁵² Ifi deu yudangic yeneng degec, "Ge hadehadegagoc, neni yaguc negenggudimbe. Abrahang ye homeec nga profete yeni ifingoc homegec. Geng ine denec, 'Mong ye neac yoac mekefude, yeng mi homeude nga homebesande.' ⁵³ Anu ge kisicnina Abrahanggac engena mi annec. Ye homeec nga profete yeni ifingoc homegec. Amma ge geanggaac negenna engena ande, imocngo naric mi ande."

19 8:23 Yoh 3:31 † 8:28 Yoh 3:14 †† 8:33 Mat 3:9 † 8:34 Rom 6:16, 20 †† 8:39 Mat 3:9 †† 8:41 Yes 63:16 ††† 8:44 1Yoh 3:8 ††† 8:46 2Kor 5:21; 1Pe 2:22 § 8:47 1Yoh 4:6 §† 8:48 Mrk 3:21-22 §†† 8:51 Yoh 5:24

⁵⁴ Ifi degec Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, "Ni neannaoc dengereemebadeu imocngo fora mi ambac. Nga Manna ngenec Anutungina kecde, yeac ifi deandae, yeng ewehihei anende. ⁵⁵ Ngeneng mi negemmidae, neannaoc ine ye negemmiduae. Neng ye mi negemmiduae debadeu, ngic ikoha amma ngeni isoc ambade. Ni negemmiduaengo yoara mekecduae. ⁵⁶ Bangecngina Abrahang ye neac naso fingeru imoc hembeso negemma songotoa femiec. Femi hemma songo negenec."

⁵⁷ Ifi deu yudangic yeneng degec, "Ge kifaga 50 mi andacngoc nga ge Abrahang hennec, imoc naric mi heide." ⁵⁸ †Ifi degec Yesungo yofi deec, "Foracngoc, Abrahang mi fingecmanu 'ni kecduaengoc', imoc edengunuduae." ⁵⁹ Ifi deu yeni hoc mema heibeso anggec yeng sufu sufuu womong ngadeau kemeec.

Ngic kicpisis mengereec

9 Yesungo sinnu kemma ngic mong kicpisis fingec fingera henec. ² †Henu medacfora yeneng kpesimigec, "Rabbi, ngic yoc meracac kopocsicac amma kicpisis fingerec? Yengenaac me nonggomama yereac kopocsicac?"

³ †Ifi degec Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, "Ngic yengena me nonggomama yeneng kopocsic meficgegec, imocac kpac. Anutuac ua mong yearu fingectegeru henggecdeac ifia fingerec. ⁴ Suenuec, nenang yeac ua wenacfungoc mekecbisina. Nga ama toforemanu mongngo ua naric mi meude. ⁵ †Ni bangecfu kecma bangecac kperagi anduae."

⁶ †Ifi dema bangecfu sofohoma imoc bangecgoc yerecgeu goteng fingeru ngic kicpisis yeac kiwau hosoec. ⁷ Hosoma yofi edeac, "Ge Siroang dzohonnu kemma doku nadzicna." (Siroanggac titiha imoc "Sueec.") Ifi deu kemma nadzicma kicfifi amma dzigeneec.

⁸ Ifi amma dzigene hau amafora nga ngicngac goa warac iwaiac derecgekefu henggec, yeneng degec, "Ngic yomocngo tacma derecgekefec me?" ⁹ Goango degec, "Imoc yennoc." Nga tosea yeneng ine degec, "Imoc ye kpac, imoc ye isoc mong." nga yengenaoc deec, "Ni ngic yomocnoc." ¹⁰ Ifi deu kpesimigec, "Ge dafi amma kicga fidang?" ¹¹ Ifi degec deec, "Ngic kpara Yesu, yeng goteng yerecgecma kicnau hosoma suenuma deec, 'Ge kemma Siroannu doku nadzicna.' ifi deu kemma nadzicma kicfifi andua." ¹² Ifi deu kpesimigec, "Nga ngic imoc damoc?" degec deec, "Ni mi negenduae."

Kicpisisac yoac

¹³ Ifi deu yeni ngic warac kicpisis kefec, imoc farisaio yenearu hesicke kenggec. ¹⁴ Nga Yesungo goteng yerecgecma ngic kiwa merecgeu kicfifi anec, imoc sabata nasou ifi anec. ¹⁵ Nga farisaio yeneng ifingoc ngic hemma kpesimigec, "Ge dafi amma kicfifi andang?" degec deec, "Ye gotengngo kicnau hosou imoc nadzicma kicfifi andua."

¹⁶ Ifi deu farisaio goango degec, "Ngic imoc ye sabata tatacninaac sing mi modacde, imocac ye Anutuarunac kpac." Ifi degec goango degec, "Ngic kopocsihagocngo dafi faka kuhagoc ifia mebac?" Ifi dema yenaocngoc tohogec. ¹⁷ ††Tohoma kicpisisngoc kicfifi anec, ye monggoc kpesimigec, "Ge ngic kicga merecgeec, yeac dafi denec?" degec deec, "Ye profete mong."

¹⁸ Ifi deu yudangic yeneng ngic imoc kicpisis kefecfunac ngereema kicfifi anec, imoc mi negensinggegec nonggomama kpacyuruma ¹⁹ kpesiyecmegec, "Ngic yomoc ye ngereac medac me? Ye kicpisis fingerec, ifi dedape me? Nga ye dafiu yaguc kicfifi ande?" ²⁰ Ifi degec nonggomama yereng yofi merennoc, "Ngic yomoc nereac medac. Ye kicpisis fingerec, imoc negendipe. ²¹ Nga dafiu yaguc kicfifi ande nga merang kiwa merecgedac, imoc neri mi negendipe. Ye bic yadi yadiaac amma yengena kpesimigec, yengenaoc haniaya edengunubeso." ²² Yeri yudangic yeneac kengecyuruu ifi deoc. Yudangic yeneng yoac mong bic yofi dedzege anggec, "Mongngo Yesu ye Messianoc ifi dema deficgeudeu neni ye kpebung yeneac ngadeau faini kefude." ²³ Imocac amma nonggomama yereng deoc, "Ye bic yadi yadiaac yengena kpesimigec."

²⁴ Ifi deec yeni monggoc ngic kicpisis kefecmoc, ye naso yohockang kpacma edegec, "Ge Anutu afehena. Ngic dedang, ye kopocsihagoc, imoc negemmidimbe." ²⁵ Ifi degec, yeng merengyemmeec, "Ngic imoc kopocsicme me kpac, imoc mi negenduae. Nga wiac mocgu negenduae, ni warac kicpisis kefaingo yaguc kicfifi anduae." ²⁶ Ifi deu kpesimigec, "Ye noc wiac anggendac? Ye siriha dafiu kicga merecgedac?"

²⁷ Ifi degec yeng merengyemmeec, "Ni imoc bic edengunudacdua nga ngeni ine nearu kedzac mi faidau. Ngeni nocac monggoc negembeso andae? Ngeni ifingoc yeac medacfora ambeso negensidae me?" ²⁸ Ifi deu yeni desusuic ammigec, "Genoc ngic imocac medac nga neni Moseac medacforango kecdimbe. ²⁹ Anutungo Mose edeu yoara deec, imoc negendimbe. Nga ngic yomoc ye dahacnac, imoc ine mi negemmidimbe."

† 8:58 Yoh 1:1 †† 9:2 Edz 18:20; Ruk 13:2, 4 ‡ 9:3 Yoh 11:4 †† 9:5 Mat 5:14; Yoh 8:12 ‡‡ 9:6 Mrk 8:23 ††† 9:17 Yoh 4:19

³⁰ Ifi degec yofi merengyemmeec, "Ngic imoc kicna merecgedac. Nga ye dahacnac haec, imoc ngeni mi negendae. Ni imocac warecngunuduae. ³¹ †Nenang yofi negendimbe, Anutungo kopocsicmeme yeneac yoac naric mi negengyemmeude. Anu ngic mongngo eweheimima dedea tofohoande, Anutungo ye negemmiude. ³² Bicngoc yombong hanahema feerekefecfu siduc mong yofia mi negenning, 'Ngic mong kicpisc fingecma kecmanu ngic mongngo kiwa merecgeec.' ³³ Ngic imoc Anutuarunac mi mabac dede, ye ua mong ifia naric mi mebac." ³⁴ ††Ifi deu yofi meremmigec, "Ge hafoangoc manganaunac fingecnecngo yoac kpounemmenec, i." Ifi dema kucgoc kisanggec maec.

Negen negengngina kpac, yeni kicpisc

³⁵ Anu Yesungo ngic kisanggec maec, imoc negemma hofockemma meficgema edeec, "Ge ngicac medac negensinggenec me?" ³⁶ Ifi deu ngic imocngo deec, "Kunenna, ye merac? Edzacnuna hemma negensinggeba." ³⁷ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeec, "Ge bic hendang. Ngic imocngonoc gegoc yoacyoac ande." ³⁸ Ifi deu deec, "Kebu, ni negensingguduae." Ifi dema ye afeheec.

³⁹ Nga Yesungo yofi deec, "Ni fakanginaac ising ising fingerudeac bangecfu mayaiaac ngic kicpiscngo kicfifi anggecde nga kicfifi yeni kicpisc anggecde." ⁴⁰ †Yoac ifi deu farisaio goa yegoc nanggec, yeneng imoc negemma degec, "Neni ifingoc kicpisc me?" ⁴¹ Ifi degec Yesungo yofi deec, "Ngeni kicpisc kecbau debac kopocsic mi fengemebac amma ngeneng ine yaguc dedae, 'Neni kicfifi kecdimbe.' imocac amma kopocsicngina fengemmekefude."

Ramagareng gombunga

10 Ni fora yombong edengunuduae, "Ngic mongngo rama yeneac oda manau embeso dema oda naguya wama monnusing enudemoc, ye hamangec nga godzungic. ² Ngic naguusing engande, yeng rama yeneac gareng. ³ Nga nagugarengngo yeac amma odanaguya naric witiude. Witiu rama yeneng ubea negenggec, yengenaoc rama kpacnginau kparu hagec waraiyemmeu yenahafoc ngadeau kemegecde.

⁴ Ye ramafora hesicyunuu kemedacgec waraiyemmeu ramafora yeni yeac ubea negendaeac ye modacgecde.

⁵ Amma yeni ngic furia naric mi modacgecde. Yeneng yeac ubea mi negendaeac kengec amma woragecde."

⁶ Yesungo yoac yomoc heima deu yeneng ine imocac obohogec.

⁷ Obohogec Yesungo monggoc yofi edeyunuec, "Foracngoc, neng rama yeneac nagu, imoc edengunuduae.

⁸ ††Ngic goa ni mi fingebare hagec, yeneng hamangec nga godzungic. Nga rama yeneng ine yenearu kedzac mi faigec. ⁹ Ni neannaoc nagu. Mongngo nearu ferecgema oda manau enudeu Anutungo ye ebicfunac mesiu komoc kpeude. Amma ye naguusing engemmama amma nenesemeng meficgeude. ¹⁰ Hamangecngic yeng wiac hamangec meudeac nga yunuhomema kpetotieyunuudeac haude. Nga neng kekec monggoc nga monggoc mekecgecdeac hayai.

¹¹ ††Neannaoc ramagareng gombunga. Gareng gombungango rama yeneac amma kekeha waude. ¹² †††Nga ngic mong ye yagura kemma ngic monggac ramagareng kecde, yeng rama yeneac mingingngina mi amma kecmanu katekasi hau ine hengkpatema woraude. Worau katekasingo rama yininegiric ayemmeude. ¹³ Ngic imoc ye yaguraua mekecdeac rama yeneac negengyohoc mi anude. ¹⁴⁻¹⁵ †††Neannaoc ramagareng gombunga. Mannango ni negennude nga neng Manna negenduae, ifi isoc neannaoc ramafora negengyunuduae nga ramafora yeneng negennudae. Neng rama yeneac amma kekecna wabade.

¹⁶ †Amma ramafora goa kecdae, yeni oda yomohanac kpac. Nga neng hesicyunuba ubana negenggecde. Ifi anggec ramakpebung mocgu nga ramagareng mocgu anude. ¹⁷ ††Ni kekecna wama monggoc mebadeac amma Manggacngo neac songo negende. ¹⁸ Ngic mongngo nearunac kekecna naric mi meickeu ni neannaoc kekecna wabade. Amma kekecna wama monggoc mebade, imocac uayoac nga kuc nearu fede. Imoc Mannango deserinenec."

¹⁹ Yoac imocac amma yudangic yeni monggoc tohogec. ²⁰ Tohoma ngic homac yeneng degec, "Ye yafingagoc kecdeac ubasufu ande. Ngeni nocac yearu kedzac faidae?" ²¹ Nga ngic tosea yeneng degec, "Yoac ifia ngic yafingnginagoc, yeneac yoac kpac. Yafing yeni kicpisc kiwa naric mi merecgecde."

Yesu mi negensinggegec

²² Yerusalennu nomang naso anu womong naguya bicngoc desigec, imocac hambannaso anec. ²³ Imohai Yesungo womong manau firangmemeac mana mong feec, kpara Salomoac firangmeme mana, ihai kengha anec. ²⁴ Ifi anu yudangic yeneng oronggema edegec, "Ge noc nasou haniaga dekperaginemma negemma monggoc mi obohonide? Ge Messia kecnecfu imoc deireckenemmena."

† 9:31 Myeg 34:15 †† 9:34 Myeg 51:5 † 9:40 Mat 15:14 †† 10:8 Yer 23:1-2; Edz 34:2-3 †† 10:11 Myeg 23:1; Yhkp 7:17 ††† 10:12 Aps 20:29 ††† 10:14-15 Mat 11:27; 1Yoh 3:16 § 10:16 Yes 56:8; Edz 34:23 † 10:17 Frp 2:8-9

²⁵ Ifi degec Yesungo yofi merenec, “Imoc bic edengunuai anu ngeni mi negensinggedae. Ni Mannaac kpacfu ua mekecduae, imocngo haniaana mekperagiude. ²⁶ Ngeni ine mi negensinnudae, nocac ngeni neac ramafocna, yeneacunac kpac. ²⁷ Ramafocna yeni ubanaac kedzac faigec ni negengyunuba yeneng modacnugecde. ²⁸ †Modacnugec kekecseri yemmeba yeni wiac mongngo naric mi memanganeyunuude. Nga ngic mongngo marinac naric mi mesiyunuude nga mesiyunubesande. ²⁹ Mannango yeni nenec, yeng wiac sasawa yeneac engena. Imocac Mannaac mariunac mongngo naric mi mesiyunuude. ³⁰ Ni nga Manggac neri mocgu.”

³¹ Ifi deu yudangic yeneng hocngo heigecdeac hoc monggoc megec. ³² Ifi anggec Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, “Manggacac ua gombang homac edzacngunuai. Anu hania damocac ngeni ngaba amma hocngo nerebesonga andae?” ³³ ††Ifi deu yudangic yeneng merenggec, “Ua gombungaac amma hocngo gerebeso mi andimbe. Ge bangecngicngo geangaac Anutu dema Anutu emminec, imocac amma ine hocngo gerebeso andimbe.”

³⁴ Ifi degec Yesungo yofi merenec, “Dedeseriyoacnginau yoac yofi oho ohoya fede, imoc mi negendae me? Anutu yengenaoc deec,
'Ni deba, ngeni sasawango anutuareng.'

(Myeg 82:6)

³⁵ Nga ngic Anutuac enacyoac bicngoc mekecgec, yeneac Anutungo deecfu, 'Ngeni anutuareng.' ifi anu Anutuac yoac mitikibiu fede, imoc netohonideac singa mong mi fede. ³⁶ Anu Anutungo ngic meisinggema desima sueu bangecfcu maec, imoc ni. Ni yofi bic dedua, 'Ni Anutuac medac.' Ifi deaiac ngeni nocac yofi dedae, 'Ge Anutu emminec.'

³⁷ Ua mekecduae, imoc Mannaarunac mi andeu ngeni mi negensinnubisia. ³⁸ †Nga Mannaac ua mebadeu ngeneng ine mi negensinnuma sifu faka kuhagoc mekecduae, imoc negensinggebisia. Ifi amma Mannango nearu kecde nga neng yearu kecduae, imoc negemma negentegecgecde.” ³⁹ Ifi deu yeneng monggoc mendanggebeso anggec, yeng maringinaunac hesima woraec.

⁴⁰ ††Anu Yesungo Yodang doku ferecgema doku noboc Yohanengo doku nadzic ua hanahema meec, ihai kema kefec. ⁴¹ Ihai kecmanu ngicngac homacngo yearu hama degec, “Yohanengo negensinggegecdeac faka kuhagoc mong mi mekefec. Amma ye ngic yomocac hania deec, imoc sasawa sifu fora ande.” ⁴² Ifi dema bangec imohai ngicngac homacngo Yesu negensinggegec.

Radzarongo homeec

11 †Ngic mong kpara Radzaro, ye Betania amau hafei ammiu feec. Nga Maria nga dara Mata yereng ama imohai kefoc. ² ††Nga Maria yennoc Kebuac haniu kerec homuna gombangango nadzicmima yengena orucusiango mekerenggeec. Nga Mariaac naina Radzaro yenoc hafei ammiac.

³ Hafei ammiu nainghora yereng Yesuaru yoac faiec kenu deoc, “Kebu negenna, ngic hensongo ammiannec, ye hafei ammiu fede.” ⁴ †††Ifi deec kenu Yesungo imoc negemma yofi deec, “Ye homeudeac hafei mi ammiide. Hafei imoc Anutuac kuc nga kibikperagi heficgeucdeac fingece. Fingeru Medahaac kuc nga kibikperagi ifingoc fingectegerude.” ⁵ Nga Yesungo Mata muneagoc amma Radzaro yeni heresongogoc hoangyunukefec.

⁶ Anu yeng ine siduc imoc negemma uameme yohockang bangec ihaingoc torokpema kefec. ⁷ Ifi kecmaguc medacfora yofi edeyunuec, “Nenang Yudaia bangecfcu dzigenema kenni.” ⁸ Ifi deu medacfora yeneng degec, “Rabbi, yudangic yeneng hocngo gerebeso anggec nga geng naso mi hereemanu monggoc ihai kennade.” ⁹ Ifi degec Yesungo yofi merenec, “Uameme mocguac manau aua 12 fede nga ngic mongngo wenacfu sing kengande, ye naric mi fopockeu makpeude nocac ye bangectoa bangec imocac kperagi henude. ¹⁰ Nga mong ye kundunnu kengande, ye fopockeu makpeude nocac yearu kperagia mong mi fede.”

¹¹ Ifi dema yoac monggoc torokpema edeyunuec, “Nenang ogonina Radzaro gau feu ni midiba yarudeac ihai kembade.” ¹² Ifi deu medacfora yeneng degec, “Kebu, ye gau fedeu fekecma ngereede.” ¹³ Yesungo Radzaroac homecac deu, yeneng ine negenggec gautehec feu dede isoc anec.

¹⁴ Imocac ye tongganang yofi edeyunuec, “Radzaro ye bic homedac.” ¹⁵ Nga ngeni negensinggegecdeac amma ni imohai mi kefaiac ubangerec negenduae. Ngeni yaguc hagec yearu kenni. ¹⁶ ††Ifi deu Toma kpara mong Tombosonga st yeng medac ogofora edeyunuec, “Nenang ifingoc yegoc homenideac kenni.”

Homecfunac yacyac

¹⁷ Yesungo Betania taonnu kensikeu Radzaro ye kicsereu wenac yohoc nga yohoc bic ferahemanu edegec negene. ¹⁸ Yerusaleng nga Betania botucngirau kiromita harebec, imocacsoc wegeng wegeng taroc. Imocac ¹⁹ Yudangic homacngo naingngiraac amma demeefai ayecmebesonga dema Mata nga Maria yerearu hatacgec. ²⁰ Tacmagec Yesu hade degec Matango imoc negemma meficgeudeac kenu Mariango ine amau tarec.

† 10:28 Yoh 3:16; 6:39 †† 10:33 Sese 24:16 ‡ 10:38 Yoh 14:10-11 †† 10:40 Yoh 1:28 †† 11:1 Ruk 10:38-39 ††† 11:2 Yoh 12:3 ††† 11:4 Yoh 9:3 † 11:16 Mrk 14:31 †† Ye ogeagoc foratombosonga fingeroc.

²¹ Taru Matango kemma Yesu edeec, "Kebu, geng yei nenigoc kecbang debac nainna mi homebac. ²² Nga geng yaguc iwai monggac Anutu kpesimina ye naric genude, imoc negenduae."

²³ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeec, "Nainggango gborima yarude." ²⁴ †Ifi deu Matango deec, "Ye naso wisic wisikeau homecfunac yacyac fingeru yarude, imoc negenduae." ²⁵ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeec, "Homecfunac yacyac nga kekec, imoc ninoc. Mong ye ni negensinnude, ye homeude nga sifu kefude. ²⁶ Nga ngicngac yei kecma negensinnudae, yeni sasawango mi homegecde nga homebesandae, imoc negensinggenec me kpac?" ²⁷ ††Ifi deu deec, "Oc Kebu, ge Messia Anutuac Medac bangecfu mabeso dedeanoc, imoc bic negensingguduae."

²⁸ Ifi dema dzigene kemma munea Maria kparu kenu sangicfu edeec, "Kpoukpoungong hatacma geac dede." ²⁹⁻³⁰ Anu Yesungo taonnu mi hasikemangoc Matagoc ewaroc ihaingoc nanecac Mariango yocac imoc negemma bic yacma kenec. ³¹ Kenu yudangic yeneng demeeaiac hama tacgec, yeni Mariango gereagoc yacma kenu hemma ye kicsereu kiarudeac kende dema modacgec.

³² Anu Mariango Yesu nanec, imohai kensikema Yesuac haniau makpema edeec, "Kebu, ge yei tabang debac nainna naric mi homebac." ³³⁻³⁵ Ifi dema kiaru yudangic yegoc hagec, yeni yenhafoc kiacec Yesungo yenenu ubahodungngong ongaasuya meebiriu negenghodungaima kickumea mamamu deec, "Dahaigeng faigec?" deu degec, "Kebu, hama henna." ³⁶ Ifi anu yudangic yeneng hemma degec, "Henggec, ye Radzaroac heresongong kung femiec." ³⁷ †Nga goa yenearunacngong degec, "Ye warac kicpisc kiwa merecgeec. Nga ye ngic yomoc gombunga garenggeu mi homebac."

Radzaro megboriec

³⁸ Yesungo monggoc ubaebic mema kicsereu kenec. Kicsere imoc hockedzebe anu hoc mongngong singa hedzickema feec. ³⁹ Feu kensikema edeyunuec, "Ngeni hoc imoc meickegec." ifi deu ngic homeec, yeac naina Matango deec, "Kebu, ye homunagoc bic andac nocac ye uameme yohoc nga yohoc bic kendac." ⁴⁰ Ifi deu Yesungo edeec, "Ge negensinggenadeu Anutuac kuc kibikperagiagoc hennade, ifi bic edegudua."

⁴¹ Ifi deu hoc meickegec Yesungo kic fiu enu yofi deec, "Manggac, ge yoacna bic negendang, imocac geac dangge deduae. ⁴² Ge nasosoc nunumuna negengannec, imoc bic negendua. Anu geng ni suenunec, imoc ngichabu yoc nandae, yeneng negensinggegecdeac ifi edegudua." ⁴³ Ifi dema Yesungo kucgoc kpacma deec, "Radzaro, ge yacma ngadeau mana." ⁴⁴ Ifi deu ngic homemea hanimaria nga kicmesuya kporucusucngong kpefusema birac biranggea, imocngong yacma maec. Mau Yesungo edeyunuec, "Ngeni yungecmigec kenu."

Yesu kpegecdeac dekiric

Mat 26:1-5; Mrk 14:1-2; Ruk 22:1-2

⁴⁵ ††Yudangic homacngong Maria hembeso hagec, yeni Yesungo ua meec, imoc hemma ye negensinggegec.

⁴⁶ ††Ifi anggec, yenearunac goango ine farisaio yenearu kemma Yesungo faka meec, imocac siduc ayemmegec.

⁴⁷ Ayemmegec womonggareng enarafocngina amma farisaio, yeni tutumangtoaac memba kpedzucyunuma yofi degec, "Ngic yomoc ye negensinggegecdeac faka kuhagoc homac medeac nenang dafi anni?" ⁴⁸ Ye wani kecma faka ifia torokpema meudeu ngic sasawango ye negensinggegec Roma yeneng hama amawomonnina nga ngicngacfocnina wangecnunubauac."

⁴⁹ Ifi degec, yenearunac mong kpara Kaifa, ye kifa imohai womonggareng enara kefec, yeng yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni wiac mong mi negentegecdae. ⁵⁰ Ngicngacareng sasawa mi kpac anggecdeac ngic mocgungong bangec areng yeneac amma homeu ngereude, ngeni imoc mi negentegecdae me?" ⁵¹ Yoac imoc yengena ubeaac negemma mi deec. Yeng kifa imohai yudangic yeneac womonggarengtoa kefec, imocac kpefing deec. Yesungo bangec areng yeneac amma homeudeac ifi anec. ⁵² †††Ye yeneacsac homeudeac mi maec. Ye Anutuac nambacfora sinsararang kpegec kecdae, yeni kpedzucyunuu areng mocgu anggecdeac ifi deec.

⁵³ †††Ifi deu naso imohaingoc Yesu kpegecdeac hanahema dekiric anggec. ⁵⁴ Ifi anggec Yesungo negemma yudangic yeneac botucfu monggoc nonongkac mi yerecgekefec. Ye ine worama Eferaing ama bangec kisi wegenacfu feec, ihai medacfora yenigoc kemma kefec.

⁵⁵ Yudangic yeneac makekeng hombang naso wegene hamanu ngicngac homacngong Anutuac kicfu kpetiac anggecdeac dzuacemegecde, imocac amma amangina wama Yerusalennu kenggec. ⁵⁶ Kemma womong manau namma Yesu hofocma yenaocngoc kpesiemegec, "Ye hambanninau haude me dafi negendae?" ⁵⁷ Nga womonggareng enarafocngina nga farisaio yeneng deserima ngicngac yofi edeyunuec, "Yesu dahai kecde, imoc mongngong meficgema edenunuec mendanggema mebisina."

† 11:24 Yoh 6:40 †† 11:27 Yoh 6:69 † 11:37 Yoh 9:6-7 †† 11:45 Yoh 7:31 †† 11:46 Ruk 16:31 ††† 11:52 Yoh 10:16 ††† 11:53 Yoh 5:18

Yesu kerec homunagoc nadzicmiec

Mat 26:6-13; Mrk 14:3-9

12 †Makekenggac hombang imocac wenac 6 femanu Yesungo Radzaroac taonnu Betania, ihai kenec. Yesungo ngic yenoc homecfunac megboriec. ² ††Yeni imohai Yesuac amma yaka gombunga ohogec Matango yaka faima arenggeu negec. Nga ngic Yesugoc tacma yaka negec, yeneacunac mong Radzaro. ³ †Tacmagec, imohai Mariango sebiac kerec lita noboha, kpete imocacsoc mema Yesuac haniau kpakema nadzicmiec. Kerec, imoc narda foranac memea †† amma imocac buma kuneng. Nadzicmima orucdzoeango hania meusuranggeec. Ifi anu kerec imocac homunango fima ama mana sokodacma feec.

⁴ Anu medacfora yeneac botucfunac medac mong Yuda Kariotonac, yennoc ngade Yesu doc meudeac anec amma yeng deec, ⁵ “Nenang kerec imoc faini kifa mocguac uabunggac dzo kirecgeu †† ngic makpekpea yemmebing, imocngo ngereebac.” ⁶ Yuda ye imoc ngic makpekpea yeneac negensima mi deec, kpac. Ye ine hamangecngicac amma dzohiengina garenggekecma dzo hamangec menec angkefec. ⁷ Ifi deu Yesungo deec, “Ge ngac imocac yoac wana. Ye kerec imoc faiu femanu homeba naso imohai eng tonggonubauac amma nadzicnende.

⁸ †††Ngic makpekpea yeni nasosoc ngenigoc kecgecde nga neng ine ngenigoc nasosoc mi kecbade.”

⁹ Anu yudangic homacngo Yesungo Betania taonnu kecde, ifi negemma Yesuacsac mi kenggec. Yeni Yesungo Radzaro homecfunac megboriec, ye momoc hembeso kenggec. ¹⁰⁻¹¹ †††Ifi fingeru yudangic homacngo Radzaroac amma enarafocngina yeneac dede wama Yesu negensinggegec. Imocac womonggareng enara yeneng Radzaro ifingoc kpegecdeac yoacua megec.

Donggi witiau Yerusalennu kenec

Mat 21:1-11; Mrk 11:1-11; Ruk 19:28-40

¹² Wereckengau ngicngac habutoango hombanggac Yerusalennu kenggec. Kemma Yesungo Yerusalennu haudeac wegenanec hade, ngicngac yeni ifi negemma ¹³ §ic maria dzuamagoc mema Yesugoc ewacgecdeac sinnu kenggec. Kemma yofi kpacgec,

“Ohec, ngic *KEBUAC* kpacfu hade, ye kenehagoc.

(Myeg 118:26)

Yeng Israe neneac Ngictau.”

¹⁴ Ifi kpacgec Yesungo donggi medaha mong meficgema imohai emma tarec. Imocacnoc yofi oho ohoya fede,

¹⁵ “Sionggac naroang ge mi kengecguu. Henna, ngictaugango donggi medahaac witiau tacmanu habesande.”

(Dzek 9:9)

¹⁶ §†Faka fingerecfunac medacfora yeneng imocac hania mi negenghomegec. Kecma Yesungo kuc nga kibikperagiagoc anec, naso imohai ine faka ammigec nga yoac yeac negemma oho ohoya fede, imoc negengireckegec. ¹⁷ Anu ngichabu yeni Yesugoc kemma Radzaro kicsereunac kpacma homecfunac megboriu henggec, yeneng siduc imoc desahegec. ¹⁸ Ye faka kuhagoc imoc meecac amma habutoango yegoc ewacgecdeac kenggec. ¹⁹ Ifi anggec ine farisaio yeni yenaocngoc denengeng amma degec, “Negenggec, nenang wiac mong anganggac siriha kpac. Ngicngac kpedzongacngo ye modacma kendacdae.”

Yesu hembesonga hagec

²⁰ Anu ngicngac hombanggac Anutu afehegecdeac Yerusalennu kenggec, yeneac botucfu griknigic goa momoc kecgec. ²¹ Kecma Firipoaru hama degec, “Ngickuneng, neni Yesu hembeso negendimbe.” nga Firipo ye Gariraia bangec Besaida taonnunac. ²² Ifi degec Firipongo hama Anderea edeu yerahafoc kemma Yesu edeoc.

²³ §††Edeec Yesungo yofi meremma edeyuruec, “Ngicac medac ye kuc nga kibikperagiagoc anudeac nasoya hade. ²⁴ §†Foracngoc, wit gbomea mong bangecfu mi kemema tohoudeu imoc yengenaocsac tarude, imoc eden-gunuduae. Nga bangecfu kemema tohoudeu imocngo fora homac meficgeude. ²⁵ §††Ngic mong ye sebiaac kekecac songo negengande, ye kekeha sufumiude. Nga sebiaac kekec bangec yomohai ubeango waande, yeng kekeha mekecma kekecseri meficgeude. ²⁶ Nga ngic mong ye kingang kpekpena ambeso negendeu ye ni modacnubeso. Nga ni kecbade, ye imohai ifingoc nigoc kefude. Nga ngic mong ye neac kingang kpeudeu, Mannango ye seseheude.”

²⁷ §†Amma Yesungo monggoc deec, “Yaguc ubaongana ebiriu dafi debade? Manggac, ge naso yomohacnac onggonnuna. Nga neng ine imocac ammanoc naso yomohai hasikeduae. ²⁸ Manggac, ge kpacga mekperagina.”

† 12:1 Yoh 11:1, 43 †† 12:2 Ruk 10:40 † 12:3 Ruk 7:37-38 †† Narda imoc dzaring mong marikomoc. Dokuya homunagoc imocngo kerec, imoc memea. †† Ye denari 300 deec. ††† 12:8 Dser 15:11 ††† 12:10-11 Yoh 11:45 § 12:13 Yoh 1:49 †† 12:16 Yoh 2:22 ††† 12:23 Yoh 13:31-32; 17:1 §† 12:24 1Kor 15:36 §†† 12:25 Mat 16:25 †† 12:27 Myeg 6:3; 42:5; Mat 26:38

Ifi demanu kurumennunac udumeng mong yofi fingerec, "Ni kpacna bic mekperagai amma monggoc mekperagibade." ²⁹ Yoac ifi fingecmanu ngicngac habutoa nanggec, yeneng udumeng imoc negemma degec, "Pa-randangngo heide." Nga toseango ine degec, "Angero mongngo yegoc yoac dede." ³⁰ Ifi degec Yesungo yofi de-ec, "Udumeng imoc neac amma mi hadac, kpac. Imoc ngeneac memefiac fingecdac. ³¹ Yaguc bangectoa bangec imocac ngicngac fakangina ising isinggenaso nga yoacngina desigecde. Amma bangec yomocac ngictau meickegecde. ³² †Anu ngic yeneng bangecfunac miacnugec ni emma ngicngac sasawa kpedziyunuba nearu hadacgecde." ³³ ††Yengena siric dafiu homeude, imocac dekperagima edeyunuudeac ifi deec.

³⁴ †Ifi deu ngic habutoango meremmigec, "Dedeseriyoacfu yofi degec negengandimbe, 'Messiango fingecma nasoya kpac, kechereema kecbesande.' Anu ge dafi denec, 'Ngic yeneng Ngicac Medac miacgec embeso.' Nga Ngicac Medac imoc merak?" ³⁵ †Ifi degec Yesungo deec, "Kperagingo naso wegenanecsac ngenigoc kefude. Kundunggac kucngo semengunubacac ngeni kperagi fengemmemanu kperagigoc kecbisia. Ngic mong ye kundunnu kengkecde, ye sing dafiu kende, imoc naric mi negentegerude. ³⁶ ††Imocac amma ngeni kperagingo ngenigoc femanungoc kperagi imoc negensinggebisia. Ifi angkecma kperagiac nambaracfora anggecde." Yesungo ifi dema wayunuma yeneanunac meickeec.

Yesu mi negensinggegec

³⁷ Yesungo faka kuhagoc homac kicnginau meu yeni ine ye mi negensinggegec. ³⁸ Profete Yesaiac yoac yomoc fora fingecbeso,

"Kebu, yeni yoac dekperaginemmegec, imoc ngic merak negensinggeec amma merakaru *KEBUAC* mariseri fingecmiec?"

(Yes 53:1)

³⁹ Imocac amma yeni naric mi negensinggegec. Amma Yesaiango yoac mong yofi torokpema deec,

⁴⁰ "Yeni kicnginango mi henggecdeac kicngina mekundung kpeec amma faka meu ubangina dzingfong anu mekundung kpeyunuec nga ubadzigez dzigene mi fingecyemmemanu mengereyunubaiac."

(Yes 6:10)

⁴¹ ††Yesaiango Yesuac kuc kibikperagiagoc henecac yeac negemma yoac yomoc deec.

⁴² ††Ammanu ngickiwa botucnginaunac homacngo Yesu negensinggegec nga farisaio yeneng ine kpebunggac ngadeau faiyunubauac yeni imoc mi dekperagiyemmegec. ⁴³ §Ngic yeneng dedengerec ayemmegecdeac songotoa feyemmeec nga Anutungo dedengerec ayemmeudeac wagec.

⁴⁴ Anu Yesungo kucgoc kpacma yofi deec, "Ngic mong ni negensinnude, ye nisac kpac, ye suenuec, ye ifingoc negensinggeude. ⁴⁵ †Nga mong ye nende, yeng suenuec ifingoc henude. ⁴⁶ Nga ngicngac negensinnudae, yeni sasawango kundunnu monggoc mi kecgecde nocac bangecfcu kperagia mama fingectegerec, imoc ni. ⁴⁷ ††Ngic mong ye yoacna negemma mi tofhoudeu neng fakaya mi isinggema desibade, kpac. Ni ngicngac fakangina isinggema desibadeac mi mayai. Neng ine ngicngac ebicfunac mesiyunubade nga yeni komoc kpegecdeac mayai.

⁴⁸ Anu mong ye ngadenuma yoacna mi hoanggeude, wiac mongngo fakaya isinggema desimiude. Yoac deai, imocngonoc naso wisic wisickeau fakaya isinggema desiude. ⁴⁹ Ni neanna ubanaac yoac mi deanduae, kpac. Manggac suenuec, yeac yoac debadeac dederecge anenec. ⁵⁰ Yeac dedeseriyoac imoc kekecseri, imoc negenduae nga imocac amma Manggac yoara edenuc, imocngoc debade."

Medacfora haningina dzuarec

13 Makekenggac hombang nasoac tofocnac mocgu femanu Yesungo bangec yomoc wama Manggacaru dzigeneudeac nasoya wegeneec, imoc bic negengemeec. Ifi negemma bangecfcu wiacfora yeneac here-songoya fekefec, imoc hafoangoc edzacyunomaguc kekeha wisickebeso, ifi negenec. ² †Yeni maraiac yaka nema tacgec. Nga mangana minginango negen negeng Yuda, Simong Kariotoac medac ubeau bic yofi faiec, yeng Yesu docfu faiu ngaba yeneng mebisia.

³ ††Nga Mamango wiac sasawa Yesuac mariaui bic faiec nga ye Anutuarunac mama monggoc dzigene enude, ye imoc bic negenec. ⁴ Negemma tataha wama yacma ngakpi hereha hesima keremmeme mong mema kebangau dzegeec. ⁵ Dzegema tera yadaosong, imohai doku kpeu kemeu medacfora yeneac hani dzuacyemmema keremmeme kebangau dzegeec, imocngoc haningina mekerenggeyemmeec.

† 12:32 Yoh 3:14 †† 12:33 Yoh 19:6 ‡ 12:34 Myeg 110:4; Yes 9:7; Dan 7:14 †† 12:35 Yoh 8:12 †† 12:36 Efs 5:8 ††† 12:41 Yes 6:1 ††† 12:42 Yoh 9:22 § 12:43 Yoh 5:44 †† 12:45 Yoh 14:9 ††† 12:47 Yoh 3:17 †† 13:2 Ruk 22:3; Yoh 13:27 ††† 13:3 Yoh 3:35; 16:28

⁶ Ifi amma Simong Petoroaru kenu Petorongo kpesimiec, "Kebuna, ge dafiac hanina dzuacnade?" ⁷ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeec, "Ni faka anduae, ge yaguc imocac hania mi negentegecneac amma ngadeguc hania negentegecneade." ⁸ Ifi deu Petrongo deec, "Kpac yombong, ge neac hani mi dzuacnade." deu Yesungo meremmiec, "Ni haniga mi dzuacbadeu, ge nearu mi tahockenade." ⁹ Ifi deu Simong Petorongo deec, "Kebuna, ge haninasac kpac, orucna nga marina momoc dzuacnenna."

¹⁰ †Ifi deu Yesungo yofi deec, "Ngic mong ye doku bic nadzirec, ye hafoangoc kongac kpeccac monggoc mi nadzicma hianasac dzuacbesonga. Ngeni kongac bic kpegec amma imoc ngeni sasawa ngeneac ine mi deduae." ¹¹ Nocac ngic merang ye doc meu megecde, imoc bic negenec. Imocac yofi deec, "Ni sasawa ngeneac imoc mi deduae."

¹² Yesungo haningina dzuacdaru wisickeu ngakpi hereha heiu kemeu monggoc matacma yofi kpesiyemmeec, "Ni faka ngenearu medua, imocac hania negentegecdae me?" ¹³ Ngeni neac kpoukpou nga Kebu kpacnuandae, imoc naric deandae, nocac ni imocnoc. ¹⁴ ††Ni Kebu nga kpoukpounginango haningina dzuacduaeu ngeni ngenaocngoc haningina dzuacemebisia. ¹⁵ †Ni faka gombungaac ongea edzacngunuma angemmeduae, siriha imocngoc ngenaocngoc modacma mebisia.

¹⁶ ††Foracngoc, wanacngicngo mingina mi feraheude nga sue sueango ngic sueec, ye mi feraheude, imoc edengunuduae. ¹⁷ Ngeni yomoc negemma modacgecdeu Anutuac ubangerecngo ngenearu feude.

Yudango Yesu meudeac dekperagiec

Mat 26:20-25; Mrk 14:17-21; Ruk 22:21-23

¹⁸ Ni sasawa ngeneac mi deduae. Meisingngunuai, ngeni ine negengngunuduae. Amma yoac mitikibiu oho ohoya fede, imoc fora fingerudeac yoac yomoc heficgeec,

'Ngic nigoc yaka neande, ye gofoc gofohango tifacnuudeac hania miarec.'

(Myeg 41:9)

¹⁹ ††Faka imoc fingerude nga, 'Ni kecduaengoc.' ngeni imoc negensinggegecdeac amma yaguc faka imoc mi fingecmanu imocac siriha edengunuduae. ²⁰ †††Foracngoc, ni ngic me ngac mong sueba hau mongngo ama heimiude, yeng ni ama heinende ande. Anu ngic mong ye ni ama heinenude, yeng suenuc, ye ama heimiudengoc."

²¹ Yesungo yoac imoc demanu ongaasuya ebiriu yoac yofi dekperagiec, "Ni fora yombong edengunuba, ngeni neac botucfunac mongngo docfu fainuu menugecde." ²² Ifi deu medacfora yeni yenaocngoc kicngo engemma degec, "Imoc meracac dede?" ifi dema obohogec. ²³ Nga medacfora yeneac botucfunac songomedaha yeng Yesuac hoannu tarec. ²⁴ Ifi taru Simong Petoro ye hatango sosoc yofi anec, "Ge kpesimina, imoc meracac dede?"

²⁵ Ifi deu medac imoc Yesuac mokuclu heifema kpesimiec, "Kebu, ge imoc meracac denec?" ²⁶ Ifi deu Yesungo deec, "Ni ic sogong tosea yomoc nemuruckema ngic mong mibade, ngic imocnoc." Ifi dema ic sogong mema nemuruckema Yuda, Simong Kariotoac medac mic.

²⁷ †††Miu ic sogong meu Satangngo hereau kemeec. Kemeu Yesungo yofi edeec, "Ge ua mebeso negennec, imoc kemma bic mebesena." ²⁸ Ifi deu medacfora tacgec, yeneng noc wiacac edede, imocac obohogec. ²⁹ Imoc yofiac, Yuda ye dzohie mekefecac hombangac wiac mong bummeudeac edede me ngic makpekpea wiac mong yemmeudeac dede, ifi negenggec. ³⁰ Nga Yudango ic sogong tosea memanu imohangoc yacma kemeec. Nga tofocnac naso yombong bic anec.

Petorongo Yesu busickpeude

Mat 26:31-35; Mrk 14:27-31; Ruk 22:31-34

³¹ †Anu Yesungo yofi deec, "Yaguc Ngicac Medacngo kuc nga kibikperagiagoc fingectegecde. Fingectegeru ngicngac yeni Ngicac Medac uayaac amma Anutuac kuc nga kibikperagia negenggecde. ³² ††Ngicngac yeni Medac hemma Anutuac kuc nga kibikperagia negenggecdeu Manggacngo Medahaac kuc nga kibikperagia ngicngac mekperagiyemmeude, imocac naso wegenede. ³³ †††Nambaracfozna, ni naso wegenanec ngenigoc kecmanngoc kamba ngeni ni hofocnugecde. Anu yudangic edeyunuai, imocngoc yaguc edengunuduae. Ni kembade, imohai ngeneac hahaac sing mong mi fede, kpac. ³⁴ †††Singyoac gboria mong ngemmeduae, ngeni ngenaocngoc heresongogoc hoangemebisia. Neng ngeni heresongogoc hoangngunukecduae, ngeni ifi isoc ngenaocngoc heregoc tembuc tembuc songogoc hoangemebisia. ³⁵ Ngeni ngenaocngoc heresongogoc hoangemegecdeu ngicngac sasawango ngeni neac medacfozna kecdae, imoc negenggecde."

† 13:10 Yoh 6:64, 70-71; 15:3 †† 13:14 Mat 20:28; Ruk 22:27 † 13:15 Frp 2:5; Kol 3:13; 1Pe 2:21 †† 13:16 Mat 10:24 †† 13:19 Yoh 14:29; 16:4 ††† 13:20 Mat 10:40 ††† 13:27 Yoh 13:2 § 13:31 Yoh 12:23 §† 13:32 Yoh 17:5 §†† 13:33 Yoh 7:33-34 §† 13:34 Yoh 15:12, 17; 1Yoh 3:23; 2Yoh 5

³⁶ Ifi deu Simong Petorongo kpesimiec, "Kebu, ge dahai kennade?" ifi deu Yesungo yofi deec, "Ge yaguc ni kembade, imohai naric mi modacnunade, kecma ngadeguc modacnunade." ³⁷ Ifi deu Petorongo monggoc kpesimiec, "Kebu, ni nocac yaguc naric mi modacgubade? Ni geac amma kekecna naric waba doude." ³⁸ Ifi deu Yesungo meremma yofi edeec, "Ge naric neac amma kekecga wana doude, ifi denec me? Foracngoc, ni edegubade, kokorecngo mi arohomanu geng atac harebec neac busic kpenade."

Medacfora meseriyunuec

14 Ngeni ubaebic mi mebisia. Ngeni Anutu negensinggema ni ifingoc negensinnubisia. ² Neac Mannaac amau amamana homac fekende. Imoc mi febac dede yofi bic edengunubai, "Ni ngeneac ama mana mengerebadeac kembade. ³ †Amma ngeneac amatatac heitumeibadeac kemma dzigene hama hesicngunubade. Ni kecbade, ihai nenahafoc kecnideac negenduae. ⁴ Amma dahai kembade, ngeni imocac sing bic negendae."

Kurumenggac sing

⁵ Anu Tomango kpesimiec, "Kebu, ge dahai kennade, imoc mi negendimbe. Imocac sing dafi negentegecnide?" ⁶ ††Kpesimiu Yesungo yofi deec, "Ninoc sing nga yocac fora amma kekec. Ngic mongngo nia kpacfu Manggacaru keng keng imocac sing mong mi fede. ⁷ †Ngeni ni negennudaeu Manna ifingoc negemmigecde. Amma ngeni yaguc namma enude imohai ye negemmima bic hendae."

⁸ Ifi deu Firipongo deec, "Kebu, ge Manggac edzacnununa henni socnunuude." ⁹ ††Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeec, "Firipo, ni naso herea ngeneac botucfu kecbare ge mi negennunec. Ngic mong ye nenec, yeng Manna henec. Nga dafiac Manggac edzacngunuba henggecdeac denec? ¹⁰ ††Ni Manggacac hereu kecduae nga Manggacngo neac hereu kecde. Ge imoc mi negensinggenec me? Yocac edengunuanduae, imoc neanna ubaac mi debade, kpac. Manggacngo neac hereu kecma ua imoc mekecde. ¹¹ †††Ngeni yoacna yomoc negensinggegec, ni Manggacac hereu kecduae nga Manggacngo neac hereu kecde. Ifi deba obohogecdeu uana meanduae, imoc negensinggebisia.

¹² †††Foracngoc, mong ye ni negensinnude, ye ni ua meanduae, imocngoc meude, imoc edengunuduae. Amma ua mekefai, yeng imoc ferahema monggoc meude, nocac ni Manggacaru kembade. ¹³ †Medacngo Manggacac kuc nga kibikperagi heficgeudeac amma ngeni wiac sasawa neac kpacfu kpesigec, imoc ambade. ¹⁴ Amma wiac monggac neac kpacfu kpesinenggecdeu ni imoc ambade. ¹⁵ ††Ngeni heregoc neac songo negenkecdaeu singyoacna modacgecde.

Tiri Asu sueude

¹⁶ †††Anu neng Manggac kpesimiba yeng memeseringina mong ni isoc ngemmu yeng ngenigoc nasosoc kefude. ¹⁷ ††Amma ye yocac foraac Asu. Nga bangecfunac ngicngac yeni ye naric mi megecde. Yeni ye mi hengandae nga ye mi negemmigecde. Nga ngeneng ye negemmidae, ye ngeneac botucfu amma herenginaunoc kefude. ¹⁸ Nga wangunuba beging isoc mi kecgecde, kpac. Ni ngenearu habade. ¹⁹ Naso wegenanec wisickeuguc bangectoa bangec imocac ngicngac yeneng ni monggoc mi nenggecde nga ngeneng ine nenggecde, nocac ni kecduaeac amma ngeni kecgecde.

²⁰ †††Ni Mannaac hereu kecduae nga ngeni neac hereu kecdae amma ni ngeneac hereu kecduae, ngeni naso imohai imoc negentegecgecde. ²¹ Ngic mong ye neac singyoac hoanggema modacande, ye heregoc neac songo negenude. Nga mong ye heregoc neac songo negenudeu Mannango yeac songo ifingoc negenude. Amma neng yeac songo negemma fingeemibade."

²² Ifi deu Yuda Kariotoac waseango Yesu kpesimiec, "Kebu, ge nenisac fingeemebesonga negensinec nga bangectoa bangec, imocac ngicngac yenearu kpac, imoc dafiac?" ²³ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi meremmiec, "Ngic mong ye heregoc neac songo negendeu ye enacyoacna modarude. Modaru Mannango yeac songo negenu neng yeac hereu amatatacnira mema kecdede. ²⁴ ††Nga mong ye heregoc neac songo mi negenude, ye enacyoacna mi modarude. Nga ni yocac deba negengandae, imoc neac yocac kpac, imoc Manggac suenuec yeac yocacnoc.

²⁵ Ni ngenigoc kecma yocac yomoc edengunuduae. ²⁶ Nga Manggacngo memeficngina Tiri Asu neac kpacfu sueu mama yeng wiac sasawa kpoungemmema yocac edengunuai, imoc heigboringemmeude. ²⁷ Ni faingunu kembade nga ruaena faiduae, imocngo ngenearu fekefude. Bangectoa bangecac ngicngac yeneng ruae yemmandae, ruaena imoc ifi isoc kpac. Imocac ngeni kengec mi ambisia amma ubaebic mi mebisia.

† 14:3 Yoh 12:26 †† 14:6 Yoh 11:25; Rom 5:1-2 † 14:7 Yoh 8:19 †† 14:9 Yoh 12:45; Kol 1:15; Heb 1:3 †† 14:10 Yoh 12:49 ††† 14:11 Yoh 10:38 ††† 14:12 Mrk 16:19-20 § 14:13 Mat 7:7; Yoh 15:16 †† 14:15 Yoh 15:10; 1Yoh 5:3 ††† 14:16 Yoh 14:26; 15:26; 16:7 §† 14:17 Yoh 16:13 §†† 14:20 Yoh 17:21-23 †† 14:24 Yoh 7:16

²⁸ †Ni Manggacaru kemma monggoc ngenearu dzigene habade, ifi deba negendau. Amma ngeni heregoc neac songo negendae isoc sogaibau nocac Manggac yennoc neac engena. ²⁹ ††Nga kembadeac fora ngadeguc fingectegeru ngeni negensinggegedeac amma kembadeac fora mi fingecmanungoc siduha yaguc edengunu-duae.

³⁰ Ni naso herea monggoc ngenigoc yoacyoac mi ambade. Bangectoa bangec yomocac ngictau haude. Nga yeac wiac mong neac hereu mi fede. ³¹ Ni Manggacac songo negengkecduae. Amma yeng uayoac deserinenec, imocac sirihau ua mekecduae, bangectoa bangec yomocac ngicngac yeneng imoc negentegegedeac amma deduae, ngeni yacgec wama kenni.”

Yesu ye waing ic

15 Ni waing ic fora nga Mannango wainguaac mingina. ² †Ic fawa goa nearu fema fora mi angkecgec ye imoc sasawa kperecgema ukuyunuude. Nga fawa fora angandae, imoc sasawa foraya homac anudeac ye imoc kperecgema memengere anude. ³ Ni enacyoac edengunuaiac ngeni bic kongac kpegec kecdae. ⁴ Amma ngeni nigoc kpeketahema kecbisia. Ifi anggec neng ngenigoc kpeketahema kecbade. Ic fawango waing icfu mi kpeketaheudeu, ye fora naric mi anude. Ifi isocngoc ngeni nearu mi kpeketahema kecgedeu fora mong mi anggede.

⁵ Ni neannaoc waing ic nga ngeni fawafocna. Ngic mong ye nearu kpeketahema kecde, neng yearu ifingoc kpeketahema kecba yeng fora homac anude. Ngeni nia kpacfu ua mong naric mi megede. ⁶ ††Mong ye nearu mi kpeketahema kefudeu ye ngicngo fawa heregema ukuu dzanggeande, ifi isoc ye ukugecde. Nga fawa ifia kpedzucnema gerecfu ukugec dzeude. ⁷ Ngeni nearu kpeketahema kecgede nga neac yoac ngenearu kpeketahema feudeu wiac monggac angemmeu kpesigec, imoc fingecngemmeude. ⁸ ††Nga ngeni fora homac meficgemagec Manggacngo faka imocac kpac kuneng meu ngeni medacfocna fingectegegede.

⁹ Manggacngo ni songogoc hoannukefec, neng ifi isocngoc ngeni songogoc hoangngunukefai. Ngeni neac songo manau kpeketahema kecbisia. ¹⁰ †††Ni Mannaac dederecge yoac modacma yeac songo manau kpeketahema kecduae. Ifi isoc ngeneng neac singyoac modacgedeu neac songoac manau kpeketahema kecgede. ¹¹ Neac ubafeacngo ngenearu fede nga ubangerecngina hafoangoc fengemmeudeac yoac yomoc edengunu-duae.

¹² †††Yomoc neac singyoac, neng ngeneac songo negengkecduae, sirihai imocngoc ngeni ngenaocngoc here-songogoc hoangemema kecbisia. ¹³ †Mong ye ogofora yeneac amma kekeha waude, yeac heresongo imoc engena yombong. ¹⁴ ††Nga ni singyoac ngemmeai, imoc sasawa modacgedeu ngeni neac ogofocna anggede.

¹⁵ Kingangmedac ye minginango wiac angkecde, imoc mi negenude. Imocac ni ngeneac kingangmedac monggoc mi debade, kpac. Ni ngeneac ogofocna deduae, nocac ni Manggacarunac yoac negennai, imoc sasawa edengunudarai. ¹⁶ Anu ngeni neac kpacfu wiac monggac kpesigec Manggacngo imoc ngemmeudeac amma neng meisingngunuai. Ngeneng ine ni mi meisinnugec, kpac. Meisingngunuma fora meficgegedeac uau faingunuai. Nga ngeni kemma fora meficgebisia. Meficgegedeac fora imocngo fefeseri feengkefude. ¹⁷ †††Anu ni singyoac yofi ngemmeude, ngeni ngenaocngoc heregoc songo negengemekecbisia.

Yesu ubango ukugec

¹⁸ Bangectoa bangec yomocac ngicngac yeneng ubango ukungunudaue ngeni yofi negembisia. Yeni ubango ngeni mi ukungunugec imohai ni ubango bic ukunugec. ¹⁹ ††Ngeni bangectoa bangec yomocac ngicngac kecbau yeni yenang ayemmeande, ifi isocngoc ngeneac songo negembau. Nga ngeni ine bangec yomohanac kpac, neng ine ngeni bic meisingngunuma bangec yomocac ngicngac yeneanunac meicngunuai. Imocacnoc yeneng ngeni ubango ukungunugecde. ²⁰ †††Ni yoac warac edengunuai, imoc negenggec febeso, wanacngicngo mingina naric mi feraheude. Imocac amma ngicngac nukporac anenggec, yeni ifi isocngoc ngeni ngunukporac angemmegecde. Nga neac yoac hoanggeandaeu ngeneac yoac ifingoc hoanggegede. ²¹ Yeni suenuec, ye mi negemmidae. Imocac yeni neac kpacnaac amma ngeni ifi angemmedacgede.

²² “Ni mama yenearu yoacna mi debai dede yeni kopocsicngina kpac kecbau. Amma yaguc ine kopocsicnginaac amma degbedic anggedeac sing mong mi fede. ²³ ††Ngic mong ye ubango wanude, ye ifingoc Manna ubango waude. ²⁴ Ni ua mekecduae ngic mongngo faka kuhagoc ifia bicngoc mi meec, imoc yeneac botucfu mi mebai dede, yeni kopocsicngina kpac kecbau. Nga yeni ine imoc yaguc hemmaguc Mannagoc neri ubango ukunurugec. ²⁵ Anu yoac yomoc,

‘Yeni hania kpacfu ubango ukunugec.’

(Myeg 35:19; 69:4)

† 14:28 Yoh 20:17 †† 14:29 Yoh 13:19 † 15:2 Mat 3:10 †† 15:6 Mat 7:19; 13:42 †† 15:8 Mat 5:16 ††† 15:10 Yoh 14:15; 1Yoh 2:5 ††† 15:12 Yoh 13:34 § 15:13 Yoh 10:11; 1Yoh 3:16 †† 15:14 Mat 12:50 ††† 15:17 Yoh 13:34 §† 15:19 Yoh 17:14 §†† 15:20 Yoh 13:16 †† 15:23 Ruk 10:16

imoc dedeseriyoacnginau oho ohoya fede nga imocngo hafoangoc fingerudeac ifi anggec.

²⁶ †Memeficngina haude, ye Manggacarunac suengemmeba haude amma yennoc yoac foraac Asu nga yeng hama ni dekperaginuude. ²⁷ Nga ngeneng hanac hanaheaunacngoc nigoc kecgec, imocac ngeni ifingoc naric dekperaginugecde.”

16 Ngeni negemmangang amma mi wanugecdeac yoac yomoc bic edengunudua. ² ††Ngic yeni kpekpe-turang amaac kpahe heingemmema ngadeau faingunugecde. Nga naso mong haude, imohai ngic yeni Anutuac ua medimbe dema ngunuhomegecde. ³ †Yeni Manggac nga ni mi negennurudaeac ifi anggecde. ⁴ Ni hanac hanaheaunacngoc yoac imoc mi edengunuai nocac ni naso imohai ngenigoc kefai. Nga naso mong haude, imohai ni yoac edengunudua, imoc mi nigecongunuudeac amma yaguc monggoc edengunuduae.

Tiri Asuac ua

⁵ “Ni suenuac, yearu dzigenebadeac naso wegene hade. Nga ngeneacnearunac mongngo yofi mi kpesinende, ‘Ge dahai kennade?’ ⁶ Neng yoac yomoc edengunuduaac ine ngeni ubahodungngo mewakengunuude. ⁷ ††Ni yoac fora edengunuduae, ni kembade, imocngo ngeneacnearu ngereue. Ni mi kembadeu memeficngina naric mi haude. Neng kemma ye sueba ngeneacnearu haude. ⁸ Yeng hama bangectoa bangec yomocac ngicngac kopocsicngina nga faka dindingac amma desi desiu imoc edzacyunuma heficgemyemue negenggec fora anude. ⁹ Kopocsicac hania yofi, yeni ni mi negensinnudae. ¹⁰ Nga faka dindingacac hania yofi, ni Manggacaru emba ngeni mi nenggecde. ¹¹ ††Amma desi desiac hania yofi, bangectoa bangec yomocac ngictau ye yoacfu bic makpeec.

¹² ††Nga nearu ngeneac yoac homacngoc fede. Nga ngeni ine yaguc imoc tofohoma mekecgecdeacsoc mi ande. ¹³ Yoac foraac Asu maude, yeng yoac forau mekpedzuc angemmedarude. Amma ye yengena ubeaac yoac mi deude. Ye Anutuarunac yoac negengande, imoc deude nga faka ngadeu fingeccbesande, imocac momoc edengunuude. ¹⁴ Ye ni dekperagingemmema kpac kuneng nenude, nocac ye neanna ubatohonnunac yoac imoc meude. ¹⁵ Manggacaru wiac sasawa fede, imocac mingina ni. Imocac amma yofi deduae, wiac sasawa Asungo mema dekperagingemmeude, imoc nearunac. ¹⁶ †††Ngeni naso wegenanec mi nenggecde nga naso wegenanec monggoc fede, imohai nenggecde.”

Sogac sogai

¹⁷ Ifi deu medacfora goa yenaocngoc kpesiemegec, “‘Naso wegenanec fede, imohai mi nenggecde nga naso wegenanec monggoc fede, imohai nenggecde.’ yoac imocac hania dafi? Amma monggoc dedac, ‘Ni Manggacaru kembade.’” ¹⁸ Anu negenggec obohohou degec, “Naso wegenanec fede, imocac hania dafi? Neni yoac imocac hania obohohodimbe.”

¹⁹ Medacfora yeneng kpesimibeso anggec Yesungo imoc bic negemma yofi edeyunuec, “Naso wegenanec fede, imohai mi nenggecde nga naso wegenanec monggoc fede, imohai nenggecde. Imocac ngenaocngoc kpesiemedae me? ²⁰ Foracngoc, ngeni kiac songgong ammagec bangectoa bangec yomocac ngicngac yeneng sogagecde, imoc edengunuduae. Nga ngeni ubahodung anggec ubahodungngina imocngo merennu ngeni ubangerec monggoc meficgegecde. ²¹ Ngac mong ye medacmeme nasoya wegene hau kpendzeng kpema sabac meude. Sabac mema ye kpendzeng imoc nigeckpeude. Ye sabac bangecfu bic fingeccdac, imocac amma sogaiude. ²² Ngeni imocacsoc yaguc ubaebicgoc kecdae. Amma monggoc ngenemba imohai ngeni ubangerec negemma sogagec ngic mongngo sogac sogaingina imoc naric mi meickeude.

²³ Anu naso imohai ngeni wiac monggac mi kpesinenggecde, kpac. Foracngoc, ngeni wiac monggac neac kpacfu Manggac numumigec yeng imoc ngemmeude, imoc edengunubade. ²⁴ Ngeni warac neac kpacfu wiac monggac mi numukecgec. Nga sogac sogainginango hafoangoc fengemmeudeac ngeni wiacac numuma mebisia.

²⁵ Ni yoac heima yoac edengunukefai. Kecma nasoya hau ni yoac heima ngeneacnearu monggoc mi debade, kpac. Ni didiu yombong Manggacac wiac dekperagibade. ²⁶ Naso imohai ngeni neac kpacfu numugecde. Nga neng ngeneac amma Manggacaru numubade, imoc mi deduae. ²⁷ ††Ngeni heregoc neac songo negendae nga ni Manggacarunac hayai, imoc negensinggegecde. Imocac Manggac yengenaoc ngeneac songo negende. ²⁸ Ni Manggacarunac hama bangecfu mayai nga monggoc bangec wama Manggacaru dzigene kembade.”

²⁹ Ifi deu medacfora yeneng degec, “Negenna, ge yaguc yoac mi heima didiu denec.” ³⁰ Amma wiac sasawa negendacnec, imoc yaguc negendimbe. Ge mongngo kpesigenggecdeac mi obohohonecac amma ge Anutuarunac hanec, imoc negensinggedimbe. ³¹ Ifi degec Yesungo medacfora yofi edeyunuec, “Ngeni yaguc negensinggedae.”

† 15:26 Yoh 14:26 †† 16:2 Mat 24:9; Ruk 6:22; Yoh 9:22 † 16:3 Yoh 15:21 †† 16:7 Yoh 14:16 †† 16:11 Yoh 12:31 ††† 16:12 1Kor 3:1-2 ††† 16:16 Yoh 14:19 § 16:23 Mat 7:7 §† 16:27 Yoh 14:21, 23

³² †Negenggec, naso mong hade nga bic hadac imohai ngeni ni tembucna wanuma ticpac tohoma sin-sarang kpema tembuc tembuc amanginasoc kenggecde. Nga tembucna mi kecbade, nocac Manggacngo nigoc kefude. ³³ ††Ngeni nearu ruaegoc kecgecdeac yoac yoc edengunuduae. Nga ngeni bangectoa bangec yomohai kpendzeng kpema kecgecde. Nga ni bangec yomoc bic feraheaiac ngeni ubangina kuha mi mabeso.”

Yesungo yengenaac numuec

17 Yesungo yoac imoc dema kiwa kurumennu fiu enu yofi numuec, “Manggac, naso bic hadac. Ge medacgaac kuc nga kibikperagi ngicngac mekperagiyemmena. Ge ifi anna Medacngo ifingoc geac kuc nga kibikperagi ngicngac mekperagiyemmeude. ² Geng bangecngicngac sasawa yeac kuc bageau faiyununec. Nga yeac areng denec yeng kekecseri yemmeudeac yeni yeac bageau kecgecdeac uayoac nga kuc ye minec. ³ †Anu yeni Anutu mocgungo fora kecde amma yeng Yesu Kristo sueu maec negennurugecde, imocngo kekecseriac hania. ⁴ ††Ni ua mebadeac denennec, imoc mesiai amma geac kuc nga kibikperagi bangecfu mekperagiyemmai. ⁵ ††Manggac, bangec nga kurumeng mi fingeacmaecngoc ni geac kicfu kuc nga kibikperaginagoc kefai, ge kuc nga kibikperagina imoc nenna.

Medacfora yeneac numuec

⁶ Manggac, ge geanggaoc ngicngacfocga bangec yomohacnac meisingyununa geac kpacga mekperagiyemmai. Yeni geac ngicngac kecgec geng yeni nennec nga yeneng yoacga tofohoma kecgec. ⁷⁻⁸ Amma enacyoac nennec, imoc bic yemmeba megec. Imocac yeni wiac sasawa gearunac hau nennec, imoc negendae. Nga geng suenuna gearunac hayai, imoc ifingoc yaguc fora yombong negendae.

⁹ Imocac yeneac numugenduae. Bangectoa bangec yomocac ngicngac yeneac mi numuduae, kpac. Ni geng ngicngac nennec, yeneac amma numugenduae nocac yeni geac ngicngacareng ¹⁰ nga neac wiac sasawa imoc geac nga geac imoc neac. Nga ni yeneac kekecfu kuc kibikperagigoc mema kecduae. ¹¹ Kekecnasona bangecfu wisickebeso ammanu yeni bangecfu kecmagec neng gearu habade. Kpetiac Manggac, nerang mocgu nga ifi isoc yeneng mocgu anggecdeac geng kpacga nennec, imoc arennu yenenggareng ambesena. ¹² ††Neng yengigoc kefai, naso imohai kpacga nennec, imocngo garengyunuma ongongyunuba ngic mongngo mi sufuec. Yeneacnearunac mocgusac, hofeac medac, yeng manganec. Mitikibiu yoac fede, imoc hafoangoc fora fingerudeac ifi fingerec.

¹³ Anu neac feac feacngo yeneacnearu sokodarudeac amma yoac sasawa yomoc bangec yomohaingoc dekperagima yaguc gearu habade. ¹⁴ Ni enacyoacga yemmeai. Amma yei kuriha kecduaeac bangectoa bangec yomocac ngicngac yeneng ubango ukunugec nga siriha imocngoc yeni kuric kecdaeac bangectoa bangec yomocac ngicngac yeneng yeni ubango ukuyunugec. ¹⁵ †††Ge bangecfunac meicyununadeac mi numugenduae, kpac. Manganaac minginango memayunubacac geng kaso ayemmebesena, imoc numugenduae. ¹⁶ Ni bangectoa bangec yomohanac kpac nga yeni ifi isocngoc yomohanac kpac. ¹⁷ Geac yoac imoc fora amma imocngo kpetiac kekecfu meyadiyunubeso. ¹⁸ †Nga geng ni bangectoa bangec yomohai suenunec, ifi isocngoc neng yeni bangecfu sueyunuduae. ¹⁹ Yeni yoac forau kecma kpetiac kecgecdeac neng yeneac amma kpetiac kekecfu kecduae.

Ubamereng yeneac numuec

²⁰ Anu ni yeneacsac mi numugenduae. Nga enacyoacga degec ngicngac yeneng imoc negemma negensinnugecde, yeneac momoc numugenduae. ²¹ Yeni sasawa mocgungoc anggecde nga geng suenunec, imoc ngicngac bangectoa bangec yomohai negensinggegecdeac yeneac yofi numugenduae, Manggac, ge neac hereu kecnec nga neng geac hereu kecduae, siriha ifingoc yeneng nerang here manau kecbisia. ²² ††Nerang mocgu kecdipe, ifi isoc yeni mocgu kecgecdeac amma geng kuc kibikperagiagoc nennec, imoc bic yemmeai. ²³ Yeni mocgu yombong kecgecdeac neng herenginac kecba geng neac hereu kecnade. Ifi fingeru bangectoa bangec yomocac ngicngac yeni geng suenuna mayai, imoc negentegecgecde. Nga ge neac songo negennec, ifi isoc yeneac songo negengkecnec, imoc ifingoc negentegecgecde.

²⁴ Manggac, bangec nga kurumeng mi fingeacmaec ge bic heresongogoc hoannuma kuc nga kibikperagi nennec. Nga ngicngacfocna nennec, yeni neac kuc kibikperagiagoc imoc henggecdeac neng kecbade, imohaingoc nenahafoc kecbesandimbeac anende. ²⁵ Faka dindingacac Manggac, bangecngic yeneng ge mi negenggugec neng ine negengguai. Nga geng ni suenuna mayai, neac ngicngacfocna imoc bic negendae. ²⁶ Geng ni songogoc hoannunec, songo imocngo yeneac hereu feude nga ni herenginac kecbadeac neng geac kpac bic dekperagiyemmeai amma dekperagiyemmebade.”

† 16:32 Mat 26:31, 56 †† 16:33 Yoh 14:27; Rom 5:1; 1Yoh 5:4 † 17:3 1Yoh 5:20 †† 17:4 Yoh 4:34 †† 17:5 Yoh 1:1 ††† 17:12 Yoh 6:39; 13:18 ††† 17:15 Mat 6:13; 2Tes 3:3 † 17:18 Yoh 20:21 †† 17:22 Aps 4:32

Yesu megec

Mat 26:47-56; Mrk 14:43-50; Ruk 22:47-53

18 Nunumu wisickeu Yesungo medacfora yenigoc mekemma Kidrong doku ferecgema noboc yufu ua mong feec, ihai kemma enggec.

² Nga Yesungo medacfora yenigoc naso homac imohai kpeturanggekecgecac Yuda ye Yesu docfu faiu megedce, yeng ifingoc yufuua imoc negenec. ³ Ye ifi negemma womonggareng enara nga farisaio yeneac wasaingic-focngina amma kingangngicfocngina goa meyunuu hagec. Hama yenhafoc kifa hania hania nga yareac wiac goa momoc mekenggec.

⁴ Anu Yesungo faka fingececiude, imoc bic negendarecac amma yenearu wegenac kemma yofi kpesiyem-meec, "Ngeni merac hofocdae?" ⁵ Kpesiyemmeu degec, "Yesu Nadzaretengic, ye hofocdimbe." ifi degec Yesungo yofi deec, "Imoc ni." [†] Ifi demanu Yuda Yesu doc meec, yeng yeneac botucfu nanec. ⁶ Nga Yesungo yofi deec, "Imoc ni." imohai yeni ngade ngade kemma bangecfu makpegec. ⁷ Kpefemagec monggoc kpesiyemmeec, "Ngeni merac hofocdae?" deu degec, "Yesu Nadzaretengic." ⁸ Ifi degec Yesungo yofi merenec, "Ni bic edengunudua, imoc ninoc. Ngeni ni hofocnudaeu naric medac yomoc wayunugec kembisia." ⁹ ^{††} Nga Yesungo yoc bic deec, imocngo hafoangoc fora anudeac torokpema yofi deec, "Ge ngic nennec, yenearunac mong mi waba sufuec."

(Yoh 6:39)

¹⁰ Anu Simong Petoro yeng wasaibeang mong ameagoc mekefec, imoc kpedzima imocngo womonggareng enaraac wanacngiha kpara Mariku, ye kpema kedzaha foiaugeng herecgeec. ¹¹ [‡]Herecgeu Yesungo Petoro yofi edeec, "Ge beangga ameau faina kemeu. Manggacngo kpendzenggac sokoc nenec, imoc nedacbesare."

Yesu Hanasiaru mekenggec

¹² Anu wasaingic goa nga enara amma yudangic yeneac keracnatang goa yeneng Yesu mendanggema maria dzegema ¹³ hanahema Hanasiaru mekenggec. Nga Hanasi kpegea Kaifa ye kifanaso imohai womonggarengtoa kefec. ¹⁴ ^{††} Nga "Ngic mocgungo ngicngacareng yeneac amma homeude, imocngo ngereude." Imoc Kaifango yudangic bic dederecge ayemmeu feec.

Yesu busic kpeec

Mat 26:69-70; Mrk 14:66-68; Ruk 22:55-57

¹⁵ Yeni Yesu mekemmagec Simong Petoro nga medac ogea mong, yeri Yesu modaroc. Modarec medac imocngo womonggarengtoa negemmiecac yeri Yesu modacma womonggarenggtoaac ama imocac oda manaungoc enec. ¹⁶ Enu Petoro ye ine oda naguac ngadeau nanec. Nammanu medac ogeango womonggarengtoa negemmiecac, yeng mama nagugareng ngac nagu nanec, ye edema Petoro hesickeu oda manau enoc. ¹⁷ Emmaec wanac naroang nagugareng nanec, yeng Petoro kpesimiecac, "Ge ifingoc ngic mehadau, yeac medac me?" deu Petorong deec, "Ni imoc kpac." ¹⁸ Nga ama nomang anecac wanacngic nga keracnatang yeneng hama geresmosora kpedzucnema figec wewengaima feu sebingina megec gereeu nanggec. Nammagec Petoro ye ifingoc sebia meu gereudeac hama botucnginau nanec.

Yesuac hania kpesimiecc

Mat 26:59-66; Mrk 14:55-64; Ruk 22:66-71

¹⁹ Anu womonggarengtoango Yesu medacforaac nga yengena kpoukpou uayaac dekpesi ammiecc. ²⁰ Ifi ammiu Yesungo yofi meremmiecc, "Ni didiu bangecfu ngicngac yoc edeyunukecma yoacna nasosoc kpekpeturang amanginau amma womongtoanginau dekefai. Nga yudangic sasawa kpeturanggeandae, imohai dema sufu sufuu mong mi deai. ²¹ Nga geng nocac imoc kpesinennec? Ngicngac yoc deba negenggec, yeni kpesiyemmena. Negenghenna, yoc deai, yeneng negendae." ²² Ifi deu keracnatang yenearunac mong wegenac nanec, yeng Yesu kpepatanggema yofi edeec, "Ge noc sinnu namma womonggarengtoaac yoc turunga ifi meremminec?" ²³ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi meremmiecc, "Ni yoc mong mangana deduae, imoc dekperagina me fora deduae nocac nudang?" ²⁴ Ifi deu Hanasingo Yesu witihaogoc sueu womonggarengtoa Kaifa, yearu mekenggec.

[†] "Imoc ni" imoc Anutuac kpac mong Miti eseau yemmeyemnea. Ge imocac hania hafac 1220. "Ni kecduaengo..." imocac bageau henna. ^{††} 18:9 Yoh 17:12 [‡] 18:11 Mat 26:39 ^{††} 18:14 Yoh 11:49-51

Yesu monggoc busic kpeec

Mat 26:71-75; Mrk 14:69-72; Ruk 22:58-62

²⁵ Anu Simong Petorongo sebia meu gereeu nammanu yeni kpesimigec, "Ge medacfora yeneac arenunac mong me?" ifi degec, yeng sebi heima deec, "Ni kpac." ²⁶ Ifi deu womonggarengtoaac wanacngic mong, ye Petorongo kedzaha herecgeec, yeac arenunac, yeng deec, "Ge yufu uau yegoc tacna neng genai." ²⁷ †Ifi deu Petorongo monggoc busic kpeu imohaingoc kokorecngoc arohoc.

Piratoac kicfu nanec

Mat 27:1-2, 11-31; Mrk 15:1-20; Ruk 23:1-5, 13-25

²⁸ Wereckengau yeni Yesu Kaifaarunac wasaingic oda manau kecandae ihai mekenggec. Nga womonggareng yeni Anutuac kicfu wonongnginagoc amma makekenggac ramamedaha mi nebinggac dema ine oda manau mi enggec. ²⁹ Ifi anggec Piratongo sobennu mama kpesiyemmeec, "Ngeni ngic yomoc noc haniaac yoacfu faidae?" ³⁰ Ifi deu yeneng turunga meremmigec, "Ye faka mangana mi ambac dede gearu mi faibing." ³¹ †Ifi degec Piratongo yofi edeyunuec, "Ifi anu ngeni mekemma ngenang singngina modacma fakaya isinggema desigec." Ifi deu yudangic yeneng degec, "Neni ngic mong kpeni homeudeac kuc mi metacdimbe." ³² †Yesungo warac yengena home homecac sing deec, imoc hafoangoc fora anudeac faka imocnoc fingerec.

³³ Nga Piratongo oda manau monggoc emma Yesu kpacma kpesimiec, "Ge yudangic yeneac ngictau me?" ³⁴ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi meremmiec, "Ge yoac imoc geanggaoc denec me goango neac edegudauac denec?" ³⁵ †Ifi deu Piratongo yofi meremmiec, "Ni yudangic kpac. Geangga ngicngacfocga amma womonggareng enara yeneng nearu faigudau. Nga geng noc faka annec?"

³⁶ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi merennec, "Neac eucerereng imoc bangectoa bangec yomohacnac kpac. Imoc yomohacnac ambac dede ni yudangic yeneac mariu mi fainugecdeac enac tofoc tofohofocna yeneng neac amma yenigoc ewekpekpe ambau. Nga neac eucerereng imocngo bangec yomohacnac kpac." ³⁷ Ifi deu Piratongo deec, "Fora, ge ngictau mong me?" ifi deu Yesungo yofi merenec, "Geng neac ngictau mong denec. O, ni ua imoc mebadeac fingecma yoac fora imocac hepuc amma imoc dekperagibadeac bangectoa bangec yomohai mayai. Nga ngic mong ye yoac foraac arennu kecde, yeng neac ubaudumennaac kedzac kpeude." ³⁸ Ifi deu Piratongo deec, "Nga nocngo yoac fora ande?"

Ifi dema monggoc Yuda yenearu dzigene mama yofi edeyunuec, "Ni yeac kopocsic mong mi meficgeduae. ³⁹ Ni ngic mocgu makekenggac hombannu witicamaunac faingemmeba maande, faka ifi fedeac yudangic ngic-taungina faingemmeba maudeac angemmede me?" ⁴⁰ Ifi deu yeni monggoc kucgoc yombong arohogec, "Ngic ye kpac, Baraba ine faina mabeso." Nga Baraba ye ine yarengic.

Yesu mariponnu kpegecdeac desiyemmeec

19 Anu Piratongo deu wasaingic yeneng dzikacngo Yesu kpema sebia kperec merecge kpegec. ² †Kpema somang batihema ngickunenggac ira isoc mengerema oruhau gborockegec. Nga yeni ngakpi mong herea giweng giweng heimigec kemeec. ³ Ifi amma hoangau hama degec, "Ohec, yudangic yeneac ngictau." Ifi dema kpekpepetang ammigec.

⁴ Anu Piratongo monggoc ngadeau mama deec, "Negenggec, ni ngic yeac kopocsic mong mi meficgeduae, imoc negenggecdeac amma wangepma maduae." ⁵ Ifi deu Yesungo ngakpia giweng giweng nga iraya wae-agoc, imoc tacmanungoc mama nanu Piratongo deec, "Ngeni ngic yomoc henggec." ⁶ Ifi deu womonggareng enara nga keracnatang yeneng ye hemma kpacgec, "Mariponnu kpegec, mariponnu kpegec!" ifi degec Piratongo deec, "Ni yeac kopocsic mong mi meficgeduaeac amma ngenaoc wangepma kemma mariponnu kpegec." ⁷ Ifi deu yudangic yeneng meremma degec, "Ye yengena sebia meemma ni Anutuac medac deec, imocac neni dedeseriyoacnina fede, imohai namma ye homebeso, ifi dedimbe."

⁸ Ifi degec Piratongo negemma monggoc damukpeec. ⁹ †††Damukpeu ye oda manau monggoc emma Yesu kpesimiec, "Ge dahacnac yombong?" ifi deu Yesungo turunga mong mi merenec. ¹⁰ Ifi anu Piratongo monggoc kpesimiec, "Ge neac yoac turunga nocac mi merennec? Ni naric mesigubade nga mariponnu naric gubade, imocac uayoac nga kuc nearu fede, ge imoc mi negennec me?" ¹¹ †††Ifi deu Yesungo meremma yofi edeac, "Ge kuc imoc wihacnac mi genggena dede geanggaoc naric mi memanubang. Imocac yofi ande, ngic geac mariu fainudac, yeac kopocsicngo geac ferahede."

† 18:27 Yoh 13:38 †† 18:31 Yoh 19:6-7 † 18:32 Yoh 3:14; 12:33 †† 18:35 Yoh 1:11 †† 19:2 Ruk 23:11 ††† 19:9 Mat 27:12 ††† 19:11 Yoh 10:18; Aps 2:23; Rom 13:1

¹² †Ifi deu imohaingoc Piratongo Yesu dafi kenudeac negensimanu yudangic yeneng kpacgec, “Ge ngic imoc wana kenudeu Sisaac ogea mi kecnade. Mong ye yengena meemma yofi dede, ‘Ni ngictau.’ ye Sisa emmiude.”
¹³ Ifi degec Piratongo imoc negemma Yesu wau kenudeac sing hoforec. Hofocma Yesu wangeru ama ngadeau mama bangecbisic botuha mong kpara Hocdzake, ihai desi desitatacfu emma tarec. Bangecbisic imoc hebiraio yoacfu kpara Gabata.

¹⁴ Anu makekeng nasoac efac kpefac amma yaka kpedzucnegec femanu 12 kiroc wegeneu Piratongo yudangicngac yofi edeyunuec, “Ngeni ngictaungina hengec.”
¹⁵ Ifi deu yeni kpacgec, “Meickena, meickema mariponnu kpena homeu!” Ifi kpacgec edeyunuec, “Ni ngictaungina mariponnu kpeba homeudeac negendae me?” Ifi deu womonggareng enara yeneng meremma degec, “Ngictaunina imoc Sisa, mong mi kecede, kpac.”

Yesu mariponnu kpegec

Mat 27:32-44; Mrk 15:21-32; Ruk 23:26-43

¹⁶ Ifi degec Piratongo mariponnu kpegecdeac maringinau faiec. ¹⁷ Faiu Yesu yengenaoc mariponga tofohou bangec buma mong kpara Hatasic degec nga hebiraio yoacfu Gorigata, imohai mekenggec. ¹⁸ Imohai kemma Yesu mariponnu kpegec. Nga yegoc ngic yohockang noboc nga noboc Yesu botucngirau, ifi yunugec.

¹⁹ Anu Piratongo yoacbuma mong yofi ohoma mariponnu faiu nanec, “Yesu Nadzaretenc, yudangic yeneac ngictau.”
²⁰ Anu Yesu mariponnu kpegec, bangecbisic imoc amatoa wegenacfu feecac amma yudangicngac homacngo kibi imoc osogec. Kibi imoc hebiraio yoacfu nga latingyoacfu amma grikyoacfu oho ohoya nanec. ²¹ Ifi oho ohoya femanu yudangic yeneac womonggareng enarafocngina yeneng Pirato yofi edegec, “Yudangic yeneac ngictau, ifi mi ohona. Ngic yomoc yengenaoc deec, ni yudangic yeneac ngictau, ge ifi ohobesena.”
²² Ifi degec Piratongo deec, “Yoac ohoduae, imoc ohoduanoc.”

²³ Anu wasaingic yeni Yesu mariponnu kpegec nanu wambaya mema mederegec, yohoc nga yohoc anu sokoma megec. Nga ngakpia imoc susuic dzuhura kpac, ²⁴ yeni imoc hemma denengeng amma degec, “Nenang yomoc mi mesuckema meracac anudeac kpeing kpeni.” Anutuac yoac hafoangoc fora fingerudeac wasaingic yeni ifi anggec. Yoac yofi oho ohoya fede,

“Yeneng wambana botunginau mederema ngakpina merang meudeac kpeing kpegec.”

(Myeg 22:18)

²⁵ †Anu Yesuac nonggonasia yeri nga Keropaac enema Maria amma Maria kpara mong Madara, yeneng Yesuac mariponnu wegenac kemma nanggec. ²⁶ †Nammagec Yesungo songomedaha henu nonggeagoc wegenac nanec yeremma nonggea yofi edeac, “Nenggac, imoc geac medacyombongga.”
²⁷ Ifi dema medac, ifingoc edeac, “Medac, imoc geac nonggoga.” Ifi deu medac ye imohaingoc Yesu nonggea yegoc kefudeac wangeru ameau kenoc.

Yesu homeec

Mat 27:45-56; Mrk 15:33-41; Ruk 23:44-49

²⁸ †Uana mesidacdua, Yesungo imoc negemma yoac mitikibiu oho ohoya fede, imoc hafoangoc fora fingerudeac yofi deec, “Ni dokuac anende.”
²⁹ †Ifi deu bokong mong waing aengagoc wake wakea nanec, yeni kondung sobing mong imohai mema wainnu nemuruckema babacmeacfu dzegema faigec Yesuac enarau enec.
³⁰ Enu Yesungo waing imoc nema yofi dema arohoec, “Ni uana bic mesidacdua.” Ifi demanu ubea sorohoma mau asuya yaru homeec.

³¹ ††Uameme imoc makekenggac efac kpefacac naso anec. Nga yudangic yeneng ngic mariponnu yunugec, yeneac farengngina sabata nasou mariponnu mi nambeso negenggec. (Sabata naso imocngo hombang kuneng yombong.) Imocac amma wasaingic yeneng mariponnu ngic haningina kpetackema mesiyunugecdeac Pirato kpesimigec. ³² Kpesimigec wasaingic yeneng hama ngic Yesugoc mariponnu yurugec, yereac haningira monggac hanahema kpetackema monggac ifingoc kpetackegec. ³³ Kpetackema Yesuaru hama hengec, ye bic homeec, ifi anu hania mi kpetackegec. ³⁴ Nga wasaingic mongngo ine sangarango Yesuac pandzenga nembarrackeu sac nga doku imohacsing maec. ³⁵ †††Ngeni ifingoc faka fingerec, imoc negensinggegecdeac amma ni kicnango hendarai nga imoc dekperagiduae. Amma ni wiac dekperagiduae, imocngo fora ande, imoc negenduae.

³⁶ “Yeni sira mong mi kpetackegecde nga kpetackebesandae.”

(Mke 12:46; Bki 9:12; Myeg 34:20)

Yoac yomocngo mitikibiu oho ohoya fede, imoc hafoangoc fora fingerudeac ifi fingerec.

³⁷ †Mitikibiu yoac mong yofia fede,

“Nembaracnugec, ngic imoc yeni kicnginango nembesandae.”

(Dzek 12:10)

Yesu tonggogec

Mat 27:57-61; Mrk 15:42-47; Ruk 23:50-56

³⁸ Imoc wisickeu ngic mong kpara Yosefe Arimatianac, yeng Piratoaru kemma Yesuac fareng mesiudeac kpesimiec. Kpesimiu Piratongo desiu Yosefengo kemma Yesuac farenga mesiec. Imoc yofiac, ye Yesuac medac anu ye yudangic yeneac kengec kpeu fingectegecma mi kefec. ³⁹ †Nga Nikodemo, ye warac tofocnac Yesugoc yoacyoac anoc, yeng ic sopea homuna gombunga ebiha 30 kiroacsoc, imoc mehaec. Sopo yereac kpacngira mira nga aloe, imocngo yerec yerecgea.⁴⁰ Yeri imoc mehama yudangic yeneac fareng tonggo tonggoac faka modacma farenga mema spongo kpedanggema lineng kporucngo tembonggeoc. ††⁴¹ Anu yeri Yesu mariponnu kpegec, bangec botuc imohaingoc ua mong feec, ua imocac manau kedzebe mong gboria ngicngo memea nanec. Nanu kicsere ngic mong warac mi faigec, imohai faioc. ⁴² Yudangic yeni imohai hombanggac efac kpefac anggec nga kicsere imoc wegenac feecac Yesuac farenga imohai faioc.

Yesungo homecfunac yarec

Mat 28:1-8; Mrk 16:1-8; Ruk 24:1-12

20 Sonda gboria uameme hanac hanaheau ama werac wereckenggac Maria Madarango kicsereu kemma kedzebe naguac hoctoa, imoc meic meickea henec. ² Ifi hemma monggoc nedzikemma Simong Petoro nga medac mong, Yesuac songomedaha, yeri edeyuruec, "Yeni Kebu kicsereunac meickema dahaigeng faidau, imoc mi negendimbe."

³ Ifi deu Petoro nga medac ogea yeri kicsereu kemma ⁴ yerahafoc sinnu nedzikemma medacogeango kucgoc nedzima Petoro ferahema yeng bic kicsereu kensikeec. ⁵ Kensikema okarima henu kporucusu tembonggegec, imocngosac tarec. Nga ye manau ine mi enec. ⁶ Simong Petoro ye ngade hama kicsereu emma henu kporucusu imoc tarec. ⁷ Kporucusu oruhau kperahagec, imocngo tembuha kporuc tosea kpou faifaiango imocgoc mi tarec, ifi henec. ⁸ Ifi hemma nammanu medacogea waraima kicsereu kenec, yeng ifingoc kicsereu emma imoc hemma negensinggeec. ⁹ †Imoc yofiac, Yesu homecfunac yacbeso, imocac mitikibiu oho ohoya fede, yeri imoc warac mi ireckemangoc ¹⁰ dzigenema amangirau kenoc.

Maria Madara

Mat 28:9-10; Mrk 16:9-11

¹¹ Anu Mariango kicsere ngadeau namma kiarec. Kiacmangoc okarima kicsereu kic fima henec. ¹² Henu angero yohockang yeri ngakpiherecngira kongac kongac yerenec. Yerenu Yesuac farenga feecfu, mongngo oruhau-geng nga mongngo haniaugeng, ifi taroc. ¹³ Tacma kpesimiec, "Ngac, ge nocac kiacnec?" kpesimiec Mariango merenec, "Yeni Kebunaac farenga meickema dahai faidauac obohoma kiacduae." ¹⁴ †Ifi dema dzigene henu Yesungo ngadeau nanec. Nanu Yesungo nande, imoc mi hentegeru ¹⁵ Yesungo yofi kpesimiec, "Ngac, ge merac hofocma kiacnec?" deu negenec, "Ua minginango kpesinende." ifi negemma deec, "Kunenna, geng Yesuac farenga meickema monnu faidang isoc edenuna kemma meba."

¹⁶ Ifi deu Yesungo yofi deec, "Maria." ifi deu dzigenema "Rabbouni." deec. (Arama yoacfu Rabbouni, imocac titiha kpoukpouna.) ¹⁷ ††Nga Yesungo yofi edeec, "Mannaaru mi enduangoc, imocac mi kpeserenuna. Ge kemma tosofocna yofi edeyununa, 'Ni Manna nga ngeneac Manggac amma neac Anutuna nga ngeneac Anutu, yearu-noc embade.'" ¹⁸ Ifi deu Maria Madarango medac yenearu kemma Yesu henec nga yoac edeec, imoc edeyunuec.

Medacfora fingecyemmeec

Mat 28:16-20; Mrk 16:14-18; Ruk 24:36-49

¹⁹ Uameme imohaingoc ama bic toforemanu Yesu medacfora yeni yudangic yeneac kengecyunuu amangina nagu heima kpetinggema tacgec. Tacmagec Yesungo hama botucnginau namma yofi edeyunuec, "Ruae ngenearu febeso." ²⁰ †††Ye ifi dema maria nga pandzenga edzacyunuec. Edzacyunuu medacfora yeni Kebu hemma sogaiyec. ²¹ Nga Yesungo monggoc yofi edeyunuec, "Ruae ngenearu febeso. Mannango suenuu hayai, neng ifi isocngoc ngeni suengunuduae." ²² Ye ifi dema enacasuya fifyemmema yofi deec, "Ngeni Tiri Asu megec." ²³ †††Ngeni ngic yeneac kopocsic wayemmegecdeu kopocsicngina wawaya anude. Nga ngeni kopocsicngina witickegecdeu kopocsicnginaac witicfu kecgecdengoc.

† 19:39 Yoh 3:1-2 †† Lineng imoc kpindzing mong ambiac ogea, imocngo wamba mekecgec. ‡ 20:9 Aps 2:24-32; 1Kor 15:4 †† 20:14 Ruk 24:16; Yoh 21:4 †† 20:17 Rom 8:29; Heb 2:11-12 ††† 20:20 Yoh 16:22; 1Yoh 1:1 ††† 20:23 Mat 16:19

Toma

²⁴ Medac 12 yeneac botucfunac mong kpara Toma, Tombosonga degec, yeng Yesungo medacfora fingecyem-meec, naso imohai mi tarec. ²⁵ Imocac medac ogofora yeneng edegec, "Neni Kebu hending." degec Tomango deec, "Ni kicnango biringngo kpegec mi hembade nga gbonnango maria titingau mi faibade amma pandzen-gau marinango mi faiba enudeu imoc naric mi negensinggebade."

²⁶ Ifi deu uameme 8 imocac ngadeau Yesu medacfora nga Toma yenahafoc monggoc emma tacgec. Yeni nangungina heima kpetinggema tacmagec Yesungo botucnginau fingecma namma yofi deec, "Ruae ngenigoc febeso." ²⁷ Ifi dema Tomaac yofi deec, "Toma, gbongga sinena marinaac titingau enu nga kicgango henna. Amma mariga sinena pandzennau enu negengyohoc wama negensinggena." ²⁸ Ifi deu Tomango deec, "Ge Kebuna amma Anutuna." ²⁹ †ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeec, "Ge kicngo nendanggac negensinggenec. Nga ngic mong ye kicngo mi hemma negensinggeude, ye kenehagoc."

³⁰ Yesungo medacfora yeneac kicfu ngicngac yeneng negensinggegecdeac faka kuhagoc homac mekenec, imoc kibi yomohai mi ohodara. ³¹ ††Nga Yesu ye Messia Anutuac medac, ngeni imoc negensinggema kekec yec kpacfu mekecgecdeac kibi yomoc oho ohoya fede.

Kondungyang homac

21 Imocac ngadeau Yesungo Tiberia dzohonnu medacfora monggoc fingecyemmeec. Imoc yofi fingerec, ² Simong Petoro nga Toma Tombosonga dekecgec amma Natanae Gariraia bangecfu Kanang taonnunac nga Dzebedaioac medachora amma Yesuac medacfora yeneacunac ngic yohockang, yeni yenahafoc tacgec. ³ †Tacma Simong Petorongo ogofora edeyunuec, "Ni kondungyanggac kembadeac negenduae." Ifi edeyunuu degec, "Neni gegoc momoc kennide." Ifi dema yenahafoc gombau emma kemma tofocnac imohai kondungyang mong mi megec.

⁴ Wiac mong mi mekecmagec ama wereckenu Yesungo dzohong tegiau nanec. Nanu yeni Yesungo nande, imoc mi hensigec ⁵ Yesungo yofi kpesiyemmeec, "Medacfocna, ngeni kondungyang mong medau me kpac?" deu yeni degec, "Kpac." ⁶ Ifi degec yeng yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni ufcngina gomba foiaugeng ukugec kemeu goa meficgegecde." Ifi deu yeni deec imoc modacma ufcngina ukugec kemeu kondungyang ebiriango yombong ufcifu kemegecac kpedzibibiema wagec. ⁷ ††Nga Yesuac songomedacngo Petoro edeec, "Imoc Kebunoc." ifi deu Simong Petorongo negemma sebiasac nanecac ngakpia heima gombaunac yuma dzohonnu kemema waraiyemmeec. ⁸ Nga medacfora goa dzohong tegiaugeng 100 mitaacsoc hereau mi tacgecac yeni gombau namma ufcngina kondungyangagoc kpedzi kpedzi kenggec.

⁹ Kensikema tegiau emma henggec ic sogong goa nga kondungyang gerecyohocfu tarec. ¹⁰ Ifi taru Yesungo yofi deec, "Ngeni kondungyang goa yaguc medau, imoc mehagec." ¹¹ ††Ifi anggec Simong Petorongo tembuha gombau emma ufc kpedzi tegiau enec. Nga imoc kondungyang kuneng kunengngo wakema kpetengina 153 imocacsoc anec nga ufcngi sifu mi tegerec. ¹² Nga Yesungo yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni hama menegec." ifi deu medacfora kengcyunuu yeneacunac mongngo, ge merac dema, mi kpesimigec. Imoc Kebunoc, yeni ifi bic negenggec. ¹³ Nga Yesungo gerec kiwau hama ic sogong mema yemmema kodungyang ifingoc mema yemmeec. ¹⁴ †††Yesungo homecfunac yarec, naso imohai medacfora fingecyemmeec, imoc atac harebec anec.

Ge neac songo negennec?

¹⁵ Anu yaka negec wisickeu Yesungo Simong Petoro yofi kpesimiec, "Simong Yohaneac medac, ge neac songo heregoc negennec, imocngo tosofocga yeneac ferahede me?" ifi deu Petorongo deec, "O, Kebu ni geac here-songo negenduae, ge imoc bic negennec." Ifi deu Yesungo yofi deec, "Ge ramafocna medaha yaka gumeccyunu-besena." ¹⁶ †††Dema Yesungo monggoc deu atac yohockang anec, "Simong Yohaneac medac, ge foracngoc neac songo heregoc negennec me?" deu Simongngo deec, "O, Kebu ni geac heresongo negenduae, imoc bic negennec." ifi deu Yesungo yofi deec, "Ge ramafocna yeneac gareng kecbesena." ¹⁷ Dema Yesungo monggoc kpesimiu atac harebec anec, "Simong Yohaneac medac, ge neac songo heregoc negennec me?" Yesungo kpesimiu atac harebec anu Petoro ye negengebirima Yesu yofi edeec, "Kebu, ge wiac sasawa negendacnec. Ni geac here-songo negenduae, imoc bic negennec." ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeec, "Ge ramafocna meyunuma yaka gumeccyunubesena."

† 20:29 1Pe 1:8 †† 20:31 Yoh 3:15; Rom 1:17; 1Yoh 5:13 ‡ 21:3-6 Ruk 5:4-7 †† 21:7 Mat 14:29; Yoh 13:23 †† 21:11 Ruk 5:6 ††† 21:14 Yoh 20:19, 26 ††† 21:16 Aps 20:28

¹⁸ “Ni fora yombong edeguduae, ge sebigbori kecma geanggaoc wambaga faima songoga modacma kengha angannec. Nga ge kpengeng annade, naso imohai mariga miacna ngic mongngo wamba heigemma songoga mi fede, imohai megu kemma faigugecde.” ¹⁹ †Petorongo homehau siric dafi homema Anutu dengereude, Yesungo imocac heabima deec. Amma monggoc edeec, “Ge hama modacnuna.”

²⁰ †Yesungo ifi deu, Petorongo dzigenema Yesuac songomedaha henu yeng yeri modacyuruec. Ngic modacyuruec, yeng warac yaka negec, naso imohai Yesuac mondacfu heima merang doc meudeac kpesimiec. ²¹ Nga Petorongo medac imoc hemma Yesu kpesimiec, “Kebu, ge yeac dafi negennec?” ²² Ifi deu Yesungo yofi edeec, “Ni songona andeu yeng kecmanungoc dzigene habade, imocngo ine geac wiac mi ande. Ge eng hama modacnuna.” ²³ Ifi deu tosofora botucnginaunac yofi netohogec wakeec, “Medac imoc mi homeude.” Nga Yesungo mi homeudeac mi deec, kpac. Ye yofisac deec, “Ni songona andeu yeng kecmanungoc dzigene habade, imocngo geac wiac mi ande.” Yoac wisic wisickea.

²⁴ †Medaha imoc ninoc. Ni wiac yomocac hepuc amma dekperagima ohoai. Nga yoacna imoc fora, imoc negendimbe. ²⁵ †Yesungo wiac goa homac meec, ngic mongngo wiac imocac yoac sasawa kibiuh odacbac, imoc bangectoa bangec yomohai faifaiac titinga negemba mi fingeccbac.

† 21:19 Mat 16:24-25; 2Pe 1:14 †† 21:20 Yoh 13:23-25 † 21:24 Yoh 19:35 †† 21:25 Yoh 20:30

APOSORO

Yeni Tiri Asu megecde

¹ †O Teofiro, ni warac yoac ohogenai, imoc Yesungo hanahema ua meec amma enacyoara kpounemmeec, imocac yoacsiduc seng anggendarai. ² ††Ye uaya mekengkefu nasoya wegene haec imohai Tiri Asuac kucfu aposoro warac meisingyunuec, yeni uaareng dederecge ayemmema kurumennu enec, imocac siducnoc ohodarai.

³ ††Yeng kpendzeng kpekecma homema monggoc gborima yacma uameme 40ac manau yengenaoc fingecsfu ayemmema faka hania hania mema Anutuac eucererenggac hania edekpou ayemmeec. Ayemmeu yeni faka imoc hemma ye fora kecde, imoc negentegecgec. ⁴ ††Amma yenigoc tacyac amma yoac yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni Yerusaleng bic mi wabisia. Manggacac dedeseriyoac edengunuba negenggec, imoc fora kpeudeac tomai kecbisia. ⁵ ††Imoc yofiac, Yohane ye doku bic nadzicngemmeec nga yoc ine naso mi hereemanu Tiri Asu nadzicngemmeude."

⁶ ††Ifi deu kpedzucnema tacgec yeneng kpesimigec, "Kebu, ge naso yomohai Israe ngicngac monggoc kpedzucnununa neni nenang bangec ngictauninagoc amma kecnide me?"

⁷ ††Ifi degec yofi edeyunuec, "Manggac ye kuc minginango yeng wenac me yabungnaso hania hania faiec fede, imoc negentegecgecdeac kuc mi ngemme ngemmea. ⁸ ††Negenggec, Tiri Asungo ngenearu mama kuc ngemmeu ngeni siducdedefocna anggecde. Nga ngeni Yerusaleng amma Yudaia nga Samaria bangec sasawa yerecgema yoacna dekenggec bangeha bangeha sokodacbeso."

Yesungo kurumennu enec

Mrk 16:19-20; Ruk 24:50-53

⁹ Yesungo ifi edeyunuma kicngina witiau efaima enec. Emmanu hoengngo kicnginaungoc merucgema meenec.

¹⁰ Meemmanu yeni fimodacma hofocgec ngic yohockang ngakpingira kongac kongacngo mi yenearu finge-cma nambesera i. ¹¹ ††Namma yofi edeyunuoc, "Gariraia bangecfunac ngic, ngeni kicngina sawau fimangoc mi nambisia. Anutungo Yesu kurumennu meenu ye wangunuma endac. Amma ngic enu hendau, yennoc kecma siriha ifiangoc habesande."

Yudaac turunga ngic meficgegec

¹² ††Anu aposoro yeni Oliwatikibumaunac dzigenema mama Yerusalennu enggec, imoc sing wegenac anu sabata nasou sing imoc naric kengha angkecgec. ¹³ ††Yerusalennu kemma ama tacyac angkecgec, imohai emma tacgec. Tacgec, yeneac kpac yofi: Petoro nga Yohane amma Yakobo, Anderea nga Firipo amma Toma, Batoromaio nga Mataio amma Yakobo Arifaioac medac, Simong Dzerote nga Yuda Yakoboac medac. ¹⁴ Ngic imoc yennoc uba mocgu amma nunumu ua tatahoc mekecgec. Ifi anggec Yesuac nonggea Maria nga ngac goa amma Yesuac munafora, yeneng yenigoc yenhafoc kecma nunumu ua momoc mekecgec.

¹⁵ Anu Yesuac arengfora 120 nganoc ifingo kpedzucnema tacmagec Petorongobotucnginau namma yofi edeyunuec. ¹⁶ ††Negen negensinggoc tosofocna, negenggec, Yudango ngic hesicyunuu kemma Yesu mendanggegec, yeacnoc Tiri Asungo bicngoc Dawidiac enacfu yoac faiu ohoec, imoc fora fingecbeso, imocac ifi anec. ¹⁷ Yuda warac nenang arenoc amma kefec, ye nenahafoc Kebuac uamemeac denecdenemmea."

¹⁸ ††Amma ngic yeng faka manganaac dzo mema ua bangec mong bummeec, ihai kemma oruhango kpememma kekpeu wosea kpendziru keracbawa madarec. ¹⁹ Amma imocac siduc Yerusaleng ngicngac sasawa nengdacma bangec, imocac kpara Akedama degec, titiha yofi, 'Bangec sac maecfu.' "

²⁰ "Mitiyegec fu yoac yofi oho ohoya fede,

† 1:1 Ruk 1:3 †† 1:2 Mrk 16:19; Ruk 24:49-51 † 1:3 Ruk 24:36-49; Aps 10:41 †† 1:4 Ruk 24:49; Yoh 14:16-17; Aps 2:33 †† 1:5 Mat 3:11 ††† 1:6 Ruk 24:21 ††† 1:7 Mrk 13:32 † 1:8 Mat 28:19; Ruk 24:48 †† 1:11 Mat 26:64; Ruk 21:27 ††† 1:12 Ruk 24:50-53 †† Imoc 800 mita-sac anec. ††† 1:13 Mat 10:2-4 †† 1:16 Myeg 41:9 †† 1:18 Mat 27:3-8

'Ye amabangeha kisi fingeru ngic mongngo yeac kporucbedzou mi tacbeso.'

(Myeg 69:25)

Amma monggoc yofi,

'Ngic mongngo yeac ngicenaraac tatac mebeso.'

(Myeg 109:8)

21-22 †Imocac amma ngic mong yeac turunga meisinggebesonga. Yohanengo Yesu mitidoku nadzicmiu uaya hannahema mema nenanggoc kengha kecma kurumennu enec, naso imohai ngic nenanggoc kecgec, ngic imoc yeneac botucfunac ngic mong isinggeni yeng nenanggoc Yesu homecfunac yarec, imocac siduc nenahafoc debisina."

²³ Petorongo ifi deu ngic yohockang meficyurugec: Mong kpara Yosefe Basaba dekecgec, yeac kpara mong Yusto, amma ogea Matia. ²⁴ Meficyuruma yofi dema numugec, "O, Kebu ubaheheng mingina, ge ngic yohockang yoc yerearunac daoc meisinggema edzacnununa henni. ²⁵ Henni yeng aposoro kpac mema Yudaac tatac mebeso. Yuda ye tataha imoc wama yengena sing monnu kenec." ²⁶ Ifi dema numuma meisinggeudeac kpeing kpegec Matia heficgeu aposoro 11 yenearu torokpegec.

Tiri Asu maec

2 Pentekos tacyacac naso wegenemanu yenahafoc ama mocguu kpedzucnema engensicfu tacgec. ^{†12} Tacmagec kurumennunac udumengtoa mong firang kucgoc kpeande, imocac udumeng isoc ioha yombong fingeacma maec. Mama ama tacgec, ihai emma wakeu ³ yeni siriha yofi henggec: Nedzarang gerecborang isoc fingeacma ngicngac orucnginasoc tohoma tackenec. ⁴ †Anu Tiri Asungo ubanginau kemema wakeec. Wakeu yoac siriha mong mong degec. Asungo minginasoc meficgeyemmeu yoac dekenggec. ⁵ Anu yudangic homac bangec noboc nobocnac hahayango Yerusaleng taonnu tacgec, yeni Anutuac yoac modacma kecgec. ⁶ Nga udumengtoa fingeru habu homacngo imoc negemma hama kpedzucnema kerectegec anggec. Imoc yofiac, Tiri Asugoc yeneng ngicngac yeneac yoacnginausing tembus tembus degec negenggec. ⁷ Negemma kerectegec amma warecyunuma degec, "Ngic yomoc yoac andae, yeni sasawango gariraiangic. ⁸ Nga yeni dafiu nenang yoacninausing yombong tembus tembus degec negendimbe? ⁹ Neni yoc patangic nga medengic amma erangngic, me Mesopotamia bangecfunac nga Yudaia bangecfunac amma Kapadokia bangecfunac, neni Ponto bangecfunac nga Asia bangecfunac, ¹⁰ amma monggoc Firigia bangecfunac, neni Pamfiria bangecfunac nga Aigita bangecfunac amma Ribia bangecfcu Kirene ama tegia tegia, imohacnac amma Roma taongtoaunac hading. ¹¹ Amma yudangic nga bangec monnunac ngic yudangic yenigoc torokpegec, kretangic amma arabiangic. Nenang ifingoc kecma yoacninasoc Anutu fakatoayaac yoacsiduc degec negendimbe." ¹² Ifi dema kerectegec amma obohoma denegeng amma degec, "Faka fingeacde, imoc wiac siriha mong yombong, imoc mi negentegec dimbe."

¹³ Goango ine yeneac deendema amma yofi degec, "Yeni waingdoku homac nedauac ubangina sufude."

Petorongo Tiri Asuac hania edeyunuec

¹⁴ Ifi degec Petoro ye tosofora 11 yenigoc namma ubea meyadima yofi edeyunuec, "Yudangicngac amma ngicngac sasawa Yerusalennu kecdae, ni faka yomocac hania dekperagingemmeba negenggec. ¹⁵ Ngeni ngic yomoc yenemma yofi negensidae, 'Waingdoku nema ubangina sufude.' ifi kpac. Yaguc asoac 9 kirocsac andeac waingdoku mi nedau, kpac. ¹⁶ Nga faka yomocacnoc, profete Yoelengo yoac yofi deec,

¹⁷ 'Anutungo yofi dede, "Naso wisickebeso ammanu ni Asuna kpakeba mau ngicngac sasawango medacbesandae. Amma naroang medacfocngina yeni profeteyoac degecde nga sebigborifocngina onga henggecde amma yadafocngina gaukpefing henggecde. ¹⁸ Amma naso imohainoc ni enac tofoc tofoho ngicngac focna, yenearu Asuna kpakeba mau yeni profeteyoac degecde. ¹⁹ Amma deba wi sawau soi fingerude. Nga emu bangecfcu faka bibiagoc siria hania hania fingerude. Naso imohai sac nga gerec amma hosuctoa fingerude. ²⁰ Kebuac nasotoaac kuc kibikperagiagoc mi fingeacmanu wenackiwa meremma kundung kpeude nga afokiwa sac isoc anude.

²¹ Anu Ngicngac yeneng *KEBUAC* kpac kpacgec Anutungo yeni sasawa kopocsinginaac ebicfunac mesiyunuu komoc kpebesandae." "

(Yle 2:28-32)

²² Israengic, ni edengunuba negenggec, Yesu Nadzaretenc, ye Anutungo meefaima nonggo tacmimanu botucnginau faka kuhagoc nga negensinggegecdeac faka kuhagoc nga faka mi hengenaa meec. Imoc bic irec ireckeac hania hentegecgec. ²³ Yeacnoc Anutungo bicngoc negenu feec, imocac sing desima ngeneac mariu fai-

† 1:21-22 Mrk 1:9; 16:19; Yoh 15:27 †† Pentekos tacyacac naso imoc Yuda yeneac hombang mong anec. Imocac oho ohoya yomohai fede: Makekeng 23:16; Sesememe 23:15-16; 34:22; Bangec kisiu 28:26-31; Dedeseri 16:9-12. ‡ 2:3 Mat 3:11 †† 2:4 Mrk 16:17; Aps 4:31; 10:44-46; 19:6

ec. Ngeneng ye bangec monnunac ngic, dedeseria kpac † kecdae, yeneac mariu faima edeyunugec yeni ye mariponnu kpegec homeec. ²⁴ Anu homecngo ye naric mi segereec. Imocac Anutungo homecac kpendzennunac megboriu yarec. ²⁵ Dawidingo yeac enac mema yofi deec,

'Ni nasosoc kicna *KEBUARU* fikecduae. Yeng foinaugeng kecdac wiac mongngo menuu goroc goroc naric mi ambade. ²⁶ Imocac ubaherenango ubangerec negemma nedzarannango sogaiu sebina ifingoc ruaegoc anude. ²⁷ Geng ubaongana homecamau naric mi wanade. Amma ge kpetiac ngicga kisereu wana mi hoaeude. ²⁸ Geng kekecac sing kpounennec. Geac kicfu sogac sogai hafoangoc fede nga foigaugeng ubangerec feengkecbesande.'

(Myeg 16:8-11)

Yoaac imoc Dawidingo dekperagiec.

²⁹ ††Tosofocna, bangecnina Dawidiac hania dema enacefac yofi edengunuba, ye homeu tonggogec. Anu kicse-rea feecngo yaguc fede. ³⁰ ‡Ye profete kefecac yofi negenec, 'Anutungo yeac bangecyombonga yeneac arenunac medaha mong meisinggema ye ngictautatahau faiu tarudeac deseriec.'

³¹ Imoc kpefing hemma negemma Kristo yacyahaac yofi deec,

'Anutungo homecamau mi waec nga farenga kisereu mi hoaeude.'

(Myeg 16:10)

³² Anu Yesu yenoc Anutungo homecfunac midiu yaru neni kicinango fora hendaring. ³³ ††Ye yacma dzigene enu Anutu marifoiano seseheec. Nga Mamango warac Tiri Asu miudeac deec, ye imoc mema kpakeu maec, imoc yagucnoc hennegeng andae. ³⁴ Dawidi ye kurumennu mi enec, kpac. Yeng ine yoaac yofi deec,

'*KEBUNGO* neac Kebuna yofi edeac, "Ge foinaugeng tacmana ³⁵ ngabafocga hanigaac bageau faiyunuba yeni hanigaac tatac ambesandae."'

(Myeg 110:1)

³⁶ ††Imocac amma isaengicngac sasawa, ngeni yofi negengyombonggebisia: Ngeni Yesu mariponnu kpegec, ngic imocnoc Anutungo Kebu nga Messianina fainemmeec kecdae."

Ngicngac ubangina dzigenegec

³⁷ Petorongo yoaac ifi edeyunuu herengina yaru, yengena nga aposoro arengfora yofi kpesiyemmegec, "Tosofoc, neni dafi anni ngereude?"

³⁸ Ifi degec Petorongo yofi edeyunuec, "Anutungo kopocsicngina waudeac ngeni ubangina dzigeneu tembus tembus Yesu Kristoac kpacfu doku nadzicgec. Ifi anggec Anutungo wosoefahaac Tiri Asuya ngemmeude.

³⁹ †††Nga dedeseriyoac imoc ngenang nga nambaracfcngina amma hereau kecdae, Kebu Anutuninango kpacn-gunuma heitaingunuudesoc, ngeni naric megede."

⁴⁰ Petoro ye ifi dema gorongina kpema yoaac homac torokpema edeyunuec, "Kebungo ngic mangac mangane yeneac faka imohacnac mesingunuu ngeni komoc kpebisia! Yenigoc manganema kpac ambauac." ⁴¹ †††Anu wenac ihai ngicngac 3 tauseng yeni Petoroac yoaac negensinggema doku nadzicma Yesuac habuu torokpegec.

Uba mocgu kecgec

⁴² §Anu aposoro yeneng siduc gombang kpouyemmegec imoc negenggecdeac yenang singngina meserima kecma ubango dedzege amma uba urecfu yaka nema nunumu ua mekecgec. ⁴³ Nga aposoro yenearu faka kuhagoc nga faka morora hania hania fingectegerecac ngicngac sasawango kerecgec anggec. ⁴⁴ §†Anu Yesu negensinggegec, yeni uba urecfu wiac sasawangina imoc mekecgec. ⁴⁵ Amma yeni bangec nga hiefinacngina suegec dzo kirecgeu tosofocngina wiac hofocgecsoc medereyemmegec. ⁴⁶ Nga ngicngac wenacsoc Anutuac womonnu uba mocgu amma kpedzucnekecgec, yeni uba urecfu amaya amaya yaka nekecma yakangina imoc ubangerecgec mederema emenec angkecgec. ⁴⁷ §††Ifi amma Anutu dengerema kecgec ngicngac habutoango yeneng dzidziema ewehihei ayemmegec. Anu Kebungo wenaha wenaha ngicngac kopocsicfunac mesiyunuu komoc kpegec yengena arennu torokpeyunuec.

Petorongo ngic hanimangang mengereec

3 Wenac monnu 3 kiroc marai nunumunaso anu Petoro nga Yohane yeri Anutuac womonnu enoc. ² Anu ngic mong hanimangang nonggo heremanaunac ifia fingerec, ye Kebuac womonnu nagu mong kpara Nagukereng, ihai wenaha wenaha tofoho emma faigec takefec. Ye ngicngac womonnu engemmama anggec, yenearu ubangerecac wiacac derecgeudeac ifi anggec. ³ Ngic imocngo Petoro nga Yohane yeri womonnu embeso

† dedeseria kpac Yeni Moseac dedeseri mi modacgec. †† 2:29 1Ngt 2:10 ‡ 2:30 2Sm 7:12; Myeg 89:3-4; 132:11 †† 2:33 Aps 5:32; 7:55-56 †† 2:36 Aps 5:30-31 ††† 2:39 Yes 57:19 ††† 2:41 Aps 2:47; 4:4 § 2:42 Aps 20:7 §† 2:44 Aps 4:32-35 §†† 2:47 Aps 6:7; 11:21

ammaec yeremma ifingoc ubangerecac wiacac derecgeyemerec. ⁴†Derecgeyemeru yereng ye henserioc. Henserima Petorongo yofi edeec, "Ge nerenna!" ⁵ Ifi deu "Yereng wiac mong nembesonga dedape." ifi negemma kic fima yerenece.

⁶†Yeremmanu Petorongo yofi edeec, "Ni hiedzona kpac nga wiac mocgu fenende, imoc ine gamba mena! Yesu Kristo Nadzaretenc, yeac kpacfu yacma kenna." ⁷ Ifi dema marifoiau mema miaru imohaingoc hania ubea seriec. ⁸ Seriu kucbiric yacma namma yerigoc womonnu enggec. Emma yeng yu engemmama nga sing kengha amma Kebu dengereec. ⁹ Kebu dengerema kengha anu ngicngac hafoangoc yeneng hemma degec. ¹⁰ "Yennoc womonggac nagu kpara Nagukereng, ihai hiedzoac derecgeyemmeudeac takefec." Ifi dema hensima kpidohoma dzonong fedefede anggec.

Petorongo miti hania edeyunuec

¹¹ Ngic ye Petoro nga Yohane yerearu kpeketaheu ngicngac homacngo Anutuac womong mana kakasang mong fec, kpara Salomo, imohai yerearu kemma kpedzucnedacma kerectegec anggec. ¹² Ifi anggec Petorongo yenemma ngicngac yofi edeyunuec, "Israe ngicngac, ngeni ngic yomoc hemma kerectegec mi ambisia. Amma ngeni neri mi nerenseribisia. Faka imoc nereac kucac mi fingeccac nga imoc nereng Kebuac kicfu gombunga kecdipeac mi fingeccac. ¹³ †Imoc kpahac, kiscifocngina Abrahang nga Isaka amma Yakobo, yeneac Anutu yennoc enac tofoc tofohoa Yesu ngickunenggac kuc kibikperagiagoc miec. Ngeni ine ye ngadehema bangec monnunac ngic Anutu mi negemmidae, yenearu faigec. Foracngoc, Piratongo yoara isinggema yungecbesonga desiec. Nga ngeneng ine wagec. ¹⁴ Yenoc ngic kpetiac nga faka dindingac mekecde nga ngeneng ine ye wagec. Amma godzungicngo ngic mong kpeu homeec, ngeni yenoc yungecngemmeudeac serima dema ¹⁵ kekecac enarameme kpegec. Nga Anutungo ye homecfunac megboriu yarec, neni imocac hepuc aning.

¹⁶ Nga neri Yesuac kpac kpacma negensinggedicac ngic yomoc hendae, ye kuc medac. Nga Yesuac kpacfu negen negensinggoc kecdipe, imocac amma ye ngereehomedac. Ngeni sasawango faka imoc hendae.

¹⁷ ††Tosofocna, ngeni nga garengfocngina Yesuac hania mi negemma ifi anggec, imoc yaguc negentegeccduae.

¹⁸ Foracngoc, Anutungo Messia meisinggeec, yeng kpendzeng kpekecma homeudeac profete sasawa yeneac enacfu yoac faiu degec, imoc sasawa Anutu deecfu fingeccarec. ¹⁹ ††Imocac ngeni kopocsicngina meicmeickea anudeac ubangina dzigeneu Anutu hoanggebisia. ²⁰ Ifi anggecdeu Anutuac hoannunac kenec kuhagoc haude. Amma bicngoc Messia meisinggengemmeec, ye suengemmeude, imoc Yesunoc. ²¹ Ye kurumennu emma kecmanungoc, wiac sasawaac mengec mengere naso hau dzigeneude. Imocac yoac Anutungo bicngoc yombong kpetiac profetefora enacnginau faiu dekperagigec. ²² Mosengo yofi deec,

'Kebu Anutunginango ngeneac arenunac profete mong ni isoc, ifia meficgengemmeu yeng yoac sasawa deude, imoc negendacbisia. ²³ Anu mongngo profete imocac yoac mi tofohoudeu ye arengnginaunac meickema kpehomebesonga.'

(Dser 18:15, 18-19)

²⁴ Naso yomohai faka fingeccac, imoc Samuearunac profete sasawa nangeregec, yeneng bic dekperagigec.

²⁵ Anutungo kiscifocngina yenigoc dzadzahac mema Abrahang yofi edeec,

'Bangecca yeac arennu ngicngac bangeha bangeha keneheyunudacbesandua.'

(Fing 22:18; 26:4)

Ngeni dzadzahac imoc nga profete yeneac ubamarac imoc mekeccdae. ²⁶ †††Ngeneacnoc bic negensima Anutungo medaha sueu mama fingerec, imoc ngeni sasawa kpenggodzuac sinnunac merengngunudacma kenecngunuudeac ifinoc anec."

Petoro nga Yohane witicamau

4 Petoro nga Yohane yeri ngicngac yoac ifi edeyunuma nammaec womonggareng amma womonggac te-bengic enara nga sadukaio yeni yenhafoc yerearu kemma ihai nanggec. ² Nga ngic nanggec yereng yoac edekpou ayemmema Yesu ye enaranina mema homecfunac yarec, imocac yoacsiduc desaheyemmedarec yeni herebu negemma ngaba ayecmegec. ³ Ifi ayecmema mendangyuruma ama bic marai anecac witicamau faiyurugec tacmaec ama wereckenec. ⁴ †††Anu habutoango Petoro yoac deu negenggec, yenearunac homacngo imoc negensinggema Yesuac habuu torokpegec. Anu ngicngac imoc kpetengina 5 tauseng anec.

† 3:4 Aps 14:9 †† 3:6 Aps 4:10; 16:18 † 3:13 Mke 3:6, 15; Ruk 23:13-25; Aps 2:23 †† 3:17 Ruk 23:34; 1Tim 1:13 †† 3:19 Aps 2:38

††† 3:26 Aps 13:46 ††† 4:4 Aps 2:41

Petorongo Yesuac kpara dekperagiec

⁵ Wereckengau yudangic yeneac tutumangtoaac memba nga enarafocngina amma mitiac negen negengngic, yeni Yerusalennu kpeturanggegec. ⁶ Kpeturanggema womonggarengtoa Hanasi nga Kaifa amma Yohane nga Aresande amma womonggareng enara kecdae, yeneac arengfocngina sasawa yenahafoc kpedzucnema tacgec. ⁷ Tacma Petoro nga Yohane meyuru hama kicnginau faiyurugec. Faiyuruma yofi dekpesi ayecmegec, "Ngeri noc kucfu nga meracac kpacfu faka yomoc medaoc?"

⁸ Kpesiyecmegec Petoro ye Tiri Asungo ubeau wakeu yofi edeyunuec, "Enarameme nga Israe garengfocnina deba negenggec. ⁹ Ngeni ngic hanimangang ye dafi ngereedac amma yearu faka gombunga dafi fingecmidac, imohaingoc kpesinecmebau. ¹⁰ †Ngeni nga israengic sasawa negenggecdeac yoac yofi deireckeba, ngeneng Yesu Kristo Nadzaretenc mariponnu kpegec homeu Anutungo ye homecfunac megboriu yarec kecde. Nga yeac kpacfu ngic imoc ngereema kicnginau nande.

¹¹ 'Amameme ngic ngeneng hoc mong mangana dema ukugec. Nga hoc imocngo amaac hoc wotung amma seria nanude nga nambesande.'

(Myeg 118:22)

¹² ††Ngic monggaru kpeketahegec yeng kopocsicac ebicfunac naric mi mesiyunuude, komoc kpegecdeac sing mong mi fede, kpac. Bangeha bangeha nenang Yesuac kpacfu kecni yeng kopocsicac ebicfunac mesinunuu komoc kpenide."

¹³ Anu Petoro nga Yohane yeri kibiama yadawu mong mi tarocngo kengeha kpac enacefacngoc yoac deocac yeni imoc negemma kerectegec anggec. Amma yeri Yesugoc kefoc, imoc yerensigec. ¹⁴ Anu ngic sebia ngereec, yeng yerigoc nanu henggecac yoac merengyecmegecdeac obohogec. ¹⁵ Obohoma tutumangtoaunac ayecmegec sobennu mama nammaec yenaocngoc yoac yofi dema denegeng anggec. ¹⁶ "Nenang ngic yohockang dafi ayecmenideac obohode. Yeri negensinggegecdeac faka kuhagoc yombong meec fingectegeru Yerusalennac ngicngac yeneng siduha bic negendacdaw, imocac busic naric mi kpenide. ¹⁷ Nga yoac imoc amasoc kenu negendacbauac yeri Yesuac kpacfu yoac monggoc mi edekpou ayemmeecdeac dekengec ayecmeni."

¹⁸ †Ifi dema kpacyuruma yofi edeyurugec, "Ngeri Yesuac kpac ngic monggoc edekpou mi ayemmebesera." ¹⁹⁻²⁰ ††Ifi degec Petoro nga Yohane yereng yoac yofi merengyemmeoc, "Wiac kicninango hening amma kedzacninango negening, imoc busic naric mi kpenide. Ngeni ngenaoac negenghenggec, ngeneac yoac me Anutuac yoac tofohobesonga. Damocngo Anutuac kicfu ngereede?"

²¹ Ifi deec yeni dekengec yoac monggoc ayecmema eng faiyurugec kenoc. Imoc yofiac, faka fingerecac ngicngac sasawa Anutu dengeregec. Imocac aposoro dafi ayemmebeso, imocac obohogec. ²² Nga ngic faka kuhagoc sebiau fingeru ngereec, ye ngicyada kifaya 40 feraheecac yeni aposoro eng wayurugec.

Anutungo kuc yemmeudeac numumigec

²³ Wayurugec Petoro nga Yohane yeri arengfocngira yenearu dzigenema kenoc. Kemma womonggareng enara amma garengfocngina yoac edeyurugec, imocac yoaciduc edeyunudarec negenggec. ²⁴ ††Negemma yeni uba mocgu amma Anutu kpacma dengerema yofi degec, "Kuctoa mingina, ge kurumeng nga bangec amma kondung nga imocac iwai hania hania meficyununc. ²⁵ Geng bicngoc Tiri Asu edena yeng kisicnina amma enac tofoc tofohoga Dawidi, yeac enara meefaina yeng yoac yofi deec,

'Foracngoc bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae, yeni faka mangana anggecdeac yoac dedzege anggec nga ngiha ngiha yeni negen negeng ua mema kpedzongemegec, imoc mi ngereec. ²⁶ Bangecac ngictau yeni efaigec nga ngicenara uayoacnginagoc, yeni kpeturanggema *KEBU* memagec. Nga yeng ngic meisinggema kerecdokungo nadzicmiec, ye ifingoc memagecdeac yoac degec.'

(Myeg 2:1-2)

²⁷ †††Geac enac tofoc tofohoga kpetiac, imoc Yesu Kristo nga geng ye kerecdokungo nadzicminec. Nga taong yomohainoc Herode nga Pontio Pirato, yereng bangec monnunac ngic Anutu mi negemmidae, yeneng Israe ngicngac yenigoc kpeturanggema ye keracmangang ammigec. ²⁸ †††Amma waracngoc geangga kucfu nga enacgango denecac sirihau ifi ammidacgec. ²⁹ †O Kebu, yomoc ine dekengec yoacngina hennegeng amma enac tofoc tofohofocga kuc meficnunuma nanggenununa yoacga kengeha kpac dekperagiyemmebisina. ³⁰ Demina mariga sinena sebiu ngerec ngeree nga negensinggegecdeac faka kuhagoc nga faka mi hehena kpetiac enac tofoc tofohoga Yesu, yeac kpacfu fingeckembeso."

³¹ Ifi numugec wisickemanu amabangec kpedzucnema tacgec, imoc kpididieu Tiri Asungo ubanginau wakeu Anutuac yoac kengeha kpac ngic enacefac deireckeyemmegec.

† 4:10 Aps 3:6, 13-16 †† 4:12 Mat 1:21 † 4:18 Aps 5:28 †† 4:19-20 Aps 5:29 †† 4:24 Mke 20:11; Neh 9:6; Myeg 146:6 ††† 4:27 Mat 27:1-2; Ruk 23:7-11; Aps 3:13 ††† 4:28 Aps 2:23 § 4:29 Efs 6:19

Yesu negensinggegec, yeni uba mocgu

³² †Yesu negensinggegec, habu imoc yeni uba mocgu amma wiac feyemmeec, imocac neac geac mi dema urcngina mekecgec. ³³ Aposoro yeneng Kebu Yesu homecfunac yarec, siduc imocac hepuc amma kuhagoc dekperagigec. Nga danggunuctoayango sokoyunudacma feec. ³⁴ ††Yeneac botucnginau mongngo wiac monggac mi obohoec, kpac. Ngicngac sasawa amabangecnginagoc kecgec, yeni amabangecngina imoc desigec hiedzo kirecgeu ³⁵ Aposoro yenearu faigec. Faigec, yeneng ngic yeni iwaiac obohogeccoc medereyemmekecgec.

³⁶ Anu ngic mong kefec kpara Yosefe, aposoro yeneng kpara mong Banaba degec, imocac titiha yofi: Demeseri medac. Ye Lewiac arenunac Kipiro nucfu fingerec. ³⁷ Ngic yeng bangeha mong desiu hiedzo kirecgeu aposoro yenearu mekemma faidarec.

Anania nga Safira

5 Anu ngic mong kefec kpara Anania, ye enema Safiragoc bangecngira noboha mong desiec dzo kirecgeec. ² †Kirecgeu dzo tosea meickema faiu tarudeac enema edeu negentegeru uba mocgu anoc. Amma toseasac aposoro yenearu mekemma faiec.

³ †Faiu Petorongo yofi edeec, "Anania negenna, Satangngo ubagau kemeu geng Tiri Asu ikoc ammima bangecga nobohaac bung tosea herandzina fede. ⁴ Amabangecga noboha fegembeso dema fegembac me desina dzo kirecgeu imocngo 'ifi me ifi amba' dema ambang. Ge ubagango tobangguu ifi andang, imoc naric mi ande. Negennec, ge ikoc annec, imoc ngic neni mi anemmenec, kpac. Ge Anutunoc ikoc ammidang."

⁵ Ifi deu Anania ye yocac imoc negemma imohaingoc todingge makpeu asu heifeec, imoc kpac anu homeec. Anu yeni sasawango faka fingerec, imocac siduha negemma damuyunuu kengectoa anggec. ⁶ Nga ngicmedac yeneng yacma farenga biranggema tofoho kemma tonggogec.

⁷ Tonggomagec aua harebec wisickeu enema ye ewearu faka fingerec, imoc mi negemma haec. ⁸ Hau Petorongo yofi kpesimiec, "Bangec nobohango dzo kirecgedac, imocsac me?" kpesimiu yeng deec, "Oc, imocsacnoc." ⁹ Ifi deu Petorongo yofi edeec, "foracngoc, ngeri Kebuac Asu tobanggeecdeac denegeng amma uba mocgu andaoc. Negennec, ewega tonggoma hadau, yeni nagu ngadeau nandae, mi hereemanu ge ifingoc tofogu kemma tonggogugecde." ¹⁰ Ifi edemanu ye imohaingoc haniau todingge makpeu asuya ereu homeec. Homeu ngicmedac yeni ama manau emma ye bic homeec, ifi hemma farenga tofoho kemma ewea feec, imocac tegiau tonggogec. ¹¹ Anu kpebung sasawa amma ngicngac sasawa yeneng siducngira negemma damuyunuu kengectoa anggec.

Aposoro yeneng faka kuhagoc megec

¹² ††Aposoro yeneng negensinggegecdeac faka kuhagoc nga faka mi hehena, imoc homac ngicngac yenearu megec. Nga Yesuac habu sasawa yeni Anutuac womong mana mong katapa mi kpekpea feec, kpara Salomo, ihai uba mocgu amma kpeturanggema kecgec. †††¹³ Kpeturanggegec ngicngac yeneng kengec amma yenearu mi torokpegec. Amma yeni sifu ewehihei ayemmema kecgec. ¹⁴ Ifi anggecac ngicngac homac yeni Kebu negensinggema yenearu kentorokpe anggec Yesuac habu yadieci. ¹⁵ Aposoro yeni faka kuhagoc megec henggecac amma yeni hafeigoc fefe nga dzakegoc sinnu yofi dema faiyunugec, "Petorongo kengha anu sifunec ongero kpahacyunuu hafeingina kpac ambeso." ¹⁶ Amma Yerusaleng taong yerec yerec amabangec hereau tackende, imohacnac ngicngac homac hafeingingagoc amma asu seuhagocngoc memanganeyunugec, yeni hesicyunu kenggec ngereedacgec.

Angerongo witicamaunac mesiyunuec

¹⁷ Faka ifia fingeru womonggarengtoa nga arengfora sadukaio ngichabu, yeneng keracmangang angkecma ¹⁸ aposoro mendangyunuma witicamau faiyunugec. ¹⁹ †††Faiyunugec tofocnac imohai Kebuac angero mongngo nagu meyemmema hesicyunuu magec yofi edeyunuec. ²⁰ "Ngeni Anutuac womonnu emma namma kekec gboriaac hania ngicngac sasawa edeyunudadacbisia."

²¹ Ifi edeyunuu negemma ama werec wereckenggac womonnu emma ngicngac edekpou ayemmegec.

Naso imohai womonggarengtoango arengforagoc yudangic yeneac tutumangtoa, imocac memba nga Israe ngicngac yeneac enaratoa kpacyunuu hadacma kpeturanggegec. Kpeturanggema aposoro meyunu hagecdeac witicamau yocac faigec kenec. ²² Kenu keracnatang yeni kensikema witicamau hofocyunuma dzigene hama de-

† 4:32 Aps 2:44 †† 4:34 Aps 2:45 † 5:2 Aps 4:34-35 †† 5:3 Yoh 13:2 †† 5:12 Aps 2:43; 14:3 ††† Mana imoc Anutuac womong tegiau feec. Onga hafac 840u henna. ††† 5:19 Aps 12:7-10

gec, ²³ "Neni kensikema nagu kia seria yombong memea henni gareng yeni nagu nandau. Anu nagu witima emma ngic hofocyunuma ine ngic mong mi hending." ²⁴ Yoa imoc degec womonggac tebengic enara nga womonggareng enara, yeneng faka fingecead, imocac obohogec.

²⁵ Ifi ammagec ngic mongngo hama deec, "Negendae, ngic witicamau faiyunudau, yeni womonnu ngicngac kpouyemmema nandae." ²⁶ Ifi deu tebengic kunengngina yeng keracnatang meyunuu kenggec. Nga ngic yeneng hocngo yenerebauac kengecyunuu aposoro yumeau hesicyunu hagec.

Aposoro yeni kengeha kpac

²⁷ Nga yudangic yeneac gamang, imocac memba, tutumannu faiyunugec nammagec womonggarengtoango yoa yofi kpesiyemmeec. ²⁸ "Ngeni ngic yeac kpacsiduha ngicngac edekpou mi ayemmegecdeac dedeac angemmeing. Nga ngeni ine yoa imoc edekpou ayemmema Yerusalennu monggoc desahadae. Amma ngic imoc yeac sawaac kopocsic, imoc neneac witiu faibeso dedae."

²⁹ †Ifi degec Petoro nga aposoro goa yeneng yoa yofi merengyemmegec, "Anutuac yoa wama ngicyoa tofoc tofoho, imoc naric mi ambesonga. ³⁰ Ngeni Yesu maringinango mariponnu kpema kpehomegec kisicfocni-naac Anutungo ye homecfunac megboriu yarec. ³¹ *Yaru Anutungo meemma enaramemetoanina nga memengerecna amma kasonina gununggeu foiau nande. Nga israengic ngeni ubangina dzigeneu kopocsicngina waudeac ifi anec. ³² Anutungo Tiri Asu enac tofoc tofohofora yemmeande. Nga Tiri Asu nga neni Yesuac siduc imoc nenahafoc dekperagidimbe."

Ogofora dederecge ayemmeec

³³ Yoa ifi edeyunuu wosongina meu aposoro yunuhomegecdeac degec. ³⁴ Ifi degec tutumangnginau farisai-ongic mong tarec, kpara Gamarie, ye mitiac negen negengngic nga ngicngac yeneng yeac ewea heikecgec. Yeng deec, "Ngeni ngic yomoc ama sobennu meyunu kemema nammagec." ³⁵ Ifi deu meyunu kemegec enarameme arengfora yofi edeyunuec, "Israengic, ngeni ngic yomoc haniangina negentegecma faka ayemmebisia. ³⁶ ††Warac naso mong ngic mong kpara Teuda yengenaoc fingecead deec, 'Ni ngickunengngina.' ifi deu ngic 400 isoc yearu kpeketahegec. Nga ye yengena dzikac kima homeu arengfora ticpac tehegec uangina kpac anec. ³⁷ Ye kpac anu takesiac amma kpac oso oso nga oho oho naso megec, naso imohai Gariraia bangecfunac ngic mong kpara Yuda, ye ngic goa herengina miaru yeni ye modacgec. Yuda yengena ifingoc kpegec kpac anu arengfora ticpac tehedacgec.

³⁸ Imocac amma yofi edengunuba negenggec, ngeni ngic yomoc wayunugec kenggec. Yeni uaareng yomoc ngic negen negennu medaeu imoc bic kpac andarude. ³⁹ Nga Anutungo nonggo tacmanu medaeu ngeni mi kpetariyemmegecdeacsoc anggecde. Kecma Anutu ngaba ammibauac."

⁴⁰ ††Ifi edeyunuu ireckema aposoro kpacyunugec hagec dzikacngo yunugecdeac edeyunugec. Yunugec wiskeu yeni yoa monggoc Yesuac kpacfu mi dekperagigecdeac deracyunuma sueyunugec.

⁴¹ ††Sueyunugec, yeni naric Yesu kparaac amma gamekpekpe ayemmegec, imocac ubangerecfu tutumannunac mama kenggec. ⁴² Amma yeni wenaha wenaha Anutuac womonnu nga amaya amaya, imohai Yesu ye Mesia imocac siduc gombung edekpou ayemmema ua imoc mi wagec.

Aposoro yeneac memeficngic

6 ††Naso imohai Yesuac habu sokoma kenec. Sokoma kenu nenesemeng wenacsoc mendzicyemmekecma yudangic grikyoa dekecgec, yeneac hotsec ewefocngina homemea medadangyunugec. Ifi anggec, yeni yudangic ama mingina kecgec, yeneac ubakpekpe anggec ² aposoro 12 yeneng Yesuac habu kpacyunudacma yofi edeyunugec, "Neni yaka hendzic hendzic ua imoc nanggema Anutuac yoa dede, imocac ua wadacni mau naric mi ngereede. ³ Negen negensinggoc tosofocna, ngeni imocac amma ngic 7 ngenang botucfunac meisinyunubisia. Ngic Asungo ubangina wakeu negen negeng nga fakangina gombunga yenengkecdae, ngic fakangina ifia meisinyunubisia. Nga neneng ua imoc yemmeni mebisia. ⁴ Nenaoc ine ua imoc wama nunumu nga Anutuac enacdede ua mekecbisina."

⁵ Yoa ifi degec habutoa yeneng negenggec ngereec. Anu ngic yofiguc meisinyunugec: Stefano, ye negen negensingtoayagoc amma Tiri Asu wake wakea femiec, amma Firipo nga Porokoro amma Nikano, Timong nga Pamena amma Nikorao. Nikorao ye Antiokianac nga ye bangec monnunac ngicngo warac Anutu mi negemmi-kecma yudangic yenearu torokpeec. ⁶ Yeni ngic imoc aposoro yeneac hoannu faiyunugec nanggec aposoro yeneng maringina sebinginau faima yeneac amma numugec.

† 5:28 Mat 27:25 †† 5:29 Aps 4:19 ‡ 5:31 Aps 2:33-34; Efs 1:20; Heb 2:10; 12:2 †† 5:36 Aps 21:38 †† 5:40 Aps 4:18 ††† 5:41 Mat 5:10-12; 1Pe 4:13 ††† 6:1 Aps 4:35

⁷ †Anu Anutuac yoacngo Yerusalennu yadima sokoma kenu Yesuac habu yenearu nasoya nasoya torokpeu torokpe fingeckenec. Fingeckenu Anutuac womonggareng yenearunac homacngo siduc gombang negensinggema modacgec.

Stefano yoacfu faigec

⁸ Stefano ye Anutuac danggunuc nga kuc homac femiec. Imocac amma yeng ngicngac botucnginau kecma Kebu negensinggegedec faka kuhagoc nga faka mi hehena homac meec. ⁹ Anu yudangic yeneac kpekpeturang amangina mong kpara Feackekek †† degec, yenearunac ngic goango yacma Stefanogoc yoacngina engemmama anec. Ngic imoc yeni Kirene nga Aresandria amaunac amma Kirikia nga Asia bangectoanac.

¹⁰ †Nga Stefano ye Tiri Asuac kucfu yoac negentegecma deu yeni yoac turunga merembesonga osigec.

¹¹ Osima ngic goa fenggeyunugec, yeneng Stefanoac yofi degec, “Ngic ye Mose nga Anutu demanganeyuruu negening.”

¹² Ifi degec ngicngac habutoa amma yudangic enarafocngina nga mitiac negen negengngic, yeneac wosongina miacgec. Miacgec yeni Stefano mema mendanggema yudangic yeneac tutumangtoau mekemma ¹³ ihai ngic ikoha faiyunugec yeneng hepuc amma yofi degec, “Ngic imoc ye nenanggac ama kpetiac nga dedeseriyoacnina wisic wisickea kpac tatahoc demanganeande.” ¹⁴ Yeng yoac yofi deu negening, “Yesu Nadzaretenc, yennoc ama yomoc iriringgema singyoac Mosengo deficgenemmeec, imoc wama yoac gboria heficgenemmeande.”

¹⁵ Nga yudangic sasawa tutumangtoanginau tacgec, yeneng Stefano henserima henggec kicmesuyango angero yeneac siric isoc anec.

Kisicfocngina yeneac siduc

7 Womonggarengtoango Stefano kpesimiec, “Yoac dedae, imoc fora me?” ² ††Ifi deu Stefanongo yofi deec, “Mangfocna nga sactosofocna, yoac deba negenggec: Kisicnina Abrahang ye Harang taonnu mi kemma Mesopotamia bangecfcu kecmanu Anutu kuc nga kibikperagi mingina, yennoc fingeckmima yofi edeec,

³ †Ge amabangecga nga arengfocga wayunuma neng bangectoa mong edzacubade, ihai kemma kecbesena.’
(Fing 12:1)

⁴ †Anu ye yoac ifi negemma Kardea bangec wama Harang taonnu kemma kefec. Ihai kecmanu mama homeec. Homeu Anutungo bangec ngeni yofinenggac kecdae, Abrahang imohai sueu haec. ⁵ ††Hesicke hama bangec mong mi wamiu tiuenec, imoc kpac yombong. Ye nga bangecfora dengec tigecc enudeac areng kpeyemmeec, imoc nambaraha kpac kecmanu edeec. †††⁶ †Amma Anutungo yoac mong yofi deec, ‘Esangaboga nga bangecfocga yeni kifa 400 ngic mong yeneac bangecfcu kuric kecma wanacua memagec bangec mingina ngaba ayemmema ebic hania hania meficgeyemmebesandae.’

⁷ ††Amma yoac mong yofi torokpeec,

‘Bangec imohai yeni wanacua megecde, ngicngac imoc yeni turunga yemmebade. Imoc wisickeu yeni bangec imoc wama bangec yomohai neac enac tofohobesandae.’

(Fing 15:13-14)

⁸ †††Anutungo Abrahang dzadzahac mima sebi tosangina herecgegedec †† Anutungo Abrahang edeec. Ifi edeecac medaha Isaka kpeficgeu fingeckma uameme 8 femanu medahaac sebi tosea herecgeec. Anu Isakango Yakobo kpeficgeec nga Yakobongo kisicfocnina 12 kpeficyunuec.

⁹ †††Kisicfocnina yeni munangina Yosefe keracmangang ammima Aigita bangecfcu faigec ngic goa yeneng bummema mekenggec. Ihai kecmanu Anutungo yegoc kefecac amma ¹⁰ ††kpendzennunac meickema ubange-recgoc kecek heficgemiec. Yeng Yosefe wosoefac ammima negen negentegec miu Aigita ngictau Faraongo negen negenga imoc hengngereema yengena amagerec nga aigitangicfora momoc garengyunuma kefudeac ngickuneng faiec.

¹¹ †††Faiu kecmanu Aigita nga Kanaang bangecfcu bodi fingeru ebic kuneng meficgegec. Ifi fingeru kisicfocnina yeni nenesemenggac homema kecgec. ¹² Kecmagec ‘Aigita bangecfcu semeng fede’ ifi degec negemma Yakobongo medacfora sueyunuu ihai kenggec. ¹³ †††Kecma naso monnu monggoc kenggec Yosefengo dacfora haniaya dekperagiyemmeec. Dekperagiyemmu Faraongo Yosefe yengena nga arengfora haniangina negentege-rec. ¹⁴ ††††Ifi anu Yosefengo dacfora edeyunuu kemma mangngina Yakobo nga arengfocngina sasawa bic kpacyunugec hagec. Nga ngicngac hagec, yeneac kpetengina 75 anec. ¹⁵ ††††Nga Yakobo ye Aigita bangecfcu kemma kecma homeec nga medacfora kisicfocnina yeni ifingoc ihangoc homedacgec. ¹⁶ ††††Homegec farengngina Sikeng amau meyunu hagec. Hama Abrahangngo Sikeng amau Hamoro medacfora yenearunac bangec mong kicsereac amma silwadzo dafigucngo bummeec, imohai tonggoyunugec.”

† 6:7 Aps 2:41; 16:5 †† Kpekpeturang ama imocac memba yeni warac ebicfu kecgec. Yeni ngickuneng mocgu mocgu yeneac wanac kecgec. Kecma yenaocngoc hiedzo kpeturanggema bummeemema ngic imoc wayunugec. † 6:10 Ruk 21:15 †† 7:2-3 Fing 11:31 †† 7:4 Fing 11:31—12:5 ††† 7:5 Fing 12:7; 15:18; 17:8 ††† Fingec fingecc 48:4 § 7:6-7 Fing 15:13-14; Mke 12:40 §† 7:7 Mke 3:12 §†† 7:8 Fing 17:9-14;

Moseac siduc

¹⁷ ¶Anutungo wiac Abrahang miudeac bicngoc deseriec, imoc fora fingerudeac naso wegenemanu Yakobo es-angabofora nga bangecfora yeni Aigita bangecfu homac fingeceahe anggec. ¹⁸ ¶Ifi amma kecmagec Aigita ngic-tau gboria mong fingerec, yeng Yosefeac hania mi negenec.

¹⁹ ¶¶Anu ngictau yennoc kisicfocnina meenti memati ayemmema memanganeyunudarec. Amma yeng yofi edey-unuec, 'Ngeni sabacfocngina wayunugec homedacbisia.' "

²⁰ ¶¶Mose ye naso imohai fingeru Anutungo sabac gombunga imoc henu ngereec. Nga ye mamaac amau afo harebec kefu garenggegec. ²¹ ¶¶Ifi amma mekemma ama ngadeau tihereema faigec feec. Femanu Farao nara-angango meficgema yengena medac isoc mema mekefu yadieci. ²² ¶Yadiu Farao ngicfona yeneng aigitangic ye-neac faka nga negen negeng kpoumigece negentegecma kecma wiac deme anu kuhagoc anec."

²³ ¶¶Kecma kifaya 40 anu ye israengic ogofora yenennegeng anudeac ubea efaiu kenec. ²⁴ ¶¶Kemma aigitangic mongngo israengic mong eng kpeu hemma ogea meficgema turunga meremma aigitangic homemea kpeec. ²⁵ ¶Kpema yofi negenec, 'Ni arengfocna Faraoc mariunac mesiyunubadeac dema Anutungo ua nende, imoc ne-geentegecdae gedang.' Ye ifi negenec anu Israe ngicngac yeneng imoc ine mi negentegecgec. ²⁶ ¶Anu werecken-gau monggoc kemma israengic yohockang eng ewecec meficcyuruma demefac ayecmema yofi edeyuruec, 'Ngi-hoc waec, ngeri areng mocgungo ewedape, imoc naric kpac.' "

²⁷ ¶¶Ifi deu ngic ogea kpeecngo Mose kpefahama yofi deec, 'Mongngo mi nereac desidesingic me gareng fai-guec. ²⁸ ¶¶¶Ge worang aigitangic kpehomedang, ifi isoc ni gedang ifingoc nubeso annec.'

²⁹ ¶¶¶Ifi deu Mosengo yoac imoc negemma imohaingoc worama Midiang bangecfu kemma kuric kefec. Ihai ke-cma ngac mema medac yohockang kpeficcyuruec."

³⁰ ¶¶¶Anu kifa 40 monggoc kecma Sinai tikiugeng bangec hocsiragocfu kemma kecmanu angero mongngo icbarama susiau gerecborang manau fingeru henec. ³¹ ¶¶Hemma kpidothoma hentegerudeac kenu Kebuac yoac yofi fingerec, ³² ¶¶'Ni kisicfocga yeneac Anutu, Abrahang nga Isaka amma Yakobo, yeneac Anutunoc.' Fingeru Mo-se ye dzonong fedefede amma kengec kpeu kiwa sufuma ngonducnema nanec. ³³ ¶¶Nammanu Kebungo yofi edecec, 'Bangec nannec, imoc bangec kpetiac, imocac hanitabega hesina. ³⁴ ¶¶Ni ngicfocna Aigita bangecfu sisi-cyunugec kiacadumeng anggec ereu yenenduae. Amma mesiyunubadeac yaguc maduae. Imocac Aigita ban-gecfu sueguba bic kembesena.' "

³⁵ ¶¶¶Ngc yeneng Moseac yoac wama yofi degec, 'Mongngo ge desidesingic me ngickuneng mi faigec, kpac.'

(Mke 2:14)

Anutungo ngic yenoc israengic yeneac enarameme nga mesi mesingicngina anudeac dema angero sueu ge-recborang manau fingeccmima ua imoc demiec. ³⁶ ¶¶¶Ifi amma Anutungo Mose sueu kemma hesicyunu haec. Ye Aigita bangecfu nga Kondung saccsacfu nga bangec kisiu faka mi hehena nga negensinggegecdeac faka kuha-goc homac mema kecmanu kifa 40 anec."

³⁷ ¶¶¶Amma Mose yennoc israengic yofi edeyunuec, 'Anutungo arengfocngina yeneac botucfunac profete mong ni isoc meficgengemmebesande.'

(Dser 18:15)

³⁸ ¶¶¶¶Amma yengngoc bangec hocsiragocfu kisicfocnina yeneac kpebunggoc kpeturanggema kecma Sinai tikiu emma angeroac enacfunac yoac kekehagoc negemma mama edenunuec."

³⁹ ¶¶¶¶Kisicfocnina yeni yengena wama yoara membaickema Aigita bangecfu dzigenegecdeac ubangina suema ⁴⁰ ¶¶¶¶Arong yofi edegec, 'Ge nemuonga mong menemmena nemu imocngo warainemmebeso. Mosengo Aigita bangecfunac hesicnunu haec, ye gedang bic sufuma kpac anec.' ⁴¹ ¶¶¶¶¶Ifi dema naso imohai nemuonga buruma-ka medaha siric isoc mema hosuc heimigece. Yeni maringinango onga mema imoc deafehe ammima hoangge-gec. ⁴² ¶¶¶¶¶Ifi anggec Anutungo ngadeyunuma sawau onga hadehade afeheyunugecdeac wayemmeec. Profete ye-neac kibiyoac imocac yofi bic oho ohoya fede,

'Israe mingina, ngeni kifa 40 bangec hocsiragocfu kecma yang hosuc heima me sesegerec goa mong mi oho-nenggec, kpac. ⁴³ ¶¶¶¶¶Ngeni nemu Morokoac kporucbedzo tofohokegec nga nemu Refang, yeac asomeng onga mekecgec. Wiac imocnoc numumigece deac memengere anggecac amma ni Babilon bangec hereau faingunu-besandua.' "

(Amo 5:25-27)

^{21:4} ¶¶ Sebi tosea, imoc ngicmedac fusacnginaac dumbengaac sebera fede, imoc herecgeandae. ¶¶¶ 7:9 Fing 37:11, 28; 39:2, 21-23
^{7:10} ¶¶ Fing 41:37-44 ¶¶ 7:11 Fing 41:54; 42:1-2 ¶¶¶ 7:13 Fing 45:1-4, 16 ¶¶¶ 7:14 Fing 45:9-11; 46:27 ¶¶¶ 7:15 Fing 46:1-7; 49:33
¹⁸ 7:16 Fing 23:16-20; 33:19; Yos 24:32 † 7:17-18 Mke 1:7-8 †† 7:19 Mke 1:11-22 † 7:20 Mke 2:2 †† 7:21 Mke 2:3-10 †† 7:24 Mke
^{2:11-15} ††† 7:28 Mke 2:14 ††† 7:29 Mke 2:21-22; 18:3-4 ¶ 7:30-34 Mke 3:1-10 ¶ 7:36 Mke 7:3; 14:21; Bki 14:33 ¶†† 7:38 Mke 19:3
^{7:40} ¶¶ Mke 32:1 ¶†† 7:41 Mke 32:2-6

Anutuac kporucbedzo

⁴⁴ "Kisicfocnina yeni bangec hocsiragoc, ihai Anutuac kporucwomong megec, imoc Anutungo Mose siriha edzahema derecgemiec, imocac sirihau memea. ⁴⁵ †Kporocwomong imocnoc kisicfocnina Yosungo enara meyemmu yei bangecareng goa yeneac bangecfu mehama tacdagec. Tacmagec Anutungo bangecareng kecgemc, yeni yunukporac ayemmu kisicfocnina yeni bangec tigece enu Anutuac kporucwomong imohaingoc torokpeu torokpe mekengkecmagec Dawidi fingerec."

⁴⁶ ††Anutungo Dawidi wosoefac ammiu yeng Yakoboac Anutu, yeac amawomong mong meficgeudeac numumiec. ⁴⁷ †Foracngoc, imoc yengenaoc kpac, Salomongo Anutuac womong memiec.⁴⁸ Engenatoa yeng ine ngic yeneng womong mong maringo memea, ihai tacyac mi angande. Profete mongngo enacyoac yofinoc deec, ⁴⁹ 'Ngictau tatacna imoc kurumeng nga bangec imocngo titiserina, Kebungo ifi dede. Ngeneng amatatacna mong menenggec imoc ine mi ngereude amma fefe monggac manau tacnegembade, imoc obohoute. ⁵⁰ Foracngoc, ni marinango wiac sasawa meficgedarai.' "

(Yes 66:1-2)

Stefano kpehomegec

⁵¹ ††Ngicngac gori gorio, ngeni ubakedzacngina fonggo fonggoya, kisicfocngina yeni Tiri Asu deendema amikecgec, ngeni ifingoc ifi andae. ⁵² ††Kisicfocngina yeni profete sasawa yunukporac ayemmegec. Profete yeneng ditingac mingina fingecebesandae kpefingyoac degec nga ngeneac kisicfocngina yenennoc yenhafoc profete imoc yunugec. Kecma Ngic Dindingac yengena fingeru ngenennoc doc mema ye kpehomegec. ⁵³ Ngeni angeroac enacfunac dedeseriyoac megec nga imoc ine sifu wagec."

⁵⁴ Stefanongo yoac ifi edeyunuu negemma wosonginau meu yeni herebu kuneng negemma yearubigeng fi ma enacngina kisaranggema nangengngina manganeec. ⁵⁵ ††Stefano ye ine Tiri Asungo ubeau wakeu kurumenu fiu enu Anutuac kuc kibikperagiau Yesu Anutu foiau nanu henec. Hemma yofi deec, ⁵⁶ †††Negendae, ni kurumeng anggeu Ngicac Medacngo Anutu foiau nanu henduae." ⁵⁷ Ifi deu yeni sasawango kpeborongtoa kpe ma kedzacngina kpefonggema yearu ururunggema kpefahae kpefahae kemma ⁵⁸ taong ngadeau kensikema hocngo ukuma heigec. Ifi amma hepucngic yeni ngakpingina herea hesima ngicmedac mong kpara Sauro, yeac haniu guruhegec.

⁵⁹ Guruhema Stefano hocngo heigec yeng yofi dema numuec, "O Kebu Yesu, ge ubaongana mena." ⁶⁰ †††Ifi dema fafoc heima arohoma kpacma deec, "Kebu ge kopocsicngina yomoc wayemmena." ifi dema homeec. Homeu Saurongo faka imocac negenu ngereec.

Yesuac habu yunukporac ayemmegec

8 So, naso imohaingoc Yerusalennu kpebung kecgec, yeni hanahema yunukporac ayemmegec. Ayemmegec ticpac tehema Yudaia nga Samaria bangectoau kendacgec aposoro yeneng ine tacgec. ² Amma ngic goa Kebu eweheimima kecgec, yeneng Stefano mema kiacsonggongtoa yombong ammima tonggogec. ³ †††Anu Sauro ye kpebung yunukporac ayemmeudeac amaya amaya emma ngicngac metai ayemmema witicamau faiyunuec.

Firipo Samaria taonnu

⁴ Yesuac habu yeni ticpac tehema kenggecngo ine guruamasoc kecma ngicngac siduc gombung dekperagiyemmekecgec. ⁵ Ifi ammagec Firipongo samariangic yeneac taonnu sikema Kristoac yoacsiduc dekperagiyemmeec. ⁶ Dekperagiyemmema negensinggegecdeac faka kuhagoc meu hemma kedzac kpema yoara yenhafoc negenggec. ⁷ Imoc yofiac, ye asu seuhagoc homac kisangyunuu ngic hereunac erema arohoma woragec. Amma ye puring hania hania homac mengereyunuec. ⁸ Ifi anu taong imohai ngicngac yeni ubangerec kuneng negenggec.

⁹ Anu taong imohai ngic mong kefec kpara Simong, ye bangecac asugoc ua mekefu samariangichabu yeneng henggec bibiagoc anec. Ye yengenaac negenu engena anec. ¹⁰ Anu engena mamea yeni yenhafoc yeac negenggec engena anu eweheimima yofi dema kecgec, "Anutuac kuc kunengngo yearu fede." ¹¹ Ye boru mema kerec ayemmu kpidohoma yearu kpeketahema nasoherec kecgec. ¹² Anu Firipongo Anutuac eucererenggac siduc gombung nga Yesu Kristoac kparaac hania deireckeyemmu ngicngac yenhafoc negensinggema miti-

† 7:45 Yos 3:14-17 †† 7:46 2Sm 7:1-16 † 7:47 1Ngt 6:1-38 †† 7:51 Yes 63:10 †† 7:52 Mat 23:31 ††† 7:55 Myeg 110:1 ††† 7:56 Kol 3:1 § 7:60 Ruk 23:34 †† 8:3 Aps 9:1, 13; 22:4; 26:9-11

doku nadzicgec. ¹³ Ifi anggec Simongngo ifingoc Yesu negensinggema doku nadzicma Firipoac hoannu kefec. Firipongo faka kuhagoc nga faka mi hehena meu Simong ye imoc hemma kpidohoma negen negeng ua ho-mac meec.

Petoro nga Yohane yeri Samaria kenoc

¹⁴ Samariangicngac yeni Anutuac yoac negenguba anggec, imocac siduc Yerusalennu aposoro yenearu kenu negenggec. Negemma Petoro nga Yohane sueyurugec kenoc. ¹⁵ Ihai kemema yeni Tiri Asugoc anggecdeac Kebu numumioc. ¹⁶ Tiri Asungo warac yenearu mong mi mamamu yeni Kebu Yesuac kpacfusac mitidoku nadzicgec. ¹⁷ †So, aposoro yeri maringirango sebinginau faiec yeni Tiri Asugoc anggec.

Tiri Asu naric mi bummenide

¹⁸ Aposoro yeri ngic yeneac sebiu maringira faiec Tiri Asugoc anggec, Simongngo imoc hemma dzo yerearu mehama ¹⁹ yofi edeyuruec, "Ngeri uayoac nga kuc imoc ni ifingoc nenec neng ifingoc ngicsebinginau marina faiba Tiri Asugoc ambisia."

²⁰ Ifi deu Petorongo yofi edeec, "Anutuac wosoefac imoc hiedzongo bummebeso negennecac hiedzogagoc ngerahafoc hofeu kemebesera. ²¹ Anutungo uba ikocga hendeac kuc yomocngo mong mi yafinggumanu entegeng kecnade. ²² Ge manganaga imoc wama ubaga dzigeneu Kebu numumina ubagau songo ikoha dzuac-gembac.

²³ Manganaac hodungango ge memanganeguu ngicngac memanganeyununadeac fakango fuseguecnoc." imoc henduae.

²⁴ Ifi deu Simongngo deec, "Wiac dedapemoc, imoc mi fingecnembeso. Imocac ngeraoc neac amma Kebu numumiec."

²⁵ Anu aposoro yeri ngicngac Kebuac yoac dekperagima edekpou ayemmema Yerusalennu dzigenebeso dema Samaria guruama tackendesoc siduc gombung dekperagiyemmema kenoc.

Afrikangic siduc gombung edeec

²⁶ Kebuac angero mongngo Firipo yofi dema edeec, "Ge efaima sing Yerusalennunac emu Gadza taonnu kemedede, imohai kembesena. Sing imoc kisi fede." ²⁷ Ifi dema edeu Firipongo efaima kenec. Anu Etiopia bangectoau ngactau mong kefec kpara Kandake, yeac ngickuneng mong † dzofinahaac garengtoa, yeng Yerusalennu Kebu afeheudeac kengenecfunac ²⁸ dzigenema keretacfu tacma ferecge kemma profete Yesaia, yeac yoackibi osoec. ²⁹ Ifi ammanu Asungo Firipo yofi edeec, "Ge bic keretac edimocac hoangau kenna." ³⁰ † Ifi deu Firipongo yearu nedzima kemma ngic ye profete Yesaia, yeac yoackibi osou negemma kpesimiec, "Yoac osonec, imocac hania negentegecnec me?"

³¹ Kpesimiu deec, "Mongngo mi dekperaginemanu neannaoc naric mi negentegecbade." Ifi dema Firipo ye keretau enu yerahafoc tarecdeac derecgemiec. ³² Yoackibi osoec, imoc yofi,

"Rama mong kpehou anggecdeac mekengandae me ramamedahango dzoea merec merecgengic yearu wai-ckema feande, siriha imocacsoc amma enara mong mi anggec. ³³ Yeni yoacfu kuha memama yeac yoacac fora mi dema bangecfu kekeha meickegec. Anu yeac esangabofora yeneac kpetengina mongngo oso osoac siriha kpac. Imoc yofiac, Kebuac arengfora yeneng kekeha bangecfunac wangecgec."

(Yes 53:7-8)

³⁴ Ifi osoma ngickunengngo Firipo yofi dema kpesimiec, "Profete ye meracac ifi dede, ye yengenaac me ngic monggac?" ³⁵ Kpesimiu Firipongo enara anggema mitikibiatic yoac imohacnac torokpema Yesuac siduc gombung-gac hania edekpou ammiac.

³⁶ † Ifi amma kengkecma doku monnu kensikema ngickunengngo yofi deec, "Henna, doku yoc fede, ge naric mitidoku nadzicnembang me?" ³⁷ Ifi deu Firipongo deec, "Ubaga hafoangoc negensinggenadeu naric ambade." deu yoac yofi meremmiec, "Yesu Kristo ye Kebuac medac, imoc negensinggeduae." ³⁸ Ifi dema keretac dzegeu taru Firipo nga ngickuneng yerahafoc dokuu kemema Firipongo doku nadzicmiac. ³⁹ Nga dokuunac eremaec Kebuac Asungo Firipo ioha wangecma kenu ngickunengngo monggoc mi hemma ubangerec negemma kenec. ⁴⁰ † Ifi Firipongo ine Asodoc taonnu kenu henggec. Amma ihacnac hanahema amea amea siduc gombung dekperagiyemmema kengkecma Kaisarea taonnu mesiec.

† 8:17 Aps 19:6 †† Ngic imoc ye gbomea meic meicke. ‡ Ge ifingoc Dedeseri 23:1 nga Yesaia 56:3-7 osona. Warac ngic ifia yeni Anutuac hoannu naric mi hagec. Yaguc Tiri Asungo sing gboria meficgenemmede. †† 8:36 Aps 10:47 †† 8:40 Aps 21:8

Kebungo Sauro fingecmiec

Aps 22:4-16; 26:9-18

9 ¹Sauroac hereu ubagerec kuneng fekefecac Yesuac habu ngaba ayemmema yunumeme amma womong-garengtoa yearu kemma yofi edeec, ²“Ngic me ngac Damasko taonnu sing gboria modacdae, yeni meficyunuma meyunuma maringina dedeckema Yerusalleng taonnu meyunu habadeac Damasko kpekpeturang amaac enara, yeneac kibi mong ohoma nenna.”

³Miu ye kemma Damasko mewegenebeso ammanu imohaingoc kurumennunac kperagingo ioha mama neraranggeec. ⁴Neraranggeu ye bangecfu todingge kpeu fema yoac mong yofi fingeru negenec, “Sauro, Sauro, ge nocac nukporac anemma kecannec?” ⁵ifi deu Saurongo kpesimiec, “Kebu ge merac?” ifi deu deec, “Nukporac anengkecne, Yesu ninoc. ⁶Imocac ge yacma amau kenna! Ihai kecmana dafi ambesonga, imocac yoac edegecde.”

⁷Anu ngic yegoc kenggec, yeni yoacngina kpac anu engsac iridzagec amma nanggec. Nocac yeni yoac negenggec amma ngic mong ine mi henggec. ⁸Nga Saurongo yacma kic fiudeac kpanggung manggung anu ngicfora yeneng mariahu mema Damasko mekenggec. ⁹Mekenggec ihai uameme harebec kiwa nomanu tacma nenedoku mong mi neec.

Ananiango Sauro meficgeec

¹⁰Damasko taonnu ubamereng ngic mong kefec kpara Anania, ye Kebungo ongau fingecmima kparec, “Anania.” kparu deec, “Kebu ni yomoc.” ¹¹deu Kebungo yofi edeec, “Ge yacma sing kpara Dindingac deandae, ihai kemma Yudaac amau emma ngic mong kpara Sauro, Tarso taonnunac, ye hofocma meficgebesena. Negenna, ye numuma tacde. ¹²Ye ongau kpefing yofi hendac: Ngic mong kpara Anania, yeng yearu kemma kiwa fiudeac dema maria sebiau faidac.”

¹³Ifi deu deec, “Kebu, ngic yeac homac degec negenganduae. Ye geac kpetiac arengfocga Yerusallenu megigi noc efea ayemmeande. ¹⁴Nga yei ifingoc kpacga kpacma dengereandimbe, neni sasawa witicnunuma menunu kenudeac womonggareng enara yeneng uakibi migec yofinenggac mekecde.” ¹⁵††Ifi deu Kebungo yofi edeec, “Ge kenna. Ni ngic yenoc meisinggeba ye siducedena bangec monnunac ngicngac nga ngictaufocngina amma israe medacfora yenearu kpacsiducna deyadibeso. ¹⁶‡Ammanu kpacnaac amma sueba kpendzeng nga ebic hania haniaac witaui kecbeso, imoc edzahema kpoumibade.”

¹⁷Ifi deu Anania ye kemma ama dedea, ihai emma Sauroac sebiu maria faima deec, “Tosona Sauro, yacna. Kebu Yesu sinnu fingecgenec, yennoc suenude. Ge kicga fina Tiri Asungo ubagau wakeudeac haduae.” ¹⁸Ifi demanu ye imohaingoc kiwaunac wiac mong fonoc isoc mau kiwa fima yacma mitidoku nadzirec. ¹⁹Nadzicma yaka nema seriec.

Sauro ngaba ammigec

Sauro ye Yesuac habu Damasko kecgec, yenigoc uameme goa kefec. ²⁰Kecma imohaingoc yudangic yeneac kpekpeturang amau emma Yesuac hania dekperagiyemmema yofi edeyunuec, “Yesu ye Anutuac medac.” ²¹††Ifi edeyunuu yeni negemma kpidohoma yofi degec, “Ngic imocngonoc Yerusalleng taonnu kpac imocnoc ewehelhei ammigec megigi ayemmema yei ifingoc witicyunuma womonggareng enara yenearu meyunu kenudeac haec.” ²²††Ifi degec Saurongo seriyombonggema namma yofi deec, “Foracngoc, Yesu ye Messia.” Ye imocac hania edzacyunuu yudangic Damasko kecgec, yeni negemma kpidohoma yoara turunga mi merenggec.

²³Ye uameme homac ifi angkefu yudangic yeneng Sauro kpegecdeac yoac dedzege anggec. ²⁴Ifi amma yeni kpegecdeac dema oda naguyau hadzing tofocnac gareng faiyunugec nangkecgec. Yeac dekiric anggec, imoc yengenaaru hau negenec. ²⁵††Anu Sauro yoaraac uba merenggec, yeneng tofocnac ye ufcfu barima oda titingau sing faigec ngadeau kemema kenec.

²⁶††Kemma Yerusallenu kensikema Yesuac habu yenearu torokpeudeac yoara deu yeni sasawango kengec anggec. Nga ye ubamereng fora anec, imoc mi negensinggec. ²⁷‡Anu Banabango Sauro mema aposoro yenearu hesicke kemma yofi edeyunuec, “Kebungo Sauro sinnu fingecmima yoac edeec. Ifi anu ye Damasko taonnu kengeha kpac Yesuac hania dekperagiec.” ²⁸Anu Saurongo yenigoc Yerusallenu tacyac amma yoac kengeha kpac deede ayemmema kengha anec. ²⁹Amma Kebuac kpacfu serima namma ngic siduc gombung kengeha kpac, enacefac edeyunuec. Edeyunuu yudangicngo grikyoac dekecgec, yenigoc Anutuac enacyoac denegenggac amma yoacngina engemmama anec. Anu ngic imoc yeneng ye kpebeso anggec. ³⁰Ifi anggec Yesuac habu yeneng imoc negemma Kaisarea taonnu hesicke kemema faigec kengkecma Tarso taonnu kengsikeec.

† 9:1 Aps 8:3 †† 9:15 Aps 26:2, 6; 27:24; Rom 1:5 ‡ 9:16 2Kor 11:23-28 †† 9:21 Aps 8:3 †† 9:22 Aps 18:28 ††† 9:25 2Kor 11:32-33
 ††† 9:26 Gar 1:17-19 § 9:27 1Kor 9:1

Ruaegoc kecgec

³¹ Anu kpebung Yudaia nga Gariraia amma Samaria bangecfu kecgec, yenearu ruae fingerec. Fingeru ruae-goc kecgec kpetengina kuneng anu serima kecma Kebu eweheimima ubango hoanggema afehegec. Anu Tiri Asungo ubaebicngina meickema meseriyunuec.

Petorongo ngic mong mengereec

³² Petoro ye amabangec tackende, imoc yerecgema kengkecma Yesuac kpetiac areng † Rida taonnu kecgec, yenearu kemesikeec. ³³ Sikema ihai ngic mong henec, kpara Ainea, ye puring amma fefeu fekefu kifa 8 bic anec. ³⁴ Nga Petorongo yofi edeec, "Ainea, Yesu Kristongo mengeregudeac yacma fefega geanggaoc mengerena." deu ye imohaingoc yacma nanec. ³⁵ Ifi anu ngicngac Rida taong nga Sarong bangecfunacngo ye hemma ubangina meremma Kebuaru kenggec.

Petorongo Tabita megboriec

³⁶ Yope taonnu ubamereng ngac mong kefec, kpara Tabita, kpara grikyoacfusing Dorkas. Yearu memefiac faka gombunga feecac makpekpea meficyunuma kefec. ³⁷ Anu naso imohai Tabita ye hafei fingecmiu homeec. Homeu yeni farenga kerec nadzicmima amamana monnu meemma faigec feec. ³⁸ Nga Yope imoc Rida taong wegenac tarecac Yesuac habu yeni Petorongo Rida tacde, imoc negemma ngic yohockang sueyurugec yearu kemma yofi desambic ammima edeoc, "Ge naric nenearu bic habang me?"

³⁹ Deec Petoro ye negemma efaiu yerigoc kenggec. Kensikeu fareng feecfu hesicke enggec. Enu ngachotsec sasawa ewefocngina homemea yeni oronggema kiacubamangang anggec. Nga Tabita gbori kecma ngakpikporuc kpebiyemmekefec, imoc edzahedacgec. ⁴⁰ Edzahegec Petorongo sueyunuu kemedacgec fafoc heima numuec. Numuu wisickeu farenga feecfu dzigenema yofi edeec, "Tabita ge yacna." deu ye kiwa fima Petoro hemma yacma tarec. ⁴¹ Tacmanu Petorongo mariaui mema miaru yacma nanec. Nanu Yesuac kpetiac areng amma ngachotsec Tabita gborima yarec, imoc henggecdeac kpacyunuec. Kpacyunuu hagec Tabita yarec, imoc edzacyunuec. ⁴² Nga yeni siduc imoc degec, imocngo Yope taonnu sokoma kenu homacngo Kebu negensinggegec. ⁴³ Nga Petorongo ngic mong kpara Simong, yamberec seberameme, yeac amau naso herea isoc tacyac anec.

Angerongo mong Konerio fingecmiec

10 Kaisarea taonnu ngic mong kefec, kpara Konerio. Ye Itaria wasaiareng tosea, yenearunac ngic 100, yeneac kunengngina kefec. ² Ye yengena nga arengfora sasawa, yeneng heregoc Anutuac songo negemma eweheimima kecgec. Konerio ye ubangereac wiac homac ngicngac makpekpea yemmekefec amma Anutu wencacsoc numumikefec.

³ Konerio ye 3 kirocac ua memanu Anutuac angero mongngo ongau yearu fingecma edeec, "Konerio." ⁴ Ifi deu kpidohoma kengec kpeu kiwango gbong hensermanu deec, "Kebu noc wiac?" deu yeng deec, "Nunumuga nga ubangerecgaac wiac makpekpea yemmeannec, imoc sese isoc Anutuaru enu ye imocac negengngereekede." ⁵ Imocac ge yaguc Yope taonnu ngic sueyununa kemma ngic mong kpara Simong, kpara mong Petoro, ye hesicke habisia. ⁶ Ye yamberec seberameme ngic mong kpara Simong, yeac amau kecede. Amea imoc kondung tegiau tacde."

⁷ Angerongo yoac imoc edema kenu Konerio ye enac tofoc tofohongic yohockang nga wasaingickereng mong, ngic imoc heitaiyunuma yoac deu negenec. ⁸ Imoc ayemmedacma Yope taonnu sueyunuu kenggec.

Kebungo onga mong edzaheec

⁹ Ngic yeni kengkecma sinnu fegec ama wereckenu monggoc kengkecma ama mewegenebeso ammagec, Petorongo wenac dzongiau numuudeac ama witiau waranda isoc feec, ihai enec. ^{††10} Emma yakaac homema deu yaka ohomagec Kebungo kiwa merecgeu faka yofi henec: ¹¹ Kurumeng anggeu wiac mong henec. Imoc kporuc isoc tegia noboc noboc mema bangecfu faigec mama, ifi isoc anec. ¹² Imocac manau yamberec amma nengboudzoc hania hania feec. ¹³ Mamanu yoac mong yofi fingerec, "Petoro ge yacma kpenec anna." ¹⁴ †Ifi fingeru Petorongo yofi deec, "Kebu imoc naric kpac, ni wiac wonongagoc nga Kebungo kpae faiec, imoc mong mi neai nga naric mi nebade." ¹⁵ ††Ifi deu atac yohockang anu deec, "Anutungo kpae imoc meickede, imocac ge wonongagoc mi dena." ¹⁶ Nga faka imoc fingeru atac harebec anu imohaingoc kporuhagoc kpedziu kurumennu monggoc enec.

† Yesuac kpacfu kopocsicngina deficgema ngadehedae, yeni Anutuac kicfu kpetiac andae. †† Israengic yeni amangina siriha dafi megec imoc ongau hafac 602u fede. ‡ 10:14 Sese 11:1-47; Edz 4:14 †† 10:15 Mrk 7:15, 19

¹⁷ Enu Petoro ye onga henec, imocac negengfagung amma tacmanu Konerio ngicfora yeni Yope taonnu sike-ma Simonggac amaac kpesi kpesi kengkecma odanaguyau namma ¹⁸ kpachofoc amma kpesigec, "Simong kpara mong Petoro, ye ama yei kecde me?" ¹⁹ Nga Petorongo onga henecac negengfagung amma kecmanu Asungo yofi edeec, "Negennec, ngic harebec yeni hama ge hofocgudae. ²⁰ Imocac ge yacma kemema yenigoc kembesonga dema negengyohoc mi ambesena. Ngic imoc yeni neng sueyunuba hadae."

²¹ Ifi deu Petorongo yenearu kemema deec, "Ngic hofocdau ni yomocnoc, ngeni dafiad hadae?" ²² Ifi deu ngic yeneng yofi degec, "Wasaingic gareng Konerio ye Anutu eweheimima faka gombunga modackecde. Nga yudangic sasawa yeni yeac negenggec ngereeande, yenoc angero kpetiac mongngo fingecmima ameau heitaiguma enacgaunac yoac negenudeac edeec." ²³ Ifi degec Petorongo amau heitaiyunuma edoc bedoc ayemmeu fegec.

Konerioac amau

Fema wereckengau yacma ye nga ngic imoc yeni kembeso anggec Yesuac habuunac goa Yope kecgec, yeni yenhafoc kenggec. ²⁴ Yeni sinnu tofocnac mong fema ama wereckenu yacma kengkecma Kaisarea kensikegec. Konerio ye arengfora amma tosofora heitaiyunuu tomai kecmagec kensikegec. ²⁵ Kemma Petorongo amau embesonga ammanu Koneriongo hama hoangau fafoc heima numumiec. ²⁶ †Numumiu Petorongo mema miacma yofi edeec, "Yacna ni ngicogogangoc."

²⁷ Ifi denegeng amma ye ama manau emma ngic kpedzucnema tacgec, yenemma yofi edeyunuec. ²⁸ "Ngeni yudangic neneac faka negendae. Neni bangec monnunac ngic ngenigoc ogo nga engemma kekec ifi mi annideac kpaeyoac seria fede. Ni ine ngeni ngic wonongnginagoc dema desusuic mi dengemebadeac Anutungo imoc edeedzacnu anec. ²⁹ Imocacnoc heitainugec haba dema mi obohoai. Anu yoc heitainudae, imocac hania degec negemba."

³⁰ Ifi deu Koneriongo yofi edeec, "Uameme 4 bic wisickemanu marai 3 kirocac ua memanu numubare ngic mong ngakpia kperagiagocngo nearu fingecma ³¹ yofi edenuc, 'Konerio negenna, Anutungo nunumuga nga ubangerecgaac wiac makpekpea yemmeannec, imocac negengngereede. ³² Imocac ge Yope taonnu ngic sueyununa Simong kpara mong Petoro, ye hesicke habisia. Yeng yamberec seberameme Simong, yeac amau kecde. Amea imoc kondung tegiau tacde.' ³³ Yoac ifi deu ni imocacnoc gereagoc sueyunuba gearu hadau. Hagec geng yoacna negemma hanecac naric ande. Nga Kebungo yoac edeguec, imoc seng dena negennideac Anutuac kicfu nenahafoc kpedzucnema tacdimbe."

Petorongo siduc gombung edeyunuec

³⁴ ††Ifi deu Petorongo enacefac amma yofi edeyunuec, "Anutungo ngicngac isinnunuma monggac songo negemma mong mi waude, imoc foracngoc negentegecyombonggeduae. ³⁵ Ngic bangeha bangeha eweheimima angammeme dindingac angkecdae, yeneac negenu ngereeande. ³⁶ Foracngoc, Anutungo Yesu Kristo mocgu, ngic sasawa nenang Kebunoc sueu maec. Yeng ruaeyoac gombung Israe ngicngac nenearu deficgenemmeec, imoc ngeni negendae. ³⁷ †Amma Gariraia bangecfu hanahema wiac fingecma Yudaia bangec sokoma kenec, imoc ngeni negendae. Imoc yofi: Yohane ye ngic dokunadzicac yoac edeyunuec. ³⁸ ††Anu Anutungo Yesu Nadzaretenc kuc nga Tiri Asu faimiu yeng bangec yerecgecma kengha amma ngic meficyunuma mengereyunukefec nga mangana minginaac kucngo ngicngac kekecngina memanganedarec, yeni mengereyunudarec. Anutungo nonggo tacmimanu yeng ua imoc meec.

³⁹ Anu Yesungo yudangic neneac bangecfu nga Yerusalennu ua meec, imoc hennegeng andaring. Ifi amma kecmanu yeni ye mariponnu kpegec homeec. ⁴⁰ Homema femanu wenac harebec anu Anutungo ye megboriu yacma ngicngac fingecyemmeu henggec. ⁴¹ ††Ngicngac sasawa yenearu mi fingerec, kpac. Anutungo waracngoc siducededefora meisinnunuec, nenearusac fingerec. Ye homecfunac yaru neninoc nenedoku yegoc neing. ⁴² †††Nga Anutungo ngic yenoc ngic gbori nga homemea angammemenina desiudeac gununggeec, yoac imocac hepuc amma ngichabu gorongina kpema desaheyemmenideac denemmeec. ⁴³ †††Anu profete sasawa yeneng yeacnoc hepuc amma yoac yofi degec, 'Ye negensinggegecde, yeni yeac kpacfu kopocsicngina wawaya anude.' "

Tiri Asungo yenearu maec

⁴⁴ †Petoro ye yoac ifi dema nammanungoc negemma tacgec Tiri Asungo yenearu maec. ⁴⁵ Mau ngic sebi to-sangina herec herecgeango Yesu negensinggegec nga Petorogoc kenggec, yeni Tiri Asungo wosoefahaac kuc bangec monnunac ngicngac, yenearu ifingoc kpakeyemmeu ⁴⁶ ††nedzarangyoac dema Anutu dengerema dea-

† 10:26 Aps 14:13-15; Yhkp 19:10 †† 10:34 Dser 10:17; Rom 2:11 † 10:37 Mat 4:12-17 †† 10:38 Mat 3:16; Ruk 4:17-21 †† 10:41 Ruk 24:42-43; Aps 1:8 ††† 10:42 Aps 17:31; 1Pe 4:5 ††† 10:43 Yes 53:5-6; Yer 31:34; Aps 2:38 § 10:44 Aps 11:15; 15:8 §† 10:46 Aps 2:4; 19:6

fehe ammigec, yeni imoc negemma kerectegec anggec. Ifi anggec Petorongo yofi deec, ⁴⁷ "Nenang Tiri Asugoc aning, faka imoc ngic yomoc ifingoc fingecyemmeu mitidoku naric mi segereyemmesong." ⁴⁸ †Ifi dema yeni Yesu Kristoac kpacfu doku nadzicgecdeac deyemmeec. Nga yenigoc uameme goa tarudeac edegec.

Petoro dehou ammigec

11 Aposoro goa nga Yesuac habu Yudaia bangecfu kecgec, yeni bangec monnunac ngicngo Anutuac yoc negenguba anggec, imocac siduc negenggec. ² Nga Petorongo Yerusalennu dzigene kenu sebi tosangina herec herecgea, yeneng dehou ammima ³ ††yofi edegec, "Ge nocac sebi tosangina mi herec herecgea, yeneac amau emma yenigoc yaka nedang?"

⁴ Ifi degec Petorongo faka haniaunacngoc fingecereec, imoc edeyunuec. ⁵ ††Ni Yope taonnu numuma kebare kicna merecgeu onga mong yofi henai: Wiac mong kporuc kuneng isocngo tegia noboc noboc menamma kurumennunac nearu faigec maec, ifi isoc anec. ⁶ Mau hereema kperirickema yofi henai, yamberec kuneng kapia nga goa enacnginagoc amma nengboudzoc hania hania feec. ⁷ Ifi yenembare nearu kpakpac yofi fingerec, 'Ge yacma kpenec anna.' ⁸ Ifi deu yofi deai, 'Kebu imoc naric kpac. Ni wiac wonongagoc nga *KEBUNGO* wiac mong kpaie faiec, imoc enacna mi kpesereecfu mi kpesereude.' ⁹ Ifi deba kurumennunac yoc mong fingeru atac yohockang anec, 'Anutungo kpaie imoc meickede, imoc wonongagoc mi debesena.' ¹⁰ Faka imoc fingeru atac harebec anu iwai imoc kporuhagoc monggoc kpedziu kurumennu enec.

¹¹ Anu negenggec, naso imohaingoc Kaisarea taonnunac ngic harebec sueyunugec nearu hama ama kefai, ihai nammaggec ¹² Asungo yofi edenuc, 'Ge yenigoc kembeso dema negengyohoc mi ambesena.' Ifi deu kamba negen negensinggoc tosofocna 6 yomoc, yeneng modacnugec kemma wasaingicgareng yeac amau ening. ¹³ Enni yeng yoacsiduc yofi anemmeec, 'Neac amau angero mongngo fingecnemma yofi edenuc, "Ge Yope amau ngic sueyununa kemma Simong kpara mong Petoro, ye hesicke hagec. ¹⁴ ††Yeng yoc edeguu ge nga arengfocga ngeni yoc imoc negemma hoanggema komoc kpegecde."'

¹⁵ ††Anu ni siduc gombung edeyunubare warac nenannu Tiri Asu maec, ifi isocngoc yenearu madac. ¹⁶ ††Ni imoc hemma Kebungo yoc yofi deec, imoc negensiai, 'Yohane ye doku nadzicngemmeec, yoc ine Tiri Asu nadzicngemmeude.' ¹⁷ Nga nenang Kebu Yesu Kristo negensinggemina Anutungo wosoefahaac kuc nemmeec, yeng ine wosoefahaac kuc siriha imocngoc yemmeu ni ifiango Anutu naric mi kpetarimibade."

¹⁸ †††Petorongo ifi dema edeyunuu yeni negemma ubangina kuha mau Anutu afehema yofi degec, "Foracngoc, Anutungo bangec monnunac ngicngac ubangina meremma kekecseriac fora megecdeac ifinoc ande."

Antiokia taonnu

¹⁹ †Ngicngac yeni Stefano kpema Yesuac habu goa yunukporac ayemmegec ticpac tehema goango Foiniki bangecfu nga Kipiro nucfu amma Antiokia taonnungoc kensikegec. Kemma kecma yudangicsac siduc gombung dekperagiyemmegec. ²⁰ Anu Yesuac habu botucnginau ngicngac Kipiro nucfunac nga Kirene bangecfunac kecgec, yeni Antiokia taonnu hama grikgic yenigoc ifingoc denegeng amma Kebu Yesuac siduc gombung dekperagiyemmegec. ²¹ Dekperagiyemmegec Kebungo kuc yemmeu ngicngac habutoa yeni negensinggema ubangina Kebuaru faigec.

²² ††Imocac yoacsiduc kpebung Yerusalennu kecgec, yeneac kedzacfu kemeu yeni imoc negemma Banaba suegec Antiokia amau kenec. ²³ Kensikema Anutungo danggunuc uaya bic meficgeec, ye imoc hemma ubange-rec negemma ubanginango Kebuaru heiserigecdeac demeeefai ayemmeec. ²⁴ Ye ngic gombunga amma ye ubeau Tiri Asu nga negen negensing wake wakea femiu ngicngac homacngo imoc hemma Kebuaru torokpegec.

²⁵ †††Nga Banabango Sauro hofocma meficgeudeac Tarso kenec. ²⁶ Kemma meficgema hesickeu Antiokia taonnu hama kpebung yenigoc kifa mocgu kecma ngic homac Anutuac enacyoac edekpou ayemmeec. Nga Antio-kia amau hanahema ngicngo Yesuac habu, yeneac kpac Kristoac ngic deficgeyemmegec.

Hiedzo faigec kenec

²⁷ Naso imohai profetengic goa Yerusalennac Antiokia taonnu magec. ²⁸ †††Yenearunac tosongina mong kpara Agabo. Asungo kpefing edeu yeng yacma bangecsoc boditoa fingerudeac deficgeec. Nga bodi imoc Roma ngictau Sisa Kraudio kecmanu naso imohai fingerec. ²⁹ Fingeru Yesuac habu yeni yoc imoc negemma Yudaia bangecfu negen negensinggoc tosofocngina kecgec meficyunugecdeac hiedzo feyemmeecsoc kpeturanggema yenearu faigec kenudeac deserigec. ³⁰ †††Deserima hiedzo meficgegec, imoc Banaba nga Sauro yemecgec yeri imoc mekemma Yesuac habu Yerusalennu enarafocngina kecgec, yeni yemmegec.

† 10:48 Aps 19:5 †† 11:3 Aps 10:28; Gar 2:12 † 11:5-15 Aps 10:9-48 †† 11:14 Aps 16:31 †† 11:15 Aps 2:4 ††† 11:16 Aps 1:5 ††† 11:18 Aps 13:48; 14:27 † 11:19 Aps 8:1-4 †† 11:22 Aps 4:36 ††† 11:25 Aps 9:30 †† 11:28 Aps 21:10 ††† 11:30 Aps 12:25

Yakobo kpema Petoro witicamau faigec

12 Naso imohai ngictau Herodengo kpebung kecgec, yeneanunac ngicngac goa yunuma memanganeyunuudeac negemma mendangyunuma witicamau faiyunuec. Ifi ayemmema ngade yoacfu faiyunuma ngaba ayemmema yunubeso negenec. ² Amma yeng deu Yohane dara Yakobo wasaibeangngo kpehomegec. ³ Ifi anu yudangic yeni songo negenggec nga yeng yenemma ic sogong yisya kpac nene, imocac tacyacnasou deu Petoro ifingoc mendanggema witicamau faigec. ⁴ Ye makekenggac tacyacnasou wisickeu Petoro † yudangic yeneac kicfu yoacfu faiudeac negensima deu witicamau faiec. Faima wasaingic 16 yeneng areng 4 nga 4 hendzicma namma garenggegec. ⁵ Ifi anggec Petoro ye witicamau tacmanu kpebung yeni tatahoc Anutuuru numuk-ecgec.

Angero mongngo Petoro yungerec

⁶ Anu Herodengo ama wereckenu Petoro yoacfu faiudeac deec, naso imoc wegenemanu tofocnac imohain-goc wasaingic yohockang yereng Petoro seng yohockangngo yeranggoc witickema faiec botucngirau feec. Fema-gec wasai goa yeni nagu ngadeau gareng nanggec. ⁷ Yeni ama manau ifi fegec Kebuac angero mongngo hama ihai nanu amamana imoc kperagidarec. Kperagiu angerongo Petoro pandzengau kpeserema midima deec, "Ge bic yacna." demanu seng imohaingoc Petoroac mariaunac fotockema mau ⁸ angerongo deec, "Ge fadengga dzegema hanitabega heina kemeu." Dema angerongo monggoc edeec, "Ngakpiga herea heina kemeu modacnuna." ⁹ Ifi deu Petoronggo yacma angero modacma kenec. Kemma angerongo faka yearu meec, imocac negenu onga isoc anec. ¹⁰ ††Nga yeri nagu yohockanggac gareng nanggec, imoc feracyunuma kemma aieng nagutoa taonggac kiwaugeng mewegenemaec, imoc yengenaoc anggeu kemeoc. Kemema sinnu kemma angero ye ioha aockeec.

¹¹ Ifi anu Petoro ye negen negenga sariu yofi deec, "Yaguc negentegecduae, Kebungo angeroya sueu Herodeac mariunac nga yudangic yeneac herebuunac mesinude." ¹² Ifi negentegecma kemma Yohane Marekoac nonggea kpara Maria, yeac amau sikeec. Ihai homacngoc kpeturanggema numuma tacgec. ¹³ Tacmagec Petoronggo ama naguyau namma nagu heiu uanaroang mong kpara Rode, yeng imoc negemma mama ¹⁴ Petoronggo yoac deu ubea negemma nagu mi witiwiti, eng sogaima ama manau emma, "Petoro ye hadac nagu nande." dema edeyunuec. ¹⁵ Edeyunuu yeni negemma degec, "Ubaga sufude me?" degec, yeng serima deec, "Fora yombong, yeng nande." deu yeneng degec, "Imoc angeroyango gedang."

¹⁶ Nga Petoro ye heimangoc nammanu yeni nagu witima yengena hemma kpidohogec. ¹⁷ Kpidohogec yeng maribarac tuema deracyunudacma Kebungo witicamaunac yungeru maec, imocac yoaciduc ayemmema deec, "Ngeni siducna yomoc Yakobo nga negen negensinggoc tosofocnina edeyunugec." Ifi dema meickema monnu kenec.

Herode turunga sikemiec

¹⁸ †Ama wereckenu wasaingic yeni Petoro hofocma degec, "Ye dafiu aockedac?" dema kpidohoma oboc kpo-boc yombong anggec ¹⁹ Herodengo meficgegecdeac deu hofocbibiegec. Hofocbibiegec dekpesi ayemmu kpac anu wasai yeneng nagugareng imoc yunuhomegecdeac desiec. Desiyunuma Yudaia bangec wama Kaisarea kemema kefec.

²⁰ Herodengo Tiro nga Sidonggac ngicngac herebu meficgeyemmekefec. Imoc yofiac, yeni nenesemengngina Herodeac bangecfunac megecac amma yeni kpedzucnema yearu hama ngaba kpac anu ruae fingerudeac kpesimigec. Yeni warac Herodeac ngickereng mong kpara Birasto, ye Herodeac gaufefe amea garenggema kefec, yearu kemma yeng yenigoc kefudeac dengombong ammigec. ²¹ Herodengo yoac imoc negemma imocac turunga merengyemmeudeac naso edeyunuec. Naso imohai ye ngictau ngakpia heima ngictautatahau matacma urecyoacngina edeyunuec. ²² Edeyunuu ngic yeni sasawango horianggemima yofi degec, "Yoac imoc ngicyoac kpac, imoc Anutuac yoac." ²³ †Anu ye Anutu mi afeheecac amma naso imohaingoc Kebuac angero mongngo Herode kpeu kamango kigec homeec. ²⁴ ††Anu Anutuac yoacngo yadima kenec.

²⁵ †††Anu Banaba nga Sauro Yerusalenu sueyurugec, yeri ua imoc medarec wisickeu dzigene Antiokia kenecdeac Yohane kpara mong Mareko hesickeec yenahafoc kenggec.

† Ge Makekeng nadung 12 nga 13 imohai osoma negentegecna. Ihai tacyac yohockanggac hania dekperackperagia fede. †† 12:10 Aps 5:19 † 12:18 Aps 5:22-24 †† 12:23 Dan 5:20 †† 12:24 Yes 55:11 ††† 12:25 Aps 11:29-30; 15:37

Banaba nga Sauro mising uau kenoc

13 Kpebung Antiokia kecgec, yeneac botucfu profete nga kpoukpou yofingo kecgec: Banaba nga Simong, kpara mong Nige, Rukeo Kirene amaunac nga Sauro amma Manaeng. ¹² ††Anu yeni naso monnu yakasege kecma Kebu afehegecdeac kpedzucnema kecgec Tiri Asungo yoac yofi edeyunuec, “Banaba nga Sauro yeri neac ua meecdeac kpcyuruma ua yemerai, ngeni imoc meecdeac desiyecmegec.” ³ †Ifi deu yeni yakasege kecma maringina sebingirau faima numukenehe ayecmema faiyurugec kenoc.

Erima

⁴ Tiri Asungo ifi dema sueyuruu yeri Sereukia taonnu kemeoc. Ihai sikema kporucwageu emma kengkecma Kipiro nucfu enoc. ⁵ ††Emma Sarami taong ihai kemma yudangic yeneac kpekpeturang amangina tackenecsoc, ihai emma Anutuac yoac deireckeyemmekenoc. Kenec Yohanengo yerigoc yenhafoc kecma meficyuruec.

⁶ Anu nuc imohai hanising ferecge kengkecma Pafo amau kenggec. Ihai kensikema yudangic mong bangecac hadehadegoc nga profete ikoha kefec kpara Bara Yesu, ye meficgegec. ⁷ Ngic yeac tosoya kia mong kpara Sergio Pauro. Kia imoc ye negen negengtoayagoc nga Anutuac yoac negembesonga ammiu Banaba nga Sauro kpcyuruec. ⁸ Kpcyuruu Erima, ngic bangecac hadehadegoc, (Yoacninau merenni kpac imocac titiha ngic bangecac hadehadegoc.) yeng yereac yoac mefahema kiango Yesu negensinggebac deraheec.

⁹ Ifi anu Tiri Asungo Sauro, kpara mong Pauro ubeau wakeu Erima kiwango hensiserima yofi edeac, ¹⁰ “Mangana minginaac medac, ge Kebuac sing dindingac fekende, imocac ngaba seria amma kecna ubagau ikoc nga manganango wake wakea. Ge Kebuac sing dindingac femanu mengbaranggekecne nasoherec ifi kecma faka imoc mi wanec. ¹¹ ††Imocac yaguc Kebuac kuc gearu fingeru hembesena. Kicga kundung kpeu naso botuc yomoc wenac kperagia mi heheng kecbesena.” Ifi deu imohaingoc wiac hoeng hoeng isocngo kiwa sangohu kiwa kundung kpeu mariango meang kpeang amma mariaui megecdeac deec. ¹² Faka imoc fingeru kiango hemma Kebuac siduc gombung kpoumige, imocac negenu engena anec.

Pisidia bangecac Antiokia taonnu

¹³ ††Pauro nga ngicfora yeni Pafo taong wama wageu monggoc emma kengkecma Pamfira bangecfa Perege taonnu kensikegec. Kensikegec Yohanengo ihai wayunuma Yerusalennu dzigeneec. ¹⁴ Dzigeneu yeni Perege wama kengkecma Pisidia bangecfa Antiokia taong waseau, ihai kensikegec. Ihai kecmagec sabata naso anu yeni yudangic yeneac kpekpeturang amau emma tacgec. ¹⁵ Tacgec gareng yeneng Anutuac dedeseriyoac nga profete yeneac yoackibi goa oso wisickema yofi edeyunuec, “Tosohocnina ngereng Anutuac enacyoac mong negendape isoc demeseri anemmeec negenni.”

¹⁶ Ifi degec Paurongu yacma waickema tadcagecdeac maribarac kpouyemmema yofi edeyunuec, “Israengicngac, ngeni nga habu goa Anutu ewehemiandae, ngeni edengunuba negenggec: ¹⁷ ††Israengicngac nenang Anutungo kisicfocnina meisingyunuu yeni Aigita bangecfa kuric kecma sahegec. Amma ye kucto-ayango imohacnac hesicyunu hama ¹⁸ §bangec kisiu hocsiragocfu faiyunuma yenenggareng ayemmeec. Yenenggareng amma mebibieyunuma kecmanu kifa 40 wisickeec. ¹⁹ §†Wisickeu yeng Kanaang bangecfa amabangec seweng kpedzongyunuma kisicfocnina bangec imoc yemmeu minginasoc amma kecmagec kifa 450 wisickeec.

²⁰ §††Wisickeu Kanaang bangecfa kecmagec yeng dedesingic meficyunuu keceremagec profete Samue fingerec. ²¹ §†Ngictaunina mong fingeru.’ degec Anutungo Benyaminggac arenunac Kisi medaha kpara Sauro, ye meficgeyemmeu kifa 40 enaramemengina amma kefec. ²² §††Kecmanu ye meickema ngictaungina Dawidi faiec. Amma yeac hania yofi dekperagiec, ‘Ni Dawidi, Isaiac medac yeac ubana ngereeu ye hengising ammiai. Yennoc enac tofoc tofihona kefude.’ ”

²³ §††Anu yoac yofi dedea fede, ‘Dawidi arengfora yeneanunac israengicngac nenang kopocsicac ebicfunac mesinunuudeac ngic mong fingerude.’ Anutungo imoc deserinemmeec, imocac fora fingerec nga imoc Yesunoc. ²⁴ §†Anu Yohanengo ngic botucfu mi fingectegecma kecmanu israengicngac sasawa ubangina dzigeneu mitidoku nadzicgecdeac edeyunuec. ²⁵ §††Edeyunuma uaya mesiu wisickebeso ammanu yofi edeyunuec, ‘Ngeni ngic negennuandae, ni ye kpac. Negenggec, neac ngadeu hade, ye engenatoa nga ni ifiango yeac hanitabe witiha yungecfa mi ngereude.’

† Ngickereng Herodeac nonggomama yereng Manaeng heibeging ammima mekefec yadie. †† 13:2 Aps 9:15 † 13:3 Aps 6:6 †† 13:5 Aps 12:12; 15:39 †† 13:11 Aps 9:8 ††† 13:13 Aps 15:38 ††† 13:17 Mke 1:7; 6:6; 12:51 § 13:18 Bki 14:34; Dser 1:31-32 §† 13:19 Dser 7:1; Yos 14:1 §†† 13:20 Des 2:16; 1Sm 3:20 §† 13:21 1Sm 8:5, 19; 10:20-24 §†† 13:22 1Sm 13:14; 16:12; Myeg 89:20 §† 13:23 2Sm 7:12-16 §† 13:24 Mat 3:1-2 §§† 13:25 Yoh 1:20, 27

²⁶ Tosofocna, Abrahanggihac bangebora nga habu goa Anutu eweheimiandae, ngeni yoacna deba negenggec, kopocsicac ebicfunac mesi mesiac sing fede nga komoc kpeni, yoac imoc Anutungo nenannu faiec fede. ²⁷ Nga Yerusaleng ngic engena mamea, yeneng Yesu mi hentegecma ye kpegecdeac desigec. Yoacfu ifi faima desigec nga sabata tatak nasosoc profete yeneac kpefingyoac osonegeng angandimbe, imoc seriec. ²⁸ †Foracngoc, yeni Yesuac kopocsic hofocbibema eng hodzinggema Piratoac mariu faigec, yeng desiu kpehomegecdeac degec.

²⁹ ††Anu mitikibiu yoacsiduha oho ohoya fede, yeni imoc ammidacma mariponnunac mesima kicsereu mekenggec. Yeni mekemma kedzebe ngicngo miac miackeau sinegec emma feec. ³⁰ Feu Anutungo ine homecfunac megboriu yarec. ³¹ †Yacma ye ngicngac yegoc Gariraia bangebfunac Yerusaleng taonnu yenhafoc kenggec, yeni uameme homac fingecyemmeec. Fingecyemmeu henggec, yenennoc siducededefora anggec kecdae.

³² Anu Anutungo bangebocnina hanahema wiac yemmeudeac deseriyemmeec, ³³ imoc Yesu megboriu nambaracocngina nenannu fora fingeru imocac siduc gombang edengunuandimbe. Imocacnoc Mitiyegec nadung yohockang, imohai yoac yofi oho ohoya fede,

'Ni yagucnoc megudua. Ge medacna nga ni geac Mangga.'

(Myeg 2:7)

³⁴ Yeng Yesu megboriu yarec nga ye ngade homehome nga hoachoe imoc yearu monggoc mi fingerude nga fingecbesande. Yoac imocac Anutungo yofi deec,

'Ni Dawidigoc dzahacemeic, imocac fora kenec kenehe kpetiac ngemmebade.'

(Yes 55:3)

³⁵ Amma Mitiyegec monnu yoac yofi fede,

'Ge kpetiac ngicga hoaeudeac naric mi desibesannec.'

(Myeg 16:10)

³⁶ Dawidiac yofi negendimbe, Anutungo ye ua demiec, imoc ngicfora yenearu mesima homeec. Homeu esangabofora faiyunugec, ihaingoc tonggogec hoama kpac anec. ³⁷ Anu Anutungo ngic megboriec, yeng ine hoac hoaea kpac.

³⁸ Tosofocna yofi edengunuba negenggec: Kopocsic wawaya, imoc ngic yennoc meficgeec, dedekperagi yoac imocngo ngenearu haec. ³⁹ ††Nga kopocsicngina sasawa Moseac dedeseriyoacngo naric mi dzuaru dindingac anggec. Yeni ine Yesu negensinggedae, yeni sasawango dindingac Anutungo ifi deyemmeude. ⁴⁰ Profete yeneng yoac yofi degec, imoc ngenearu seribacac nono edengunuduae.

⁴¹ 'Ngicngac ngeni defagoc angkecdae henggec. Ni naso imohai faka morora meba ngeni imoc hengkipidoc amma hofeu kemegecde. Ngic mongngo edengunuu imoc naric mi negensinggebau.' "

(Hab 1:5)

⁴² Ifi deu Pauro nga Banaba yeri kpekpeturang amaunac mamaec ngic yeneng sabata tatak naso monggac yoac imocacngoc edeyunuecdeac derecgeyemecgec. ⁴³ Tutumang wisickeu mama yudangic nga bangeb monnunac ngic homacngo yudangic yenearu torokpema kecgec, yeni yenhafocngoc Pauro nga Banaba modacyurugec Anutuac wosoefahaac arennu seria kecgecdeac demeseri ayemmeec.

⁴⁴ Nga sabata tatak nasongina monggoc anu taong imocac ngicngac yeni Kebuac yoac negenggecdeac ebi-riango sikegec. ⁴⁵ Sikegec yudangic yeneng yenemma Pauro nga Banaba keracmangang ayecmegec Paurong yoac deu yeneng yegoc yoacngina engemmama anu yoara kpema desusuic ammigec.

Paurongo siduc gombang edeyunuec

⁴⁶ ††Ifi anggec Pauro nga Banaba yeri yoac kucgoc kengeha kpac yofi edeyunuoc, "Hanahema yudangic ngeni Anutuac yoac dekperagingemmebesonga. Yaguc ngeni ngenaoc wama kekecseriac areng mi ambeso dedaeac neni wangunuma bangeb monnunac ngicngac, yenearu kennide. ⁴⁷ Kebungo yofi denemmeec,

'Neng ge bangeb monnunac ngicngac, yeneac kifa faiguba geng ngicngac kopocsicac ebicfunac mesiyununa dema ge ua imoc gamba mekengkecma bangeb tegiau mekemma ebicfunac mesiyununa komoc kpebesandae.' "

(Yes 49:6)

⁴⁸ Ifi degec bangeb monnunac ngicngac, yeneng imoc negemma ubangina ngereeu Kebuac yoacac dedengerec anggec. Nga kekec wisic wisickea kpac, imocac areng anggecdeac Anutungo negengyemmeecsoc, yeni Kebu negensinggec. ⁴⁹ Nga amabangeb ihai Kebuac yoacngo wakema kenec.

† 13:28 Mat 27:22-23 †† 13:29 Mat 27:59-60 † 13:31 Aps 1:3, 8 †† 13:39 Rom 10:4 †† 13:46 Aps 3:26; 18:6

Amabangec segereyecmegec

⁵⁰ Taong imocac ngac kuneng goa yeni yudangic yenearu torokpema kecgec. Yudangic yeni amagareng nga ngac imoc wosoumeme ayemmema meyunu kemma Pauro nga Banaba yurukporac ayecmema amabangecngina segerema kisangyurugec kenoc. ⁵¹ †Kemma fakanginaac amma haningiraunac yube kpefanggeec mau wayunuma Ikoniong taonnu kenoc. ⁵² Nga Yesuac habu yeneac ubau songo kuneng nga Tiri Asu wake wakea fingeceyemme kenec.

Ikoniong taonnu

14 Yeri Ikoniong taonnu sikema ihai ifingoc yudangic yeneac kpekpeturang amau emma siduc gombung kuhagoc deireckeyemmeoc. Imocac yudangic nga grikgic homacngo Yesu negensinggegec. ² Yudangic goa yeneng ine yoac imoc wama bangec monnunac ngic Anutu mi negensigec, yeni fenggeyunugec negen negensinggoc tosofocnina herebu negengyemmegec. ³ ††Negengyemmegec yeri serima naso herea taong ihai kecma kengeha kpac Kebuac yoac kuhagoc dekefoc. Ammanu Kebu danggunuhaac yoac meseriudeac yengenaoc nonggo tacyecmemanu yeri negensinggegecdeac faka kuhagoc nga faka mi hehena homac mema kefoc. ⁴ Ifi anec taong imocac ngic tohoma goa yudangic yenearu kenggec nga goa aposoro yerearu kenggec. ⁵ †Nga bangec monnunac ngic nga yudangic goa yeni garengfocnginagoc aposoro mangana ayecmema hocngo yereregecdeac yoac dzegegec. ⁶ Dzegegec yeri imoc negemma worama Rikaonia bangecfu kenoc. Kemma ihai Ristera nga Derebe nga amabangec goa wegenac tarecfu ⁷ siduc gombung dekperagiyemme kenoc.

Ristera taonnu

⁸ Ristera taonnu ngic mong tarec, ye hanihora mangac manganea. Ye nonggo heremanaunac ifia fingece ma kenghaya kpac eng takefec. ⁹ Tackefu Paurongo siduc gombung edeyunuu ngic ye negemma tacmanu yearu kic dindingac fima haniaya yofi negenec, "Ngic imoc ye ngerec ngereeac negen negensing femidenoc." ¹⁰ Ifi negemma yoac kuhagoc yofi edeac, "Ge yacma hongngoc nanna." ifi deu ngic ye poratacke yacma kengha anec.

¹¹ ††Anu ngic habutoa yeneng Paurongo faka meec, imoc hemma kucgoc kpacma Rikaonia yoacnginau sing yofi degec, "Nemu yeneng ngicsebi mema botucninau magec kecdae." ¹² Amma yeni Banaba ye nemu mong kpara Dia, ifi degec nga Pauro ye yoac dederecgeac ngic, imocac amma nemu mong kpara Hermes, ifi degec. ¹³ Nga nemu Dia yeac sesememengicngo deu yeni burumakangiwa goa nga dzundzaring taong tegiau odanaguyau mekemema ngihoc yereac eweheima hosuc heibeso anggec.

¹⁴ Ammagec aposoro yeri imoc negemma ubaebic mema ngakpingira merecgema amangira wama bic habu yeneac botucfu kemma yofi arohooc, ¹⁵ †††Yei, ngicngac ngeni noc andae? Neri ngic ngeni isoc, ngeneac siric. Ngeni nemungina kucmama kecdae, yeni ngadeyunuma Anutu kekehagoc mewegenegecdeac siduc gombung dekperagingemmekecdipe. Yeng wiac sasawa bangecfu nga kurumennu nga kondunnu fedacde, imoc meficgedarec.

¹⁶ †††Ngicngac warac kecgec, naso imohai bangec monnunac ngicngac negengyemmemanu yeni ubanginaac nga kekecnginaac songo hania hania, imocac kpaea mi faiyemmemanu yeni keceregec. ¹⁷ †††Keceregec ihoc bahoc mong mi angemmeec, kpac. Ye haniaya negenggecdeac ubangerec angemmemma deu kiawenac sawaunac nasoyau fingeckecde. Nga ye nenesemeng nasoyau deu fingeru yakangina homac meficgengemmu songo witaiau kecdae." ¹⁸ Ngihoc yereng yoac ifi gadzea mema yoac ua ebiriangoc mekecma dekpetari ayemmec yereac hosucheihai imoc wagec.

Pauro hocngo heigec

¹⁹ †Yeri ihai kecmaec yudangic Antiokia nga Ikoniong taonnunac sikema yereac ua desakoigec. Desakoima ngicngac wangecyunugec, yenhafoc Pauro hocngo heigec. Heima negenggec, "Ye bic homedac." ifi dema ama ngadeau taikemma faigec feec. ²⁰ Femanu Yesuac habu yeneng hama oronggema memidi ammigec gborima yacma amau enec. Nga wereckengau ye Banabagoc Derebe taonnu kenoc.

²¹ Yeri kemma ihai siduc gombung dekperagiyemmeec ngic homacngo Yesu negensinggegec. Ifi amma sing kenocfu, ihai monggoc dzigenema Ristera nga Ikoniong amma Antiokia taonnu tacyac hakefoc. ²² ††Hakecma amasoc sikema Yesuac habu negen negensingina kpedzucnema kecgecdeac demeseri ayemmema yofi edeyunuoc, "Nenang Anutuac eucererennu ennideac kpendzeng hania hania fingece nemmeu imocac witaiau kecbisina." ²³ Amma kpebung taong mocgu mocgu kecgec, yeneac enarafocngina meisingyunugec. Nga ngicngac Yesu negensinggegec, yeneac amma yakasege amma numuma kenecyunuma Kebuac hoannu faiyunuoc.

† 13:51 Mat 10:14; Aps 18:6 †† 14:3 Mrk 16:20; Heb 2:4 † 14:5 Aps 14:19 †† 14:11 Aps 28:6 †† 14:15 Myeg 146:6; Aps 10:26 ††† 14:16 Aps 17:30 ††† 14:17 Yer 5:24 § 14:19 Aps 17:13; 2Kor 11:25 §† 14:22 Aps 15:32; 1Tes 3:3

²⁴ Nga yeri Pisidia bangec ferecgema kengkecma Pamfiria bangecfu kenoc. ²⁵ Ihai kemma Perege taonnu yoac edeyunuma Ataria taonnu kemeoc. ²⁶ †Kemema kporucwageu emma kengkecma Antiokia dzigeneoc. Taong imohainoc Yesuac habu yeni warac Kebuac kenecfu faiyuruma ua deyecmegec, imohai sikema mesioc. ²⁷ ††Ihai hasikema kpebung kpedzucyunuma Anutungo nonggo tayecmemanu ua sasawa meoc amma bangec monnunac ngicngac, yenearu ua nagu mong meyecmeu Yesu negensinggegec, imoc edeyunudaroc. ²⁸ Amma yeri naso hereangoc Yesuac habu yeneac botucfu kefoc.

Yoacac Yerusalennu enoc

15 †Yudaia bangecfunac ngic goa yeni Antiokia taonnu kemema Yesuac habu yofi kpouyemmegec, “Ngeni Moseac yoacfu sebi tosangina mi herecgema komoc naric mi kpegecde.” ² ††Ifi degec Pauro nga Banaba yerigoc yoacngina engemmama anu uba mocgu mi anggec. Ifi angkecma yeni aposoro nga Yerusalennu habu enarafocngina yenigoc yoac imoc dengeregecdeac Pauro nga Banaba amma ngic goa meisingyunuma Yerusalennu sueyunugec kenggec. ³ Nga kpebung yeneng singgac wiac yemmema sueyunugec kenggec. Kemma Foinike nga Samaria bangec kensikema Yesuac habu ihai kecgec, yeni yofi edeyunugec, “Bangec monnunac ngicngac homacngo ubamereng anggec.” Ifi degec, yeni imoc negemma ubangerec kuneng negenggec. ⁴ ††Nga yeni kengkecma Yerusalennu kensikegec. Kensikema kpebung nga aposoro amma Yerusaleng kpebung enarafocngina, yeneng ama heiyemmegec. Heiyemmegec, yeni Anutungo nonggo tacyemmemanu misingua megec fora fingerec, imocac siduc meyemmegec. ⁵ Meyemmegec farisaioac mitiarennunac goango Yesu negensinggegec, yenearunac goa yacma yofi degec, “Bangec monnunac ngic yeni sebi tosangina herecgebesonga amma Moseac dedeseriyoac tofohogecdeac demeseri ayemmebesonga.”

Petorongo yoac edeyunuec

⁶ Ifi degec aposoro nga enara yeni kpedzucnema yoac imoc tembut denegeng anggec. ⁷ ††Yoacua mekecma Petorongo yacma yofi deec, “Tosofocna, bangec monnunac ngicngac, yeni neac enacfunac siduc gombung negemma negensinggegecdeac Anutungo warac nenang botucfunac meisinnuec, imoc negendae. ⁸ ††Anutu ye uba hehengngo warac Tiri Asu nemmeec, imoc ifingoc bangec monnunac ngicngac, yeneac negenecac Tiri Asu yemmeec. ⁹ Nenang negensinggeing, ifi isoc yeni negensinggegec Anutungo ubangina dzuarec. ¹⁰ ††Ifi anu ngeni Anutu tobanggema Moseac dedeseri, imocac tofo kuneng Yesuac habu yeneac witiu faibeso dedae, imoc naric mi ande. Bangecfocnina nga esangabofocnina amma nenang imoc tofobibiema obohoing. ¹¹ ††Nga yofi negensinggedimbe, Kebu Yesungo yudangic nga bangec monnunac ngicngac, neni nenahafoc danggunuha nemema ebicfunac mesinunuu komoc kpenide.”

¹² Ifi deu habutoa yeni engsac negemma tacgec. Nga Anutungo Pauro nga Banaba nonggo tacyemecmanu ua meoc, imocac siduc meyemmeoc. Yeri bangec monnunac ngicngac, yenearu negensinggegecdeac faka kuhagoc nga faka mi hehena homac meoc, imoc edeyunuoc.

Yakobongo yoac edeyunuec

¹³ ††Siduc meyemmeec wisickeu Yakobongo yoac yofi edeyunuec, “Tosofocna, deba negenggec, ¹⁴ Anutungo hanahema bangec monnunac ngicngac, yenearunac ngicngac meyunuu yeac arengfora anggecdeac sing meficgeec, †† imocac yoac Simongngo dekperagi negending. ¹⁵ Negenni yeac yoacngo profete yeneac yoacgoc sofcungoc ande. Negenggec, mitikibiu yoac yofi ohogec fede.

¹⁶ † “Neng ngade kecma dzigenema Dawidiac amabara sesuhau monggoc heigborima meseribade. ¹⁷ Nga ngic toseango Kebu ni kpachofoc anemma meficnubesandae amma bangec monnunac ngicngac, yeneng ifingoc arengfocna ambisia.”

(Amo 9:11-12)

¹⁸ Kebu ye bicngoc yoac ifia deereecngo dedenoc. ¹⁹ Imocac negengising amma yofi deduae, bangec monnunac ngicngac, yenearunacngo Anutu ubanginango hoanggema kecdae, yeni ebictoa mi yemmebisina. ²⁰ ††Yofisac deserima kibi ohoyemmebisina, ngicngac yeneng nemunginaac sese dema wiac heiyemmekecdae, wiac wonongagoc ifia wabisia. Yeni serima kecma kaisero mi ambisia nga yamberec fusia sawagoc amma sacac segekecbisia. ²¹ Yeni Moseac yoac bic negendae. Nga imoc esea bicngoc yuda yeneng hanahema taonsoc osohakecgec. Amma imoc yofinenggac ifingoc sabata tatic nasoyau kpekpeturang amanginasoc osonegeng angandae.”

† 14:26 Aps 13:1-2 †† 14:27 Aps 15:4, 12 † 15:1 Gar 5:2 †† 15:2 Gar 2:1 †† 15:4 Aps 14:27 ††† 15:7 Aps 10:1-43 ††† 15:8 Aps 10:44; 11:15 † 15:10 Mat 11:30; Gar 3:10 †† 15:11 Gar 2:16; Efs 2:5-8 ††† 15:13 Gar 2:9 †† Sing imoc Konerioac amau hanahema fingerec. ††† 15:20 Mke 34:15-17; Sese 17:10-16

Bangec monnunac yeneac kibi

²² Anu aposoro nga kpebunggac enarafocngina amma kpebungtoa, yeni negenggec imoc naric anec. Nga yene nearunac ngicenara yohockang meisingyurugec mong kpara Yuda, yeac kpara mong Basaba, amma Sira. Meisingyuruma yeri Pauro nga Banaba yerigoc yenhafoc Antiokia taonnu kenggecdeac sueyurugec. ²³ Amma yoackibi mong yofi dema ohoma yemmegec kenggec,

“Neni tosofocngina aposoro nga enarango bangec monggac habuunac tosofocnina Antiokia nga Siria amma Kirikia bangecfu kecdae, ngenearu yoackibi yoc faingemmedimbe.

²⁴ Wenacngerec. Neni mi sueyunumina nenearunac ngic goa yeni yenaoc ngenearu hama yoac edengunuma negen negengngina mesufugec negengyohoc anggec, imoc negending. ²⁵ Neni imoc negemma uba mocgu amma ngic yohockang meisingyuruma tosohocnina Banaba nga Pauro yerigoc sueyuruni hadae. ²⁶ Ngic yeri-noc Kebunina Yesu Kristo, yeac amma kekecngira waoc. ²⁷ Anu ngic imoc meisingyuruding, yeri hama yoac imoc enacfu dekperagingemmeec negembisia. ²⁸ †Tiri Asu nga neni nenahafoc ebic goa witinginau mi fain-gemmenideac negenni ngereede. Ngeni singyoac yomocsac modacgecdeac faingemmeni ngereede: ²⁹ Ngicng-ac nemunginagoc yeneng nemungina yeneac sese dema yang heiyemmegec, ngeni imoc wama mi nebisia. Ngeni yamberec fusia sawagoc mi nebisia amma sac mi nebisia. Nga kaisero mi ambisia. Ngeni imoc sasawa wadacgec ngereede.

Imocac ngeni ubangerecgec kecchia.”

Yuda nga Sira dzigeneoc

³⁰ Anu kpebung yeni ngic imocnoc sueyunugec kenggec. Kengkecma yeni Antiokia kemesikema Yesuac habu Antiokia kecgec, yeni kpedzucyunuma yoackibi imoc yemmegec. ³¹ Yemmegec memeseri yoackibi imoc hemma osoma ubangerec negenggec. ³² Amma Yuda nga Sira yeri profete kefocac yoac homac dema Yesuac habu ub-angina meefaima demeseri ayemmeoc. ³³ Ifi angkefec naso wisickeu Yesuac habu yenearu dzigenebesonga turunga ruae nga kenecyoac ayecmegec kenoc. ³⁴ Nga Sirango ine ihai kecbeso negeneoc.

Pauro nga Sira mising uau kenoc

³⁵ Pauro nga Banaba yeri Antiokia taonnu uangira monggoc torokpema mekefoc. Mekefec ngic homac yengi-goc memefic amma Kebuac yoac ngicngac edekpou ayemmema siduc gombunggac hania dekperagiyemmeec. ³⁶ Kecma Paurongo Banaba yofi edeec, “Nerang monggoc dzigene kemma taonnu Kebuac yoac dekper-agiyemmeic, ihai negen negensinggoc tosofocnina dafi kecdae, imoc kemma hennegeng ambisira.” ³⁷ ††Ifi deu Banabango Yohane Mareko yenhafoc kenggecdeac deec. ³⁸ †Nga Mareko ye warac yerigoc kengkecma Pam-firia bangecfu ua wama woraecac amma Paurongo yegoc kenggecdeac negenu mi ngereec. ³⁹ Ifi amma Bana-bagoc yoacngira engemmama anu wama faiemeoc. Faiemema Banabango Mareko hesickeu kemma kporuc-wageu emma Kipiro nucfu kenoc. ⁴⁰ Nga Pauro ye Sira meu kembeso deec Yesuac habu yeneng Kebuac dang-gunucngo ngerearu febeso degec kenoc. ⁴¹ Kemma yeri Siria nga Kirikia bangecfu kengkecma kpebung deme-seri ayemmekenoc.

Pauro mefiha Timoteo meec

16 †Pauro ye kengkecma Derebe nga Ristera taonnu kenec. Anu Ristera ihai ubamereng ngic mong kefec, kpara Timoteo. Yeac nonggea yudangac nga ye Yesuac arennu toroc torokpea anu mama ye griknigic. ² †Amma Yesuac habu Ristera nga Ikoniong taonnu kecgec, yeneng Pauro yofi edegec, “Timoteo ye fakaya gombunga.” ³ Edegec Paurongo yerahafoc kenecdeac edeu naric deec. Anu yudangic bangec imohai kecgec, yeneng Timoteo mama ye griknigic, imoc negendacgec. Imocac Paurongo yeneac amma Timoteoac sebi tosea herecgeec. ⁴ ††Nga yeri amea amea kemma aposoro nga Yerusaleng habuac enarafocngina singyoac dedzege anggec, imoc tofohogecdeac Yesuac habu edeyunukenoc. ⁵ Ifi amma ua meec kpebung yeneac negen negen-sing yadiec. Nga wenacsoc bangec monnunac ngicngac, yeneng aposoro yenearu kemma torokpekecgec ho-mac anggec.

† 15:28 Mat 23:4 †† 15:37 Aps 12:12, 25 † 15:38 Aps 13:13; Kol 4:10 †† 16:1 Aps 14:6; 2Tim 1:5 †† 16:2 Frp 2:19-22 ††† 16:4 Aps 15:23-29

Makedoniangic ongau henec

⁶ †Asia bangectoau yoac dekperagiyemmebeso degec Tiri Asungo kpetariyemmeu Firigia nga Garatia bangec eng ferecgema kenggec. ⁷ Kengkecma Misia bangec nga Asia bangec botucngirau namma Bitinia bangecfu kembeso degec Yesuac Asungo kpae heiyemmeec. ⁸ Imocac yeni Misia bangec ferahema kengkecma Troa taonnu kemegec. ⁹ Ihai sikema tofocnac imohai Paurongo onga mong yofi henec, Makedoniangic mongngo yearu fingeccma namma desambic ammima yofi edeec, "Ge dokutoa ferecgema Makedonia bangecfu hama meficnunubesena." ¹⁰ Pauro ye wiac imoc henu Anutungo neni Makedonia bangecfu kemma siduc gombung dekperagiyemmenideac kpacnude, ifi negentegecma Troa wanideac bic efaiing.

Ridia

¹¹ Efaima kporucwageu emma Troa wama ferecgema kengkecma Samotrake nucfu kensikeing. Kensikema wereckengau imohacnac kengkecma Neapori taonnu sikeing. ¹² Sikema ihai wageunac mama hanising kengkecma Firipi taonnu sikeing. Imoc Makedonia bangectoa imocac taongyada. Romangic yeneng warac bangec imoc megec. Anu taong imohai uameme goa kecmina ¹³ sabata naso anu taong odanagu wegenacfu doku mong feec, imohai yofi dema kemeing, "Ngicngac numuandae, yeneac tacyac mong doku tegiau fede me kpac, imoc kemema henni." Ifi dema kemema ngac kpedzucnema kecmagec meficyunuma matacma yenigoc yoacyoac aning. ¹⁴ Yeneac botucfunac ngac mong Tiatira taonunac kpara Ridia, ye finacama mingina nga kporuc saccac faikefec. Ye Anutu eweheimima kefu Kebungo ubea mekperagiu Pauroac yoac kedzac kpema negenec. ¹⁵ Amma ye yengena nga arengfora mitidoku nadzicma yofi derecgenemmeec, "Ngeni negennugec ni Kebu fora negensinggeanduaeu neac amau erema nigoc tacyac ambisia." Ifi dema ngombonunuu ening.

Pauro nga Sira witicamau faiyurugec

¹⁶ Naso monnu numukecgec, imohai monggoc kememina ihai wanac naroang mongngo meficnunuec. Naroang ye yafingagoc kecma ngicngac yeneac kpefingdede kefec. Ifi amma ngic mingingfora hiedzotoa kirecgeyemmekefec. ¹⁷ †Anu yennoc meficnunuma Pauro nga neni modacnunuma kpacma arohoec, "Ngic yomocngo Anutu Engenatoa, yeac enac tofoc tofoho nga kopocsicac ebicfunac mesi mesi amma komoc kpegecdeac sing mong derecgenemmedacgec ngeni sing imohai komoc kpegecde." ¹⁸ Faka imoc wenacsoc anemmekefu Paurongo imocac modzea tiu sisirema dzigene yafing yofi edeec, "Ni Yesu Kristo yeac kpacfu demekiri amma edeguba, ge ngac hereunac erema kenna." Ifi deu ye imohaingoc erema kenec.

¹⁹ Kenu ngac mingingfora yeni hiedzongina fingeccyemmeande, imoc kpac anu negemma Pauro nga Sira mendangyuruma kpedziyuruma yoacfu faiyurugecdeac kia yeneac amasobennu kenggec. ²⁰ †Kemma kia ye nearu faiyuruma yofi degec, "Yeri yudangicngo amaninau dzomu meficgema tacyacnina memanganedape. ²¹ Amma faka goa furia romangic nenaoc menideac kpaeyoac dedea fede, imocnoc mema modacdacnideac edenunudape."

²² †Ifi degec ngichabutoango uba mocgu amma herebu negengyecmegec. Negengyecmegec kiango deu ngakpingira kucbiric hesigec. Hesima dzikacngo yurugec. ²³ Dzikacngo homac kperec merecgeyuruma witicamau faiyuruma garengngo nagu seria heima gombunga yombong garengyuruudeac edegec. ²⁴ Yoac seria ifia edegec amma ye witicama mana ungguruha monnu faiyuruma haningira ic hendzic hendzirau faiu kindanggeu feoc.

Witicamagareng mitidoku nadzirec

²⁵ Tofocnac dzongiau Pauro nga Sira yeri Anutu yegec nunumu ammioc. Ammiec witicngic goango kedzac kpema negengyecmegec. ²⁶ Negengyecmemagec, imohaingoc usoctoa kuhagoc meu witicama kpemindzaheu naguya bic anggedarec amma ngic sasawa witicngina fotockedarec. ²⁷ †Anu witicama garengngo gauunac kpi-dohoma yacma nagu anggema nandaru hemma, yofi negenec, "Witicngic woradau." ifi negemma wasaibeanga taima ewehomebeso anu ²⁸ Paurongo kungengngoc kpacma deec, "Ge sebiga mi kpena, neni hafoangoc tacdimbe."

²⁹ Ifi deu gareng ye arengfora deu kifa migec ama manau emma dzonong fedefede amma Pauro nga Sira ye reac haniu makpema feec. ³⁰ †Amma yacma ama manaunac hesicyuru mama kpesiyecmeec, "Ngickunenghona, ni dafi amma komoc kpebade?" ³¹ Ifi deu yereng yofi edeoc, "Ge nga arengfocga ngeni Kebu Yesu Kristo negensinggegec yeng ebicfunac mesingunuu komoc kpegecde." ³² Ifi dema ye nga arengfora Kebuac yoac edeyunuoc. ³³ Edeyunuec gareng ye yacma tofocnac imohaingoc amau emma kubecngira dzuacsangohe ayecmema

† 16:6 Aps 18:23 †† Ngicngo bereckasi bummeandimbe isoc naroang ifi bummegec. Naso imohai yenearu faka ifia feec. ‡ 16:17 Mrk 1:24 †† 16:20 Mrk 13:9 †† 16:22 2Kor 11:25; 1Tes 2:2 ††† 16:27 Aps 12:18-19 ††† 16:30 Aps 2:37

deu yengena nga arengfora doku nadzicgec. ³⁴ Nadzicgec wisickeu yengena ama manau faiyuruma deu yaka gombunga mengerema yemecgec neoc. Anu ye nga arengfora yeni Anutuac ngic anggecac ubangina ngereeu sogaiגע.

Witicamaunac maoc

³⁵ Ama wereckenu kia yeneng witicama gareng ngic yohockang yungecyuruudeac keracnatang sueyunugec. ³⁶ Sueyunugec garengngo yoac imoc negemma Pauro yofi edeec, "Ni fainguruba kenecdeac kia yeneng yoac faigec hade. Imocac ngeri mama kemma ruaegoc kecbesera." ³⁷ Ifi deu Paurongo yofi edeec, "Neri romangic arennu torokpema kecde, yeni hanianira mi negendacma ngic kicfu eng dzikacngo nuruma witicamau fainuru-gec. Nga yoc waic waic suenurugecac negendae, imoc naric kpac. Yeni yenaoc hama hesicnurugec kendede."

³⁸ Anu Paurongo yoac ifi deu keracnatang yeni dzigene kemma kia yoac yofi edeyunugec, "Ngic yeri romangic arenunacngo kecdape." Ifi degec yeni siduc imoc negemma damuyunuu kengec amma ³⁹ ngihoc yerearu hama demembanang ayecmema witicamaunac hesicyuru mama amangina wama kenecdeac edeyurugec. ⁴⁰ Ifi edeyurugec yeri witicamaunac mama Ridia yeac amau Yesuac habu yenemma demeseri ayemmema kenoc.

Tesaronike taonnu kenoc

17 Pauro nga Sira yeri Amfipori nga Aporonia taong ferecgema Tesaronike taonnu kenoc. Nga ihai yudangic yeneac kpekpeturang ama mong tarec. ² Nga Paurongo angande, ifi amma kpekpeturang amanginau emma sabata naso harebec yenigoc Anutuac yoac denegeng anggec. ³ Ifi amma yoac yofi dema mitikibiu yoac edzacyunuma deireckeyemmeec, "Messiango kpendzeng kpekecma homema monggoc gborima yarude, imoc mitikibiu dedea fede. Amma Yesu yennoc Messia, imoc dekperagikecduae." ⁴ Ye ifi seria deireckeyemmeu yudangic goango ireckema Pauro nga Sira, yerearu kpeketahegec. Nga grikgic Anutu eweheimima kecandae nga ngac kuneng yeni homacngo yerearu torokpegec.

⁵ Anu ngic homacngo siduc gombung negenggec yudangic yeneng keracmangang ayemmema kpedzaroc sobennu kemma yarengic kpcacyunugec. Kpcacyunuma taonnu dzomugerec meficgema Yasonggac amau Pauro nga Sira taroc, imohai kpedzucnedacgec. Kpedzucnedacma ngihoc meyuruma ngic yeneac botucfu faiyurubesonga degec. ⁶ Dema hofocyuruma Yasong nga Yesuac habuunac goa meyunuma amaac enarameme yeneac kicfu kpedziyunuma kenggec. Imoc yofi dema aro aro kenggec, "Bangeha bangeha dzomugerec meficgema ngicuba miacyemmeandae, ngic imongonoc nenearu ifingoc hadau. ⁷ †Haec Yasongngo ama heiyemeru tacdape. Yeri Ngictau Sisaac dedeseriyoac kpema ngictau furia mong kpara Yesu, ye kpanggema dedape." ⁸ Yeni yoac ifi dema amangic nga enara wosongina megec. ⁹ Ifi anu gareng yeni Yasong nga tosofora ayemmegec sebingina kaso kpema hiedzo faigec wayunugec kenggec.

Berea taonnu

¹⁰ Ama toforeu Yesuac habu yeneng imohaingoc Pauro nga Sira Berea taonnu sueyurugec kenoc. Kemma ihai yudangic yeneac kpekpeturang amau emma siduc gombung deoc. ¹¹ Deec taong imocac yudangic yeni fakingina nga angammemengina kpacgoc nga Tesaronike yeneac faka isoc kpahac, imocac enacyoac ubaefac hafoangoc negemma hoanggegec. Amma yoacngira ikoha me fora dema wenaha wenaha mitikibi osoma deusu anggec. ¹² Ifiac amma yudangic yeneanunac homacngo Yesu negensinggegec amma grikgic nga grikgac kuneng homacngo yerearu torokpegec.

¹³ Torokpegec Paurongo Berea taonnu Anutuac yoac dekperagiu siduc imocngo Tesaronike kenu yudangic yeneng negenggec. Negemma Berea hama habutoa imoc demanganema herengina miacgec. ¹⁴ Ifi anggec Yesuac habu yeneng imohaingoc Pauro kondunnu suegec kemeec. Nga Sira nga Timoteo yeri ihaingoc kefoc. ¹⁵ Anu ngic yeneng Pauro hesicke kengkecma Ateng taonnu faigec. Faigec yeng Sira nga Timoteo bic haecdeac edeyunuu ngic yeni dzigenegec.

Ateng taonnu

¹⁶ Pauro ye Ateng taonnu yereac tomali kefec. Nga nemuanga wakemangoc tackenggec ye imoc hemma ubahodung kuneng negeneec. ¹⁷ ††Amma ye yudangic yeneac kpekpeturang amau emma yudangic yenang nga grikgic goa yudangic yenearu torokpema kecgec, yeni yenhafoc mitiac denegeng anggec. Amma ye ifingoc wenaha wenaha kpedzaroc sobennu kemma ngic tacgec, yenigoc miti denegeng anggec.

† 17:7 Ruk 23:2; Yoh 19:12 †† 17:17 Aps 18:19

¹⁸ Anu taong imohai kekecac hania negen negengngic kecgec, kpacngina epikuengic nga stoikengic. Ngic imoc yeneng Paurogoc yoac demereng anggec goango Pauroac yofi degec, "Ngc imoc yennoc yadi yadima yoac de-beso ande, imoc mi negendimbe." ifi degec toseango yofi degec, "Ye nemu furiaac dedekperagi ngic." Pauron-go Yesuac siduc nga homecfunac yacyac, yoac imoc deecac yeni ifi degec. ¹⁹ Ifi dema sobengtoa mong kpara Areopage ihai hesicke emma degec, † "Ge yoac furia denec, imoc naric edenunubesena. ²⁰ Yoac imoc kedzacni-na furia, imocac ge haniagoc dena negembeso anemme." ²¹ Ateng ngic kuric nga ama mingina sasawa, yeni yoacsiduc furia negemma yoac imocsac denengeng amma siduc homac angkecgec.

²² Ifi anu Pauro ye Areopage tutumang botucfu namma ngic yofi edeyunuec, "Ateng ngic, ni wiac sasawa hemma haniangina yofi hentegecduae, ngeni nemu hania hania homac eweheyemmema yeneac faka hania hania mekecdae. ²³ Ni taongnginau kengha amma nemuongafocngina yenengkecma arata monnu kibi yofi oho ohoya feu henai, 'Nemu mi hennegeng angana, yeac arata.' Nga nemu imoc mi negemma eweheimiandae, yeac hania dekperagingemmeba negenggec.

²⁴ †† Anutu yennoc bangectoa bangec nga wiac sasawa ihai fede, imoc meficgema witiau wiac sasawa faidarec, yeng bangec nga kurumeng imocac mingina kecde. Ye womong ngic maringo memea, imohai tacyac mi ang-kecde. ²⁵ † Amma wiac mong hoforu ngicngo ua mema meficgemiande, imoc mi fede, kpac. Ye yengenaoc kekec nga asu amma wiac sasawa ngic yemmekecde. ²⁶ Amma ngic mocgu meficgema deu yearunac ngic bangeha bangeha nga habuya habuya fingelesahe kecgecdeac deec. Amma naso nga kpete, imoc yengngoc deyem-meec. ²⁷ †† Nga ngic yeni yenaoc ubanginango Kebu yengena hofocma meficgeandae, ye imoc negensima ifi anec. Foracngoc, ye hereau kpac, ye ngic nenang botucfu kecde. ²⁸ Nga yennoc kekecninaac hania, nenang yeac kucfu kecma angammeme angkecdimbe. Amma ngeneac negen negengngic goango yofinoc degec, 'Nenang Anutuarunac fingering.'

²⁹ †† Anu nenang Anutuarunac, imocac amma ngic yeni ubau negemma gol me silwa me hocngo marikibi me-andae, Anutungo ifi isoc ande, imoc mi negensibisia. Anutu ye kuctoa mingina. ³⁰ Ngeni warac wiac imoc mi ne-gentegecgecac Anutungo hemma imocac yoara mi deec. Yaguc ine bangeha bangeha ngicngac sasawa uban-gina dzigeneudeac demeseri ayemmekecde. ³¹ ††† Yeng bicngoc naso mong deec, imoc fede. Naso imohai ban-geha bangeha ngicngac haniantina desima turunga dindingac merennemmeude. Amma ngic mong ye ua imoc-noc meudeac demiec, ye ngic imoc edzacnunuudeac homecfunac megboriu yarec."

³² Anu Pauro ye homecfunac yacyac, imocac yoac deu goango demembaic ammigec nga goango degec, "Yoac imoc naso monnu dena monggoc negembisina." ³³ Ifi degec Paurongo wayunuma kenec. ³⁴ Anu ngic goango ine Pauroaru kpeketahema Yesu negensinggegec. Imoc yeneanunac desi desi ngickuneng mong kpara Dionisio, ye Areopageac memba mong nga ngac mong kpara Damari, amma ngicngac goa.

Korinti taonnu

18 Paurongo uaya mesima Ateng wama Korinti taonnu kenec. ² ††† Ihai yudangic mong meficgeec kpara Ak-pira, ye Ponto bangecfu fingerec. Amma ye enema Prisika yegoc Itaria bangecfu kecmaec ngictau Sisa Kraudiongo yudangicngac Roma taonnu kecgec, yeneac dedeseriyoac dema sueyunuu kendacgec. Imocac yeri Roma wama Korinti taonnu gbori gbori hama kefoc. Anu Paurongo yerearu kenec. ³ † Pauro ye seriama memeng-ic nga Akpira ye ua imocngoc mekefecac ye ameau tacyac amma meficgeu yerahafoc hiedzo memecac ua imoc mekefoc. ⁴ Mekecma Paurongo sabata tatak nasosoc yudangic yeneac kpekpeturang amau emma yudangic nga grikgic denengeng ammagec yoac deireckeyemmeec.

⁵ †† Anu Sira nga Timoteo yeri Makedonia bangecfunac haec Paurongo ua goa wama siduc gombung dedeac hombananga kefec. Amma yudangic yoac deireckeyemmekefec, imoc yofi, "Yesu ye Messianoc." ⁶ ††† Ifi ayam-meu yeni yoara surema deendema ammigec yeng fakangina wama wambaya kpeihaiu yube mau yofi edeyu-nuec, "Ngeneac sacngo ngenang orucfu habeso. Nga kopocsicnginaac turunga neac mi anude, imoc ngenang anude. Imocac yaguc wangunuma bangec monnunac ngicngac, yenearu kembade."

⁷ Paurongo ifi dema yuda yeneac kpekpeturang ama wama ngic mong kpara Titio Yusto, yeac amau emma tacyac anec. Ngic imoc ye Anutu eweheimima kefec nga amea imoc yudangic yeneac kpekpeturang ama tegiau tarec. ⁸ Nga yudangic yeneac kpekpeturang amaac gareng kpara Krispo, ye nga arengfora yeni Yesu negen-singgegec. Nga Korinti ngicngac homacngo Kebu negensinggema mitidoku nadzicgec.

⁹ Anu Tofocnac monnu Kebungo Pauro ongau yoac yofi edeac, "Ni nanggegubade, imocac amma kengec ama enackidzic mi ambesena, ge serima kecma enacyoacna debesena. ¹⁰ †† Neac ngichabutoa taong yomohai ke-cdaeac ngic yeneng gumeme mi anggecde." ¹¹ Ifi edeu Paurongo kifa mocgu nga noboha ihai tacma Anutuac yoac ngicngac edekpou ayemmeec.

† Areopage bangec ihai kpekpeturang ama mong feec. Yeni ihai kpeturanggema yoac hania hania denengeng angkecgec. †† 17:24-25 1Ngt 8:27; Aps 7:48 † 17:25 Myeg 50:12 †† 17:27 Myeg 145:18; Yer 23:23 †† 17:29 Yes 40:18-20; 44:10-17; Aps 19:26 ††† 17:31 Myeg 96:13 ††† 18:2 Rom 16:3 † 18:3 Aps 20:34 †† 18:5 Aps 17:14-15 ††† 18:6 Aps 13:46, 51; 20:26 †† 18:10 Yos 1:9; Yes 41:10

Pauro kiaaru mekenggec

¹² Gariong ye Akaia bangecfu kiatoa kecmanu yudangic yeni uba mocgu amma Pauro ngaba ammima yoacfu mekenggec. ¹³ Mekemma kiaaru nesunggema yofi edegec, "Ngic yomoc ye dedeseriyoacnina kpeande. Ye sing mong tima Anutu eweheimigecdeac ngic fenggeyunuande."

¹⁴ Edegec Paurongo enacefac amma yoac debeso ammanu Gariongngo yudangic yofi edeyunuec, "O yudangic, ngic ye kopocsic ebiria meficgebac dede yoacngina naric negembai. ¹⁵ Nga ngeni ine ngenang edek-pouyoac nga kpac hania hania amma singngina imocac yoacngina engemmama andeac ngenaoc desibisia. Yoac ifia neng naric mi desibade, imoc neac ua kpahac." ¹⁶ Ifi dema yoacfunac kisangyunuu magec. ¹⁷ Mama yeni uba mocgu amma kpekpeturang ama imocac gareng Sostene kiaac kicfu kpegec kiango imoc hemma ioc baoc anec.

Yuda bangecfu haec

¹⁸ †Paurongo Korinti kecma Yesuac habu dekpemac ayemmema Siria bangecfu kenudeac Kengkereai taonnu kemema wageu enec. Amma Prisika nga Akpira yerigoc yenhafoc kenggec. Kemma ye Anutugoc dedeseri deecac Kengkereai ihai orucdzoea merecgema wedzerec. ¹⁹ Yeni Efeso taonnu sikema Paurongo Akpira nga Prisika wayuruma yudangic yeneac kpekpeturang amau emma yenigoc Anutuac enacyoac denegeng anggec. ²⁰ Amma yudangic yenigoc kefudeac desambic ammigec ye imoc wama yenigoc yoac yofi dedzege anec. ²¹ "Anutungo negennende isoc ni ngenearu monggoc dzigenebade." ifi dema Efeso taong wama wageu monggoc emma kenec. ²² Kengkecma Kaisarea sikema kpebung yenearu emma yenigoc yoacyoac amma Antiokia kemeecc.

Aporo Efeso nga Korinti taonnu

²³ Paurongo Antiokia imohai naso goau kefec. Kecma taong imoc wama Garatia nga Firigia bangec yerecge-ma Yesuac habu demeseri ayemmema kenec.

²⁴ Naso imohai Efeso taonnu yudangic mong haec, kpara Aporo. Ye Aresandria taonnu fingecma kibiamatoa mesima mitikibiu yoac oho ohoya feec, imocac hania negentegecdarec. ²⁵ Ye Kebuac enacyoac kpoumigecc negenec. Anu ye Yohaneac dokunadzic, imocac sirihasec negenec. Nga ye Yesuac sing gerec gerehagoc tongganangngoc deec. ^{†26} Ye yudangic yeneac kpekpeturang amau siduc gombung kengeha kpac edeyunuec. Amma ihai siduc gombung deu Prisika nga Akpira yeri yoara negemma hoanggema Anutuac sing gboria tongganang deireckemioc.

²⁷ Nga Aporo ye Akaia bangecfu kembeso deu Yesuac habu yeni demeseri ammima Yesuac kpebung edi kegec, yeneac kibi yofi ohogec, "Ngic yomoc ye ngenearu hau ngeneng ama heimibisia." ifi ohomigec mekengkecma ihai sikeec. Sikeu Anutungo ngicngac danggunuha yemmeu Yesu negensinggekecgec, yenearu kemma homac meficyunukefec. ²⁸ *Ye didiu yombong yoac kucgoc yudangic dedzameyunuma yofi dekperagiecc, "Yesu yennoc Messia." Ye mitikibigoc yoac imoc dema edzacyunuu ubangina kuha maec.

Efeso taonnu

19 †Aporo ye Korinti taonnu kecmanu Paurongo sifecfusing ferecge kengkecma Efeso sikema Yesuac habu goa meficyunuma ² †kpesiyemmecc, "Ngeni Yesu negensinggema Tiri Asugoc anggec me kpac?" ifi deu yeneng degec, "Kpac, Tiri Asu kecede, siduc ifia mong mi negening." ³ Ifi degec monggoc kpesiyemmecc, "Anu ngeni noc mitidoku nadzicgecc?" deu yofi degec, "Neni Yohaneac mitidoku nadziring." ⁴ ††Ifi degec Paurongo yofi edeyunuec, "Yohanengo ngic ubangina dzigeneudeac doku nadzicyemmema yofi edeyunuec, 'Ngadenau hama kecede, ngeni ye negensinggebisia.' ye yoac imoc Yesuac negemma deec." ⁵ Ngic yeni yoac imoc negemma Kebu Yesuac kpacfu mitidoku nadzicgecc. ⁶ †††Mitidoku nadzicgecc Paurongo maria sebinginau faiu Tiri Asungo yenearu maec. Mama ubangina wakeu yeni nedzarangyoac nga profeteyoac degec. ⁷ Ngic ifi anggec, yeneac kpetengina 12 isoc anec.

Faka morora kuhagoc meec

⁸ Paurongo yudangic yeneac kpekpeturang amau emma kengeha kpac kecma afo harebec siduc gombung dekperagiyemmekefec. Amma ye Anutuac eucererenggac hania yenigoc demereng angemema defengge ayemmecc. ⁹ Ifi anu ngic goa yeni ubaseri amma Yesuac sing gombung ngadehema ngicngac habutoa yeneac

† 18:18 Bki 6:18; Aps 21:24 †† Ngicngac yeni Yesuac enac tofoc tofoho anggecdeac Anutu Manggac nga Medac amma Tiri Asu yeneac kpacfu dokunadzic monggoc ambisia. Yohaneac dokunadzic imoc soha mi anec, imocac dedea, imoc mi negentegerec. ‡ 18:28 Aps 9:22 †† 19:1 1Kor 3:6 †† 19:2 Aps 8:16 ††† 19:4 Mat 3:11 ††† 19:6 Aps 8:17; 10:44, 46

kicfu imoc demanganegec Paurongo wayunuec. Wayunuma Yesuac habu kpedzucyunuma wenacsoc ngic mong kpara Tirano, yeac kpoukpou amau siduc gombung dekpou ayemmekefec. ¹⁰ Ye kifa yohockang ifi ke-cmanu Asia bangectoau yudangic nga grikgic ifingoc Kebuac yoac negendacgec.

¹¹ †Nga Anutungo Pauro nonggo tacmimanu faka kiwa morora kuhagoc meec. ¹² ††Paurongo uakporuc nga kere-meme mekefec, ngicngac yeni imoc mema hafeigoc yenearu mekenggec, yeneng imoc kpeserema ngeree-gec nga asu mangana herenginaunac erema woragec.

Asu manganango ngic 7 memanganeyunuec

¹³ Yudangic goa bangec yerecgema asu mangana yunukporac anggec, yenearunac ngic goango ngicngac asu manganagoc yeneac witiu Yesuac kpac kpacma tobanggema ua yofi mema degec, “Yesu kpacsiduha Paurongo dekperagiande, ge ngic yeac kpacfu worabesena.” ¹⁴ Amma yudangic mong kpara Skewa, ye womonggareng enara kefec nga yeac medacfora 7 yeni ifinoc anggec. ¹⁵ Ifi amma degec asumanganango yoac yofi meren-gyemmeec, “Yesu negenduae amma Pauro ifingoc negenduae. Anu ngeni merak?” ¹⁶ Ifi dema ngic asu manga-nagocngo kucgoc yacma wasai mema medac sasawa yunudacma ngakpingina mesuc kpesuc mema sebingina mercegeu yeni sac nadzicma senggang yacma amaunac mama woragec.

¹⁷ †Anu Efeso taonnu yudangic nga grikgic yeni imocac siduc negendacma kucngina mau dzonong fedefede anggec. Ifi amma Kebu Yesu afehema dengeregec. ¹⁸ Dengerema ngicngac Yesu negensinggec, yenearunac homacngo sikema angammengina mangana angkecgec, imoc nonongkac deficgedacgec. ¹⁹ Deficgegec ngicngac homacngo warac bangecac hadehadegoc faka megec, yeni kibingina kpeturanggema ngic yeneac kicfu faigec gerecfu dzeec. †† Kpeturanggema faigec dzeec, kibi imoc ngic 10 yeneng kifa 16 kampani ua mema ua bummegecde, dzo kpetea imocacsoc anec. ²⁰ Nga yeni ifi anggec Kebuac yoacsiducngo kucgoc fingectege-cma noboc noboc sokoma kenec.

Paurongo Yerusalennu kenudeac deec

²¹ ††Paurongo mising ua imoc mesidacma yofi deec, “Asungo ubanau negen negeng nendeac Makedonia nga Akaia bangec ferecgema Yerusalennu kemma tacba wisickeu Roma taonnu kembesare.” ²² Ifi dema memefihora Timoteo nga Erasto sueyuruu Makedonia bangecfu waraima kenoc. Nga yengena ine Asia bangecfu mong-goc kapia torokpema kefec.

Atemisi nemu

²³ †††Naso imohai Efeso taonnu Yesuac yoacsiducac amma kpeborongtoa fingerec. ²⁴ Imoc yofi: Silwango mari-kibimemengic mong kefec kpara Demetrio, yeng Artemis nemu womonggac ongea kaptic kaptic silwango meu enu ngic yeni bummekecgec. Bummegec ye nga uangic tosofora hiedzo homac kirecgeyemmekefec. ²⁵ Deme-triongo uangic tosofora nga marikibimemengic sasawa kpedzucyunuma yofi edeyunuec, “Ngicwiac, ngeni ua-nina imocngo dzofinac meficgenemmeande, imoc negendae. ²⁶ Nga ngic mong hama kecde kpara Pauro, yeac hania negendae. Ye Efeso amaunac nga Asia bangec goaunac ngic noc efea fenggeyrunuma uba mesufu ayem-mema yofi edeyunuande, ‘Nemuonga ngicmaringo memea, imoc wiac fora kpahac.’ ²⁷ Yeng ifi anu uanina kuha mabacac nga imocsac kpac. Nemutoanina Artemis yeac womong efaibacac amma Artemis yengena kpacsiduha kuha madacbacac. Anu Asia bangecfunac nga bangec noboc nobocnac ngic yenhafoc eweheimiandae amma siduha dafi kpac anude, imoc obohode.”

²⁸ Demetrio yeng yoac ifi edeyunuu yeni herebu kuneng negemma arohoma yofi degec, “Efeso yeneac Artemis ye engenatoa!” ²⁹ †††Ifi amma ngic homacngo yenearu torokpema taong wakema dzomu gerehagoc meficgebe-songa kpekpeturangsobennu yenhafoc nedzima kendacgec. Amma Makedonianac ngic yohockang Pauro mo-daroc, kpacngira Gaio nga Aristako, yeri meyuruma kpedziyuru kenggec. ³⁰ Nga Paurongo ifi negemma ngic kpekpeturannu kembeso deu Yesuac habu yeneng segeregec. ³¹ Amma provinsiac ngickuneng goa Pauroac to-so kecgec, yeneng ifingoc kpekpeturang sobennu mi kenudeac dederacyoac yearu faigec kenec.

³² Nga kpekpeturang ihai ngicngac yeneng yoacorong homac anggec yoac sufudarec. Sufudaru goatoango “Hania damocac yei hama nandimbe?” ifi dema obohogec. ³³ Obohoma nammagec yudangic tosongina mong kpara Aresande, ye ngichabutoa botucnginau nammanu deede ammigec yoac dzaeu emma yoac demendzic anudeac ngic maribarac kpouyemmeec. ³⁴ Enu ngic yeneng ye yudangic, ifi hentegecma yenhafoc aua yo-hockang ferahema arohoma yofi degec, “Efeso yeneac Artemis ye engenatoa.”

† 19:11 Aps 14:3 †† 19:12 Aps 5:15 ‡ 19:17 Aps 5:11 †† Drakma 50 tauseng nande nga drakma mocgu, imoc uameme mocguac ua-bung. ‡† 19:21 Aps 23:11; Rom 1:13 ††† 19:23 2Kor 1:8 ††† 19:29 Aps 20:4; 27:2; Kol 4:10; Fir 24

³⁵ Ifi angkecmagec Efeso taonggac kibi oho ohongicngo hama yofi edeyunuec, “Ngeni waickema tacdacgec! Efeso ngicngac ngeni negenggec, Atemistoaninaac ongea nga womonga henggareng angkecdimbe. Amma yeac onga sawaunac maec, imoc bangectoa bangecac ngicngac sasawango negendacdae. ³⁶ Imocac ngeni ubangina mau faka sicsauc mi ambisia. ³⁷ Anu ngic yohockang meyuru hadae, yeri nemuninaac womonnunac wiac mong hamangec mi medaoc me Atemis mi emmidaoc. ³⁸ Demetrio nga uangic ogofora yeni ngic monggac negenggec manganedeu ye yoacfu faibisia. Anu yoacfu faifaia, imocac naso fede amma kia kecdae. Ebicngina imoc yenearu mekemma yoacfu faiemebisia. ³⁹ Me ngenang yoac mong fedeu enarameme yeneac kpekped-zufu mekenggec demengere ambisia.

⁴⁰ Ebicnina yofi fede, ngeni yaguc dzomugerec anggecac amma yoacfu fainunubauac. Dzomugerec meficgegec hania kpacfu ngickuneng hagecde isoc yoacac obohogece.” ⁴¹ Kibi oho ohongicngo yoac ifi dema sueyunuu kenggec.

Makedonia nga Akaia bangecfu

20 Yoac orongtoa kpac anu Paurongo Yesuac habu heitaiyunuu hagec. Hagec dederecge ayemmema meseriyunuma maringina mema Makedonia bangecfu kenec. ² Kemma bangec imoc ferecgema Yesuac habu tackenggec, yeneac negen negeng midima demeseriyoac homac ayemmekenec. Kengkecma Grik bangecfu kemma ³ ihai afo harebec kefec. Kecma kondunnu kemema wageusing Siria bangecfu kembeso deu yudangic yeneng ngabayoac dema dekiric anggec ye Makedonia bangecfusing dzigeneudeac negemma kenec. ⁴ Anu ngic yofigucngo sinnu Pauru modackenggec: Piroac medac Sopate Bereanac nga Aristako nga Sekundo yeri Tesaronikenac, amma Gaio Derebenac nga Timoteo nga Tikiko amma Tirofimo, yeri Asia bangec dumbengau-nac. ¹⁵ Ngic imoc yeneng waraima Troa taonnu tomainina kegcgc. ⁶ Tomainina kecmagec neni ine ic sogong yisya kpac nene, imocac tacnegennaso wisickeu Firipinac wage meing. Wage mema wenac 5 kengkecma Troa taonnu kemma ihai uameme 7 kefing.

Troa taonnu

⁷ Anu neni sondau maung nenideac kpedzucneni Paurongo wereckengau kenudeac negemma Anutuac enacyoac edeyunuma kefec. ⁸ Edeyunukecmanu tofocnac dzongineu amamana wi taring, imohai kifa homac dzeec. ⁹ Anu Paurongo yoacherec deu medac mong kpara Eutiko, ye gauac turic takecma nigeckpeu titing houhouyau ferecgema bangecfu kemema kpema feec. Femanu miacgec homemea anec. Ye ama mana harebec wi-tiau wi, ihacnac makpeec. ¹⁰ Makpeu Paurongo kemema medac witiau foforahema fema ngicngac yofi edeyunuec, “Medac ye gbori fedeac ngeni kiacma mi ewehomegec.” ¹¹ Ifi dema ama manau emma maung gume-cyunuma yenigoc yaka neec. Neu wisickeu yenigoc mitiac denegeng amma kecmanu ama wereckenu wayunuma kenec. ¹² Ngic yeni ine medac gboriu ameau hesicke kemma wosongina nomanau ubangerec negenggec.

Mirete taonnu

¹³ Anu goa neneng Paurogoc Aso taonnu eacnideac suenunuu kporuc wageu emma kenni yengena ine hani-sing haec, yeng areng ifi faiec. ¹⁴ Hama ihai meficnunuma wageu ereu neni nenahafoc kengkecma Mitirene taonnu kensikeing. ¹⁵ Ihanac kengkecma wereckenu dzintau Kio nucfu kemma kondung ferecgema mitiwocfu Samo nucfu kening. Ihanac seikponoc Mirete taonnu kensikeing. ¹⁶ Paurongo pentekos tatic nasou Yerusalenu bic tarudeac deec. Nga neni Asia bangec dumbengau tacmina naso segebacac Efeso eng ferecge kengkecma Mirete sikeec.

Paurongo goroyoac deec

¹⁷ †Sikema ihai namma Efeso yoac faiu kenu kpebung enarafocngina hagec. ¹⁸ ‡Hagec Paurongo yoac yofi edeyunuec, “Ni Asia bangecfu hama ngenearu uana dafi hanahema mekefai, imoc haniaunacngoc negenghandae. ¹⁹ Ni memaemeyombonggema Kebuac enac tofoc tofoho kecbare yudangic yeneng ngaba dekiric anemmagec kiacubahodungoc nga faitobannu kefai. ²⁰ Anu yoac desahengemmema mong mi medadanggeba feec. Nga ngeni ngeregecdeac yoac homac ngicngac amasobengnginau nga amea amea kpoungemmeke-nai.

²¹ Ni bic seria kpoungemmeba yudangic nga griknigic ubamereng amma Anutuaru kemma Kebunina Yesu negensingegecdeac ubana kuha mi mamamu dekperagingemmekefai. ²² Anu yoc Asungo ubanau derecgenendeac Yerusalenu kenduae. Kemba faka mong dafia ihai fingeccnenude, imoc mi negenghomeduae. ²³ ††Ni yofisac negenduae, witicama nga kpendzengngo edi tomaina fede, imoc amasoc haba Tiri Asungo deficgenengke-

† *Rukango kibi yomoc ohoec, yeng Paurogoc Makedonia bangecfu earoc.* †† 20:17 Aps 18:21 ‡ 20:18 Aps 18:19—19:10 †† 20:23 Aps 9:16; 21:11

cde. ²⁴†Deficgenenu ni ine neanna kekecnaac negemba buma engena mi angande. Ni eng sing derecgenenna timodacbadeac anengande. Nga Anutu danggunuhaac siduc gombang desahebadeac Kebu Yesungo denenec, ua imoc mekecma mesibadeac ubana ande.

²⁵ Amma yomoc deba negenggec, ni Kebuac eucererenggac yoacsiduc ngicngac botucnginau dekperagin-gemmeba negengandae, ngeneng ngade kecma kicna monggoc mi henggecde. ²⁶⁻²⁷ Anutungo yoc sasawa derecgenemmeande, imoc hafoangoc edengunuai, imohacnac wiac mong mi waba feec. Imocac yaguc kedzac hesari angemmeba negenggec: mongngo ngeneanunac sufuudeu kopocsihaac turunga nearu mi feude.

²⁸ †Ngeni ngenang garengemema Anutuac kpebung gombunga garengyunudacbisia. Ye yengena sacngo bummengunuac nga Tiri Asungo kpebung yeneac enarafocngina kecgecdeac meisingngunuacac ngeni rama-gareng isoc Kebuac kpebungfora yenenggareng ambisia. ²⁹ †Ni yofi negenduae: Ni wangunuba katekasi enaragocngo ngeneanu hama rama memanganengunubeso anggecde. ³⁰ Amma ngenang botucfunac ngic fingeac yoc fora denggbaringgema Yesuac habu goa utac mengunugecdeac anggecde. ³¹ †Ngeni imocac negentegecma efaima kecbisia. Ni kifa harebec hadzing tofocnac kiacubamanganggac nonosaeng tembut tembut dema gorongina kpekefai, imoc wagec mi maec, imocac ngeni uana imoc negensima kecbisia.

³² Ni Kebuac mariu faingunuduac amma yeac danggunucyoac gombangau kpedzucngunuma faingunuduac. Imocngo kuc megecdeac meseringunuu ngeni ngicngac kpetiac kekec megec kecdae, yenigoc ngenahafoc kekecseri megecde. ³³ †Anu ni ngenigoc kecma hiedzoac dewaidzoc mi angemmema ³⁴ ††marinango ua meba hiedzo kirecgenemmeu neanna nga ngicfocna iwainina bummeing, ngeni imoc bic negendae. ³⁵ Uana sasawa mekefai, imohai yofi kpoungemmeai: Ngeni makpekpea meficyunugecdeac ua kucgoc mebisia. Kebu Yesungo yoc yofi deec, 'Ge ubangerecfu ogoga wiac mong minade, imocac ubangerec buma kuneng gearu fingerude. Nga ubangerecfu ogogango wiac mong genude, imocac ubangerec buma gearu efea fingerude.' yoc imoc mi nigecongubeso."

³⁶ Paurongo yoc ifi desima yenigoc fafoc heima numuec. ³⁷ Numuu wisickeu negemma kiachodung kiaru yeni hoanggema titikokoc ammigec. ³⁸ Ye warac yoc mong yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni kicmesuna monggoc mi henggecde." Imocac yeni ubahodungtoa negemma hesicke kemma wagec faigec emma kenec.

Pauro Kporucwageu enec

21 Neni wayunuma kporucwageu emma Ko nucfu kemma wereckengau Rodo nucfu kemma Patara taonnu sikeing. ² Ihai kporucwage mong Foiniki bangecfu kenudeac efaimanu meficgema ihai emma kening. ³ Kengkecma Kipiro nuc kanaugeng taru hemma ferahadacma Siria bangectoaugeng kengkefec. Nga wageng Tiro taonnu sikema finac ihai faiudeac kenec. ⁴ ††Faimanu neni amau emma Yesuac habu meficyunuma yenigoc wenac 7 kefing. Kecmina Asungo meyunuu yeni Pauroac goroyoac dema Yerusalennu mi kenudeac degec. ⁵ Anu kekeng nasonina wegenu ngicngac nambaracfocnginagoc hesicnunugec nenahafoc taong wama kondung tegiau kemeing. Kemema sangiu fafoc heima numuing. ⁶ Numuni wisickeu marimeme amma wageu emmina yeni amau dzigenegec.

Profete Agabo

⁷ Tironac kengkecma Toremai taonnu sikemina wageu kekeng imoc wisickeec. Wisickeu neni Yesuac habu ihai yugucyunuma wenac mocgu yenigoc taring. ⁸ †Wereckengau kengkecma Kaisarea sikema Yesuac siducdede Firipo meficgeing. Firipo ye memefic 7 faiyunugec, yeneac botucfunac. Anu neni yeac amaunoc ening. ⁹ Ye narangfora neakpac ngacnaroang kecgec, yeni Anutungo wosoefac ayemmeu profeteyoac dekecgec. ¹⁰ ††Ihai uameme dafiguc kecmina Yudaia bangecfunac profete mong kpara Agabo, ye nenearu hasikeec. ¹¹ ††Hasikema Pauroac fadenga mema imocngo yengena hanimaria dzegema yofi deec, "Tiri Asungo yofi dede, 'Fadeng yomocac mingina ye Yerusalennu kensikeu yudangic yeni yofinoc ammima bangec monnunac ngicngac, yeneac mariu faigecde.'"

¹² Yoc ifi deu neni nga amafora neneng Pauro Yerusalennu mi enudeac desegere ammima edeni ¹³ ††yeng yofi deec, "Ngeni homac kiacma wosoumeme mi anenggec. Ni Yerusalennu witicfu embade, imocsac kpahac. Ni ifingoc Kebu Yesuac momoc homebadeacnoc efaiduae." ¹⁴ Yoc edeni mi negenu wama yofi deing, "Kebu negenec, imoc fingeccbeso."

† 20:24 Aps 21:13; 2Tim 4:7 †† 20:28 1Tim 4:16; 1Pe 5:2-4 † 20:29 Mat 7:15; Yoh 10:12 †† 20:31 1Tes 2:11 †† 20:33-34 1Kor 9:11-12 ††† 20:34 Aps 18:3; 1Tes 2:9 ††† 21:4 Aps 20:23 § 21:8 Aps 6:5; 8:40 §† 21:10 Aps 11:28 §†† 21:11 Aps 20:23; 21:33 §† 21:13 Aps 20:24

Paurongo Yerusalennu enec

¹⁵ Uameme goa wisickeu Yerusalennu ennideac efaiing. ¹⁶ Efaini Kaisareanac Yesuac habuunac goa yeneng hesicnunuma ngic mong kpara Manasong, yeac amaunoc fainunugec. Anu Manasongngo Kipiro nucfu fingerec nga waraima ubamereng anec.

¹⁷ Anu kengkecma Yerusalennu sikeni imohacnac negen negensinggoc tosofocnina yeneng ogo anemmema ubangerec negenggec. ¹⁸ Nga wereckengau Paurongo Yakoboac amau hesicnunuu ening. Emma tacmina kpebung yeneac enara yeni hagec. ¹⁹ †Hadacgec Paurongo maringina meec. Mema Anutungo nonggo tacmimanu bangec monnunac ngicngac, yenearu misingua meu fora fingerec, imocac yoacsiduc sasawa ayemmeec.

Hosuc heigecdeac degec

²⁰ ††Paurongo yoacsiduc ayemmu Anutu afehegec wisickeu Pauro yofi edegec, "Tosonina, ge yudangic tauseng dafiguc ferahema habunoc efeango Yesu negensinggema kecdae. Nga yeni sasawango Moseac dedeseriyoac seria mekandae. ²¹ Anu geac yoacsiduc yofi hau yeni negengkecdae: Ge yudangic bangec monnu ngicngac, yeneac botucfu kecdae, yeni Moseac yoac wagecdeac amma sabacfocngina yeneac sebi tosangina mi herecgecdeac deracyunannec. Amma yudangic fakanina wagecdeac edeyunannec. ²² Amma ngic yeneng geac ifi negengandaeac dafi ambesonga obohode. Ge Yerusalennu hadang, imocac siducnoc negenggecde.

²³ †Imocac neni yoac mong edeguni modacbesena. Nenearu ngic 4 kecdae, yeni Anutugoc dedeseri anggecac orucdzongina mi merec merecge kecdae. ²⁴ Geng yenearu tahockema faka kpetiac fede, imoc yenigoc modacma hosuc heiheingina bummena orucdzongina merecgema wedzecgec. Ge ifi anna gemma geac yofi negenggecde, 'Yoara hau negening, imoc fora kpac. Ye yengenaoc Moseac dedeseriyoac tofohokecde.' Ge ifi anna yudangic Yesu negensinggedae, yeni geac ngaba mi anggecde. ²⁵ ††Anu bangec monnunac ngicngacngo Yesu negensinggedae, yeneac warac singyoac deing, imocac yoacsiduc kibi yofisac ohoma bic faiyemmeing, ngicngac yeni nemunginaac sese dema yang heiyemmegec ngeneng imoc wama mi nebisia. Ngeni yamberec fusia sawagoc mi nebisia amma sac wamaguc mi nebisia. Amma ngeni kaiserofaka wama imoc mi ambisia."

²⁶ †††Ifi degec Paurongo yoacngina negemma ngic 4 yenearu tahocke wereckengau yenhafoc Anutuac womonnu emma faka kpetiac hanahegec, imocac nasoya wisic wisickea amma sesengina faima hosuc tembuc tembungina heigecdeac dekperagiyemmegec.

Anutuac womonnu

²⁷ Faka kpetiac imocac uameme 7 wisickebeso ammanu Paurongo Anutuac womonnu emma kecmanu Asia bangecfunac yudangic yeni ye hemma ngic ngaba ammima arohogec habutoa wosongina miaru ²⁸ Pauro mendanggema arohogec, "Oe Israengic, ngeni hama meficnunugec meni! Ngic yomocngo bangecsoc kengkecma yudangic nenang nga dedeseriyoacnina amma womonnina, imocac ngaba ambesonga, ngic ifi edeyunukecde. Amma womonninau grikgic hesicyunuma ereu kpetiac amanina yomoc goteng heidaec." †††²⁹ †††Pauro ye Efesonac ngic mong kpara Trofimo yegoc taonnu kengha anec yerenggec, imocac ye womonnu hesickeu yerahafoc endaoc, ifi eng negensima degec. ³⁰ Imocac amafora yeneng arongina negemma yacma gbindindinggema hama kpeturanggedacgec. Kpeturanggemagec ngic goango Pauro mendanggema womonnunac kpedzima magec, imohaingoc nagu heidacgec.

Pauro ngic yeneac mariunac mesiec

³¹ Ngabangic yeneng Pauro mema kpehomebeso ammagec Roma wasaingic yeneac garengtoaaruo yoac yofi kenu negenec, "Yerusalengngic sasawa yeni yenhafocngoc ngaba sicsauc angemedae." ³² Yoac ifi negemma imohaingoc wasai engena mamea meemema nedzima habutoa yenearu kemegec. Kemema henggec ngic yeni Pauro kpema kecgec garengtoa nga wasaifora sikegec, yenemma engsac wagec. ³³ Anu wasai garengtoango sikema deu medacfora yeneng Pauro mendanggema seng yohockangngo dzegegec. Dzegegec Pauro ye merac amma noc wiac anec, imocac kpesi kpesi ua meec. ³⁴ Anu ngic yeni arona aroga anggec kpeboronnu yoac hania negenudeac obohoma deu wasai yeneng Pauro mema yenang uaamau dzigene kenggec. ³⁵ Anu Paurongo ti-reu embeso anu ngic yeneng yerecgema kucgoc igockegec wasaingic yeneng Pauro mohockema enggec.

³⁶ †††Ifi anggec ngic habutoango modacyunuma aroho aroho kemma yofi degec, "Ngic ye kpeni kpac ambeso!"

† 21:19 Aps 15:12 †† 21:20 Aps 15:1, 5 † 21:23-24 Bki 6:1-20; Aps 18:18 †† 21:25 Aps 15:29 †† 21:26 1Kor 9:20 ††† Anutu womonga gotengagoc hemma ngaba ambacac yeni yoac imoc degec. Bangec monnunac ngic, yeneng ihai naric mi enggec, imoc kpaegoc.

††† 21:29 Aps 20:4 § 21:36 Ruk 23:18

³⁷ Ifi dema Pauro ama manau meembeso ammagec, yeng wasai garengtoa kpesimiec, “Ni naric yoac edegubai me?” deu garengngo deec, “Ge grikyoac negennec? ³⁸ †Warac aigitangic mongngo ngaba meficgeudeac godzungic 4 tauseng wangecyunuu bangec kisiu hocsiragocfu kenggec. Ge ngic imoc me mong?” ³⁹ Kpesimiu Paurongo yofi edeec, “Ni yudangic yombong amma Kirikia bangec Tarso taong tacde, imohacnac. Ge naric negennenna ngicngac yoac kapia edeyunuba.” ⁴⁰ Ifi deu negemmiu Pauro ye tireu namma ngicngac maribarac kpouyemmu yoacngina kpac anu waickema tacgec hebraioyoafusing yofi edeyunuec.

Paurongo yudangic yoac edeyunuec

22 “Kunengfocna nga tosofocna, ni neanna hania edengunuba negenggec.” ² Anu Paurongo hebraioyoafusing deu negemma ning kpedacgec. ³ †Nga ye tahockema edeyunuec, “Ni yudangic, Kirikia bangec Tarso taonnu fingecma imohai kecma yadiai. Kpoukpou Gamarie yeac bageau kecbare yeng kisicfocnina yeneac singyoac sasawa kpounenu negendarai. Amma ngeni yofinenggac faka andae, imoc ifingoc Anutungo negengngereenubeso dema yoac imoc seria yombong mekefai. ⁴ †Amma ngicngac momoc sing gboria modacgec yunukporac ayemmema wicityunuma witicamau faiyunukecma yunukpebuc ayemmegecdeac deaingoc. ⁵ Womonggarengtoa nga yudangic gamangtoangina yeneng neac hepuc naric amma hania ifia dekperagibau. Yenennoc kibi mong ohogec, imocac siriha yofi: Ngicngac sing gboriau modacgec ni meficityunuma wicityunuma Yerusalennu meyunu haanduae. Nga turunga yemmegecdeac tosofocngina Damasko kecandae, yenearu kembadeac nenggec.

⁶ Ifi dema sing kengkecma wenac dzongiau isoc Damasko ama mewegenebare, imohaingoc kurumennunac kperagitoango gereagoc mama nerarannuec. ⁷ Nerarannuu bangec Tarso todingge kpe fema yoac mong yofi finge-ru negenai, ‘Sauro Sauro, ge nocac nukporac anemma kecannec?’ ⁸ Ifi negemma yofi deai, ‘Kebu ge merac?’ Deba yofi edenuc, ‘Nukporac angannec, Yesu Nadzaretenc ninoc.’ ⁹ Ngic nigoc kecgec, yeni kperagitoa henggec, yoac edenuc imoc ine obohogec. ¹⁰ Obohogec neng kpesiai, ‘Kebu, noc wiac ambadeac denennec.’ deba Kebungo yofi edenuc, ‘Ge yacma Damasko kenna wiac anna dema degecdegena, imoc edegugecde.’ ¹¹ Nga kperagitoango kicnau neraranggeu fiba kundung kpeec. Ifi amba ngicfocna yeneng marinau mema Damasko menu kenggec.

¹² Ihai ngic mong kefec kpara Anania, yeng dedeseriyoac henanggema memodacma kefu yudangic taong imohaingoc kecgec, yeni sasawango yeac negenggec ngereec. ¹³ Ngic yennoc nearu wegenac hasikema yofi edenuc, ‘Tosona Sauro, ge kicga fitegecna.’ ifi deu ihaingoc kicna fitegecma ye henai.

¹⁴ Ifi dema yoac yofi edenuc, ‘Kisicfocnina yeneac Anutu, yeng uaya mena dema edeedzacgu anu geng Dindingac mingina hemma yeac enacfunac yoac negennadeac meisingguec. ¹⁵ Ge yeac siducdede amma wiac henengeng annec, siduc imoc bangecsoc ngic edeyunu kembesena. ¹⁶ Negennec, ge naso mi ukuna! Yacma Yesuac kpac kpacna yeac kpacfu mitidoku nadzicma kopocsicga dzuacna.’

¹⁷ Ifi deu Yerusalennu dzigenema Anutuac womonnu emma numuba kicna merecgeu Kebu henai. ¹⁸ †Hemba yoac yofi edenuc, ‘Ama yomocac ngicngac yeni geac enacfunac neac siducna negemma wagecde, imocac amma ge Yerusaleng wama bic kenna.’ ¹⁹ ††Ifi deu yoac yofi meremmiyai, ‘Kebu, ge negensingguec, ni witicfu meyunuma kpekpeturangamea amea meyunu emma dzikacngo yunukefai, imoc bic negendae. ²⁰ ††Amma siducdedega Stefano sacgoc homemea kpegecdeac ngakpingina hesigec garenggebare kpegec negemba ngereec, yeni imoc negendacdae.’ ²¹ †††Ifi deba Kebungo yofi edenuc, ‘Kpahac, ni bangec hereau bangec monnunac ngicngac, yenearu sueguba kennadeac ge bic efaima kenna.’”

Pauro dzikacngo mi kpegec

²² Ngic yeni kedzac kpemagec, Paurongo yudangic wayunuma bangec monnunac ngicngac, yenearu kenudeac warac Anutungo edeec, yoac imoc edeyunuu yeni seriangoc arohogec, “Ngic ifia imoc kekeha kpac ambeso. Ye kefu naric mi ande.” ²³ Ifi dema arohoma ngatangyunuu ngakpingina herea hesima yube figec enu meuku anggec.

²⁴ Anggec garengtoango deu wasai yeneng Pauro amanginau meenggec. Amma ngic yeni nocac homac arohomic faka negenudeac dzikacngo kpegec kopocsiha deficgeudeac desiyemmeer. ²⁵ †Desiyemmu yeni dzikacngo kpegecdeac witicngoc mendangge dzegema taigec. Taigec Paurongo enarangina yofi dema kpesimiec, “Ngeni ngic mong romangic yeneac arennu torokpema kecde, ye yoacfu mi faifai manganaac areng desima dzikacngo naric kpegecde me? Imoc singyoacngina kpede.”

† 21:38 Aps 5:36-37 †† 22:3 Aps 5:34 † 22:4 Aps 8:3 †† 22:18 Aps 9:29-30 †† 22:19 Aps 8:3; 26:9-11 ††† 22:20 Aps 8:1 ††† 22:21 Aps 9:15 § 22:25 Aps 16:37

²⁶ Ifi deu enaranginango garengtoaaru kemma edeec, "Dafi ambesonga? Ngic ye romangic yeneac arennu to-rokpeec kecde." ²⁷ Ifi deu garengtoango Pauroaru kemma kpesimiec, "Dena, ge foracngoc romangic arennu to-rokpema kecneec me?" deu Paurongo deec, "Imoc fora ni romangic yeneac arenunac." ²⁸ Ifi deu yeng deec, "Ni hiedzo homac faiba kirecgenuu romangic anai." Ifi deu Paurongo deec, "Ni ine fingec fingecna romangic yeneac arennu fingerai." ²⁹ †Ifi deu yeni imohaingoc Pauro faka ammbeso degec, imoc wagec. Wasai garengtoa yeng ine yofi negenec "Pauro ye romangic. Ni ngic ifia witicfu faidua, imoc naric kpac!" Ye ifi negemma kengec kpeec.

³⁰ Werekengau wasai garengtoango yudangic yeni Pauro hania damocac yoacfu faigec, imocac hania yombong negenudeac womonggareng enara nga yudangic tutumangtoanginaac memba deu sasawa kpedzucnegec. Ammanu Pauro yungecma hesicke kemema kpedzucnegec, yeneac kicfu faiec.

Paurongo enarameme yoac edeyunuec

23 Paurongo yudangic tutumangtoanginaac memba yenearu serima yoac yofi edeyunuec, "Tosofocna, de-ba negenggec, Anutuac kicfu ni kopocsicnaac negengfagunga kpac kecerema yaguc kecduaengoc." ² ††Ifi deu womonggarengtoa kpara Anania, yeng ngic Pauro yafinggema nanggec, yeni yofi dema edeyunuec, "Nge-ni dumbengau kpegec." ³ †Ifi deu Paurongo yofi edeec, "Anutungo guude, ge katapa mangana gbakingo oho ohoya, ifia manau bic dzamea. Ge dedeseriyoacac modacma yoacna isinggema desinnunadeac ua me-besena. Nga imoc wama nugecdeac serima denec, ifi amma dedeseriyoac fede, imoc ferahanec." ⁴ Ifi deu ngic nanggec, yeneng yofi edegec, "Ge Anutuac womonggarengtoa kuha memama yoac ifia mi demina!" ⁵ Ifi degec Paurongo yofi deec, "Tosofocna, ye womonggarengtoa kecde, imoc mi negemma yoac singau mi dedua. Mitiki-biu yofi oho ohoya fede, 'Ge enaramemengina mi soweckebesena.' "

(Mke 22:28)

⁶ ††Anu enarameme goa yeni sadukaiongic nga goa farisaio arenunac ifingo kecgec. Kecmagec Paurongo imoc negemma ubea miacma tutumangtoau yofi edeyunuec, "Tosofocna, ni farisaiongic amma yeneac arenunac fingerai. Nga homecfunac yacyac fingecbesandec negensinggema kecma yoac imoc nanggeanduae, imocac yoacfu fainudae." ⁷ Yoac ifi deu farisaiongic nga sadukaiongic yeni yenaocngoc easiemegec tutumangngina tohoec. ⁸ ††Nga sadukaiongic yeni deandae, "Homecfunac yacyac nga angero amma bangecac hadehade nga yafing hania hania, imoc mi fede." Nga farisaiongic yeneng deandae, "Imoc fora fedacde."

⁹ Amma imocac tutumangnginau orongtoa megec. Mekecma farisaio yeneac habuunac mitiac negen negengngic goa yacma yoac gereagoc yofi degec, "Neni ngic yomocac kopocsic hofocdimbe. Angero me asu mongngo yoac edeefu neni imocac yoac mong mi debisina." ¹⁰ Dema yoacnginango easiemegec wasai garengtoango Pauro taima merecgebauac kengec kpeu deu wasaingic yeneng kemema Pauro ngic botucnginaunac taimama ua amanginau mekenggec.

¹¹ †††Mekemma tofocnac imohaingoc Kebungo Pauro fingecmima yofi edeec, "Ge kucga mena, ge yei Yerusalennu neac hepuc amma haniana dekperagiyemmenec, imoc ifingoc Roma taonnu neac hepuc amma haniana dekperagiyemmebesena."

Pauro kpebesonga degec

¹² Ama wereckenu yudangic goango yoac dedzege amma yenaocngoc seria deserima yofi degec, "Nenang nenedoku segekecma Pauro kpehomemaguc nenedoku nebisina." ¹³ Ngic yeni uba mocgu amma yoac imoc dedzege anggec, yeneac kpetengina 40 ferahaec. ¹⁴ Ngabangic yenennoc womonggareng enara nga yudangic enarafocngina yenearu kemma deficgeyemmema yofi edeyunuec, "Neni nenedoku segekecma Pauro kpehomemaguc nenedoku nenide, yoac imoc deseriding." ¹⁵ †††Imocac ngeni tutumangtoaac memba yenigoc wasai garengtoaaru yoac yofi faigec kembeso, 'Ge Pauro neneac tutumannu suena hau yoara monggoc dehomebisina.' Anu yoacngina negemma ifi anu nenang sinnu sufuma Pauro mema kpehomenide."

Pauroac deuya

¹⁶ Ifi degec Pauro deuyango yareyoac imoc negemma wasaiamau emma aniha edeec. ¹⁷ Edeu Paurongo wasai yeneac enara mong kpacma yofi edeec, "Ge medac yomoc wasaigarengtoaaru hesicke kenna. Yeng yoac mong edeude." ¹⁸ Ifi deu ngic yeng medac imoc wasai garengtoaaru hesicke kemma yofi edeec, "Witicngic Pauro yeng kpacnuma edenuu medac yomoc yoac edeguudeac hesicke haduae."

† 22:29 Aps 16:38 †† 23:2 Yoh 18:22-23 ‡ 23:3 Mat 23:27 †† 23:6 Aps 26:5 †† 23:8 Mat 22:23 ††† 23:11 Aps 27:24; 28:16, 23 ††† 23:15 Aps 25:3

¹⁹ Ifi dema edeu garengtoango medac mariau mema hedzihau meicke kemma tembucongira tacma kpesimiec, "Ge noc yoac mehanec, dena negemba." ²⁰ Kpesimiu medacngo yofi edeec, "Yudangic yeni gearu yoac faigec haudeac denegeng andau. Nga geng Pauro tutumangnginau hesicke kenna yeac haniaya seng negenggecde, ifi kpesigenggecde. ²¹ Kpesigemma haniaya seng negenggecdeac fenggegugec mi negembesena. Ngic kpetengina 40 ferahede, yeni sinnu sufuma Pauro kpehomegecdeac dedeseri seria yofi dedau, 'Neni nenedoku segek ecma Pauro kpehomemaguc yaka nenide.' Yoac ifi deserima yeni bic efaima geac yoacac tomai kecdae." ²² Medac ye yoac ifi deu garengtoango yofi derahema sueec, "Ge yoacsiduc imoc hama deficgema edenunec, imoc ngic mong mi edeyunubesena."

Pauro Kaisarea amau mekenggec

²³ Amma wasai garengtoango wasaingic yeneac enara yohockang kpacyruma yofi edeyuruec, "Ngeri kemma yofi ambesera, wasaingic 200 yeni haningo sing kekeng nga becosic witiau kekeng 70 amma sangarameme 200, ifigucngo efaima tofocnac 9 kiroc ammanu Kaisarea mekembsia. ²⁴ Amma Pauroac becosic goa meficyunuma sate heiyemmebsia. Anu ngeni ye aikic garenggema ngictau Feriki, yearu mekembsia."

²⁵ Ifi dema ngictauac kibi mong yofi dema ohoec.

²⁶ "Kraudio Risia neng Ngictau Feriki geac kibi yomoc ohoduae. Wenacngerec.

²⁷ "Wasaingic yeneng ngic mong mehadae, yudangic yeneng mema kpehomebeso anggec. Anu neng ye romangic yeneac arenunac, yeac ifi negemma wasaingic yenigoc kemma maringinaunac mesiing. ²⁸ ††Mesini yoacfu faigec, imocac hania negemba dema enara tutumangnginau mekenai. ²⁹ Mekemma singyoacnginaac tohoma kecdaeac amma yoacfu faigec, imoc meficgema yofi negenai, 'Ye yoacfu faigec, imoc kpehome home me witicamau fai faiac siriha mi ande.' ³⁰ †Hau ngic goa yeni sinnu sufuma Pauro mema kpegecdeac dekiric anggec negemma gearu bic sueba hade. Amma yoacfu faidau, ngic imoc ifingoc sueyunuba gearu hama yoara edegubisia."

³¹ Ifi ohoma yemmeu wasaingic yeni garengnginaac enac tofohoma Pauro tofocnacngoc hesicke kengkecma Antipatri taonnu kenggec. ³² Wereckengau wasaingic tosea yeni amau dzigenemagec becosicfu tacgec, yeni yenaoc Pauro hesickema Kaisarea kenggec. ³³ Kemma ngictau kibi mima Pauro ifingoc mariau faigec. ³⁴ Faigec ngictaungo kibi osoma Pauro kpesimiec, "Ge Bangecga dahacnac?" deu Paurongo deec, "Ni Kirikia bangectoau-nac." ³⁵ Ifi deu ngictaungo yofi edeec, "Ge yoacfu faigugec, yeni hama fingeceנגgec geac yoac debesonga." Ye ifi dema Pauro Herodeac amau faima garenggecdeac edeyunuec.

Pauro enacfu faifai ammigec

24 Uameme 5 wisickeu womonggarengtoa Anania nga yudangic enarafocngina goa amma singyoacac negen negengngic mong kpara Teaturo, yeni Kaisarea amau kemema ngictauaru Pauroac yoac degecdeac fingegec. ² Fingegec ngictaungo Pauro deu hau Teaturongo yeac yoac dema ngictau yofi edeec, "Ngictau gombunnina Feriki, ge gombunga garennununa ruaegoc kecdimbe. Amma geac negen negenggac amma kekecnina heimerenu gombunga kecni ³ nenearu amasoc nga iwai sasawa ngereema ereec. Imocac geac negenni naric angkecde. ⁴ Amma yoac deba uanaso ukubanggac mengisima negen negenninaac yoac wegenanec edeguba.

⁵ †Ngic yomocac faka yofi hening, ye deendema anemmekecde, imoc yudangic bangecsoc kecdae, yeni sasawango ngaba sicsauc meficgeyemmeande amma Nadzarete mitiareng yeneac enaranoc kecde. ⁶ ††Ye Anutuac womong imoc goteng heibeso anu meing. [Mema dedeserininaac sinnu wiac ammibeso ⁷ ammina wasaigarengtoa Risia ye medacfora yenhafoc kucgoc hama gereagoc wangecnunuec. ⁸ Amma yeac hania degec, ngic imoc yeni gearu hama fingegecdeac deyemmeec.] Nga neni yeac yoac edegudimbe, imoc geanggaoc dekpesi ammima yoacfu faidimbe, imocac hania sasawa meireckenade." ⁹ Yoac ifi deu yudangic yeni meficgema yoara nangegec.

Yoac turunga merenec

¹⁰ Anu ngictaungo Pauro yoac anudeac wadzimiu ye yoac yofi meremmiiec, "Ge bangec yomohai ngicngac yeneac desidesingic kifa homac kecanec, imoc negensima haniana ubangerecngoc deba. ¹¹ Ni Yerusalennu Anutu afeheba dema emma kecba uameme 12sac andac, ge yoac imoc negengyohoc amma ngic kpesiyemmena edegugec. ¹² Ni Anutuac womong manau ngic goa yenigoc yoacna engemmama mi anec. Me kpekpeturang ama goau me amasobennu haifaka mema ngicngac hagec, imoc mi anai. Faka imoc mong amba mi henggec.

¹³ Ngic yomoc yeneng haniana dema edegudae, yoac imocac fora ifingoc edzacgugecdeacsoc mi ande. ¹⁴ Am-

† 23:27 Aps 21:30-33; 22:25-27 †† 23:28 Aps 22:30 † 23:30 Aps 23:16-23; 24:1-9 †† 24:5 Aps 17:6 †† 24:6 Aps 21:28-30

ma mong deficgegema negenna: Sing gboria goango miti miti deandae, imoc modacduae. Imocac sinnu kisicfocnina yeneac Anutu eweheimima yoac sasawango dedeserinina modacde, imoc nanggeanduae. Amma profete yeni yoac deoho anggec, imoc negensinggeduae. ¹⁵ †Amma kecma ngic mangana nga gombunga homecfunac yacyac nasoya haude, ngic yomoc yaguc nesunggedae, yeni nga ni nenahafoc wiac imoc fingecebsandeac negensinggema kecdimbe. ¹⁶ Ifi amma Anutuac kicfu nga ngic kicfu kopocsicnaac negengfagunga kpac ua serima memangoc kecanduae.

¹⁷ Ni kifa goa bangec hereau kecma ubangerecac wiac ngic arengfocna yemmebadeac amma Anutuac sese faibadeac Yerusaleng taonnu hayai. ¹⁸ ††Amma hosuc heiheiac segekekec nga faka kpetiac mesima womonnu emma kecbare meficnugec. Ihai ngic habutoagoc me kpeboronggoc mi hayai. ¹⁹ Asia bangecfunac yudangic goa, yeni ine kpeborongtoa ifi anggec. Yeninoc kopocsicac wiac mong mekecbau dede gearu hama neac yoac dekperagibau. ²⁰ Me ngic yoc nandae, yeneac memba tutumannu nambare neac kopocsic mong meficgegec isoc deficgebisia. ²¹ †Ni yoac mocgusac botucnginau namma yofi kpacma deai, 'Homecfunac yacyac fede, yoac imoc nanggeanduae.' Imocac yaguc geac kicfu menu hama yoacfu fainudae."

²² ††Ngictau Feriki ye kecec gboriaac siduc negendarecac yofisac edeyunuec, "Wasai garengtoa Risiango Yerusalennac mau yoacngina desibade." Ifi dema yoacngina feudeac dema sueyunuec. ²³ Amma ye wasaigareng yofi edema sueec, "Ngeni Pauro garenggema ngabakic mi hembisia amma tosofora naric hama heimefic ammibisia."

Kifa yohockang witicamau tarec

²⁴ Uameme goa kecma Feriki ye nga enema, yudangac kpara Drusira, yeri yerahafoc hama Pauroac deec erema Yesu Kristo negensinggegecac hania edeyuruu negenoc. ²⁵ Negemmaec yofi edeyuruuec, "Faka dindingac modacbesonga nga ubasebi garenggema faka mangana wabesonga amma desidesi nasoya haude." Ifi deu Feriki kengec kpeu Pauro yofi edema sueec, "Naric kenna, kecma naso monnu titing mong fingececnenu monggoc kpacguba habesena." ²⁶ Ngictau ye hakecmangoc yofi negenec: Paurongo hiedzo goa nenu witicamaunac waba maude. Negeunga ifi feecac nasosoc kpacma yegoc yoac denegeng angkefec. ²⁷ Ammanu kifa yohockang wisickeu kia mong kpara Porkio Festo, yeng ngictau Ferikiac tatac meec. Anu Ferikingo yudangic ubangerec kpeyemmedacma Pauro witicamau tacmanu wama kenec.

Festo

25 Festo ye Yudaia bangectoaac ngictau ua hanaheec. Hanaheu uameme harebec wisickeu Kaisarea wama Yerusalennu enec. ² ††Enu womonggareng enara nga yudangickuneng yeneng yearu hama Pauroac yoac dekperagima ³ ††hatahemima yofi degec, "Ge neneac wosoefac amma yoac faina kenu Pauro ye Yerusalennu habeso." Yeni sinnu sufuma namma Pauro kpehomegecdeac negemma ifi degec. ⁴ Edegec Festongo yofi edeyunuec, "Pauro ye Kaisarea ihai witicamau taru ni yei kapianec tacmaguc monggoc dzigenema kemebade. ⁵ Kemeba ngeni Pauro yoacfu faidauac wiac mong metacdaeu debeso dema ngeneareunac enarameme goa yeni nigoc kemegec kopocsic mong meficgeec isoc yeni yeac yoac imoc dedacbisia."

⁶ Ifi dema uameme 8 me 10 Yerusalennu kecma Kaisarea kemma kemeec. Kemema wereckengau desidesi amau emma tacma deec, "Ngeni Pauro mehagec!" deu meenggec. ⁷ †††Meenggec Yerusalennac yudangic yerecgedacma yoac hania hania homac nesunggema seria dema nanggec. Amma yeni yoac imocac fora meficgegecdeac obohogec. ⁸ Nga Paurongo yoacngina turunga meremma hania yofi deec, "Ni yudangic dedeseriyoacngina me Anutuac womong me ngictau Sisa, yeni mong mi demanganeyunuai."

⁹ Ifi deu Festongo yudangic ubangerec kpeyemmedarudeac Pauro kpesimiec, "Ge Yerusalennu naric emma ihai yoacga desibai me?"

¹⁰ Ifi deu Paurongo yofi meremmiec, "Yoc nanduae, imoc ngictau Sisa yeac yoac desi desiamanoc nga neac yoac yomohai desibesonga. Ni yudangic faka mangana mong mi ayemmeai, imoc geanggaoc negennec. ¹¹ Ni kopocsictoa mong meficgebai dede nuhomenadeac dena sebina mi segerebai. Nga yeni ikocfu nesunggema haniana dedaeu ngic mongngo yeneac mariu naric mi fainuude, imocac amma Roma ngictau Sisa yeng yoacna desiudeac deduae."

¹² Ifi deu Festongo memeficfora yenigoc denegeng amma Pauro yofi edeec, "Ge ngictau Sisa yearu kembeso denec, imocac yearu kembesena."

† 24:15 Yoh 5:28-29 †† 24:18 Aps 21:17-28 † 24:21 Aps 23:6 †† 24:22 Aps 23:26 †† 25:2 Aps 24:1 ††† 25:3 Aps 23:15 ††† 25:7 Aps 24:5-6

Ngictau Agripa

¹³ Uameme goa wisickemanu ngictau Agripango naina Beanikegoc Kaisarea kemema Festo yuguckeoc.
¹⁴ †Amma yeri uameme goa yegoc tacyac ammaec Festongo Pauroac yoacsiduc ngictau Agripa yofi edeec, "Feringo ngic mong witicamau faima kendaru takecde. ¹⁵ Anu hasikema Yerusalennu emba yudangic yeneac womonggareng enara nga enarameme yeni nearu hama kpedzucnema ngic ye kpegec homeudeac edenugec.
¹⁶ Edenugec ni yoac turunga yofi merengyemmeai, 'Ngic mong hania kpacfu memeting ammi, sing imoc romangic nenearu mong mi fede. Ngic yoaragocngo ngic yoacfu faide, yeri eacma nammaec fora debesonga.
¹⁷ Ifi meremba yei eacemeing, imohaingoc wereckengau ni desi desiamau emma Pauro mehagecdeac deai.'
¹⁸ Ifi dema Pauro yoacfu faigec yeni yeac faka mangana mong deficgegecde debare yeni yenang mitinginaac sing fede, imocac hesucemegec. ¹⁹ Ngic mong kpara Yesu, yeac yofi degec, 'Ye bic homeec.' Anu Paurongo yofi dekperagiec, 'Ye gbori kecde.' Yeni ifisac degec. ²⁰ Nga ni yoac imoc negentegecbadeac osima yofi kpesimiai, 'Ge Yerusalennu naric emma ihai yoacga desibesonga me?'
²¹ Edeba Pauro ye ngictau Sisango yoara desiudeac deec. Ifi deu desiai, 'Pauro ye witicamau tomai tacmanu kecma sing mong meficgemaguc ngictau Sisaaru faiba kenude.'"
²² Festongo ifi dema edeu Agripango deec, "Ni neannaoc ngic yengena enacfunac yoara negembadeac anende." Ifi deu Festongo deec, "Wereckenu naric negennade."

Agripa nga Beanike

²³ Wereckengau Agripa nga Beanike yeri sebikibi meemema tutumang amau enoc. Nga wasai garengtoa nga ama imocac ngic engena yeni yenhafoc modacyuruma enggec. Anu Festongo deu Pauro meenggec. ²⁴ Meemagec Festongo yofi edeyunuec, "Ngictau Agripa nga ngicfocna yaguc nigoc tacdae, edengunuba negenggec: Ngic yomoc nande, yeac amma yudangic noc efeango yei nga Yerusalennu kpacnuma hatahenemma deandae, 'Ye naric mi kecbeso.' ²⁵ Nga yengenaoc Roma ngictau Sisango yoara desiudeac deecac yearu sueba kenude. Nga neng ine ye homeudeac kopocsic mong mi meficgeai. ²⁶ Amma yoac fora hofocma ngictau Sisa yeac kibi ohoba dema obohoduae. Imocacnoc ngic yomoc ye ngenearu nga ngictau Agripa gearu faiba nanu ngeni haniaya negemma fora meficgegec kibi ohoma faiba kembeso. ²⁷ Nga ni ngic mong witicamaunac kopocsihaac kibi mi ohoma Roma taonnu eng sueba kekenggac negemba naric mi ande."

Pauro ye yengena hania deec

26 Agripango Pauro yofi edeec, "Geanggaoc haniaga dena negenni." Ifi deu Pauro ye maria sinema yengena haniaya yofi edeyunuec, ² "Ngictau Agripa, yudangic yeni yoacfu fainudae, imocac turunga gearu debade. ³ Geng yudangic neneac haifaka nga deendemanina fede, imoc negendacnec, imoc fora, amma negenemma tacmana yoacna debadeac ubana ngereede.

⁴ Ni sabacfungoc amanau kekecmemena kecerema Yerusalennu kenai, imocac hania yudangic yeni negendacdae. ⁵ ††Ni waracngoc farisaio singngina tongganang yeneac botucfunoc kefai. Nga hania henengeng anggecngo dena imoc naric edegubau. ⁶ †Anutungo homemea megboriyunuude, yeng yoac imoc bangecfocti-na bicngoc deseriyemmema edeyunuec, yoac imoc fora fingecebesande, imoc negensinggeduaeac yaguc yoacfu nanduae. ⁷ Israe kisi 12 yeni hadzing tofocnac nasoya kpac Anutungo wiac deseriyemmeec, imoc fingeccacbesandeac negensinggema Anutu afehema kecdae. O ngictau Agripa, imocac hania imoc nenahafoc negensinggemaguc yudangic yeneng yoacfu fainudau. ⁸ Amma Anutungo homemea megboriyunukecde, imoc ngeni nocac negenggec mi angana isoc angkecde. ⁹ ††Amma ni Yesu Nadzaretenc, yeac kpacsiduhaac kuc sing hania haniau memabesare dema yofi anai.

¹⁰ Anu womonggareng enarango uakibi nenggec mekecbare kpetiac arengfora noc efea witicamau faiyunuec-kecma yunhomegecdeac degec, imoc hepuc amma negengyemmeai. Imocngoc Yerusalennu anai. ¹¹ Amma ni naso homac yudangic yeneac kpekpeturang amaya amaya kemma ubamereng kpeleting ayemmema Yesu denggbaringgegecdeac ayemmema yunukporac ayemmekefai. Amma herebu yombong ayemmeai, imoc efea kpac amma imoc yeisac mi anai, kpac. Ni bangec goaac taonnu ifingoc kemma yunukporac ayemmekefai.

¹² Ifi angkecba womonggareng enara yeneac dedeu uakibi mema Damaskou ua ifingoc mebadeac fainugec kenai. ¹³ O ngictauna, ni sinnu kembare naso 12 kiroc ammanu kurumennunac kperagi mong kuneng wenacac kperagia ferahade, ifiango mama ni nga arengfocna nerarannunuec. ¹⁴ Nerarannunuu neni bangecfcu todingge kpededacma hebiraio yoacfu yoac mong yofi fingeru negenai, 'Sauro Sauro, ge nocac nukporac anemma kecanec? Ge ubaseri ifi angkecma yasu biringa enaragocfu geanggaoc kpena nendangguu kpendzeng kpenade.' ††

† 25:14 Aps 24:27 †† 26:5 Frp 3:5-6 † 26:6-7 Aps 23:6; 28:20 †† 26:9 Aps 8:3 †† Naso imohai yeni burumakangina yasu biringagocngo odau faiyunubesonga yasu imocngo sebingina nendangge kecgec.

¹⁵ Ifi negemma yofi deai, 'Kebu ge merac?' deba yofi edenuc, 'Nukporac anengkecne, Yesu ninoc. ¹⁶ Ge yacma nanna. Yaguc neac enac tofoc tofohongic annadeac fingecgenduae. Imocac wiac yaguc hennec nga ngade edzacguba hennade, imocac enacdedena kecbesena. ¹⁷ Ni yaguc arengfocga nga bangecareng, yeneac mariunac mesigukecbade. ¹⁸ †Amma ni yenearu sueguba ge kemma ngicngac kicngina merecgena kundung ngadehema kperagi kembisia. Amma Satanggac kuc herecgena yeni Anutuaru kembisia. Ifi amma yeni Anutuarunac kopocsic wawa megecde. Mema kpetiac kekec yemmeyemmea nga Kebu ni negensinnudae, yeneac habuu torokpegecde.'

¹⁹ Ngictauna Agripa, ni kurumennunac onga henai, imoc mi kpeai. ²⁰ Ni hanahema Damasko kemma dzigema Yerusaleng nga Yudaia bangecac yuda ngicngac amma bangec monnunac ngicngac, yenearu kenai. Kemma yeni ubangina dzigeneu Anutuaru kpeketahema ubamerem merenggac angammeme meficgegecdeac edeyunukefai.

²¹ Ni ifi anaiac yudangic yeneng womonnu menuma nuhomebeso anggec ²² Anutungo garennukeymanu enacyoara deai amma yaguc deduae. Ni ngic engena mamea ngenahafocngoc tacmagec yomoc namma eden-gunuduae. Profete nga Mose yeneng wiac fingerudeac dema ohogec, imocngoc dekecduae. ²³ ††Messia ye kpendzeng negengkecma homeec. Amma homemea yeneac enara mema yacma yudangic nga bangec monnunac ngicngac momoc kperagiyoara dekperagiyemmedarude. Yoac imocnoc Mose nga profete yeneng ohogec."

²⁴ Pauro ye haniaya ifi dema edeyunuu Festongo yofi arohomic, "Ge negen negengtoagango ubasufu meficgegende."

²⁵ Ifi deu Paurongo yoac yofi meremmiec, "Ngictau Festo, ni ubasufu mi anduae. Ni yoac fora tongganang deduae. ²⁶ Yoac deduae, imocac hania ngictau Agripa yeng negendeacnoc yearu efea deduae. Yoac deduae, imoc sufufu mi fingerec. Ngictau ge negen negeng monggac mi obohonoc. ²⁷ Ngictau Agripa, ge profete yeneac yoac negensinggenec me? Negensinggenec, imoc negenduae."

²⁸ Ifi deu Agripango yofi edeec, "Anengkecmana mi hereemanu Kristoac areng ambaiaac." ²⁹ Ifi deu Paurongo deec, "Naso herea me wegenac, imoc mi debade. Ge nga ngic goa yaguc yoac yomoc deba negendae, ngeni ni isoc anggecdeac numuduae. Sengoc tacduae, imocngoc anggecdeac ine mi deduae."

³⁰ Ifi deu ngictau Agripa nga Festo amma Beanike nga goa tagec yeni yacma ³¹ kendacma denegeng amma yofi degec, "Ngic ye homecac me witicamaac areng mong mi ande." ³² Amma Agripango Festo yofi edeec, "Ngic yomoc ye ngictau Sisango yoara desiudeac mi debac dede, ge naric yungecna kemma kecbac."

Pauro Roma taonnu mekenggec

27 Anu wasaingic enara mong kpara Yurio, yeng Sisaac habu, imohacnac wasaingic 100 garengyunuec. Nga Itaria bangecfu kennideac naso wegeneu ngictaungo deu Pauro nga witicngic goa Yurio yeac mariu faiyunugec, yeng meyunuu yenhafoc kporucwageu enggec. ² †Nga wage imoc Adramiteng taonunac amma Asia bangec dumbengau modacma taong tackenec, ihai enudeac dedea, neni wage imohainoc emma Tesaronikenac makedoniangic mong kpara Aristako, yegoc nenahafoc kening.

³ Wereckengau wage Sidong taonnu emmanu Yuriongo Pauro ogo ammima negemmiu taonnu keng emma ogofora yugucyunuu heimefic ammigec. ⁴ Nga wageu monggoc emma taong wamina firangngo kennideugeng haecac Kipiro nuc nga Asia bangec botucngirau kening. ⁵ Kemma Kirikia nga Pamfiria bangec ferecgema kengkecma Mira taonnu Rikia bangecfu kensikeing. ⁶ Kensikeni ihai Aresandria taonunac kporucwageu mong tacma Itaria bangecfu kembeso anec. Nga wasaingic enarango imoc meficgema ihai menunuu ening. ⁷ Emma uame-me goa dengec dengec kengkecma ua ebiriangoc mema Kinido taong tarecfugeng sikeing. Sikeni firangngo kperemennunuu Kreta nucfugeng kening. ⁸ Kengkecma nuc imocac dumbenga mong kpara Sarimone ferecgema Rasaia mewegenema kondung medaha mong feec, kpara Wage bris gombunga, neni uaes mekecmangoc ihai ening.

Paurongo goroyoac deec

⁹ Kondunnu naso herea kengkefing amma kianomang naso mewegenenunu kecma memanganenunubacac Paurongo goroyoac yofi deec, ¹⁰ "Ngicwiac, yoc monggoc kennide negemba heocnenide. Wage nga finacsac kpac, ngic nenahafoc kondunnu kemebinggac." imoc hemma negenduae. ¹¹ Ifi edeu wasaigareng yeng ine Pauroac yoac mi negensinggema wagegareng nga wage mingina yereac yoac negemma tofohoec. ¹² Nga kondung medaha bic henggec wagenggo ihai kianomanggoc taticacsoc mi anec. Ifi anu yeni imoc wama Kreta nuc imocac taong mong brisiagoc kpara Foiniki, ihai naric endacma tacmagec kianomang naso wisickeudeac homacnggo degec. Ihai mura seria mi kpeande, yowarecngosac efea kpeande.

† 26:18 Yes 42:16; Efs 2:2; Kol 1:13 †† 26:23 Ruk 24:44-47; 1Kor 15:20 ‡ 27:2 Aps 19:29

Kondunnu kemebeso anggec

¹³ Anu kondunggac firang firang gombunga kpeu wagengic yeneng degec, "Naric kennide." dema angka kpedzigece ereu Kreta nuc kpegegenggema kening. ¹⁴ Kemmina naso mi hereemanu firang kpara murango nuc ferecgema wage sebikpengau kucgoc kpeec. ¹⁵ Kpema wage mefaheu firanggac kucfu wage garenggegecdeac ambibiema wagec firanggac songou kenu kening. ¹⁶ Kengkecma nuc kapia mong kpara Kauda, imoc wadzahe-mima kemmina dinggi kondunnu kemebeso anu mi mebinggacsoc ¹⁷ uaesa mekecma dinggi wage witiau kpedzima faing.

Nga wage tohobacac imoc witicngo meserima kpefuseing. Kpefusema dzegema Siriti sangiu, ihai embinggac amma wage yomeaac kporuc kuneng kpedzigece mau firangngo fifinunuu kening. ¹⁸ Kenni firang kuhagoc kpe-ma feu memanganenunubacac wereckengau finac goa kondunnu ukugec kemeec. ¹⁹ Kemeu hadzing tofocnac harebec anu wageac finac goa monggoc ukugec kemeec. ²⁰ Kemeu hadzing tofocnac homac firang yadango kpema feec. Feu neni wenac me asomeng mong mi fingeru hemma negen negennina fonggou kekecnina mi fingerudeac negening.

Ngic demeseri ayemmeec

²¹ Anu ngic yeni naso herea nenedoku wama kecmagec Paurongo kemma botucnginau namma yofi edeyunuec, "Ngicwiac, ngeni neac yoac negembau dede Kreta nuc mi wabing. Amma forangoc, wage mi manganeu finac naric mi ukubing. ²² Nga nenang botucfunac mongngo mi kpac anudeac ubangina kuha mi mabeso. Nga wage ine kpedzameude. ²³ Worang tofocnac Anutunaac enac tofoc tofohoya kecduae, yeac angero mongngo nearu hama namma ²⁴ yofi edenudac, 'Pauro, mi kengecguu, ge Roma ngictau Sisa yeac kicfu nambesena, imoc fingecebeso. Anutungo geac nunumuac amma yofi dede, "Ngic yomoc ngeni wageu kecdae, ngeneanunac mongngo mi kpac anude.'" ²⁵ Imocac ngic yomoc ngeni ubangina ngereeu. Anutungo yoac edenuande, imoc ifi fingerude, imoc negensinggeduae. ²⁶ ††Anu wagengo ine nuc monnu enu wani nedzamebeso."

²⁷ Ifi deu Adria kondunnu meang kpeang kecmina hadzing tofocnac 14 anec. Amma tofocnac dzongiau wagengic yeni bangec mewegene ²⁸ negemma kpete ukugec kemeu mita 36 anec. Iohanec wisicke kemma kpete monggoc ukugec kemeu mita 27 anec. ²⁹ Anu hoc witiau embinggac dema kengecyunuu wage buyau angka 4 ukugec kemeu ama wereckenudeac numugec. ³⁰ Numumagec wagengic yeni wage wama worabeso negensima wage dinggia faigec kemeu ikoc amma yofi degec, "Neni wage dumbengau angka mong faini kemeude."
³¹ Ifi degec Paurongo wasaigareng nga ngicfora yofi edeyunuec, "Wagengic woragecdeu ngeni komoc mi kpegecde."
³² Edeyunuu wasaingic yeni dinggiac witic herecgegec kondunnu kemeec.

³³ Kemeu ama werec wereckenggac Paurongo ngic yeni yaka negecdeac ngombongyunuma yofi edeyunuec, "Ngeni ebicfu yaka wama kecmagec, yaguc uameme 14 ande. ³⁴ Herenginango yakaac derecgemanu yaka mi nene kecma homebauac ngombongngunuma deduae." Ifi dema yofi deec, "Ngeni ubayohoc mi anggec nocac orucdzongina mong mi mama sufuude."
³⁵ Ifi deu yeni sasawango hemmagec kicnginau ic sogong mong mema Anutu dangge edema merecgema neec. ³⁶ Neu yeni imoc hemma ubangina ngereeu ifingoc yaka nedacgec. ³⁷ Ngic wageu kefing, neneac kpetenina 276. ³⁸ Anu yaka negec gebecyunuu wage efaiudeac wit homac wageu feec, imoc kondunnu ukugec kemeu wage efaiec.

Wagengo usuec

³⁹ Ama wereckenu bangec mi hehenaac hambibiegec. Amma kondung medaha mong hoc kpahac sangisac feu yeni imoc hemma wage imohai naric enudeac degec. ⁴⁰ Ifi degec ngic yeneng angka witicngina herecgegec kondunnu kemeu naso socfungoc wage gombunga garenggegecdeac somba yungecma kporuc kpedzigece enu firang kporucfu kpeu kondung kpendzicma kenggec. ⁴¹ Kemma kondung botuhau sangi mong erema feec, ihai emma wage dumbengau hendanggeu serimanu siritembong yadango wage buyaubigeng kpedzameec.

⁴² Wage dzameu witicamangic yeni fifia mema worabauac wasaingic yeneng yunuhomeso degec. ⁴³ Ifi degec wasaingic garengnginango Pauro onggonggeudeac negemma kpetariyemmema yofi edeyunuec, "Fifia meme ngeneng kondunnu waraima yuma kemema fifia mema tegiau enggec. ⁴⁴ Amma goa neneng katapa witiau nga goa wage kpedzac kpedzamea witiau kenggec." Neni nenahafoc ifingo ifi amma tegiau endacni neneanunac monggac sebia mi manganeec.

† 27:24 Aps 23:11 †† 27:26 Aps 28:1

Merite nucfu endagcec

28 Neni kondung tegiau gombunga emma naning. Nanni nuc imoc kpara Merite degcec negening. ²†Anu nuc imocac ngicngac yeneng hoannunuma kianomang nasoac amma gerectoa yukenemmegec dzeu negening. Amma faka gombunga goa ifia homac anemmegec. ³Anu Paurongo gerec kpiriria kpedzucnema medzucke hama gerecfu faiu kemeec. Kemeu boudzoc mong gerec negemmima gereckpiriria manaunac erema Pauro maria kima kpataingge nanec. ⁴Ifi nanu bangec imocac ngicngac yeneng imoc hemma denegeng amma degcec, “Ngic imoc ye ngic kpehomeecnoc, ye kondunnu mi kemema homedac, imoc fora. Nga ye kondung tegiau yei eremanu turunga sikemiu homeude.” ⁵††Ifi degcec Paurongo boudzoc gigima kpesiu gerecfu kemeu sebiau ebic mong mi fingerec. ⁶†Yeni imoc hemma yofi degcec “Boudzoc enara imohai yadiude me ye makpema homedarude.” ifi dema tomai tacmagec sebiau ebic mong mi fingeru yeni hemma negemma degcec, “Ngic ye nemu.”

Hafeigoc mengereyunuec

⁷Nuc imocac ngickuneng kpara Popirio, yeac ama bangeha wegenac feu yeng ama heinemmeu uameme harebec yegoc tacyac aning. ⁸Ammina Popirio mamango amau sebigerec hafei amma kerac ukuuku ammiu feec. Feu Paurongo ameau emma maria sebiau faima numuma ngic mengereec. ⁹Mengereu ngereeu nuc imocac ngicngac siduc imoc negemma hafeigoc homac yeneng ifingoc sikedagcec mengereyunudarec. ¹⁰Mengereyunuu ngicngac yeni ubangerectoa negennemmema kekennaso wegeneu singgac neneyaka nga hiefinacgoc kennideac sirihau wageu fainemmegec.

Kporucwage monnu

¹¹Kporucwage mong kianomang nasoac ihai nangkefec. Nga afo harebec wisickeu neni wage imohai emma kening. Wage imoc Aresandria taonnunac nga dumbengau nemuonga mong nanec, kpara Kasotoro nga Porukisi. Kasotoro nga Porukisi yeri foratombosonga. ¹²Kengkecma Siraku taonnu kensikema emma ihai uameme harebec tacma ¹³taong imoc wama Region taonnu kemma taring. Imohai tacni wereckengau ngadeninausing yowarec kpeu uameme mong wisickeu Puteori taonnu kening. ¹⁴Kensikema negen negensinggoc tosofocnina goa meficyununi heitainunugec uameme 7 yenigoc tacyac amma imohacnac hanising kengkecma Roma kening. ¹⁵Kensikeni Roma taonnu Yesuac habungo siducnina bic negenggecac goango hakecma Apio yeneac emenefcu meficnunugec. Nga goango ama mong kpara Kiang ama harebec, imohai meficnunugec. Meficnunugec Paurongo yenemma Anutu dangge edema ubangerec negemma kuc meficgeec.

Yudangic yoac edeyunuec

¹⁶Roma taonnu sikeni Pauro witicamau mi faima ama monnu tarudeac deu yeni naric degcec. Ye imohai tacma worabacac wasangic mongngo ye garenggema kefec. ¹⁷Ye ifi tacmanu uameme harebec anu yudangic yeneac garengfocngina kpacyunuu sikema yenhafoc tacgec yoac yofi edeyunuec, “Tosofocna, ni yudangic arengfocnina mi memayunuai me kiscifocnina yeneac singyoac nga fakangina deendema mi anai, imoc fora. Anu yeni Yerusalennu mendannuma romangic yeneac mariu eng fainugec. ¹⁸††Fainugec romangic yeneng hania dekpesi amma hania kpacfu nuhomegecdeac dema kopocsicna hofocma yungecnugecdeac degcec. ¹⁹†††Ifi degcec yudangic yeneng yoac imocac igocnuma kpetarigecac ngictau Sisango yoacna desiudeac deai. Yudangic yeneac yoac mong yei mehama deba dema mi hayai.

²⁰†††Ni imocacnoc negemma ngenigoc denegeng annideac kpacngunuba sikedau. Israengicngac nenang Anutu dedeseriyaac fora fingecebsandeac negensinggema kecdimbeac amma seng yomoc marinau witicnugec kecduae.”

²¹Ifi deu degcec, “Yudaia bangecfunac geac yoackibi mong mi faigec hau hening. Me ngic mong suegec hama geac kopocsic yoac mong mi deu negening. ²²†††Imocac wiac negennec, imoc geanggaoc dena negenni naric ande. Ge mitiareng denec, imoc bangecsoc deendema anggec negendimbe.”

²³Ifi dema tutumanggac naso mong degcec naso imoc hau yudangic kpetengina homacngo Pauroac amau kpeturanggegec. Kpeturanggemagec, yeng Anutuac eucererenggac hania edeyunuec. Amma ye Moseac dedeseriyoac nga profete yeneac yoac, imoc osoma yenang negen negengngina wama Yesu negensinggegecdeac deireckeyemmeudeac ua meec. Ye asoacngoc hanahema ifi dema kecmanu ama toforeyemmeec. ²⁴Amma ngic

† 28:2 2Kor 11:27 †† 28:5 Mrk 16:18 † 28:6 Aps 14:11 †† 28:18 Aps 26:31 †† 28:19 Aps 25:11 ††† 28:20 Aps 26:6-7 ††† 28:22 Aps 24:14

goa yeneng imoc ireckema yegoc uba mocgu anggec nga goa yeni mi negensinggecec. ²⁵ Amma yudangic yeni yenaocngoc yoacngina feracemeu Paurongo yoac mocgu yofi edeyunuec, "Tiri Asungo profete Yesaiaac enacfu kisicfocngina yeneac yoac yofi deec,

²⁶ 'Ge kemma ngichabu yofi edeyununa: Ngicngac kedzacngo negen negeng, yeni imoc negemma naric mi negentegecgecde. Amma kicngo heheng yeni imoc hemma naric mi hentegecgecde. ²⁷ Imoc yofiac, ngicngacareng yomoc yeni herengina tondzera nga kedzacnginango yoac negenggecdeac ebiridae amma kicnginango wiac henggecdeac mepisickegec. Yeni kicnginango wiac mong hembauac nga kedzacnginango negembauac amma negen negengnginango wiac mong negentegecbauac, imoc yeni ubangina dafiu dzigeneu mengereyunubade.'

(Yes 6:9-10)

Ngeni yeni isocngoc. ²⁸ Imocac edengunuba negenggec, Anutungo memengerec sing meficgeec, imoc bangec monnunac ngicngac, yeneac arennoc ande, yeneng yoacna negemma komoc kpegecde." Paurongo ifi deu negemma wama kenggec. ²⁹ [Kemma sinnu yudangic yenaocngoc yoacngina feracemeu kenggec.]

Roma taonnu kifa yohockang kefec

³⁰ Pauro yengenaoc ama kuric bummema kifa yohockang ihai kecmanu ngicngac yearu kengha anggec, yeni ama heiyemmekefec. ³¹ Heiyemmema kengeha kpac yombong kecma Anutuac eucerereng dekperagiyem-meec. Ye Kebu Yesu Kristoac hania kpouyemmekefu ngic mongngo mi kpetarimiec.

ROMA

Kibi hanac hanahea yoac

1 †Ni Paurongo kibi yoc ohoma Roma kpebung ngenearu faiduae. Yesu Kristo ye minginna nga ni yeac wacnacngic. Yeng kpacnuma segerenuu aposoro ua mema Anutuac siduc gombung dekperagibadeac deneneac. ² ††Yeng siduc gombung imocnoc warac profete yenearu yoac dedzege amma habesandeac deu yeneng imoc mitikibi kpetiacfu ohogec fede. ³ Siduc imoc yofi, Anutuac Medac, Kebunina Yesu Kristo, yeng ngicsebiac arennu Dawidiac fingecsaheunac fingerec amma ⁴ kpetiac minginaac Asungo kucgoc yombong yeac yofi dekperagiec, yennoc homecfunac gborima yarec, imocngo yofi edzacnunde, ye Anutuac Medacyombonga. Imoc Kebunina Yesu Kristoac siduc gombung. ⁵ †Anutungo deu ye wosoefac anemmema aposoro ua nemmeu neni yeac kpacac amma bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae, yeneac botucfu yoac dekperagini yeneng ye negensinggema yoara tofohogecde, ua imoc mekecdimbe. ⁶ Nga Anutungo ngeni ifingoc kpacngunuma Yesu Kristoac areng anggecdeac negende.

⁷ ††Anutuac songoareng Roma taonnu kecdac, ngeni kpacngunuu yeac kpetiac areng kecdac. Nga Anutu Manninaac amma Kebu Yesu Kristoac danggunuc nga ruaengo ngenearu febeso.

Paurongo yugucyunuude

⁸ Bangeha bangeha yeneng ngeneac negen negensingnginaac yoacsiduc edeemeandae, imoc wiac engena ifi negemma ngeneac negensima Yesu Kristoac kpacfu Anutuna dangge edekecduae. ⁹⁻¹⁰ ††Ni numuanduae, imohai nasosoc ngeneac negensima numukecduae. Anutungo imoc hemma hepucna ande. Nga ongaasunango uaya mekecma yengena Medahaac siduc gombung dekperagianduae. Amma ni nasosoc Anutu numumiba yeng nengenu naric anu ngenearu bic habade.

¹¹ Hama ngenemba nenahafoc kecma ngeni serigecdeac Tiri Asuac wosoefacac kuc ngenearu mederebade, imocac homac anende. ¹² Ni yofi negemma imoc deduae, ni ngenearu haba nenang negen negensinninango nanggeemema ngeneng ni meserinugec neng ngeni meseringunubade. ¹³ †††Negen negensinggoc tosofocna, yofi negenggecdeac anende. Ni miti uaac fora imoc bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae, yeneac botucfu kpedzucneanduae, ifi isocngoc ngenearu hama miti uaac fora goa kpedzucnebade. Amma imocac naso homac arenga faikecbare wiac goango ine dzegenukefec.

¹⁴ Ni grikgic nga bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae amma fakangina siriha kpac kecandae, yeni miti dekperagiyemmebesare. Amma ngic negen negenggoc nga negen negengina kpac, yenearu siduc gombung mamangkima dekperagima imocngo turunna kpoubesare. ¹⁵ Imocac amma Roma taonnu ngicngac kecdac, ngenearu ifingoc siduc gombung dekperagibadeac herena yacande.

Negen negensinggac sinnu dindingac kekec

¹⁶ †††Siduc gombung imoc Anutuac kuc mong. Imocngo ngicngac sasawa negensinggeandae, yeni kopocsicac ebicfunac mesiyunuu komoc kpegecde. Yoac imoc yuda yeneac arennu waraima kemma grikgic yeneac arennu momoc kenec. Imocac amma ni siduc gombunggac negemba gameagoc mi angkecde. ¹⁷ †Anutungo ngicngac dindingac denemmeande, imocac siduc gombunnu yofi fingectegecande, negen negensinggoc hanahema negen negensinggoc mesibesonga. Amma yoac yofi bic oho ohoya fede,
 “Ngic dindingac ye negen negensinggoc kecma kechereema kecbesande.”

(Hab 2:4)

† 1:1 Aps 9:15 †† 1:2 Rom 16:25-26 † 1:5 Aps 26:16-18; Gar 2:7-9 †† 1:7 Bki 6:25-26 †† 1:9-10 Aps 19:21; Rom 15:23 ††† 1:13 Aps 19:21 ††† 1:16 Mrk 8:38; Aps 13:46; 1Kor 1:18-24 § 1:17 Rom 3:21-22

Anutuac turunga kurumennunac maude

¹⁸ Ngicngac goa yeni Anutuac faka nga yoac ngadehema sing ferahaandae amma faka nga yoac fora kpema waandae. Ngicngac imoc yeneac turunga kurumennunac fingeru Anutungo imoc kpouyemmeude. ¹⁹ †Anutu haniaya botucnginau dindingac hengkecdae. Imocnoc Anutu yengenaoc mekperagiyemmeande. ²⁰ ††Amma hana-hema ama bangec meficgeecfunac kecerema yofinenggac kecdimbengoc yengena kicngo mi hengena nga yeng wiac meficgeec, imoc henggec. Imocngo yengena marikibiaac siriha fingecyemmeu negentegeckecdae. Yeng nasoya nasoya kuc mingina kefecngo kefude nga kecbesande amma ye Anutu, yeni imoc hentegecma kecdae. Imocac mongngo yoac mong yofi naric mi deude, “Anutu kecdde, imoc mong mi negentegeciai kopocsicna wabeso.”

²¹ †Yeni Anutu negemmidae, amma ewehelhei ine mi ammigeccde. Nga ye Anutu, imoc negendaenoc nga yeni ine ye mi dengeregeccde. Yeni ine negen negengngina ikoha, imocngo faka meu kicpisc nga ubafong anggec kundungngo ubanegen negengngina semeu sing segegeccde. ²² ††Yeni ifi kecma deandae, “Neni negen negentegeccoc.” ifi dema samackpeng amma dzingfonga kecandae.

²³ ††Nga yeni Anutu homeha kpac, yeac kuc kibikperagiagoc wama ngic homemea, yeneac ongangina nga neng nga yamberec amma sekac ongangina goa imocac Anutu siriha, ifia dema mekeccde. ²⁴ Ifi angandaeac amma Anutungo yenang hereyacyac fakanginau wayunuu yeni kaiserofaka angkecma sebingina faka gameagocfu kpeandae.

²⁵ Anutungo wiac sasawa deu fingerec, yearu dedengerec nga dedengerec fekengkecbeso, imoc fora. Nga yeni ine Anutuac yoac fora wama ikocyoc hoanggeccde. Nga ye wiac sasawa deu fingerec, yeac ewehelhei faka wama yeac bageu monggoc mi kecandae. Yeng deu wiac fingerec, yeni imoc afehema imocac kingang kpeandae. ²⁶ Imocac amma Anutungo kpae mong mi heiyemmema wayunuu hereyacyac faka gameagocngo fenggeyunuu ngac yeni ngicgoc kecandae negengandimbe, yeni sing imoc wagec faka goa ngacngo faka mi angana, imoc angemeckecdae. ²⁷ †††Nga ngic yeni sing imohaingoc ngacgoc kekec kecandae negendimbe, imoc wama herengina gerec isoc borang tiu ngicngo ngicfu kemma faka gameagoc angemeandae. Ngicngac ifi angkeccdae, yeni yenaocngoc fakangina gameagoc anggec, imocacsoc turungango kekecnginau faka dindingac modacma meficgeyemmeude.

²⁸ Ngicngac yeni Anutu negemmibesonga negenggec wiac mamea anu faka imoc ngadehema wagec. Imocac amma Anutungo ifingoc kpae mi heima wayunuec. Wayunuu yeni faka kpedahango fenggeyunuu faka ngicngo mi angana, yeni imoc modacma angemeckecgec. ²⁹ Nga yeneac hereu faka mangana hania hania wake wakea fede, imoc yofi, yeni ngicngac dindingac kpac. Yeni ngabagoc nga kichodunggoc kecma faka mangana amma keracmanganggoc kecandae. Yeni herengina yaru ngic yunukpebuc anggeccdeac ayemmeu ngabau eweandae. Yeni ikoc nga ngaba arennu ngic memanganeyunugeccdeac ayemmeande amma gubekisang kecandae. ³⁰ Kecma yeni enacfu faifai amma Anutu ubango wama ubaseri kecma yoacngina goriamma sebiengeng faka angkeccdae. Amma nonggomangfocngina yeneac yoac kpema faka mangana gboriamficgeandae. ³¹ Nga yeni negen negengngina kpac kecma yenang yoacngina kpeandae. Yeni ngicngac tosofocngina heresongogoc hongyunugeccdeac obohoma ngicngac yeneac ubamangang mong naric mi negenggeccde.

³² Ngicngac faka mangana ifia angandae, yeni homecac areng andae. Yeni Anutuac sing dindingac imoc negemmaguc sifu faka ifia angkeccdae. Nga yeni imocgoc torokpema goa yenenggecc faka mangana ifia amma keccgec, imoc ifingoc negenggecc ngereeande.

Gombunga nga manganaac ising ising

2 †††Imocac ngic me ngac, ge negenna, ge ngicngac goa yeneac fakangina isinggema kopocsicnginagoc andae, ifi dekeccnade, naso imohai geangga yeni isocngoc kopocsicgagoc annec, imoc deficemenade. Nga yeni isingyunuma, “Ngeni kopocsicnginagoc.” ifi deannecac geangga ifingoc isingemenec ande. Nocac geac faka nga angammemega imoc yeneac isocngoc ande. ² Anu faka nga angammemengina ifia angkeccdae, yeni Anutungo sing forau isingyunuma kopocsicnginaac turunga yemmeude, imoc negendimbe. ³ Nga ngicngac goa faka ifia angkeccdae, ge yeneac faka isinggema kopocsicnginagoc andae dema geangga faka ifiangoc angkeccma Anutuac isic isinggenasou degbedicyoc goa dema woranadeac negennec nga imoc kpac yombong. ⁴ †Anutungo faka yumea yombong anggemma modzotitia kpac tomaiga naso herea kecande, imoc ngadehenadeu naric mi ande. Nga ubaga merennadeac Anutungo yumea anggende, ge sifu imoc negentegeccbesena. ⁵ Nga here dzege dzegegoc kecma ubaga mi meremma kopocsic mekpedzuc angkeccma turunga menade. Nga Anutuac turung kpoukpouac nasotoa hau turunga dindingac fingetegeccgembesande. ⁶ ††Imoc yofiac,

† 1:19 Aps 14:15-17; 17:24-28 †† 1:20 Yop 12:7-9; Myeg 19:1 † 1:21 Efs 4:17-18 †† 1:22 Yer 10:14; 1Kor 1:20 †† 1:23 Dser 4:15-19; Myeg 106:20 ††† 1:27 Sese 18:22; 20:13; 1Kor 6:9 ††† 2:1 Mat 7:1-2; Yoh 8:7 § 2:4 Efs 1:7; 2Pe 3:15 §† 2:6 Mat 16:27; 2Kor 5:10

"Kebungo ngicngac tembus tembus angammemengina hennegeng amma turunga kpouyemmeude."

(Myeg 62:12; Yneg 24:12)

⁷ Mong ye mamangkima faka gombunga mekecma kurumenggac kuc kibikperagiagoc nga ewehihei amma kekecseri meudeac ammiu uatoa mekecde, Anutungo ye kekec wisic wisickea kpac miude nga mibesande.

⁸ †Nga mong ye yengenaacsac negemma kecma yoac fora mi tofohoande nga sing dindingac kpema mangana modacande, Anutungo yearu herebuya kpacema kopocsicac turunga miude. ⁹ Nga ngicngac angammeme mangana angkecdae, yeni sasawango kpendzeng nga ubaebictoa meficgegecde. Yuda arengngo imoc waraima meficgemagec grik areng yeneng momoc meficgegecde. ¹⁰ Ngicngac faka nga angammeme gombunga angkecdae, yeni sasawango kurumenggac kuc nga kibikperagia nga ewehihei amma ruae meficgegecde. Yuda arengngo imoc waraima meficgemagec grik areng yeneng ifingoc meficgebesandae.

Siric mocgungoc anemmekecde

¹¹ Anutu ye monde mondea mi femide. ¹² Ngicngac dedeseriyoac yenearu mi faifaia, yeni kopocsic meficgegec Anutungo dedeseriyoara kpac, yeni sasawa manganaac areng desiyunuma wayunuude. Nga ngicngac dedeseriyoacac bageau kecma kopocsic meficgegec, yeni dedeseriyoacngo yoacfu faiyunudaru kopocsicnginagoc kecma mangedacbesandae. ¹³ Nga ngicngac faka nga angammenginango dedeseriyoac modackecdae, Anutungo yenemma dindingac deyemmeude. Nga ngicngac dedeseriyoac kedzacngosac negengandae, yeni dindingac mi deyemmeude, kpac.

¹⁴ ††Anu bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae, yeni dedeseriyoac oho ohoya mi modacandaengo yoara sifu momorongnginau fede, yeni imoc tofohoma dedeseriyoac modacandae, yeni yenaoc dedeseriyoacac mingina anggecde. ¹⁵ Nga dedeseriyoacngo wiac ambesonga dede, imoc ngicngac ubanginau bic oho ohoya fede, imoc edzacnunuandae. Amma here negen negengngina imocngo meseriude. Ubangina nga here negen negengngina yeri yerahafoc ua mema yoacfu kopocsingngina deficgeandape me nanggeyunuma meficnyunuandape. ¹⁶ Imoc Anutuac desi desi nasotoau fingectegeru henggecde. Ni siduc gombung Yesu Kristongo nenec, imoc yofi dekperagianduae, Anutungo nasotoau ngicngac yeneac negen negeng sufufu yefec nga fede, imoc isinggema desibesande.

Naric ireckenade

¹⁷ Yudangic ngeni ngenanggac deandae, "Ni yudangic dema dedeseriyoacngo nanggenuu kecduae." Amma ge Anutu negemminec imocac negenna engena angkecde. ¹⁸ Anu dedeseriyoacngo sing kpougenu ge Anutuac negen negeng nga songo bic negemma faka nga angammeme damoc gombunga, imoc isinggema naric ireckenade. ¹⁹ Nga yofi negengemanecc, "Ngcngac kicpisc yeneac sing edzacyunuyunu ngic amma kundung manau kengkecdae, yeneac kperagia, imoc ni." ²⁰ †Nga dedeseriyoacfu negen negeng nga yoac fora hafoangoc fedec ge negen negengngina obohoandae, yeneac negennec, "Ni yeneac dederecngenic." amma ngicngac nambaracuba mekecdae, yeneac yofi negengannec "Ni yeneac kpoukpou."

²¹ ††Ge ifi amma goa edekpou ayemmema geangga ine mi kpouemanecc. Amma hamangec mi mebesonga, ifi edeyunuma geangga sifu wiac hamangec manecc. ²² Amma kaiserofaka mi ambesonga, ifi demaguc geangga kaisero angannecc. Nga ge nemu ngadeyunuanecc amma geanggaoc ine womonginau emma yeneac wiac hamangec manecc. ²³ Amma Anutuac dedeseriyoac mekecma geanggaac negenna engena anu gennoc dedeseriyoac kpema Anutu game witaui faiannecc. ²⁴ Mitikibiu yoac yofi oho ohoya fede, "Ngeni ifi angkecdaeac amma bangec monnunac ngicngac, yeneac botucfu Anutuac kpac denggbaringgegecde."

(Yes 52:5; Edz 36:22)

Sebi tosa herec herecge

²⁵ Ge sebi tosaga herecgema dedeseriyoac modacnadeu imocngo memefihagoc anude. Nga dedeseriyoac kpenadeu ine sebi tosaga herec herecgeango sifu sebi herec herecgea areng mi annade. ²⁶ ††Anu areng goa sebi tosingina mi herecgegec, yeni angammemenginango dedeseriyoac modacdacande, yeni sebi herec herecgeareng, kpacngina ifi naric kpachbesonga. ²⁷ Nga ge sebi tosaga herec herecgeango kecma dedeseriyoacac kibi mekecma dedeseriyoac ine kpema kecna ngic mong ye sebi tosea mi herecgegec, yeng dedeseriyoac modackecma faka nga angammemega isinggema ge kopocsicgaggoc deude. ²⁸ Ngic mong ye sebiugeng yudangic ande, ye yudangic fora mi ande, kpac. Nga ngicsebiu sebi tosea herecgeandae, imoc sebi herec herecge fora mi

† 2:8 2Tes 1:8 †† 2:14 Aps 10:35 † 2:20 2Tim 3:5 †† 2:21 Mat 23:3-4 †† 2:26 Gar 5:6

ande, kpac. ²⁹ †Mong ye ubahereau yudangic ande, yeng yudangic yombong. Anutuac Asungo ubahereaac herec herecge ua meu Anutungo ngicngacareng ifia dengereyunuande, imoc ngicac ua kpahac. Nga dedeseri-ac kibing ubahereac herec herecge ua, imoc naric mi meude.

Yoacfu faiyunuude

3 Yudangic yeneng sebi tosangina herec herecgea kecmagec faka imocngo yofi meficyunuu areng goa tata-cngina feracyunugecde. ² Anutungo yudangic kekecnginau hafoangoc nanggeyunuma ngicareng goa feracyunuma yudangic faka gombunga homac yombong ayemmeude. Yeng yeneac negenu ngereeu yengena yoac garenggecdeac yeneac botucfu faiec fede, imoc negenggec engena ambeso. ³ Anutungo yoac dedea modackecde. Anu goa yeni negen negensingngina kpac kecgec, fakangina imocngo Anutuac faka mi meickeec. ⁴ Imoc kpac yombong. Yoac yofi oho ohoya fede,

“Geng yoac denec, imoc fora fingectegerude nga ge ngic hania isinggema yoacngina desinec, imoc dinding-ac.”

(Myeg 51:4 Septuaginata mitikibiunac)

Yoac yofi deni seria febeso, “Anutu ye fora nga ngicngac sasawa nenang ine ikocninagoc.”

⁵ Goa yeni deandae, “Ngicngac angammemenina manganangonoc Anutuac faka dindingac mekperagiude.” Yoac imoc fora mi ande nga fora ambac dede Anutungo mangananinaac turunga kpounemmeu, imocngo dindingac naric mi ambac. Ni ngicac negen negeng modacma yoacna ifi deduae. ⁶ Anutu ye fakaya dindingac mi ambac debac bangeha bangehaac ngicngac naric mi isingyunuma desiyunubac, imoc foracngoc. ⁷ Neac ikocyoacngo Anutuac yoac fora mekperagima kpara dengerebac ye kopocsicngic naric mi denembac. ⁸ Goa yeni enacfu faifai anemmema deandae, “Wiac gombunga fingerudeac nenang angammeme goa mangana ambisina.” Nga goa yeneng neneac deandae, “Imocnoc kpounemmeandae.” Ngicngac yoac ifia deandae, yeni Anutungo kopocsicnginaac turunga, imocac sirihau yemmeude.

Ngic dindingac

⁹ †Imocac dafi denide, yudangic nenaoc grikgic feracyunukecdimbe me? Imoc kpac. Yudangic nga grikgic yeneac yoacngina yofi bic deding, “Nenang momoc sasawango kopocsicac bageau kecdimbe.” ¹⁰ Imocac yofi oho ohoya fede,

“Ngic mongngonec dindingac mi kecde, imoc kpac yombong. ¹¹ Amma ngic mong negen negentegecgoc mi kecde me mongngo Anutu hofoc hofoc ua mong mi mekecde, kpac. ¹² Yeni sasawango Anutuac sing ngadehedacma yenhafoc manganegec, mongngonec angammeme gombunga mi angkecde, imoc kpac yombong.”

(Myeg 14:1-3; 53:1-3; Mde 7:20)

¹³ “Yeni ubangina imoc kicsere angge anggea.”

(Myeg 5:9)

“Yeni nedzarangnginango ikoc ayemmeandae amma bibicnginau boidezocac marasing mekecdae.”

(Myeg 140:3)

¹⁴ “Yeni enacnginau sowecyoac nga negemmangang herenginaunac gerec dzema ereande.”

(Myeg 10:7)

¹⁵ †Nga yeni ngicngac yunuma sacngina hetinggegecdeac haningingango kpouma bic kengkecdae. ¹⁶ Amma yeni sing kengkecdae, imohai amabangec memanganema ngicngac ebicfu faiyunuandae.

¹⁷ “Ngicngac imoc yeni ruaegoc kekecac sing mi negendae, kpac.”

(Yes 59:7-8)

¹⁸ Amma yeni Anutuac kicfu dzonong fedefedegoc namma eweheimigecdeac mong mi negensiandae.

(Myeg 36:1c)

¹⁹ Neni yofi negendimbe, dedeseriyoac imocngo ngicngac dedeseriyoacac bageau kecdae, imoc yeneac enacngina medzickeudeac nga bangeha bangeha ngicngac sasawa yeni Anutuarunac turunga megecdeac amma yoara dede.

²⁰ †Ngic mong ye dedeseriyoac modackecma Anutuaru haude, ye Anutungo yofi naric mi demiude, “Ngic imoc ye dindingac.” Dedeseriyoac imoc ine kopocsicnina dekperaginemmeu negennide.

Dindingac denemmeude

²¹ Anu yofinenggac Anutungo ngicngac dindingac denemmeande, ye imoc didiu faiu hengkecdimbe. Sing imoc dedeseriyoac nga profete yeni hepuc angandae nga imoc dedeseriyoacac sing mi ande, kpac. Imoc sing gboria amma sirihai mong yombong. ²² †Anutungo Yesu Kristo fainemmeec nga ngicngac ye negensinggedae, yeneac dindingac deyemmeude. Nga ngicngac sasawa nenang siricnina mong mong mi ande, ²³ nenang sasa-

† 2:29 Dser 30:6; Kol 2:11 †† 3:9 Rom 1:18—2:24; 3:23 † 3:15-17 Yes 59:7-8 †† 3:20 Myeg 143:2; Rom 7:7; Gar 2:16 †† 3:22 Gar 2:16

wa kopocsic meficgema kuc nga kibikperagia Anutuarunac haande, imoc kekecninau obohoma kecdimbe.

²⁴ †Obohomina Yesu Kristongo witicfunac yungecnunuec. Yungecnunuma Anutungo wosoefac anemmeandac amma dindingac denemmeude. Imoc finge cnemmeudeac nenaoc ua mong mi meing.

²⁵ Anutungo Yesu hensima nonongkac faiu nanu ngicngac nenang imoc negensinggedimbe, Yesungo kopocsicninaac turung kpou kpouac bung amma sawango kopocsicnina dzuackecde. Sing imohai Anutu ye yengena dindingac, imoc edzacnunuudeac negenu ngereec. Imoc yofiac, ye warac ngicngac faka yumea ayemmema kopocsicnginaac turunga bic mi kpouyemmema ²⁶ naso herea modzotitia kpac tomaingina kefec. Ye naso yofingengac ngicngac Yesu negensinggekecdimbe, nenang dindingac denemmeude. Ye yengena dindingac, imoc edzacnunuudeac negensima Yesuac uaac amma dindingac denemmeude.

²⁷⁻²⁸ Ifiac amma angammemenina gombunga imocac sebinina meennideac sing mong mi fede, kpac. Anutungo ngicngac dindingac deymmeande, imoc negen negensingnginaac amma deude, neni imoc negemma meseridimbe. Yeni dedeseriyoac modackecdaeac ye dindingac mi deymmeude, kpac. Imocac negen negensinggac amma sebiengeng naric mi annide. Ge uagaac amma ngic dindingac naric mi annade, imocac sebiga naric mi meennade. ²⁹ ††Goa yeni yofi deandae, Anutu ye Yuda yeneac Anutusac. Nga imoc fora kpac, ye bangec monnunac ngicngac, yeneac Anutu momoc kecde, imoc fora. ³⁰ †Anutu mocgungonoc kecde. Amma ye sebi to-sangina herecgegec, yeni negen negensingnginaac amma dindingac deymmeude. Nga sebingina mi herecgegec, yeni ifingoc negen negensingngina hemma dindingac deymmeude. ³¹ ††Nga negen negensingnango dedeseriyoac mi meickenide, kpac. Nenang negen negensingngo dedeseriyoac nanggenide.

Abrahngac hania

4 Kisicnina Abraham yeac hania henni. ² Goa yeni yeac deandae, "Anutungo angammemeaac amma yeac ngic dindingac demiec." Imoc fora mi ande nga imoc fora ambacfu ye sebia naric meembac. Nga imoc ine Anutuac kicfu kpac.

³ †Neni mitikibiu yofi osoandimbe,

"Abrahngac ye Anutu negensinggeecac amma, yeng yeac ngic dindingac demiec."

(Fing 15:6)

⁴ Ngic mong ua meande, yeac uabung imoc wosoefacac mimia mi ande, imoc ua meecac turunga ande. ⁵ Nga mong ye uaac sing wama negenserima Anutu negensinggeude, yeac yofi fingerude, Anutungo ngic mangana dindingac deymmeande, yeng ngic imoc negen negensingaac amma uaya kpac wosoefacfu ngic dindingac demiude. ⁶ Nga mong ye angammeme gombunga mong mi ammanu Anutungo yeac dindingac deu yeac kenec meude, ngic ifia yeneac Dawidingo ifingoc yofi deec,

⁷ "Ngicngac goa yeni singyoac kpema kecmagec Kebungo manganangina wayemmema kopocsicngina semeyemmeec, yeni kenecnginagoc. ⁸ Nga *KEBUNGO* ngic monggac kopocsihaac kpete mi meude, ngic imoc ye kenehagoc."

(Myeg 32:1-2)

Sebi tosa herec herecge

⁹ Kenecyoac, imoc ngic sebi tosangina herecgegec nga ngic mi herecgegec yeneac momoc dedea. Abrahamngongo negensinggeecac Anutungo yeac negemma ngic dindingac demiec, ifinoc negemma deandimbe.

¹⁰ Abraham ye sebi tosea herecgeuguc Anutungo dindingac demiec me? Imoc kpac, ye sebi tosea mi herecge-manungoc Anutungo ye dindingac demiec. ¹¹ ††Abraham ye negensinggeu Anutungo yofi demiec, "Ngc imoc dindingac." ifi dema sebi tosea herec herecgeac ma Abraham miec. Ye sebia mi herecgema bic negensinggeec. Nga ngic sasawa sebingina mi herecgema negensinggeandae, Anutungo yeneac dindingac deudeac yeni Abrahamngac kisicfora, ifi kpacyunuec. ¹² Nga ngic sebi tosangina herecgema Abrahamngac hanititi modacma Kebu negensinggeandae, yeneac ifingoc yofi deec, Abraham ye yeneac kisicngina. Negen negensingnina kisicngina Abraham, ye hanahema sebi tosea mi herecgema bic negensinggeec, ye isoc andae.

Yoa dedzege anec

¹³ ††Anutungo Abraham nga bangecfora yenigoc yoa yofi dedzege anec, bangec nga kurumeng imoc nge-neac anudeac desingemebade. Nga imoc Abrahamngongo dedeseriyoac modarecac mi deec, kpac. Yeni negensinggegec nga Anutungo negengyemmema dindingac deymmeec, imocac witiau yoa dedzege anec. ¹⁴ †Nga

† 3:24 Rom 5:1 †† 3:29 Rom 10:12 ‡ 3:30 Dser 6:4; Gar 3:20 †† 3:31 Mat 5:17 †† 4:3 Gar 3:6 ††† 4:11 Fing 17:10-11 ††† 4:13 Fing 17:4-6; 22:17-18; Gar 3:29 § 4:14 Gar 3:18

ngicngac yeni dedeseriyoac hoanggema wiacngina mebau dede negen negensinggoc kekec foraya kpac ambac. Nga Anutungo wiac yemmeudeac deseriec, imoc ifingoc kuha kpac ambac. ¹⁵ †Dedeseriyoacngo kopocsicac turunga heficgeude nga dedeseriyoac mong mi feudeu dedeseriyoac ifingoc mi kpebau.

¹⁶ ††Abraham ye ngicngac dedeseriyoac mekecdae, yeneac mangngina. Amma ye ngicngac negen negensing yeac isoc feyemme, ye ngic ifia, yeneac manggac. Nga Abrahanggac bangecfora sasawa yeni dedzegeac yoac naric megecdeac imoc wosoefacac bageau feu negen negensingnginaac amma megecde. ¹⁷ Nga Abrahanggac negensima yofi oho ohoya fede,

“Ni faiguai, imoc ge ngicngacareng homac yeneac kiscingina ambesannec.”

(Fing 17:5)

Nga Anutungo ngic homemea megboriyunuande nga wiac mong mi fede, imoc bic fede, ifi isoc ye imoc dema kpara kparu fingeacnde.

Ifiac amma Abraham ye nenang mannina, imoc Anutuac kicfu nga negen negensinggac sinnu. ¹⁸ Yeng gboricgoc anudeac siriha mi kefec, kpac. Nga ye Anutu negensinggeecac ngicngacareng homac yeneac kiscingina anec. Imocacnoc yoac yofi bic dedea feec,

“Bangecfocga yeni homac yombong, kpete imocacsoc fingecebesandae.”

(Fing 15:5)

‡

¹⁹ ††Abraham ye kifaya 100 isoc anu sebua dzaparema kpedziu negenec. Nga enema Sara ye kifa feraheu sabac meudeac siriha naric mi anec. Nga Abraham ye negen negensinga sifu seria feecac kucmama mong mi anec. ²⁰ Ye Anutungo wiac miudeac deseriec, imocac negengyohoc mong mi amma serima negensinggema kecma Anutu afehekefec. ²¹ Nga Anutungo yoac deserimiecimoc imoc meudeac imocac kuha soha femiec, Abrahanggac ifi negentegecma negenseriec. ²² ††Imocac amma yofi nande, “Anutungo yeac negensima, ngic dindingac demiec.”

²³ Nga yoac yomoc, “Yea negensima ngic dindingac demiec.” imoc Abrahanggacsac negemma mi oho ohoya fede, kpac. ²⁴ Imoc nenanggac momoc oho ohoya fede. Anutungo Kebunina Yesu homecac arenunac megboriu nenang ua imoc meec, ye negensinggeni yeng ifingoc negennemmema dindingac denemmeude. ²⁵ ††Nga nenang sing feraheing, imocac amma ngicngac yeneng Yesu homecfu faigec. Nga Anutungo dindingac denemmeudeac Yesu homecfunac monggoc megboriu yarec.

Anutugoc ruae fede

5 Ifi amma Anutungo negen negensinnina hemma dindingac denemmeu Kebunina Yesu Kristoac amma ye-goc ruaeu kecdimbe. ² Yeng sing meficgenemmeu Anutuac danggunuc manau yofinenggac kecdimbe. Nga Anutuac kuc kibikperagiagoc ngade fingecebesandae, imoc wiac engena, ifi negemma sogaima kecdimbe. ³ †††Amma imocsac kpac, nenang ifingoc kpendzeng witauc kecma imocac negenni engena anu sogaik-ecdimbe. Kpendzeng kpekpe, imocngo herenina meseriude. ⁴ Meseriu modzotitia kpac kecma seserigoc nannide nga eucererenggac fora fingecebesandae negensinggema kecdimbe. ⁵ Ifi kecmina ubaninaac kuha naric mi maude. Nocac Tiri Asugoc anni Anutungo songoya ubahereninau kpaakec fede.

Kristongo heresongogoc hoannunuec

⁶ Nenang sicsauc kecminangoc Kristoac naso hau yeng nenanggac tatac mema homeec. Makpekpea kecminangoc, ye ifi anemmeec. ⁷ Ngic mongngo ngic dindingacac amma homeudeac negenside, siduc ifia mi negengandimbe. Nga mong ye faka nga angammemea gombunga angkecde, mongngo yeac amma kengec wama homecfu naric kembac gedang. ⁸ †Anutungo songoya edzacnunuma Kristoac deu yeng ngicngac nenang kopocsigoc kecmina nenanggac ammanoc homeec. ⁹ ††Anu yeac sawaac amma Anutungo ngicngac dindingac denemmeu yofinenggac kecdimbe. Imocac ye ifingoc turung kpoukpouac nasou yoacnina deu komoc kpebesandimbe, imoc negenserima kecdimbe. ¹⁰ Nga nenang Anutuac ngabafora kecmina Medahaac homecngo ngaba meickeu Anutugoc ruae fingecebesandae. Ruae fingecebesandae nenang ifingoc Medahaac kekecac amma komoc kpebesandimbe, imocnoc negenserima kecdimbe. ¹¹ Amma imocsac kpac, Kebunina Yesu Kristongo kopocsicnina meickema Anutugoc ruae meficgenemmeu nenang yofinenggac Anutuac negenni wiac engena anu sogaima kecdimbe.

† 4:15 Rom 3:20; 5:13 †† 4:16 Gar 3:7 ‡ Asomenggac kpete imocacsoc fingecegecde. †† 4:19 Fing 17:17 †† 4:22 Fing 15:6 ††† 4:25 Yes 53:4-5 ††† 5:3 Yak 1:2-3; 1Pe 1:5-7 † 5:8 Yoh 3:16; 1Yoh 4:10 †† 5:9 Rom 1:18; 2:5; Efs 2:3-5

Yesungo kekec heficgeec

¹² †Imoc yofi fingerec, ngic mocguacsac amma kopocsic bangectoa bangecfu fingecma homec heficgeec. Nga ngicngac sasawa kopocsic meficgegecac amma homecngo ngicngac sasawa meyunuec. ¹³ ††Dedeseriyoac bangectoa bangecfu mi femanu kopocsicngo bic haec. Dedeseriyoac mi feudeu kopocsicac hennegeng naric mi fingerude. ¹⁴ Nga Adanggarunac erekecma Moseac nasou homecngo ine ngicngacareng sasawa garengyunuec. Adangngo kopocsic meficgema Anutuac yoac kpeec. Nga goa yeni yeac kopocsic imoc isoc mi meficgegec nga homecngo yeni sifu meyunuec. Adang ye ngic haudeac dedea, yeac ongea.

¹⁵ Sing ferac ferahea, imoc siriha mong ande nga danggunuc imoc siriha mong, imoc fora. Ngic mocgungo kopocsicfu makpeecac ngicngac ebiriango homedacgec. Nga Anutungo wosoefahaac nga ubangerehaac wiac ngicngac yemmeande, imoc ine homactoa anu yenearu ebiria yombong kpakeyemmeec. Imoc ngic mocguacsac, Yesu Kristoac wosoefacac amma ifi fingecma feec. ¹⁶ Ngic mocgungo hanahema kopocsic meficgeec, Anutungo imocac amma wosoefahaac wiac yemmeande, ifi mi negembisina, kpac. Ngic mocgungo kopocsic hanahema meficgeu Anutungo turung kpoukpouac faka hanahema meec. Meu ngicngac homac yeneng ine sing ferahema turungnginagoc anggec. Anggec Anutungo ifi hemma wosoefac ayemmema kopocsicnginaac turunga waec.

¹⁷ Ngic mocgungo hanahema sing feraheu yeac kopocsicac amma homecngo ngicngac garengyunuudeu ine yofi negembisia, Anutungo ngicngacareng danggunuctoa ayemmema wosoefacfu dindingac deyemmeu, yeni ngic mocgu, Yesu Kristo, yegoc kecma kekecac arennu kecma wiac homac yenhafoc garenggegecde.

¹⁸ †Ifi anu ngic mocgungo sing feraheecac Anutungo ngicngac sasawa manganaac arennu desiec. Nga ngic mocgungo angammeme dindingac anecac ifi isocngoc ngicngac sasawa kopocsicnginaac turunga meickeec. Meickeu Anutungo ngicngac dindingac deyemmedaru imocngo kekecseri heficgeyemmeec. ¹⁹ ††Nga ngic mocgungo enac tofoc tofoho faka wau ngicngac ebiriangoc yeni kopocsicnginagoc andacgec. Nga ifi isocngoc ngic mocgungo enac tofoc tofoha anecac amma Anutungo ngicngac ebiriangoc yeneac dindingac deyemmeec nga deyemmeude.

²⁰ Anu kopocsicngina kuneng monggoc anudeac dedeseriyoac haec. Nga kopocsicngina kuneng yombong anu danggunucngo monggoc yombong kopocsicngina ferahema fingecma feec. ²¹ ††Imoc yofiac, kopocsicngo homec meficgema yenenggareng anec, ifi isocngoc danggunucngo garennina anu Anutungo Kebunina Yesu Kristoac amma dindingac denemmema kekec wisic wisickea kpac nemmebesande.

Kristoac yacyacfu torokpeing

6 Imocac yofi debisina. Anutuac wosoefacngo yadiudeac nenang kopocsicfu monggoc torokpema mi kecbisina, kpac. ² Nga kopocsicfunac bic homeing, ifi negemmaguc sifu ihai monggoc torokpema mi kecbisina. ³ †††Nenang Yesu Kristoaru kpeketahama kecnideac doku nadzicnemmegec. Amma sasawango homehau bariyuhung anemmeu nadzicdaring, ngeni imoc mi obohodaec. ⁴ †††Nga doku nadzicni Anutungo yegoc tonggonunuu homecfu kemeing. Manggac ye kuc nga kibikperagitoayango Yesu homecfunac megboriu kekec gboriau enec. Enu nenang ifingoc kekec gboriau kecnideac yegoc torokpenunuec.

Yesugoc kpeketahe kekec

⁵ Yesungo homeec, imocac siricfu yegoc torokpema homeing. Amma ye homecfunac gborima yarec, nenang ifingoc torokpeinggac gborima yacnide imoc negendimbe. ⁶ †Kopocsicac kuc heresebininau ua mekecde, imoc kpac anudeac ubaherenina esea mariponnu Yesugoc kpekpea, imoc negendimbe. Kopocsicngo minginnina monggoc mi kefudeac ifi anec. ⁷ Imoc yofiac, Yesungo ngic homeec, ye kopocsihaac witicfunac bic mesiec.

⁸ Nga nenang Kristogoc bic homeing dema yegoc ifingoc kecnide, imoc negensinggedimbe. ⁹ Nga Anutungo Kristo homecfunac megboriu yarec. Amma ye yacma monggoc mi homeude, imocnoc negendimbe. Ye homecac kuc bageau monggoc mi kecde. ¹⁰ Ye ngicngac kopocsicnginaac amma atac mocgusac homeu wisickeec. Amma yofinenggac kecde, imoc Anutuac hoannu kecde. ¹¹ †††Imocac ngeni ngenanggac yofi negembisia, kopocsicfunac bic homema imocac bageau monggoc mi kecdimbe. Nenang yofinenggac Yesu Kristogoc kpeketahema Anutuac hoannu kecdimbe.

† 5:12 Fing 3:6; Rom 6:23 †† 5:13 Rom 4:15 † 5:18 1Kor 15:22 †† 5:19 Yes 53:11 †† 5:21 Rom 6:23 ††† 6:3 Gar 3:27 ††† 6:4 Kol 2:12
§ 6:6 Gar 5:24 †† 6:11 2Kor 5:15; Gar 2:19

Kopocsicac songo

¹² †Kopocsicngo kpedzingunuu sebiac negensongo hania haniango wangepngunubacac ngeni kopocsic faka uba eseau fekecde, imoc wama mi modacbisia. ¹³ ††Amma oruc kickedzac nga hanimaringina imocngo kopocsicac kingangkpekpe mi ambeso, kpac. Ngeni warac homecfu kecgec, yofinenggac ine kekec forau kecdae, imocac ngenaoc efaima kemma Anutuaru oruc kickedzac nga hanimaringina desigec imocngo yeac kingangkpekpe ambeso. ¹⁴ †Ngeni dedeseriyoacac bageau kekec, imoc bic wama danggunucac bageau kecdae, imocac amma kopocsingo kunengngina mi ambeso.

Anutuac kingangkpekpefora

¹⁵ Imocac yofi annide. Nenang dedeseriyoac bageau mi kecdimbe, kpac. Nenang danggunucac bageau kecdimbe. Imocac kopocsic meficgeni, imoc mi ngereeude nga ifi mi fingecbeso! ¹⁶ ††Ngeni ngic monggac wanacareng kecgecdeac desiemegeddeu ngeni yeac wanacareng kecma yeac enac tofohobisia, imoc negendae. Ifi isoc ngeni kopocsicac wanacareng kecma enara tofohogeddeu homec meficgegedde. Nga ngeni enac tofoc tofohofakaac bageau kecma dindingac kekec meficgegedde.

¹⁷ Anu ngeni warac kopocsicac wanacareng kecgec, imoc bic wagec wisickeec. Wisickeu kpoukpouyoacac hanna faingunugec, ngeni ubangina hafoangoc imohai desiemema imoc tofohokecgecac amma Anutu dengereduae. ¹⁸ Ngeni kopocsicac witicfunac bic mesi mesingunuya nga yaguc dindingac kekecac wanacareng amma kecdae. ¹⁹ Nga ngeni sebifusiac kucmamanginagoc kecdaeac ngeneac siricfu yofi deduae. Ngeni warac oruc kickedzac nga hanimaringina desiemema uba wonongagoc kekec nga singyoac kpekpe, imocac bageau wanacareng kecgec. Ifi kecma singyoac kpema kecgec. Ngeni ifi isocngoc yofinenggac oruc kickedzac nga hanimaringina desiemema dindingac kekecac bageau wanacareng kecbisia. Kecma kpetiac kekecfu yadiseri anggedde.

²⁰ Amma ngeni kopocsicac wanacareng kecmagec dindingac kekecac yoacngo naric mi garengngunuec, kpac. ²¹ Ngeni imohai kopocsicac fora mekecgec imocngo kekecngina memanganeec amma ngeni yofinenggac imoc negemma gamengunuande. Faka nga angammeme ifianoc homec heficgeude. ²² Ngeni yaguc kopocsicac witicfunac mesingunungunuya nga Anutuac wanacareng kecdae, imocac fora yofi, ngeni kpetiac kekec kecma yadiseri angkecmagec wisickeu kekecseri megedde. ²³ ††Imoc yofiac, kopocsicac buma imoc homec megedde nga Anutuac wosoefac, imoc Kebunina Yesu Kristoac amma kekecseri buma kpac nemmebesande.

Asuac uau

7 Tosofocna, ngeni dedeseriyoac negendae, imoc negenduae. Imocac yofi debeso negenduae. Ngicngac gbori kecmagec dedeseriyoacngo kunengngina amma garengyunuande, fora. ² Imocac ngac mong ye ngicfu kenudeu, ngic ye kecmanungoc ngacngo yegoc dzahacemema kefecde. Dedeseriyoacac sing ifi fede. Kecma ewea homeudeu dedeseriyoacngo ngac ngicfu witickeec, imocac witiha kpac anude. ³ Nga ewea gbori kecmanungoc ngac ye ngic monggaru kenudeu yeac serongac degedde. Nga ewea homeudeu ine ngac ye dedeseriyoacac witicfu monggoc mi kefude. Ye naso imohai ngic monggac ngac anudeu serongac mi anude. ⁴ †††Tosofocna, ifi isocngoc Anutungo Kristoac sebiu ngeni yegoc ngunuhomeu ngeni dedeseriyoacac bageau monggoc mi kecdae. Ngeni ngic homecfunac yarec, yegoc torokpema kecgecdeac nga nenang Anutuac uac fora annideac ye ifi anec.

⁵ Nenang warac uba eseaac arennu kecmina dedeseriyoacngo songo mangana herenina miaru homecac fora meficgekefing. ⁶ †††Nga yofinenggac dedeseriyoacfunac yungec yungecnunuya kecdimbe. Dedeseriyoacngo mendannunuec, imohacnac bic homeing. Dedeseriyoacfunac homema ua esea imoc wama Asuac ua gboriau emma nandimbe.

Kopocsic edzacnunuude

⁷ †Imocac nenang yofi denide, dedeseriyoac yengenaoc kopocsic mi ande, kpac. Dedeseriyoacngo ine kopocsicac siriha edzacnuu negenghomeduae. Ge hensongo mi ambesena. Dedeseriyoacngo ifi mi debacfu ni hensongoac siriha naric mi negenghomebai. ⁸ Nga kopocsic ye dedeseriyoacfusing ine singa meficgema hensongofaka hania hania herena manau miacande. Amma dedeseriyoac mi febacfu, kopocsic ye homemea ambac. ⁹ Ni warac dedeseriyoara kpac kecbare dedeseriyoacngo hau negenai. Negemba imohai ine kopocsicngo kekehagoc amma ua meu ¹⁰ homeai. Imohai yofi henai, dedeseriyoacngo kekec meficgeudeac faifaia fede,

† 6:12 Fing 4:7 †† 6:13 Rom 12:1 † 6:14 1Yoh 3:6 †† 6:16 Yoh 8:34; 2Pe 2:19 †† 6:23 Rom 5:12, 15 ††† 7:4 Rom 6:2, 11 ††† 7:6 Rom 8:2; 6:4 § 7:7 Mke 20:17; Dser 5:21

imocngonoc homec meficgenenec. ¹¹ †Kopocsicngo dedeseriyoacfu singa meficgema ikocfu wangepnuma kpebucnuec. ¹² ††Imocac yofi fede, dedeseriyoac imoc yengenaoc kpetiac nga nonoyoac ifingoc kpetiac nga dindingac amma gombunga.

¹³ Wiac gombunga, imocngo homecfu mi fainuec, kpac. Kopocsicac hania fingectegerudeac kopocsicngo ine homecfu fainuec. Nga kopocsicngo wiac gombunga mema imocngo nearu homec meficgeec. Ifi anu dedeseriyoacngo kopocsic heficgeu kopocsic ye wiac mangana yombong, imoc fingectegerec.

Kekec gboria

¹⁴ Dedeseriyoac imoc Asuarunac, imoc negendimbe. Nga ni ine uba eseanagoc kecba kopocsicngo wanac me-nuu, kopocsicac bageu kecduae. ¹⁵ †Nga faka nga angammeme angkecduae, imoc dafiac angkecduae, imoc mi negentegecduae. Ni wiac mong ambadeac negensianduae, imoc mi angkecduae. Nga faka ubanango waanduae, imoc ine angkecduae. ¹⁶ Amma faka goa songona mi angande, imoc mekecduae imocngo yofi deseride, dedeseriyoac imoc gombunga. ¹⁷ Ifi anu neannaoc faka imoc mi angkecduae, kpac. Kopocsic neac here manau fede, imocngo faka imoc angkecde. ¹⁸ Neac hereu wiac gombunga mong mi fede, ifi negenduae, imoc uba eseaac deduae. Imoc yofi, ni faka gombunga ambadeac negengkecma ine faka nga angammeme gombunga ambadeac obohoanduae. ¹⁹ Fora, angammeme gombunga ambesonga negenganduae, imoc mi angkecduae. Nga faka mangana wabadeac negenganduae, imoc ine angkecduae. ²⁰ Ni faka goa mi ambadeac anengkecde, imoc ambadeu ine neannaoc faka imoc mi anduae, kpac. Kopocsic herena manau fede, imocngo ine faka imoc heficgeu anganduae.

²¹ Faka gombunga ambesonga negembare faka manganango ine herenaunac bic erema kekecna garenggande, imoc meficgeanduae. ²² Amma ubaonganau Anutuac dedeseriyoac ubangeregcoc hoanggekecbare ²³ ††songo monggac singyoacngo ine sebinau fingeru henganduae. Nga imocngo negen negennau dedeseri fede, imocgoc ewema kecdape. Ewekecma kopocsicac singyoacngo sebina witicfu faima sebinau uaya mekecde.

²⁴ Ni ngic makpekpea ubahodunggoc kecma sebinagoc homecac bageau kecbare merang imohacnac mesinuude? ²⁵ ††Anutuac dangge deduae, Yesu Kristo Kebunina yeng mesinuude. Mesinuu neanna negen negennango Anutuac dedeseriyoacac bageau kecma wanac ua mekecduae nga ubana eseango ine kopocsicac singyoac kingang kpemima kecduae.

Asuu kekec

8 Nga ngicngac Yesu Kristogoc kpeketahema kecdae, yeni ine yoacac arennu mi makpegecde. ² Ge Yesu Kristogoc kpeketahema kecna Kekec Asuac ††† dedeseriyoacngo kopocsic nga homecac singyoacac witicfunac yungecguc. ³ Uba esea ye dedeseriyoacac kuha memau dedeseriyoacngo wiac obohau Anutungo ua imoc yofi meec. Ye Medacyombonga sueu nenang siric mema bangecfu maec. Mau Anutungo yeac sebiu kopocsicnina desima meickeu kpac anec. ⁴ †††Anu nenang uba eseaac sinnedu kengkeng imoc wama Tiri Asugoc kpeketahema kengkecdimbe. Kengkecma dedeseriyoacac faka dindingac kekecninau fingectegerude.

⁵ Ngicngac uba eseaac songo nga negen negeng modacandae, yeni negen negengngina uba eseaac arennu faiandae. Nga ngicngac Asuac songo nga negen negeng modacandae, yeni negen negengngina Asuac arennu faiandae. ⁶ Anu uba eseaac negen negeng imoc homehagoc nga Asuac negen negeng imoc kekehagoc amma ruaeagoc. ⁷ Uba eseaac negen negengngo Anutu ngaba ammikecde amma Anutuac dedeseriyoac mi tofohonde. Imoc dedeseriyoacac bageau kefudeac obohode. ⁸ Nga ngicngac uba eseaac songo nga negen negeng modackecdae, yeni Anutuac ubasongo meficgegecdeac singa obohokecdae.

⁹ †Anu Anutuac Asungo ngeneac ubahereu kecdeu ngeni Asuac arennu kegecde, uba eseaac arennu kpac. Nga mong ye Kristoac Asu mi mekecde, ye ine Kristoac areng kpac. ¹⁰ ††Nga Kristongo ngeneac ubahereu kefudeu sebingina imoc kopocsicnginaac amma homeec. Nga ongaasunginango ine dindingac kekecac amma kekehagoc anec. ¹¹ Anutu ye Asuyango Yesu homecfunac megboriec. Amma Asu imocngo ubaherenginau kecdeu yeng sebingina homecac bageau kecde, imoc ifingoc Asuyango megboriude.

Anutuac nambaracfora

¹² Negen negensinggoc tosofocna, negenggec, nenang turunninagoc kecdimbe nga imoc ine uba eseaac negemma kpac. Asungo bic megborinunuec, imocac amma uba eseaac arennu kecnideac turunga mong mi fenemmede. ¹³ †††Ngeni uba eseaac songo nga negen negeng modacma kegecdeu homecac areng anggecde. Nga Asuac kucfu uba eseaac angammeme kpebucgegecdeu kechereema kecbesandae. ¹⁴ Anutuac Asungo ngicngacareng wangecyunukecde, yeni sasawango Anutuac medacfora. ¹⁵ †††Asu mongngo wanac menunuu

† 7:11 Fing 3:13 †† 7:12 1Tim 1:8 † 7:15 Gar 5:17 †† 7:23 Gar 5:17; 1Pe 2:11 †† 7:25 1Kor 15:57 ††† Kekec Asu imoc Tiri Asuac dede. ††† 8:4 Gar 5:16, 25 † 8:9 1Kor 3:16; 12:3 †† 8:10 Gar 2:20 ††† 8:13 Gar 6:8; Kol 3:5 †† 8:15 Mrk 14:36; 2Tim 1:7

monggoc kengecgoc kecnide, asu ifia mi nemmeec, kpac. Nenang asu siriha mong mema Anutuac medacfora aning. Nga Asu imocngo meficnunu yeac yofi kpacma dekecdimbe, "Manna, Manna." ¹⁶ †Nenang Anutuac nambaracfora kecdimbe, yoac imocnoc Anutuac Asu yengenaoc hepuc amma ongaasuninau faiu dekecdimbe. ¹⁷ Nga yeac nambaracfora kecdimbeu ye iwaiya hendzima nemmeude. Amma Kristogoc areng mocgu kecma urecwiacnina menide. Neni nenahafoc kuc nga kibikperaginagoc annideac yegoc ifingoc kpendzeng kpeni Anutungo fora nemmeude.

Kpendzeng

¹⁸ Imoc yofi negensiduae, kuc kibikperagiagoc ngadeu nenannu fingectegecbesande, imoc wiac engena yombong nga yofinenggac ebic fingececnemmekecde, imoc wiac mamea. ¹⁹ Anutungo deu wiac fingececdarec imoc sasawango Anutuac medacfora didiu fingectegecgecdeac mamangkima yeneac tomai kecdae.

²⁰ ††Nga Anutungo wiac deu fingececdarec, imoc ye negemmanu dzanggeande. Yeng wiac deu fingececdarec, imoc yengenaoc dzanggedarudeac mi negensiec, kpac. Anutu yengenaoc ifi faiec. ²¹⁻²² Amma imocac yofi negendimbe, Anutungo deu wiac sasawa fingececdarec, ihacnacngoc erekecma yaguc kecdimbe. Nga yeneng ifingoc wedzec horarac amma gadze yiniu homema hoaeandae, imocac witic hesima Anutuac nambaracfora yeneac amabangecfu kenggecdeac ayemmeude. Amabangec imoc witiha kpac nga imoc kuc nga kibikperagiagoc.

²³ †Nga imocsac kpac. Anutungo hanahema Tiri Asu nemmeec. Ifi nemmeu nenang ifingoc sebininagoc bangec yomoc wama medacforaac tatacfu bic ennideac herekiki anemmeu nasoyaac tomai kecdimbe. ²⁴ Amma nenang wiac foraya fingerudeac negenserima tomai kecma komoc kpenide. Mong ye foraya bic henu imoc fingerudeac negenserima kecande, faka siriha ifia mi fede, kpac. ²⁵ Nga wiac mi hengena imoc mebesandimbe, ifi negensingema kecdimbeu modzotitia kpac mamangkima tomai kecnide.

Nunumu ua meude

²⁶ Ifi kecmi Asungo kucmamaninaac amma hama meficnunu ifi me ifi numuni ngereeude, imoc mi negentegecandimbeac amma yeng agennina tima yoara kpac hereudumengau numuu Anutuaru engande. ²⁷ ††Enu ngicherenina hengkecde, yeng Tiri Asuac negen negeng ifingoc negenude. Asu ye Anutuac negen negeng modacma kpetiac habu nenanggac amma nunumua faikecde.

Uaya nenannu mekecde

²⁸ ††Anu yofi negendimbe, Anutungo arenga faima ngicngac negengyunuma kpacyunuu yeni yeac arengfora kecdae. Ngicngac heregoc yeac songo negengandae, yeni negengyunuma kekecnginau wiac sasawa dindingac arenggema meficyunuu ngereeyombonggeude. ²⁹ †††Imoc yofiac, Anutungo ngicngac bic negengyunuec, yeni meisingyunuu yadiseri amma yengena Medaha isoc anggecdeac desiyunuec. Medahango munafora homac yeneac waracdacngina anudeac ifi arenggeec. ³⁰ Arenggema ngicngac warac bic meisingyunuec, yeni ifingoc kpacyunuma dindingac deyemmeec. Dindingac deyemmema kuc kibikperagiagoc ifingoc yemmeec.

Kebuac songou kekec

³¹ †††Imocac amma Anutungo nanggenunuma nenanggoc kecmanu mongngo sinnina hedzickema naric mi memanunuude. ³² Anutungo Medacyombonga mi segerema sasawa nenanggac amma ngaba yeneac mariu waec. Nga nenanggac waecac amma ye ifingoc ubangerehaac torokpema Medahagoc wiac sasawa nemmeude. ³³ †Mongngo Anutuac meisingfora yoacfu faiyunuudeu, Anutungo yeneac yoac ifingoc deu firang anggecde. ³⁴ Yesu Kristo yennoc homeec. Homeu Anutungo ifingoc ye homecfunac megboriu yarec. Yacma Anutuaru enec, foiau tacma nenanggac amma numukecde. Imocac mongngo meisingfora yoacfu kopocsicninagoc dema negende, ye osiude. ³⁵ Amma Kristongo heresongogoc hoannunukecdeac, kekec imohacnac wiac mongngo nenang mederenunuudeacsoc mi ande. Kpendzeng me ubaebic me nunukporac anemmegecde me herehomehome me senggang kekec me manganebeso annide me dzikacbeang, imoc sasawango Kristoac songounac naric mi meicnunuude. ³⁶ Yoac yomoc bic oho ohoya fede, "Geac areng andimbeac amma yeni asoacnac kemma marai homecfu fainunukecdae. Yeneng nenemma yofi negenggec, 'Neni rama kpebucyunuandae, yeni isoc andimbe.'" "

(Myeg 44:22)

³⁷ Imoc sasawa fingececnemmeu Kristongo heresongogoc bic hoannunu nenang yegoc kecma feracyunuyombonggema firang amma kecdimbe. ³⁸⁻³⁹ Nga Anutungo heresongogoc hoannunu nenang Kebunina Yesu Kristogoc kpeketahema kecmi wiac mongngo naric mi mederenunuude, imoc negenseriyombonggeduae.

††† 8:15-17 Gar 4:5-7; Yhkp 21:7† 8:16 2Kor 1:22†† 8:20 Fing 3:17-19‡ 8:23 2Kor 5:2-4†† 8:27 Myeg 139:1†† 8:28 Efs 1:11
 ††† 8:29 Kol 1:18; Heb 1:6††† 8:31 Myeg 118:6§ 8:33 Yes 50:8-9

Imoc homec me kekec, angero goa me ngictau goa, wiac goa yaguc fedae me wiac ngade fingecgecde, wiac goa kucnginagoc wihacnac me wiac goa kucnginagoc emuhacnac nga wiac goa Anutungo deu fingecgec, yeni sasawango yeac songounac naric mi meicnunugecde.

Ubahodungoc kefec

⁹ Ni Kristogoc kpeketahema yocac fora deduae, ikoc mi anduae. Nga Tiri Asungo here negen negenna midiu imocngo hepucna anu yofi deduae. ² Ni nasosoc arengfocna yeneac amma ubahodungtoa nga ubaebicgoc kecduae. ³ †Nga neng yeneac do mema sowecac bageau kecma Kristoaru agac kecbadeac negenduae. Neni kisicnina mocgu. ⁴ ††Nga yeni Israe areng, yeni manggacac medacyombong kuc nga kibikperaginginagoc kecdac. Yeni dzadzahac nga dedeseriyoacgoc kecma Anutuac womong garenggekecdac. Amma Anutungo wiac yem-meudeac deseriymmeec, imoc yenearu fedengoc. ⁵ Nga yeni kisicbangecfocngina negendae, yeneac fingecsaheunac Kristongo ngicsiric amma fingerec. Ye Anutunoc, wiac sasawaac engena. Yearu dedengerec nga dedengerec fekengkecbeso, imoc fora.

Anutuac nambaracfora

⁶ Anutu yoara kuha made, ngeni ifi mi negembisia. Imoc yofi, Israengicngac Israe fingecsaheunac, yenearunac goa Israe yombong mi andae. ⁷ Imocac siraha yofi, Abrahanggac bangecfora goa yeni Sara kimearunac. Imocac yofi oho ohoya fede,

“Isakaac fingecsaheungo geac bangecfocga yombong debesandae.”

(Fing 21:12)

⁸ †Sebiac arennu fingecdae, yeni Anutuac nambaracfora, ifi mi dede. Dedzegeac bageau fingecandae, yeni Abrahanggac bangecfora yombong andae. ⁹ Ye Abraham nga Sara yerigoc yocac yofi dedzege anec, “Ni naso deduamoc imohai habare Sarango medac mong mema kefude.”

(Fing 18:10, 14)

Songea arennu meisinnunuude

¹⁰ Nga imocsac kpac, Bangecnina Isaka ye Rebekagoc feu yeng fora tombosonga kpenangyuruec. ¹¹⁻¹² Nga medac yeri mi fingecma kecmaecngoc yereac angammemengira gombunga me mangana mong mi femanu Anutungo yereac Rebeka yofi bic edeac,

“Darango muneaac kingang kpebesande.”

(Fing 25:23)

Anutungo mong uayaac amma mi meisinggeude, ye songoya nga negen negengaac amma ngicngac kpacynuande, imoc seria nanudeac ye ifi anec. ¹³ Imocac yofi oho ohoya fede,

“Ni Yakobo heresongogoc hoanggema Esau ine ubanango ukuai.”

(Mkai 1:2-3)

¹⁴ Ifiac amma yofi denide. Anutungo sing mi segeude. Ye yoara gombunga angande. ¹⁵ Yeng Mose yofi edeac, “Ni mong wosoefac ammibadeac negemma ye wosoefac ammibade. Nga monggac ubamangang ammibeso negenduae, ye ubamangang ammibade.”

(Mke 33:19)

¹⁶ ††Ifi anu Anutungo yengena wosoefahaac amma ngic meisinggeude nga ngic ye yengenaocngoc songo meficgeecac me uatoa meecac amma ifi mi fingerude. ¹⁷ Mitikibiu yocac oho ohoya fede, imocngo Farao yofi edeac, “Ni gearu kucna bangeha bangeha edzacyunubade nga kpacna dekperagigec kenu negendacgecdeac amma miacguai.”

(Mke 9:16)

¹⁸ Imoc yofi, Anutungo mong wosoefac ammibesonga negendeu, imoc ammiude. Amma monggac herea dzegebesonga negendeu, imoc dzegeude.

Enangmemengic

¹⁹ Ge yocacna imoc negemma yofi denade gedang, “Anutuac songo nga negen negeng kpeudeac sing mi fede. Nga sing kpekpe mi febac dede yeng ni kopocsicnagoc naric mi debac.” ²⁰ Bangecngic ge negenna, ge ngicsac, ifi dema Anutuac yocac turunga mi merembesena. Marikibi minginango wiac mong meu wiac maringo memea, imocngo mingina naric mi kpesimiude,

“Ge nocac ni ifia menunec?”

(Yes 29:16; 45:9)

²¹ †Enangmemengic ye songeaac arennu ua naric meude, ye gbaki mema imocngo enang mong uaya engena meude nga enang mong uaya mamea naric meude.

²²⁻²³ Enang goa yeni kuc kperaginginagoc anggecdeac Anutungo warac wosocefac ayemmema mengereyunuec. Ngicngac yeni yeac kuc kibikperagiagoc henggecde, songoya ifi anec. Ye desi desiac fakaya ngicngac edzacyunuudeac nga yeni kuha negenggecdeac enang goa yeni kpedzac kpedzameaac arennu bic faifaia nandae, yeneac amma modzotitia kpac nasoherec tomaingina kecande, ye songea naric modacma ifinoc anude. ²⁴ Imocac nenannoc kpacnunuec. Imoc Yuda arengsac kpac, ye bangec monnunac ngicngac momoc kpacyunuec.

²⁵ Ye profete Hoseaac kibiufingoc yofi dede,

“Ngcngacareng mong warac neac ngicngac mi kecgec, yeni neac ngicngac, ifi kpacyunubade. Nga ngac mong heresongogoc mi hoanggeai, ye neac songongac, yeac kpara ifi kpacbesandua.”

(Hos 2:23)

²⁶ Nga bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutungo yeneac yofi deec,

“Ngeni neac ngicngac kpac.” Amma bangec imohaingoc yofi kpacyunubesandae, “Yeni Anutu kekehagoc yeac medacfora.”

(Hos 1:10)

²⁷ Yesaiango ine Israe yeneac negemma yofi kpacma dede,

“Israe ngicngac yeni kpetengina kuneng, imoc kondungac sangi isoc anudeu ni sifu yeneanunac noboha efeaneacsac onggongyunuba komoc kpegecde. ²⁸ *KEBUNGO* bangecfu ngicngac yoacngina bicbic isinggema desiyunuma uaya mesibesande.”

(Yes 10:22-23)

²⁹ Nga Yesaiango kpefingyoac yofi bic deec,

“*KEBU* Kuctoa Mingina, yeng bangecfocnina noboha goa mi onggongyunuu komoc kpebau debac Sodong nga Gomora yeni isoc ambing.”

(Yes 1:9)

Negen negensingngina wagec

³⁰ Ni yofi torokpema deduae, bangec monnunac ngicngac, yeneng dindingac kecgecdeac seseriuu mong mi mekecma kecec dindingac eng meficgegec. Yeni negensinggegec, imocac amma Anutungo dindingac kpacyunuec. ³¹ Nga Israe ngicngac yeni ine dedeseriyoacngo kecec dindingacfu faiyunuudeac seseriuu mekecgec. Mekecma dedeseriyoacfusing dindingac kecec mi meficgegec. ³² †Yeni faka nga angammemenginaac negensi-
ma negen negensing fora imoc ine wagec. Yeni hocfu kpondzong heima mayunuec. ³³ †Imocac yofi oho ohoya fede,

“Negendae, ni Sionnu hoc mong faiba imohai yeni kpondzong heigecde nga peperandziu tifainggema negemmangang meficgegecde. Nga mongngo ye negensinggeudeu ye game kpekpeu mi embesande.”

(Yes 8:14; 28:16)

Memengerecac sing faiec

10 Tosofocna, Anutungo arengfocna kopocsicac ebicfunac mesiyunuu komoc kpegecde, imocac heresongonango negengyombonggema ye numumanduae. ² Amma ni yeneac hepuc amma yofi deduae, yeni Anutuac kingang kpegecdeac ngombongemema seseri angkecdae. Nga ye dafi kingang kpebibesonga, imocac negen negentegec ine mi feyemmede. ³ Amma yeni yenaocngoc sing dindingac meficgegecdeac arenggema uaya mekecdae. Nga Anutungo sing mong bic meficgema ngicngac dindingac deyemmeande, sing imoc ine mi negendae. Ifi amma yeni Anutuarunac kecec dindingac fede, imocac bageau kecgecdeac waandae.

⁴ Kristongo dedeseriyoac hafoangoc modacdaru dedeseriyoacac ua wisic wisickea anec. Imocac amma ngicngac ye negensinggeandae, yeni sasawango dindingac kecec meficgegecde.

Kristo ye memengerecnina

⁵ Mosengo dedeseriyoacac sing dindingac kecec imocac yofi ohoec fede,

“Ngc mong ye dedeseriyoac modacdarude, yeng sing imohai kekehagoc amma kefude.”

(Sese 18:5)

⁶ Nga Anutungo negen negensinninaac amma dindingac denemmeude, sing imocngo yofi dede,

“Ge geanggaoc ubaheregango yofi mi kpesiemebesena, merang kurumennu enude?”

(Dser 30:12)

Imoc Kristo kurumennunac memaudeac negemma dede. ⁷ Me yofi, “Merang hofeu kemeude?” Imoc Kristo homecfunac meereudeac negende. Ifi mong mi negembisia.

⁸ Imocac geac yoac yofi dedea fede,
 "Anutuac yoac imoc hoanggau nga enacgau amma heregau fede."

(Dser 30:14)

Nga negen negensinggac yoac imocnoc dekperagingemmekecdimbe. ⁹ Imoc yofiac, ge enacbibicgango, Yesu ye Kebu, imoc dekperaginade nga Anutungo Yesu homecfunac megboriec, imoc negensinggenadeu Anutungo kopocsicgaac ebicfunac mesiguu komoc kpenade. ¹⁰ Nenang ubahereninango ye negensinggeni yeng dinding-ac denemmeude. Nga enacbibicninango ye dekperagini yeng kopocsicninaac ebicfunac mesinunuu komoc kpenide. ¹¹ Mitikibingo imocac yofi dede,

"Mongngo ye negensinggeudeu, ye gamekpekpeu mi enude."

(Yes 28:16)

¹² †Anu yudaareng nga grihareng siricngira mong mong mi ande. Kebu ye sasawa nenanggac Kebunina. Nga ngicngac yeac kpac kpacandae, yeni ubangerecgoc keneha hania hania naric yemmeude. ¹³ Nga

"Ngicngac yeneng *KEBUAC* kpac kpacgec Anutungo yeni sasawa kopocsicnginaac ebicfunac mesiyunuu komoc kpegecde."

(Yle 2:32)

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Nenang mong sueni yeng Anutuac yoac dekperagiyemmeude. Nga Anutuac yoac dekperagiu negemma naric negensinggecde. Negensinggema yeni Kebuac kpara kpacma komoc kpegecde. Imocac yofi oho ohoya fede,

"Ngic yeni siduc gombang mehakecgec ngicngac yeneng yeneac hani udumeng ubangerehagoc negenggecde."

(Yes 52:7)

Siduc gombangngo sinnu mi sufuec

¹⁶ Anu ngicngac yeneanunac homacngo siduc gombang imoc ine mi tofohogec. Yesaiango yofi dede,
 "Kebu ge negenna, yoac dekperagiyemmeing, imoc yeni mi negensinggec."

(Yes 53:1)

¹⁷ Nga Kristoac yoac dekperagiyemmeni yeni yoara negengandae. Amma yoac imoc negemma negensinggecde.

¹⁸ Anu Israe yeni yoara kedzacnginango mi negenggec me? Ifi kpac, yeni bic negenggec. Yofi oho ohoya fede,
 "Ubaudumengngina imoc bangectoa bangecfu kengkecde. Yeni yoacnginango bangectoa bangec yomocac noboc noboc wisic wisickeau kendarude."

(Myeg 19:4)

¹⁹ Ifiac amma monggoc deba, Israe ngicngac yeni yoara ubaherenginango negentegecgec me? Mosengo Anutuac enac mema imocac yofi deec,

"Ni faka angemmeba ngeni ngicngacareng mong bangec mocguac areng mi andae, yeneac keracmangang anggecde. Nga areng mong negen negentegecngina kpac, ngeni yeneac herebu negembesandae."

(Dser 32:21)

²⁰ Yesaiango kengeha kpac imocac torokpema bangeha bangeha ngicngac, yeneac yoac yofi deec,

"Ngicngac yeneng ni mi hofocnuma eng meficnugec. Nga neac dekpesia kpac kecgec, yenearu fingecyemmeai."

(Yes 65:1)

²¹ Amma Israe areng yeneac ine yofi deec,

"Ngicngacareng mong yoacna mi tofohoandae nga yoac kpekpe kecdae, yeneng hagecdeac asoacfunac kema tofocnac marina sineyemmekecduae."

(Yes 65:2)

Ngicfocna segereyunuba

11 ††Imocac amma yofi negemma kpesiduae, Anutungo ngicngacfora bic wayunuec me? Imoc kpac! Neanaoc Israengic Benyaminggac arenunac nga kiscina Abrahang. ² Anutungo ngicngacfora bic meisinyunuma mi wayunuec, kpac. Nga Eria ye hereebiha Anutuac kicfu dekperagima israengicngac yeneac yofi dema numuec, imoc mitikibiu oho ohoya fede, ³ †Kebu, yeni geac profetefocga yunuhomegec nga geac arataga kpembarackegec. Nga ni mocgungosac kecbare kekecna meickegecdeac negendae." ⁴ Ye ifi numuu Anutungo ine turunga yofi meremmiec,

"Ni ngicfocna 7 tauseng bic segereyunuba kecdae. Nga yeni nemu Baari yearu fafoc mong mi heimigec." Ngeni imoc negembisia.

(1Ngt 19:10, 14, 18)

⁵ Ifi isocngoc Anutungo yofinenggac yeneanunac tosea meisingyunuma wosoefaha ayemmeu yengena habubisic mong amma kecdae. ⁶ †Yeng meisingyunuma danggunuha yemmeec, imoc yenang angammemengina gombungaac amma mi meisingyunuec, kpac. Ye angammemengina gombungaac amma meisingyunubac dede wosoefaha imoc wosoefac fora mi ambac.

⁷ Imocac amma yofi fede, Israe yeni wiac megecdeac uatoa mekecma imocac fora mong mi meficgegecde. Nga Anutungo ngicngac yeneac botucfunac meisingyunuec, yeneng ine wiac imoc meficgegecde. Anu Israe noboha yeni ubaseri nga ubafong amma kecdae. ⁸ Imoc yeneac yoac mong yofi oho ohoya fede, "Anutungo faka meu yeni ongaasungina dzingfong anec. Amma kicnginango wiac mong mi hemma kedzacnginango wiac mong mi negenggec. Yeni ifia keceregecngo yaguc kecdaengoc."

(Dser 29:4; Yes 29:10)

⁹ Imocac Dawidingo yofi deec,

"Yakaneneac fakangina angandae, imocngo subabanggeng nga ufic isoc meyunuu kopocsicnginaac turunga ambeso. ¹⁰ Wiac mong mi henggecdeac yeni kicngina kundung kpebeso. Ge nasoya kpac ngadehokuc meyununa kecbisia."

(Myeg 69:22-23)

¹¹ ††Ni yofi torokpema kpesiba, Israe yeni mayunuudeac kpondzong heigec me, imoc kpac. Yeni Anutuac yoac ferahegecac amma Anutungo bangec monnunac ngicngac, yeni kopocsicac ebicfunac mesiyunuu komoc kpegecde. Israe yeneng yenemma keracmangang anggecdeac ifi anec. ¹² Nga Israe yeni Anutuac yoac ferahegec, faka imocngo Anutuac wosoefactoa heficgeu bangeha bangeha yenearu kendarec. Amma Israe yeni Anutuac sinnu makpegec, imocngo bangec monnunac ngicngac wiac gombunga homac yombong meficgeyemmeec. Kecma Israe ngicngac sasawango negensinggecde, naso imohai wiac engena yombong fingerude.

Bangec monnunac ngicngac

¹³⁻¹⁴ Anu bangec monnunac ngicngac kecdae, ngeneac yofi deduae, neanna arengfocna yeneng ngeneac keracmangang anggecde. Amma yeni sing imohai ngeni isoc kopocsicac dzuac dzuac mema komoc kpegecde. Ifi fingerudeac negemma neng ngeneac aposoro anai. Amma ua mekecduae, imocac negemba engena yombong ande. ¹⁵ Anutungo Israe ngadehema waec, imocac bangec monnunac ngicngac ngeni Anutugoc uba mocgu amma ruae meficgegec. Ifi fedeu Anutungo monggoc Israe hoangyunuude, imocngo heficgeu homemea yeneng gborima kekec meficgecde.

Oliwa ic

¹⁶ Ngeni yaka buma heima waraima Anutu migecdeu yaka sasawa imoc kpetiac anude. ‡ Amma ic godea kpetiac andeu fawa sasawa ifingoc kpetiac anude.

¹⁷ ††Anutungo oliwa fora imocac fawa goa metackema meickema, imocac tatahau, ge kate oliwafawa yombong, kapia mong kperecgeguma oliwa forau torokpeguec. Nga geng fawa fora yenigoc kecnec isoc yofi anude, ge ic godeagoc torokpema kecma kerecga ihacnac taima kecnade. ¹⁸ Ifi andeac, ge sebiengeng amma fawa noboha yeneac yofi mi negembesena, "Neng feracyunuduae." Ge ine sebiengeng annadeu yofi negembesena, ge ic fawasac, geng ic godea mi nanggenec nga ic godeango ine ge nanggeguma kecde. ¹⁹ Ifi deba geng yofi denade gedang, "Yeni ninoc icfu torokpenugecdeac fawa goa metackegec." ²⁰ Denec isoc, yeni mi negensinggecdeac amma metacyunuec. Nga geng negensinggenecac amma seria nangkecnecongoc. Imocac negen negenggau sebiengenga kpac amma kengecgoc kecbesena. ²¹ Anutungo yengena fawa mi onggongyunuec fu ge ifingoc naric mi onggongguude.

²² ††Ge Anutuac faka yumea nga demetinga seria fede, momoc hentegecbesena. Ye ngic mayunuec, yeni demetinga seria ayemmeec nga ge ine faka yumeau anggenec. Ge yeac faka yumeaac bageau mi kecnadeu ge ifingoc herecgeguude. ²³ Nga fawa tosea negen negensingngina kpac, yeneng meremma negen negensinggoc anggecdeu ye icfu monggoc torokpeyunuude. Nga Anutungo icfu torokpeyunuudeac naric mi obohode. ²⁴ Ge kateac oliwaac fawa kapia, imoc herecgeguma oliwa ic fora mong geac areng mi ande, imocgoc torokpeguudeac mi ebiriudeu, oliwa ic fora yengena fawa monggoc toro torokpe ua imocngo wiac efea yombong anude. †††

† 11:6 Gar 3:18 †† 11:11 Aps 13:46 ‡ Ye ic sogonggac dede. Imocac yoac Bangec kisiu 15:17-21. Yaka buma heima Anutuac sese faibesonga imocac yoac yomohai fede: Makekeng 23:19; 34:22; Sesememe 2:12, 14; 23:10, 17, 20; Bangec kisiu 18:12; 28:26 Dedeseriyoac 26:2, 10 †† 11:17 Efs 2:11-19 ††† 11:22 Yoh 15:2, 4 ††† Ic nenea gbomegoc didimang yeneng sing ifia metorokpeandae.

Komoc kpegecde

²⁵ Tosofocna, ngeni ngenanggac negenggec engena ambacac amma yocac mong yomoc sufu sufuya fede, imoc negenggecdeac negenduae. Imoc yofi, Israe noboha yeneac uba negen negengngina imoc fonggoma fe-manungoc bangec monnunac ngicngac, ngeni erema hakecma kpetenginaac sirihau hafoangoc ambeso. Kpetengina hafoangoc anuguc Israe areng tosea ifingoc erema torokpegecde. ²⁶ †Ifi anu Kebungo Israe hafoangoc kopocsicac ebicfunac mesiyunuu komoc kpegecde. Imocac yocac yofi oho ohoya fede,

“Memengerec ngic ye Sionnunac hau Anutu ngadeheandae, yeneac faka mangana imoc sasawa Yakoboac arenunac meickeude.” ²⁷ “Nga kopocsicngina meickebade, imocngo naso imohai dzadzahacngina febesande.”
(Yes 27:9; Yer 31:33-34)

²⁸ Siduc gombung hau Israe yeni imoc ngadehema Anutugoc ngaba angkecma ngeneac sing meefaigec. Anutungo ine Abrahanggac bangecfora meisingyunuma kisicfocnginaac amma hoangyunukecde. ²⁹ Anutungo ngicngac kpacyunuu wosoefacfu kuc yemmema negen negenga ngade meremma monggoc wangecyunubac, faka imoc mi femide, kpac. ³⁰ Amma bangec monnunac ngicngac, ngeni warac Anutuac yocac kpekpe kecgec nga yofinenggac Israe yeneng yeac yocac kpekpe kecgecac amma Anutuac wosoefac ngenearu fingerude. ³¹ Yeni hanahema Anutuac yocac kpegecac ngeni Anutuac wosoefac megec. Nga Anutungo yofi faiec, ngeni wosoefac imoc megecguc yeni imoc ifingoc megecde.

³² Anutungo ngade ngicngac sasawa wosoefac ayemmeude. Ye imocac hanahema ngicngac yoackpekpenginaac amma witicfu faiyunudarec.

Anutuac kpac dengerebesonga

³³ ††O, Anutuac semeng dzohongagoc fede nga negen negenga imoc kuneng nga kpeukeme kemea. Anu yeac desi desiac hania nga fakaya amma angammemea, imoc negen negennina feraheude. ³⁴ †Imoc yofiac, yeac negen negennu wiac fede, imoc ngic mongngo naric mi negenude. Nga mongngo ye negen negeng naric mi meficgemiude.

(Yes 40:13)

³⁵ Amma ngic mongngo hanahema Anutu wiac mong miecfu ye imocac turunga kpoumiude, imoc kpac yombong.

(Yop 41:11)

³⁶ †Anutu ye yengenaoc wiac sasawa meficgedarec. Imoc yengena kucfu fedacde amma yengena songo finge-rudeac faifaia. Yearu dedengerec nga dedengerec fekengkecbeso, imoc fora.

Asuac ua mekecbesonga

12 †Ifi anu negen negensinggoc tosofocna, Anutungo wosoefac kuneng angemmeecac dederecge an-gemmema yofi deduae. Ngeni Anutuac kicfu asuu ua fora mema sebingina desigec imocngo Anutuac se-se kekehagoc nga kpetiac anu yeng negenu ngereebeso. ² Ngeni bangectoa bangec yomocac ngicngac yeng-goc angammemengina siriha mocgu mi ambeso. Anutungo uba negen negengngina heigboringemmeu ngeni Anutuac songo negengising anggec yeng wiac kpacgoc nga gombunga yombong anu imoc negenu ngereeu-de, imocac siriha naric negentegecgecde.

Wiac buma kpac

³ ††Anutungo wosoefac anenu ni imocac sirihau ngeni sasawa yocac yofi edengunuduae. Ge geanggaac siricfu isingemema feracmarabaha kpac Anutungo negen negensinggac kpetea genec, imocac sirihau modacbesena.

⁴ ††Sebi ye hafoangoc mocgu ande, imocac manau oruc kickedzac nga hanimarina fede. Amma yeni uangina mocgusac mi meandae, kpac. ⁵ Ifi isocngoc nenang homac amma Kristoac manau sebi mocgu andadimbe nga neni tembus tembus sasawa yeneac tosea.

⁶ †Anutungo danggunuha nemmeec, imocac sirihau wosoefahaac kuc amma ua siriha mong mong nemmeec, imoc fenemme. Anutungo wosoefahaac amma mong profeteyoac deudeac miu, ye negen negensing femide, imocac sirihau modacma debeso. ⁷ Nga Anutungo ngic me ngac mong ngicngac meficyunuudeac kuc nga ua miu yeng memefic uanoc mebeso. Nga kpoukpou uac kuc femide, yeng imocac sirihau ngicngac kpouyem-mebeso. ⁸ Mong ye ogofora negen negengngina midima demeseri ayemmeudeac kuc femide, ye uaya imocac

† 11:26 Yes 59:20-21 †† 11:33 Yes 55:8-9 ‡ 11:34 1Kor 2:16 †† 11:36 1Kor 8:6 †† 12:1 Rom 6:11, 13; 1Pe 2:5 ††† 12:3 1Kor 12:11; Efs 4:7; Frp 2:3 ††† 12:4-5 1Kor 12:12, 27 § 12:6-8 1Kor 12:4-11; 1Pe 4:10-11

sirihau mekecbeso. Mong ye ubangerecac ngicngac wiac hania hania eng yemmeande, ye wiac imoc wosoefac-fu yemmebeso. Nga enara kecma ua imoc meande, ye seseri amma uaya mebeso. Nga ubamangang negemma memeficua meande, ye ubangerecfu nga songogoc ngicngac ogofora meficyunubeso.

Heresongogoc hoangemebisia

⁹ Ngeni heresongogoc hoangemekecdae, imocngo faka fora ambeso. Ngeni faka nga angammeme mangana ngadehema faka gombunga serima angkecbisia. ¹⁰ †Nga ngicngac negen negensinggoc kecdae, ngeni botucnginau heresongogoc hoangemema ewehihei angemegecdeac seserigoc feracemebisia. ¹¹ Amma ngeni ua serima megecdeac modzotitia kpac kecma herengina wagec Asungo midiu ngeni Kebuac wanacareng kecma yeac ua mekecbisia. ¹² ††Nga Anutungo wiac fingecongmeudeac deec, imoc fingecebesande, ngeni ifi negemma sogaibisia. Nga kpendzenggac manau ngisima kecma mamangkima numukecbisia. ¹³ †Amma kpetiac areng yeng wiac monggac obohogec ngeni ebicngina negemma wiac yemmebisia. Nga ama monnunac goa hagec ngeni ama heiyemmegecdeac angemmebeso.

¹⁴ ††Amma ngicngac ngunukporac angemmegec ngeni yeni kenecyunubisia! Ngeni kenecyunuma mong mi sowecyunubisia. ¹⁵ Ngicngac sogaima kecandae, ngeni yenigoc sogaibisia. Nga ngicngac kiacandae, ngeni yenigoc kiacbisia.

¹⁶ ††Ngeni negengemema uba mocgu ambisia. Nga ngeni ngicngac mamea yenigoc tacma ua mamea naric mebisia, tatak engenaac mi angemmebeso. Ngeni tembuc tembuc ngenang negen negengtoanginagoc dema ifi mi negengemebisia. ¹⁷ †††Nga ngicngac memanganengunugec ngeni yeneac turunga mangana mi merengyemmebisia. Ngeni ngicngac sasawa yeneac botucfu faka gombunga ayemmegecdeac arenggema kecbisia. ¹⁸ Ngeni ruaegoc kegecdeac kuc fengemme, imocac sirihau ngicngac sasawa yenigoc ruaec sinnu kecbisia. ¹⁹ †††Songo tosofocna, faka mangana angemmegec, imocac turung mi kpouyemmebisia. Anutungo turunggina kpouyemmeudeac titing faimagec yengenaoc manganaac turung kpoukpou ua imoc mebeso. Imocac yofi oho ohoya fede,

“Manganaac turung kpoukpou, imoc neac ua, Kebungo ifi dede.”

(Dser 32:35)

²⁰ §Ngeni yofi ambisia,

“Ngabaga hereaac homeu geng yaka mibesena nga dokuac ammiu geng doku gumebesena. Ge ifi annadeu gerecwewengaima oruhau kpeturanggena tarude.”

(Yneg 25:21-22)

²¹ Ge manganango memaguudeac titing mi faimibesena, ge ine faka gombungango mangana memama firang ambesena.

Gawamanggac ua

13 ^{§†} Gawamangfocnina kunengfocnina kecdae, nenang yeneac bageu kecma enacngina tofohoma kecbisina. Gawamang sasawa imoc Anutu yengenaoc deu fingegec yea kpac mong mi fingerec. ² Imocac mong ye gawamangfocnina yeneac yoac kpeude, ye Anutungo areng faiec, imoc kpeude. Amma ifi angandae, yeni yenaoc angammemenginaac turunga taima ebic meficgegecde. ³ ^{§††} Nga kia gawamangngo ngicngac faka gombunga angkecdae, yeni kengec mi meficgeyemmegecde, kpac. Ngicngac faka mangana angkecdae, yeni ine kengec meficgeyemmegecde. Nga ge kia gawamang yeneac kengeha kpac kecnadeac negennec isoc faka gombunga angkecna kia gawamangngo dengereguude.

⁴ Geng gombunga kecnadeac amma yeni Anutuac kingangngic kecdae. Amma yeni foracngoc wasaibeang kucmamayagoc mi mekecdaeac faka nga angammeme mangana meficgenadeu ine kengecgubeso. Yeni Anutuac kingang ngicfora kecma manganameme yeneac turunga kpouyemmegecde. ⁵ Nga turung kpoukpou ua, imocacsac kpac, ngeni negeng madzac ambauac ifingoc enacngina tofohobisia. ⁶ ^{§†} Gawamangfocnina yeni wisickea kpac Anutuac bageu ua imocnoc mekecdae. Nga ngeni imocacnoc takesi faiandae. ⁷ Ngeni takesimeme yeni takesi yemmebisia nga finacac takesi degec imoc yemmebisia. Amma kunengfocngina yeneac kengecngunuu enarafocngina ewehihei ayemmebisia. Nga wiac ayemmebesonga dedea fede, imoc sasawa andacbisial!

† 12:10 1Pe 1:22 †† 12:12 1Tes 5:16-18 † 12:13 Heb 13:2 †† 12:14 Mat 5:44; 1Kor 4:12 †† 12:16 Yneg 3:7 ††† 12:17 1Tes 5:15 ††† 12:19 Mat 5:39 § 12:20 Mat 5:44 §† 13:1 Yneg 8:15; Tit 3:1 §†† 13:3 1Pe 2:13-14 §† 13:6-7 Mat 22:21

Dedeseriyoac hafoangoc

⁸ †Anu ngeni turungngina mong fedeu imoc bic kpoubisia. Ngeni heregoc songo negengemema kecbisia, faka imocac turung ine wisic wisickea kpac fekefude. Mong ye ngic ogea heresongogoc hoanggeude, yeng dedeseriyoac hafoangoc modarude. ⁹ Dedeseriyoac goa yofi fede,

“Ge kaisero mi ambesena, ngicngac mi yunuhomebesena, hamangec mi mebesena, hensongo mi ambesena.”
(Mke 20:13-15, 17; Dser 5:17-19, 21)

Dedeseriyoac imoc nga dedeseriyoac goa tosea, imoc yoac mocguac manau kpeturanggedacma yofi fede,
“Ge geangga anggengande, siriha imocngoc gegoc wegenac kecde, ye heresongogoc hoanggebesena.”

(Sese 19:18)

¹⁰ ††Nga mong ye ngicngac heresongogoc hoangyunuande, yeng ogofora ifingoc heresongogoc hoangyuuude. Ye naric mi memanganeyunuude. Ifi anu heresongogoc kekecngo dedeseriyoac hafoangoc modarude.

Nasotoa wegenede

¹¹ †Ngeni faka imoc mekecma naso yomocac negemma efaima kecbisia! Imoc yofiac, neni hanahema Kebu negensinggeing, imohai negenni naso herea isoc feec. Yofinenggac ine komoc kpenide, imocac naso wegendeac ngeni gauunac gborima yacbisia. ¹² ††Tofocnac bic kpac anudeac ande nga ama wereckenudeac ande, imocac nenang kundunggac angammeme wadacma kperagiaac tebemariku heima mekecbisina. ¹³ ††Amma wiac wenackperagiu angana ande, imoc modacbisina. Nenang doku seria nene nga kaisero amma sicsauc faka hania hania, imoc mi angkecbisina. Amma ewekpekpe nga keracmanganggoc kekec wadacbisina. ¹⁴ ††Uba eseaac songongo ngenearu yacbacac ngeni sebinginaac songo mi nanggebisia. Ngeni Kebunina Yesu Kristo ngakpi isoc heima kecbisia.

Seserigoc kecbesonga

14 ††Ngic mong ye negen negensinggoc kecma kucmama kefu ngeneng yengena negen negensingaac deendema mi ambisia, kpac. Ngeni ye botucnginau heitaima hoanggebisia. ² †Goa yeni Kebu negensinggema yaka sasawa naric nedacgecde. Nga goa ine Kebu negensinggema kecma kucmama amma semeng uaac yakasac negecde. ³ ††Ngic mong ye wiac sasawa neande, yeng ogea yaka goa segea fede, ye mi ngadehebeso. Amma mong ye yaka goa segea fede, yeng ogea wiac sasawa neande, imoc kopocsihagoc mi debeso. Anutungo ye bic hoanggeec. ⁴ ††Geng ngic monggac kingangngic angammemea isinggema ye kopocsihagoc denadeac kuc mi genggena, kpac. Ye angammemeango deu maude me nanude imoc kebuyango ine naric deude. Amma kingangngic ye nanudengoc, Kebungo imocac kuc miudeac mi obohode.

⁵ ††Ngic mong ye uameme sasawa yeneanunac monggac negenu engena angkecde. Nga mongngo ine uame me sasawa imocac negenu siriha mocgungoc angkecde. Ngic tembuc tembuc ye yengena ubea ireckedaru damocngo naric ande, imoc negenserima kecbeso. ⁶ Ngic uameme monggac negenu engena angande, ye Kebu negensima ifi anude. Nga yaka sasawa neande, yeng Kebuac negensima Anutu ubangerec edema yaka neude. Nga ngic yakasege angande, ye ifingoc Kebuac negensima Anutu ubangerec edeudengoc. ⁷ Nenanggarunac mongngo yengenaac amma kecde, imoc mi fede. Nga mongngo yengenaac amma homeude, imoc mong mi fede. ⁸ ††Nenang gbori kecnideu Kebuac amma kecnide nga homenideu Kebuac amma homenide. Homenide me gbori kecnideu Kebu yengena arennoc kecnide. ⁹ Kristo ye gbori kecdimbe nga homegec nenanggac Kebu, imocac amma ye homema monggoc gborima kekec meec.

Anutuac yoacfu

¹⁰ ††Ge tosogaac angammeme isinggema desinade me tosoga ngadehema memanade, imoc naric mi ande. Nocac nenang sasawa Anutuac yoacfu nambesandimbe. ¹¹ ††Mitikibiu yoac yofi bic oho ohoya fede,
“Kebungo yofi dede, ‘Ni kekec mingina. Imocac ngicngac sasawa yeni neac kicfu fafoc heinenggecde amma nedzarang sasawango Anutu kecde, imoc dekperagibesandae.’”

(Yes 45:23)

¹² Ifi anu nenang sasawa tembuc tembucnina namma haifakanina bangecfu aning, imocac siduc Anutu dekperagimibesandimbe.

† 13:8 Mat 22:39-40; Yak 2:8 †† 13:10 1Kor 13:4-7 † 13:11 Efs 5:14; 1Tes 5:6-7 †† 13:12 1Yoh 2:8 †† 13:13 Ruk 21:34; Efs 5:18 ††† 13:14 Efs 5:11 †††† 14:1 Rom 15:7 § 14:2 Fing 9:3-4 §† 14:3 Kol 2:16 §†† 14:4 Mat 7:1; Yak 4:11-12 §† 14:5 Gar 4:10-11 §†† 14:8 Gar 2:20 §† 14:10 2Kor 5:10 §† 14:11 Frp 2:10-11

Tosofocnina hoangyunubisina

¹³ Nga nenang tosofocnina yeneac faka monggoc isinggema mi demanganeyunubisina, kpac. Ngeni ine yofi isinggehomebisina, tosofocnina mayunuudeac sinnu ic me hoc me botac mong mi faibisina. ¹⁴ †Anu yaka me wi-ac mong imoc yengena seuha mi ande, imoc Kebu Yesugoc kpeketahema kecma ireckema negenseriduae. Nga mongngo ine wiac monggac dema imoc seuhagoc, ifi negensiudeu, wiac imoc yearu seuhagoc anude. ¹⁵ ††Nga geng yaka mong nena negen negensinggoc tosoga imocac ubaebic meficgeudeu ye heresongogoc mi hoang-gema kecneac. Kristongo ifingoc tosogaac amma homeec, ye yaka nenegaac amma makpema manganebacac wabesena. ¹⁶ Imocac amma ngeni wiacngina seuha kpac mekecdae, imoc gombunga garenggema kegecdeu, goa yeneng wiacngina gombunga fede, imocac deendema mi ammigeacde. ¹⁷ Imoc yofiac, nenedoku imocngo Anutuac eucererenggac fora mi ande. Tiri Asungo faka dindingac nga ruae amma sogac sogai nemmeande, imocngo ine Anutuac eucererenggac fora ande.

Ruaegoc kecbesonga

¹⁸ Anu mong ye sing imoc modacma Kristoac kingang kpekecde, ye Anutungo negemmiu ngereeude nga ngicngac yeneng ifingoc ye hennegeng ammigeac naric anude. ¹⁹ †Imocac nenang ruaefakau meficemema ang-ammemengina nanggeemema emekpesi angemebisina. ²⁰ ††Imocac ge yakagaac amma Anutuac ua mi hend-zicna. Yaka sasawa imoc kongaha, imoc fora. Amma yaka nene fakagango tosoga naric ammiu makpeude. ²¹ Ge yakagango tosogaac ubea memanganema ammiu makpebacac geng yang me waingdoku segega kecna-deu imocngo ngereeude. Me faka nga angammemega mongngo tosoga ubaebic meficgemibacac fakaga imoc wana ngereeude.

²² Amma geng wiac goa negen negenggau negenna naric anu imoc geanggaoc Anutuac kicfu mekecbesena. Nga ngic mong ye wiac goaac negenu naric angkecde nga imocngo hereebic miu yoacfu mi faiemecde, ye kenehagoc. ²³ Ngic mong ye yaka goa negengyohocfu neude, yeng yoacfu makpeude. Ye mi negensinggema yaka imoc sifu neude. Faka nga angammeme negen negensinggoc mi angkecdimbe, imoc sasawa kopocsiha-goc.

Uba mocgu meficgenide

15 Ngicngac Kebu negensinggema seria nandimbe, nenang kucmama kecdae, yeneac ebic serima tofoho-ma nenanggacsac negemma meficemema mi kecbisina. ² †Amma nenang tembuc tembuc ngicngac we-genac kecdae, yeni ngeregecdeac nga yeni Kebu negensinggema yadiseri anggecdeac kingang kpeyemmebi-sina. ³ Kristongo ifingoc yengenaac ngereeudeac ua mi meec, kpac. Yeng faka anec imoc yofi oho ohoya fede, "Dedenggbaring areng yeneng denggbaringgugec, dedenggbaringngina imocngo neac witiu enec."

(Myeg 69:9)

⁴ ††Mitikibiwi warac wiac sasawa ohodacgec, imoc nenang edekpou anemmegecdeac oho ohoya fede. Yoac negenni imocngo meserinunuma nanggenunuu wiac Anutungo deu fingeconmebesande, imoc negenserid-imbe. ⁵ Amma Anutungo modzotitia kpac nga nangge nangge minginango meficngunumanu ngeni Yesu Kris-toac negen negeng modacgec negen negengngina mocgu ambeso. ⁶ Ifi amma ngeni ngenahafoc enacurecfu Kebunina Yesu Kristoac Anutu nga Manggac dengeregecde. ⁷ †††Nga Anutuac kpac kuneng fingerudeac ne-gemma Kristongo hoangngunuec, ifi isocngoc ngeni hoangemebisina.

⁸ †Ni yofi edengunuduae, Anutungo warac bangecfocnina yenigoc yoac dedzege anec. Nga Kristongo Anutuac yoac fora meseriudeac sebi tosangina herec herecgea yeneac kingang kpekpe anec.

⁹ ††Ifi anu bangec monnunac ngicngac, yeneng ifingoc Anutu wosoefahaac amma dengeregec. Imocac yofi oho ohoya fede,

"Imocac ni bangeha bangeha ngicngacareng tosea, yeneac botucfu dengereguma yegecfu kpacga afeheba-de."

(2Sm 22:50; Myeg 18:49)

¹⁰ Amma monggoc yofi dede,

"Bangec monnunac ngicngac, ngeneng yeac ngicngac arengforagoc kpeturanggema ngenahafoc sogaibisina."

(Dser 32:43)

¹¹ Amma mong yofi,

"Bangec monnunac ngicngac, ngeni *KEBU* fendzonggema dengerebisina. Ngiha ngiha sasawa ngeni *KEBU* afe-hebisina."

(Myeg 117:1)

† 14:14 Aps 10:15; Tit 1:15 †† 14:15 1Kor 8:11-13 ‡ 14:19 Rom 12:18; 15:2 †† 14:20 1Kor 8:13 †† 15:2 1Kor 10:24, 33 ††† 15:4 2Tim 3:16 ††† 15:7 Rom 14:1 § 15:8 Mat 15:24 §† 15:9 Aps 3:25

¹² †Nga Yesaiango torokpema yofi dede,

“Isaiac godeaarunac sera mongngo fingeema bangec monnunac ngicngac, yeneac ngictaungina amma garengyunuu yeneng ye negensinggema kecbesandae.”

(Yes 11:10)

††

¹³ Anutungo kekecseri deserima faiec, ye negensinggegec yeac sogac sogai nga ruaengo hafoangoc mewakengunubeso. Imoc mewakengunumanu Tiri Asungo nanggengunuu kekecseric yoacngo ubanegen negengngin-au sokongunubeso.

Uayaac hania

¹⁴ Tosofocna, ngeni ngenaoc wiac gombunga arenggegec nga negen negeng sasawa imocngo mewakengunuu ngenaocngoc gorongina naric kpeemegecde, fakangina ifia fede, imoc negenseriymbonggeduae. ¹⁵ Ni ifi negemma kengeha kpac kecma yoac goa heigboringemmema ohoduae, imoc Anutungo wosoefac nga kuc necac anduae. ¹⁶ †Ifi amma Yesu Kristoac kingangkpekpe kecma bangec monnunac ngicngac botucnginau Anutuac kicfu womonggareng kecma ua kpetiac mekecma yeac siduc gombunggac ua mekecduae. Mekecba Tiri Asungo bangeha bangeha ngicngacareng tosea, yeni Anutuac sese dema kpetiac meyunuu Anutungo yeneac negenu ngereede.

¹⁷ Ni Anutuac kicfu kingang kpekpe uaya mekecma Yesu Kristogoc kpeketahema kecduae, imoc negemba engena yombong anu naric deduae. ¹⁸ Kristongo dafiu kuc nenu neng bangec monnunac ngicngac yenearu kemma yeac yoac dema uaya meba yoara modacgec, imoc mi dekperagiyemmebau imocngo ebiribac. ¹⁹ Imoc Anutuac Asu yeac kucfu fingerec, yeac kucfaka hania hania morora hemma yoara modacgec. Ni siriha ifia Yerusalennu hanahema bangec noboc noboc mekengkecma Irikingong provinsiu wisickeu Kristoac siduc gombung dekperagiyemmedarai.

²⁰ ††Amma amabangec goau Kristoac kpacsiduc bic negenggec, yenearu siduc gombung mong mi edeyunukefai, imocac negemba ngereede. Imoc yofiac, ngic mongngo wotung bic ukuec, imocac witiau ua mebadeac mi anende. ²¹ Imocac yoac bic oho ohoya fede,

“Yea kpacsiduc mong mi dekperagiyemmegec, areng imoc yeneng hentegecgecde. Nga ngicngac kedzacinango yeac kpacsiduc mi negenggec, yeneng imoc negentegecbesandae.”

(Yes 52:15)

Roma ngic yenende

²² ††Imocac amma naso homac sinnau kpae fingeru ngenearu mi hayai. ²³ Nga yofinenggac uana bangec yomohai bic mesiba wisickeec. Amma ngenearu habadeac kifa homac songona bic anec. ²⁴ Imocac Spania bangecfu kembade, ††† naso imohai ngenembeso negenduae. Amma ngenigoc ewacma songona imohai mesimaguc Spania bangecfu kembeso deba ngeneng ni meficnugecdeac negenduae.

²⁵ †††Nga naso yomohai ine Yerusalennu kemma kpetiac areng ihai kecdae, yeni memefiac wiac yemmebesonga anduae. ²⁶ †Kpetiac habu Yerusalennu kecdae, yenearuac goa makpekpea kecdae. Nga Makedonia nga Akaia habu yeneng yeneac ubamangang negemma memefic goa kpedzucnema faigecdeac degec. ²⁷ ††Yeni ifi anggecdeac ayemmeec. Yerusalenggac kpebung yeneng Asuac wiac gombunga bangec monnunac ngicngac, yenearu mederema yemmegec bangec monnunac ngicngac, yeneac turunga anec. Imocac amma yeni yenang dzofinacngo meficgeyemmeude imocngo ngereede. ²⁸ Ifi anu ubangerecnginaac fora imoc Yerusalennu mekemma yemmeba makpekpea yeneng imoc megecdeac singa meseribade. Imoc wisickeuguc ngenearu sing hama Spania bangecfu kembade. ²⁹ †††Nga habade, naso imohai Kristoac kenec hafoangoc fede, imocgoc ngenearu habade, imoc negensiduae.

Yea numugecdeac edeyunuec

³⁰ ††Negen negensinggoc tosofocna, ngeni Kebunina Yesu Kristoac amma Asungo heresongogoc kekec meficgenemmeande, yeac amma yofi edengunuduac, ngeni seriangoc meficnuma Anutu yofi numumibisia, ³¹ Yudaia bangecfu areng goa Kebu mi negensinggeandae, yeneac mariunac yeng ongonnuudeac numubisia. Amma ni memefiac wiac mehama kpetiac areng Yerusalennu kecdae, yeni imoc henggec ubangina ngereede, imocac momoc numubisia. ³² Ifi ammagec Anutungo negenu ngereeu ngenearu hama sogac sogai goc tacnembade.

³³ Anutu rua minginango sasawa ngenigoc kecbeso, imoc fora.

† 15:12 Yes 11:10; Yhkp 5:5 †† Isai imoc ngictau Dawidiac mama. ‡ 15:16 Rom 1:5; 11:13 †† 15:20 2Kor 10:15-16 †† 15:22 Rom 1:13 ††† Spania imoc inglisyocfusing Spain. ††† 15:25-26 1Kor 16:1-4 § 15:26 Aps 24:17; 1Kor 16:1; 2Kor 8:1; 9:2, 12 §† 15:27 1Kor 9:11 §†† 15:29 Rom 1:11 §‡ 15:30 2Kor 1:11; Kol 4:3; 2Tes 3:1

Foibe

16 Ngactosonina Foibe, ye nanggema yoac goa deba negenggec. Ye Kengkereaiac kpebung kingang kpeyemmeande. ² Ngeni Kebugoc kpeketahema ye hoanggema yeng wiac monggac obohou ngeni imoc meficgema mibisia. Ngeni kpetiac arenggac fakanina modacma ifi ammibisia. Ye ngicngac homac meficnyun-kecma ni ifingoc meficnuec.

Wenacngerec

³ †Prisika nga Akpira yeri nga ni, neni Yesu Kristogoc kpeketahema kecma ua nenahafoc meandimbe. Wenacngerecna yerearu faiba hade. ⁴ Yereng neac amma kekecngira mi segereoc. Ni yerearu ubangerecna faiyecmeduae, imoc nengsac kpac. Bangec monnunac ngicngac, yeneac kpebung sasawa fekendae, yeneng ifingoc ubangerec deyecmedae. ⁵ Amma kpebung yereac amau kpeturanggeandae, yenearu ifingoc wenacngerecna faiba hade. Nga songo tosona Epaineto wenacngerecna ifingoc edebisia. Ye Asia bangecfunac Kristogoc kpeketahema yeac waracmedac anec. ⁶ Nga wenacngerecna Mariaaru sueba kende. Ye ngeneac amma uatoa mekefec. ⁷ Amma ngicngahocna neac bangec mocguna Androniko nga Yunia yerearu wenacngerecna faiba kende. Yeri aposoro botucnginau ewehiheigoc uangira mekecdape. Nga ni Kristoaru mi kpeketahebare yereang ye bic negensinggeoc.

⁸ Ni Kebugoc kpeketahema Ampiriato heresongogoc hoanggeduae, yearu wenacngerecna faiba kende. ⁹ Amma Urbanogoc Kristoac ua meing, yearu wenacngerecna nga songo tosona Sitaki yerearu wenacngerecna faiba hau edeyurubisia.

¹⁰ Nga Apere ye Kristoac ngic fora, yearu wenacngerecna sueba kende nga Aristoburoac arengfora yenearu wenacngerecna faiba hau edeyunubisia. ¹¹ Nga Herodiong bangec mocguna amma Narikisoac arengfora Kebugoc kpeketahema kecdae, yenearu wenacngerecna sueba hau edeyunubisia. ¹² Nga Kebuac ngac Tirifaina nga Tirifosa, yeri yeac ua mema kecdape. Amma tosongira Peresi ye yeac uatoa ifingoc mede nga ngicngac homacngo yeac heresongo negengkecdae. Wenacngerecna yenearu sueba hade. ¹³ ††Amma Rufu ye Kebuac meising ngic nga yeac nonggea momoc, yerearu wenacngerecna sueba hau edeyurubisia. Nonggeango ni ifingoc nonggo anende. ¹⁴ Amma Asingkrito nga Firegong amma Hereme nga Patoroba nga Herema amma negen negensinggoc tosofocnina goa yenigoc kecdae, yenearu wenacngerecna sueba hade. ¹⁵ Nga Firorogo nga Yuria amma Nereo nainagoc nga Orumpa amma yenigoc kpetiac areng sasawa kecdae, wenacngerecna yenearu kende.

¹⁶ †Ngeni titikokoc kpetiac angemema wenacngerecngina angemebisia. Kristoac kpebung sasawa, yeneng wenacngerecngina faigec ngenearu hade.

Goroyoac

¹⁷ ††Tosofocna, goa yeni gurunendzic angandae, ngeni yeneac gareng meemebisia. Amma ngeni kpouk-pouyoac bic megec, imoc memanganebauac wayunubisia. Imoc seriangoc dema edengunuduae. ¹⁸ ††Areng ifia yeni Kebunina Kristoac kingang ua mong mi kpekecdae. Yeni ine yakaac songo nga negensongongina fingerudeac ngicngac goa negengisinga kpac tobangyunuma ubaherengina mesufuma yoac gombunga dema dekerrec ayemmegecde. ¹⁹ ††Nga ngeni enac tofoc tofoho areng kecdae, ngicngac sasawa yeneng imoc bic negenggecac negemba ngereede. Nga ngeni faka nga angammeme gombunga negentegecgecdeac amma angammeme manganaac arennu kopocsicngina kpac kecgecdeac anengande. ²⁰ ††Anutu, ye ruae mingina. Yeng naso mi hereemanu Satang haningina bageau memama kpedzameude. Kebunina Yesuac wosoefacngo ngenigoc febeso.

Timoteoac wenacngerecyoac

²¹ †Timoteo, neac ua mocgungo wenacngereha ngenearu sueu hade nga Rukio amma Yasong nga Sosipate bangec mocguna, yeni wenacngerecngina ngenearu ifingoc suegec hade.

²² Ni Teatio, Kebugoc kpeketahema kecma kibi yomoc ohoma ngenearu ubangerecna faiba hade.

²³ ††Gaio, ye ni nga kpebung sasawa ama heinemmeande, yeng ngeneac wenacngerec ifingoc faiu hade. Nga taonggac dzo gareng Erasto nga tosonina Kpato, yereng ifingoc ubangerecngira faiec hade.

²⁴ Kebunina Yesu Kristoac ruaengo sasawa ngenigoc febeso. Imoc Fora.

† 16:3 Aps 18:2 †† 16:13 Mrk 15:21 ‡ 16:16 1Kor 16:20; 1Pe 5:14 †† 16:17 Mat 7:15; Tit 3:10 ‡ 16:18 Frp 3:19; 2Pe 2:3 ††† 16:19 Rom 1:8; 1Kor 14:20 ††† 16:20 Fing 3:15 § 16:21 Aps 16:1-2; 19:22; 20:4 † 16:23 Aps 19:22; 1Kor 1:14

Negen negentegec mingina

²⁵ †Nenang sasawango Anutu kpackuneng minide. Ni Yesu Kristoac dekperagingemmema siduc gombang edengunuai. Anutungo imohainoc meseringunuu seria nanggecdeac yearu kuc ifia femide. Anu yoc imoc warac hanac hanaheaunacngoc sufuu feerekefec. ²⁶ Feerekefu bangec monnunac ngicngac sasawa, yeneng ye negensinggema yoara modacgecdeac Anutu kekecseri minginango profete yeneac yoc mitikibiu fede, imocac deu yofinenggac didiu fingectegerec. Fingectegeru bangeha bangeha ngicngacareng tosea yeneng yoara naric negentegecgecde. ²⁷ Anutu mocgungo negen negentegec mingina. Nga nenang Yesu Kristogoc kpeketa-hema dedengerec nga dedengerec Anutuaru faini fekengkecbeso, imoc fora.

† 16:25 Rom 1:5; Efs 1:9; 3:5, 9; Kol 1:26

1 KORINTI

Kibi hanac hanaheyoac

¹ Anutungo Pauro negennenu Yesu Kristoac aposoro anai. Ni nga negen negensinggoc tosonina Sostene, nereng kibi yomoc faide hade. ² Anutungo Korinti taonnu yeac kpebung kecdae, ngeni kpacngunuma Yesuac amma kpetiac mengunuec, ngeneac kibi yomoc faingemmedipe. Amma ngicngac sasawango Kebunina Yesu Kristoac kpac kpacandae, kibi yomoc ngenearu momoc faidipe. Kebu Yesu ye ngeni nga neni, nenanggac Kebu momoc. ³ Anutu Mannina nga Kebunina Yesu Kristo yereac danggunuc nga ruaengo ngenearu febese.

Anutu dangge

⁴ Anutungo Yesu Kristoac amma wosoefac angemmeec, imocac ni nasosoc ngeneac negemma Anutu dangge edekecduae. ⁵ Ngeni yegoc kpeketahema kecgec yeng wiac sasawa hafoangoc ngemmeec. Yoacdede nga negen negentegec keme kemea, imoc sasawa bic fengemmede. ⁶ Imoc yofiac, Kristoac dedekperagi edenguning, imocac fora kekecnginau fingeru hemma kecgecde. ⁷ Imocac amma ngeni Yesu Kristo didiu fingetege-rudeac tomai kecma Asuac wosoefacac kuc sasawa, imocac mong mi obohoda. ⁸ †Ye yengenaoc meseringunuu kechereemagec naso wisickeu ngeni Kebunina Yesu Kristoac nasotoau kopocsicngina kpac nanggec yoac-fu naric mi faingunubesande. ⁹ ††Anutungo Medaha Kebunina Yesu Kristogoc momoc torokpegecdeac kpacngunuec amma yeng yoacdedea modarude.

Gurunendzic

¹⁰ †Tosofocna, ni Kebunina Yesu Kristoac kpacfu negen negengngina midima yofi edengunuduae, ngeni sasawango yoacdedenginau nga negen negengnginau uba mocgu amma gurunendzic mi angemebisia. ¹¹ Tosofocna, Koroac amaunac yeneng ngeneac yofi edenugec, "Yeni botucnginau tohoemema deendema angemema kecdae." ¹² ††Ngenearunac ngic goango deandae, "Ni Pauroac ngic." imoc deandae. Nga goango deandae, "Ni Aporoac ngic." amma goango deandae, "Ni Kefaac ngic." nga goango deandae, "Ni Kristoac ngic." ngeni tem-buc tembuc ifia dekecdae. ¹³ Negenggec, Kristo ye mi tohoec, kpac. Yeni ngeneac amma Pauro mariponnu mi kpegec. Nga Pauroac kpacfu doku mong mi nadzicngemmegec, imoc kpahac. ¹⁴ ††Ni ngenearunac mong doku mi nadzicngemmeai, imocac Anutu dengereduae. Krisipo nga Gaio yerisac nadzicyemerai. ¹⁵ Ifiac amma ngic mongngo yofi mi debeso, "Ni Pauroac kpacfu doku nadzirai." ¹⁶ †††Stefana nga arengfora yeni ine doku nadzicyemmeai, fora. Amma torokpema goa nadzicyemmeai me kpac, imoc mong mi negenduae. ¹⁷ Kristongo doku nadzicyemmebadeac mi suenuc, kpac. Yeng ngicngac siduc gombung edekpou angemebadeac suenuu hayai. Nga Kristoac mariponggac yoac imoc kucmama ambacac yoac imoc ngicac kucfu nga negen negentegec-goc mi debade.

Kristo ye Anutuac kuc

¹⁸ †††Ngicngac hofeac sinnu kemedae, yeneng mariponggac yoac imoc negenggec ubasufuyoac angkecde. Amma Anutungo kopocsicac ebicfunac mesinunuu komoc kpenide, imocac ine nenang yofi negensikecdimbe, mariponggac yoac imoc Anutuac kuc. ¹⁹ Yoac yofi oho ohoya fedengoc, "Ni ngic negen negentegecnginagoc yeneac negen negentegec kpetotiebade nga ngic negen negenggoc yeneac negen negeng memabade."

(Yes 29:14)

²⁰ †Anutungo bangec yomocac negen negeng mema kapa yeneac negen negentegecac tatacfu faiu ngicngac negen negentegecnginagoc, yeni mamea anggec. Nga mitiac negen negengngic yeni engena kpac. Nga ngic yoac mereng kpereng mema deandae, yeneng fora mong mi meficgegecde. ²¹ ††Nga ngicngac yeni bangecac

† 1:8 1Tes 3:13; 5:23 †† 1:9 1Tes 5:24; 1Yoh 1:3 † 1:10 Frp 2:2 †† 1:12 Aps 18:24-28; 1Kor 3:4 †† 1:14 Aps 18:8; Rom 16:23 ††† 1:16 1Kor 16:15 ††† 1:18 Rom 1:16 § 1:20 Yop 12:17; Yes 19:12; 33:18; 44:25 †† 1:21 Mat 11:25

negen negentegecgoc kecma Anutu negemmigecdeac obohogece. Obohoma siduc gombang denggbaring-gema imocac ubasufuyoac deandae. Ubasufuyoac imocac yofi dekperagidimbe: Anutungo ngicngac ebicfunac mesiyunuu komoc kpegece, ye faka imocac negenu ngereeude.

²² Yudangic yeni kuc hania hania isinggegecdeac faka kuhagocac kpesi kpesi faiandae. Nga grikgic yeneng negen negentegec keme kemea meficgegecdeac ayemmeande. ²³ †Anu nenang ine Kristo mariponnu kpegec homeec, yocac imoc edekpou ayemmeni yudangic yeneng imoc negenggec ubangina mi heiude nga grikgic yeneng negenggec imoc ubasufuyoac angkecde. ²⁴ ††Anu Anutungo yudangic nga grikgic kpacyunuu negensinggegecde, yeneng Kristoarunac Anutuac kuc nga negen negentegec megecde. ²⁵ †Anutuac ubasufuyoacngo ngicngac yeneac negen negentegec ferahema negen negengtoa anude nga kucmamayang ngicngac yeneac kucngina ferahema kuctoayagoc anude.

Ngicngac ukuyunuyunuya meisingyunuec

²⁶ ††Tosofocna, ngeni siric dafia kecmagec Anutungo kpacngunuu hanahema negensinggegec, ngeni imocac siriha negensibisia. Ngenearunac ngic sebiubigeng negen negentegecnginagoc homac kpac nga ngicngac efeangosac kucngina engena amma kpacngina kekena, imoc homac kpac. ²⁷ Anutungo ngicngac negen negentegecnginagoc game kpekpeu faiyunuudeac ngicngac yeneac kicfu wiac ubasufuyagoc angkecde, ngicngac imoc meisingyunuec. Amma yeng ngicngac kucngina engena game kpekpeu faiyunuudeac ngicngac yeneac kicfu wiac kucmama angkecde, ngicngac imoc meisingyunuma meyunuec. ²⁸ Nga ngicngac yeneac kicfu wiac mamea angande nga wiac seuha deandimbe amma wiac kpac amma mi fede deandimbe, Anutungo imocnoc meisinggeec. Meisinggeu wiac goa engena angande, imoc kpac anudeac ye ifi negeneac.

²⁹ ††Anu bangecngic me ngac mongngo Anutuac kicfu namma yengenaac negenu engena ambacac, yeng ifi anec. ³⁰ †††Anutungo negengngemmeecac ngeni Yesu Kristogoc kpeketahema kecdae. Yeng Yesu sueu Anutuac negen negentegec botucninau mehaec. Mehau nenang Anutuac kicfu dindingac nga kpetiac annideac yeng kopcacac witicfunac mesinunuec. ³¹ Imocac yocac yofi oho ohoya fede,

“Ngic mongngo miacemebeso negende, ye Kebungo kekehau dafi ammiac, imocsac negemma miacemebeso.”

(Yer 9:24)

Yesu Kristo dekperagiyemmeec

2 Tosofocna, ni ngenearu hama Anutuac negen negeng sufu sufuya fede dekperagingemmema yoacna efea me negen negentegectoacac siricfu yocac mong mi edekpou angemmeai, kpac. ² Ni ngenigoc kecma yofi deba seriec, “Korinti taonnu kecma Yesu Kristosac dekperagibade nga ye dafiu mariponnu kpegec homeec, imocsac dekperagibade.” ³ †††Ni ngenearu hayai, imohai kucmama nga kengec amma dzonong fedefede anai. ⁴ †Amma Anutuac yocac dekperagima yoacna songeagoc me negen negentegecfu mi wangecngunuai, kpac. Tiri Asuac kucfakango yoacna meseriu ngeni imoc hemma negenggec. ⁵ Ngenearu negen negensing imoc ngicac negen negentegecfu feu mi ngereeude. Anutuac kucngosac negen negensingngina nanggeu febeso.

Anutuac negen negentegec

⁶ Imocac amma goa ngeni bic yadiseri anggec, ngeni yocac negen negentegecgoc edengunuandimbe. Yocac dedimbe, imoc naso yomocac negen negentegec kpac nga naso yomocac engena yeneac negen negentegec mi ande, nocac ngadeau kpac andacgecde. ⁷ Nga Anutuac kuc nga kibikperagingo fingectegecnemmeudeac ye bangec nga kurumeng mi fingecmaec negen negentegeha sufu sufuya imoc faiec fede, negen negentegec imocnoc dekperagidimbe. ⁸ Naso yomocac engena sasawa sawau me bangecfu yeneacnginac mongngo negen negentegeha mi negenggec, kpac. Yeni imoc negembau dede yeni kuc nga kibikperagi mingina Kebu mariponnu naric mi kpebau. ⁹ ††Imocac yofi oho ohoya fede,

“Anutungo wiac kicngoc mi hehena nga kedzacngoc mi negen negena amma ngic hereau mi negen negenga, imoc arenggema ngicngac ye hoanggema heregoc yeac songo negenggecde, wiac imoc yeni yemmeude.”

¹⁰ Anutungo wiac imocacnoc negensima Asuya sueu dekperagingemmeu negening. Yeng wiac sasawa hennegeng amma Anutuac negen negeng keme kemea momoc hennegeng angkecde. ¹¹ Geng ngic monggac ubaherearea nga negen negena naric mi negennade, kpac. Ngicac ongaasungosac imoc negenude. Siriha ifiangoc mongngo Anutuac ubaherearea nga negen negena naric mi negenude, imoc kpac. Anutu yengena Asungosac wiac imoc negengkecde. ¹² Anutungo wiac hania hania wosoefacfu nemmeec. Amma nenang imoc negentegec-

† 1:23 Rom 9:32; 1Kor 2:14 †† 1:24 Kol 2:3 † 1:25 2Kor 13:4 †† 1:26 Mat 11:25; Yak 2:5 †† 1:29 Efs 2:9 ††† 1:30 Yer 23:5-6 ††† 2:3 Aps 18:9; 2Kor 10:1 § 2:4 1Tes 1:5 §† 2:9 Yes 64:4

ideac Asuya nemmeu meing. Bangecac asu mong mi meing, kpac. ¹³ Nga Anutungo wiac nemmeec, imocnoc dekperagidimbe. Yoaac imoc ngicac negen negentegecfu mi dekecdimbe, imoc Asuac negen negentegecfunoc modacma denide. Neni Asuac yoaac imoc Asuac kucfu dekperaginide.

¹⁴ Anutuac Asuarunac Asuac wiac, imoc ngic mong ye Anutuac Asuya kpac kecma naric mi meude. Imoc yearu ubasufu faka anude. Asuac wiac imoc asuu hennegeng ambesonga, imocac amma ngic Asuya kpac, yeneng Asuac wiac mi negenggede. ¹⁵ Ngic Kebuac Asugoc kecde, yeng wiac sasawa naric hengising anude nga ngic mongngo ngic imoc naric mi hengising ammiude.

¹⁶ Mitikibininau yoaac yofi oho ohoya fede,

"KEBUAC negen negeng imoc ngic mongngo naric mi negenude nga mongngo ye dederecge naric mi ammiude."

(Yes 40:13)

Nga nenang Kristoac negen negengoc kecdimbe.

Uba eseaac kekec

3 Tosofocna, warac ngenearu hayai, imohai ngic Tiri Asugoc kecdae, imocac sirihaui yoaac edengunubadeac osiai. Ngeni Kristogoc kpeketahema sabac siricfu kecgacac ngicngac uba esea modacgec edeyunuanduae, ifi isoc yoaac edengunuai. ² †Ngeni naso imohai yaka seria negecdeacsoc mi anggecac namusac gumecngunuai. Nga ngeni yagucngoc yaka seria negecdeacsoc mi ande. ³ ††Ngeni uba eseaac siricfu kecdangoc. Imoc yofiac, ngeni keracmangang angemema yoaacngina ngabasiric deendema angemeandae. Ngeni ifi amma ngictehec siric kecma ⁴ †mongngo deude, "Ni Pauroac ngic." Nga mongngo ine deude, "Ni Aporoac ngic." Ngeni ifi degecdeu negemba ngeni ngictehecac arennu kecdae.

Aporo nga Pauro

⁵ ††Aporo ye merac nga Pauro ye merac? Neri kingangkpekpesac andipe. Kebungo ua nemeru neri imocac sirihaui ua mekecdipe. Mekecde ngeni yoacnira hoanggema ye negensinggegec. ⁶ Neng komoc homecba Aporo yeng imocac witiau doku kpakeec. Nga Anutungo uaya mema imoc meyadiude. ⁷ Ngic yaka homerude, ye engena kpac nga doku semeng witiau kpakeande, ye engena mi ande. Anutungo wiac meyadikecde, ngeni yeac negenggec engena ambeso. ⁸ ††Amma ngic wiac homecande nga ngic doku witiau kpakeande, yeri uangiraac hania mocgu ande. Ngade kecma yeri tembut tembut uangiraacsoc bung meecde.

⁹ Neri Anutugoc ua mekecdipe nga ngeni Anutuac semengua nga yeac ama. ¹⁰ Anutungo wosoefac anemma amamemeac negen negeng nenu imocac ngiha anai. Ifiac amma ni imocac sirihaui simengwotung arenggema ukuba kemeec. Nga imocac witiau ngic goango torokpema ama megecde. Amma amamemengic yeneng uan-gina dafi mekecma simeng witiau ama torokpema mekecdae, imoc tembut tembutngina isinggema mebisia. ¹¹ †††Anutungo Yesu Kristo bic gununggec simengwotunga isoc nande. Nga ngic mongngo yeac tegiau wotung mong ukuu kemeudeac singa mi fede.

¹² Anu ngic mongngo simeng imocac witiau torokpema ua mekefude, yeng gol me silwa me hoc seria siriha gombunga me ic me birohoc me tomocngo meudeu ¹³ †††uayaac hania Kebuac nasotoau fingectegerude. Naso imohai gerecngo uaninaac hania tembut tembut tobanggema mekperaginemmebesande. ¹⁴ Ngic mongngo ama meu gerecngo uaya tobanggeu seria nanudeu ye imocac ua bung meude. ¹⁵ Nga monggac uaya dzeude isoc wiaha tegecma kpac anude nga Anutungo yengena gerecfunac mesiu komoc kpeude.

Anutuac womong kpetiac

¹⁶ †Ngeni yofi negembisia, ngeni Anutuac womong nga Anutuac Asungo ngeneac here manau kecde. ¹⁷ Nga ngic mongngo Anutuac womong memanganeudeu Anutungo ye ifingoc memanganeude. Anutuac womong imoc kpetiac nga womong imoc ngeninoc.

¹⁸ Ngic mong yengenaocngoc ikoc mi angemebeso. Botucnginaunac mongngo yengena negensima yagucac negen negentegec mekecdeu yeng bangecac ngic yeneac kicfu ubasufuyagoc amma negen negentegec fora meficgebeso. ¹⁹ Bangec yomocac negen negentegec imoc Anutuac kicfu ubasufuyagoc. Imocac yoaac yofi oho ohoya fede,

"Ye ngic negen negentegecnginagoc yeneac yoaac dzegema yenang botacfu faiyunuude."

(Yop 5:13)

²⁰ Amma mong yofi,

† 3:2 Heb 5:12-13; 1Pe 2:2 †† 3:3 1Kor 1:10-11 † 3:4 1Kor 1:12 †† 3:5-6 Aps 18:4, 11, 27-28 †† 3:8-9 Mat 16:27; Efs 2:20-22 ††† 3:11 Yes 28:16; 1Pe 2:4-6 ††† 3:13 1Kor 4:5 § 3:16 1Kor 6:19; 2Kor 6:16

"*KEBUNGO* ngicngac negen negengnginagoc negendacde. Ye ngicngac denegengngina hennegeng amma negenu imoc uaya kpac ande."

(Myeg 94:11)

Kristoac ngicngac

²¹ Ngeni ngic monggac kpara kpacma yegoc torokpema sebiengeng angandae, imoc mi ngereede. Imoc yofiac, wiac sasawa imoc ngeniac bic anec. ²² Imoc Pauro me Aporo me Kefa me bangeha bangeha me kekec me homec me wiac mong bic faifaia fede me dengec fingerude, imoc sasawango ngeniac. ²³ Nga ngeni ngenacn-goc Kristoac ngicngac nga Kristo ye Anutuac ngic.

Hanianina mekperagiude

4 Nenang Kristoac kingangkpekpefora. Nga yeng Anutuac negen negeng sufu sufuya, imoc garenggenide-ac uayoac nemmeu ua imoc mekecdimbe, ngicngac yeneng ifi negembisia. ² Ngic mong ye gareng ua mekecde, ye enaraac yoc modacma sing naric mi segebeso.

³ Nga ni neannaac yofi deba, ngeneng me ngic goa yeneng yocafu fainuma yocna desigecde, imocac negemba wiac engena mi ande. Nga neannaoc ifingoc naric mi isingemema forana debade. ⁴ Here negen negenau hofocemema ebic mong mi meficgeduae, fora. Nga ni kopocsicna kpac, imoc naric mi debade. Kebungo haniana hennegeng amma yocna desiude. ⁵ ††Imocac amma ngeni nasoya mi fingecmanungoc ngic monggac yoc mi desibisia. Kebu yengenaoc hama wiac kundunnu sufuma fede, imoc mekperagima ngicngac negen negengnginaac hania didiu faiu fingectegerude. Amma yeng naso imohai ngicngac tembus tembus dedenge-recngina edeyunuu negenggecde.

Sebi meengandae

⁶ †Tosofocna, ngeni yocna negentegecgecdeac yomohai ngeniac amma neanna nga Aporoac sing eden-gunuba negembisia. Yoc mitikibiu oho ohoya fede, ngeni imoc mi ferahebisia. Ngeni ngic monggac sebi meemma monggac sebi mi memabisia. Ngeni negen negeng imoc megecdeac negenduae. ⁷ ††Geac fakaga imoc siraha mong kpac, ge wiac sasawa mekecnec, imoc eng genggena mekecnec. Anu wiac imoc engsac genggec, imocac amma sebiga mi meembesena.

Kristoac amma memaeme kekec

⁸ Ngeni bic gebecngunuu finactoanginagoc anggec amma ngeni nenia kpac ngictau andae. Nga forangoc, ngeni ngictau fora kecbau debac songona kuneng ambac. Nga ngeni ngictau ambau isoc neneng ngenigoc ke-cma ngictau momoc ambing.

⁹ Ni yofi negenduae, Anutungo aposoro fainunuu ngicngac yeneac areng wisic wisickeau nandimbe. Yeni tencifagoc anemmegecdeac wenac kpekpeu fainunugec. Ngicngac nga angero yeneac kicfu gameagoc nga homecac areng isoc kecandimbe. ¹⁰ Neni Kristoac amma memaemema ubasufu isoc anni ngeneng ine sebingina meemma, "Neni Kristogoc kpeketahema fitira kecdimbe." ifi deandae. Nga kucmama kecmina ngeneng kucnginagoc kegcde. Nga ngicngac yeneng ngeni ewehihehi faka angemmema neni ine mangana dema wanutuandae. ¹¹ ††Anu neneng naso yofinenggac ifingoc hereninaac homema dokuac anemmeu wamba tegec tegera heima kecni ngicngac yeneng nunuandae. Amma amagerecna kpac kuric isoc kecma ¹² †††nenaoc marinango uatoa meandimbe. Ngic yeneng sowecnunugec ine kenecyununide amma nunukporac anemmegec ubanina mi mau serima kecnide. ¹³ Nga ngicngac yeneng denggarinnunugec yeneac yoc gombunga denide. Neni yofinenggacngoc bangecfu seuc isoc anni ngicngac yeneng ukununugecde.

Kristogoc kpeketahema kekec

¹⁴ Gameac yoc edengunubadeac yoc yomoc mi ohongemmeduae, imoc kpac. Ni ine songonambaracfocna demeting angemmebade, ifi isoc ohongemmeduae. ¹⁵ †††Ngeni Kristogoc kpeketahema kecmagec garengfocngina teng tauseng demeting angemmebau ngeni sifu mangngina mocgusac kecde. Nennoc siduc gombung angemmeba ngeni Kristoaru kpeketahema kekec gboria meficgegec. ¹⁶ ††Ifi anu negen negengngina midima edengunuduae, ngeni ni dafi amba hemma modacnuma anduae isoc ambisia. ¹⁷ †††Imocac amma yaguc Timoteo sueba ngenearu haude. Ye songomedacna kecma Kristogoc kpeketahema kecde amma ye yoc modacma mong mi segeude. Ni Yesu Kristogoc kpeketahema dafi kecanduae, yoc imoc kpebung sasawa fekendae, ngeni edekpou angemmeanduae. Nga Timoteongo ngenearu hama yoc imocnoc heigboringemmeude.

† 4:2 Ruk 12:42 †† 4:5 1Kor 3:8 † 4:6 Rom 12:3 †† 4:7 Rom 12:6 †† 4:11 2Kor 11:23-27 ††† 4:12 Mat 5:44; 2Tes 3:8 ††† 4:15 Gar 4:19 § 4:16 Frp 3:17 †† 4:17 Aps 19:22

¹⁸ Ngic goa ngenearunac yeneng neac ifi negemma deandae, "Ye nenearu mi haude." goa ngenearunacngo neac ifi negemma sebingina meemma yoacna kpeandae. ¹⁹ Nga Kebungo negenu ngereeude isoc naso mi hereemanu ni ngenearu habade. Hama yoac kpekpe areng kucngina dafi fede, imoc hennegeng ambade. Amma yoacnginasac mi negembade. ²⁰ †Anutuac eucerereng imoc yoacfusing mi fingectegerude, imoc kpac. Imocngo Tiri Asuac kucfu fingectegerude. ²¹ Anu ngeni neac dafi angemmede, imoc edenubisia. Dzikacgoc habadeac angemmede me heresongogoc nga yumea kekecac asugoc habadeac angemmede?

Kpebung manau faka mangana

5 ††Ngenearu kaiserofaka fede, yoac ifi degec negening. Kaiserofaka mong bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae, yeneac botucfu mi feande, imocnoc ngeneac botucfu fede. Imoc ngic mongngo mamaac enemagoc feyac angandape. ² Faka ifi femanu ngeni ine sebingina meengandae, imoc naric mi ande. Ngeni imocac ubahodung negemma ngic faka imoc angande, ye botucnginaunac meickebau, imocngo ine ngereebac. ³ †Ni sebingo hereau kecduae, fora. Nga ongaasunango ine ngenigoc kecduae. Ifi kecma ngic imocac fakaya isinggema bic desiai. ⁴ Ngeni nga ni, nenang ongaasuu Kebunina Yesuac kpacfu kpedzucnema kecmina Kebunina Yesuac kucngo nenanggoc feu ⁵ ††nenang ngic ifia Satanggac mariu faibisina. Nga sebiango bangecac faka sasawa modackecde, imoc memanganedaru kpac anu ongaasuyango Kebuac nasotoau komoc kpebeso.

Dzuac dzuac ua

⁶ †Sebiengengfakangina imoc naric mi ande. Ngeni yis kapiancecsac uuhau faigec imocngo uuha sasawa meu sokoande, ngeni imoc bic negendae. ⁷ ††Anu nenang ramamedaha Kristo, yeni sese imoc bic kpegec homema dzuacnunuec. Imocac ngeni uuha esea yisgoc meickedacma uuha gboria faibisia. ⁸ ††Imocac amma nenang uuha esea yisgoc, imocac ngaba nga faka mangana wadacma faka kongaha nga yoac foragoc, imocac ic sogong yisha kpac mekecbisina.

⁹ Ngic serofaka angandae, ngeni yenigoc kpeketahema mi kecbisia, imocac kibi bic ohongemmeai. ¹⁰ Amma bangecfu areng serofakinginagoc me kichodungnginagoc amma ngic ikoc amma ngicngac wiacngina wange-cyunuandae me nemu ewehiyemmeandae, ngeni yeni sasawa wayunudacgede, imocac ine mi negemma dedua. Ngeni imoc anggedeu ngeni bangec yomoc wadacma kenggedecac singsac fengemmeude. ¹¹ †Ngeni negen negensinggoc tosofocngina deyemmeandae, yeneac negemma ine yofi ohoai. Yeni serofaka angandae me hiedzoac kichodunggoc kecandae me nemu ewehiyemmeandae me ngicngac goa deendema ayemmeandae me doku seria nekecma ubasufu angandae me ngicngac ikoc ayemmema wiacngina wange-cyunuandae, faka ifia angandaeu ngeni ngicngac imoc yenigoc kpeketahema mi kecbisia nga ngeni yenigoc yaka ifingoc mi nebisia.

¹² Ngicngac ngadeau kecdae, yeni isingyunuma yoacngina naric mi desibade, imoc neac ua kpac. Ngeni ine arengfocngina botucnginau kecdae, yeni isingyunuma yoacngina desibisia. ¹³ ††Nga Anutungo ngicngac ngadeau kecdae, yeneac faka nga angammemengina isinggema yoacngina desiude. Ngeni ngicngac mangac manganea botucnginaunac meicyunubisia. (*Dser 19:19; 21:21; 22:21, 24; 24:7*)

Yoacfu mi faiemebesonga

6 Fakangina yomoc mi ngereeude. Ngenearunac ngic mongngo ogea ngaba ammima gamea kpacngo kpetiac tosofora yenearu mi kemma feracyunuude. Feracyunuma ngic negen negensingngina kpac, yenearu kemma ogea yoacfu faiande. ² ††Kpetiac areng ngeneng kecma ngiha ngiha yoacngina desigecde. Ngeni imoc mi negendae gedang. Ngeni ngade ngenaoc ngiha ngiha yoacngina desibesandae, imocac ngenaoc yofinenggac wiac efeanec yoacfu ifingoc desibisia, imoc ngereeude. ³ Amma ngeneng ngade angero isingyunuma yoacngina desigecde, ngeni imoc negendaenoc. Ifiac amma ngeni faka goa botucnginau fede, imoc naric isinggebisia. ⁴ Yaguc ine yoac mong botucnginau fingeru ngeni sing segema ngic goa kpebunggac ewehiheiu mi kecdae, yeni meisingyunuma yoacngina desigecdeac faiyunuandae. ⁵ Ngeni gamengunuudeac negemma imoc deduae. Nga ngeneac botucfunac ngic mongngo negentegecma kecma tosofora yeneac ebicyoac dema negereude, imocngo naric ambac. ⁶ Nga yofinenggac ngeni ine negen negensinggoc tosofocngina kecdae, ngeneng negen negensingngina kpac, yeneac kicfu kemma yoacfu faiemeandae.

⁷ Ngeni yoacfu faiemeandae, faka imocngo edzacngunuude ngeni firang mi andae. Nga tosofocngina yeneng ikocfu yoacngina dema me wiacngina wange-cngunuandae, ngeni imoc eng wagec feu ngereebac. ⁸ Nga ngeni ine negen negensinggoc tosofocngina mangana nga ikoc ayemmema wiacngina wange-cyunuandae.

† 4:20 1Kor 2:4 †† 5:1 Sese 18:7-8; Dser 22:30 † 5:3 Kol 2:5 †† 5:5 1Tim 1:20 †† 5:6 Gar 5:9 ††† 5:7 Yes 53:7; 1Pe 1:19 ††† 5:8 Dser 16:3 § 5:11 2Tes 3:6; Tit 3:10 §† 5:13 Dser 13:5; 17:7 §†† 6:2 Yhkp 20:4

⁹ †Ge ikoc mi angemebesena amma yoac yomocac mi obohobesena. Ngicngac Anutuac yoac kpeandae, yeng Anutuac eucererengaac mingina naric mi anggecde. Kaiserofaka angandae me nemu ewehiyemmean-dae me singtoa ngac yenearu kengandae me ngic goa yeneng ngic ogofocnginagoc fema ngacgoc kekec isoc kecandae me ngic goa yeneng meficyunugecdeac negemma kpae mi heiyemmema engsac ngic ogofocngina-goc feandae me ¹⁰ hamangecmeme me ngicngac kichodungnginagoc me doku seria nema ubasufu angandae me enacfu faifai yoac deandae me ikoc amma hiedzo wangecyunuandae, areng ifia yeni sasawango Anutuac eucererengac mingina naric mi anggecde nga ambesandae. ¹¹ ††Nga ngenearunac ngicngac goango warac ifi kecgec. Ifi kecmagec Kebungo yengena kpacfu nga Anutuninaac Asu yeac kucfu dzuacngunuma dindingac dengemmema kpetiac arennu faingunuec.

Serofaka mi ambesonga

¹² †Goa yeni deandae, “Ni faka hania hania sasawa naric ambade, kpaea mong mi fede.” Nga neng ine deba, “Wiac sasawa imocngo memefihagoc mi ande. Wiac sasawa naric ambade, fora. Nga wiac mongngo ine garen-nubeso anu imoc wama naric mi modacbesare.” ¹³ ††Yaka imoc hereninaac amma fede nga hereninango yakaac amma fede. Nga kecma Anutungo meicyuruu kpac anecde. Sebininango Kebuac amma fede, imoc serofaka anudeac amma mi fede nga Kebu ye sebininaac amma kecde. ¹⁴ ††Anu Anutu kuctoayango Kebunina megboriu yarec, kecma yeng nenang ifingoc megborinunuu yacnide.

¹⁵ †††Anu sebingina imoc Kristoac sebiaac tosea ande, ngeni imoc negembisia. Nga ni Kristoac sebia tosea singtoangacgoc kpeturanggeba yeac sebiac noboha anu mi ngereeude, imoc kpac yombong. ¹⁶ †††Imoc yofiac, ngic mongngo serongacgoc feudeu ye yegoc sebi mocgu andape, ngeni imoc negembisia, “Ngcngac yohockang yeri sebi mocgu amma kefecde.” yoac imoc dedea fede.

(Fing 2:24)

¹⁷ †Anu mong ye Kebutac kpeketahehema kecde, yeng yegoc asu mocgu anecde.

¹⁸ Ngeni kaiserofaka woramima meickebisial! Nga mong ye faka nga angammeme mangana goa angande, imoc yengena sebiac ngadeu angkefude. Nga sero angande, ye ine yengena sebia kopocsic meficgemima me-manganeemeude. ¹⁹ Anutungo Tiri Asu ngemmu mekecdae, ye ubaherenginau kefu sebingina imoc yeac wo-mong, imocac ngeni ngenaoc ubasebinginaac mingina kpac. ²⁰ ††Ngeni bungngina memea nga Kebungo bung imocacsoc faiec, imocac ngeni sebinginango Anutu kpac kuneng mibisia.

Eweenenggac yoac

7 Ngeni kibinginau yofi kpesinenggec, “Ngc ye ngacgoc feude, imoc naric me kpac.” imocac yofi deba ne-genggec: ² Kaiserofaka fingebacac ngic tembuc tembuc ye yengena enemagoc ambeso nga ngac tembuc tembuc ye yengena eweagoc ambeso. ³ Nga singngo wiac dede, ngicngo enema imoc mibeso nga ngacngo ifingoc ewea imoc mibeso. ⁴ Amma ngac ye yengena sebiac mingina mi ande, kpac, eweango ine yeac sebiac mingina ande. Nga ifi isocngoc ewea ye yengena sebiac mingina mi ande, kpac. Enemango ine yeac sebiac mingina ande. ⁵ Imocac eweeneng ngeri ngeraocngoc sebingira mi segereemebesera. Ngeri naso goasac nu-muecdeac uba mocgu amma naso dema naric segereemebesera. Nga ngeraoc sebingira garengemeecdeac kuc mi fengecmedeac Satangngo faitobannu faingurubacac ngeri naso wegenanecsac eng kecma monggoc ngerahafoc kecbesera. ⁶ Nga imocngo dedeseriyoac mong mi ande. Ngeri dafi naric anecde imocac deduae. ⁷ Neanna songo ine yofi, ngicngac ngeni ni kecduae isoc kecgec ngereebac. Anu Anutungo wosoefahaac wiac nemmeande, imoc ngicngac tembuc tembucnina nemmeu mekecdimbe. Ye ngic mong kuc yoc mima mong imoc miude.

Eng kekec me memeturang

⁸ Ngic goa ngeni ngac mi mema eng kecdae amma ngachotsec ewefocngina homemea ngeneac yofi deba negenggec, ngeni ni isoc eng kecgecdeac negemba ngereede. ⁹ †††Ngeni garengemegecdeac kuc imocacsoc mi fengemmedeu, ngeni seroac songngo herenginau ereu manganebauac memeturannu meemema eweeneng anggec ngereeude.

† 6:9-10 Gar 5:19-21; Efs 5:5; Yhkp 22:15 †† 6:11 Tit 3:3-7 † 6:12 1Kor 10:23 †† 6:13 1Tes 4:3-5 †† 6:14 Rom 8:11; 1Kor 15:20; 2Kor 4:14 ††† 6:15 Efs 5:30 ††† 6:16 Mat 19:5 § 6:17 Yoh 17:21-23; Rom 8:9-11 §† 6:20 1Kor 7:23; 1Pe 1:18-19 §†† 7:9 1Tim 5:14

Eweeneng goa waemegec

¹⁰ †Nga eweeneng ngeneac yoac yomoc demeseri angemmeba yoacna modacbisia. Ngac ye ewea naric mi wabeso. Imocngo neac yoac kpac, imoc Kebuac yoac. ¹¹ Ngac mong ye ewea wama kenudeu yofi ambeso, ye eng kecbeso me ewea warac kefec, yearu monggoc kemma yegoc ruae meficgema eweeneng monggoc ambersera. Nga ngic ye enema naric mi wama kembeso.

¹² Amma ngicngac tosea ngeneac yoac mekecduae, imoc ine Kebuac enacfunac mi meing. Ngic monggac enemango Yesu mi negensinggema eweagoc kefudeac negendeu, ngicngo enema mi wabeso. ¹³ Me ngac monggac eweango Yesu mi negensinggema enemagoc kefudeac negenudeu ngacngo ewea mi wabeso. ¹⁴ Ngac mong ye ewea negen negensinga kpac kecde, ye ewea kpetiac anudeac ammiude. Nga ngic mong ye enema negen negensinga kpac kecde, ye enema kpetiac anudeac ammiude. Ifi mi anggedeu nambaracfocngina seucnginagoc kecgcede. Nga nambarac yeni ine yofinenggac kpetiac andae. ¹⁵ ††Anu mongngo Yesu mi negensinggede, yeng ewea me enema negensinggede, ye waudeac negensiu kpae mi faibisia. Anutungo ruaegoc kecnideac kpacnunuec. ¹⁶ †Ngac, geng ewega kopocsicfunac mesina komoc kpeude me kpac, imoc naric mi negennec. Nga ngic, ge enengga kopocsicfunac mesina komoc kpeude me kpac, ge imoc naric mi negennec.

Ubamerenggac yoac

¹⁷ Anutungo ngicngac kekecnginaac sirihau mocgu mocgu kpacngunuma heitaingunuu ngeni imocac sirihau kecbisia. Amma kpebung sasawa ngeneng faka imoc modacgecdeac edengunuanduae. ¹⁸ Ngic mong ye sebi tosea herec herecgeac areng kecmanu Anutungo ye kpacma heitaiecfu yeng negen negeng imoc mesufuudeac ua mi mebeso. Nga ngic mong ye sebi tosea mi herec herecgea kecmanu Anutungo kparecfu yeng sebi tosea mi herecgebeso. ¹⁹ †Sebi tosea herec herecgea me mi herec herecgea, imocngo wiac engena mi ande. Nga Anutuac nonoyoac modacbesonga, imocngo wiac fora yombong. ²⁰ Nga ngic mocgu mocgu ngeni kekec sirihau dafi kecmagec Anutungo kpacngunuma heitaingunuec, ngeni kekec sirihau imocngoc kecbisia.

²¹ Ge minginggaac wanacngic kecmana Anutungo kpacguecfu imocac negengyohoc mong mi ambesena. Nga ge ngic yungec yungec annadeac sing fingecgenu imoc naric modacbesena. ²² †Ngic mong ye minginaac wanacngic kecmanu Kebungo kpacma heitaiecfu, yeng naso imohai sifu Kebuac ngic witiha kpac ande. Amma ngic mong witiha kpac kecmanu kparu, yeng sing ifiangoc Kristoac wanacngic anu Kristongo yeac mingina anude. ²³ Kebungo bungngina bic meec, imocac ngeni ngic yeneac bageu wanacareng mi kecbisia. ²⁴ Tosofocna, ngeni nanang sirihau dafi nammagec Kebungo mocgu mocgu kpacngunuma heitaingunuec, ngeni siric ifiangoc Anutuac kicfu kecbisia.

Eweeneng kekec kopocsic mi ande

²⁵ Ngac goa ngeni ngicfu mi kemma eng kecdae, ngeneac negemma Kebuarunac singyoac mong mi fenende. Nga Kebungo wosoefac anenec, imocac sirihau negen negenna deba ngeni negengyohoha kpac kecma yoacna naric modacbisia. ²⁶ Naso yomoc ebic kuneng fingecma fedec amma ngeni yofinenggac kecdae isoc, ifi torokpema kecgec ngereeude, ifi negenduae. ²⁷ Ge enenggagoc bic dzegeemeocfu ngac wabesonga mi negensibesena. Nga yoac dedzegega kpac kecma ngac menadeac hofoha fai mi ambesena. ²⁸ Nga ge sifu ngac mong menadeu kopocsic mi meficgenade. Nga ngac mongngo eng kecma ngicfu kenudeu ye ifingoc kopocsic mi meficgeude. Eweeneng angkecdae, yeneac kekecfu ebic hania hania fingecande, ni imohacnac onggongngunubadeac negenduae.

Bangecac arenggo mi witicngunubeso

²⁹ Tosofocna, naso wegenanecsac fede, ifi deduae. Ifiac amma ngic enenggoc kecdae, ngeni enengfocngina kpac, ifi isoc kecbisia. ³⁰ Nga ngicngac kiackecdae, ngeni kiacngina kpac, ifi isoc kecbisia. Nga ngicngac sogac sogagoc kecdae, ngeni sogac sogaingina kpac, ifi isoc kecbisia. Amma wiac bummedae, ngeni wiacngina kpac isoc kecbisia. ³¹ †††Nga ngicngac bangec yomocac wiac bummema mekecdae, ngeni wiacngina efeanec feyemmede, ifi isoc kecbisia. Nga bangec yomoc yaguc fede, imoc kpac ambesande.

Eng kekec

³² Bangecac ebicngo mi fingecngemmeudeac songona ande. Ngic ngacfu mi kenec, ye Kebuac wiacac negen negenga kuneng femide amma ye dafi anu Kebungo negemmiu ngereeudeac ua meude. ³³ Nga ngic mong ye ngac bic meec, ye ine bangecac wiacac negen negenga kuneng femide amma ye enema faka dafi ammiu ene-

† 7:10 Mat 5:32 †† 7:15 Rom 14:19 † 7:16 1Pe 3:1 †† 7:19 Rom 2:25; Gar 5:6; 6:15 †† 7:22 Fir 16; 1Pe 2:16 ††† 7:31 1Yoh 2:17

mango negemmiu ngereeude. ³⁴ Ifi amma negen negenga tohoma yohockang anude. Nga ngac naroang me ngac kotic ye Kebuac wiacac negen negenga kuneng femide, ye yofi negende, "Ni dafiu kecba sebina nga on-gaasuna kpetiac anude." Nga ngac mong ye ngic bic meec, ye ine bangecac wiacac negen negenga kuneng femide, ye ewea faka dafi ammiu eweango negemmiu ngereeudeac ua momoc meude.

³⁵ Ngeni meficngunubadeac amma yoac yomoc deduae, imoc kudoc kpengemmedeac kpac. Ngeni sirihau kecma Kebuac ua nasosoc mekecmagec bangecac wiacng negen negengngina mi mesufubeso, ifi negenduae.

Ngic monggac naroang

³⁶ Ngac mongngo ngicfu kengkenggac nasoya ferahema sifu ngicfu kenudeac ammiu mamango hanahema kpetarima ngade negengyohoc amma naric deude, ye kopocsic mi meficgeude. Nga naroanga ngicfu naric kenude. ³⁷ Nga manggac mong ye negengyohoc mi amma naric garengemema naroanga ameau tacbeso, imoc ubayau bic negenseriye ye fakaya gombunga anude. ³⁸ Nga ngic mong ye naroanga ngicfu faiude, ye fakaya gombunga. Nga mongngo naroanga ngicfu mi faiude, yeng monggac fakaya feraheude. †

Ngachotsec

³⁹ ††Ngac mong ye ewea gbori kecde, ye ewea kecmanu yegoc kpeketacemema kecbesera. Kecma ewea homeu ye ebiha kpac amma ngic monggaru kembeso dema songea anu naric kembeso. Imoc Kebuac negen negennu ambeso. ⁴⁰ Nga ye eng kecbac debac kenaha engena ambac. Neac negen negeng ifi ngemmeduae. Nga ni ifingoc Anutuac Asugoc kecduae, imoc negensiduae.

Nemu yeneac sese

8 [†]Ngicngac yeni yang kpema nemuac sesengina faima neandae, imocac hania yofi deduae, nenang sasawango negen negentegecgoc kecdimbe, imoc negendimbe. Nga yofi ifingoc negendimbe, "Negen negengngo ngicngac sebingina meenude." Nga heresongogoc kekec imocngo ngicngac nanggeyunuude. ² ††Ngic me ngac mongngo yofi negemma kecdeu, "Ni negen negentegecnagoc." ye negen negentegec kekec dindingacac siricfu mi kecde. ³ Nga mong ye Anutu heresongogoc hoanggedeu Anutungo ye negemmiude.

⁴ ††Nemuac sese nebesonga me kpac, imocac yofi bic negentegecdimbe. Anutu mocgungo kecde nga nemu yeni wiac fora kpac. ⁵ Ngicngac yeni nemungina sawau me bangecfu kecgoc kpacngina anutu deyemmedandae. Kebu nga anutu ifia homac kecdae. ⁶ †††Ifi kecmagec Anutunina ye mocgusacnoc. Yearunac wiac sasawa finge-cdarec amma ye imocac mama nga nenang yeac amma kecdimbe. Kebunina Yesu Kristo ye mocgu nga yeac witiu wiac sasawa nga nenang kecdimbe.

⁷ Negen negentegec imoc ngicngac goa yeneac ubau mi fede, yeni nemuac negemma faka fora dema yeneac sese nema kpanyeyunuandae nga here negen negengngina kucmamango seuhagoc anude. ⁸ Nga yakanene imocngo Anutuac wegenacfu mi fainunuude, kpac. Yaka nenide isoc imoc yeac kicfu engena mi ande. Nga mi nenideu isoc wiac monggac mi obohonide. ⁹ †††Goa ngeni ine negengefaima nemagec tosofocngina kucmama kecdae, yeni yakaac amma faitobannu faiyunugec mayunubacac ngeni gareng meemema kecbisia. ¹⁰ Ge negen negentegecgagoc. Amma geng nemuac womonnu tacma nenadeu ogoga mongngo here negen negenga kucmamango ihai kecma fakaga hemma ubea midiu yeng nemuac sese ifingoc nema ubayohoc meficgeude. ¹¹ ††Ge ifi angkecma negen negentegecgagocngo ngicngac kucmama memanganeyununade. Nga Kristongo to-soga yeac ifingoc homeec. ¹² Amma ngeni tosofocngina yeneac here negen negeng memanganeyemmedeac kucmama finge-yemmedeu Kristoaru kopocsic meficgegede. ¹³ †††Imocac amma yofi deduae, ni yakanango tosona ebicfu faiba makpebacac naric yang wama monggoc mi nebesare. Negen negengngoc tosona ebicfu faibadeu, imoc mi ngereeude.

Uangicngac wiac yemmebesonga

9 ^{††}Ni ngic kpaee kpac amma ni aposoro. Kebunina Yesu kicngo hemma Kebugoc kpeketahema kecma ua mekecba ngeni ua imocac fora andae. ² ††Foracngoc, ngicngac goa yeneng neac yofi negendae, "Ye aposoro kpac." ifi negenggec ni sifu ngeneac aposoro anduae. Amma Kebuac aposoro kecduae, ngeninoc imocac foraya andae.

† Kebanga 36-38 mitiac negen negengngic imocac hania uba mocgu mi andae. Buk Baibelu sing mong meremmerenga fede. †† 7:39 Rom 7:2-3 † 8:1 Aps 15:29 †† 8:2 Gar 6:3 †† 8:4 Dser 4:39; 6:4; Gar 4:8 ††† 8:6 Efs 4:5-6 ††† 8:9 Rom 14:13-15; Gar 5:13 † 8:11 Rom 14:15, 20 †† 8:13 Rom 14:21 ††† 9:1 Aps 22:17-18; 26:16; 1Kor 15:8-9 †† 9:2 2Kor 3:2-3

³ Ngicngac goa yeneng neac ngadeyoac dema kecgec imocac turunga meremma yofi edeyunuduae, ⁴ †kpebung yeneng neri ifingoc yaka nemecgec nedede, imoc singngo dede. ⁵ Amma neri ifingoc enenghocnira negen negensingoc kecdape, sinnu meyurude habing, imoc ngereebac. Aposoro goa nga Kebuac munafora amma Kefa, yeneng enengfocnginagoc kengha angandae. ⁶ Nga Banabagoc nerengsac kekecniraac wiac fingerudeac ua marinirango medede, ngeni ifi negensiandae. Nga imoc kpac, singngo ifi mi dede. ⁷ Wasaingic mongngo wasaiua mema yengenaarunac bunggak dzo mi meude. Nga mong ye waing homeru fora anu yengenaoc gbomea mema neudenoc. Me mongngo ramaburumaka garengyunuma kecande, yeng yeneaarunac namu menec angande.

⁸ Ni ngic yeneac negen negeng mema yocac yomoc mi deduae, kpac. Dedeseriyoacngo imocac ifingoc dede. ⁹ ††Mosengo dedeseriyoacfu yofi ohoec fede, “Borumakango wit sebera meickebesonga tidzameudeac ua eberia mekecde, imocac dumbenga mi dzegebesena.”

(Dser 25:4)

Anutungo burumaka yeneac negemma imoc mi deec, kpac. ¹⁰ †Foracngoc, ye ngicngac nenanggac ifingoc negemma ifi deec. Imoc nenanggac momoc negemma oho ohoya fede. Ngic bangec mendzickecde nga ngic wit sebera kpetima kecde, yeri fora nasoya hau ua imocac foraac noboha meecdeac negensima ua mekecdape.

Kpae heibing

¹¹ ††Anu Anutuac Asuac gbome ngenearu kpeginideu ngeneaarunac ifingoc sebiac mefic menide, ngeni imoc negenggec ngereebesoo. ¹² ††Nga ngic goa yeni ngeneaarunac wiac goa naric megecdeu neneng imoc torokpema monggoc menide, ngeni ifi negenggec ngereebesoo. Nga neni Kristoac siduc gombung kpae heibinggac negemma ngeneaarunac semeng memeac dede fedemoc, imoc wama mong mi mema sebiac ebic hania hania tofohoma kecdimbe.

¹³ ††Ngic Anutuac womonnu ua mekecdae, yeni yakangina womonnu meficgema neandae. Nga aratau kingang ua mekecdae, yeni arataac seseunac tosea meandae, ngeni imoc bic negendae. ¹⁴ ††Nga goa yeni siduc gombung mekperagingemmeandae, yeni sing imohacnacngoc kekecnginaac semeng meficgebisia, Kebungo sing imoc faiec. ¹⁵ Ni ine memefic ifia mong mi mekefai. Amma ngeneng wiac mong nenggecdeac negemma kibiyomoc mi ohoduae, kpac. Neanna semeng meficgebade, imocac negemba engena ande. Nga homebaiaac mongngo sinna imoc naric mi meickeude. ¹⁶ †Anutungo igocnuma dzegenuu siduc gombung ngicngac edekpou ayemmekecduae. Amma siduc gombung mi dekperagibai dede yeaac sowec bageau kecbai. Imocac neannaac ua gombunga meduae dema kpacna naric mi miacbade. ¹⁷ Amma neanna songo modacma uaac kpesi kpesi faiba naric degec ua yomoc mebau yeneng uabung nenggec mebai. Nga Kebu yengenaoc ua yomoc mebadeac denenec, imoc modacma garengua buma kpac mekecduae. ¹⁸ Nga bunna siriha yofi ande, ni siduc gombung dekperagikecma wiac mebadeac dedea, imoc wadacma engsac naric dekperagiyemmebade.

Ngicngac yeneac bageu kekec

¹⁹ Ngic mongngo neac kpae mi faiec, kpac. Nga neng ine ngicngac homac kpedziyunubadeac negemma yeneac bageu naric faiemema wanacngicngina amma kecduae. ²⁰ ††Ni yudangic kpedziyunubadeac amma yeningoc kecma yudangic siricnginau angkecduae. Neannaac dedeseriyoacac bageu mi kecduae, fora. Nga ngicngac dedeseriyoacac bageu kecdae, yeni kpedziyunubadeac yeningoc kecma yeni isoc dedeseriyoacac bageu kecduae. ²¹ Nga ngicngac goango dedeseriyoacac bageu mi kecdae, yeni kpedziyunubadeac yeningoc kecma dedeseriyoac kpac isoc kecduae. Anu neannaac Anutuac dedeseriyoac ngadeau yombong mi kecduae, ni ine Kristoac dedeseriyoacngoc kecduae. ²² ††Kecma ngicngac kucmama kpedziyunubadeac yeni isoc yeningoc kucmama amma kecduae. Amma ngicngac hania hania kecdae, yeneaarunac goa kopocsicac ebicfunac mesiyunuba komoc kpegecdeac yeningoc kecma kekec hania hania modacma yeni isoc kecduae. ²³ Ni siduc gombunggac amma uana sasawa mekecduae, kecma imocac fora nasoya hau neanna imocac siriha noboha mebadeac negensiduae.

Firang anggecdeac sing

²⁴ Nedzi nedziac ngic ariacsobennu firang anggecdeac nedziandae, yeni sasawango nedzimagec mocgungo firanggac sokoc meude, ngeni imoc bic negendae. Ngeni ngenang sokocngina megecdeac ifi isoc nedzibisia. ²⁵ ††Ngic ariacfu kpacngina faiandae, yeni sasawango sebingina hafoangoc efaiudeac arengegecde. Ngic yening dzaring dzangge dzanggea ubaheyemmegecdeac ifi anggecde. Nga nenang dzaring dzangge dzanggea

† 9:4 Ruk 10:8 †† 9:9 1Tim 5:18 † 9:10 2Tim 2:6 †† 9:11 Rom 15:27 †† 9:12 Aps 20:34; 2Kor 11:9 ††† 9:13 Dser 18:1-3 ††† 9:14 Mat 10:10; Gar 6:6 § 9:16 Yer 20:9 † 9:20 Aps 21:20-26 ††† 9:22 2Kor 11:29 † 9:25 Frp 3:14; 2Tim 2:4-5; 4:7-8

kpac ubahenemmegecdeac sebinina hafoangoc garengemenide. ²⁶ Ni sicsauc mi nedzianduae nga ngicngac maringina eng ukugec pong kpeu ukuandae, ifi isoc mi anganduae. ²⁷ †Ni yofi anganduae, ngicngac tosea yenearu siduc gombung edekpou ayemmema hennegeng nasou ngic kpedaha ambaiaac sebina kpekecduae. Imoc neac wanacareng amma yoacna modarudeac ifi ammikecduae.

Bangec kisiu kecgec

10 ††Tosofocna, ngeni kisicfocnina yeneac yoacsiduc negentegecgecdeac negenduae. Hoengngo kperacyunu yeni sasawango imocac bageu kengkecma kondung ferecgegec. ² Hoeng nga kondung yereng mitidokungina anu yeni sasawango Mosegoc torokpegecdeac imohai doku nadzicgec. ³ †Amma yeni sasawango Asuac yaka siriha mocgu nekenggec. ⁴ ††Asuac hoc peperandzingo modacyunuu hoc ihacnacnoc doku mau yeni sasawango Asuac doku siriha mocgu nekenggec. Nga hoc peperandzi imoc Kristonoc. ⁵ ††Nga Anutungo kisicfocngina botucnginau ngic homac yeneac fakanginaac amma ubea mi ngereec. Mi ngereeu yeni bangecfu mayunuu homedacgec farengnginango bangec kisiu sinsararang kpema fekenec.

⁶ ††Yeni faka mangana angkecgec, imoc ifingoc nenangaru fingeccbacac siduc imoc nenangac amma faifaia fede. ⁷ Amma monggoc deba, ngeni yeni isoc nemu ewehihei mi ayemmebisia. Yeneac yoac yofi oho ohoya fede,

“Ngicngac yeneng matacma nenedoku nemaguc yacma yegec fedefede kecgec.”

(Mke 32:6)

⁸ ††Anu mong deba, nenang ifingoc serofaka mi ambisina. Yenearu ngicngac goa yeni serofaka angkecgecac ngicngac 23 tauseng yeni uameme mocguac manau makpema homedacgec. ⁹ †Ni monggoc torokpema deba, goa yeneng Kebu faitobang ammigec boidzoc yeneng yinigecc homedacgec. Nenang ifingoc Kristo mi tobangebisia. ¹⁰ ††Nga ngicngac goa yeneng modzotitiac yoac degec ngickpekpe angerongo hama kpebucyunu-ec. Nenang siriha imocngoc modzotitiac yoac mi debisina. ¹¹ Faka yenearu fingerec, imoc ongea isoc ande. Siriha imocngoc yofinenggac ngicngac naso wisicwickeau kecdimbe, imocngo goronina ambeso. Imocac amma yoac imoc mitikibiu oho ohoya fede. ¹² Imocac ngic mongngo yofi deande, “Ni seria nanduae.” ye kecma makpebacac garengemebeso. ¹³ Anu faitobang ngicngac goa yenearu fingeccgec, siriha ifia ngenearu ifingoc fingeccngememde. Nga Anutungo yoac dema imoc modarude. Faitobang fingeccngememue ngeni ebic imoc tofohoma kecgecde. Nga imocngo kucngina mi feraheudeac faitobang ebiria kpae heimiude. Faitobang hangememue yeng imohacnac woragecdeac sing meficngememue faitobangngo kucngina mi memaudeac garengngunuude.

Kebuac maung nene

¹⁴ Songo tosofocna, nemu yeneng witicngunubauac ngeni nemu ewehihei faka wama imohacnac worama yeni mi hoangyunubisia. ¹⁵ Ngeni ngicngac negen negentegeccnginagoc, imocac amma ngeneac yofi deba, ngeni ngenaocngoc yoacna negemma isinggebisia. ¹⁶ ††Keneccac sokoc keneheandimbe, nenang imoc nema Kristo yengena sawagoc kpeketahema yegoc sac mocgu annide. Nga ic sogong tueandimbe, imoc nema Kristo yengena sebigoc torokpema yegoc sebi mocgu annide. ¹⁷ ††Ic sogong imoc hafac mocgu. Yeni hafac mocgusac mema imohacnac mederenemmegec nenang sasawango imoc neandimbeac nenang ngicngac homac kecma sebi mocgungoc andimbe.

¹⁸ ††Ngeni Israe ngicngac yenemma negensibisia. Ngicngac seseac wiac ohogec noboha neandae, yeni arata kpanjangandae. ¹⁹ ††Ngicngac nemu sesengina dema wiac heiyemmegec, imocngo wiac engena mi ande, ngeni yoacna imoc negentegecgec. Nga nemu yengena ifingoc wiac engena mi ande. ²⁰ ††Nga bangeha bangeha ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae, yeneng seseac wiac faiandae, imoc Anutuac negemma mi faigecde. Yeni ine hadehade nga yafinggac negemma sesegerec ohoandae. Nga ngeneng ine hadehade nga yafing yenigoc kpanjangeyunugec mi ngereede. ²¹ ††Ngeni Kebuac sokoc nga hadehade nga yafinggac sokoc momoc mema imohacnac ifingoc negecde, imoc naric mi ngereede. Nga ngeni Kebuac yaka nga hadehade nga yafinggac yaka momoc kpanjangandae, imocngo osiande. ²² ††Nga kucninango Kebuac kuc mi ferahade. Nenang Kebuac here miacbinggac ifi mi ambisina.

† 9:27 Rom 8:13; 13:14 †† 10:1 Mke 13:21-22; 14:22-29 † 10:3 Mke 16:35 †† 10:4 Mke 17:6; Bki 20:11 †† 10:5 Bki 14:29-30 ††† 10:6 Bki 11:4, 34; 1Kor 10:11 ††† 10:8 Bki 25:1-9 § 10:9 Bki 21:5-6 §† 10:10 Bki 16:41-49 §†† 10:16 Mat 26:26-28 §† 10:17 Rom 12:5 §†† 10:18 Sese 7:6 §† 10:19 1Kor 8:4 §† 10:20 Dser 32:17; Yhkp 9:20 §§† 10:21 2Kor 6:15-16 §§† 10:22 Dser 32:21

Heresongogoc hoangemebesonga

²³ †Goa yeneng deandae, “Wiac hania hania sasawa annideac kpaie mong mi fede.” Nga neng ine yofi deduae, “Faka goa imocngo tosofocga yeneac memefic mi anude. Wiac sasawa annideac kpaie mong mi fede, fora. Amma faka goango ine mi miacnunuma meserinunuude.” ²⁴ ††Ngic ye yengena gombung fingerudeac negemma fakaya mi ambeso, kpac. Ngeni tosofocngina yenearu gombunga fingerudeac negensima fakangina ambisia.

²⁵ Ngicngac yeneng suenefu wiac sasawa faigec ngeni imoc here negen negengnginaac amma heikpesia kpac naric eng menec ambisia.

²⁶ “Bangeha bangeha nga wiac sasawa bangecfu fede, imoc *KEBUAC*.”

(Myeg 24:1)

²⁷ Anu ngicngac Kebu mi negensinggeandae, yenearunac mongngo ameau kpacngunuu ngeneng yofi ambisia, ngeni ihai kenggecdeac negenggec naric anu yeac amau embisia. Enggec yeng yaka ngemmu ngeni here negen negenginaac amma dekpesi mong mi amma imoc naric nedacbisia. ²⁸ †Nga ngic mongngo yofi dekperagingemmeudeu, “Yomoc nemuseseac yang noboha.” imohai ine yaka imoc mi nebisia. Imoc yengena nga here negen negenggac amma yaka imoc wama mi nebisia. ²⁹ Nga geac here negen negenggaac mi deduae, kpac. Ni tosogaac negemma imoc deduae. Nenang kpaie kpac kecdimbeac ngic monggac here negen negengngo naric mi isinnunubeso. ³⁰ ††Nga ngicngac yenigoc yaka nema Kebuac dangge denideu yeneng wiacac bic dangge deding, imocac desure naric mi anemmebisia.

³¹ ††Ngeni nenedoku nedae me wiac mong angandaeu ngeni Anutuac negensima dengerebisia. ³² †††Ngeni yudangic nga grikgic amma Anutuac kpebungfora negemmangang mi meficgeyemmebisia. ³³ ††Anu ngicngac homac ebicfunac mesiyunuba komoc kpegecde nga yeneac gombunga fingerudeac amma ua imoc mekeduae. Neanna gombunna fingerudeac ine mi mekeduae.

11 ¹ †Ni Kristoac faka nga angammeme modacanduae nga ngeneng siric imocngoc neac faka nga angamme me hemma modacnubisia. ² Nga ngeni neac wiac sasawa negensidae amma yoac edengunuma ngemmeai, imoc meandae, imocac dengerengunuduac.

Ngic nga ngac

³ ††Ngic mocgu mocgu sasawa yeneac orucngina imoc Kristo nga ngac mocgu mocgu yeneac orucngina imoc ngic amma Kristoac oruha imoc Anutu, ngeni imoc negentegecgecdeac negenduae. ⁴ Nga ngic mong ye oruha kperahema numuude me profeteyoac deude, ye yengena oruha gamekpekpe meficgemiu. ⁵ Nga ngac mongngo oruha mi kperahema numuude me profeteyoac deude, ye ine yengena oruha gamekpekpeu faiude. Imoc ngac mongngo oruha wedzedarec isoc. ⁶ Amma ngac mong ye oruha mi kperahaeu ye oruha merecgeu wegena ambeso. Nga ngac ye oruha ifi merecgeude me wedzerude faka imocngo gameagoc andeu ye oruha kperahema kecbeso.

⁷ †††Ngic ye Anutuac onga nga kibikperagia, imocac amma ye oruhau wiac mong faima mi kperahebeso. Nga cngo ine ngicac kibikperagia. ⁸ ††Anutungo ngic ngacfunac mi meficgeec, ye ine ngac ngicfunac meficgeec.

⁹ Nga ngic ye ngacac amma mi mefic meficgea, ngacngo ine ngicac amma mefic meficgea. ¹⁰ Imocac ngac ye kuha femide imocac ma isoc wiac mong oruhau heima kperahebeso. Ye angero yeneac amma ifi ambeso.

¹¹ Ngac ye tembuha kecec imoc mi fede nga ngic ye tembuha kecec ifingoc mi fede. Ngic nga ngac ngeni meficemema kecbisia, Kebungo areng ifi faiec. ¹² Ngac ye ngicfunac mefic meficgea, ifi isocngoc ngic ye ngacfunac fingec fingera amma wiac sasawa imoc Anutuarunac hakecde.

¹³ Ngeni ngenaoc faka imoc isinggebisia. Ngac mongngo oruha mi kperahema Anutu numumiande, imoc mi ngereude. ¹⁴ Anu ngic mong ye orucsbaya kuneng mekecde me orucdzoya dzegeande, faka imocngo gameagoc angande. Ngic nenang angammemeninango imoc kpounemmekecde. ¹⁵ Nga ngac mong ye orucdzoya kuneng femideu ye imoc negenu wiac engena, imoc naric nga gombunga, nocac ye orucdzoyango orucsira kperaheudeac imoc mekecde. ¹⁶ Mongngo yoac yomocac deendema anudeac negendeu ye yofi negembeso, nenearu faka ifia mong mi fede nga Anutuac kpebung yeneac botucfu faka mong ifia ifingoc mi fede.

Kebuac yaka

¹⁷ Yoac torokpema edengunuba, imoc dedengerecyoac mi debade. Ngeni tutumangnginau ubagombung yoac mi dema ngenaocngoc memanganeemeandae. ¹⁸ †††Nga hanahema yomocac deduae, ngeni kpebunnu kpedzucnema tacma yoacngina tohoemeu kecandae, imoc negenai. Yoac imocac negemba fora isoc ande.

¹⁹ Ngenearu tohoemeemefaka fingecebeso. Anutungo ngicngac damoc fakangina fora hemma botucnginau

† 10:23 1Kor 6:12 †† 10:24 Rom 15:1-2 † 10:28 1Kor 8:7 †† 10:30 1Tim 4:4 †† 10:31 Kol 3:17 ††† 10:32 Rom 14:13 ††† 10:33 1Kor 9:20-22 § 11:1 1Kor 4:16 §† 11:3 Fing 3:16; Efs 5:23 §†† 11:7 Fing 1:26-27 §† 11:8-9 Fing 2:18-23 §†† 11:18 1Kor 1:10-12

nanggeyunuande, imoc didiu fingectegerude. ²⁰ Ngeni kpedzucnema enacurec yaka neandae, imocngo Kebuac maung fora mi angande. ²¹ Amma ngeni yaka mehama yakanene nasou ngicngac tembus tembus ngenao yakanginasoc nedacgec goango ine herenginaac homeandae nga goa ngeneng doku homac yombong nema ubangina sufuande. ²² Ngeni amanginau tacmangoc yakangina waraima nebisia, faka imocngo naric ambac. Ngeni Anutuac kpebung ngadeyunuandae, ifi isoc angandae. Amma tosofocngina goa iwaingina kpac kecdae, yeni gamekkepe ayemmeandae. Ifi angandaeac dafi dema dengerengunubade, imoc obohode.

Kebuac maung

Mat 26:26-29; Mrk 14:22-25; Ruk 22:14-20

²³ Kebungo yoac yomoc edenuu negenai. Nga yoac imoc warac bic edengunuai, imoc yofi, Yudango Yesu doc meec, tofocnac imohainoc yofi fingerec, Yesungo ic sogong mong mema ²⁴ Anutuac ubangerec dema ic sogong mendzicma yofi deec, "Yomoc fusina, imoc ngeneac amma faifaia. Ngeni imoc nema neac negensima nekecbisia." ²⁵ †Nga yaka negec wisickeu ye kpakenec mema yofi deec, "Kpakenec yomoc sacnaac dzadzahac gboria. Ngeni imoc negecdesoc neac negensima nekecbisia." ²⁶ Ngeni ic sogong nga kpakenec yomoc negecdesoc, naso imohai Kebuac homec dekperagigecde. Dekperagi kecmagec ye habesande.

²⁷ ††Ngic mong ewehaiheia kpac Kebuac ic sogong nga kpakenecfunac neudeu Kebuac sacfusiac turunga imoc yearu fingerude. ²⁸ Ifi anu ngicngac tembus tembus ngeni ngenao isingememaguc ic sogong nema kpakenecfunac nebisia. ²⁹ Ngic mong ye Kebuac sacfusia mi hentegecma engsac neude, ye nenedokuyau kopocsicac turunga meficgemiude. ³⁰ Fakangina ifiac amma botucnginau ngicngac homac yeni kucmama nga hafeingina-goc andae. Amma goa yeni bic wangunuma homegec. ³¹ Nga nenang tembus tembus hanianina faka forau hengising annideu kopocsicac turunga nenannu mi habac. ³² †Anutungo ngade bangec nga kurumeng memanganema meickebesande, nenang imocgoc manganebinggac ye kopocsicac turungango metinnunuude.

³³ Tosofocna, imocac amma yofi ande, ngeni yaka negecdeac kpeturanggema haandae, naso imohai ngicngac ogofocngina waraima megecdeac tomai ambisia. ³⁴ Nga ngeni tutumangnginau kopocsicac turunga meficgebauac ngic mongngo hereaac homeudeu ye ameau tacma yaka nemaguc habeso. Nga yoacna tosea fede, imoc ngenearu hamaguc torokpema edengunubade.

Tiri Asuac ua areng

12 Tosofocna, Asuac ua fede, ngeni imocac wiac negenggecdeac negenduae. ² ††Ngeni Anutu mi negensing-gema kecgec, naso imohai hadehade nga yafing yeni nemuonga yoacngina kpac, yenearu wangecngunugec ngeni modacyunuma engsac kengkecgec, ngeni imoc negendae. ³ ††Imocac amma yofi deba negembisia, Anutuac Asungo ngic mong meu yeng yofi mong mi deude, "Yesu ye sowehagoc." Nga Tiri Asungo ngic mong meu yeng, "Yesu ye Kebu." ifi naric deude. Asu siriha mongngo yearu ua meu ine imoc deudeac obohode.

⁴ †††Asungo wosoefahaac amma kuc hania hania nemmeande, imoc sasawa Asu mocgu, yearunac hakecde.

⁵ Nga Kebungo ua hania hania nemmeande, imoc sasawa Kebu mocgu, yearunac hakecde. ⁶ Amma Anutungo sing hania haniau kuha mederenemmeande, imoc sasawa Anutu mocgu, yearunac hakecde.

⁷ Asungo ngicngac meficnunuudeac arengfora tembus tembus menunuma kekecninau kuha mekperagiude.

⁸ Amma Asungo ngicngac menunuu mongngo yoac negen negentegecgec deude nga mongngo yoac keme kemea deude. Nga Asu mocgungo nenearu ua imoc meude. ⁹ Mongngo Asuarunac negen negensing seria meude. Nga mongngo yearunac hafei mengec mengereac kuc hania hania meude. ¹⁰ Asu imocngoc ngic mong faka hania hania kuhagoc meudeac negen negeng miude. Nga mongngo profete yoac deudeac negen negeng miude. Amma mongngo asu hania hania isingyunuudeac negen negeng miude. Nga mongngo nedzarangyoac hania hania deudeac negen negeng miude. Amma mongngo nedzarangyoacfusing yoac merenudeac negen negeng miude. ¹¹ †††Asu ye mocgu amma yennoc ua sasawa mekecma negen negenga nga songoya modacma kuha arengfora tembus tembus mederenemmeude.

¹² †Sebinina imoc mocgu nga imocac tosea homac fekende. Imocac tosea sasawa kpeturanggegec sebi mocgu anude. Nga Kristoaru siriha ifi isocngoc fede. ¹³ ††Asu mocgungo kpeturannunuma doku nadzicnemmeu sebi mocgu aning. Nenang yuda ngicngac me grik ngicngac me wanacareng me witicnina kpac kecdimbe, nenang sasawa Asu mocgungoc mema doku isoc nedaring.

¹⁴ Sebinina imocac tosea homac fekende, imoc wiac mocgu kpac. ¹⁵ Nga haningo yofi debac, "Ni mari kpac, imocac amma sebiac tosea mong mi anduae." ye sifu sebigoc torokpema sebiac tosea anude. ¹⁶ Nga kedzacngoc debac, "Ni kic kpac, imocac sebiac tosea mong mi anduae." ye sifu sebigoc torokpema imocac tosea anude.

† 11:25 Mke 24:6-8; Heb 8:8-13 †† 11:27 Heb 10:29 † 11:32 Heb 12:5-6 †† 12:2 Hab 2:18-19 †† 12:3 1Yoh 4:2-3 ††† 12:4 Rom 12:6 ††† 12:11 1Kor 7:7 § 12:12 1Kor 10:17 §† 12:13 Gar 3:28

¹⁷ Anu sebingo hafoangoc kicsac ambac dede ye yoac negenudeac osibac. Me hafoangoc kedzacsac ambac dede ye homuna negenudeac osibac. ¹⁸ Yaguc yofi ande, Anutungo negen negenga nga songoya modacma sebiac tosea sasawa tembus tembus sebi mocguaru arengyunuma torokpeyunuec. ¹⁹ Anu sebiac tosea sasawango siric mocgusac ambac dede yeni kpeturanggema sebi mocgu hafoangoc naric mi ambau. ²⁰ Sebi ye mocgu nga sebiac tosea yeni homac.

²¹ Nga kicngo mariaac yofi naric mi deude, "Ni gea kpac tembus naric kecbade." Amma orucngo haniac ifingoc yofi naric mi deude, "Ni ngeria kpac tembus naric kecbade." ²² Imoc kpac, sebiac tosea goa kucngina mamea deandimbe, yenennoc sebininau uatoa yombong meandae. ²³ Nga sebiac tosea goa negenni eweheiheia kpac, yeni eweheihei monggoc ayemmema kperacyunuandimbe. Amma sebiac tosea goa henggecdeac negenni gameagoc angkecde, imoc faka gombunga modacma kperakecdeimbe.

²⁴⁻²⁵ Nga sebininaac tosea goa eweheiheinginagoc, yeni kperacyunubesonga mi negengandimbe. Amma sebinina tosea yenaocngoc tohoemebauac Anutungo sebinina arenggema sebinina tosea goa mamea negengandimbe, yeni ine monggoc eweheyemmec. Eweheyemmema yeni socfungoc garengemegecdeac ifi anec.

²⁶ Amma sebiac tosea mongngo kpendzeng kpeudeu sebitosofora yenhafocngoc meficgema kpendzeng kpegcde. Nga sebiac tosea mong dengereudeu sebiac tosea sasawa yeni yenhafocngoc sogai gecde.

²⁷ †Anu ngeneng ine yofinenggac Kristoac sebi amma tembus tembus sebiac tosea andae. ²⁸ ††Amma Anutungo kpebunnu ngicngac goa yofi faiyunuec, warac warac aposoro nga yeneac ngadeau profete amma yeneac ngadeu mitiac kpoukpou faiyunuec. Ifi faiyunumaguc goa faka kuhagoc megecdeac faiyunuec. Ngicngac goa yeni hafei ua hania hania megecdeac Asungo imocac kuc yemmec. Amma ngicngac meficyunugecdeac areng goa faiyunuec nga wiac garenggegecdeac ngicngac ifia faiyunuec amma goa nedzarangyoac hania hania degecdeac faiyunuec.

²⁹ Anu nenang sasawango aposoro mi annide nga sasawango profete mi annide, kpac. Amma sasawango kpoukpou mi annide. Nga sasawango kucfaka menideac negen negeng mi mekecdeimbe. ³⁰ Amma hafei ua hania hania menideac Asungo imocac kuc nenang sasawa mi nemmec. Nga sasawango nedzarangyoac mi deandimbe amma sasawango yoacninausing imoc mi merengandimbe.

³¹ †Anu ngeni Asungo wosoefahaac amma kuc nemmeande, imocac engenaya megecdeac serima kecbisia. Amma sing mong torokpema edzacngunubade imocngo sing sasawa feracyunude.

Ogofocngina heresongogoc hoangyunubisia

13 Ni Asuac kucfu yoac hania hania debai me Asuac kucfu angero yeneac yoac hania hania debade amma ngicngac yeni heresongogoc ine mi hoangyunuma kecbai, imohai ni gonggong isoc arohoma me tambaring isoc udumengtoasac angkecbade. ² ††Amma profeteyoac debai dede nga negen negeng keme kemea sasawa negentegecbade amma negen negentegecnagoc kecbai dede tiki meickecbadeac negen negensinna imocacsoc fenende amma ngicngac yeni heresongogoc ine mi hoangyunubai foraya mong mi meficgebai. ³ Nga dzofinacna sasawa mederema ngicngac yemmebai amma sebina meemma homecfu faibai nga ngicngac yeni heresongogoc ine mi hoangyunubai dede ni foraya mong mi meficgebai, kpac.

Heresongogoc kekec

⁴ Heresongogoc hoangemema kekec, imocngo ngic monggac modzotiti mi negenude, ye yumea kefude. Nga imoc keracmanganga kpac kecma yengena yoac homac mi deude amma sebiengeng mi anude. ⁵ Ye faka mi angana, imoc mi amma yengenasac mi negensiude. Ye herebuya kpac kecma turungyoac mong mi deude. ⁶ ††Ye faka manganaac amma ubangerec mong mi negenude, kpac. Ye faka foraac ine sogaiude. ⁷ †††Ye wiac monggac modzea mi tiude. Ye wiac sasawa negensinggeude amma wiac sasawa fingerudeac negensima kecma, imocac kucmama mi anude. Nga wiac hania hania fingecmiu serima nanude.

Songogoc hoangeme kekec

⁸ Heresongogoc hoangemema kekec, imocngo naric mi kpac anude. Profeteyoacnina imoc ine kpac anude amma nedzarangyoacnina imoc meickeu kpac anude nga negen negennina keme kemea, imoc ifingoc kpac andarude. ⁹ Negen negennina amma profeteyoacnina imoc wiac nobohasac nemme nemmea. ¹⁰ Nga wiac hafoa fede, imoc Anutuarunac hauguc wiac noboha nemme nemmea, imoc kpac andarude. ¹¹ Ni medac kecma medacbisicac siricfu faka negensima yoac dekefai amma medacbisicac siricfu negen negeng isinggema arenggekefai. Kecma ngic amba nambarac kekec meickeu yada sing kecduae.

† 12:27 Rom 12:5 †† 12:28 Efs 4:11-12 ‡ 12:31 1Kor 14:1 †† 13:2 Mat 17:20 †† 13:6 Rom 12:9 ††† 13:7 1Pe 4:8

¹² Anu yofinenggac wiac hengandimbe, imoc wikinnu onga irec ireckea kpac, ifisac wiac hengkecdimbe. Nga-de kecma wiac fora kicngo hennide. Yofinenggac wiac noboha negengandimbe. Anutungo hafoangoc negenenec, ni ifi isoc naso imohai wiac hafoangoc negendacbade. ¹³ †Ifi anu wiac harebecngo feengkefude, imoc nenang Kebu negensinggedimbe nga kekecseri febesande imocac negen negeng amma heresongogoc hoan-gemeeme. Nga wiac harebec yenearunac wiac mocgungo engena ande, imoc heresongogoc hoangemeeme.

Profeteyoac

14 ††Ngeni heresongogoc hoangeme kekecac angemmebeso. Amma ngeni Asuac faka megecdeac songon-gina kuneng ambeso. Amma ngeni profeteyoac megecdeac negenggec engena yombong febeso. ² Mong ye nedzarangyoacfusing yoac deande, ye ngic nenanggoc yoac mi deude, kpac. Ye ongaasuyango yoac keme kemea Anutu edeu, ngic mongngo imoc naric mi negentegerude. ³ Nga mong ye profeteyoac deande, yeng ngicngac ubaherengina midima meserinunuma nanggenunuude. ⁴ Nga ngic nedzarangyoac deande, ye yengena meseriemeude nga profeteyoac deande, yeng kpebung meserinunuude. ⁵ Anu ngeni sasawango ned-zarangyoac degecdeac negemba ngereede. Nga ngeni profeteyoac degecdeac songona kuneng ande. Mongngo nedzarangyoac dema yoara mi merenudeu ye ngic profeteyoac dede, yeac mamea anude. Nga yeng yoara merenudeu ye ifingoc kpebung meseriu socngira mocgu anecde. ⁶ Tosofocna, ngenearu hama yoac goa dekperagingemmebai me yoac keme kemea goa edengunubai me profeteyoac debai me kpoukpouyoac goa debai dede imocngo memeficngina ambac. Ni ine ngenearu hama nedzarangyoacsac debai dede, imoc memefiha kpac ambac.

Nedzarangyoac merembesonga

⁷ Imoc ifingoc fora yofi ande. Kungac nga gita yeri kekecngira kpac amma yeri sifu udumengngiragoc. Ge imoc eng sicsauc kpena udumenga siriha mi fingerudeu ngicngac yeni kungac me gita imocac ubea obohoge-cde. ⁸ Amma dzikacac tomengngo udumenga gombunga mi fingeru ngic yeni dzikacac naric mi efaige-cde. ⁹ Ge ifingoc yofi negembesena, ubagau yoac dindingac denadeu ngicngac yeni yoacga naric negentegecgecde. Ge ine sicsauc nga kpeboronggoc denadeu yeni yoacga obohogec yoac sawau engsac denade. ¹⁰ Yoac hania hania bangecfu fekende nga yoac mong titiha kpac, imoc mi fede. ¹¹ Ni ngic monggac yoac siri-ha mi negentegecbadeu yeng yoac deu yeac kicfu kuricngic ambade nga yeng ifingoc neac kicfu kuricngic anu-de. ¹² Ngeni Asuac faka megecdeac homac angemmeande nga ngeni Asuac fakango kpebung meseriyunuan-de, imoc ifingoc megecdeac mamangkibisia. ¹³ Imocac mong ye nedzarangyoac deude, yeng yoac imoc ifingoc merenudeac Anutu numumibeso. ¹⁴ Ni ned-zarangyoacfu sing numuduaeu ongaasunango numuude, fora. Nga negen negennango ine fora mong mi me-ficgeude.

Nedzarangyoac arengagoc debesonga

¹⁵ Ifi anu dafi ambesonga? O, ni ongaasunango numubade nga negen nengentegecnagoc ifingoc numubade. Ni ongaasunango dedengerecyegec heibade nga negen negentegecnagoc ifingoc dedengerecyegec heibade. ¹⁶ Anu ongaasugango Anutu dengerenadeu ngictehec yeni geac dedengerec torokpema, "Imoc fora." degecde-ac obohogecde. Yeni yoacga mong mi negentegecgec. ¹⁷ Nga ge geanggaoc Anutu dengerena imoc ngereede. Amma yoacga ine ngic ogofocga mi meseriyunuude. ¹⁸ Ni nedzarangyoac deanduae, imocngo Anutu dengere-duae. Amma ngeni feracngunudacma nedzarangyoac homac yombong deanduae. ¹⁹ Ni neanna songoac deba-de nga kpebung botucnginau kecma yoacna 5 negen negentegecnagoc debade, imocngo nedzarangyoacna teng tauseng ferahade, imoc negenduae. ²⁰ †Negen negensinggoc tosofocna, ngeni negen negentegecnginau nambarac isoc mi kecbisia. Ngeni angammeme manganau ine sabac isoc kecbisia nga negen negentegecngin-au yada kecbisia.

Profeteyoac nga nedzarangyoacac ua

²¹ Dedeseriyoacfu yoac yofi oho ohoya fede, "Yoacfusing siriha mong nga ngicngac yeneac enacbibicnginau dedenginango mong ande, ni ngicngac imoc meyunuma yoacna debade nga ngicngac yeneng ine kedzac mi kpegecde, *KEBUNGO* ifi dede."

(Yes 28:11-12; Dser 28:49)

²² Ngicngac negen negensingngina kpac kecdae, yeneng kucfaka bibiagoc henggecdeac nedzarangyoacngo imocac faifaia fede. Ngicngac negen negensingnginagoc kecdae, yeneac amma ine mi fingerude. Amma profeteyoac ngicngac negen negensingnginagoc yeneng bibiagoc anggecdeac faifaia fede. Imoc ngicngac mi ne-

† 13:13 1Tes 1:3 †† 14:1 1Kor 12:31; 14:39 ‡ 14:20 Efs 4:14

gensinggedae, yeneac kpac. ²³ †Kpebung sasawa kpeturanggema tacma nedzarangyoac degec ngic monnunac me ngic goa negen negensingngina kpac ngeneac botucfu erema imoc ngenemma degecde, “Ngeni ubangina sufude.” ²⁴ ††Nga ngeni sasawango profeteyoac dema tacmagec ngic monnunac me ngic negen negensinga kpac ngenearu ereu yoacnginango ye hereau meu yengena kopocsiha engenu imocngo yoacfu faiude. ²⁵ Faiu ye ubahereau negen negeng mekefu sufuma fede, imoc didiu fingectegerude. Ifi fingectegeru yeng makpema kicmesuya mesufuma Anutu dengerema deude, “Foracngoc, Anutungo ngeneac botucfu kecde.”

Profeteyoac isinggebesonga

²⁶ †Tosofocna, yofi naric ambesonga. Ngeni kpeturanggema tacgecde, imohai ngicngac sasawango ngicngac ogofocngina wiac goa edeemegecdeac mehabisia. Mongngo mitiyegec mong heingemmebeso nga mongngo yoac edekpou angemmebeso amma mongngo yoac goa dekperagingemmebeso nga mongngo nedzarangyoac debeso nga mongngo imoc merembeso. Ngeni yoac sasawa imoc kpebung meserigeceac debisia. ²⁷ Anu ngicngac goango nedzarangyoac degecdeu yohockang me harebecngosac debisia. Amma imoc arennu degec mongngo imoc merembeso. ²⁸ Nga nedzarangyoac imocac merem merenggac ngic mong imohai mi tarudeu ngic imoc ye tutumangnginau waickema tacma yengena hereusac Anutugoc denegeng ambeso. ²⁹ ††Nga kpekpeturanggac amanginau profete yohockang me harebecngosac profeteyoac debisia. Ifi degec ngicngac tosea ngeneng profeteyoacngina negemma isinggebisia. ³⁰ Anu ngic mongngo waraima yoac deu yoac sufu sufuyaac dedekperagiyoac mong tacde yearu haudeu ngic waracngo waickemanu ogeango debeso. ³¹ Ngeni sasawango profete yoac naric debisia. Nga debeso dema ngic me ngac mocgu mocgungo arennu yoac imoc debisia. Ifi anu ngicngac sasawango negen negeng megecde nga ngeni ubaherengina midima meseriemegecde. ³² Profete asungo ngicngac profeteyoac deandae yeneac negen negeng tofohoande. ³³ Anutu ye sicsaucac Anutu kpac, ye ua arengagoc mema ruaea meficgeande.

Ngac yeneac yoacyoac

Kpebung kpetiac, imocac manau ngac yeni yoacngina waickema kecandae, ifi isoc ³⁴ ††ngenearu ifingoc ambesonga. Ngac ngeni yoacngina waickema tacma kpebunggac negen negeng modacbisia. Ngeni imohai yoacyoac mi ambisia. Singyoacngo imocac ifi dede. ³⁵ Ngeni wiac monggac hania obohoma negembeso angemmeu amanginau kemma ewefocngina kpesiyemmebisia. †† Ngac mongngo kpebung botucnginau yoacyoac anude, imoc faka gameagoc. ³⁶ Anutuac yoac imoc ngenearunac hanahema mi fingerec nga imoc ngenearusac mi kemma fede, kpac.

³⁷ †††Ngenearunac mongngo yengenaac negenudeu, “Ni profete, ni Asuac negen negenggoc kecduae.” yeng kibi ohoanduae, imoc hennegeng amma imoc Kebuac singyoac, imoc bic negenghomeude. ³⁸ Nga ngic mongngo yoac yomoc osoma waudeu ngeni ye ifingoc wabisia.

Yoac kpeturanggede

³⁹ Imocac negen negensinggoc tosofocna, ngeni profeteyoac degecdeac homac angemmebeso. Nga nedzarangyoacac mi kpetaribisia. ⁴⁰ Nga ngeni wiac sasawa sirihau nga arengagoc ambisia.

Kristongo homema yarec

15 Tosofocna, ni siduc gombung dekperagingemmeba ngeni imoc negemma hoanggema seria mekecgec, imoc monggoc heigboringemmebadeac negensiduae. ² Nga yoac edengunuba negenggec negen negensingngina seria imohai feudeu imocngo kopocsicfunac mesingunuu komoc kpegecde. Amma ngeni imoc wagecdeu negen negensingngina uaya kpac anude. ³ †Ni hanahema Kebuarunac yoac engena yofi mema ngemmeai, Kristongo nenang kopocsicninaac amma homeu ⁴ ††tonggogec uameme harebec anu Anutungo megboriu yarec. Faka imoc mi fingecmanu imocac negen negeng mitikibiu bic oho ohoya feec, imoc fingerec. ⁵ †††Nga ye Petoro fingecmima ngade medacfora 12 fingecyemmeec.

⁶ Imocac ngadeau tosofocnina kpetengina 500 ferahade, yeni yenhafoc tacmagec yeng yeneac kicfu fingeru henggec. Anu yenearunac goa bic homegec nga homacngo yofinenggac kecdaengoc. ⁷ ††Ye imocac ngadeau Yakobo fingecmima aposoro sasawa fingecyemmeec. ⁸ †††Nga wisic wisickeau fingecnenec. Nenggac mongngo sabaha kebangsac meude, ni ifi isoc amba yeng sifu fingecnenec. ⁹ ††Ni Anutuac kpebung yunukporac ayemmemma kefai nga ngicngac yeneng aposoro kpacnuandae, imocacsoc mi anduae, neng ine aposoro yeneac mameangina. ¹⁰ †††Nga Anutungo wosoefahaac amma ye dafiugeng fainuu ni ifianoc yaguc kecduae. Kecbare

† 14:23 Aps 2:13 †† 14:24 Yoh 16:8 † 14:26 1Kor 12:8-10 †† 14:29 1Tes 5:21 †† 14:34 1Kor 11:3; 1Tim 2:12 ††† 14:35 Fing 3:16-17 ††† 14:37 1Yoh 4:6 § 15:3 Yes 53:5-12 §† 15:4 Mat 12:40; Aps 2:24-32 §†† 15:5 Mat 28:16-17; Ruk 24:34 §† 15:7 Aps 1:3-4 §†† 15:8 Aps 9:3-6 §† 15:9 Efs 3:8; 1Tim 1:15 §† 15:10 2Kor 11:23

wosoefaha eng mi feec. Ni sasawa feracyunudacma ua homac meai. Nga imoc neanna kucac kpac, Anutuac wosoefac nigoc feec, imocngo ua imoc meec. ¹¹ Amma ni nga yeni imocnoc dekperagini ngeni modacma negensinggec kecdae.

Kristongo yarec, imoc haniagoc

¹² Anutungo Kristo homecfunac megboriec, imoc edekpou angemmekecdimbe nga ngenearunac ine goango deandae, "Homecfunac yacyac imoc mi fede." yeni ifi deandae, imoc mi heide. ¹³ Homecfunac yacyac mong mi febac dede Kristongo ifingoc homecfunac naric mi gborima yacbac. ¹⁴ Nga Anutungo Kristo mi megboriu yacbac dede neni yoac edekpou angemmekecdimbe, imocngo uaya kpac ambac nga ngeneac negen negensingngina ifingoc uaya kpac ambac. ¹⁵ Homecfunac yacyac mi febac dede Anutungo Kristo mi megboribac, "Anutungo Kristo megboriec." imoc ikocfu hepuc amma debing dede Anutuac dedekperagingic ikoha ambing.

¹⁶ Ni monggoc deba, homecfunac yacyac mi febac Kristo yeng homecfunac naric mi gborima yacbac. ¹⁷ Kristongo homecfunac mi yacbac dede ngeneac negen negensingngina imoc uaya kpac ambac nga ngeni kopocsi-cnginagoc kecbau. ¹⁸ Nga ngicngac goa yeni Kristogoc kpeketahema kecma bic homegec, yeni bic sufuma kpac ambau. ¹⁹ Nga nenang kekec yomohaisac Kristoac amma kekec gombung menide, imoc negensima kecbing, imocac ngicngac yeni neneac ubamangangtoa naric negembau. Nga ngicngac sasawa feracyunuma ebicnina-goc kecbing. Nga imoc fora mi ande.

Kristoac amma gboribesandae

²⁰ Foracngoc, Kristongo homecfunac gborima yarec. Ye homecfunac yacyac imocac buma heima ngicngac homemea yeni waraiemmema homecfunac gborima yarec. ²¹ †Ngic mocgungo homecac sing meecac homec fin-gerec. Imocac amma ngic mocgungo ifingoc sing meu homemea yeneng homecfunac gborima yacbesandae. ²² Ngicngac sasawango Adanggac amma homec meficgegec yeni sasawango ifi isocngoc Kristoac amma gbori-gecde. ²³ ††Amma ngicngac nenang tembuc tembuc arenggoc yacnide. Kristongo waraima yarec amma yeng kecma monggoc haude, naso imohai yeac arengfora yeni gborima yacgecde. ²⁴ Ifi fingecmanu naso wisickeu-de. Yeng imohai kia gawamang nga sasawa kucnginagoc bangecfu nga sawau kecdae, yeni meicyunudu-ru kpac anggec eucererenga Anutu Manggacac mariu faiude. ²⁵ †Kebu ye ngictau kecmanu Anutungo ngabafora sasawa hania bageau faiyunuude.

²⁶ ††Ifi faiyunuma ngabaya wisic wisickea, imoc kpara homec, ye meickeu kpac ambesande. ²⁷ Nga "Anutungo wiac sasawa yeac haniaac bageu bic faidarec."

(Myeg 8:6)

Amma "Wiac sasawa." imoc yeac haniaac bageu faiec, imoc deu nenang yofi ireckebisina, Anutu ye yengenaoc Kristoac bageu mi faiemec. ²⁸ Yeng wiac sasawa Kristoac bageu faiu Medacngo Manggacac bageu faiemema kefude. Nga Manggacngo wiac sasawa Medahaac bageau faidarec, ye yengenaocngoc kecma ngicngac sasawa yeneac oruha ambesande.

Serima kecbisina

²⁹ Ngicngac goa yeni homemea memefic ayemmegecdeac negensima doku nadzicandae. Homecfunac yacyac mong mi febac dede faka imoc uaya kpac ambac. ³⁰ ††Uanaac amma ngic yeni nasosoc nubesonga angandae. Nga homecfunac yacyac mi febac dede ni uaac fakana sicsauc ambac. ³¹ Kebunina Yesu Kristoac amma tosofoc-na ngeneac amma wenacsoc homeanduae, fora. ³² Ni Efeso amau wasaiyang yenigoc ewekpekpe anai. Amma ni ngicngac sicsauc kecdae, yeni isoc kecbai ewekpekpena imocac fora mong mi fingeru yofi debai, "Homecfunac yacyac mi feudeu nenang yaguc nenedoku naric nema wereckenu homedacnide."

(Yes 22:13)

³³ Ngic yeneng ikocfu wangecngunubauac ngeni henghomema kecbisia. Manganameme yenigoc kecnideu imocngo fakanina gombunga memanganeude. ³⁴ Ngeni ubasufuyoac wama sing dindingac modacma kopocsi-c mong mi meficgebisia. Ngenearunac goango Anutu mi negemmidae, imoc gameagoc anu edengunuduac.

Wiac gboriango ereude

³⁵ Goa yeneng ine yofi kpesigecde gedang, "Homemea yeni dafiugeng gborima yacgecde nga sebi dafia me-ma yacbesandae?" ³⁶ ††Ge ngic ubafong yombong. Wiac homecannec, imoc eng mi nemonggeande, kpac. Wiac esea homeu gboriango kekehagoc ereude. ³⁷ Amma gbome homecannec, imoc foradzuamagoc kpac, imoc eng homecnade. Imoc wit gbomea me gbome goa homecnade socngina mocgu ande. ³⁸ Nga Anutungo songea modacma gbome mocgu mocguac sirihau modacma foradzuama miande. ³⁹ Sebinina sasawango sirihau moc-

† 15:21 Rom 5:12 †† 15:23 1Tes 4:16; Yhkp 20:5 † 15:25 Mat 22:44 †† 15:26 Yhkp 20:14 †† 15:30 Rom 8:36 ††† 15:36 Yoh 12:24

gungoc mi ande, kpac. Ngic nenang sebinina siriha mong nga yangkposi yeneac mong amma neng yeneac mong nga kondungyang yeneac mong. ⁴⁰ Amma kurumenggac sebi nga bangecac sebi, yeri siricngira mong mong andape. Kurumenggac sebi ye yengena kibikperagiagoc nga bangecac sebi imoc yengena mong. ⁴¹ Wenacac kperagi imoc yengena siriha mong nga afoac kperagi imoc yengena siriha mong amma asomenggac kperagi, imoc yeni siricngina mong ande. Amma yeni kperaginginaac siriha tembus tembus ande.

⁴² Homecfunac yacyac, imocac siriha ifinoc fede. Ngic sebingina bangecfu faiandimbe, imoc pereckema dzamema kpac anude. Nga Anutungo imoc monggoc megboriu imocngo fekengkecbesande. ⁴³ †Fareng ye kpauma homuna fiu bangecfu tonggoni, imocngo kibikperagiagoc amma gborima yarude. Wiac kucmama anu bangecfu homecni, imocngo kuhagoc nemonggema yarude. ⁴⁴ Ngic sebingina tonggoandimbe, imoc sacfusigoc nga Anutungo sebingina megboriude imoc asugoc. Sebi ye sacfusigoc feudeu asu sebi ifingoc feude. ⁴⁵ Imocac yoac yofi oho ohoya fede,

“Adang warac warac, ye ubaongayagoc nga kekehagoc fingerec.”

(Fing 2:7)

Fingeru Adang wisic wisickea, ye asu kekeha nemmeude. ⁴⁶ Asu sebi ye waraima mi haec, kpac. Sebi sacfusigoc yeng ine hanahema hamanutuc asu sebi ye ngade haec. ⁴⁷ Ngic waraima haec, ye bangecngo memea bangecfunac fingerec. Nga yeac ngadeau haec, yeng kurumennunac haec. ⁴⁸ Nenang ngic bangecngo memea, ye isoc kecdimbe. Nga kurumenggac ngic kecde, ye isoc kurumennu kecnide. ⁴⁹ Nenang bangecngic yeac siric meing, ifi isocngoc kurumenggac ngic yeac siric mema kecbesandimbe.

Kurumengsiricfu kurumennu kenni

⁵⁰ Tosofocna, sebi sacfusigocngo Anutuac eucererenggac mingina naric mi anude, kpac. Wiac pereckema dzameude, imocngo wiac fekengkefudeac mingina ifingoc naric mi anude, imocnoc edengunuduae. ⁵¹ ††Yoac mong sufu sufuya fede, imoc dekperagiba negenggec, nenang sasawa mi homemina Kebungo homemea yenigoc nenahafoc sasawa heimerennunuu siric mong andacnide. ⁵² Imoc yofiac, trampet wisic wisickea imocac nasoyau trampet mongngo arohomanu wiac sasawa bic yombong piratac heiande me kicparac kpouandimbe, ifi isoc fingerude. Yeng ngicngac bic homegec, yeni megboriyunuu yeni yacma kekec dzonggo dzonggoya kpac megedcde. Ifi fingezmanu nenang ifingoc heimerennunuu siric mong ambesandimbe. ⁵³ †Anutungo wiac hoac hoaea nga homemea ye kekec dzonggo dzonggoya kpac ngakpi isoc heimiude. ⁵⁴ Nga Anutungo wiac hoac hoaea nga homemea kekec dzonggo dzonggoya kpac ngakpi isoc heimiude, yoac yomoc mitikibiu oho ohoya fede, imoc fora fingecebesande,

“Kekecngo firang amma homec gbokou kpac anec.”

(Yes 25:8)

⁵⁵ “Homec ge firang monggoc mi annade, waega imoc kpac anec.”

(Hos 13:14)

Yesuaru kpeketahema firang annide

⁵⁶ ††Homecac waea, imoc kopocsic nga kopocsicac kuc imoc dedeseriyoac. ⁵⁷ Nga Anutungo sing meficgenemeu nenang Kebunina Yesu Kristoac amma firang angkecdimbe, imocac Anutu ubangerec ammidimbe. ⁵⁸ Tosofocna, Kebuac ua meandae, imoc sicsauc mi meandae, ngeni imoc negendae. Ngeni imocac Kebuac ua mi wabisia, kpac. Ngeni nasosoc seria namma imoc mekecbisia.

Kpetiac areng yeneac memefic

16 †Kpetiac areng Yerusalennu kecdae, yeneac amma hiedzo yofinenggac kpedzucnekecdimbe, imocac yoac yofi deba, ni Garata kpebung edekpou ayemmeai, ngeni imocngoc ambisia. ² Ngeni sondasoc tembus tembus dzongina ereandesoc, imohacnac tosea hendzicma amanginau faigec tacbeso. Ifi anggec ni habade, naso imohai kpekpedzucac uatoa mi menide. ³ Ngeni ifingoc ngic goa meisingyunugec nga neng hama Yerusalennu ubangerecac hiedzo nga ngic kibinginagoc naric sueyunubade. ⁴ Nga negemba naric kekenggac siric anu ni ifingoc yenigoc nenahafoc kennide.

Kebungo negemmanu habade

⁵ ††Ni Makedonia kemmaguc ngenearu sing habade. Nocac ni Makedonia provins ferecgemaguc habade. ⁶ ††Hama ngenigoc tacba wisickeu noboc me noboc kembade. Uaac titinga fingeru ngenigoc naso herea isoc kecbade. Naric anude isoc nomang naso hafoangoc kecbade. ⁷ Ni yofinenggac ngenearusing eng ferecgemama

† 15:43 Frp 3:20-21 †† 15:51-52 Mat 24:31; 1Tes 4:15-17 † 15:53 2Kor 5:4 †† 15:56 Rom 7:13 †† 16:1 Rom 15:25-26; 2Kor 8:1-9
 ††† 16:5 Aps 19:21 ††† 16:6 Rom 15:24

kembadeac mi anende. Kebungo negemmanu hama naso herea isoc ngenigoc kecbadeac ine negensiduae. ⁸ Amma Efeso bangecfu kecbare Pentekos naso wisickeu monggoc wama kembade. ¹⁹ ††Yomohai ua kuneng yombong mebadeac sing sarima fede. Nga ngabafocna homac yomohai ifingoc kecdae.

Wenacngerec

¹⁰ †Timoteongo ngenearu haudeu ye negengyohoha kpac botucnginau kefudeac areng faibisia. Ye ni isoc Kebuac ua mema kecde. ¹¹ ††Ngenearunac mongngo ye mi ngadehebeso. Ye monggoc nearu dzigeneudeac deu ngeni singa meefaima ruaegoc suegec habeso. Ni nga negen negensinggoc tosofocnina neni yeac tomai kecnide.

¹² ††Ni Aporo homac igockema yofi negenai. Yeng kpebunggac areng goa yenigoc ngenearu habeso. Amma ye bic haudeac mi ammiac. Ngade kecma titinga mong fingeru naric haude. Yeac ifi deduae.

Demeseriyoac

¹³ Ngeni garengemema efaima kecma negensinggema serima nambisia. Ngeni ngicsiric amma seserigoc kecbisia. ¹⁴ Amma ngeni hoangemema heresongogoc wiac sasawa ambisia.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ ††Stefana nga arengfora yeneng Akaia bangecfu hanahema uaac buma heima ubamereng anggec. Yeni ubamereng amma hanahema kpebung kpetiac meficngunugec, ngeni ngicngac imoc negengyunudae. Tosofocna, igocngunuma yofi deduae, ngeni ngicngac ifia nga goa yenigoc kecma uatoa mema kecandae, yeneac yoacngina modacbisia. ¹⁷ Stefana nga Fortunato amma Akaiko, yeni ngeneac tatac mema nearu hagecac amma ubangerec negenduae. ¹⁸ Amma yeni neac ongaasu nga ngeneac ongaasu momoc midigec ngereeing, imocac ngeni ngic ifia eweheyemebisia.

¹⁹ ††Asia provins manau kpebung fekendae, yeneng wenacngerecngina faigec ngenearu hade. Nga Akpira amma Prisika, yereac amau kpebung kpedzucneandae, yeni Kebuac kpacfu wenacngerecngina suegec ngenearu hade. ²⁰ Amma negen negensinggoc tosofocnina sasawango wenacngerecngina suegec ngenearu hade. Ngeni titikokoc kpetiac angemema wenacngerec angemebisia.

²¹ Ni Paurongo wenacngerecyoac yomoc neanna marinango ohongemmeduae. ²² §Mong ye Kebu heresongogoc mi hoanggeudeu sowecngo yeac witiu febeso. O Kebu, ge hana.

²³ Kebunina Yesuac wosoefacngo ngenigoc febeso. ²⁴ Ngicngac Yesu Kristogoc kpeketahema kecdae, songonango sasawa ngenearu febeso. Imoc fora.

† Pentekos imoc ifingoc Yuda yeneac hombang mong. †† 16:9 Aps 19:8-10; 2Kor 2:12 † 16:10 1Kor 4:17 †† 16:11 1Tim 4:12 †† 16:12 1Kor 3:6 ††† 16:15-16 1Kor 1:16 ††† 16:19 Aps 18:2, 18, 26 § 16:22 Gar 1:8-9; Yhkp 22:20

2 KORINTI

Hanac hanahe yoac

1 Anutungo Pauro negennenu Yesu Kristoac aposoro anduae. Ni nga tosonina Timoteo, nereng kibi yomoc Anutuac kpebung Korinti taonnu kecdae nga kpetiac areng sasawa Akaia bangecfu kecdae, ngenearu fai-dipe. ² Mannina Anutu nga Kebunina Yesu Kristo, yereac danggunuc nga ruaengo ngenearu febeso.

Anutu ye memeseriac mingina

³ †Nenang Kebunina Yesu Kristo, yeac Anutu Manggac kenehebisina. Yeng Manggacnina amma ye nenanggac ubia manganeande. Ye Anutunina amma memeseri hafoangoc, imocac mingina. ⁴ Nenang ebic sasawau kecni yeng meserininuande. Imocngo meefainunuu nenang yeac memeseri mema ngicngac ebicnginagoc yenearu kemma meseriyununide. ⁵ ††Kristongo kpendzeng kpeec, nenang kpendzeng ifia ebirangoc kpeandimbe, imocac Anutungo Kristoac amma ebirangoc meserininuude. ⁶ Ngeni memeseri megecde nga komoc kpegecdeac ebic tofohoandimbe amma meseringununideac Anutungo meserininuude. Ifi meseringununi ngeni ebicngin-au serima nanggecde. Ngeneac ebic nga neneac ebicngo siricngira mocgu andape. ⁷ Nenang nenahafoc ebicnina medereandimbe, ifi isoc memeserinina medereemenide, imocac ngeneac negengyohoc mong mi mekecdimbe.

Homecac arenunac mesinunuec

⁸ †Tosofocnina, Asia bangecfu nenearu ebic fingeru kpendzeng kpeing, ngeni imoc mi obohogecdeac negemma yomoc edengunudimbe. Ebictoango memanunuma kucnina kpeu ubahereninau yofi negening, "Nenang homecac areng andimbe." ⁹ Anu Anutungo homecfunac ngicngac megboriyunuande, ye negensingenideac yeng homecac arenunac mesinunuec. Nenang kucngo soha mi ande, ye imoc edzacnunuudeac ifi anec. ¹⁰ ††Yeng homecac arenunac mesinunuec amma ye ngade ifingoc homecac arenunac mesinunuude amma mesinunubesande, neni yeac ifi negensingema kecdimbe. ¹¹ Nga imoc fingerudeac ngeni nunumuu meficnunubisia. Nga Anutungo danggunuha nemmeude, imoc fingeru ngicngac homac yeneng hemma neneac negemma Anutu dengeregecde.

Pauroac hania

¹² Ngicngac yeneac kicfu nga ngeneac kicfu amma Anutuac kicfu angammemenina gombunga nga kpetiac amma kongaha kecdimbe. Amma here negen negennina kpetiac bangec yomohai ifi kecma negenni engena angkecde. Nga uba eseaac negen negeng modacma botucnginau mi kecandimbe, kpac. Anutuac danggunucngo sing edzacnunu kpetiac kecec kpetofohoma kecandimbe. ¹³⁻¹⁴ ††Wiac ohongemmeandimbe, ngeni imoc sasawa osoma naric negentegecgecde. Wiac oboc obohoa mong mi ohoandimbe.

Korinti kpebung mi yugucyunuec

Kebunina Yesu, yeac nasotoau ngeni neneac naric negensima sebingina meenggecde nga neni ifi isocngoc ngeneac negensima sebinina meennide. Yofinenggac ngeni kapianeacsac negennunudae nga wisic wisickeau ngeni hafoangoc ine negennunubesandae.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ ††Ni imoc negensima yofi arenggeai, neng ngenearusing hama ferecgema Makedonia bangecfu kembade. Kemma monggoc ngenearu dzigenema habade. Haba ngeni Yudaia bangecfu suenugecde. Ni ifi ambai dede waraima ngenearu hama dzigeneba monggoc neac amma ubangerec negembau.

† 1:3 Rom 15:5 †† 1:5 Myeg 34:19 † 1:8 Aps 19:23; 1Kor 15:32 †† 1:10 2Tim 4:18 †† 1:13-14 2Kor 5:12; Frp 2:16 ††† 1:15-16 1Kor 16:5-6

¹⁷ Ni imoc hanahema arenggema ngade eng kosa mi wayai. Ni “oc, oc” nga “kpac, kpac” naso sofungoc mi deanduae amma uba eseasing uana mi arenggeanduae. ¹⁸ Foracngoc, Anutu yoacdedea modackecde nga neni ifi isoc yoac edengunuandimbe, ihai “Oc” nga “Kpac” naric mi kpeturanggenide. ¹⁹ †Amma ni nga Siriwano amma Timoteo, neneng Yesu Kristo Anutuac Medac botucnginau dekperagingemmeing, yeng “Oc” nga “Kpac” mi kpeturanggeude, kpac. Yearu oc yoacsac fede. ²⁰ ††Anutungo wiac nemmeudeac deseriec, ye medahaac negensima “Oc” deec. Ifi deu Medahaac amma dedeseria fora fingerec nga fingeckenude. Fingeckenu Anutungo nenanggac amma kpac kuneng meude. ²¹⁻²² †Yeng ngeni nga neni nenahafoc Kristoaru nanggenunuude. Nanggenunuu nenang ngade kurumenggac wiac menideac yeng yofinenggac Tiri Asuac kerecdokuyango nadzic-nemmema ubahereninau faiec. Faiu imocngo Anutuac ma anude.

²³ Anu Korinti amau mi hayai, imocac hania yofi, ni botucnginau demeting yoacsac debaiac imoc wama mi hayai. Dedena imoc Anutu yengenaoc negemma hepucna ande. ²⁴ ††Nga neneng negen negensingnginaac garengtoa mi kecdimbe, kpac. Ngeni Kebu negensinggema serima nandae. Ifi namma ubangerec negenggecdeac ngeni nga neni nenahafoc ua mekecdimbe.

2 ††Negen negennango yofi negensidua, ni monggoc ubaebic meficgengemmebaiac wama mi habade. ² Neng hanahema ubaebic meficgengemmebadeu ngeneanunac mongngo ubangerec naric mi meficgenenude. ³ Nga ngenearu haba goa ngeneng ubangerec meficgenengandae, imocac negemba ngereede. Ngeni ubaebic meficgenembauac kibi mong ohongemmeai. Ni ngeneac yofi negengyombonggeduae, sogac sogai nearu fedeu ngeni sasawango sogaigecde. ⁴ ††Ni heresongotoagoc hoangngunuduae, imoc negenggecdeac kibi ohoai. Amma herenango dehounenu ubaebic kuneng mema kiacma kibingina ohongemmeaimoc, imocngo ebic ngemmebadeac mi ohoai, kpac.

Heresongogoc hoangyunubesonga

⁵ Ngic ubaebic meficgenemmeec, ye ubaebic nisac mi meficgenenec, kpac. Yeng ine ngeni sasawa ubaebic meficgengemmeec. Imocac homac mi debade, imocsac deduae. ⁶ Nga ngeni homacngo ngic imoc kopocsihaac amma demeting bic ammigec, imocngo yofinenggac soha anu ifi monggoc mi ammibisia. ⁷ Yeng ubamangang ebarangoc kecma kpac ambacac ngeni ine kopocsiha wama demeseri ammima ⁸ heresongongina edzahebisia, imoc seria dema edengunuduae. ⁹ Ngeni sasawango yoacna tofohogecde me kpac, imoc negentegecbadeac kibina ohongemmeai. ¹⁰ Nga ngeni ngic monggac kopocsic wagecdeu neng ifingoc yeac kopocsic wabade. Nga kopocsic mong wabadeu imoc Kristoac kpacfu ngeneac amma waduae. ¹¹ †††Satanggac faitobannu manunubacac ifi ambisia. Yeng faitobang arenggeande, imocac sirihac mi obohodimbe.

Homuna gombunga

¹² †Anu Troa taonnu hama Kristoac siduc gombung edekpou ayemmebadeac Kebungo singa bic mesarinene. ¹³ ††Anu hama Tito hoforaiaac ongaasunango ruae mi meficgeu ine dekenec amma faiyununa Makedonia bangecfu kenai. ¹⁴ Anu Kristogoc kpeketahema kecni Anutungo nasosoc yeac firanggac arennu hesicnunuude. Imocac yeac dangge deandimbe. Demina hesicnunu guruamasoc kenni Yesuac siducngo homung kerengagoc amma imocngo uaninau fingeema kengkefude. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ †††Kristogoc kpeketahema kecni sebihomunnina gombunga Anutuaru enude. Ngicngac komoc kpegecde, yeneac botucfu imocngo homuna gombunga kekehagoc amma kekec yemmeude. Nga hofeac sing modacandae, imoc yeneac botucfu ine hoachomung kpedzini imocngo homec yemmeude. Tembucnina ua imoc naric mi mebing, kpac. Kristogoc kpeketahema kecni ifi fingeude.

¹⁷ Ngic goa yeni hiedzotoa kirecgeyemmeudeac negemma Anutuac yoac denggaringgeandae. Yeni isoc mi angkecdimbe, kpac. Anutungo suenunuu yeac negensima Kristogoc kpeketahema kecni ubaherenina dindingac femanu Anutuac yoac dekperagiandimbe.

Kibi ngicsebifusiac tafeu

3 †Neni uaninaac hania monggoc edengununide me kibi mong nanggenunuudeac ohoma ngenearu mehanni obohode, ngeni imoc bic negendae. ² ††Ngeni ngenaocngoc neneac kibi andae. Nga Kristongo kibi imoc ubaherenina manau bic ohou ngicngac sasawa yeneng kibi imoc osonegeng angkecdae. ³ ††Anu neni ngenearu ua meni ngeneng Kristoac kibi andae, imoc didiu bic fingectegerec. Amma kibi imoc pengdokuyango mi oho ohoya, kpac. Anutu kekehagoc yeac Asungo ine kibi imoc ohoec. Nga ye imoc tafebisic hocngo memea, imohai mi ohoec, kpac. Imoc ine ngicac sebifusiac tafeu ngicngac ubaherenginau oho ohoya fede.

† 1:19 Aps 18:5 †† 1:20 Yhkp 3:14 † 1:21-22 2Kor 5:5; Efs 1:13-14 †† 1:24 1Pe 5:3 †† 2:1 1Kor 4:21 ††† 2:4 Aps 20:31 ††† 2:11 Ruk 22:31 § 2:12 Aps 14:27; 1Kor 16:9 §† 2:13 Aps 20:1 §†† 2:15-16 Ruk 2:34; 2Kor 3:5-6 §† 3:1 Aps 18:27; 2Kor 5:12 §†† 3:2 1Kor 9:2 §† 3:3 Mke 24:12; Yer 31:33; Edz 36:26-27

Dzadzahac gboria

⁴ Yesugoc kpeketahema kecma yofi negensidimbe, Anutungo uaya nanggema garenggeude. ⁵ Nga neni yofi negemma naric mi debisina, "Neni naric nenaoc ua imoc menideacsoc andimbe." kpac. Ua menideac kuc, imoc Anutuarunac hanemmekecde. ⁶ †Yeng meserinunuu dzadzahac gboriaac kingangkpekpe kecnideac. Imoc dzadzahac Mosengo ohoec, ifi isoc kpac. Asungo dzadzahac imoc ubahereninau ohoec. Amma dedeseriyoacngo yoacfu fainunuu homenide nga Asungo ine kecec nemmeude.

⁷ ††Anutungo dedeseriyoac imocac kibi hocfu ohoec. Yoac imocngo homec meficgenemmeec amma sifu kuc nga kibikperagiagoc haec. Moseac kicmesuya kperagiu Israe ngicngac yeni kicmesuyau kic figecdeac osigec. Ngade ine kuha maec. ⁸ Moseac ua areng imoc kuc kibikperagigoc hanahema kuha maecac amma Tiri Asuac ua arenggac kuc nga kibikperagiango wiac imoc monggoc feraheude. ⁹ †Ua arengngo yoacfu fainunuande, imocngo kuc kibikperagiagoc anecac amma ua areng sing dindingac meficgenemmeude, imocac kuc kibikperagiango monggoc ferahade. ¹⁰ Ifi anu kuc kibikperagia engenatoa imocngo kuc kibikperagia warac feec yeac kuc memaude. ¹¹ Wiac kuc kibikperagiagoc haec, imocac kuha bic mama kpac anec, fora. Nga wiac feengkefude, imocac kuc kperagiango wiac ifia monggoc ferahaude.

Kebuac kuc nga kibikperagia

¹² Anu wiac feengkecbesande, imoc negensima kengeha kpac ua mekecdimbe. ¹³ ††Moseac kicmesuyaac kperagia, imocac kuha mamamu ye yofi negemma kicmesuya kporucusucngo kperahaec, "Israe ngicngac faka imoc mi hembisia." Nga neneng ine ifi mi angandimbe, kpac. ¹⁴ Yeneac negen negeng ine fonggou ifi anec. Nga yofinenggac kpou kpoufocngina dzadzahac eseaac yoac osoyemmeandae, imohai kporucusuc imocngangoc seria namma negen negengngina hedzickekecde. Anu ngic yeni Kristogoc kpeketahegecdeu kporucusuc imoc meicmeickea anude. ¹⁵ Oc, yofinenggac kpou kpoufocngina Moseac yoac osoyemmegec kporuc imoc ubaherengina hedzickekecde. ¹⁶ ††Nga ngic mong ye ubamereng amma Kebuaru kenudeu kporucusuc imoc meickecma kpac anude. ¹⁷ †††Kebu ye Asu amma Kebuac Asungo ngicfu kefu ngic ye witiha kpac kefude. ¹⁸ Nga nenang sasawa kicmesunina kperaha kpac kecni Kebuac kuc kibikperagingo kicninau wiking isoc heimerenu yeac onga annide. Amma yeac kperagingo kekecninau yadima saheude. Kebu ye Asu amma Asungo uaya meu faka imoc fingerude.

Kristo didiu dekperagigec

4 Anutungo wosoefahaac amma ua areng ohoaimoc, imoc nemmeec. Imocac amma kucmama mi angandimbe. ² †††Neni faka sufu sufu gameagoc sasawa bic wadacma dekerec naric mi angemmenide. Amma Anutuac yoac mereng kpereng amma naric mi edengununide, kpac. Yoac fora didiu fingectegerudeac neni Anutuac kicfu yoara deni ngicngac sasawa here negen negengnginau naric ireckekecde. ³ Nga siduc gombang andimbe, imoc goa yenearu sufu sufu anude isoc. Ngicngac imoc yeni hofeac sinnu kemegecde, yenearu ifia fingerude. ⁴ †Kristo ye Anutuac onga nga yeac siric. Anu bangec yomocac nemu Satang, ye ngicngac mekundungkpeyunuu negen negensingngina kpac kecdae nga yeni Kristoac siduc gombangngo ngicngac mekperagiyemmeande, imoc mi henggecdeac kicpisc anggec. ⁵ Kebu Yesu Kristo dekperaginide nga neni nenang mi dekperagiemeandimbe, kpac. Yesuac amma ngeneac kingangkpekpe amma kecdimbe. ⁶ ††Anutungo yofi deec, "Kundununac kperagi fingecna."

(Fing 1:3)

Anutu yennoc ubaherenina mekperagikecde. Amma Kristo ye Anutuac kuc nga kibikperagia negentegecde, negen negentegec imocngo yeac kicmesuyaunac hama ubaherenina mekperagiude.

Kuctoa engena enannu

⁷ ††Nenang enang isoc kecdimbe. Anutuac kibikperagia imocac kuha engena nga imoc dzofinac isoc ubahereninau faifaia fede. Dzofinactoa imoc yearunac haande nga ngicngac yeni imoc negentegecgecdeac yeng imoc ubahereninaac enannu faiec. ⁸ ††Anu ebic hania haniango noboc noboc igocnunuande, imocngo ine mi dzegenunuude. Nga faka nga uaninaac gagabuma mi ukuni kpeande. ⁹ Ngic yeneng kporacnununagec Kebungo naric mi wanunuude. Yeni nunugec manunuu sifu mi kpac angandimbe. ¹⁰ †††Yesuac kecec sebininau fingec-

† 3:6 Yer 31:31; Yoh 6:63; 1Kor 11:25 †† 3:7 Mke 34:29 † 3:9 Dser 27:26; Rom 1:17 †† 3:13 Mke 34:33 †† 3:16 Mke 34:34 ††† 3:17 Yoh 8:36; Rom 8:2 ††† 4:2 2Kor 2:17; 1Tes 2:5 § 4:4 Efs 2:2; Kol 1:15; Heb 1:3 †† 4:6 Yes 9:2; 2Kor 3:18 ††† 4:7 2Kor 5:1 §† 4:8 2Kor 1:8; 7:5 §†† 4:10 1Kor 15:31

tegerudeac amma neni Yesuac homec sebininau tofohoma mekecdimbe. ¹¹ †Yesuac kekecngo bangecsebininau fingectegerudeac ngicngac yeni nasosoc Yesuac amma sebinina homecac arennu faigecde. ¹² Nga homec ye nenearu ua ifi mekecmanu kekecngo ngenearu ifingoc uaya mekefude.

¹³ Yoac mong yofi oho ohoya fede,

“Ni negen negensinggoc kefaiaic ebicnasou ifingoc negensinggumangoc kefai, imocac amma deduae.”

(Myeg 116:10)

Anu neni ifingoc negen negensinggac Asugoc kecma negensinggema yoac dekecdimbe. ¹⁴ ††Anutungo Kebu Yesu homecfunac megboriec, yennoc Yesugoc homecfunac megborinunuma neni nga ngeni nenahafoc menunuma yengena hoannu fainunuu nannide, imoc negendimbe. ¹⁵ Wiac sasawa imoc ngeneac amma fingerude. Nocac Anutuac danggunucngo torokpeu torokpe ngicngac yenearu hakefu ngicngac homac yeneng ubangerec ebirangoc negemma Anutu dengeregecde.

Homemaguc kekecfu sikebesonga

¹⁶ †Sebininango kucmama meficgema kpac ambeso anu Anutungo sifu ubaherenina wenacsoc heigborinem-mekecde, imocac nenang ubanina mi maude. ¹⁷ ††Anu ebic nga kpendzeng kpeandimbe, imoc naso wegenanec-sac feude, imocngo wiac kuneng mi ande. Imocngo ine sinnina meu kekecseriac kuc nga kibikperagia engenatoa menide. ¹⁸ ††Wiac kicngo hengandimbe, imoc nasoya hau kpac anude. Nga wiac kicngo mi hehena, imocngo fefeseri febesande. Imocac wiac kicngo mi hehena, imohaigneng kicnina fima kecdimbe nga wiac kicngo hengandimbe imoc wanide.

Kurumenggac sebi heinemmeude

⁵ ††Neni yofi negendimbe, sebininaac bedzo yomoc, imoc bangecfu bedzoac onga ande. Amma imoc dzamema barackeu Anutungo amanina mong maringo mi memea kurumennu bic fainemmeec. Ama imocngo fefeseri amma feengkefude. ² †††Ifi anu, nenang sebibedzonina [§] yomohai kecmi asoringa anemmeu kurumenggac ama heinemmeu kemeudeac songotoanina ande. ³ Yeng imoc heinemmeu kemeudeu senggang mi nannide. ⁴ Nga nenang bedzo yomohai kecma asoringa ebirangoc anemmeu imoc hesinideac mi anemmeude. Kekecngo ine homec gbokoudeac negemma ye sebi gboria witiau heiu kemeudeac anemmeude. ⁵ Anutu yengenaoc kekec imoc menideac mengerenunuec, yennoc Tiri Asu nemmeu imocngo dzadzahacac dzicnina.

⁶ ††Nga sebingo amanina anu ihai kuric kecma Kbugoc araing kecdimbe, nenang ifi negemma ubayohoc mi kecnide. ⁷ Nenang yofinenggac yoara negensinggema fora kicngo mi hengandimbe. ⁸ †††Ifi kecma negengyohoha kpac kecnide. Nga singa febac dede neni bangecsebinina yomoc naric wama Kebuaru kemma amanina gboriau kecbing. ⁹ †††Imocac yofi negenseridimbe, edi yegoc me yei kecni ubea ngereeudeac nenang enara tofobobisina.

¹⁰ †††Nenang sasawa Kristoac ising isinggac tatahau kembisina. Kenni yeng naso imohai faka nga angammenina gombunga nga mangana angkefing, imocac turunga kpounemmeude.

Kpebunggac kekec

¹¹ Kebu ye damuyagoc, neni imoc negendimbeac kengecunude. Imocac amma ngicngac kpedziyununideac uatoa mekecdimbe. Nga Anutungo hanianina didiu bic faima hemma negende. Anu ni negemba ngeni ifingoc here negen negengnginau hanianina naric ireckebisia. ¹² Ngeni heitainunugecdeac uaninaac hania monggoc dema mi edengununide. Goa yeni hama sebingina meenggec ubaherenginango fora mi meficgeande. Ngic ifia hagec yofi naric edeyunubisia, “Neni Pauro nga Timoteo amma Siriwano yeneac negenni engena ande.” ¹³ Ngeni ubasufu denemmegecdeu imoc neni Anutuac negemma andimbe. Nga negen negentegecngoc kecnideu imoc ngeneac negemma angkecdimbe.

Ruae meficgenemmeec

¹⁴ Ngic moggungo ngicngac sasawa donina mema homeec. Nga neni sing imohaingoc sasawango homedaring, ifi negendimbe. Imocac amma Kristo heresongogoc hoanggema ua mekecdimbe. ¹⁵ †††Kristungo ngicngac sasawa neneac amma homeec. Nga ngicngac kecdimbe, neni nenanggac kekecacsac negemma monggoc mi kecbisina, kpac. Nenang Kebuac amma kecbisina, nocac yeng nenanggac amma homeu Anutungo ye monggoc megboriu yarec.

† 4:11 Rom 8:36 †† 4:14 1Kor 6:14 † 4:16 Efs 3:16 †† 4:17 Rom 8:17-18 †† 4:18 Kol 1:16 ††† 5:1 2Kor 4:7 ††† 5:2 Rom 8:23 § Ye sebinina negenu bedzo isoc ande, nasohere mi kefudeac. †† 5:6 Heb 11:13-16 ††† 5:8 Frp 1:23 †† 5:9 Kol 1:10; 1Tes 4:1 ††† 5:10 Mde 12:14 †† 5:15 Rom 14:7-8

¹⁶ Imocac amma yofinenggac namma emma uba esea faka wama ngicngac yeneac negenni mamea mi ambe-so. Amma warac Yesuac ngictehec isoc negening, yofinenggac ine kpac. ¹⁷ †Mong ye Kristoaru kpeketahama ke-fudeu Anutungo ye meficgeu gboria fingecma kefude. Kecec eseaac wiac imoc bic kpac anec nga kecec gboria imocngo fingecma feudenoc. ¹⁸ ††Imoc sasawa Anutuarunac hakecde. Kristongo turunnina kpouu Anutungo uba mocguac faka nemmeu yegoc ruae fingerec. Fingeru ruayoac dekperaginideac ua nemmeec.

¹⁹ †Anutungo Kristoaru kecma bangectoa bangec yegoc uba mocgu anggecdeac faka meec. Nga ngicngac nenang yoara kpema kecminangoc yeng kopocsicnina waec. Wama ngicngac yegoc uba mocgu anggecdeac ubahereninau yoac imocnoc faiu dekperagiyemmeandimbe.

²⁰ Nenang Kristoac enacdede nga Anutungo enacnina meefaiu yeac desambicyoac Kristoac amma ngicngac yofi edeyunuandimbe, “Ngeni Anutugoc uba mocgu anggecdeac yegoc ruae meficgebisia.” ²¹ ††Kristo ye yenge-na kopocsiha kpac. Amma yeng donina mema kopocsicac ebicfu enec. Enu nenang yegoc kpeketahema Anutu-ac ngicngac dindingac amma kecdimbe.

Uaac ebic nga ubangerec

6 Nenang nenahafoc ua mekecdimbeac yofi serima edengunudimbe, “Ngeni Anutuac wosoefac bic megec, imoc eng kpedzonggebauac amma edengunudimbe.” ² Anutungo imocac yofi deec, “Nasokereng anu ni kedzac kpema nunumuga negenai. Amma ni noc nasou ebicfunac mesigubadeac imocac isinggema meficguai.”

(Yes 49:8)

Negenggec, yagucngoc nasokereng ande nga ye yofinenggac ebicfunac mesinunuude.

³ Anu ye ua nemmeu ngicngac yeneng imoc demanganema ubanginango wabauac neni fakanina garengge-andimbe. ⁴ Nga Anutuac kingangkpekefora kecdimbe, imoc fakanina sasawau ngicngac edzacyunuma kpend-zennu seriyombonggema kecandimbe. Amma yare witiau kecma ebic hania hania meficgema ubanina kuha mau kecandimbe. ⁵ ††Ngic yeni dzikacngo nunuandae nga witicamau fainunuandae amma neneac amma dzo-mugerec meficgeandae. Neni uatoa mekecma gaugbori kecma hereninaac homeandimbe. ⁶ †††Neni Tiri Asugoc kpeketahema seria namma negen negentegecgoc kecma faka kongahau nanggeemema ngicngac ogofocnina yeneac ubanina manganeu heresongo forau hoangyununide. ⁷ Anutuac kuc mekecma yoac fora dema kecec dindingac, imocngo dzikacac wiacnina angkecde nga imoc mari foininau ††† mema ua meandimbe nga kanau [§] mema garengemeandimbe, faka imoc sasawa amma Anutuac kingangkpeke kecdimbe.

⁸ Ngicngac goa yeneng ewehi anemmeandae nga goa yeneng demanganenunugecde. Goa yeneng enacfu faifai anemmeandae nga goa yeneng dengerenunugecde. Neni yoac fora deni goa yeneng imocac negemma ikoc degecde. ⁹ ††Ngicngac homacngo wanunuandae amma sifu negennunuandae. Neni homebeso amma sifu gbori kecdimbe. Ngic yeneng dzikacngo nunugec sifu ine mi homeandimbe. ¹⁰ Nga ubahodung negemma sifu nasosoc sogaima kecdimbe. Neni makpekpea kecma sifu ngicngac meficyununi yeni kurumenggac finactoagoc anggecde. Wiacnina kpac yombong kecma sifu wiacnina sasawa fenemme. Ifi isoc kecni ngicngac yeneng hanianina naric negentegecgecde.

Ubango hoangemema kecbisina

¹¹ Ngicngac Korinti taonnu kecdae, ngeneac negemma sing dindingac denide. Amma ngeneac ubaherenina kuneng yombong fede. ¹² Nga ngeneng neneac negemma herengina dzegegec neneng sifu ngeneac amma ubaherenina mi dzenide, kpac. ¹³ †††Nambaracfocna, ni yaguc ngeneac yofi deduae, neneng ngeneac angke-cdimbe, ifi isoc ngeneng ifingoc ubaherengina hafoangoc neneac angemmebeso.

Kundung nga kperagi

¹⁴ ††Dindingac kecec nga singyoac kpekpe yeri yoac dedzege naric mi anecde. Nga kperagi nga kundung yeri uba mocgu naric mi anecde. Imocac ngeni ngicngac goa negen negensingngina kpac, yenigoc yoac dedzege mi ambisia. ¹⁵ Kristongo Beriagoc ††† uba mocgu naric mi anude. Nga ngicngac negen negensingngoc yeni ngicngac negen negensingngina kpac, yenigoc negen negengngina mocgungoc naric mi anggecde. ¹⁶ ††Ne-genggec, Anutuac womong nga nemuonga botucngirau yoac dedzege naric mi feude. Imoc yofiac, nenang Anutu kekehagoc, yeac womong. Anutungo imocac yofi deec, “Ni amagerecna yenearu mema yenigoc kecbade. Kecma yeneac Anutu amba yeneng ngicngacfocna angge-cde.”

(Sese 26:12; Yer 32:38; Edz 37:27)

† 5:17 Rom 8:1; Gar 6:15 †† 5:18 Rom 5:10 ‡ 5:19 Rom 3:23-25 †† 5:21 Heb 4:15 †† 6:5 2Kor 11:23-27 ††† 6:6 1Tim 4:12 ††† Foininau, imocac yofi negandae, imocngo kucgoc ewebesonga. § Kanau, imocac yofi negengandae, imoc garengemenideac dzikac wiac amma kaso isoc ua mebeso. †† 6:9 2Kor 4:10 ††† 6:13 1Kor 4:14 †† 6:14 Efs 5:11 ††† Beria imoc Satangac kpara mong. †† 6:16 1Kor 3:16

¹⁷ †Imocac amma, “Kebungo yofi dede,

‘Ngeni yeneac botucfunac meickema wayunuma tembucongina kecma wiac mong wonongagoc mekpesere mi ambisia. Ngeni ifi anggecdeu neng hoangngunuma negengngemmede.

(Yes 52:11; Edz 20:24, 41)

¹⁸ ††Amma ni ngeneac Mangngina nga ngeneng neac naroang medacfocna anggecde, *KEBU* Kuctoa Minginan-go ifi dede.’”

(2Sm 7:14)

7 Songo tosofocna, Anutungo botucninau kefudeac deseriec, imocac nenang wiac sasawa ongaasunina nga ubasebinina heidzadzu kpekecde, imoc dzuacmengere amma kongaha ambisina. Amma Anutu eweheiheigoc hoanggekecma kpetiac kekec kecnideac ua hanaheing, imoc mesidacma yadiseri ambisina.

Ubangerec yoac

² Ngeni ubaherengina meyadima hafoangoc hoannunubisia. Neni ngic me ngac mong faka mangana mi amiing. Amma wiacngina mong ikocfu mi wangecngunuing. ³ Ngeni manganaac areng kecdae, imoc mi debade, kpac. Ngeni neneac heremanau kecdae, imoc bic edengunuai amma homenide me kecnide, imoc sasawa nenahafoc andacnide. ⁴ Ni ubaherenango hoangngunuma ngeneac negemba ngereema engena ande. Amma neni ebic hania hania witiau kecmi ngeneng nanggenunugec, imocac ubangerec ebirangoc negenduae.

Titongo siduc mehaec

⁵ †Foracngoc, neni Makedonia bangecfu kensikeni ebic hania hania fingecnemmeu tacyacnina gombunga mong mi fingerec. Sebiugeng ngicngac yeni yoacsisis hania hania amma ngaba anemmegec ubahereninau kengecgoc kefing. ⁶ Nga Anutungo ngicngac ubaebicgoc kecgoc meseriyunuande, yeng Tito sueu nenearu hau imocngo meserininuec. ⁷ Amma Tito haec, imocsac kpac, ngeneng dafiu demeseri ammigec, yeng yoac imoc edenunuu ubangerec negening. Amma ngeni nenggecdeac songongina ande nga kpebunggac ebicac amma ubamangang andae amma ngeni dafiu neac songotoa negendae, ye imoc momoc edenunuu ubangerec toa negenai.

Tohoemema kecgec

⁸ †Kibina warac ohoai, imocngo ubamangang meficgengemmeec. Ni imoc negemma naso wegenanecsac negengyohoc amma ubanango waec, yofinenggac ine ubanango mi wade. ⁹ Neng ngeneac ubangerec negemma sogaiduae. Imoc yofiac, ngeni ubahodungsac negembau imoc mi sogai bai. Nga ngeneng ubamangang negemma ubamereng anggec. Ngeni Anutuac songo nga negen negeng modacma ubamereng anggec. Ifi anggecac yofinenggac kibininaac amma ebicngina fingerecmoc, imoc bic kpac anec. ¹⁰ ††Anutungo ubamangang meficgengemmeu imocac ubanginango mi wabisia, kpac. Imocngo ine ubamereng meficgengemmeu komoc kpegecde. Bangecac ubamangang, imocngo ine homec meficgengemmeude.

¹¹ Anutungo ubamangang ifia meficgengemmeu imocngo ngenearu fora yofi fingecngemmeec, ngeni serima namma kopocsicfakaac kengecngunuu imoc kpebungnginaunac meickegecdeac dema ngicngac demeting ayemmegec kekecngina hafoangoc kongaha fingeru hengkecdimbe. ¹² Ni warac kibi ohongemmeai, imoc ngic mongngo ogea memanganec me mangana ammiac, kibi imoc yereac amma mi ohoai, kpac. Ngeni Anutuac kicfu dafiu heresongogoc hoannunuandae, imoc fingectegeru ngenaocngoc imoc henghomegecdeac amma ifi ohongemmeai. ¹³ Imocac amma memeseri meing. Mema torokpema yofi negening, ngeni sasawango Tito ongaasuya menomanema kuc gboria meficgemigec. Neni imoc negemma sogac sogai ebirangoc meficgeni imocngo meserininuec.

Tito heitaigec

¹⁴ Ni Titoac kicfu ngeni dengerengunuma yofi edeai, ye ngenearu hama ngenenu nearu game mong mi fingerec. Neni ngenearu hama yoacnina sasawa imoc fora deing, ifi isoc Titoac kicfu dengerengununi fora fingerec. ¹⁵ Yeng ngeneac negemma ubeango songotoagoc hoangngunuude. Ye ngenearu hau ngeni dafiu ama heimi-ma kengecngunuu eweheimima yoara tofohogec, ye imoc mi nigeckpeec. ¹⁶ Ngeni serima kecdaeac negengyohocna kpac ubangerec negemma kecduae.

† 6:17 Yes 52:11; Yhkp 18:4 †† 6:18 Yer 31:9 ‡ 7:5 2Kor 2:13 †† 7:8 2Kor 2:4 ‡‡ 7:10 Mat 27:3-5; Heb 12:16-17

Yerusaleng yeneac memefic

8 [†]Tosofocna, Anutungo Makedonia kpebung tackendae, yeni wosoefac dafiu ayemmeec, imoc edengunu-besonga negendimbe. ²Imoc yofiac, yeni makpekpea kecma ebic witiau kpendzeng kpema sifu kpebung kpetiac Yerusalennu kecdae, yeneac ubangerec negemma wosoefac amma sese ebarangoc faigec. ³Yeni wiac feyemmeec soha faigec. Nga neng hepucngina amba yeni imoc ifingoc ferahagec. Yeni yenaocngoc ifi arengge-ma anggec. ⁴Yeni serima deigoc anemmema yofi degec, "Neni ifingoc ubangerec faka torokpema Yerusaleng kpebung meficyununideac negendimbe." ⁵ ifi degec kpetea mong hanahema negensima faiing. Faini yeni imoc ferahama faigec. Ferahama torokpema Anutuac negen negeng nga songo modacma yenaoc Kebuac mariu fai-emegec. Ifi faiemema nenearu torokpema ifingoc faiemegec.

⁶ Ifi anggec, Tito ye ubangerecsese imoc faigecdeac ua ngenearu hanaheec, ye imoc mesiuideac deserima edeing. ⁷†Ngenearu wiac sasawa ebarangoc fede, imoc yofi, negen negensing nga enac dedengina fengemme-de. Amma negen negentegec nga uaac songo amma neneac heresongotoa fengemme-de. Ifi femanu ngeni ifingoc Yerusalenggac ubangerecsese ebarangoc naric faigecde.

⁸ Ni yocac yomoc dedeseriyoacac siricfu mi edengunuduae, kpac. Goa yeni ua imohai faiemegecdeac songoto-angina fede. Anu ngeni ngicngac hoangyunuma yeneac heresongo fora negendae me kpac imocac faitobannu faingunuduae. ⁹†Ngeni Kebunina Yesu Kristoac wosoefac negendae. Ye kurumennu finactoayagoc kecma nge-neac amma finaha wadacma makpekpea amma kefec. Yeng makpekpea anecac ngeni kurumenggac finactoan-ginagoc anggec.

¹⁰ Anu ngeni sese faigecdeac neac negen negeng torokpeba imocngo meficngunubeso. Ngeni kifa bageau ua imoc megecdeac negemma bic deserima waraima ua imoc bic hanahegec. ¹¹ Ngeni hanac hanaheau efaima ua imoc heresongogoc megec, ifi isocngoc mamangkima yofinenggac uangina mesibisia. ¹²†Nga ngeni efaima kucngina fengemmedesoc sese faigec, imoc Anutuac kicfu ngereede. Nga kucngina mi fengemmedeu imoc yo-ara kpac. ¹³ Ngicngac goa yeni ebicngina kpac kecgecde nga ngeni ebicngoc kecgecde, faka ifia mi ngereede, kpac. Ngeni siricngina mocgu amma kecgecdeac deduae. ¹⁴ Ifiac amma naso yofinenggac ngenearu wiac ho-mac fede, imocac nobohango ngicngac wiac monggac obohodae, yeni meficyunuude. Anu ngade kecma nge-neng wiac monggac obohogecdeu, imohai yenearu wiac homac feude, imocngo ngeni ifingoc meficngunuude. Ngeni ifi amma siric mocgu kecgecde. ¹⁵ Imocac yofi oho ohoya fede,

"Ngic wiac homac meec, yeac mi wakeyombonggeec nga efeanec meec, yeac soha yombong anec."

(Mke 16:18)

¹⁶ Anu neni ngenearu ubangerecngoc ua meandimbe, ifi isocngoc Anutungo Titoac ubea midiu ye ngenearu uaya ubangerecngoc mekefec, imocac Anutu dengereduae. ¹⁷ Ye ngenearu ua meudeac ubea bic faiu meserimi-ni yeng songotoa negemma ngenearu haec.

Hiedzo gombunga garenggebesonga

¹⁸ Anu tosonina mong, ye siduc gombung deu kpebung sasawa fekendae, yeni yeac negenggec ngereeande, ye Titogoc sueni yerahafoc haecde. ¹⁹ Kebungo kpac kuneng meudeac negemma neni Yerusalenggac ubange-recsese garenggekecdimbe. Kpebung yeneng ngic imoc meisinggegec yeng nenigoc sese Yerusalennu meken-nide. ²⁰ Nga hiedzo imoc dafi garenggekecdimbe, ngic mongngo imocac ngadeyoac debacac neni nenahafoc meken-nideac songonina ande. ²¹ Kebuac kicfu nga ngicngac yeneac kicfu momoc faka dindingac anni ngereeu-de. ²² Nga neni tosonina mong yerigoc sueyununi kenggecde. Ngic imoc ye ua hania haniaac songotoa ne-gengande, neni naso homac imoc henni ubanina ngereec. Yeng ngeneac negenu engena ande.

²³ Anu ni Titoac yofi deba negenggec, ye ua ogona anu neri ngenearu hade nenahafoc ua meandimbe. Nga ngihoc yeri kpebunggac aposoro kecma uangirau Kristoac kpac miacandape. ²⁴†Imocac ngeni kpebung kicn-ginau songongina edzacyunuma heresongogoc hoangyunubisia. Ifiac amma neneng ngeneac negemma de-dengerecyoac deing, imocngo ikoc mi ambeso.

Seseac yoac

9 ¹⁻²††Ni kpetiac areng Yerusalennu kecdae, yeni meficyunugecdeac ohongemmeduae. Ngeni ua imoc me-gecdeac bic efaigec, imoc negenduaeac kibi yomohai yoac imoc naric wabaiacsoc. Nga Makedonia yeneac kicfu ngeneac yofi dengerengunuanduae, "Tosofocnina Akaia kecdae, yeni ua imoc megecdeac kifa bageaun-goc bic efaigec." ††† Anu ngeneng wiac yemmeyemmeac wosoefac meficgegec yeneng ngeneac siduc imoc ne-gemma herengina yaru yeni ifingoc ambesonga negensigec.

† 8:1 Rom 15:26; 2Kor 9:1-2 †† 8:7 1Kor 16:1-2 ‡ 8:9 Mat 8:20; Frp 2:6-7 †† 8:12 Mrk 12:43-44 †† 8:24 2Kor 7:13-14 ††† 9:1-2 2Kor 8:1-7 ††† Korinti taong imoc Akaia provinsiu feec.

³ Anu neneng dengerenguning, imocngo fora kpac ambacac tosofocnina imoc sueyunuduae. Yoac bic deai, ngeni ifi isoc memefic anggecdeac efaima kecbisia. ⁴ Anu kecma habeso deba Makedonia ngic goango nigoc hagec ngeni ua imohai mi efaigecdeu imoc ngenenggec neni nga ngeni momoc gamekpekpe ambinggac. ⁵ Imocac amma neng tosofocnina edeyunuba yeneng warainemma hama kembisia, ifi negenduae. Yeni hama meficngunugec ngeneng ubangerecac wiac faigec kenudeac bic deserigec, imoc mengerema kpedzucne fai ambisia. Nga ngeni ubaebiha kpac ubangerecgoc sesengina faigecdeac tosofocnina sueyununi hadae.

Ubangerecgoc wiac yemmebesonga

⁶ †Ngic mong ye yaka efeanec semeng uau homerude, yeng fora efeanecsac meficgeude. Nga mong ye yaka ebira homerude, yeng fora ebirangoc meficgeude, ngeni imoc negensibisia. ⁷ Mong ye ubangerecgoc ngicngac wiac yemmeu Anutungo yeac heresongo negenude. Imocac ngeni negengyohocfu me ngicngac goa yeneac hodzinu wiac ngicngac yemmegecde, imocngo mi ngereeude. Ngeni ine tembus tembus ubanginau wiac mong bic negenserigec, imoc yemmebisia. ⁸ Ifi anggec kpekpedzuc ua gombunga hania hania fingeru Anutungo meficngunukefu wiac fengemmekefude nga ngeni nasosoc imohai wiac homac faigecdeacsoc anggecde. Anutungo nenesemengngina nga dzongina keneheu wiacngina ebirangoc nasosoc fekefude. Ifiac amma ngeni sesenasou sasawango sesengina naric faigecde. ⁹ Imocac yofi oho ohoya fede, "Ye songea modacma wiac mederema ngicngac makpekpea yemmeude. Yeac faka dindingac, imoc nasoya nasoya feengkecbesande."

(Myeg 112:9)

¹⁰ ††Anutungo komoc meficgeu ua mingina ye imoc homerude. Amma semenga ifi miande, yeng ngeneac komoc ifingoc meficgema semengngina ebirangoc mesaheude. Nga ngeneac fakangina dindingac, imocac fora torokpeu torokpeu homac amma kenude.

Kpebung yeneac memefic

¹¹ †Ngeni wiac hendzicma ngicngac ebic hania hania fingecyemmeu yeni ubangerecgoc wiac yemmegecdeac amma ngeneac wiacngina homac fingerude. Ifi anu neni ubangerecac wiac imoc ngicngac yemmeni yeni Anutu dengeregecde. ¹² Ngeneng memefic ua imoc mema, imocngo kpetiac areng wiac monggac obohoda, yeni meficngunugecde. Imocngo sebinginasac mi meficgeude, kpac. Imoc ifingoc Anutuaru dedengerec ebirangoc meficgeude. ¹³ Ngeni memeficac ua imoc memagec Yerusalemg kpebung yeni enac tofoc tofohongina henggecde. Ifi henggec ngeni Kristoac siduc gombung hoanggema yenigoc nga ngicngac sasawa yenigoc haring meandae, yeni imoc negemma Anutu dengeregecde. ¹⁴ Nga Anutuac wosoefac ebirangoc ngenearu fedecac yeni ngeneac amma numugecde nga ubaherenginango ngeneac angkecde. ¹⁵ Anutungo wosoefacfu wiac nemmeande imoc wiac engena anu imoc yoacngo dafi debesonga obohodimbe. Neni dengereni.

Bangecac faka

10 ¹⁻² ††Ngicngac goango neac yofi deandae, "Paurongo nenanggoc yei kecma yoara yumea deande amma hereau kecma yoac seria kengeha kpac edenunuande." Ni ngenearu haba ngic goa neac yofi deandae, "Pauro ye bangecac faka modacma uaya mekecde." imoc yenearu yoac seria kengeha kpac naric debade. Kristo ye yumea nga ubaefacgoc nga sing imoc modacma faka angemebadeac anende. Nga ngeni imoc wama neng kengeha kpac yoac seria edengunubadeac mi igocnubisia.

³ Neni bangecfu kecdimbe, fora. Amma dzikac kpekecma bangecac faka mi modacnide, kpac. ⁴ ††Tebemariku dzikacac wiac mekecdimbe, imoc bangecfunac kpac. Imoc Anutuarunac amma imoc kuhagoc anu neneng imoc mema manganaac odasongngina hembarackema negen negengngina ikoha meickenide. ⁵ Faka nga negen negeng engena sasawango Anutuac negen negeng keme kemea imoc kpekecde, neni imoc momoc meickenide. Meickema negen negeng sasawa kpehafoima dzegema Kristoac enac tofoc tofohoac bageau fainide. ⁶ Nga ngeneac enac tofoc tofohongo hafoangoc fingeru yoackpekpe sasawa imocac turunga kpounideac efaima kecdimbe.

Aposoro fakangina

⁷ Anu ngic mongngo deudeu, "Ni Kristoac ngic." Ye yengenaoc imoc negengemeu, neni ye isocngoc Kristoac ngic kecdimbe. Ye ifingoc yengenaoc negengemebeso. Mongngo ifi negemmanu fakanina imoc yearu ireckeu-de. ⁸ †††Kebungo kuc nemmeec, imoc ngeni memanganengunundeac mi nemmeec, kpac. Ye meseringunundeac kuc nemmeec. Ni kucna imocacsoc fede nga imoc negemba engena ande. Imocac amma gamekpekpeu mi fainugecde. ⁹ Amma kibi ohongemmeanduae, imocngo kengehagoc fingerudeac mi negenganduae. ¹⁰ Nga

† 9:6 Yneg 11:24-25 †† 9:10 Yes 55:10 † 9:11 2Kor 1:11; 4:15 †† 10:1-2 1Kor 2:3; 4:21 †† 10:4 Efs 6:13-17 ††† 10:8 2Kor 13:10

ngic goa yeneng deandae, "Pauroac kibi imoc yoac seria nga kuhagoc, fora. Anu ye hama nenanggoc kecma ine sebiugeng kucmamayagoc kecma yoac deu ngicngac yeni imoc ngadehema wagecde." ¹¹ Ngicngac ifi deandae, yeni yofi negentegecbisia, neni hereau kecma yoac kibi ohongemmeandimbe nga hama ngenigoc kecma angammemenina, imocngo siraha mocgu angkecdimbe.

Uayoac sirihau modacbesonga

¹² Ngic goa yeneng ine yofi deandae, "Merang botucninau kuneng kecde?" yeni imoc denegeng amma isinggeandae. Ngic ifia yeni wiac mong mi negentegecma sing segegecde. Neni yenigoc namma merang nenanggaru engena kecde, imoc naric mi debing. ¹³ †Anutungo meisinnunuma uayoac nemmeu neni imoc modacma ngenearu ifingoc sikeing. Nga ma imoc ferahama sebinina naric mi meennide. ¹⁴ Neni ngenearu hama Kristoac siduc gombung edengunuing. Ngenearu mi habinnu uaninaac yoacsiduc imocngo sebiengeng ambac. ¹⁵ Nga ngic goa yeneng ua bic megec, neni ihai kemma kiwa amma engena annideac negemma mong mi meandimbe, kpac. Neni yofi negendimbe, ngeneac negen negensingngo yadiseri anu neneac ua ngenearu ifingoc yadiseri anude.

¹⁶ Nga ngeneng yadiseri anggec neni ngeneac ngadeau bangec goa fekende, ihai ifingoc kemma siduc gombung dekperagiyemmenide. Ifi amma imohai ngic monggac uac kiwa mi annide. ¹⁷ ††Nga mong ye yengenaac negenu engena angkecde, yeng *KEBUAC* negenu wiac engena anu sogabeso. ¹⁸ †Anutungo ngic mong nanggeu ua meude, imocngo ngereeu. Nga mong ye yengena kuha nanggeemema ua meude, imoc naric mi ngerreude.

Aposoro ikoha

11 Ni yoac mong mereng kpereng deba modzongina mi tibeso. ² ††Anutungo herea gerec dzeande, ifi isoc ni ngeneac amma herena dzema kecde. Imoc yofiac, ngac mong ye ngicbingeha bic demigec kecande, neng ifi isoc Kristoaru enembingec kongaha faingunubadeac negensiduae. ³ ††Ngeneng Kristo hoanggema kongaha kecma heregoc yeac songo negendae. Nga boidzocngo Ewa ikoc ammima tobanggeec, ngic mongngo ifi isoc kekecngina kongaha nga Kristoac songo negendae imoc wangepngunubacac kengecnude. ⁴ †††Ni fakangina mong henganduae, imoc ine naric mi ande. Neneng Yesuac siduc dekperagingemmeing nga ngic mongngo hama imoc kpema Yesu siraha monggac dekperagingemmeudeu neni yeac yoac mi isinggema engsac ubangerec negemma meandae. Faka imoc naric mi ande. Neni Asu bic megec, imoc wama asu siraha mong ngic yeneanunac ubangerecgc meandae. Nga neneng siduc gombung dekperagingemmeing, imoc kpema siduc gombung siraha mong deudeu neni imoc ifingoc mi isinggema engsac ubangerecgc negemma megecde.

⁵ †††Ni neanna yofi negenduae, aposoro ifia yeni sebingina meengandae nga ni yeneac mamea mi anduae, kpac. ⁶ †Yoac dedeac kuc homac nearu mi fede, fora. Nga negen negentegec sifu soha fenende. Neni sing hania hania ngenearu bic fingeru henggec.

⁷ ††Ni hiedzoac arennu siduc gombung mi dekperagingemmekefai. Ngeneng engena anggecdeac memameai, imocac negemba kopocsic mi ande. ⁸ †††Anu ni ngenearu kingangfai ua mebadeac kpebung goa yeni hiedzo nenggec meai, fora. Nga ngeneanunac ine hiedzo mong mi meai, kpac. ⁹ Amma ni ngenigoc kecma wiac monggac obohoma ngeneanunac mong ebicna mi miai, kpac. Tosofocnina Makedonia provins, ihacnac hagec, yeni ine wiac obohoai, imoc sasawangoc meficnudacgec. Ifi anggec ni garengemema ebic mong mi ngemmeai amma mong mi ngemmebade. ¹⁰ Nga Kristoac yoac forau kecduaeac ngicngac Akaia bangecfu kecdae, yeneng dengerecna imoc naric mi meickegecde. ¹¹ Ni heregoc ngeneac songo negenduaeac ebic mong ngemmebeso mi anende. Neng ifi hoangngunuma ngeneac heresongo negenduae, Anutungo imoc negende.

¹² Ngic goa wangepngunuandae, yeni nenigoc soc mocgu ambeso amma sebingina ifingoc meembeso anggecde. Yeni ifi anggecdeac ni imoc kpae heima hiedzoac faka damoc anganduae, imoc engngoc amma kecbaade. ¹³ Nga ngic ifia yeni aposoro ikoc amma ongeasac mekecma ua fora mi mema siricngina heimerenggec Kristoac aposoro siric isoc angkecdae. ¹⁴ Faka ifi anggecac neni mi kpidohobisia. Satang ye ifingoc yengena siraha heimerenu kperagiac angero, ifi isoc angande. ¹⁵ Ifi ammanu yeac kingangkpekpefora yeneng ifingoc siricngina heimeremma faka dindingacac uangic, ifi isoc anggecde nga imocngo wiac engena mi ande. Amma yeni ine kecma wisic wisickeau angammemenginaac turunga megecde.

† 10:13 Rom 12:3 †† 10:17 Yer 9:24; 1Kor 1:31 † 10:18 1Kor 4:4 †† 11:2 Efs 5:26-27 †† 11:3 Fing 3:4, 13 ††† 11:4 Gar 1:8-9 ††† 11:5 1Kor 15:10; 2Kor 12:11 § 11:6 1Kor 2:1, 13 §† 11:7 1Kor 9:18 §†† 11:8-9 2Kor 12:13; Frp 4:15-16

Kapayoac isoc

¹⁶ Anu ngeni neac yofi mi negembisia, "Ye ubea sufude." imoc monggoc edengunuduae. Amma ngeni neac ifia negendaeu ngeni sifu ngic ifia dema hoannubisia. Ifi anu neng ifingoc neanna kpacna miacma yoac kapiantec debade. ¹⁷ Amma yoac yomoc deduae, imoc Kebuac enac modacma mi deduae, imoc ine ubasufuyoac isoc neannaoc dema kpacna miacma deduae. ¹⁸ Ngic homac yeneng bangecac negen negeng modacma yenang kpacngina miacgecdeac yoac deandae. Imocac amma ni ifingoc neanna kpacna miacma yoac goa debadeac negenduae. ¹⁹ Nga ngeni ngenaoc negen negentegecninagoc kecdimbe negendae, ngeni ubasufuyoacac songo negendae, imoc hemma kecduae. ²⁰ Ngic goa yeni wanac mengunuma iwaingina wangecngunuma kpekpe patang angememema kpacngina meenggecde. Ifi angkecgec ngeni imoc hemma ngeni kpaemong mi heiyem-meandae, kpac. ²¹ †Ifi anggec gamenuu yoac yofi deduae, nenearu kucfaka ifia mong mi fede, ifi ambing dede imoc nenenggec gameagoc ambac.

Pauroac hania

Nga ngic goa yeneng kengecngina kpac kecma kpacngina miacandae, ni ifi isocngoc kengeha kpac ubasufuyoac dema kpacna miacba negenggec. ²² Yeni hebiraiongic, fora. Nga ni ifingoc hebiraiongic. Yeni isaengic nga neng ifingoc isaengic. Yeni Abarahanggac bangecfora amma ni ifingoc yeac bangec anduaengoc. ²³ ††Nga yeni Kristoac kingangkpekpefora andae nga neng imocac engena anduae. Amma monggoc ubasufuyoac isoc deduae. Ni Kristoac ua feracyunuma mekecduae. Ifi feracyunuba ngaba yeneng naso homac witicamau fainugec tarai. Tacba yeneng naso homac dzikacngo ebirangoc nugec nga naso homac homecfu heima kefai.

²⁴ †Yudangic yeneng dzikacngo nugec, imoc atac faif anec. Amma nugec, imoc kpetea 40 imohacnac mocgusac meickegec. ²⁵ ††Nga naso harebec kocbing kiai amma naso mocgu hocngo neregec. Nga naso harebec wageu kenni dokungo wageu wakeu kemeing. Amma naso monnu hadzing tofocnac mocgu kondung witiau kefai. ²⁶ ††Ni naso homac bangeha bangeha yerecgekecma dokutoau manganebeso anai. Nga godzungic yeneng sinnu memanganenubeso anggec amma neanna arengfocna yeneng memanganenubeso anggec nga bangeha bangeha ngic Anutu mi negemmidae, yeneng memanganenubeso anggec. Nga taong goau ngic yeneng memanganenubeso anggec. Anu bangec kisiu nga kondunnu kecma ebic meficgeai. Amma ngic goa ikoc amma yofi degec, "Neni ifingoc negen negensingoc kecdimbe." yeneng tosonina dema memanganenubeso anggec.

²⁷ Ifi anenggec sifu ua esa kpendzenggoc mekefai. Mekecma naso homac gaugbori kecma nenedoku hoforai nga naso homac wambaac osima tentennuu kefai. ²⁸ Anu ebic imocsac kpac, ni ifingoc wenacsoc kpebung sasawa garengyunubadeac negemma ua ebira mekecduae. ²⁹ Kpebung yenearunac ngic mongngo kuha kpac anu neng ifingoc ubaebic mebade. Nga yenearunac mongngo kopocsicfu makpeu yeac ebic imocngo hembra herenau gerec isoc dzeude. ³⁰ Nga kpacna miacbeso dema kucmamanaac negemma miacbade. ³¹ Ni ikoc mong mi deduae, imoc Yesu Kristoac Anutu nga Manggacngo negende. Ye wisic wisickea kpac nasosoc dengerebesonga.

³² ††Ni Damasko taonnu kecbare ngictau Aretaac gawanango mendannuudeac taonnu garengfora faiyunuec. ³³ Faiyunuu tosofocna yeneng meficnuma ufcifu barinuma taonggac odaac titinnusing fainugec oda ngadeau mama yeac mariunac worayai.

Paurong wiac henec

12 Hania goa torokpema deba, ni kicna tegeru wiac henai nga *KEBUNGO* wiac sufu sufuya dekperaginenec, imocngo ngeneac memeficngina mi ande gedang nga imoc sifu deduae. ² Ngic mong Kristogoc kpeketahema kecde, ye negenduae, ye kurumeng kpetea harebec, imohai kpedzigec enu yaguc kifaya 14 ande. Amma ye sebigocngo enec me sebia wama enec, imoc ine mi negenduae, Anutungo imoc negende. ³ Ni ngic imoc negemmiyombonggeduae. Amma yeng sebiagoc me sebia kpac enec imoc mi negenduae, Anutungo negende. ⁴ Ngic imoc ye kpedzigec emma eucererennu kemma yoac goa ngicngo dedeac soha kpac, imoc kpaeyagoc nga dedeasoc mi ande, imoc hennegeng anec. Imoc ni. ⁵ Ni ngic imocac negemba engena ande. Ni neanna mi miacemeduae, kpac. Ni kucmamanaacsac negemma hania ifi dekperagiduae.

⁶ Ni neanna miacembadeac songona ambac imoc ubasufuyoac mi anu yoac fora debade. Amma ngic yeneng nengandae me siducna negengandae, yeni imoc ferahema dengerenubauac neanna miacembadeac waduae.

† 11:21-22 Frp 3:5 †† 11:23 Aps 16:23 † 11:24 Dser 25:3 †† 11:25 Aps 16:22; 14:19 †† 11:26 Aps 9:23; 14:5 ††† 11:32-33 Aps 9:23-25

Wae mong

⁷ †Kicna tegeru wiac sufu sufuya engena yombong henai, imoc negemma neanna miacemebaiac Anutungo wae mong sebinau faiec fede, imoc Satanggac angero mongngo dzikacngo nuande. ⁸ Nuu waengo sebinanac meickeudeac Kebu numumiba atac harebec bic anu ⁹ ††Kebungo yofi edenuac, “Neac wosoefacngo ge soc-guude. Nocac kucnango kucmama imocac kekecfu hafoangoc fingectegerude.” ifi deecac yofi negenduae, Kristoac kucngo kperacnuudeac kucmamana dekperagibade. ¹⁰ Anu ni ubahodung negemma ebicfu nga kucmama kecba defagoc anemma nukporac anengandae, ifi anenggec Kristoac amma sogaianduae. Ni kucmamagoc kecma imohainoc kucnagoc anduae.

Pauro ye aposoro fora

¹¹ †Ngeneng igocnugecac amma ngic kapaya isoc anduae. Ngeni ine ngenaoc dengerenubau imoc ngereebac. Imoc yofiac, ni mameanec kecbare sifu ngic aposoro engenatoa deandae, imoc yeneac mamea mong mi kecduae. ¹² ††Ni ngeneac botucfu uana serima mekecba ngeni negensinggegedeac kucfaka hania hania nga faka mi hehena fingecngemmu aposoro yeneac ma imoc uanau fingectegeru henggec. ¹³ ††Amma kpebung goa yeneac botucfu sing modarai, imoc ifingoc ngenigoc kecma modarai. Wiac mocgusac fede, ni dzofinacac arennu ebic mong mi meficngemmeai. Imoc henggec kopocsic andeu ngeni kopocsicna imoc wabisia.

Kenudeac efaiec

¹⁴ Ngenearu monggoc habadeac efaiduae, imocngo atac harebec anude. Hama sebiac memefiac ebic mi ngemebade. Nambarac yeneng nonggomang yeneac wiac mi mekpedzuc anggecde, kpac. Nonggomang yeneng ine nambaracfocngina yeneac wiac mekpedzuc anggecde. Imocac dzofinacngina mebadeac mi habade, kpac. Ni ngenanggac amma habade. ¹⁵ Amma ngeneng kekecngina ngereudeac amma dzofinac fenende, imoc ubangerecngoc naric meficngunuma faingemebade. Nga imocsac kpac, ni ifingoc neanna kekec hafoangoc ngeneac amma naric wabade. Ni ngeneac heresongotoa negenduae, imocac ngeni ifingoc neac songo kapia naric negembisia.

¹⁶ Ni ebic mong mi meficngemmeai, ngeni imoc yagucnoc negendae. Nga dekerecfu me ikocfu wiacngina mong mi wangecngunuai. ¹⁷ Amma ngic sueyunuba hagec, yeneng neac negensima wiac mong mi wangecngunugec, kpac. ¹⁸ ††Amma neng Tito ngenearu haudeac edema yegoc tosonina mong sueyuruba haoc. Hama Titongo ifingoc wiac mong mi wangecngunuec. Neri Asu mocgu nerahafoc modacemema hanititnira mocngoc tima kecdipe.

Negengyohocac yoac

¹⁹ Neni ngenearu hama hanianina dema ngeneac kicfu mengereemenideac dedae, ngeni imoc mi negensibia. Tosofocna, neni ine Kristogoc kpeketahema kecma Anutuac kicfu yoac denide. Ngeni nanggengununi yadiseri anggecdeac ua sasawa menide. ²⁰ Ni ngenearu hama ngenemba ngeni neac songo mi modacgecde nga ngeneng ifingoc neac mi angemmeude, imocac kengecnude. Ngeni gubekisang kecma enacfu faifai amma yoacngina deendema keracmangang nga herebu angemmema sebingina meemma yoackpekpegoc kecma uba mocgu mi kecandae, ngeni siringina ifia hembaiac kengecnude. ²¹ †††Nga haba ngicngac homac ngenearunac kopocsic meficngema faka wonongagoc nga serofaka mekecma sicsauc kekec mong mi wagec, imoc hemma kiac ubamangang amba Anutungo ngeneac kicfu memanubacac kengecnude.

Kristo ye kuhagoc kecde

13 [§]Ni monggoc ngenearu habeso negenduae, imoc haba nasona harebec anude. Yoac yofi oho ohoya fede,
 “Ngic yohockang me harebec yoacngina mocgu anudeu ngeni kopocsicmeme yoara naric isinggema foraya degecde.”

(Dser 19:15)

² Anu ni naso dzongiau hama kopocsicmeme nga kpebungtoa ngeni gorongina kpema yoac edengunuai. Nga yaguc ngenigoc tacbai ifi isoc yoac imoc hereau kecma monggoc ohongemmeduae. Ifiac amma ni monggoc ngenearu dzigene habade, imohai ngicngac goa ngeni kopocsicfunac ubamereng mi anggec, ngeni demeting seria angemmebade. ³ Kristo ye ngenearu uaya kucmamaya kpac, yeng ua kuhagoc meande. Nga enacnau yoara deanduae me kpac imocac kpesi kpesi ngenearunac haec. Ni dzigene hama demeting angemmeba yeac

† 12:7 Yop 2:6 †† 12:9 Frp 4:11-13 ‡ 12:11 2Kor 11:5 †† 12:12 Rom 15:19 †† 12:13 2Kor 11:9 ††† 12:18 2Kor 8:6, 16-18 ††† 12:21 2Kor 13:2 § 13:1 Mat 18:16; 1Tim 5:19

kucfu yoara deanduae, imoc negentegecgecde. ⁴†Ngiç yeneng ye gagabuu mariponnu kpegec homeec. Homeu Anutungo ye nanggeu yacma yaguc yeac kucfu kecde. Neni yegoc torokpema kucmama kecma yearu kpeketaheni Anutungo nanggenunuu yeac kucfu ngenearu ua menide.

Kekecngina hengising ambisia

⁵†Nga ngeni negen negensinggoc kecdæ me kpac, imocac ngenaoc tembuc tembuc tobangemema isingemebisia. Nga Yesu Kristongo ubaheregau mi kecdeu ge faitobannu makpenade, imoc negentegecbesena. ⁶ Nga neni faitobannu mi makpeing, ngeni imoc meficgegecdeac negensiduae. ⁷ Ngeni faka nga angammeme gombunga angkecma kopocsic mong mi meficgegecde, imoc Anutu numumikecdimbe. Neni ngicngac yeneng dengerenunugecdeac ngeneac mi numuandimbe, imocac goa yeneng neneac negemmanganeandae. ⁸ Neni yoac nga faka fora naric mi kpenide, neni yoac nga faka fora nanggenide. ⁹ Neni kucmama kecmina ngeneng kucnginagoc kecgec ubangerec negendimbe. Nga ngeni Kristoac kpeteu yadiseri anggecdeac ifingoc numukecdimbe. ¹⁰ ‡Anutungo uayoac nenu ni ngicngac negen negensinggoc yadiseri anggecdeac ua mekecduae. Nga memanganengunubadeac mong mi deec, kpac. Imocac ni hereau kecma ngeneac kibi yomoc ohoduae. Kecma ngenearu habade, imohai demeting yoac seria naric wabade.

Kenecyoac

¹¹ Negen negensinggoc tosofocna, ni yoac desima yofi deduae, ngeni ubangerecgec kecma mengereemema meseriemema ruæ meficgema uba mocgu kecbisia. Ifi anggec Anutu, songo nga ruæ minginango, ngenigoc kefude. ¹² Ngeni wenacngerec angemema titikokoc kpetiac angemebisia. ¹³ Ngicngac kpetiac sasawa yeneng wenacngerecngina suegec ngenearu hade. ¹⁴ Kebunina Yesu Kristoac danggunuc nga Anutuac heresongogoc hoangemekekec amma Tiri Asugoc ureckekec, imocngo ngicngac sasawa ngenearu fekecbeso.

† 13:4 Frp 2:7-8 †† 13:5 1Kor 11:28 ‡ 13:10 2Kor 10:8

GARATA

Ubangerec yoac

¹ Aposoro Pauro nearunac. Ngic yeneng uayoac yomoc mi nenggec nga ngic mongngo ifingoc ua yomocac sing mi meficgenenec, imoc kpac. Imoc Anutu Manggacngo, Kristo homecfunac megboriec, ye nga Yesu Kristo yereng sing imoc meficgenenocac ua yomoc mekecduae. ² Ni nga tosofocna nenahafoc kecdimbe, neneng Garata kpebung ngeneac kibi yomoc faingemmedimbe.

³ Danggunuc nga ruae Manggacnina Anutuarunac nga Kebunina Yesu Kristo yearunac ngenearu febeso. ⁴ †Ye Mannina Anutuac negen negeng nga songoya modacma nenang kopocsicac amma yengena kekeha waec. Ifi amma naso mangana yofinenggac kecdimbe, imohacnac meicnunuc. ⁵ Imocac amma yearu dedengerec wisic wisickea kpac fekengkecbeso, imoc fora.

Kristoac siduc gombung

⁶ Anutungo Kristoac wosoefacfu ye modacgecdeac ngeni kpacngunuc. Amma ngeni ine ye bic yombong wama kengkecma siduc gombung siriha monggac kedzac faima modackecdae, imoc hembra wiac mangana yombong anu imocac negen negengua homac mema warecngunuduae. ⁷ ††Amma siduc gombung siriha mong imoc mi fede. Ngic goango ine Kristoac siduc gombungac siriha netohogecdeac ayemmeu ngeneac uba mesufu angkecdae. ⁸ †Nga siduc gombung neneng bic edekpou angemmeing, imoc ine neneng me kurumennunac angero mongngo, imoc netohoma siriha mong edekpou angemmeudeu ye sowecyoacac bageu kecbeso. ⁹ Nga yoac bic deing yoc monggoc deduae, ngeni siduc gombung bic negemma hoanggegeg, ngic mongngo imoc netohoma siriha mong edekpou angemmeudeu ye sowecyoacac bageu kecbeso.

¹⁰ ††Anu ni yaguc yoac deduae, imoc ngic yeneng negen ngereenugecdeac mi deduae. Imoc Anutungo negen ngereenuudeac amma deduae. Amma ngic yeneng neac negenggec ngereeuideac ua mebai dede Kristoac wacngic naric mi kecbai.

Pauroac uaac hania

¹¹ ††Tosofocna, siduc gombung dekperagianduae, negen negeng imoc ngic dedeunac kpac, imoc edengunubadeac negenduae. ¹² Ngic mongngo deu negenai me mongngo mi kpounenec, imoc kpac. Yesu Kristo yengenaoc imoc ine kpefinnu mekperagima kpounenec. ¹³ ††Ni warac yudangic yeneac negen negeng arennu kecma faka anai, ngeni imoc bic negendae. Nga Anutuac kpebungfora efea mi yunukporac ayemmema memanganeyunuai. ¹⁴ †††Nga yudangic neneac dedeseri nga fakau negen negennango yadikecma yudangicngac ogofocna yeni homac feracyunuai. Amma esangabofocnina yeneac singyoac negemma herena gerec dzeu imoc meserikefai.

¹⁵ †Nenggac heremanau tacbare Anutu yengenaoc meisinnuma wosoefahaac kpacnuc. ¹⁶ Amma yeng songea modacma Medaha yengenaoc mewakenuu ni Medahaac siduc imoc bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae, yenearu dekperagibadeac ifi anec. Anu ni naso imohaingoc kemma dafi ambadeac ngic goa dekpesi mong mi ayemmeai. ¹⁷ Amma ngic warainemma aposoro anggeg yenembadeac Yerusalennu mi kenai, kpac. Ni ine Arabia bangecfu kemma monggoc Damasko dzigeneai.

¹⁸ †††Thai kecbare kifa harebec wisickemanu Kefa hambadeac Yerusalennu kemma uameme 15 yegoc kefai. ¹⁹ †††Amma imohai kecma aposoro mong mi yenenai. Ni Kebuac munea Yakobosac henai. ²⁰ Yoac ohoduae imoc ikoc kpac, imoc Anutuac kicfu deduae.

²¹ †††Anu imocac ngadeau Siria nga Kirikia provinsiu kemma kefai. ²² Nga Yudaia bangecfu Kristoac kpebung kecdae, yeneng ni mi negennugec. ²³ Goa yeneng yofi degeg negenggec, "Ngic ye warac nunukporac anem-meec, ye negen negensinggac siduc gombung memanganeecong imoc yaguc ngicngac edekpou ayemmekecde." ²⁴ Yeni ifi dema neac amma Anutu dengeregeg.

† 1:4 Gar 2:20 †† 1:7 Aps 15:1, 24 † 1:8 1Kor 16:22 †† 1:10 1Tes 2:4 †† 1:11 Mat 16:17 ††† 1:13 Aps 8:3 ††† 1:14 Aps 22:3 § 1:15 Yes 49:1; Gar 2:7 §† 1:18 Aps 9:26-27 §†† Kefa imoc Petoro. Yesungo kpara mong ifi miec. §† 1:21 Aps 9:30

Uba mocgu

2 †Anu kifa 14 wisickeu ni monggoc Yerusalennu kenai. Naso imohai Banabagoc neri Tito hesickede nenahafoc kening. 2 Ni Yerusalennu kembadeac Anutungo kpefinnu edenuc. Ihai kemma siduc gombangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmigec, yenearu sing edekpou ayemmekefai siduc imoc ngicenara degec kecgec, yeni tembus tembus dekperagiyemmeai. Ni warac nedziai nga yaguc nedziduaengoc, uana imocngo sicsauc amma fora kpac ambacac yoac imoc dekperagiyemmeai. ††3 Anu Tito grikgicngoc nigoc haec, ye sebi tosea herecgegecdeac enara yeneng mong mi degec. 4 †Ngic goa tosofocnina mi andae, yeneng ine Titoac ifi degec. Yeni sing eseaac bageu fainunugecdeac hama botucninau kecma Kristongo witicfunac menunuec, imocac kikitong kecdae. 5 Nga siduc gombangec yoac fora ngenearu seria feudeac neneng naso monggac ngic ifia yeneac yoac bageau mong mi kefing, kpac.

6 Anu ua mekecduae dema ngicenara yeneng imohai wiac mong torokpema ambadeac mi edenuc, kpac. Nga yeneng warac dafi kecgec, imoc naric mi debade. Anutungo ngic sebiacsac hemma ngicngac mi isingyuuude. 7 ††Yeneng ine faka fora yofia hemma mariu meme anggec. Anutungo Petoro ngic sebi tosangina herec herecgea yenearu siduc gombangec dekperagiudeac uayoac miec, ifi isocngoc ni ngic sebi tosangina mi herec herecgea, yenearu siduc gombangec dekperagibadeac uayoac nenec. 8 Anutungo Petoro ua kucgoc meudeac fenggemiu, yeng ngic sebi tosangina herec herecgea, yeneac botucfu aposoro ua meec. Nga ni ifi isocngoc ua kucgoc mebadeac fenggenenu bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae, yeneac botucfu aposoro ua mekecduae.

9 Anu kpebunggac ngic wotunga degec, Yakobo nga Kefa amma Yohane, yeni Anutuac danggunuc fenec, imoc hentegecma yeni ni nga Banaba nerigoc uba mocgu amma marinira mema yofi degec, "Ngeri bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae, yenearu siduc gombangec dekperagibesera nga neneng ngic sebi tosangina herec herecgea, yenearu siduc gombangec dekperaginide." 10 ††Ifi dema yoac mocgusac yofi torokpegec, "Ngeni ngicngac makpekpea, yeneac ebic negensibisia." ifi degecac ni imocnoc negemma mamangkima ua serima mekefai.

Petoroac yoac

11 Anu Petorongo Antiokia hama sing segeec. Imocac amma ni namma kopocsic anec, imoc edeai. 12 †††Yakoboarunac areng goa mi hamagec ye bangec monnunac ngicngac yenigoc yaka nekefec. Nga ngic sebi tosangina herec herecgea arengfora goa hasikegec, imohai ye kengec amma bangec monnunac ngic wayunuma yenigoc monggoc mi tarec. 13 Ifi anu yudangic tosea yeni ifingoc yegoc sebimeme anggec. Nga Banabango ifingoc ikoc fakangina modacma sing segeec. 14 Anu yenemba, yeni siduc gombangec yoac foraac faka mi modacgec, ni ngicngac sasawa yeneac kicfu Petoro yofi edeai, "Ge yudangicnoc amma yudangic fakanina wama bangec monnunac ngicngac, yeneac faka modacannec, ge ine bangec monnunac ngic, yeneng yuda neneac faka modacgecdeac fakagau edzacyununc, imoc mi ngereede."

Yesu negensinggema komoc kpegecde

15 Neni yuda arenunac fingering nga bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae, kopocsicmeme areng yenearunac mi fingering. 16 †††Ngic mong ye Yesu Kristo negensinggedeu Anutungo yeac ngic dindingac demiude, imoc negendimbe. Ngic mong ye dedeseriyoac modacma kecde, Anutungo ye dindingac mi demiude, kpac. Nga Anutungo negen negensinninaac amma dindingac denemmeudeac neni dedeseriyoacac sing wama Yesu negensinggema kecdimbe. Imoc yofiac, ngicngac dedeseriyoac modacandae, Anutungo yeni ngicngac dindingac naric mi deymmeude, kpac. Ye ngicngac Yesu negensinggema kecdae, yeni ine dindingac deymmeude.

17 Goa yeni neneac yofi dedae, "Ngeni dedeseriyoac wama kopocsic meficgedae." Ifi febac dede Kristongo kopocsicac sing meficgengemebac nga ifi kpac. 18 Ni wiac bic wama meickeai, imocac tataha monggoc mengerebadeu kopocsic meficgebai. Nga ni ine faka eseaac tatac monggoc mi mengerebade, kpac. 19 Ni Kristogoc mariponnu momoc nugec nanic. Nga Anutugoc kecbadeac amma dedeseriyoacngo kopocsicna edzacnuu Kristogoc homema yoac imoc wayai.

† 2:1 Aps 15:2 †† Paurongo yoac heima nedzi nedziac yoac homac dede. ‡ 2:4 Gar 1:7; 5:1, 13 †† 2:7 Aps 22:21 †† 2:10 Aps 11:29-30 ††† 2:12 Aps 11:3 ††† 2:16 Aps 15:10-11; Rom 3:20-28; Gar 3:11

²⁰ †Imocac amma ni neannaoc monggoc mi kecduae. Kristongo neac ubahere manau kecde. Imocac yofineng-gac sebiugeng kecma Anutuac Medac negensinggeba yeng kekecnau mewakenude. Yennoc heresongogoc ho-annuma neac amma yengena kekeha waec. ²¹ Anutuac wosoefac ubanango mi wadae. Ngic mong ye dedese-riyoac modacande, Anutungo ye ngic dindingac imoc naric mi demiude, kpac. Imocac amma Yesungo maripon-nu homeec. Dedeseriyoac kuhagoc febac Yesungo mariponnu naric mi homebac.

Negensinggema fora meficgegede

3 Garata ngic, ngeni negen negentegecngina kpac yombong. Yesu Kristo mariponnu kpegec nanec, ngeni imoc negentegecgecdeac kicnginau yoac soha kpoungemmeing. Nga ngic mongngo ine kundunggac faka mong angemema negen negengngina mesufuu ngeni ifi isoc kecdae. ² Ngeni yofi isinggebisia, neni siduc gombang edengununi ngeni imoc negensinggema Asu megecnoc. Ngeni ine angammemengingango dedese-riyoac modacgecac amma Asu mi megec, kpac. ³ Ngeni Asugoc kekecngina hanahegecngo yaguc ine uba ese-aac uau siricngina gombunga anggecdeac negensidae, imoc sing segesegea. †† Ngeni kapafaka yombong andae. ⁴ Ngeni warac Yesuac amma kpendzengtoa kpegec. Nga yaguc ine imocac fora engsac wadae. ⁵ Ngeni Abrahang isoc Anutuac yoac negemma negensinggegecac Asungo hama kucfakaya botucnginau mekecde. Nga faka imoc dedeseriyoac mekecdaeac amma mi fingece.

Negen negensinggac yoac mitikibiu

⁶ Imoc yofi fingerec,
Abrahang ye Anutu negensinggeu Anutungo ye ngic dindingac demiec.

(Fing 15:6)

⁷ Imocac amma ngicngac Anutu negensinggema kecdimbe, nenang Abarahanggac medacfora, ngeni imoc ne-gentegecbisia. ⁸ †Nga Anutungo bangec monnunac ngicngac, yeni negen negensingnginaac amma dindingac deyemmeude. Ye imocac siduc gombang warac Abarahang edeac nga imoc mitikibiu yofi oho ohoya fede,
“Ngicngacareng bangeha bangeha kecgecde yeni geac amma kenecyunudacbesandua.”

(Fing 12:3; 18:18; 22:18)

⁹ Abrahangngo Anutuac yoac negensinggeec nga ngicngac yeneng Anutuac yoac negensinggedae, yeni Abra-hangngoc kenec megecde.

¹⁰ Ngicngac yeneng dedeseriyoac tobanggema tofohokecdae, yeni sasawango sowecac bageu kecdae. Mitiki-biu imocac yoac mong yofi oho ohoya fede,

“Ngicngac dedeseriyoacfu wiac oho ohoya fede, imoc wama mi modackecdae, yeni sowecac bageu kecdae.”

(Dser 27:26)

¹¹ ††Mitikibingo ifingoc yofi dede,

“Ngic dindingac ye negen negensinggoc kecma kechereema kecbesande.”

(Hab 2:4)

Nga mong ye dedeseriyoac modackecde, Anutungo yeac dindingac mi demiude, kpac, imoc ireckede. ¹² Dede-seriyoacngo negen negensinggac yoac mi mekperagiude. Nga yoac mong yofi ine dedea,

“Ngic mong ye yoac imoc modacma kecde, yeng imocac manau kefude.”

(Sese 18:5)

¹³ ††Yesungo donina mema dedeseriyoacac sowecfunac bummenunuec. Nga yoac yofi oho ohoya fede,

“Ngic sasawa icfu gbedicyunugec nanggec, yeni sowecnginagoc.”

(Dser 21:23)

Ifi feecac dedeseriyoacac sowecngo Kristo sendenggeu yeng dedeseriyoacac sowecfunac menunuec. ¹⁴ Anu-tungo kenec Abrahang miec, imocngo Yesuac amma bangec monnunac ngicngac, yenearu kendarudeac Ye-sungo bummenunuec. Ifi anu Anutungo yoac deseriec, imoc modaru nenang Yesu negensinggeni Asu nem-meec.

Wiac nemmeude

¹⁵ Tosofocna, ni ngic fakanina fede imocac sirihau edengunuba negenggec. Ngic mongngo homebeso amma dederecgeyoac deu ngic mongngo imoc naric mi kpeude nga yoac mong imocac witaui mi torokpeude.

¹⁶ ††Anutungo Abrahang nga bangeha yeri wiac goa yemerudeac yoac dedzege anec, imoc ye bangecfora ho-mac yeneac mi deec. Ye ine ngic mocguacsac yofi deec, “bangecga.” Nga ngic imocnoc Kristo. ¹⁷ †††Ni imocac amma yofi deduae, Anutungo Abrahangngoc dzadzahac deseriec nga kecma kifa 430 wisickemanu Mosegoc de-

† 2:20 Gar 1:4 †† 3:3 Gar 5:18; Rom 8:4 ‡ 3:8 Rom 4:3, 16 †† 3:11 Gar 2:16 †† 3:13 Rom 8:3 ††† 3:16 Fing 12:7; 22:18 ††† 3:17 Mke 12:40

deseriyoac fingerec, imocngo dzadzahac esea naric mi kpeude me meickeude. ¹⁸ †Manggac mongngo eng homema dederecgeyoac mong mi deec isoc nambaracfora yeni dedeseriyoacac sing modacma bangec nga maridzomingnina mederegecde. Nga Anutungo Abrahng wiac miec imocngo dedzegeac yoac modarec.

¹⁹ ††Ifi anudeu dedeseriyoac nocac faifaia fede? Imoc yoackpekpeac amma faifaia fede. Abrahnggac bangeha ye mi fingecmanu Moseac dedeseriyoacngo kuhagoc feec. Bangeha yeacnoc dedzegeac yoac oho ohoya feec.

Anu angero yeneng ine dedeseriyoac mema uba mocgu fingerudeac hengising ngicngina Mose migec.

²⁰ Hengising ngic ye ine areng mocguac yoac mi deude. Nga Anutu ye mocgu amma yengena yoacacsac deude. ‡

²¹ ††Anutungo Abrahnggoc yoac dzegeec, imoc dedeseriyoacngo mi kpede, imoc kpac yombong. Anutungo dedeseriyoac nemmeec, imocngo kekecseri meficgenemmebac dede ye dedeseriyoacac amma ngicngac dindigac denemmebac, amma ifi mi fingerec. ²² Ngicngac Yesu Kristo negensinggema Abrahnggac dedzegeyoac hoanggekecdae, yeni dedzegeac foraya megecde. Imoc fingerudeac mitikibingo ngicngac sasawa angammemengingagoc kopocsicac bageu faiyunuec.

²³ ††Negen negensingngo mi femanu neni witicamau tacni, dedeseriyoacngo garennunuec. Nga negen negensingngo fingeru ebic imoc kpac anec. ²⁴ †††Nga dedeseriyoacngo garennunuu kecminangoc Anutungo negen negensinnu dindigac denemmeudeac Kristongo fingerec. ²⁵ Nga naso yomoc negen negensinggac sing dindigac kekec bic fingerec. Imocac amma dedeseri garenggac bageu monggoc mi kecdimbe. ²⁶ †††Ngeni sasawango negen negensinnu Yesu Kristogoc kpeketahema kecma Anutuac medacfora andae. ²⁷ †Nga ngicngac Kristoaru doku nadzicgec, ngeni sasawa siricngina yofi, Kristongo wambangina anu ngeni ye heigec kemeec.

²⁸ ††Imoc yudangic me grikgic me wanacngic minginagoc me ngic witiha kpac, ngic me ngac, ngeni areng mong mong mi andae, ngeni sasawango Yesu Kristoaru kpeketahema areng mocgu andae. ²⁹ †††Nga Kristogoc kpeketahedaeu Abrahnggac bangecfora kecma Anutuac yoac dedzegegoc kpeturanggema eucererenggac areng Kristogoc anggecde.

Anutuac nambaracfora

4 Ni yofi negemma deduae, medac mongngo bangeha nga maridzominga yeac anudeac negemma medacbisic amma imocac tomal kecde, ye kpara kpac kecma wanacngic isoc kefude. ² Ye yengena garenggac bageu amma hiedzo garenggac bageu kecmanungoc mamango naso deec, imoc hasikeu finaha tiu enude.

³ ††Nenang ifingoc ifi kefing. Nambarac kecminangoc bangecac hadehade yeneng wanac menunugec yeneac bageu kefing. ⁴ †††Kecmina naso dedea, imoc hasikeu Anutungo yengena Medaha sueu maec. Ye dedeseriyoacac bageu ngacfu fingerec. ⁵ Fingecma ngicngac dedeseriyoac bageu kecdimbe, nenang ihacnac yungecnunuu erema Anutu yengena medahaac tatac menideac maec.

⁶ ††Ngeni nambaracfora andae, imocac amma Anutungo Medahaac Asu sueu hereninau kecma yofi kiackecde, "Manggac, neac Manna." ⁷ Imocac amma, ge monggoc wanacngic mi annade. Ge Anutuac medactatac mena yeng wiacga geac dedea, imoc genude.

Garatngic yeneac negengyohoc

⁸ Anu ngeni warac Anutu mi negemmigec nemu yeneng wanac mengunugec. Amma nemu imoc yeni Anutuac siric isoc kpac. ⁹ Ngeni yofinenggac ireckema Anutu negemmidae me yofi naric deba, Anutungo ngeni bic negengngunuu kecdae. Nga ngeni monggoc dzigenema bangecac hadehade makpekpea nga kucngina kpac, yenearu monggoc kemma yeneac wanacareng anggecdeac negendae, fakangina imocngo obohode. ¹⁰ ††Amma ngeni uameme goa nga afo goa nga kpefinnu naso hemma kifaac siriha naso hania haniaac negenggec fora anu imoc modacma kecandae. ¹¹ Nga uatoa ngenearu meai, imocngo fora kpac ambacac amma negengyohoc anduae.

Wiac fingecyemmeude

¹² Tosofocna, ni ngeni isoc kecduae, imocac ngeni ni isoc anggecdeac desambic amma edengunuduae. Nga ngeneng mong mi memanganenugec. ¹³ Sebiugeng ebicnagoc amma naso imohai hanahema siduc gombung dekperagingemmeai, imoc bic negendae. ¹⁴ Nga sebinaac ebicngo ngeni tobangngunuec, fora nga ngeneng mi negemmanugec amma mi wanugec, kpac. Ngeni Anutuac angero mong me Yesu Kristongo haec, ifi garengge-

† 3:18 Rom 4:14 †† 3:19 Aps 7:38; Rom 5:20 ‡ Imocac amma yoac dedzege Anutungo Abrahnggoc meec imocngo Moseac yoac fera-hede. †† 3:21 Rom 8:2-4 †† 3:23 Gar 4:3 ††† 3:24 Rom 10:4 ††† 3:26 Yoh 1:12 § 3:27 Rom 6:3 †† 3:28 Rom 10:12 ††† 3:29 Rom 4:13 §‡ 4:3 Kol 2:20 §†† 4:4-5 Yoh 1:14; Rom 1:3 †† 4:6-7 Rom 8:15-17 §‡ 4:10 Rom 14:5; Kol 2:16

bau isoc ni hoannuma garennugec. ¹⁵ Anu yaguc ine songongina engsac kpac ande. Ngeni warac songo homac negemma kicgbomangina mesima nenggecdeac siriha anggec, ngenecac gombung imoc hepuc amma dekper-agiduae. ¹⁶ Ni goroyoac edengunuba ngeni neac yoac wagec, imocac obohoduac.

¹⁷ Ngic wangecngunubeso angkecdae, yeneng ngeni yenigoc torokpema nanggecdeac gereagoc yombong dekecdae. Amma yeni ngenecac gombunga mong mi negensidae, kpac. Ngeneng yoacnginaac songo negemma yenearu torokpegecde, imocac ine ayemmede. ¹⁸ Ni ngenigoc kefai, imohai faka gombunga modacgecdeac uatoa megec. Amma faka gombunga modacgecde, uatoa imocac nasosoc mekecbisia. ¹⁹ Nambaracfocna, ni ngenecac amma monggoc kpendzeng gadze isoc nikecde, ifi angkecbare Kristongo ngenecac hereu fingec-tegecbeso. ²⁰ Ni ngenecac negemma dafi ambade, imoc obohoyombonggema negen negeng ua mekecduae. Amma ngenigoc yofinenggac kecbai dede goroyoacna seria naric wama yoac yumea deba ngeni imoc modacbau.

Dzadzahac yohockang

²¹ Anu dedeseriyoacac bageu kecbeso angemmedeu, ngeni kedzac faima yoac yomoc negembisia, ²² †Abarahang ye medachora yohockang, mitikibiu yoac ifi oho ohoya fede, medac mongngo enema yombong, yearunac nga mong ine wanacngac yearunac. ²³ ††Nga medaha wanacngac yearunac, ye sebiac arennu fingerec nga enemaarunac yombong fingerec, yeng Anutuac dedzegeyoac feec, imocac arennu fingerec.

²⁴ Ni yoac heima yofi deduae. Ngac yohockang yeri dzadzahac yohockangngac onga andape. Dzadzahac mong imoc Sinai tikiu Arabia bangecfu yoac dedzege anggec, imocac nambaracfora yeni wanac kekecac bageu finge-ckeckdae, imocngo Haga ande. ²⁵ Amma Yerusaleng imoc Hagaac ongea ande. Yerusaleng ye yaguc yengena nambaracforagoc wanacareng amma witicfu keckdae. ²⁶ †Nga wi kurumennu Yerusaleng mong witiha kpac, imoc nenang nonggonina yombong. ²⁷ Nga yoac yofi oho ohoya fede,

“Ngac kufing sabacga kpac, ge sogac sogagoc kecna. Nga ngac gadze mong mi giec, ge kucgoc sogaima arohona. Ngac kusic yeac nambaracfora homac, kpetenginango ngac eweagoc yeac nambaracfora kpetengina feraheude.”

(Yes 54:1)

²⁸ ††Tosofocna, Anutungo Abrahanggoc yoac dedzege anu Isaka fingerec, ifi isocngoc Anutungo Yesuac amma yoac dedzege meficgeu yengena nambaracfora fingering. ²⁹ ††Ngic sebiac arennunac fingerec, yeng naso imohai ngic Asuac arennunac fingerec, ye kpekporac ammiac, siric imocngo yaguc fede. ³⁰ Nga mitikibingo imocac negensima yofi dede,

“Ge wanacngac medahagoc kporacyuruna kenec, nocac wanacngac yeac medahango enengyombonga yeac medacgoc maridzoming naric mi mebesandape, kpac.”

(Fing 21:10)

³¹ Tosofocna, imocac nenang wanacngac yearunac kpac, nenang ngac enema yombonga yearunac.

Kristongo yungecnunuec

5 Nenang witiha kpac kecnideac Kristongo witicfunac yungecnunuec, imocac ngeni serima nambisia. Ngeni monggoc wanac kekecac bageu faingunubauac henghomema kecbisia.

² Negendae, ngeni sebi tosangina herecgegecdeu Kristoarunac memefic mong mi megecde, ni Paurongo imoc edengunuduac. ³ Ngic sebi tosangina herecgegecdeu yeni dedeseriyoac hafoangoc tofohoma modacdac-bisia, imoc serima monggoc edengunuduac. ⁴ Nga ngic Anutuac kicfu dindigac nanggecdeac dedeseriyoac modacgecdeac negendae, ngeni Kristoarunac kperecgeemema yegoc monggoc mi kpeketahama Anutuac wo-soefac wama ngadeau kecgecde. ⁵ Nga Asungo wangecnunuu neni negen negensinnu kecni Anutungo dindigac kpacnunubesande, imoc menideac tomai kecdimbe. ⁶ ††Nenang Yesu Kristoaru kpeketahama kecnideu sebi tosea herec herecgea me mi herec herecgea, imocngo wiac engena mi ande. Negen negensinninango heresongogoc hoangemema mekecnide, imocngo fora ande.

Goroyoac

⁷ Amma ngeni mitiac sinnu nedzi nedzi gombunga nedzimagec ngic merang singngina hedzickeu yoac fora wama keckdae? ⁸ Anutungo kpacngunuec amma yeng faka ifia anggecdeac mi fenggengunuec, kpac. ⁹ †††Yis kapianecngo uuha sasawa sokodarude. ¹⁰ †Nga Kebutogoc kpeketahama ngenecac negemma yofi negensima kecduae, ngeni neac negen negeng imoc modacma kecma negen negeng goa wagecde. Nga ngic mong ye negengyohoc meficgengemmekecde, yeng kopocsicac turunga meficgeude. ¹¹ Tosofocna, sebi tosa herec herec-

† 4:22 Fing 16:15; 21:2 †† 4:23 Rom 9:7-9 † 4:26 Heb 12:22; Yhkp 21:2, 10 †† 4:28 Fing 15:4-5; Rom 9:7 †† 4:29-30 Yoh 8:35 ††† 5:6 1Kor 7:19; Gar 6:15 ††† 5:9 1Kor 5:6 § 5:10 2Kor 11:15; Gar 1:7

gea sing imoc mi dekperagiduae, sing imoc bic wayai. Imocac amma ngic yeni nukporac anengkecdae. Ngic yeni sebi tosangina herecgegecdeac kpouyemmebai dede ngicngac yeni mariponggac yoacac ngaba mi ambau. ¹² Nga ngic goango yoacnina kpekecma negen negengngina mesufuma kecdae, yeni sebi tosangina hafoangoc herecgegema meickegec ngereebac.

Asu nga uba esea

¹³ †Tosofocna, ngeni witicngina kpac kecgecdeac Anutungo kpacngunuec. Ngeni witicngina kpacac amma ine degbedicyoac dema uba esea modacgec mi ngereude. Imoc mi fingerudeac ngeni songogoc hoangemekecma wanacngic isoc kingang kpeemebisia. ¹⁴ ††Imoc yofiac, dedeseriyoacngo hafoangoc kpeturanggema yofi fede,

“Ge geangga anggengande, siriha imocngoc ngicngac ogofocga heresongogoc hoangyunukebesena.”

(Sese 19:18)

¹⁵ Nga ngeni ine ngenaocngoc enacngo ingiemema ewekpebuc angemekecma memanganeemebauac garenngina meemebisia.

¹⁶ Ni yofi deduae, ngeni Tiri Asugoc heirima kengkecbisia. Amma ngeni uba eseaac negensongo wama imoc mi modacbisia. ¹⁷ †Uba eseango Asuac kecec kpeude nga Asungo uba eseaac kecec kpeude. Yeri ngaba ange-meandape, imocac ngeni wiac gombunga ambesonga negengkecdae, imoc waandae. ¹⁸ Nga Asungo wangecngunuu kengkecdae dedeseriyoacac bageu mi kecgecde.

¹⁹ ††Nga uba eseaac angammeme didiu yofi fingectegerude, kaiserofaka nga sebiac songo hania hania. ²⁰ Ne-muac ewehelhei kecec nga dzinac faka amma ngabagoc tohoeme kecec, ngeni yoacngina ngabasiric angandae nga kichodung nga herebu amma tusucnene faka, gurunegicgoc tohoeme kecec amma mitiareng ikoha hania hania. ²¹ Imoc keracmangang nga doku seria negec uba mesufu ayemmekecde amma faka goa ifia. Warac edengunuai nga yaguc monggoc gorongina kpema edengunuduac, ngicngac faka ifia modacandae, yeni Anutuac eucererenggac mingina naric mi anggecde nga ambesandae.

²² Asuac fora imocngo heresongogoc hoangemema kecec nga ubangerec amma ruac nga modzotitia kpac amma faka yumea nga faka gombunga amma negen negensinggoc kecec, ²³ nga wosoefacgoc kecec amma faka nomana. Dedeseriyoacngo faka ifia sasawa kpaec mong mi heiude. ²⁴ ††Anu Yesu Kristoac ngicngac yeni uba eseangina imocac hereyacyac nga negensongogoc, imoc mariponnu bic kpegec homeec.

Dederecge yoac

²⁵ Asungo kekecnina meficgenemmeudeu, yengngoc kekecnina garenggeu nenang ye modacbisina. ²⁶ ††Modacma sebiengng me keracmangang angemema mi tobangemebisia.

Nanggeemema meficemebesonga

6 ††Tosofocna, ngeneanac ngic mongngo sing feraheu ngic Asugoc kecdae, ngeneng imoc meficgema ngic ifia uba yumeau edemengere ambisia. Nga ngenang ifingoc faitobannu makpebauac ine garengemema kecbisia. ² †Ngeni botucnginau ebicngina fuama emekpesi kecbisia. Ifi amma Kristoac singyoac hafoangoc modacgecde. ³ Ngic mong ye engena mi amma yengenaac negenu engena ande, ye ine yengenaoc ikoc ange-meude. ⁴ Nga ngeni tembus tembus angammemengina hengising ambisia. Anu mongngo henu fakaya naric anu, imocac ubangerec yengenaaru febeso. Femiudeu goa yeneac faka hemma imocgoc mi isinggebeso. ⁵ ††Ngic tembus tembus yeni ebicngina tembus tembus tofohogece.

⁶ ††Kpoukpoufocngina Anutuac yoac kpoungemmeandae, ngeni yeneac negensima wiacngina gombunga hendzicma yeneac noboha yemmebisia. ⁷ ††Anu ngeni ikoc angemebauac henghomema kecbisia. Ge Anutu ikoc ammima naric mi tobanggenade. Ngic mong ye semeng mong homerude, ye semeng fora siriha ifiangoc kpedziude. ⁸ Ngic mong ye uba esea arennu wiac homecande, yeng uba eseaac arennunac foraya kpedziu manganema kpac anude. Nga Asuac arennu wiac homecande, yeng imocac fora, kekeha wisic wisickea kpac kpedziude. ⁹ Imocac amma faka gombungaac kucmama mi ambisina. Nenang modzotitia kpac kecma faka gombunga amma kecmi nasoyada hau semeng fora gombunga menide. ¹⁰ Nenang nasonina fedengoc, imohai ngicngac sasawa faka gombunga ayemmekecbisina nga arengfocnina Kebunina negensinggema kecdae, yeni momoc gombunga ayemmebisina.

† 5:13 1Pe 2:16 †† 5:14 Rom 13:9 † 5:17 Rom 7:15-23 †† 5:19-21 1Kor 6:9-10 †† 5:24 Rom 6:6; Kol 3:5 ††† 5:26 Frp 2:3 ††† 6:1 Mat 18:15 † 6:2 Rom 15:1 †† 6:5 Rom 14:12 ††† 6:6 1Kor 9:11, 14 †† 6:7-8 Rom 8:13

Nono nga kenecyoac

¹¹ Henggec, neannaoc marinango kibi kuneng yombong ohongemmeduae. ¹² Ngic sasawa yeni sebi tosangina herecgegedeac igocngunuma dekecdae, yeni uba eseac siricfu engena anggedeac amma ifi degede. Amma yeni Kristoac mariponggac amma yunukporac ayemmebauac, imocac ifi angemmekecdae. ¹³ Ngic sebi tosangina bic herecgegec, yeni yenaoc dedeseriyoac mi tofohokecdaengoc. Yeni ine ngeneac negemma yenaoc kpac kuneng megedeac amma ngeneng sebi tosangina herecgegedeac homac ayemmeude. ¹⁴ Nga neng wiac monggac negemma kpacna mi miacbade, kpac yombong. Kebunina Yesu Kristoac mariponggac amma bagecac wiacngo mariponnu homeec nga neng ifingoc bagecac wiacac homemiaiac negemma dedenge-rec angkecduae.

¹⁵ †Ngic sebi tosa herec herecgea me mi herec herecgea imocngo wiac engena mi ande. Nga Anutungo deu wiac gboria fingerec, imocngo ine wiac engena ande. ¹⁶ Nga ngicngac singyoac imoc kekecnginau modackecdae, yenearu ruae nga wosoefacngo witinginau febeso amma Anutuac Israe yenearu ifingoc.

¹⁷ ††Amma yofi desiduae, ngic mongngo ni ubaebic monggoc mi nembeso nocac Yesuac kubehaac ebic sebin-au mekecduae.

¹⁸ Tosofocna, Kebunina Yesu Kristoac wosoefacngo ngeneac ongaasunginagoc febeso, imoc fora.

† 6:15 *Gar 5:6; 2Kor 5:17* †† 6:17 *2Kor 4:10*

EFESO

Kenecyoac

1 †Ni Paurongo Efeso taonnu kpetiac areng kecdae nga Yesu Kristo negensinggedae, ngeneac kibi yomoc faiduae. Anutungo negennenu Yesu Kristoac aposoro anduae. ² Mannina Anutu nga Kebunina Yesu Kristo yereac danggunuc nga ruaetoango ngenearu fefeseri febeso.

Mitiac sing medzuacnemmeec

³ †Nenang Kebunina Yesu Kristo, yeac Anutu Manggac kenehebisina. Kristogoc kpeturanggema kecdimbeac amma yeng kurumenggac kenec Asuac arennu fedacde, imoc sasawa nemmeec. ⁴ †Yennoc bicngoc yombong hanahema bangec kurumeng mi fingeckmanu kiwau ebiha kpac nga kpetiac kecnideac Kristoac amma negengising anemmeec. ⁵ †Nga medacfora annideac ye songoya nga negen negenga modacma Yesu Kristoac amma meisinnunuec ⁶ Amma ye Medackerengaac amma ubangerec yombong anemmeecac nenang eweheimima dengerebisina.

Yesuac sawango kirecgenunuec

⁷ †Yesu Kristoac danggunucac dzohong imoc wakema fedecac nenang yearu kpeketaheni ye sawango kirecgenunuu mangana meic meicke fingerec. ⁸ Imocac dzohongau negen negentegec nga negen negeng fora mengeredacma kpetinggenemmeec. ⁹ ††Amma yeac ubau wosoefacac negen negeng sufu sufuya fede, imoc deserima yofi deireckenemmeec, ¹⁰ †††Ni Kristo sueba bangecfu mama wiac sasawa bangecfu nga kurumennu fede, imoc kpeturanggema oruha anude. Nga negen negeng ua mema arenggema nasotoaya negenai, imohai fora fingerude.”

¹¹ †Ye areng imoc bicngoc negensima yeac amma eucererenga menideac negengising anemmeec. Ye wiac sasawa ubeau feec, imoc fora fingeckbesandae ifi arenggeec. ¹² Imocac nenang hanahema erema Kristoac amma kekecseri mekecnideac dedea, imoc negensinggedimbe. Nga Anutu kpara kengkena dengerema afehebisina. ¹³ Ngeni ifingoc yoac fora negemma memengerec siduc gombang mema Yesu negensinggec. Negensinggema ngeneng yeac anggecdeac amma Tiri Asu ngemmeudeac deec, ye herenginai faima dzadzahacac dzic ngemmeec. ¹⁴ ††Kurumennu finacnina fede, imocac dzadzahacac dzic Tiri Asu ande. Imoc nenang nemmenemea. Imoc mekecnideu Anutungo kuric bangecfunac nambaracfora mesinunuma menunuude. Imocac Anutucac kuc nga kibikperagia dengerebesonga.

Siduc gombangngoko sokoma fenemmebeso

¹⁵ Anu ngeni Kebu Yesu negensinggeandae amma yeac kpetiac arengfora sasawa heresongogoc hoangyunuandae, yoacsiduc imoc negenaiac ¹⁶ ngeneac amma nasosoc negensima Kebu numumima dangge dema ¹⁷ ††yofi numuanduae, Kebu Yesu Kristo yeac Anutu, kibikperagiaac Manggac, yeng negen negengtegec nga wiac sufu sufuya mekperac kperagi Asu ngemmeu Anutu hafoangoc negemmigeccde. ¹⁸ Yeng ubaac kicngina mekperagi wiac kurumennu ngeneac tomiai fede, imoc negentegecbisia. Anutungo ngeni imoc mebesandaeac kpacngunuec. Wiac imoc kuc nga kibikperagiagoc wake wakea fede. Ye ngicngacfora kpetiac wiara imoc ngemmeudeac faiec fede. ¹⁹ ††Amma Yesu negensinggedimbe, nenannu yeac kuctoa engenango ua mekeccde, imocac hania ifingoc negentegecbisia.

²⁰ ††Nga yengena kuha engena, imocngo Yesuaru ua meu homecfunac megborima meemma kurumennu faiec foiau tacde. ²¹ ††Nga kia gamang nga ngickuneng amma kuc hania hania nga sawakebangau kebuareng kecdae, yeneac engenatoa faiec tacde, imoc naso yofinenggacsac kpac, imoc ifi fekengkecbesande. ²² ††Ifi amma

† 1:1 Aps 18:19-21; 19:1 †† 1:3 Efs 2:6 † 1:4 Yoh 15:16 †† 1:5 Yoh 1:12 †† 1:7 Efs 2:7; Kol 1:14 ††† 1:9 Rom 16:25 ††† 1:10 Kol 1:16, 20 † 1:11 Rom 8:28-29 †† 1:14 2Kor 1:22 ††† 1:17 Kol 1:9 †† 1:19 Kol 1:11 ††† 1:20 Myeg 110:1; 2Kor 13:4; Kol 2:12 †† 1:21 Kol 1:16; 2:10 †† 1:22 Myeg 8:6

wiac sasawa haniaac turumannu kpedzucyunuma orucngina anudeac gununggema kpebungfora yenearu faiu yeng wiac sasawaac kunengngina kecde. ²³ †Anu yeni yeac forakebanga hanimaria anggec yeng imoc hafoangoc sing hania hania meficgedacma sasawa mewakedacande.

Warac manganagoc kefing

² ††Ngeni warac Anutuac sing ferahema kopocsigoc amma ongaasungina homemea kecma ² ††bangectoa bangecac kekec nga sawaac hadehade yeneac ngictau modacgec. Anu yaguc yoackpekpeac medacfora kecdae, yenearu ngictau imocngo ua mekecdengoc. ³ ††Ngeni nga neni ifingoc nenahafoc warac yeneac arennu kecma ubasebinina esea yeac songo nga negen negeng sasawa modaring. Modacni Anutuac sowecngo witi-ninau enec.

Anutungo megborinunuma kurumenggac kekecfu fainunuec

⁴⁵ ††Nenang Anutuac sing ferahema kecni ongaasunina homemea anec. Anu ye sifu negennemmema wosofaha engena anemmema heresongogoc hoannunudeac amma Kristogoc homecfunac nenahafoc megborinunuec. Anutungo wosofaha ngemmema kopocsicac ebicfunac mesingunuu komoc kpegecde. ⁶⁻⁷ ††Ye Yesu Kristoac gombunggac amma wosofac kpenemmema yegoc torokpenunuec. Imocac ngadeau danggunuctoayaac dzohong mekperagiudeac Yesu Kristogoc megborinunuma yegoc kurumennu fainunuec. ⁸ Imoc yofiac, ngeni Yesu negensinggegecac yeng danggunuha ngemmema kopocsicac ebicfunac mesingunuu komoc kpegecde. Nga imoc ngenang gombunggac kpac. Anutungo wosofahaac amma wiac imoc ngemmec. ⁹ ††Imoc ngenang angammemeac kpac. Imocac ngic mongngo yengenaac negenu wiac engena mi ambeso. ¹⁰ †Nenang Anutuac marikibi nga Yesugoc kpeturanggema kecni Anutungo angammeme gombunga arenggema derecgenem-mec. Nga yeng areng imoc modacma kecnideac denemmec.

Yesuac hoannu sikedaring

¹¹ Imocac ngeni wiac yomoc negenggec febeso, ngeni warac bangecsebi arennu ngicngac bangec monnunac Anutu mi negemmima kecmagec yudangic yeni sebi tosangina herec herecgeango ngeneac yofi degec, "Ngeni imocngina kpac." Faka imoc sebiu angana imoc ngicngo memea. ¹² ††Naso imohai ngeni Kristoac kpac kecma is-raengic yeneac arennu torokpema mi kecgec. Nga Anutungo dzadzahacac yoac dedzege israengicngac kpeyemmec, imocac ngadeau kecgec. Ngeni bangectoa bangec yomohai Anutua kpac kecgec nga kekec gombunga mong fingecbesande, imoc mi negensinggec. ¹³ ††Ngeni warac araing kecgec amma naso yofineng-gac Yesu Kristogoc kpeturanggema kecdae. Nga Kristoac sawango wangecngunuu Anutuac hoannu sikedacma kecdae.

Yesungo ngaba meickeu areng mocgu aning

¹⁴ ††Kristo ye yengenaoc neneac ruaetoanina. Yudangic nga ngicngac bangec monnunac, nenang botucninau kpae feu yeng imoc hendzicma ngaba imoc meickeu kpac anec. Kpac anu ye yengenaaru kpeturannunuu habu mocgu aning. ¹⁵ ††Nenanggarunac ngic gboria mocgu fingerudeac ye sebia desima dedeseriyoac manau nono-yoac fede, imoc sasawa meickeec. Ifi anu ruaetoa fingerec. ¹⁶ ††Ye mariponnu homema namma habu yohockang ngabagoc tohoemema kefing, nenang kpeturannunuu uba mocgu aning. Amma Anutuaru fainunuma sebiango kpeturannunuu ruae fingerec. ¹⁷ ††Yeng sikema araing nga wegenac kekeha momoc ruaeyoac dekper-aginemmeu negening. ¹⁸ Asu mocgungo wangecnunuu ngeni nga neni kpeturanggema Manggacac hoannu naric hama nannide.

Anutuac ama

¹⁹ ††Imocac naso yofinenggac kuriha monggoc mi kecdae. Ngeni Anutuac ngicngac kpetiacgoc kpeturangge-ma ama mingina anggec. Amma yofinenggac Anutuac arengfora kecdae. ²⁰ ††Ngeni Anutuac ama mengunungunuya. Aposoro nga profete neneng serengunudimbe amma Yesu Kristo yengenaoc hocwotung seria ande. ²¹ ††Nenang sasawango yeac witiu torokpeu torokpe emma Asuac kucfu yadiseri amma Kebuac womongyada kpetiac fingecyadi annide. ²² ††Asungo ngenearu ua mema ngeni ifingoc yearu meyadingunuma torokpengu-nuu ngeni Anutuac ama fingecyadi anggecde.

† 1:23 Rom 12:5; Efs 4:10, 15; Kol 1:18 †† 2:1-5 Kol 1:21; 2:13 † 2:2 Kol 3:7; Tit 3:3 †† 2:3 Kol 3:6 †† 2:4-5 Rom 6:11-13 ††† 2:6-7 Kol 2:12 ††† 2:9 1Kor 1:29-31; 2Tim 1:9 † 2:10 Tit 2:14 †† 2:12 Rom 9:4; Kol 1:21 ††† 2:13 Kol 1:20 †† 2:14 1Kor 12:13 ††† 2:15 Kol 2:14 †† 2:16 Dzek 9:10; Kol 1:20, 22 †† 2:17 Yes 57:19 ††† 2:19 Efs 3:6 ††† 2:20 1Kor 3:11 ††† 2:21 1Kor 3:16 18 2:22 1Pe 2:5

Yovac sufu sufuya deficgemiec

3 †Anu ni Pauro imocacnoc ngicngac bangec monnunac ngeneac amma Yesu Kristoac witicngic anai kecduae. ² ††Ngeni neac hania bic negendae. Anutungo danggunuha ngenearu mekempa dema uayoac denenec. ³ †Denemma negen negeng sufu sufuya didiu deficgenenec, yovac imocnoc wegenac bic ohoduae. ⁴ Ngeni imoc osoma Kristoac yovac sufu sufuya hania negentegecduae, ifi naric negenggecde. ⁵ Yovac sufu sufuya imoc Asungo aposorofora nga profetefora kpetiac kecdae, yenearu deficgeyemmeec. Bicngoc ngic keceregec, yenearu ifi mong mi dedea. ⁶ ††Yovac sufu sufuya imoc yofi, nenang Yesu Kristogoc kpeturanggema kecdimbe amma Anutungo bicngoc nenanggac dedzege anec. Ngicngac bangec monnunac nga yudangic neni eucere-renga imoc nenahafoc mekecnideac siduc gombang imocngo dekperaginemmeu forakebanga mocgu annide. ⁷ ††Ni siduc gombang imocac kingangkpekpe kecbadeac Anutungo wosoefahaac ua nga kuc amma danggunuha nenec, imoc yengena kucfu denenec.

Yovac sufu sufuya fora

⁸ ††Anutungo ubangerec anenu Kristoaru semengtoa fefea fede, imocac siduha ngicngac bangec monnunac Anutu mi negemmidae, yenearu dekperagiyemmedadeac ua imoc denenec. Ni ngic kpetiac sasawa yenearunac mameanec nga yeng sifu ifi anenec. ⁹ Nga yovac sufu sufuya dekperagibadeac yovac yofi edenuma nenec, Anutungo wiac sasawa deu fingegec, ye negen negensufuya uba tembuha bicngoc hanahema negengerekefec. ¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ye negen negentegectoaya imocac hania imoc bicngoc Yesu Kristo Kebunina yearu arenggeu yaguc fora ande. Gareng areng nga areng kuctoanginagoc sawau kecdae, yeni imoc negentegecgecdeac Anutuac kpebungforango imoc dekperagiyemmesisia. ¹² ††Anu Kristongo sing meficgenemmeu ye negensinggema kengec nga ubayohoa kpac Anutuac hoannu naric fingeckecdimbe. ¹³ Imocac yofi edengunuba negenggec: Ni ngeni meficngunubadeac kpendzeng witiau kecba imocac ubangina kuha mi mabeso, kpac. Imoc memeficngina ambeso.

Efesongic yeneac numuec

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Imocacnoc nenang Mannina kecde, ye fafoc heimima numumianduae. Yeng ngicngachabufora sasawa bangecfu nga kurumennu kecdimbe kpac nemmeu yeac kpac nenannu fede. Ngeneac negemma yearu yofi numuanduae,

¹⁶ "Anutu, ge kuc nga kibikperagitoagango Asugaac dzohonnu kuc meficgeyemmeu ubaonganginango yadiseri ambeso. ¹⁷ †Amma yeni Kristo negensinggec geng yeneac ubahereu kecbesena nga godongina heresongogoc kekecfu seria kecgecdeac meseriyununa. ¹⁸ Ifi anna yeni ngicngac sasawa kpetiac kecdae, yenigoc heresongogoc kekecac hania wihacnac made nga edihacnac hade amma noboc nobocnac hade nga emuhacnac erede, imoc efaima negentegecbisia. ¹⁹ Amma Kristongo heresongogoc hoannunuande, imoc ngic negen negeng sasawa ferahedacma fede, imoc ifingoc negenggecdeac numugenduae. Ammanu gearu ubaac semeng wake wakea, imocngo mewakeyunubeso."

Dedengerecyovac

²⁰ Anutu kuctoayango nenannu ua mekecde, yennoc ua hania hania engena yombong meudeac kuc femide. Amma yeac uango nunumunina nga negen negennina homac ferahedacde amma imoc wisic wisickea kpac. ²¹ Kristo Yesu kpebungfora kpeturanggema kecma keceregecde, ngeneac botucfu dedengerecngina yearu fekengkecbesande. Imoc fora.

Tiri Asungo kpedzucnunuec

4 ††Imocac ni Yesuac amma witicngicngo gorongina kpema yofi edengunuba, ye kekec sirihha monnu kpacngunuec, imocac sirihau kecbisia. ² ††Ngeni yumea amma wosonomang hafoangoc kecma faka yumea mekema ubangerecfu modzotitia kpac tomai kecma heresongogoc hoangemema nangeemebisia. ³ †Amma Asuac ruaec witicngo dedecngunuu uba mocgu anggec. Amma ngeni imoc herecgebauac seriyombonggema kecbisia. ⁴ Forakebanga imoc mocgu nga Asu ye mocgu, ifi isocngoc Anutungo kpacngunuu wiac gombunga sirihha mocgu fingecegmembesandae negensima kecdae. ⁵ Kebu ye mocgu nga negen negensing imoc mocgu amma dokunadzicngo mocgu. ⁶ ††Anutu mocgu, yeng Manggac urecnina mocgu amma engenatoanina. Amma yeng ngicngac sasawa botucninau nga ubahereninasoc kecde.

† 3:1 Frp 1:7, 13 †† 3:2 Kol 1:25 † 3:3 Efs 1:9-10; Kol 1:26 †† 3:6 Efs 2:13, 16-19 †† 3:7 Kol 1:25 ††† 3:8 1Kor 15:9-10 ††† 3:12 Yoh 14:6; Rom 5:2 § 3:17 Yoh 14:23; Kol 1:23; 2:7 †† 4:1 Kol 1:10 ††† 4:2 Kol 3:12-13 §† 4:3 Kol 3:14-15 §†† 4:6 1Kor 12:6

Enacdedefora meisingyunuec

⁷†Nga Kristongo yengena areng modacma kpebungfora nenang Tiri Asuac danggunuctoayaac semeng, imoc hendzicma ubangerehaac wiac tembus tembus denemmeecsoc, imoc mekecdimbe. ⁸Imocacnoc yoac mong yofi fede,

“Ye wi sawau yombong emma witicareng wicityunuma wangecyunuu arengau kenggec yeng bangecngic wo-soefac wiara yemmeec.”

(Myeg 68:18)

⁹††“Ye wi enec.” Imoc eng mi dedea, ye waraima mama bangec manau kemeecong erema enec. ¹⁰Ngic maec, yeng dzigenema emma kurumenga kurumenga ferecgedacma bangec nga kurumennu wiac sasawa sokodacma kefudeac enecnoc. ¹¹‡Amma yennoc ua yofi denemmeec, goa aposoro nga goa profete amma goa siduc gombung dedekperagi areng †† nga goa kpebung yeneac gareng amma goa miti kpoukpou, ifi denemmeec. ¹²Ngicngac kpetiac nenang miti ua kuhagoc mema Kristoac hanimari nga forakebanga meyadini seriudeac ifi fainunuec.

Yadiseri ambesonga

¹³⁻¹⁴‡‡Nenang nambarac kekec monggoc mi kecbisina, kpac. Anutu medahango uayoac denemmeec, imoc negensima hania negen negeng keme kemea mekecma yoara negensinggema uba mocgu amma kecbisina. Nenang sasawa ifi kecma mitiu yadiserima Kristoac kpeteusoc, imohainoc kensikemina Yesu yengenaoc mawa-kenunuude. Ikocngic yeneng firang isoc ikocyoacfu sing segema sebiu faifaiyoac hania hania kpounemmegec daracburuc kpema kengkpe hakpe mi ambisina. ¹⁵‡‡†Ifiac amma nenang heresongogoc hoangemema faka fora mema yoac fora dekecbisina. Ifi anni haifakaninango hafoangoc fingecyadi ammanu orucnina Kristo yearu kpeketahema fora menide. ¹⁶Yec marabeau uanina tembus tembus meni, ginongngo hanimari nga wiac sasawa torokpedacma nanggeemeu forakebanga mocguyada fingecyadi annide. Imoc heresongogoc hoangemeemeac fakau fingerude.

Tiri Asungo megborinunuude

¹⁷‡‡‡Ni Kebuac kicfu gorongina kpema edengunuba negenggec: Ngeni, bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae, yeni isoc monggoc mi kecbisia. Yeni negen negengngina kpekeng kpehaac amma sing obohoma kecdae. ¹⁸Amma yeni negen negentegecngina mi fedec kundung manau dzingfong kpema ubasingginaac amma Anutuac kekec ngadeau kecdae. ¹⁹Yeni faka gombunga ngadehema gamea kpac kaiserofaka nga kekec sicsauhagoc modacma ubawonongnginagoc torokpeu torokpe kecandae.

²⁰Nga ngeni Kristoac sing ifia mong mi negendae, kpac. ²¹Kristoac yoac fora kpoungemmegec, ngeni imoc negenggec, imoc negenduae. ²²‡Hensongongina manganango ubanegen negengngina esea memanganee. Ngeni faka ifia warac modackecgec amma ngeni imoc wabisia. ²³‡†Tiri Asungo ubanegen negengngina megboribeso. ²⁴‡††Amma Tiri Asungo ubanegen negengngina gboria meficgengemmeu ngeni imoc heigec kemebeso, imocnoc Anutu yengena onga isoc dindigac nga kpetiac yombong kecbisia.

Faka mangana

²⁵‡†Amma nenang sebi mocguac oruc kickedzac nga hanimaria kecma meficemema kecdimbeac ngeni sasawa faka ikoha wadacma yoac fora tosofocngina yenigoc denegeng amma kecbisia.

²⁶‡††“Ngeni herengina buu kopocsic mi meficgebisia.”

(Myeg 4:4)

Nga ngeni herebu mekecmagec wenackiwango mi kemebeso. ²⁷Ngeni mangana mingina ama mi heimibisia.

²⁸Hamangecmeme ngic ye hamangec wama mariango ua fora mema semeng meficgema ngic makpekpea meficyunubeso.

²⁹‡†Ngeni isi enacnginaunac mong mi erebeso, kpac. Yoac deandae, imocngo ngicngac yoacngina negemma ebicnginasoc meficyunuma yadiseri anggecdeac meseriyunubesonga. ³⁰‡†Ngeni Anutuac Tiri Asu ubaebic mi mibisia. Anutungo ebicfunac yungecngunuudeac naso faiec, imohai nanggecdeac dzadzahacac dzic Tiri Asu faingemmeec. ³¹‡††Botucnginau mundang kpema kekec mi febeso nga ngeni ngaba nga herebu faka wabisia.

† 4:7 Rom 12:3, 6 †† 4:9 Yoh 3:13 ‡ 4:11 1Kor 12:28 †† Areng imoc yeni siduc gombung dekperagigec ngicngac ubangina heiu ubamereng anggec. ‡‡ 4:13-14 Kol 1:28 ‡‡‡ 4:15-16 Kol 1:18; 2:19 ‡‡‡ 4:17 Rom 1:21; 1Pe 1:14 § 4:22 Rom 8:13; Kol 3:9 §† 4:23 Rom 12:2 §†† 4:24 Fing 1:26; Kol 3:10 §‡ 4:25 Dzek 8:16; Kol 3:8-9 §†† 4:26 Yak 1:19-20 §† 4:29 Kol 4:6 §‡ 4:30 Yes 63:10; Efs 1:13-14; 1Tes 5:19 §§† 4:31 Kol 3:8

Amma ngeni yaipararac nga enacfu faifai mi ambisia. Ngeni mangana imoc sasawa wadacma ukudacbisia. ³²†Ngeni ruae nga wosoefac amma ubamangang angemema kecbisia. Anutungo Kristoaru kopocsicngina waec, ifi isoc ngeni ifingoc ngenaocngoc kopocsicngina waamebisia.

Kperagiu kekec

⁵ ††Ngeni Anutuac songonambaracfora, imocac ngeni ye isoc amma yeac kekec modacma kecbisia. ² †Kristo ye ifingoc heresongogoc hoannunuma yengena sebia desiemema sese imoc Anutuaru mekemma nenangac donina mema homeec. Sese imocngo homung kerengagoc amma Anutuaru enec. Nga ngeni onga imoc modacma heresongogoc hoangemema kecbisia.

³ Amma ngenang botucfu kaiserofaka nga sicsauc kekec wonongagoc hania hania amma kichodung, ngeni faka imoc hafoangoc wama mi yombong debisia, kpac. Ngeni kpetiac kecdaeac faka ifia ngenearu angana mi ande. ⁴ Ngeni isi nga tenicfagoc yoc sicsauc kundungagoc, wiac ifia enacnginaunac ereu naric mi anude. Ngeni imoc wadacma ubangerecyoac nga dedengerecyoac degec ngereeude. ⁵ ††Amma kaisero me ngic ubawonongnginagoc areng ifia yeni Kristo nga Anutuac eucerereng manau naric mi enggede amma imohai mingina naric mi anggede. Nga kichodungac faka imoc nemu afec afehe faka. Nga ngicngac faka imoc meandae, yeneng eucerereng manau naric mi enggede nga embesandae, ngeni imoc negenghomebisia.

Kperagiaac faka

⁶ ††Kocngic mongngo yoc sicsauha edengunuu ngeni imocac negenggec fora mi ambeso. Nocac Anutungo angammeme ifiaac kopocsicac turunga yoackpekpeac medacfora kpouyemmeude. ⁷ Imocac amma ngeni yenigoc mi kpeketahebisia. ⁸ ††Ngeni warac kundungac areng kecgec nga yaguc ine Kebuaru kpeketahema kperagia areng andae. ⁹ Amma kperagiaac faka fora yofi fingeckecde, angammeme gombunga nga dindingac kekec amma faka nga yoc fora dede. Imocac ngeni kperagiaac nambaracfora amma imocac siriha kecmā ¹⁰ Kebungo negenu wiac ngereeude, imoc negengising amma ambisia. ¹¹ Ngicngacareng goa yeni kundungac faka nga angammemengina fora kpac meandae. Ngeni ine yenigoc mi kpeketahebisia, kpac. Nga ngeni faka nga angammeme nonongkac kperagiau mekperagigec haniangina hentegecgec ngereeude. ¹² Nocac yeneng fakangina sufu sufu angkecdae, imoc sasawa naric mi debade. Imoc deba gameagoc anude. ¹³ ††Nga faka ifia sasawa nonongkacfu faini kperagiango imoc mekperagiu ireckeude.

¹⁴ ††Imocac siriha yofi, wiac sasawa kperagiango henu meaiude. Imocacnoc yofi dedea,

“O, ngic gau fema kecnec, ge gborima homecfunac yacna. Ifi anna Kristongo mekperagiguude.”

Ubaemenegeng ambisia

¹⁵ ††Imocac ngeni singngina gombunga hentegecma kengkecbisia. Amma ngeni negen negengngina kpac isoc mi kecbisia, kpac. Ngeni negen negentegecgec amma kecbisia. ¹⁶ Yofinenggac faka manganango sokodacma fedaeac ngeni seserigoc faka gombunga amma kecbisia. ¹⁷ Ngeni ngicngac kapaya isoc mi kecbisia, kpac. Nga Kebungo ua dengemmeec, ngeni imoc hentegecma kecbisia. ¹⁸ ††Ngeni waingdoku seria nema ubasufu mi ambisia. Imocngo kekecngina memanganeude. Asungo ine ubanginau wakebeso. ¹⁹ ††Yegec mitikibiu fede nga Tiri Asungo yegec ngemmeude, ngeni imoc heima ubaemenegeng ambisia. Amma ngeni yegec heima musi kpema Kebu ubaherengo dengerebisia. ²⁰ ††Nga ngeni Kebunina Yesu Kristo, yeac kpacfu nasosoc Anutu Manggac wiac sasawaac amma dangge edebisia.

²¹ ††Ngeni Kristo eweheimima yeac amma uba mocgu amma enac tofoc tofoho angemema kecbisia.

Nenggacac yoc

²² ††Nenggac Kebuac enac tofoc tofoho kecdae, ngeni ifi isoc ewefocngina yeneac enac tofoc tofoho kecbisia. ²³ †††Imoc yofiac, Kristongo kpebunggac oruha nga ifi isocngoc eweango enemaac oruha ande. Kristongo kpebunggac oruha nga nenang yeac hanimari forakebanga andimbe nga ye Memengerecna. ²⁴ Kpebunggo Kristoac enac tofoho kecde, ifi isoc nenggac ngeni ewefocngina yeneac yoc sasawa tofohobisia.

Manggacac yoc

²⁵ †††Kristongo kpebungfora nenang heresongo negemma hoannunuma donina mema sebia desiemeeec, ifi isocngoc manggac ngeni enengfocngina heregoc yeneac songo negembisia. ²⁶ †††Anu nenang kpetiac annideac ye yengena yoaraac kucfu mitidokuyango dzuacnunuec. ²⁷ ††Dzuacnunuma menunuu kpebungfora nenang ne-

† 4:32 Mat 6:14; 18:22-35; Kol 3:12-13 †† 5:1 Mat 5:48 † 5:2 Mke 29:18; Heb 10:10 †† 5:5 1Kor 6:9-10; Kol 3:5 †† 5:6 Rom 1:18; Kol 2:4, 8 ††† 5:8 Yoh 12:36; Efs 2:13; Kol 1:13; 1Pe 2:9 ††† 5:13 Yoh 3:20-21 § 5:14 Yes 26:19; Rom 13:11 †† 5:15-16 Kol 4:5 ††† 5:18 Ruk 21:34 †† 5:19 Kol 3:16 ††† 5:20 Kol 3:17 †† 5:21 1Pe 5:5 †† 5:22 Kol 3:18; 1Pe 3:1 ††† 5:23 1Kor 11:3; Efs 1:22

kuc nekutuckea kpac nga goctoponina kpac kecma yeac kicfu fingececnide. Nenang gombunga nga kpetiac ebicnina kpac kecma kuc nga kibikperaginagoc yeac kicfu fingececnideac negenec. ²⁸ Manggac ngeni sing imoc modacma enengfocngina heregoc yeneac songo negembisia. Ngenang sebinginaac angemmeande, ifi isoc enengfocnginaac angemmebeso. Ngic mong ye heregoc enemaac songo negende, yeng yengena songo negende. ²⁹ Nga ngic mongngo sebia ngaba naric mi ammiude, imoc kpac. Ye sebia henggareng amma neneyaka gombunga mima kecede. Kristongo kpebungfora nenannu ifinoc angkecede. ³⁰ Nenang Kristoac hanimari nga kikedzac mocgu amma kecdimbe. ³¹ †Yoac mong yofi fede,

“Imocac ngic mong ye nonggomama wayuruma enemaaru kpeketahu yeri sebi mocgu amma kefecde.”

(Fing 2:24)

³² ††Anu negen negeng sufu sufuya yomoc kpeu keme kemea ande. Imoc Kristo nga kpebungfora ngeneac negemma deduae. ³³ Imocac ngic sasawa ngeni tembut tembut ngenang heresongogoc hoangemeandae, ngeni ifi isoc enengfocngina heresongogoc hoangyunubisia. Nga ngac ngeneng ifingoc ewefocngina ewehelhei ayemmesisia.

Nonggomang nga nambarac

6 †Nambarac, ngeni Kebuac amma nonggomangfocngina yeneac enac tofoc tofoho kecbisia. Imocngo sing dindingac ande.

² “Ge nonggomanghocga seseheyurubesena.”

Dedeseriyoac imocngo wiac ngemmeudeac waracyoac ande, imoc torokpema yofi dedea,

³ “Ge ifi amma wiac sasawa naric fingecegnu bangecfu naso herea kechereenade.”

(Mke 20:12; Dser 5:16)

⁴ †Manggac, ngeni nambaracfocngina herebu mi meficgeyemmebisia, kpac. Ngeni Kebuac yoac modacma nonoyoac edeyunuma metingyunuma dederece ayemmegec, yeni yadiseri ambisia.

Ngickuneng

⁵ †Wanacngic mingingina bageau kecdae, ngeni uangingina negengyohoa kpac, yumea kecma ngisima bangecfu mingingfocngina yeneac yoac tofohokecbisia. Dzonongngina fedeu yoacngina ferahebauac Kristoac enac tofohokecdae, ifi isoc yeneac yoac heregoc tofohobisia. ⁶ Nga ngeni mingingfocngina yeneac kicfu uanginginaac gombungasiric mi ambisia. Ngeni Kristoac uangic kecdaeac Anutuac enac ubangerecngoc tofohoma songogoc uangina nasosoc gombunga mekecbisia. ⁷ Ngeni ngic yeneac negensima kpac, Kebuac negensima uangina imoc uba feafu mekecbisia. ⁸ ††Nga negenggec, ngic mong ye yengena ua mekecede me wanacngic minginagoc kefu minginaac ua gombunga mekefudeu Kebungo imocac turunga socfungoc kpouyemerude.

⁹ ††Ngic ngeni wanacngic yeneac minging kecdae, ngeni ifingoc wanacngicfocngina yumea ayemmema ngaba mi ayemmebisia. Ngeni yofi negembisia, kurumennu Kebu urecngina mocgu kecede. Yearu monde monde mi fede.

Sawau hadehade

¹⁰ Desima deba, ngeni Kebuaru heiserigec kuctoayango ngenearu ferecgema feu kucgoc kecbisia. ¹¹ †Mangana minginango ikocfu fusu nendzic ngaba sikengemmu ngeni serima nanggecdeac Anutuarunac tebemariku dzikacac wiac sasawa, imoc megec kemeu serima nanggecede. ¹² ††Imoc yofiac, nenang ngic sebifusi yenigoc dzikac mi kpekecdimbe, kpac. Nenang sawau enaraareng nga wiac kuctoanginagoc hania hania kecdae, yenigoc dzikac kpema kecdimbe. Hadehade imoc yeni kundunggac kuc kuneng nga engena amma gareng kecma bangec noboc noboc uangina mekecdae. ¹³ Imocac Anutuarunac tebemarikungina nga dzikacac wiac sasawa, megec kemeu dzikacnasou seria nammagec ngaba yeneng naric mi memangunuma woragec ngeni seria nanggecede.

¹⁴ †††Ngeni imocac yofi ambisia, yoac forango fadengngina anu ngeni imoc kebangnginau dzegebisia. Dindingac kekecngo mariku anu ngeni imocngo kperacemebisia. ¹⁵ †††Ubangina meefaiu faka imocngo hanitabengina anu ngeni imoc heigec kemeu tiserima kemma siduc gombung dekperagigec ruae fingecebeso. ¹⁶ Amma ngeni imoc sasawa mekecbisia nga tebeac saia, imoc negen negensingnginaac onga. Mangana minginango tebededaha gereborangagocngo wedecngunuu ngeni nasosoc tebeac saia mema nama imocngo tebededaha sasawa mebockebisia. ¹⁷ †††Amma aieng opoc kpara “Anutuac memengerec.” imoc heigec kemebeso. Amma Tiri Asuarunac dzikacac beang kpara “Anutuac yoac.” ngeni imoc mekecbisia.

§§‡ 5:25 Kol 3:19; 1Pe 3:7 §§§ 5:26 Tit 3:5 18 5:27 2Kor 11:2; Kol 1:22 † 5:31 Mat 19:5 †† 5:32 Yhkp 19:7 ‡ 6:1 Kol 3:20 †† 6:4 Myeg 78:4; Yneg 22:6; Kol 3:21 †† 6:5 Kol 3:22-23; Tit 2:9-10; 1Pe 2:18 ††† 6:8 2Kor 5:10; Kol 3:24-25 ††† 6:9 Rom 2:11; Kol 4:1 § 6:11 Rom 13:12; 2Kor 10:4 §† 6:12 1Pe 5:8-9 §†† 6:14 Yes 11:5; 59:17; 1Tes 5:8 §‡ 6:15 Rom 10:15 §†† 6:17 Heb 4:12

¹⁸ †Asungo ngenearu ua meu nasosoc Anutu kpacsambic ammima kecma nunumungina numumibisia. Ngeni gaugbori kecma seserigoc amma kpetiac areng sasawa yeneac negensima ifi angkecbisia. ¹⁹ ††Anu enacna efaiu kengecna kpac kecma siduc gombunggac negen negeng sufu sufuya dekperagiyemebade nga Anutungo yoac nenudeac ngeni ifingoc numubisia. ²⁰ †Ni imocac siducdedengo witicamau tacma kengeha kpac yoac imoc gombunga edeyunubesare.

Dedesiyovac

²¹ ††Tikikongo hama kekecnaac hania nga ua meanduae, imoc obohobauac yoaciduc angemmedarude. Ngic imoc negen negensinggoc tosonina anu ye heresongogoc hoanggedimbe. Ye Kebugoc kpeketahema seseri amma yeac kingang kpekecde. ²² Yeng neneac yoaciduc angemmema ubaefac kpengemmeudeac sueba hau-de.

²³ Anutu Manggac nga Kebunina Yesu Kristo yereng negen negensinggoc tosofocna ngeni ruaegoc nga here-songogoc hoangngunuma negen negensingngina meseribesera. ²⁴ Ngicngac Kebunina Yesu Kristo heregoc ye-ac songo negendae, ngenearu danggunuc nga songotoaya wisic wisickea kpac imocngo fekengkecbeso.

† 6:18 Ruk 18:1; Kol 4:2; 1Tes 5:17 †† 6:19 Kol 4:3-4; 2Tes 3:1 † 6:20 2Kor 5:20; Fir 9 †† 6:21 Aps 20:4; Kol 4:7-8; 2Tim 4:12

FIRIPI

Kibi hanac hanaheyoac

1 †Yesu Kristoac wanacngic Pauro nga Timoteo, nereng kibi yomoc faidipe, imoc Firipi taonnu kpetiac areng sasawa nga kpebunggac enarafocngina amma kpebunggac memefic ngicngacfocongina Yesu Kristogoc kpeketahema kecdae, ngenearu hade.

Ubangerecyoac

² Mannina Anutu nga Kebunina Yesu Kristo yereac danggunuc nga ruae ngenearu febeso. ³ Ni ngeneac negensianduae, naso imohai Anutuna ubangerec edeanduae. ^{4,5} Siduc gombunggac ua hanaheaiunac erema yaguc ande, ngeni nigoc ua areng mocgu mema kefing, imocac amma ngeneac negensima sogac sogagoc numuanduae. ⁶ ††Amma yofi negensinggeduae, Anutungo ua gombunga ubaherenginaw hanaheima imoc torokpema mekengkefu Yesu Kristoac nasotoa hau, imohai uaya imoc mesidacbesande. ⁷ Ni ngeneac ifi negemma herenau baringunuma kecbade, imoc ngereede. Witicamau kecbade me mitiac ngabaareng yenearu siduc gombunggac hania dekperagibade me siduc gombung ngenearu meseribade, imohai ngeni sasawango nigoc Anutuac wosoefacu areng mocgu kecnide.

⁸ Anutungo hepucna kecde. Yesuac wosoefacu heirima ngenigoc kecbadeac ubasongona fede, imoc fora deduae.

⁹⁻¹⁰ †Nga faka damocngo gombunga ande, ngeni imoc naric isinggegecdeac yofi numuanduae, ngeni here-songogoc hoangemema kecbisia. Nga songo imocngo yadima negen negeng kpeu keme kemea meficgeu Anutuac sing negentegecgecde, ifi numuanduae. Ngeni ifi negentegecma Yesuac nasotoa hasikeu kongaha nga kopocsingina kpac nanggecde. ¹¹ Nammagec dindingac kekecac fora Yesu Kristoac kpacfu mewakengunuude. Imocngo Anutuac kibikperagi nga dedengerec meficgebesande.

Witicamau

¹² Tosofocna, nearu faka fingerec, imocngo siduc gombunggac ua monggoc meseriu yadieci. Ngeni imoc negenggecdeac songona ande. ¹³ ††Yadiu ngicngac ngictauac oda manau kecdae † amma ngicngac noboc noboc kecdae, yeni sasawa bic yofi hentegecgec, "Ngic imoc Kristoac amma witicfu kecde." ¹⁴ Witicamau tacduaeac tosofocnina homac negen negengngina Kebuaru seriec. Serima Anutuac yoc kengeha kpac dekecdae.

¹⁵⁻¹⁷ Ni seria namma siduc gombung dekperagibadeac Anutungo fainuec, yeni imoc negemma sing dindingac wosoefacu Kristo dekperagikecdae. Tosea yeneng ine keracmanganggoc nga ngabau negen negeng kpeengkema witiau Kristo dekperagidae. Dekperagima neac yofi negensidae: Ye ebic hania hania meficgeminide.

¹⁸ Yeni Kristo herenginaunac mi dekperagiandae me sing forau Kristo deandae, imocac homac mi debesonga, yeneng Kristo dekperagidae, imocngo wiac engena ande. Ifi negemma yofinenggac sogaiduae amma monggoc sogaiduae. ¹⁹ †††Ifi ammagec ngeneac nunumu nga Yesu Kristoac Asungo meficnude, imocac yofi negensiduae, witicfunac yungecnugecde. ²⁰ Nga songotoana yofi fede, wiac monggac me monggac negemba gameagoc mi ande. Ni ine kengeha kpac kecma kekecfu me homecfu sebinango Kristo kpac kuneng mibade.

²¹ †††Kecec yomohai Kristogoc kecduae nga homecngo forana meficgenenude. ²² Nga sebigoc kecma ua meba fora homac fingerudeu imocac dafi debade, imoc mi negentegecduae. ²³ †Songo yohockangngo kpedzinuu kecduae. Kemma Kristogoc kecbadeac homac anende, imocngo wiac sasawa ferahema ngereeyombonggede.

²⁴ Nga ngeneac gombunggac amma sebigoc monggoc torokpema kecbesare. ²⁵ Imoc seria negengyombonggeduaeac bangecfu ngicngac sasawa ngenigoc kecma meficngunuba ngeneng negen negensinggoc kecma yadiseri amma sogaima kecgecde. ²⁶ Nga ngenearu monggoc hama kecbadeac ngeni nenggec imocngo songo meficgengemueu Yesu Kristoac amma kekecngina meseriude.

† 1:1 Aps 16:12-40 †† 1:6 1Kor 1:8 † 1:9-10 1Tes 5:23 †† 1:13 Aps 28:30 †† Ngictau yeac oda manau yengena amagereha feec. Amma ofis hania hania nga witicama amma ua arenggac ama fekenec. ††† 1:19 2Kor 1:11 ††† 1:21 Gar 2:20 § 1:23 2Kor 5:8

Ngunukporac angemmegecde

²⁷⁻²⁸ †Ni hama ngenembade me hereau kecma ngeneac yoacsiduc yofi negembeso anduae, ngeni ongaasu mocgu nga ubahere mocgu kecma ngabafocngina yeneac mong mi kengecngunumanu serima namma yeni siduc gombang negensinggegecdeac ewema kpendzenggoc uatoa mekecdae. Imoc fingerudeac ngeni Kristoac siduc gombang imocac siriha kecbisia. Faka imocngo ngabafocngina yofi edzacyunuude: Yeni manganema kpac anggecde nga ngeni ine komoc kpegecde. ²⁹ ††Ngeni Kristo meficgegecdeac areng yofi ngemme ngemmea fede: Ngeni ye negensinggema ifingoc yeac amma kpendzeng kpegecde. ³⁰ Warac uau kpendzeng-goc kekec uatoa mekefai imoc kicngo henggec amma yaguc mekecduae imoc negendae, siriha ifiangoc ngeni yaguc mekecdae.

Kicngina Kristoaru fibisia

2 ¹⁻² Kristongo meseringunuma heresongogoc hoangngunukecde. Nga Tiri Asungo hama kpeturangngunuu ngeni ubamangang negengemema wosoefac angemmegecde. Imocngo botucnginau negen negeng mocgu nga uba mocgu amma heresongogoc hoangemegec ubangerec hafoa negembade. ³ *Ngeni kuneng tatacac amma kichodung mi ambisia nga sebiengenggoc mi kecbisia. Ngeni faka imoc wama memaemema ngicngac ogofocngina yeneac kpac miacma ngenang kpac memama kecbisia. ⁴ ††Ge geangga wiacsac mi garenggebesena, ogofocga yeneac wiac ifingoc meficynuma garenggebesena. ⁵ Yesu Kristoac faka nga negen negeng fede, faka nga negen negeng siriha imocngo ngenearu febeso.

⁶ ††Yeng Anutugoc siricngira mocgu kefoc nga ye Anutu kekeha kefec imoc segereudeac mi negenec.

⁷ ††Ye yengena kekec wama wanacngiac siric meec. Amma ye ngicsebi mema ngicsiric fingeru henggec.

⁸ ††Ye yengenaoc memaemema Anutuac yoac modackecma homec meficgema mariponnu homeec.

⁹ †Imocac amma Anutungo ye miacma engenatoa gununggeec amma kpac kuneng miec, imoc kpac sasawa ferahedacde.

¹⁰ ††Anu yeni kurumennu nga bangecfu amma bangec bageau kecdae, yeneng Yesuac kpacfu fafoc heidacge-cdeac ifi anec.

¹¹ ††Ifi anecac ngicngac sasawa yeni enacnginango Yesu Kristo ye Kebu, ifi dekperagigec dedengerec imocngo Anutu Manggacac ambesande.

Bangectoa bangecac kperagi

¹² Imocac songoarengfocna, ngeneng warac nasosoc yoacna modacma kecgoc, ngeneac wegenac kecbare enacna modacgec ifi isocngoc yaguc hereau kecbare ngeni yoacna modacmangoc wosokpidocfu nga fagung amma madzacgoc uatoa mema kecmagec nasoya hau komoc kpegecde.

¹³ Anutungo ua arenga gombunga fingerudeac ubaherenginau ua mekecde. Ifi mekefu ngeni efaigecde amma ua imoc megecdeac kuc ngemmekecde. ¹⁴ Ngemmekefu ngeni dehesi nga negengyohoha kpac kecma ua sasawa mebisia. ¹⁵ ††Ifi amma ngeni, ngicngac mangac manganea nga sing sege segea kecdae, yeneac botucfu Anutuac nambarac amma kopocsicngina kpac kecma kpetiac nga kongaha nanggecde. Namma Anutuac yoac kekehagoc mekecma asomeng isoc bangectoa bangecfu mekperagiyemmegecde. ¹⁶ Ngeni ifi anggec, Kristoac nasotoau ngeneac negemba wiac kuneng anude nga neannaac yofi negembesandua, ni sicsauc mong mi ned-ziai me uatoa imoc sicsauc mi meai. ¹⁷ Ngeni sesegerec isoc negen negensingngina mekecdae nga ngabafocna yeni sacna imocac witaui faigecdeu ni sifu songo negemma ngenigoc sogaiduae. ¹⁸ ††Nga ngeni sing imohain-goc songo negenggec nenahafoc sogaisina.

Timoteo nga Epafodito

¹⁹ Kebu Yesungo negenu naric anu naso mi hereemanu Timoteo sueba haude. Amma yeng dzigenema ngeni dafi kecdae, imocac siduc edenuu ubana ngereeude. ²⁰ Nocac ye isoc ngic ifia mong nigoc mi kecde, kpac. Ye mocgungo ngeneac hafoangoc angkecde. ²¹ ††Nga ngicngac homac yeneng yenang wiacacsac negemma Yesu Kristoac uaac mong mi negengkecdae. ²² Nga Timoteo ye fakaya gombunga, ngeni imoc negendae. Ye me-dacngo mamagoc ua mekecde, if isoc nigoc siduc gombunggac ua meficnuu mekecdipe. ²³ Nga nearu sing dafi fingerude, imoc negenghomemaguc ye bic sueba haudeac negensiduae. ²⁴ Amma Kebu negenserima yofi ne-geduae, neannaoc naso mi hereemanu ifingoc ngenearu habade.

† 1:27-28 Efs 4:1; 1Tes 2:12 †† 1:29 Aps 16:19-40 † 2:3 Gar 5:26 †† 2:4 1Kor 10:24 †† 2:6 Yoh 6:29; 17:5 ††† 2:7 Yoh 1:14; 2Kor 8:9 ††† 2:8 Heb 5:8; 12:2 † 2:9 Aps 2:33; Efs 1:20-21; Heb 1:3-4 †† 2:10 Rom 14:11 ††† 2:11 Rom 10:9 †† 2:15-16 Dan 12:3; Frp 1:10; 1Tes 2:19 ††† Anutungo songo negenudeac Yuda yeni sesegerecngina witaui waindoku kpakegec. Pauroac sac siric ifiui hetinggegecde imocac sogaide. Bangec kisiu 15:3-10 †† 2:18 Frp 3:1; 4:4 †† 2:21 2Tim 4:10

²⁵ †Anu tosona Epafodito sueba ye ngenearu monggoc haudeac negenduae. Ye nigoc ua mekecde amma nigoc kecma Kebuac wasaingic ande. Nga ngeneng ye suegec hama nanggekufung anenu wiac monggac mi obohobade. ²⁶ Ye hafei ammiu siduha negenggec, imocac ye ngeneac fagung amma hereango ngeneac sasawa ammikecde. ²⁷ Nga foracngoc, ye hafei ammiu homebesonga anec. Nga Anutungo yeacsac kpac, ni momoc ubamangang negennemecma ngerec ngeree meficgemiec. Ifi anu ubahodung kuneng mi fingecnenec. ²⁸ Nga ngeneng ye hemma ubangerec negenggecdeac nga neng ubahodunna kpac kecbadeac ye sueba ngenearu haude, imoc seria negensiyombonggeduae. ²⁹ Nga ngeni Kebutugoc kpeketahedeac amma ye hafoangoc honggema ama heimima ye nga ngic ifia goa kecdae, yeni eweheihei ayemmebisia. ³⁰ Nga ngeneng meficnugecdeac obohogecac yeng hama meficnuma Yesu Kristoac uaac amma sebia memanganema homebeso anecnoc.

Kristogoc kekec

3 Yofi torokpema deduae. Tosofocna, ngeni Kebuaru kpeketahema sogac sogaigoc kecbisia. Ni yoac warac ohongemmeai imoc monggoc ohongemmebadeac modzona mi tide, kpac. Imocngo kasongina anude.

² Ngic kasi isoc kecdae, ngeni ngic yeneac henghomema kecbisia. Amma uangic mangana, ngeni yeneac negenghomema kecbisia amma ngic sebingina herecgema manganegec, ngeni yeneac ifingoc henghomema kecbisia. ³ ††Anutuac Asungo faka nenearu meu Anutuac ua mekecdimbe, nenannoc sebi tosa herec herecgea areng andimbe. Neni Yesu Kristoac negenni engena ande amma negen negensinnina nenannu mong mi fainide. ⁴ †Nga neannaaru negen negenna faiba feudeac negemma sifu naric ambai, fora. Nga ngic goa yeneng yenannu negen negengngina faigec feande, ifi isoc faiba febac dede neng ifingoc feracyunuma ambaiac siriha.

⁵ ††Nga fingecba uameme 8 ammanu sebi tosana herecgegec. Ni Israe arenunac nga Benyaminggac kisicfunac hebiraiongic yombong amma Hebiraio arenunac. Amma farisaioac sinnu dedeseriyoac modarai. ⁶ ††Ni ngombonggema kpebung yunukporac ayemmekefai amma dedeseriyoac mong mi ferahema ihai ngic dindngac kefai. ⁷ †††Nga warac wiac mekecma negemba memeficna anec, imoc ine yaguc Kristoac amma negemba memefiha kpac ande.

⁸ Ni Kebuna Yesu Kristo ye negemmiba, imocngo memefiha engenatoa ande. Imocac amma warac kecma anai meai, imocac negemba memefiha kpac angkecde. Kekecnau Kristo mekecbadeac amma wiac sasawa negemba seuha andarec, imoc bic wayai. ⁹ †††Dedeseriyoac modacma neanna kucfu ngic dindngac ambadeac mi negensikecduae. Anutungo negen negensinggac sing yofi faiec, ngic mong ye Kristo negensinggeude, ye ngic dindngac anude. Ifiac amma Kristoaru kpeketaheba Anutungo nenu ngereudeac anengande. ¹⁰ †Amma Kristo yengena nga Anutuac kuc yengenaoc Kristo homecfunac megboriec, imoc negemmibadeac anende. Amma yegoc kecma kpendzeng kpema yeng homeec, ifi isoc homema ye isoc ambadeac negenduae. ¹¹ Ifi angkecbare nasoya hau homecfunac gborima yacbesonga negensiduae.

Firang anggecdeac nedzibisia

¹² ††Ni nedzi nedzi ua hafoangoc bic mesiai me firanggac sokoc bic meai, ifi mi deduae, kpac. Yesu Kristongo menuec, imocac amma imoc mebadeac nedzi nedzi ua mekecduaengoc. ¹³ Tosofocna, ni firanggac sokoc bic meai, ifi mi negensiduae. Amma ua mocgu yofi mema kecduae. Wiac bic anai, imoc monggoc mi negensikecduae nga wiac ngade fingerude, imoc mebadeac ua serima mekecbade. ¹⁴ †††Amma ni bic yombong kpeteu sikema firanggac sokoc mebadeac nedziduae. Imocacnoc Anutungo kpacnunuu Yesu Kristogoc kpeketahema kurumennu kecnide.

Ongea goa gombunga

¹⁵ ††Anu yadiseri bic aning, nenang sasawango ifi negensibisina. Nga ngeni wiac monggac negenggec singa siriha mong anudeu Anutungo wiac sufu sufuya imoc ifingoc mekperagingemmeude. ¹⁶ Nga sing mocgu modacma haing, sing imocngoc modacma kembisina.

¹⁷ †††Tosofocna, neng waraingemmeba ngeni imoc hemma siriha imocngoc modacnubisia. Amma ngic neac siriic modackecdae, ngeni kicngina yenearu fibisia. ¹⁸ Warac naso homac yoac edengunukefai, imoc yaguc kiacgoc monggoc edengunuduae. Ngic homac yeneng Kristoac mariponggac ngaba amma kecdae. ¹⁹ ††Ngic ifia yeni hofeac areng anggecde. Heresebinginaac songo, imocngo kebungina angkecde. Nga fakangina gameagoc, imocngo yeneac ubangerec angkecde amma yeneac negen negensi imoc bangecac kekecfu fekecde.

† 2:25 Frp 4:18 †† 3:3 Rom 2:29 † 3:4 Aps 22:3 †† 3:5 Ruk 1:59; Aps 23:6; 2Kor 11:22 †† 3:6 Aps 8:3 ††† 3:7 Mat 13:44-46 ††† 3:9 Rom 3:21-22 † 3:10 Rom 6:3-5; 8:17 †† 3:12 1Tim 6:12, 19 ††† 3:14 1Kor 9:24 †† 3:15 1Kor 2:6 ††† 3:17 1Kor 4:16 †† 3:19 Rom 16:18

Kurumenggac fora

²⁰†Nenang kurumenggac areng kecdimbe nga kpacnina kurumennu fede. Nga neni memengerecna Kebu Yesu Kristoac tomai kecmi yeng ihacnac hama menunuu komoc kpenide. ²¹††Ye wiac sasawa yengena bageu faiudeac kuc femide. Amma yeac kuc imocngo bangecsebinina makpekpea heimerenu yengena sebi isoc kuc nga kibikperagiagoc anude.

Dedengerec

4 †Tosofocna, ngeni heresongogoc hoangngunuba herenango ngeneac ammikecde. Ngeneng sogac sogai meficgenemma neac irana andae. Nga songo tosofocna, ngeni imocac amma Kristoaru kpeketahama seria kecbisia.

²Euodia nga Sintike, ngeri Kebugoc kpeketahema kecma uba mocgu ambesera, dederecgeyoac imoc eden-gurudae. ³††Nga ogona geng yoac modackecnec amma nigoc ua mekecnecac desambic amma yofi edegu-duae, ngac yohockang yomoc meficyurubesena. Nocac yeri nga Kremento amma ngicngac tosea goa kpacngina kekecac kibi fedu, yengeng nigoc kecma siduc gombunggac ua arennu uatoa mema kecgec.

Sogac sogai goc kecec

⁴Ngeni nasosoc Kebuaru kpeketahema kecma sogac sogai goc kecbisia, monggoc deduae, ngeni sogac sogai goc kecbisia. ⁵††Kebungo wegenac kecdc. Ngicngac sasawango ngeneac yumea kecec hentegecbisia. ⁶†††Ngeneng wiac monggac negengyohoc mi ambisia. Amma ngeni wiac monggac angemmede, imoc Anutuac kpara kpacma dengerema numumibisia. ⁷†††Ifi ammagec Anutuac ruaengo negen negentegec sasawa ferahe-de, imocngo ubaherengina nga negen negengnginaac kaso anu Yesu Kristoaru kpeketahema kecgecde.

Faka kongaha

⁸Tosofocna, yoac mong yofi debesonga negensiduae, faka fora nga ewehiheiagoc nga dindingac amma kongaha, faka henni songea angande amma negenni gombunga ande nga angammeme gombunga denge-renideac siric ande, faka sasawa ifiango negen negengngina mewakedacbeso. ⁹§Nga neng negen negeng sasawa kpoungemmba negenggec nga wiac nearunac kedzacnginango negenggec amma kicnginango henggec, ngeni ua imoc medacbisia. Ngeni ifi anggec Anutungo ruaea ngemmema ngenigoc kefude.

Firipai yeneac ubangerec yoac

¹⁰Ngeni monggoc neac negensima fakangina heigborima memeficna fainenggec, imocac Kebu dengerema sogaiduae. Ngeni warac bic neac negensigec, fora. Nga memeficac sing mong mi feecac obohoma wagec. ¹¹Ni wiac goaac obohoma dewaidzocyoc mi deanduae. Iwaina fenende, imocsac mekecma naric kecduae. Ifi kecbadeac negen negeng bic meai. ¹²Nga makpekpea kecec nga finactoagoc kecec imoc tobanggema negenai. Amma yaka negebec kecec nga here home home kecec nga wiacna homac me efanec kecec, Anutungo negen negeng imoc sasawa edzacnudarec.

¹³§†Kuc minginango negennemmanu wiac sasawa imoc naric andacbade. ¹⁴Ebicfu kecbareng ngeneng mefic-nugec, faka imocac negemba ngereede. ¹⁵§††Siduc gombunggac ua hanac hanaheau Makedonia provins wama kenaimoc, imoc Firipi kpebung ngenengsac hiedzoac arennu nanggenugec, imoc negendae. ¹⁶Tesaronike taonnu kecma wiac kpedadanggeai, imoc ngeneng negemma ifingoc naso goa heimefic anemma fainenggec. ¹⁷Ifi deba ngeneng wiac nenggecdeac monggoc derecgeduae, ifi mi negembisia. Ua megecac fora, imocngo yadiseri amma wiacngina kurumennu fede imocgoc torokpeude.

¹⁸Epafoeditongo wiac goa ngeneanunac mehaecac wiac monggac mi oboho kecba wiacna ebiriangoc fede. Nga wiac imocngo homung kerengagoc amma sese songea, Anutungo imoc henu ngereede. ¹⁹Neac Anutu ye kperagia nga finactoayagoc. Amma yeng ngeni wiac obohoda, imoc Yesu Kristoac amma naric ngemmedarude. ²⁰Anutu ye Mannina. Yearu dedengerec nga dedengerec fekengkecbeso, imoc fora.

† 3:20 Efs 2:6, 19 †† 3:21 1Kor 15:28, 42-53 ‡ 4:1 1Tes 2:19-20 †† 4:3 Ruk 10:20 ‡ 4:5 Heb 10:25; Yak 5:8-9 ††† 4:6 Mat 6:25-34; Kol 4:2 ††† 4:7 Yes 26:3; Yoh 14:27; Kol 3:15 § 4:9 Rom 16:20 §† 4:13 2Kor 12:10 §†† 4:15 2Kor 11:9

Yoaç wisic wisickea

²¹ Kpetiac areng sasawango Yesu Kristogoc kpeketahema kecdae, ngeni yenearu wenacngerecngina edeyunubisia. Tosofocngina yei nigoc kecdimbe, yeneac wenacngerecngina ifingoc ngenearu hade. ²² Nga kpetiac areng sasawa yei kecdae, yeneng ifingoc ngenearu wenacngerec dedae. Amma Sisaac areng yeac amau kecdae, yeneng wenacngerecngina seria yombong faingemmedae.

²³ Kebunina Yesu Kristoac wosoefacngo ubaonganginagoc febeso.

KOROSAI

Kibi hanac hanaheyoac

¹ Pauro nga Timoteo nerearunac. Anutungo negennenu Yesu Kristoac aposoro anduae nga Timoteo ye negen negensinggoc tosonina. ² Kpetiac areng nga ngicngac Kristogoc kpeketahema ogoogo kecma ye negensinggema Kolosai taonnu kecdae, kibi yomoc ngenearu faide hade. Anutu Manninango danggunuc ngemmema ruaea ngemmebeso.

Ubangerecyoac

³ †Neni ngeneac amma nunumu ua meandimbesoc, Kebunina Yesu Kristo yeac Manggac nga Anutu dangge edeandimbe. ⁴ Nocac ngeni Yesu Kristoaru kpeketahema ye negensinggema kecma kpetiac areng sasawa heresongogoc hoangyunuandae, ngic yeneng imoc edenunugec bic negening. ⁵ ††Ye wiac kurumennu faiu tomaingina fede imoc ngade mebesandaeac negensinggema kecdae, imocac heresongongina kuhagoc fede. Nga kurumenggac siduc gombunggac yoac fora ⁶ ngenearu bic hasikeu negenggec, imocngo bangectoa bangec imohai fingecyadi amma fora gombunga meficgeude. Nga ngeni Anutuac wosoefacac siriha hentegecma siduc gombung negenggec, imohacnac erekecma yaguc ifingoc ngenearu yadima kecde.

⁷⁻⁸ †Asungo ngenearu ua meu heresongogoc hoangemedae, songo tosonina Epafarango siduc imoc anem-meec. Epafara ye Anutuac wosoefacac siriha kpoungemmeec amma ye yofinenggac meficngunuma Kristoac kingangkpekpe kecde.

Anutuac areng

⁹ ††Anu hanahema ngeneac siduc negening, imohacnac ngeneac amma tatahoc numuma kpesi kpesi yofi kpe-sikecdimbe, Anutungo wiac negenu ngereede, negen negeng imocngo mewakengunuu Asu yengenaoc negen negeng gombunga nga negen negentegec ngemmebeso. ¹⁰ Ifi fingeru ngeni Kebuac yoac hafoangoc modac-gec yeng imoc hendacma negengngereede. Nga ngeni ua nga angammemenginaac fora gombunga meficge-dacma Anutuac negen negenu yadiseri monggoc anggecde. ¹¹ ††Nga yengena kuc nga kibikperagitoa imocngo meseringunuude. Ifi anu ngeni kuc sasawa mema sogac sogaigoc modzotitia kpac seria yombong kecge-cde.

Anutu Medaha

¹² †††Anutu Manggacngo kpataning arenggac wiac kperagiu faifaia fede, imoc menideac mengerenunuec. Nga ngeni yearu sogac sogaigoc dangge dema kecbisia. ¹³ †††Imoc yofiac, kundungngo garennunuudeac uayoac nga kuc mekefec. Mekecmanu Manggacngo imocac kucfunac meicnunuma Songomedahaac eucererennu fain-unuec nga nenang yofinenggac ifi kecdimbengoc. ¹⁴ †Medaha ye donina meu Anutungo kopocsicnina waec. ¹⁵ ††Medac ye Anutu mi hengena yeac siric kefec amma kecde. Kecma wiac sasawa mi fingecmanu ye Anutuaru-nac fingerec. Fingecma waracdacnina amma kecde. ¹⁶ Nga Anutungo Medahaac negensima wiac sasawa yeac anudeac Medahaarusing wiac sasawa bangecfu nga kurumenga kurumenga manau fedacde, imoc meficgeoc. Yeneac areng yofi, wiac kicngo hengena nga mi hengena amma sawakebangau ngictau tatacnginagoc nga ke-buareng kecdae amma ngic yei enaratatac mema kecdae nga ngic gawamang uanina megecdeac uayoacngi-nagoc kecdae. ¹⁷ †††Nga wiac sasawa mi fingecmanu ye bic kefec amma yeng wiac sasawaac haniatoa mocgu-noc.

† 1:3-4 Efs 1:15-16 †† 1:5-6 Efs 1:13; 1Pe 1:4 † 1:7-8 Kol 4:12; Fir 23 †† 1:9 Efs 1:16-17 †† 1:11 Efs 1:19; 3:16 ††† 1:12 Efs 1:11, 18 ††† 1:13 Ruk 22:53; Efs 2:2 § 1:14 Efs 1:7 §† 1:15 Yoh 1:18; 2Kor 4:4 §†† 1:17 Yoh 1:1; 8:58

¹⁸ †Ye kpebunggac oruha nga kpebungngo yeac forakebanga. Amma ye warac warac tatacfu tarudeac warai-nemmema homecfunac yacma fingerec. Fingecma kpebunggac hanac hanahea kecde. ¹⁹ ††Anutungo yofi negensiu ngereec, “Yeac ubahereau hafoangoc tacbade.” ²⁰ †Ye medahaac ifi negemma wiac sasawa bangecfu nga kurumennu fede, imoc Anutu yengenagoc uba mocgu anggecdeac medahaac sawa mariponnu maec, imoc mema wiac sasawa imocngo mengereu ruae fingerec.

²¹ ††Anu ngeni warac ubanegen negengnginango Anutuaru kuric kecma yeac ngabafora amma angamme-mengina manganagoc kecgec. ²² ††Ifi kecma kpetiac nga kpataning amma kopocsicngina kpac anggecdeac yeng mengunuma yengena kicfu faingunuu nanggecdeac negenec. Imoc fingerudeac medahango homeec, naso imohaingoc yengena sebiu ngeneac kopocsicac turunga kpouu ruae fingerec. ²³ Ngic yeneng warac siduc gombung imoc dekperagigec ngeni nga wiac sasawa Anutungo deu fingecgec, ngenahafoc yoc imoc negenggec. Anu ngeni siduc gombunggac fora ihai tiserima namma mi wagecdeu ngeni yeac kicfu nambesandae. Nga Pauro neng yoc imocac kingangkpeke kecbadeac Anutungo meficnuec.

Uyaaac hania

²⁴⁻²⁵ ††Anutungo ua arenga nenec imocac siriha yofi, neng yeac yoc hafoangoc ngenearu dekperagibadeac ua arenga nenec. Nenu yoc imocac kingangkpeke anai. Nga ngeni Kristoac kpebung yengena forakebanga. Ngeni yeac amma kpendzeng soha mi kpegec. Nga neng meficngunuma ngeneac amma neanna sebiu kpendzeng kpeduae. Ifi kpema ubangerec negenduae. ²⁶ ††Amma siduc gombung dekecduae, imoc warac nasoya nasoya ngicngacareng sasawa keceregec yenearu sufu sufu feec. Ifi feu yofinenggac yengena kpetiac areng kecdae, ngenearu fingetegecde.

²⁷ Anutungo yoc sufu sufuya feec, imoc kpetiac areng ngenearu dekperagiudeac negenec. Yoc sufu sufuya yofi feec, yeng bangec monnunac ngicngac, yenearu kuc nga kibikperagi homacngoc edzacyunuude. Imoc yofi, Kristongo ubaherenginac kecde nga yeac uac amma Anutungo kurumennu ngeneac kuc nga kibikperagi faiu tomaingina fede. ²⁸ Nga neni ye dekperagiyemmema ngicngac sasawa tembus tembus gorongina kpema negen negentegec yombong yoc edekpou ayemmekecdimbe. Ifi ayemmeni ngicngac tembus tembus yeni Anutuac kicfu Yesu Kristogoc kpeturanggema yadiseri amma nanggecdeac gorongina kpekecdimbe. ²⁹ †Gorongina kpeni Kristo yengena kuctoango nanggenuma meficnumanu uatoa ebiriangoc mema kecduae amma mekecbadengoc.

2 Kolosai ngicngac ngeni nga Raodikea ngicngac amma sasawango kicmesuna mi negendae, ngeneac nga yeneac amma kpendzeng kpema uatoa mekecduae, ngeni imoc negenggecdeac negenduae. ² Ni kpebung ngeneac ubaherengina demeseri ambadeac uatoa mekecduae. Ifi amba ngeni ubango hoangemema hafoangoc negen negeng seria megecde. Imocngo finactoa isoc fengemmeu Anutuac yoc sufu sufuya negentegecyombonggecde. Amma yeac yoc sufu sufuya imoc Kristonoc. ³ ††Yearunoc negen negentegec nga negen negenggac finactoa sasawa sufu sufuya fede. ⁴ ††Nga ngic mongngo ikocyoc dema tobangngunuma uba mesufu angemmebauac kibi yomoc ohongemmeduae. ⁵ ††Ni sebingo ngenigoc mi kecduae, fora. Nga ongaasuu ine ngenigoc kecma yofi negenduae, ngeni Kristoaru kpeketahema ye seria negensinggema kekecngina gombunga arenggekecdae. Ifi ngenemma sogaiduae.

Dokunadzic

⁶ Ngeni Yesu Kristo Kebungina mema ubaherenginac faima hoanggegec, imocac siriha ngeni ye modacma kecbisia. ⁷ ††Amma ngeni yearu godongina seria mema yadiseri ambisia. Nga yoc edekpou angemmeing, imocngo negen negensingngina meseriu nambisia. Nga ngenearu dedengerec ebiriangoc febeso.

⁸ Ngic mongngo ngicdede dema ikocfu wangecngunubauac ngeni henghomema kecbisia. Negen negeng ifia, imoc Kristoaruac kpac. Imoc esangabofocngina yenearuac bangectoac bangec, imocac hadehadegoc meficgegec. ⁹ ††Imoc yofiac, Kristo yengena sebiu Anutu yengena kekeha hafoangoc fekecde. ¹⁰ ††Kristo ye sawau nga bangecfu enarameme nga kucnginagoc kecdae, yeneac oruha. Nga ngeni yegoc kpeketahema kecmagec yeng mewakengunuude. ¹¹ †††Anu ngeni yegoc kpeketahema kecgec ngenearu herec herecgeac faka fingerec. ††† Ua imoc ngic mariu mongngo mi meec, kpac. Kristongo herec herecge ua imoc mema ubangina esea herecgema hesima ukuec. ¹² †††Ukuu Anutungo dokunadzicfu Kristogoc tonggongunuec. Nga Anutungo Kristo homecfunac megboriec. Anutungo ua kuhagoc meande, ngeneng imoc negensinggegec yeng sing imohai ngeni ifingoc Kristogoc megboringunuec.

† 1:18 Aps 26:23; Efs 1:22-23; Yhkp 1:5 †† 1:19 Kol 2:9 † 1:20 Efs 1:10 †† 1:21 Rom 5:10; Efs 2:12 †† 1:22 Rom 5:10; Efs 5:27 ††† 1:24-25 Efs 3:2, 7-8 ††† 1:26 Rom 16:25-26; Efs 3:5, 9 § 1:29 Efs 3:7, 20; Frp 4:13 §† 2:3 1Kor 1:24, 30 §†† 2:4 Rom 16:18 §† 2:5 1Kor 5:3 §†† 2:7 Efs 3:17 §† 2:9 Yoh 1:14, 16 §† 2:10 Efs 1:22 §†† 2:11 Rom 2:29 §§† Yuda yeni sebi tosangina herecgegec. Paurong faka imoc negensima yoc heima deec. §§§ 2:12 Rom 6:4

Kristogoc firang aning

¹³†Anu ngeni warac homemea kecma uba eseingina mi herec herecgea Anutuac yoac kpekecma singa fera-hegec. Nga yeng Kristogoc megboringunuma yoackpekpengina sasawa wangemmedacma monggoc mi negensiec. ¹⁴††Kopocsicac kibi mong oho ohoya feec, imocngo manganangina heficgenemmeec nga Kristongo kibi imocnoc biringngo mariponnu kpeu nanec. Ye ifi anu yoac kibiu oho ohoya feec, imoc meickema dzuacdarrec. ¹⁵ Amma ye yengenaoc mariponnu nanec, imohaingoc sawau me bangecfu enarameme nga kucnginagoc kecdae, yeneac dzikacac wiacngina hesiyemmedaru eng didiu nanggec.

Kristongo yungecngunuec

¹⁶†Imocac amma ngic mongngo nenedokungina siriha amma tacnegeng nasotoa me sabatanaso me afo gboria made, naso imohai dafi tacandae, yeni naric mi isingngunuma demanganengunubisia. ¹⁷††Wiac imoc sasawa, imoc wiac ngade fingerude, imocac ongaonga nga Kristongo wiac fora ande. ¹⁸ Nga goa yeni kpefing hania hania hengkecma ikocfu memaemema angero dengereyunuandae, yeneng firanggac iraga mebauac yeneac yoac mi modacbesena. Ngic ifia yeni ubangina eseaac negen negeng sicsauc modacma eng yenanggac negenggec wiac engena angkecde amma yoackpekpegoc kecdae. ¹⁹††Areng ifia yeni kpebunggac oruha Kristo wama kecandae. Yearunac sic ginonnina mama sebinina kpeturanggema nanggeande. Ifi anu Anutuarunac yadi yadi mekecdimbe.

²⁰††Anu ngeni Kristogoc homema bangectoa bangec imocac hadehade bic wagec ifi isoc andeu, ngeni bangecac ngicngac siricfu yeneac bageu mong mi kecbisia, kpac. ²¹ Ge imoc mi mebesena nga imoc mi nehembesena amma imoc mi kpeserebesena, ifi degec mi ngereeude. ²²††Imoc ngicac dede nga ngicac negen negengsac nga wiac imoc ngeneng menec amma mekecgec kpac anudeac faifaia. ²³ Anu ngic ifia yeni yenaoc deandae, "Yoacnina imoc negen negentegecgcoc." Yeni ifi dema yenaoc miti arengngina meficgeemema yegec nunumu nga memaemema faka ikoha modacma wiac hania haniaac segekecma ngicngac warecyunugecdeac sebingina memanganeandae. Nga faka ifiango fora mong mi meficgeude, kpac. Imoc uba eseaac negen negeng hania meseriude.

Homecfunac gborima yacgec

3 ¹†Ngeni Yesugoc homecfunac momoc gborima yacgec, ifi dema wiac wi fede, imocac angemebeseso. Kristongo imohai Anutuac foiau tacde. ²††Ngeni wiac wi fede, imocac negensima kecma bangecfu wiac fede, imocac ine mi negensibisia. ³ Ngeni bic Kristogoc homegec kekecngina yegoc Anutuaru sufuu, ngeni yeac hohannu kecdae. ⁴ Kristo ye kekecnginaac hania. Yeng fingectegeru, naso imohai ngeneng yegoc yeac kuc nga kibikperagiau ngenahafoc fingectegecgede.

Wiac esea kpac anec

⁵††Imocac ngeni bangecac songo hania hania herenginang fengemmede, imoc wagec homebeso. Faka imoc yofia, kaisero nga songo ikoha amma faka seuhagoc nga faka mangana amma kichodung. Kichodung imocngonoc nemuac afec afehe faka ande. ⁶ Nga ngicngac yeneng faka mangana ifia sasawa mekecma Anutuac yoac kpegec yeng imocac turunga kpouyemmeude. ⁷ Ngeni warac yenigoc kecma faka ifia homac angkecgec. ⁸††Amma ngeni yaguc herebu nga faka gereagoc amma ngaba imoc wabisia. Nga desureyoac amma tenicfagoc imoc enacnginaunac mi ereudeac garengemebisia.

⁹††Ngeni ikoc mi angemebisia nocac ngeni ubasebingina esea angammemeagoc bic hesima wagec. ¹⁰††Ngeni imoc wama ubasebingina gboria heima mekecdae. Nga Anutungo ubasebingina gboria meficgema monggoc heigborima negen negentegec foragoc faingemmeu imoc yengena siric anude. ¹¹††Ifi heigboringunuu ngeni grikgic me yudangic andae, imocac dede kpac ande. Nga ngeni sebi tosangina herec herecgea me sebi tosangina mi herec herecgea nga ngeni grikgic arennu mi torokpedae me bangec hereaunac ifi yombong kecdae me ngeni ngicngac wanaha mingingnginagoc kecdae me witiha kpac kecdae, imocac mi dedimbe, Kristongo ngicngac ngeneac ubahereu hafoangoc kefudeu, imocngo wiac fora ande.

† 2:13 Efs 2:1, 4-5 †† 2:14 Efs 2:14-16; 1Pe 2:24 † 2:16 Rom 14:1-13 †† 2:17 Heb 8:5 †† 2:19 Efs 2:21; 4:16 ††† 2:20-21 Gar 4:3, 9; 1Tim 4:3 ††† 2:22 Mat 15:9 § 3:1 Mrk 12:36; 16:19; Efs 1:20 §† 3:2 Mat 6:33 §†† 3:5-6 Rom 6:6, 11; Efs 4:19; 5:3-6 §† 3:8 Efs 4:25-29; 5:4 §†† 3:9 Efs 4:22, 25 §† 3:10 Efs 4:24 §† 3:11 Gar 3:28

Kekec gboria

¹² †Anutungo heresongogoc hoangngunuma meisingngunuu yeac kpataning areng kecdaeac ngeni ubahe-
renginango ngicngac yeneac ubamangang negemma wosoefac ayemmebisia. Amma memaemema yumea ke-
cma ngicngac ogofocngina yeneac modzongina mi tibeso. Ngeni faka imoc sasawa wamba isoc heigec kemeu
mekecbisia. ¹³ ††Amma ngeni ngicngac ogofocngina yeneac modzongina mi tiu kopocsicngina waemebisia. Ke-
bungo ngeneac kopocsic bic wangemmeec, ifi isoc ngic mongngo ngic monggac yoac mekecdeu kopocsicngi-
na waemekecbisia.

¹⁴ †Anu ngeni imoc sasawa angkecma heresongogoc hoangemema kecbisia. Ifi kecgec heresongongo witic
isoc amma dzegengunuu ngeni yadiseri hafoa mocgu amma kecgecde. ¹⁵ ††Ifi kecmagec Kristoac ruaengo
herengina garenggebeso. Ngeni ifi anggecdeac yeng bic kpacngunuec. Ifi anu ngeni ruaegoc sebi mocgu am-
ma dangge dema kecbisia.

¹⁶ ††Kristoac yoacngo ubaherengina mewakebeso. Nga negen negentegecgoc edekpou angemema gorongina
kpeemebisia. Nga Mitiyegecfu yegec fede nga uba furiau yegec amma Tiri Asungo yegec heficgengemme ke-
cde, ngeni imoc ubangerecgoc Anutu heimibisia. ¹⁷ ††Ngeni wiac sasawa degecde me anggecde, ngeni imoc
Kebu Yesuac kpacfu ambisia. Amma ngeni ye negensima Manggac ubangerec edebisia.

Serehabugoc kekec

¹⁸ ††Ngac, ngeni ewefocngina yeneac yoac tofohobisia, nocac Kebuac dedeu faka imocngo naric anude.
¹⁹ †Ngic, ngeni enengfocngina heresongogoc hoangyunubisia nga modzotiti me ngaba mong mi meficgeyem-
mebisia. ²⁰ ††Nambarac, ngeni wiac sasawa negemma nonggomangfocngina yeneac enac tofohodacbisia. Ke-
bungo faka ifia negenu ngereeude. ²¹ †††Nambarac yeni mangfocngina yeneac modzongina tiu ihoc bahoc am-
bauac manggac ngeni wosomeme yoac mi ayemmebisia.

²² ††Ngic wanac kecdae, ngeneac mingingfocngina yeneng imoc me imoc degec ngeni yoacngina negemma
hafoangoc modacbisia. Yeni ubangerec negenggecdeac yeneac kicfusac enac tofoc tofoho mi ambisia. Ngeni
uau ubangina suema Kebu eweheimima uangina mekecbisia. ²³ Amma ua imoc me imoc megecde, imohai ub-
angina suebisia. Ngeni imoc ngic yeneac amma mi mebisia, kpac. Ngeni Kebuac negemma uangina mebisia.
²⁴ Ifi megec Kebungo turunga kpoungemmema eucererenggac bung ngemmebesande. Nga Kristongo ngene-
ac mingingngina nga ngeni yeac uanoc mekecdae. ²⁵ †††Kebu ye monde mondea kpac. Imocac ngic mongngo
faka angammeme mangana mekefu Kebungo imocac sirihau turunga miude.

4 ††Ngeni yofi bic negendae, ngeneac ngic kunengngo wi kurumennu kecde. Imocac ngic ngeni wanacareng
mingina kecdae, ngeni ua arengfocngina faka dindingacfu nga sirihau ayemmekecbisia.

Nunumu nga miti ua

² ††Anu ngeni nunumu uau serima ubagbori kecma dengerebisia. ³ †††Ngeni neneac ifingoc negemma yofi nu-
mubisia: Anutungo yoacac nagu menemmeu Kristoac negen negeng sufu sufuya fede, imoc dekperagini ne-
gembisia. Yoac imocacnoc witicamau kecduae. ⁴ Yoac imoc didiu faima yoac sirihau dekperagibadeac numubi-
sia.

⁵ †††Ngeni ngicngac ngadeau kecdae, yeneac botucfu negen negentegecgoc kecma Kebuac sing edzacyunu-
gecdeac nasongina mi ukubisia. ⁶ ††††Nga ngeni nasosoc ngicngac tembus tembus yeneac yoac turunga dafi me-
rengyemmegec negenggecdeac amma yoacnginango wosoefacgoc kondunggac songo angkecde, ifi isoc am-
beso.

Wenacngerec

⁷ ¹⁸ Nga neac yoacsiduc, imoc Tikikongo angemmedarude. Ni heresongogoc hoanggekecduae nga ye modzo-
titia kpac Kebuac enac tofohoma kecde. Kebu ye minginnina anu yegoc nenahafoc kpeketahema yeac wanaca-
reng amma momoc kecdimbe. ⁸ ¹⁹ Yennoc neni kecdimbe imocac sirihau edengunuudeac nga ngeni ubaherengi-
na meseriudeac sueba hangemmede. ⁹ ²⁰ Anu yegoc ngeneac amamocgungina mong, Onesimo, sueni haecde.
Onesimo ye uayaac goiya heiande, amma ye heresongogoc hoanggema kecdimbe. Nga yereng faka yei finge-
rec, imocac siduc angemmedarecde.

† 3:12 1Pe 2:9 †† 3:13 Efs 4:2, 32 † 3:14 Rom 13:8-10 †† 3:15 1Kor 12:27; Efs 4:4; Frp 4:7 †† 3:16 Efs 5:19 ††† 3:17 1Kor 10:31; Efs
5:20 ††† 3:18 Efs 5:22 § 3:19 Efs 5:25 §† 3:20 Efs 6:1 §†† 3:21 Efs 6:4 §† 3:22 Efs 6:5-8 §†† 3:25 Rom 2:11 §† 4:1 Efs 6:9 §† 4:2 Efs
6:18; Frp 4:6 §§† 4:3 Rom 15:30; Efs 6:19 §§† 4:5 Efs 5:15-16 §§§ 4:6 Efs 4:29; 1Pe 3:15 18 4:7 Efs 6:21 19 4:8 Efs 6:22 20 4:9 Fir 10-12

¹⁰ †Nga Aristako ye nigoc witicamau taric, yeng ngeneac wenacngerec deu hade. Nga Mareko, Banabaac nebera yeng ifingoc wenacngerec dede. Ngeni yeac dedekperagiyoac bic megec, yeng ngenearu haude isoc ubangerec goc ama heimibisia. ¹¹ Amma Yesu, kpara mong Yusto, ye wenacngerec deu hade. Ngic harebec imoc yenengsac sebi tosangina herec herecgeaac arenunacngo meficnuma Anutuac eucererenggac ua nenahafoc mekecdimbe. Yeneng meserinuma kecgec amma kecdaengoc.

¹² ††Kristoac wanacngic Epafara, ye ngeneac arenunacnoc, yeac wenacngerecngo ngenearu hade. Amma ngeneng yadiseri amma nanggecdeac nga Anutuac negen negeng nga songo sasawa ireckema imohai hafoangoc kecgecdeac, ye ifi negemma ngeneac amma nasosoc nunumu ua ebiriangoc mekecde. ¹³ Ye ngeni nga Raodikea ngicngac amma Hierapori ngicngac ngeneac amma uatoa mekecde, imocac hepuc amma edengunu-duae. ¹⁴ Nga Ruka, dota heresongogoc hoanggedimbe, ye nga Dema, yereng wenacngerecngira ifingoc faiec ngenearu hade. ¹⁵ Amma Nimfa nga kpebung yeac amau kpedzucneandae nga Raodikea taonnunac tosofocna yenearu wenacngerecna faini hade.

¹⁶ Anu ngeni kibi yomoc garenggema osoma faigec Raodikea kpebung, yenearu kenu yeneng hemma osobisia. Amma neac kibi Raodikeanac haude siriha imocngoc yombong osobisia. ¹⁷ †Nga Arkipo yofi edebisia, "Kebungo ua bic genec, ge ua imoc hafoangoc modacma mekecbesena."

¹⁸ ††Anu Pauro ni wenacngerecna yomoc neanna maringo ohongemmeduae. Nga witicamaungoc tacduaeac neac negensibisia. Kebuac danggunucngo ngenearu febeso.

† 4:10 Aps 12:12; 13:13; 15:37-39; 2Tim 4:11 †† 4:12-14 Kol 1:7; Fir 23-24 ‡ 4:17 Fir 2 †† 4:18 1Kor 16:21

1 TESARONIKE

Kibi hanac hanaheayoac

1 †Pauro, Siriwano nga Timoteo, neneng Anutu Manggac nga Kebu Yesu Kristogoc kpeketahema kecma Tesaronike kpebung ngeneac kibi yomoc faidimbe. Wosoefac nga ruae ngenearu febeso.

Kucgoc nga Tiri Asugoc

23 ††Neni tatahoc ngeneac amma dangge dema Anutu Manninaac kicfu nunumuninau negensingunukecdimbe. Ngeni negensinggema angammeme gombunga meficgema ngicngac heresongogoc hoangyunugecdeac uatoa meandae. Amma ngeni modzotitia kpac kecma Kebunina Yesu Kristo, yeac negenserima kecdae.

4 Tosofocnina, Anutungo ngeni heresongogoc hoangngunuma meisingngunuec, imoc negendimbe. 5 ††Imocac hania yofi, neni ngenearu siduc gombung mehaing, imoc kuhagoc nga Tiri Asugoc amma negen negenseri hafoangoc mekecma mehama ngemmeing, neni yoacsac mi ngemmeing, kpac. Ngenigoc kefing, imohai ngeneac amma areng aning amma meing, ngeni imocac siriha negendae. 6 ††Ngeni kpendzeng homac kpema Anutuac yoac negemma hoanggegec. Hoanggegec Tiri Asungo meefaingunuu sogac sogagoc kecgec. Ngeni ifi amma fakanina modacma kemma Kebuac faka ifingoc modacma kecdae.

7 Imocac Makedonia nga Akaia ngicngac negen negensinggoc kecdae, yeni fakangina gombunga ifia hemma imoc ifingoc modacdae. 8 Kebuac yoacngo ngenearunac hanahema Makedonia nga Akaia bangecfu desahegec kenu negenggec. Nga ngeni Anutu negensinggegec, yoacsiduc imocngo ifingoc bangec noboc noboc sokoma kenec. Ifi anu neneng ua yenearu torokpema mekengkeng imoc ngeneng meefaigec. 9 Neni yenearu kenni yeni yenaoc Tesaronike ngeneac siduc yofi edenunugec, "Pauro ogohoragoc ngenearu hagec ngeni heitaiyunugec. Amma ngeni Anutu kekehagoc nga yoara foragoc yeac wanacareng anggecdeac nemungina hania hania wama Anutuaru kenggec. 10 Amma yofinenggac Medaha kurumennunac maudeac tomai kecdae." yeneng siduc ifi anemmegec. Anutungo Medaha Yesu megboriu homecfunac gborima yarec nga yennoc ebicfunac mesinunuu turung kpoukpou nasoya hau komoc kpenide. Ngeni imoc negensinggedae.

Tesaronike taonnu

2 Tosofocna, neni ngenearu hama kefing, imocngo foragoc anec, imoc ngenaoc negendae. 2 ††Neni Firipi bangecfu warac kecmina yeneng kpendzennu fainunuma nununenere anemmegec. Nga ngenearu hani Tesaronike ngicngac goa yeneng ifingoc homacngoc yombong deendema anemmegec. Ifi anemmegec neni Anutuaru heirima kengeha kpac kecma Anutuac siduc gombung dekperagingemmeing, ngeni imoc negendae. 3 Yoac sicsauc mong mi dekperagingemmeing, kpac. Amma ikocfu wiac mong wangecngununideac mi aning. Amma ngac yenigoc sicsauc kecnideac faka mong mi meing. 4 ††Nga Anutungo nenenu naric anecac siduc gombung naric dekperaginide. Ngic yeneng negenggec ngereeudeac yoac mong mi edengunukecdimbe, kpac. Anutu here heheng mingina, yeng songogoc negennemmeudeac yoacnina dekecdimbe.

5 Amma neni dekerecyoac mong mi edengunuing nga kichodung faka mong ifingoc mi aning, kpac. Imoc Anutungo hepucnina anemmegec, imoc negendae. 6 Nga ngic yenearunac kpackuneng menideac mong mi anemmegec. Amma ngenearunac nga ngic goa yenearunac ifingoc mong mi anemmegec. 7 Neni botucnginau Kristoac aposoro kecdimbe, imoc wiac kuneng. Nga sifu memaemema yumea kefing. Nenggac mongngo yengena sabaha namu mima garenggeande, siriha imocacsoc garengngunuing. 8 Amma ngenigoc kecma ngeneac heresongotoa negemma hoangngunuma songogoc Anutuac siduc gombung kpoungemmema mong mi merandziing. Nga imocsac kpac, neni ifingoc ngeneac amma kekecnina naric wanideac negening.

9 ††Anutuac siduc gombung edekpou angemmeing, naso imohai ngenigoc kecma dzofinacac ebic mong mi meficgengemmenideac hadzing tofocnac uatoa kpendzenggoc mema kefing, imoc bic negendae. 10 Negen negensinggoc tosofocna, neni kpetiac nga dindingac amma kopocsiha kpac faka ifia mema ngenigoc kefing, nge-

† 1:1 Aps 17:1-9 †† 1:2-3 1Kor 13:13; Kol 1:4-6 † 1:5 1Kor 2:4-5 †† 1:6 Aps 17:5-9 †† 2:2 Aps 16:19-24; 17:1-9 ††† 2:4 Gar 1:10 ††† 2:9 Aps 20:34

ni imoc hemma negemmagec Anutungo ifingoc hepuc anemmeec. ¹¹⁻¹² †Ngeni Anutuac eucererenggac kuc nga kibikperagiagoc imohai kecgcedac yeng heitaingunuec. Ngeni yeac negen negeng nga songo modacgecdeac amma manggacngo yengena nambaracfora meseriyunuma nanggeyunuandae, neni ifi isoc angemmeing.

Ngaba fingerec

¹³ ††Anu ngenearu hama Anutuac yoac dekperagini negemma degec, “Imoc Anutuac yoac, imoc ngicyoac kpac.” Ifi dema yoara hoanggegec. Imocac amma neneng nasosoc Anutu dangge edekcedimbe. Anutuac yoac deing, yoara imoc fora yombong, imoc negensinggegec nga imocngo ubaherenginau uaya mekecde. ¹⁴ †Tosofocna, Anutuac kpebung Yudaia bangecfu Yesu Kristogoc kpeketahema kecdac, yenearu kpendzeng fingerec, siriha imocngoc ngenearu ifingoc fingeru yeni isoc anggec. Areng goa ngeneac bangecfunac ebic imoc meficgengemmegec. Ifi isoc yeneng ifingoc arengfocngina yudangicngac yenearuac ebic meficgegec. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ ††Yenenoc Yesu nga profete yunuhomegec nga yeneng ifingoc nunukporac anemmegec. Bangec monnunac ngicngac yeneng komoc kpegecdeac neni Anutuac yoac edeyunuandimbe. Anu yeni imoc mi anggecdeac yudangic yeni uanina kpetarima ngicngac sasawa ngadeyunuandae. Anutungo imoc hemma negenu mi ngereeande, yeni nasosoc kopocsicngina torokpeu torokpe kecdac. Yudangic yeneng ifi anggec yeng imocac turunga wisic wisickeau yemmeec.

Monggoc yenenude

¹⁷ Tosofocna, naso wegenanec nenahafoc kecma sebingosac wangunuing, imoc ubahereninango kpac. Ifiac amma kicmesungina monggoc hennideac homac anemmekecde. ¹⁸ Nocac neni ngenearu monggoc habesonga negensima kefing, fora. Neannaoc ngenearu habadeac naso homac bic tobanggeai.—Nga Satangngo ine sinnina hedzickeu obohoing. ¹⁹ ††Kebu Yesungo hama ngenemma neneac uaac amma naric debesande. Ngeni firanggac kpeteac iranina andae. Neni ifi negensima sogaidimbe. ²⁰ Ngeni neneac dedengerec nga sogac sogainina andae.

3 ¹⁻² ††Anu neni ngeneac negensima ubanina fafic kuneng anu yofi deing, “Neneng Ateng amau naric tacma tosonina Timoteo sueni kembeso.” Ifi dema sueni haec. Timoteo ye Anutuac uangicngo nenigoc momoc kecma Kristoac siduc gombang dekperagikecde. Yeng ngenearu hama negen negensinnu meficngunuma negen negengngina midima meseringunuudeac dema sueni haec. ³ †††Ebic hania hania ifiangoc ngenearu fingeru ngicngac goa yeneng kengkpe hakpe ambauac nga Anutungo ebic ifia tofohonideac negennemmeec, imoc ngenaoc negendae. ⁴ Ngic yeneng nunukporac anggecde, imoc ngenigoc kecma bic edengunuing. Amma imoc bic fingerec, ngeni imoc negendae. ⁵ Imocac amma ni ifi kecba ubana kuha mau ngeneac negen negensingnginaac siriha negembadeac Timoteo sueba ngenearu haec. Nga uatoa ngenearu meing, imoc faitobang ngicngo tobangngunuu ine fora kpac ambacac.

Kicmesungina hennide

⁶ †Anu Timoteongo ngenearuac dzigenema ubangerec yoac mehama gombangngina yofi edenunudarec, ngeni negen negensingnginagoc kecma heresongogoc hoangemekecdac. Amma neni nasosoc neneac negensima ubaefac angkecdac. Amma neni kicmesungina hennideac anemmeede, ifi isoc ngeni kicmesunina henggecdeac angemmekecde, ifi edenunuec. ⁷ ††Tosofocnina, neni medac kpedadang nga kpendzeng sasawaac witiu kecmina ngeneac negen negensingngac siducngo neneac herenina meseriec. ⁸ Nga ngeni Kebugoc kpeketahema kekecngina seria kecdac amma neni naric kecdimbe. ⁹ Anu neni ngeneac amma Anutunina monggoc nga monggoc dengerenideac negendimbe nga ngeneac amma yeac kicfu songogoc kecma dangge edeni ngereeude. ¹⁰ Nga neni kicmesungina hennideac hadzing tofocnac heregoc seriyombonggema numukecdimbe. Nga negen negensingnginau kpedadangedae, imoc meficngunuideac negendimbe.

Wiac gombunga

¹¹ ††Anu Mannina Anutu nga Kebunina Yesu yereng sinnina edzacnunumaec neni ngenearu habisina. ¹² Nga heresongogoc hoangngunukecdimbe, ngeneng siriha imocacsoc heresongogoc hoangemema ngicngac tosea goa ifingoc heresongogoc hoangyunuma kecbisia. Ifi kecmagec Kebu Yesu yengenaoc songongina meyardingemmu torokpeu torokpe amma monggoc yadibeso. ¹³ Ifi anu ye ubaherengina meserikecde amma kpetiac arengfora yenigoc maude, imohai ngeni kpetiac nga kopocsicngina kpac kecma Anutu Mannina yeac kicfu nanggecde.

† 2:11-12 Aps 20:31 †† 2:13 2Tes 2:13 † 2:14 Aps 17:5 †† 2:15-16 Aps 9:23, 29; 13:45, 50; 14:2, 5, 19 †† 2:19 Frp 2:15-16; 4:1; 2Tes 1:4 ††† 3:1-2 Aps 16:1-3; 17:15 ††† 3:3 2Tim 3:12 § 3:6 Aps 18:5 †† 3:7 2Tes 1:4 ††† 3:11 2Tes 2:16-17

Kecec kpetiac

4 Tosofocnina, neni Kebu Yesugoc kpeketahema negen negengngina miacnideac goroyoac yofi torokpema monggoc dedimbe. Anutungo ngenenu ngereudeac ngeni yeac sing modacbisia. Ngeni yofinenggac ifi kecdae nga imocngo botucnginau yadiseri ambeso. ² Neni dederecgeyoac Kebu Yesuarunac negemma eden-guning, imoc sasawa negendae. ³ †Imoc yofiac, Anutuac negen negeng nga songo yofi fede, ngeni kaisero wa-ma kpetiac yombong ambisia. ⁴ ††Amma ngicngac tembuc tembuc ngeni kpetiac nga dindingac kecma sebingi-na gombunga garengemebisia. ⁵ Bangec monnunac ngicngac yeni Anutu mi negemmima sebiugenggac kecec, imoc songotoa negemma modacma kecdae, ngeni ifi isoc mi ambisia. ⁶ Ngeni sebiugenggac songoac amma tosofocngina yeneac enengfocngina yenigoc sero mi ambisia. Kebungo kopocsic ifia negemma turunga yem-meude, neni imocac gorongina seria kpema bic edenguning. ⁷ †Anutungo kpetiac kecnideac kpacnunuec. Se-biac songogoc kecnideac mi edenunuec, kpac. ⁸ ††Imocac amma yofi ande, ngenearunac mongngo yoac yomoc kpema ngadeheude, ye ngic yoac mi ngadehede, ye ine Anutu kpetiac Asu ngemmeec, yengena yoac kpeude.

Heresongogoc hoangemebesonga

⁹ †Ngeni heresongogoc hoangemegecdeac Anutungo sing imoc bic edekpou angemmeec. Imocac ngeni ne-gen negensinggoc tosofocngina heresongogoc hoangemegecdeac yoac mong mi obohoda. Nga neneng yoac imoc monggoc mi ohongemmenide. ¹⁰ Fora, ngeneng tosofocnina Makedonia bangec noboc noboc kpebung hafoangoc kecdae, yeni sasawa heresongogoc hoangyunu kecdae, faka imocngo botucnginau yaditegerudeac negen negengngina midima dedimbe. ¹¹ ††Nga ngeni yumea kecma uangina garenggegecdeac negen negengngina seria febeso. Warac edenguning, ifi isoc ngenaoc maringinango ua mekecbisia. ¹² Ifi anggec ngic nga-deau kecdae, yeneac kicfu angammengina dindingacngo herengina wingecgec eweheingemmegecde nga ngeni wiac monggac naric mi obohogece.

Kristogoc sawau ewacnide

¹³ Ngicngac yeni kurumenggac mi negemma, yeni homecnasou kiac songgong ebiria angandae. Tosofocnina, ngeni yeni isoc ubamangang mi negembisia. Ngeni, homegec yenearu noc wiac fingerude, imocac hania ne-genghomegecdeac songonina ande. ¹⁴ ††Imoc yofiac, Yesungo homema yarec, imoc forangoc negensing-gedimbe. Imocac amma ngicngac yeni Yesu negensinggema bic homegec, Anutungo yeni hesicyunuu Yesugoc hagecde, imoc ifingoc negensinggedimbe. ¹⁵ †Ngicngac Kebuac hahanasoyau gbori kecdimbe, nenang ngic ho-megec, yeni naric mi waraiyemmenide, imoc Kebuac dede mong modacma edengunudimbe. ¹⁶ Kebungo imo-hai yoac kuhagoc demanu angero yeneac enarangina mong yeac ubaudumeng fingerude. Imohaingoc Anutu-ac trampet arohode. Arohomanu Kebu yengenaoc kurumennunac sawau maude. Mau ngicngac Kristogoc kpeketahema homegec, yeneng waraima gborima yacgecde. ¹⁷ Yacgec ngicngac gbori kecdimbe, nenang yeni-goc ifingoc hoeng manau kpedzinunuu nenahafoc sawau Kebugoc ewacnide. Ewacma Kebugoc nasoya nasoya kecbesandimbe. ¹⁸ Ifi negemma ngeni imocac amma yoac yomocngo denangge angemema meseriemema kec-bisia.

Ubagbori kecbesonga

5 ¹⁻² ††Tosofocnina, Kebuac nasotoa imocngo hamangecngic yeneng tofocnac haandae, ifi isoc habesande. Ngeni ngenaoc imoc bic negenghomedae. Imocac noc nasou me yabung nofu yomoc fingerude, imoc ki-biu monggoc naric mi ohongemmenide. ³ ††Nga ngicngac yeni degecde, "Ruae nga garengagoc kecdimbe." Ifi dekecmagec, naso imohaingoc memangac manganea ebic fingecyemmeude. Ebic imoc ngac heregoc medac meudeac naso mi negemmanu gadze kiande, ifi isoc bic fingecyemmeude. Fingecyemmeu naric mi woragecde. ⁴ Nga tosofocna, hamangecngic hau ngeni kpidohoandae, ifi isoc wenac imohai yeng hau naric mi kpidoho-gecde nocac ngeni kundunnu mi kecdae, kpac. ⁵ †Ngeni sasawango wenac nga kperagiaac nambaracfora nga nenang tofocnac me kundunggac areng kpac. ⁶ Imocac goa gau feandae, ifi isoc gau mi febisina, nenang ine ubagbori kecma sebiac songo wadacma garengemebisina. ⁷ Nga gaufefe ngic yeni tofocnac gau feandae nga doku seria nene yeni tofocnac doku nema ubangina sufuande. ⁸ ††Anu nenang wenacac arengfora. Imocac amma sebiac songo wadacma garengemebisina. Negen negen-sing nga heresongogoc hoangemekecec, imocngo marikunina ambeso nga kecma komoc kpebesandimbeac negensidimbe, imocngo aieng opocnina anu heima nambisina. ⁹ Imoc yofiac, Anutungo desi desi nasoyau

† 4:3 1Tes 5:23; 1Pe 1:16 †† 4:4-5 1Kor 6:13 † 4:7 Heb 12:14; 1Pe 1:15-16 †† 4:8 Ruk 10:16; 2Kor 1:22 †† 4:9 Yoh 13:34 ††† 4:11 Efs 4:28 ††† 4:14 Rom 14:9; 1Kor 15:3-4, 12 § 4:15-16 1Kor 15:51-52 §† 5:1-2 Mat 24:42-43; 2Pe 3:10; Yhkp 3:3 §†† 5:3 Mat 24:39; Ruk 21:34-35 §† 5:5 Rom 13:12 §†† 5:8 Yes 59:17; Efs 6:14, 17

manganaac gerea menideac mi denemmeec, Kebunina Yesu Kristongo ebicfunac mesinunuu komoc kpenide, imoc denemmeec. ¹⁰ †Gbori kecdimbe me bic homegec, nenang sasawango yegoc gbori kecnideac yennoc nenanggac amma homeec. ¹¹ Imocac amma ngeni yofinenggac demeseri angemema meyadiemeandae, ifi isoc monggoc torokpema ambisia.

Enarafocngina nga tosofocngina

¹² Tosofocnina, ngeni yofi anggec ngereede, uangicngac yeneng ngeneac botucfu uatoa mema kecdae, ngeni yeni negensiyunubisia. Yeni Kebugoc kpeketahema garengngunuma gorongina kpema kecdae. ¹³ Yeni ua mekecdaeac amma heresongotoagoc hoangyunubisia, ngeni imocac negenggec engena ambeso. Amma ngenang botucfu ruaegoc angemekecbisia.

¹⁴ ††Negen negensinggoc tosofocnina, neni gorongina kpema yofi edengunudimbe, ngicngac ua wama sic-sauha kecdae, ngeni yeni nono edeyunubisia. Nga ubangina mamea kecdae, ngeni demeseri ayemmebisia amma ngicngac goa sebiugeng hafei nga kucmama kecdae, ngeni yeni meficyunubisia. Ifi amma modzotitia kpac yumeau ebicngina tofohobisia. ¹⁵ †Manganaac turunga kpouemebauac ngeni garengemema kecbisia. Nga ngeni nasosoc ngenang botucfu nga ngicngac sasawa yenigoc faka gombunga anggecdeac uatoa mema kecbisia.

Dederecge yoc

¹⁶ ††Ngeni nasosoc sogac sogaigoc kecbisia. ¹⁷ Amma ngeni tatahoc numuma kecbisia. ¹⁸ ††Nga ngenearu wiac fingecngemmeude imocac Anutu dangge edebisia. Ngeni Kristogoc kpeketahema ifi angkecgecde, imocngo Anutuac ubasongo ande.

¹⁹ †††Ngeni Tiri Asuac gerec mi hepistickebisia. ²⁰ Nga ngic profeteyoac edengunugec ngeni imoc meenti mati amma mi ngadehebisia. ²¹ †††Ngeni ine yoac imoc sasawa hengising amma gombunga mekecbisia. ²² Amma ngeni mangana hania hania imoc hengkpatebisia.

Kebunina haude

²³ †Anutu ye ruae mingina. Yeng kpetiac kekecac faka meyadingemmema mewakengunuu ongaasungina nga ubaongangina amma sebingina hafoangoc soronga nga kopocsiha kpac femanu Kebunina Yesu Kristo haude.

²⁴ Anutu heitaingunuec, ye yoacdedea modacma uaya mekecma mesiude.

²⁵ ††Tosofocnina, ngeni neneac ifingoc negensima numuma kecbisia.

²⁶ Ngeni tosofocnina sasawa kpetiac fakau titikokoc ayemmema wenacngerecnina deyemmebisia. ²⁷ Amma ngeni kibi yomoc negen negensinggoc tosofocnina sasawa osoyemmegec, imoc gombunga garenggecdeac Kebuac kpacfu edengunuduae.

²⁸ Kebunina Yesu Kristoac wosoefacngo ngenigoc febeso.

† 5:10 Rom 14:8-9; 1Tes 4:14 †† 5:14 2Tes 3:6, 11 † 5:15 Rom 12:17; 1Pe 3:9 †† 5:16 Frp 4:4 †† 5:18 Efs 5:20 ††† 5:19 Efs 4:30
 ††† 5:21-22 1Yoh 4:1 § 5:23 2Tes 3:3 §† 5:25 Kol 4:3; 2Tes 3:1

2 TESARONIKE

Kibi hanac hanaheac yoac

- 1** Ngicngac Anutu Manninagoc nga Kebunina Yesu Kristogoc kpeketahema kpebung Tesaronike taonnu ke-
cdae, ngeneac kibi Pauro nga Siriwano amma Timoteo neneng faingemmedimbe.
²†Anutu Manggac nga Kebu Yesu Kristo, yereng wosoefac angemmema ruae ngemmebesera.

Kpebungac amma numudae

³Tosofocnina, ngeni tembuc tembuc sasawango heregoc songo negengemekecdae amma imocngo botucn-
ginau yadiseri ande. Nga ngeneac negen negensingngina homac yadide, imocac neni ngeneac amma nasosoc
Anutu dangge edeni ngereeude. ⁴††Ngabafocngina yeneng ngunukporac angemmegec ngeneng kpendzeng
kpema negen negensingngina ukugec mi kpeec. Imoc hemma ngeneac negenni engena anec. Imocac amma
Anutuac kpebung fekendae, yeni siduc imoc edeyununi ubanina ngereede.

Nasotoa

⁵Ngeni Anutuac eucererenggac amma kpendzeng kpekecdae. Anutungo kpendzengngina imoc hemma ubea
ngereeu ngeni eucererenggac areng dengemmebesande. Amma yeng sing dindingacfu yoacnina desiude,
imocngonoc yeac faka dindingac edzacnunuude. ⁶‡Anutu ye faka dindingacac mingina. Imocac ngic kpendzen-
nu faingunukecdae, yeng yeni turunga kpouyemmema kpendzennu faiyunuude. ⁷††Nga ngeni nga neni kpend-
zenggoc kecdimbe, imocngo kpendzennina menomaneude. Anu Kebu Yesungo angerofora kucnginagoc, yeni-
goc kurumennunac mama fingectegecgecde, imohai ifi ambesande. ⁸‡‡Ye gerec borangagoc mama Anutu mi
hoanggegec nga Kebunina Yesuac siduc gombunggac yoara mi tofohoandae, yeni kopocsicnginaac turunga
kpouyemmeude. ⁹†††Turunga kpoukpou ua imocngo wisic wisickea kpac memanganeyunukefu yeni Kebuac kic-
funac nga kuc nga kibikperagiaunac meicyunugecde. ¹⁰††††Meicyunugec naso imohaingoc ngicngacfora kpetiac
kecdae, yenearu kuc nga kibikperagigoc fekefude. Nga ngicngac sasawango ye negensinggedaeac yeni hem-
ma kpidohoma dengeregecde. Nga ngeni dedekperagiyoac edengununi negensinggegecac amma imoc nge-
nearunoc fingecebesande.

¹¹§Imocac amma ngeneac negensima nasosoc yofi numukecdimbe, Anutungo kpacngunuec, yeng ngenenu
ubea ngereebesoo. Nga ngeni ye negensinggema uaac songo meficgema faka gombunga mekecma uangina
kucgoc mema mesigece. ¹²Ngeni ifi anggec ngicngac yeni ngeneac amma Kebunina Yesu yeac kpara denge-
rema eweheimigece nga yeac amma ngeni ifingoc dengerengunugecde. Imoc Anutunina nga Kebunina Yesu
Kristo yereac wosoefacac amma ifi fingecebesande.

Yesu hahanasoya

2 Tosofocnina, Kebunina Yesu Kristoac haha naso nga yegoc kecnideac kpeturannunugecde, imocac goro-
yoac mong edengununi negenggec. ²Ngic goa yeneng Kebuac hahanaso bic haec deandae. Nga goa ye-
neng neneac enacfu netohoma deandae, "Yoac mong nenearu hadac me kibi mong nenearu hadac me asu
mongngo dedac." Ngeni yoac ifia negemma kpidohoma dzonong fedefede bic mi ambisia.

³§†Mongngo faitobangyoac ifia hania hania edengunuu ngeni yoara mi negembisia. Imoc yofiac, Kebuac sike
sike naso mi hamanu ngicngac yeni singyoac mi hoanggema ubango ngadehegecde. Ifi anggec singyoac kpek-
pengic mongngo didiu fingectegerude. Anutungo ngade ngic imoc hofeu ukuude. ⁴§††Nga yeng ngic negen ne-
geng sasawa kpedarude. Anutu nga nemu nga noc wiac ngicngac yeneng numuyemmeandae, imoc sasawa
kpeyemmeude. Ifi amma ye Anutuac womonnu emma ihai tacma yengenaac deude, "Ni anutunoc." ⁵Ni ngeni-
goc kecma imoc bic edengunuai. Ngeni imoc bic nigecngunuec gedang. ⁶Ye yofinenggac fingectegerudeac
kpae fede, ngeni imoc negendae. Imocac amma ye nasoyau hama didiu nanude.

† 1:2 Rom 1:7 †† 1:4 2Kor 7:4; 1Tes 2:19 ‡ 1:6 Rom 12:19 †† 1:7 1Tes 3:13 ‡‡ 1:8 Yes 66:15 ††† 1:9 Yes 2:10 †††† 1:10 Kol 3:4 § 1:11
Kol 1:9; 1Tes 1:2-3 §† 2:3 1Tim 4:1; 1Yoh 2:18; 4:3 §†† 2:4 Edz 28:2; Dan 11:36

⁷ Anu singyoac kpekpeac negen negeng sufu sufuac faka, imocngo uaya bic mema kecde. Nga mong ye imoc fingerudeac kpaea heima kecde, ye meickegecguc ⁸ †singyoac kpekpe ngic didiu fingectegerude. Fingectegecmanu Kebu Yesungo hama enacasuyango memanganeu kuckperagiayango meickeu kpac anude. ⁹ ††Ngic imoc ye Satangngo meficgeu kefude. Ye ngicngac ikoc ayemmeudeac faka kiwa morora mema kuha sasawa edzacyunuma ¹⁰ kopocsicac ikocfaka sasawa imocgoc wangecyunuu hofeac sinnu kemegecde. Yeni yoac fora heregoc mi hoanggegec, imocac amma komoc naric mi kpegecde.

¹¹ Yeni ifi angkecdaeac Anutungo uba mesufuac kuc yenearu faiu ikoc imoc negensinggegecde. ¹² Imocac amma ngicngac imoc sasawa yeneng yoac fora mi negensinggema sicsaucac faka songogoc hoanggema kecdae. Ifi kecgec Anutungo kopocsicac turunga kpouyemmeude.

Kebungo meisingngunuec

¹³ †Kebuac songo areng nga negen negensinggoc tosofocnina, Anutungo ngeni hanahema meisingngunuu Tiri Asuyango kpetiac kekecfu meyadingunuu ngeni yoac fora negensinggegec. Nga ye mengerengunuu komoc kpegecdeac negemma meisingngunuec. Imocac amma neni ngeneac negemma nasosoc Anutu dangge edekecni ngereede. ¹⁴ Anu neni siduc gombung edengununi ngeni imoc negemma yoac fora megecdeac Anutungo kpacngunuec. Ifi amma ngeni Kebunina Yesu Kristoac kuc nga kibikperagia megecde.

¹⁵ Tosofocnina, imocac amma yofi ande, neneng yoac enacfu nga kibi edekpou angemmeing, ngeni sing imoc serima namma mekecbisia. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Kebunina Yesu Kristo yengenaoc nga Anutu Mannina yeri yoac nga uangina imoc sasawaac manau negen negengngina midima herengina meseribesera. Yerennoc heresongogoc hoannunuma wosoefacngiraac amma ubaherenina nasosoc meserinemmekecdape. Yeri ifi anec nenang kecma wiac gombunga mebesandimbe, ifi negensikecdimbe.

Kebuac yoac yadima kenec

3 Tosofocnina, torokpema yofi deni negenggec, ngeni neneac amma yofi numubisia, neni Kebuac yoac desaheni imoc bic yadima kendaru ngicngacareng goa imoc eweheimamegec, ngenearu fingerec, sirih imocngoc ngicngac goa yenearu fingeckembeso. ² Ngicngac homac yeni negen negensingngina kpac, ifi kecdae. Nga Anutungo ngicngac ngabagoc nga manganameme yeneac mariunac mesinunubeso, ngeni imocac ifi numubisia. ³ Nga Kebungo yoacdedea modacma meseringunuu mangana minginango mi memangananguudeac kasongina kpeude. ⁴ ††Neni Kebuac amma ngeneac yofi negensinggedimbe, Neni demeseri angemmema yoac edengununi ngeni imoc tofohoma kecdae amma kecgecde. ⁵ Kecgec Kebungo ubaherengina wangeru Anutuac heresongongo semengunuu Kristo isoc serima kecbisia.

Hadzing tofocnac ua meing

⁶ ††Tosofocnina, goa yeni oyong kecgec sing kpouyemmeing, imoc mi modacgecde. Ngeni ngicngac ifia yeneac hereau kecbisia. Neni imoc Kebunina Yesu Kristoac kpacfu demeseri angemmema edengunudimbe. ⁷ †††Nga neni kefing, siric imocngoc kecgecdeac negenni ngereede, ngeni ngenaoc imoc bic negendae. Nga ngenigoc kefing, imohai oyong mong mi kefing, kpac. ⁸ †††Neni ngeneac botucfu kecma ngic monggarunac yaka buma kpac eng mema mi nekefing. Neni ine ebic goa ngemmebinggac marininango hadzing tofocnac uatoa kpendzennu mema kefing. ⁹ †Neni mitiac uabung menideac naric debing dede nga faka aning, imoc ngeneng hemma modacgecdeac aning. ¹⁰ Nga ngenigoc kefing, imohai singyoac yofi edengunuing, "Ngic mong ye ua meudeac mi ammideu, ye yaka mi nebeso." ¹¹ ††Neni ifi dema naso monnu ine siduc mong yofi negening, ngenearunac ngic goa ua mi meme oyong kecma gubekisang amma kpounecyoac dekecdae. ¹² †††Neni Kebu Yesu Kristoac kpacfu ngic ifia demeseri ayemmema yoac yofi edeyununide, "Ngeni kekecngina meficgegecdeac ngisima kecma ua mekecbisia."

¹³ ††Negen negensinggoc tosofocnina, ngeni angammeme gombunga anggecdeac ubango modzotitia kpac kecbisia. ¹⁴ Nga neni yoac kibi yomohai ohongemmedimbe, ngic mongngo yoac imoc mi tofhoudeu ngeni yac buremema yegoc mi kecbisia. Ifi anggec ye gamekpeu kecbeso. ¹⁵ †††Amma ngeneng ngic ifia mong ngaba mi ammibisia, kpac. Ye ine tosongina kecdeac goroya kpegec kecbeso.

Kenecyoac

¹⁶ Kebu ruae mingina ye yengenaoc nasosoc nga sing hania haniau ruae ngemmebeso. Yeng ngenigoc sasawa kecbeso.

† 2:8 Yes 11:4; Yhkp 19:15 †† 2:9 Yhkp 13:11-13 † 2:13 Efs 1:4; 2Tes 1:3 †† 3:4 2Kor 7:16; Gar 5:10 †† 3:6 Rom 16:17 ††† 3:7 Frp 3:17 ††† 3:8 1Tes 2:9 † 3:9 1Kor 9:4; 1Tes 1:6 †† 3:11 1Tim 5:13 ††† 3:12 1Tes 4:11 †† 3:13 Gar 6:9 ††† 3:15 1Tes 5:14

¹⁷ Ni Pauro neannaoc marinango wenacngerec ohongemmeduae. Ngicngac sasawango neac marikibi hema negensinggegedeac ohoanduae.

¹⁸ Kebunina Yesu Kristoac wosoefacngo ngenigoc fekecbeso.

1 TIMOTEO

Kibi hanac hanaheyoac

1 Yesu Kristongo kurumenggac sing meficgenemmeec, ye nga memengerecna Anutu yereng denenec, ni Pauro Yesu Kristoac aposoro anai. ²†Kibi yomoc negen negensinnu medacna Timoteo, geac ohogenduae. Anutu Mannina nga Kebunina Yesu Kristongo wosoefac nga ubamangang amma ruaea gembeso.

Goroyoac

³Ni Makedonia provinsi kembeso amma yoac yofi edeguai, ge Efeso mi wama imohai ngic goa yenearu kemma dede goa siriha mong mi kpouyemmegecdeac kpetariyemmebesena. ⁴††Yeni nemusiduc nga esangabo keceregec yeneac kisic kpekecdaeac yoacngina engemmama anu Anutuac yoac negensinggegecdeac sing wandae. ⁵Geng dederecgeyoac dena foraya yofi fingerude, Anutuac heresongongo ubaherengina mewakeu fagung madzaha kpac negen negensingngina dindingac anude. ⁶Goa yeni faka ifia fingerudeac mi negensima yoac sicsauc deandae. ⁷Amma Anutuac dedeseriyoac edekpou anggecdeac homac ayemmeande. Yeni yenaoc yoac serima deandae, imocac hania mi negentegecdae.

Dedeseriyoacac ua

⁸‡Mongngo dedeseriyoac sing dindingacfu mekefudeu imocngo fora gombunga meficgemiude. ⁹Ge yofi negembesena, dedeseriyoac imoc ngic dindingac kecdae, yeneac negemma mi faifaia. Imoc ine areng yofia yeneac amma faifaia, ngicngac singyoac ngadehema ihoc bahoc amma Anutu ngadehema kecdae. Yeni kopocsic meficgema kpetiac kekec mi negensima bangecac wiacac songongina anude. Yeni nonggomangfocngina yunukpebuc amma ngicngac yunuhomeandae. ¹⁰Amma yeni kaisero nga ngicngo ngicfu seroua meandae. Yeni ngicngac hamangec meyunuandae amma wanacngicngac bummeyunuma monggoc sueyunuandae. Amma yeni ine Anutuac kicfu yoac deserima ikocyoac dema ngicngac botucnginau ikocyoac deandae. Nga negen negeng dindingac kpoungemmeing, imoc ngicngac goa kpeandae. Dedeseriyoac imoc ngicngac ifia yeneac negemma faifaia fede. ¹¹Anutu ye kenec mingina ye kuc nga kibikperagiagoc. Yeng siduc gombung nenu uaya modacma mekecduae nga dedeseri kpeke areng yeni imoc ifingoc kpeandae.

Siduc gombungac fora

¹²††Kebunina Yesu Kristongo neac negenu ngereeu uayau naric fainuecac negemma kuc nengkecde, yeac dangge dekecduae. ¹³‡Amma ni warac ye demanganema ngaba ammima habufora yunukporac ayemmekecma yarengic anai. Nga yeng sifu wosoefac anenec. Nocac ni faka fora mi negentegecma Yesu mi negensinggema sicsauc kefai. ¹⁴Ifi kecbare Kebuninaac wosoefac nga heresongotoa yombong, imoc negen negensinggoc Yesu Kristoacnearu haec. ¹⁵‡‡Yesu Kristongo bangecfcu kopocsicmeme mengerenunuude nga komoc kpenideac maec. Yoac imoc seria nga fora amma ngicngac sasawango imoc negemma hoanggegec ngereeu-de. Ni kopocsimeme sasawa feracyunuma ngic mangana yombong anai. ¹⁶Ifi kecbare, ye modzotitia kpac faka-ya imoc didiu fingectegerudeac wosoefaha kpenenec. Ifi anenu ngic yeneng negensinggema kekecseri megecdeac sosoha amma waraiyemmeai. ¹⁷Ngictau wisic wisickea nga home homea kpac nga mi hengena ye mocgungo Anutu kecde. Ye eweheimima yeac dedengerec nga dedengerec fekengkecbeso, imoc fora.

† 1:2 Aps 16:1-3; Tit 1:4 †† 1:4 1Tim 4:7; Tit 1:14 ‡ 1:8 Rom 7:12, 16 †† 1:12 Aps 9:15; 1Kor 15:9-10; Gar 1:15-16 ‡‡ 1:13 Aps 8:3; 9:1-5 ‡‡‡ 1:15 Ruk 19:10

Here negen negeng kpetiac

¹⁸ Medacna Timoteo, ngabafocnina yenigoc dzikac gombunga kpekecbesena. Ifi annadeac profete yoac gearu degec negennec. Imoc modacnadeac edeguduae. ¹⁹ Ge negen negensinggoc kecma herenegen negengga garengena kpetiac febeso. Ngic goa yeni kekec kpetiac imoc wama negen negensinggina ukugec kpeu manga-negec. ²⁰ †Nga yenearunac Himenaio nga Aresande, yeri Satangngo metingyuruudeac yeac mariu faiyuruai. Faiyuruaiac yeri Anutuac kpac monggoc mi denggbaringgeecde.

Nunumu ua

2 Nenang ngicngac sasawa meficyununideac yeneac amma numuma Anutu dangge edebisina. Imoc ua en-gena ande, imocac yoac seria deduae. ² Ngicngac yumea nga ruaegoc kecma Anutu eweheimima faka dind-gac angkecdae, yeneac kekec gombunga. Nga ifi kecnideac ngictau nga enaratatacfu takecdae, yeneac am-ma numubisina. ³ Nunumunina ifia imoc gombunga, imoc Anutu memengerecninango negenu ngereeude. ⁴ Amma yeng ngicngac sasawa yeni komoc kpema yoara fora negentegecgecdeac ammikecde. ⁵ Imoc yofiac, Anutu mocgungo kecde amma Anutu nga ngicngac botucninau hengisingngic mocgu kecde, ngic imoc kpara Yesu Kristo. ⁶ ††Ye yengenaoc ngicngac sasawa donina meudeac kekeha waec. Yoac imocac nasoya hau dekper-agiu negenggec. ⁷ †Ni yoac imoc dekperagibadeac Anutu yengenaoc meisinnuma aposoro fainuec. Fainuu yeac yoac negensinggema bangec monnunac ngicngac, yeni yoac fora edekpou ayemmeai. Imoc fora yombong, ikoc mi anduae.

Ngicyoac nga ngacyoac

⁸ Neac negen negeng nga songo yofi anu ngic ngeneac deduae, ngic guruama noboc noboc kecdae, ngeni ngaba nga deendema yoacngina wama maringina kpetiac miacma numubisia. ⁹ ††Ni ifingoc ngac ngeneac yofi deduae, ngac ngeni yegec nunumunasou memaemema wamba isinggema gombunga nga sirihau heibisia. Amma ngeni kibikereng meficgegecdeac kubu buma kuneng mi heibisia me orucdzongina mi mudzebisia. Nga ngeni wiac hania hania golngo memea mi faima wamba buma kuneng mi heibisia. ¹⁰ ††Ngac mong ye faka gombunga mekecma Anutu eweheihei ammiande, faka imocngo kibikerengngina ambeso. ¹¹ Amma ngac ngeni faka yumea amma kpoukpou yoac negemma enac tofoc tofoho andacbisia. ¹² ††Nga ngac yeneng edekpou angang me ngic yeneac enara anggecdeac mi negenduae. Ngac ngeni dekpeborong wama yumea kecbisia. ¹³ †††Anutungo hanahema Adang meficgema Ewa ngadeau meec. ¹⁴ †Mangana minginango Adang faitobannu mi faiec. Ye ine ngac faitobannu faiu makpema singyoac kpeec. ¹⁵ Ngac mong ye Yesu negensinggema kpetiac kecma ngicngac heresongogoc hoangyunukecma kekeha isinggeudeu ye sabac memeaac amma komoc kpeu-de. ††

Kpebung yeneac enara

3 †††Ngic mong ye kpebung yeneac enara ua mebeso ammideu ye negen negenga gombunga, yoac imoc seria nga fora yombong. ² ††Nga kpebunggac enara ye dindingac kecma ngac mocgusac yeac ngic ambe-so. Amma ye kekeha nomana ambeso. Ye negen negentegecgoc yoac dema kekec sirihau kecma ngicngac amayau heitaiyunubeso. Amma kpoukpou ua imocac siric negembeso. ³ Ye waing doku nema ubasufu ngic mi kecbeso amma ye herebungic kecdeu mi ngereeude. Ye ngic yumea amma ruaegoc kecbeso nga hiedzoac songou negen negenga mi febeso. ⁴ Ye yengena enemmedacfora gombunga garengyunubeso amma yengena nambaracfora yoara tofohoma eweheihei ammigegecdeac garengyunubeso. ⁵ Imoc yofiac, ngic mong ye enem-medacfora garengyunuudeac sing mi negendeu yeng Anutuac kpebung garengyunuudeac sing sirihau ifingoc mi negenude. ⁶ Enarangina ye ubamereng gboriango mi ambeso. Mangana mingina ye sebiengenggac amma yoacfu makpeec ye ifi isoc makpebac. ⁷ †††Amma ngicngac yeneac kicfu game meficgebacac nga mangana minginaac botacfu mendanggebacac ngicngac ngadeau kecdae, yeneng ifingoc eweheimigec ngereebeso.

Enac tofoc tofoho ngicngac

⁸ Kpebunggac enac tofoc tofoho ngic yeneng sirihau imocngoc faka nga angammemengina sirihau ambisia. Yeni nedzarangngina yohockang mekecdae mi ngereeude amma waing dokuac songotoa negenggecdeu mi ngereeude amma hiedzo megecdeac kichodunggoc mi kecbisia. ⁹ Yeni ine here negen negengngina kpetiacgoc kecma negen negensinggac yoac keme kemea mekecbisia. ¹⁰ Ngic kpebunggac enac tofoc tofoho ngic ambeso

† 1:20 1Kor 5:5; 2Tim 4:14-15 †† 2:6 Rom 3:29-30; Gar 1:4 † 2:7 Aps 9:15; Gar 2:7-8; 2Tim 1:11 †† 2:9 1Pe 3:3-5 †† 2:10 1Tim 5:10 ††† 2:12 1Kor 14:34 ††† 2:13 Fing 2:7, 21-22; 1Kor 11:8-9 § 2:14 2Kor 11:3; Gar 3:1-6 §† Pauro ye nocwiac negensima yoac yomoc hoec, mitiac negen negengngic yeni imocac uba mocgu mi andae. §†† 3:1 Aps 20:28 §† 3:2-6 Tit 1:6-9 §†† 3:7 2Kor 8:21

ayemme, ngeni yeneac haniangina hengising anggec nga ebicngina kpac anuguc kpebunnu enac tofoc tofoho ua naric mebisia. ¹¹ †Amma kpebunggac enac tofoc tofoho ngac yeni ifingoc faka nga angammeme sirihau mekecbisia. Yeni ngic me ngac monggac ngadeyoac degecde, imoc mi ngereeude. Kekecngina imoc nomana ambeso. Amma yeni dewa mong mi ambisia. ¹² Nga kpebunggac enac tofoc tofoho ngic ye ngac mocgusacac ngic kecbeso. Ye yengena enemmedacfora nga goa yegoc kecdae, imoc gombunga garengyunubeso. ¹³ Imoc yofiac, kpebunggac enac tofoc tofoho ngic ua gombunga mekecgec kpebung yeneng ewehihei ayemmegec, yeni Yesu Kristo negensinggema serima nanggecde.

Kristoac hania

¹⁴ Ni kibi yomoc ohogemma geac negensima gearu bic habadeac anende. ¹⁵ Nga uango dzegenuu bic mi habade isoc kpebunnu yeni sing dafiu kecbisia, imoc negembesena, imocac amma kibi yomoc ohoduae. Kpebung yeni Anutu kekehagoc, yeac ama nga yoac foraac karu amma wotung seria. ¹⁶ ††Negen negensinninaac hania imoc sufu sufuyau feec:

Ye kuneng nga engena yombong, imoc fora.

Ye sebiu fingectegerec nga Asungo haniaya dindingac imoc nonongkac mekperagiec.

Angero yeneng ye henggec.

Ngicngac yeni yeac siduc bangec monnunac ngicngac, yenearu dekperagigec bangec noboc noboc kenu negensinggec.

Ye Anutuac kuc nga kibikperagiau monggoc meemma ihai kecde.

Ikocyoac

⁴ Naso wisic wisickeau ngic goa yeneng negen negensingngina ukugec kpeu, yeni hadehade yeneac kpoukpouyoac negenggec asu hania hania yeneng dekerec ayemmema ikocfu wangecyunugecde. Tiri Asungo imocac yoac didiu dekecde. ² Anu ikocngic herenegen negengngina dzadzu kpekpea, yeneng ngicngac dekerec ayemmema ikocfu wangecyunuma ³ †ngac megecdeac kpae heiyemmema yakasege anggecdeac dederecge ayemmegecde. Anu ngicngac yeni Anutuac yoac fora negemma Yesu negensinggema kecdae, yeni yakangina ubangerecgec megecdeacnoc Anutungo yakangina meficgeyemmeec nga yeni imoc sege anggecdeac ikocfu deandae. ⁴ Anutungo wiac deu fingececarec, imoc sasawa gombunga. Nga wiac imoc ubangerecgec mema mekecni, imoc neneacsoc ande. ⁵ Imoc Anutuac yoac nga nunumungo meu kpetiac anude.

Anutuac kpoukpouyoac

⁶ Ge tosofocnina yoac yomoc edekpou ayemmenadeu Yesu Kristoac kingangkpekpe gombunga annade. Kingang kpekpe ifia kecnadeu, negen negensinggac yoac kpougenggec modacnec, imocngo negen negengga meseriude. ⁷ ††Ge bangecac siduc hania hania ngadehema geangga kekecfu Anutuac faka nga sing imoc meseribesena. ⁸ Ngic ariac ambesonga sebingina meefaiandae, imocngo memefiha efeanecsac ande. Ngicngac yeni Anutuac faka nga sing meseriandae, imocngo kekecngina hafoa meficgeude, imoc yagucac kekec meseride nga kekec ngade haude imoc ifingoc meseriude, Anutungo ifi denemmeec. ⁹ Yoac imoc fora, ubanina ihai naric faini feu negensinggenide. ¹⁰ ††Anutu kekehagoc, yearu kpeketahema kecdimbe, yeng ngicngac sasawa yeneac memengerecna ande nga ye negensinggedimbe, nenanggac yombonoc. Imocac amma uatoa kpendzenggec mema kecdimbe. ¹¹ Nga ngicngac yeni yoac imoc modacgecdeac seria edekpou ayemmebesena.

Ngicenara

¹² †††Ge medacgboasing kecnecac mongngo geac negenggec mamea mi ambeso. Nga fakaga kpetiac nga dedega amma angammemega nga negen negensingga amma ngicngac heresongogoc hoangyunuannec, yeneng fakaga imoc hemma modacbisia. ¹³ Anu ngicngac yenigoc mitikibi osonegeng amma ubaherengina midima edekpou ayemmekecmana habade. ¹⁴ †††Nga enara yeneng maringina witigau faima profeteyoac degec Tiri Asuac wosoefacac kuc mong menec, kuc imocgoc ua mekecna mi nomanebeso. ¹⁵ Nga ngicngac yeni yadiseri annec, imoc henggecdeac negen negengga uagau faina seriangoc feu imoc modacma mekecbesena. ¹⁶ Mekecma geangga garengemema yoac edekpou ayemmekecneac, imoc ifingoc garenggebesena. Ifi annadeu ge nga ngicngac yoacga negengandae, ngeni ngenahafoc komoc kpegecde.

† 3:11 Tit 2:3 †† 3:16 Mrk 16:19; Yoh 1:14; Kol 1:23 ‡ 4:3 Fing 9:3; Rom 14:6; 1Kor 10:30-31 †† 4:7 1Tim 1:4 †† 4:10 1Tim 2:3-4 ††† 4:12 Tit 2:15 ††† 4:14 2Tim 1:6

Anutuac kpebunnu kekec

5 Ge ngic yada mong yoac edebesonga dema kucgoc nga gereagoc mi ammima ubea midima mangga yoac edeannec, ifi isoc yoac edebesena. ² Amma ngac yada yeni nonggogaac angannec, siriha imocngoc ayemmebesena nga naroang yeni naingfocga yeneac angannec, siriha imocngoc herega kpetiac femanu ayemmebesena.

Ngachotsec

³ Ngachotsec ewefocngina homemea memeficngina kpac kecdae, kpebung ngeneng yeni ewehihei ayemmema meficymmebisia. ⁴ Anu ngachotsec mong ewea homemea ye nambaracforagoc me esaforagoc kefu-deu yenaoc ine warac warac nongoatangina henggareng ammigeceac ua mebisia. Yeneng ifi amma nonggomangfocnginaac turung kpouyemmebisia. Faka imocngo Anutuac kicfu ngereeude. ⁵ Nga ngachotsec mongngo memefiha kpac tembuha kecma Anutungo meficmiudeac negenserima hadzing tofocnac numukefude. ⁶ Anu ngachotsec mong sebiac songo modacande, ye ine sebiugengsac kecede nga ubahereugeng ine home-mea kecede. ⁷ Ngachotsec yeneac yoac imoc ngicngac seriagoc edeyununadeu yeneac ubakpekpe naric mi fingerde. ⁸ Ngic mong ye sactosofora yenenggareng mi angande nga yengena nonggomang nga dacmunafora ifingoc mi garengyunuudeu ye negen negensinga bic wama faka mangana amma bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae, yeni feracyunuma faka mangana anude.

Ua kpebung manau

⁹ Anu ngachotsec mong ye kifaya 60 bic ferahema ngic mocguac ngac kefec, yeac kpacnac ngachotsec yeneac kibi arenggebesonga. ¹⁰ Amma angammemea gombunga feec nga fede, imoc ngicngac sasawango bic hen-negeng angkecgec. Imoc yofi, ye nambaracfora gombunga yenenggareng angkefec nga ngicngac edoc bedoc ayemmekefec amma ngicngac kpetiac haningina dzuacyemmekefec. Ye ngicngac ebicfu kecgec meseriyunukefec amma ngicngac meficyunuudeac naso mong mi ukukefec.

¹¹ Ngachotsec afo engeng kecdaengoc ge yeneac kpac areng imohai mi ohobesena. Yeni Kristoac modzongina tiu ngicac songo monggoc negemma ngicfu kembeso anggecde. ¹² Yeni warac yoac dzegegec, imoc wama yoacfu makpema ebic meficgegecde. ¹³ †Amma yeni oyong kecma amayuguc kengkecgecde. Nga imocsac kpac, yeni ifingoc yoac gubekisang amma kpounec nga yoac goa yeneac wiac me dedeacsoc mi ammanu imoc sifu degecde. ¹⁴ ††Imocac amma ngachotsec afo engeng kecdaengoc yeneac negemma areng yofi faiba modacbisia. Yeneng ngic monggoc mema sabac meficgema amangina garenggebisia. Yeni ifi anggec ngabafocnina kecdae, yeneng yoac mangana deyemmegecdeac sing naric mi meficgegecde.

¹⁵ Ngachotsec goa yeni sing bic segema Satang modacgec. ¹⁶ Nga negen negensingoc ngac kecdae, yeneac amau ngachotsec goa kecdae yeneng heimefic ayemmegec kpebung yenearu ebic mi fingecebeso. Kpebung ngeneng ngachotsec makpekpea memeficngina kpac yombong kecdae, yeni ine heimefic ayemmebisia.

Uaac bung yemmebesonga

¹⁷ Ngicenara habu gombunga ngenenggareng angemmemma uangina meandae, yeni ewehihei ayemmema uaac bung yemmebesonga. Yeni yoac dekperagima edekpou angemmemma uatoa mema kecdae, yeneacnoc negensibisia. ¹⁸ †Mitikibingo imocac yofi dede,

“Burumakango wit sebera kpetiudeac uatoa mema wit witiau tima yerecgeande, imocac dumbenga mi dzegebesena.”

(Dser 25:4)

nga

“Uangic yeni uangingano uabungngina meficgebeso, imocngo ngereeude.”

(Ruk 10:7; Sese 19:13)

¹⁹ †Amma mongngo ngicenara mong yoacfu faibesonga negenudeu, ngeni yoac imoc hepuha kpac mi negembisia. Ngic yohockang me harebecngo yoac imocac hepuc angemegec, imohai yoac imoc negembisia. ²⁰ ††Yeni ngicngac yeneac kicfu kopocsic meficgegecdeu, geng ifingoc ngicngac yeneac kicfu demeting seria ayemmena ngicngac tosea yeni ifi hemma yenaoc kekecngina isinggegecde. ²¹ Anu ni Anutu nga Yesu Kristo amma angero meisingyunuyunuya, yeneac kicfu yoac imoc modacnadeac seria edeguduae. Ge ifingoc nege-ung yoac mi debesena me monde monde mi ambesena. ²² Nga mariga ngicngac yeneac witiu bic faima mi ken-

† 5:13 2Tes 3:11 †† 5:14 1Kor 7:9 ‡ 5:18 Mat 10:10; 1Kor 9:9 †† 5:19 2Kor 13:1 †† 5:20 Efs 5:11

ecyunubesena. Ngicngac yeneac kopocsicfu mi torokpebesena. Ge kpetiac kecbesena. ²³ Herekiki nga hafei homac anggengande, imocac doku tehcsac mi nebesena. Ge ine heregaac amma waing kapianc ifingoc nebesena.

Ngicngac fakanginango modacyunuude

²⁴ Ngic goa yeneac kopocsic didiu bic fede, yeni yoacfu bic enggede. Nga goa yeneac kopocsic sufuu sufuu fede, yeni yoacfu ngade enggedengoc. ²⁵ Ifi isocngoc angammeme gombunga goa yaguc didiu fede. Nga angammeme gombunga goa yaguc didiu mi fede, imoc kecma sufuu sufuu naric mi feude.

Wanac areng

6 [†]Ngicngac yeni wanacarenggac tofo bageau kecdaengo mingingfocngina ewehihei ayemmegec nge-reeude. Ifi anggec ngicngac yoac kpouyemmeing nga Anutuac kpac, imoc naric mi demanganegede. ² ^{††}Nga wanacareng goa yeneac mingingfocngina negen negensinggoc kecdae, yeni negen negensinggoc tosofocnina andae, ifi dema negengyemmegec mamea mi ambeso. Yeni ine wanacarenggac siricfu songogoc torokpema mingingfocngina monggoc yombong kingang kpoyemmebisia. Yeni wanacareng yenigoc Yesu negensinggema heresongogoc hoangemema kecdae. Yofinenggac mingingfocngina siricngina ifia kecdaeac, wanacarenggo yeneac amma ua gombunga yenearu mebisia. Ge faka imoc kpouyemmema herengina midibesena.

Kpoukpou ikoha

³ [†]Ngic mong ye netohoma sing mong kpoungemmema Kebunina Yesu Kristoac yoara dindingac wama Anutuac faka nga sing kpoungemmeing, imoc ngadeheande, ⁴ ngic ifia ye hereau sebiengeng fede amma ye wiac mong mi negende. Yeac songo ine manganagoc kekec nga ngic yenigoc nesic yoac nga negen negeng hania hania deande, faka ifia keracmangang nga ngabasiric amma yoac mangana nga negeung meficgeude. ⁵ ^{††}Ngicngac ifia yeni negen negengngina fonggou ngaba wisic wisickea kpac angemeandae. Yoac fora imoc ubanginaunac bic meic meickea, monggoc mi fede. Yeni dzofinac meficgegedeacsac Anutuac faka nga sing modacbesonga negensidae.

⁶ ^{††}Fora, mong ye dewaidzoha kpac ruaegoc kecma Anutuac faka nga sing modackecde, yeng sing imohai wiac gombunga homac meficgeude. ⁷ ^{†††}Ni foracngoc deduae, bangectoa bangec yomohai entegeng fingering. Nga bangectoa bangec yomoc wama kembesonga dema ifingoc entegeng kennide. ⁸ Semeng nga wambanina soha fenemmeudeu ruaegoc dewaidzoha kpac yumia kecbisina.

⁹ Ngicngac dzofinactogoc anggedeac negengareng angandae, yeni faitobannu kecma mangana minginaac botacfu emma sebiac songo modacma kapa faka amma kekecngina memanganegede. Faka ifiango memanganeyunuu kpac anggede. ¹⁰ ^{†††}Imoc yofiac, hiedzoac songo negen negeng, imocngo mangana sasawaac hania. Ngicngac goa yeni hiedzoac songo kuneng mekecdae, yeni imocngo wangecyunuu negen negengsingngina wama kenggec yeng hereebic kuneng meficgeyemmeude.

Timoteoac goroyoac

¹¹ [§]Anutuac ngic, ge faka imoc hemma ngadehema woramibesena. Kekec dindingac modacma Anutuac faka nga sing kekecgau seriudeac mamangkima Yesu negensinggema Anutu nga ngicngac heresongogoc hoangyunuma modzotitia kpac kecma kekec yumea mekecbesena. ¹² ^{§†}Negen negensinnu magubacac dzikac gombunga kpema nedzibesena. Amma uatoa mema nedzima kekecseriu hasikebesannec. Imoc menadeac Anutungo kpacguc. Amma sing gombunga imoc modacbeso annec, imoc warac ngicngac yeneac kicfu deficgena hepuc anggengec.

¹³ ^{§††}Anu Anutungo wiac sasawa kekecnginagoc faiec nga Yesu Kristo yeng Pontio Piratoac kicfu haniaya gombunga deficgeec, yereng hepucna anec yofi edeguduae, ¹⁴ dederecgeyoac negennec, imoc modacma goctopoha nga kopocsiha kpac, imoc mekecmana Kebunina Yesu Kristoac hahasosya fingectegebessande. ¹⁵ ^{§†}Nga Anutu yengenaoc nasoya negende, imoc fingecbesande. Anutu ye kenehagoc ye tembuha Kuctoa mingina nga yeng ngictau yeneac Ngictau nga kebu yeneac Kebu. ¹⁶ Ye mocgungo dzonggo dzongoya kpac nga kperagia manau kecde. Nga kperagi imocac manau ngic mongngo naric mi enude, kpac. Amma kperagi imoc mongngo mi henec nga naric mi henude. Kuha nga ewehihei yearu fecngo fede nga nasoya kpac fekengkecbessande. Imoc fora.

† 6:1 Efs 6:5 †† 6:2 Fir 16 † 6:3 Gar 1:6-9 †† 6:5 2Tim 3:8; 4:4; Tit 1:14 †† 6:6 Frp 4:11-12; 1Tim 4:8; Heb 13:5 ††† 6:7 Yop 1:21 ††† 6:10 Efs 5:5 § 6:11 2Tim 2:22 §† 6:12 1Kor 9:25-26; 2Tim 4:7 §†† 6:13 Yoh 18:36-37 §† 6:15 Yhkp 17:14

Ngic hiedzotoanginagoc

¹⁷ †Ngicngac naso yomohai dzofinactoanginagoc kecdae, yeni sebiengeng mi anggecdeac nonoseria edey-unubesena. Dzofinac imocngo tinanannina seria kpac. Anutungo wiacnina hania hania songogoc mekecnideac meficgenemmekecde, yeng tinanangngina ambeso, imoc edeyunubesena. ¹⁸ Yeni ua gombunga mekecmagec angammemengina gombungango hiedzotoangina ambeso. Amma yeni wosoefac amma iwaingina mekecdae, imoc medereyemmema kecgecdeac demeseri amma edeyunubesena. ¹⁹ ††Yeni ifi mekecma kekecngina ngade haude, imohai dzofinacngina tohong kpema tatac gombunga mengeregecde. Mengerema kekec forau hasikebesandae.

Yoc wisic wisickea

²⁰ O, Timoteo, Anutungo wiac garenggenadeac genec, imoc gombunga garenggekecbesena. Amma bangecac siduc nga yoc sicsauha hania hania, imohacnac wadzahemima worabesena. Ngic goa yofi deandae, "Neni yoc negen negengtegehagoc mekecdimbe." nga yocngina imocngo yoc kpekpe ande. Ge imoc negemma ngadehebesena. ²¹ †Anu ngic goa yeneng negen negentegec imohai kpeketahema negen negensinggac sing segegec.

Anutuac danggunucngo ngenigoc febeso.

† 6:17 Ruk 12:20-21 †† 6:19 Mat 6:20 ‡ 6:21 1Tim 1:6; 2Tim 2:18

2 TIMOTEO

Kibi hanac hanahea yoac

1 Ni Pauro Anutungo negennenu Yesu Kristoac aposoro anai. Nga Yesu Kristoaru kpeketahema yearunac kekec menide, yoac dedzege imoc dekperagiyemmebadeac suenuec. ²†Timoteo medacna, ni heresongogoc hoangguma kibi yomoc gearu faiduae. Anutu Manggac nga Kebunina Yesu Kristoac danggunuc nga woefac amma ruaengo gearu febeso.

Timoteoac goroyoac

³††Esangabofocna yeni Anutu eweheimigec, ifi isocngoc herenegen negenna kpetiacgoc kecma eweheimima dangge deduae. Ifi dema hadzing tofocnac numuma imohai ge negensiguma kecduae. ⁴Kickumaga mau hena, imoc negensiba herenango geac ammiu monggoc gembadeac anende. Amma gemma sogac sogai hafoangoc meficgebadeac negensiduae. ⁵†Negen negensingga hafoa fede, imocac negensiba ubana ngereede. Negen negensing imocnoc warac ataga Roisi nga nonggoga Eunike, yerearu feec. Negen negensing imocnoc yofinenggac gearu fede, imoc negengyombonggeduae.

⁶††Imocac amma yofi edeguduae, ni warac marina witigau faibare Anutungo wosoefahaac amma kuc mong genec, imoc monggoc heigereenadeac negensigenduae. ⁷††Imoc yofiac, Anutungo Asu nemmeec, imocngo kucmama mi meficgenemmeude, kpac. Yeng kucgoc kecnideac nga heresongogoc hoangyununideac amma tem buc tem buc gombunga garengemenideac faka meficgenemmeude. ⁸Imocac ge gamea kpac kecma Kebuac yoacsiduc dekperagibesena. Nga yeac amma witicamau tacduaeac negenna gameagoc mi ambeso. Ge ifingoc Anutuac kucfu siduc gombunggac amma ni isoc kpendzeng kpebesena.

⁹††Nga komoc kpenideac negemma ebicfunac mesinunuma kpetiac kecnideac Anutungo kpacnunuec. Nenang faka gombunga aninggac ifi mi anec, kpac. Ye yengenaoc arenga negenu feec, imoc bicngoc yombong bangec nga kurumeng mi fingecmaec Yesu Kristoac gombunggac amma wosoefac anemmeec. ¹⁰†††Ifi femanu yagucnoc memengerecna Yesu Kristongo hau Anutuac wosoefac areng imoc fingectegerec. Fingectegeru yeng homec meickema kekec dzonggo dzonggoya kpac, imoc kperagiau mehau hening. Yeng siduc gombung nemmeu kekecseriac faka hentegering.

¹¹§Nga ni siduc gombung imoc dekperagima ngicngac kpouyemmebadeac imocac aposoro denenec. ¹²Imocacnoc kukusisic witiau kecduae. Imoc yofiac, ni ngic negensinggema kecduae, ye negemmiduaeac game naric mi nuude. Nga negen negensina seria yofi fede. Ye kuhagocngo wiacna yearu faiai fede, yeng imoc garenggekemanu nasoya haude. ¹³Ni sirihau Anutuac yoac ngicngac kpouyemmeanduae, geanggaoc imoc negenec nga imocac sirihangoc edekpou ayemmebesena. Nga Yesu Kristogoc kpeketahema negen negensing nga heresongogoc kecma Anutuac yoac imoc hoanggema modacbesena. ¹⁴§†Tiri Asu nenang hereu kecde, yeng nonggo tacgemmanu Anutungo wiac gombunga mekecnadeac genec, imoc garenggena febeso.

Memefic areng

¹⁵Ngic Asia provinsiu kecdae, yeni sasawango ni bic wanugec, imoc negennec. Figeru nga Hemogene yeri ifingoc wanuoc. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷Nga witicamau tacbare Onesiforongo Roma hama serima hofocnukecma meficnuec. Amma ye Roma ngicngac yeneac game mi kpeu naso homac ubangerec meficgenenec. Imocac Kebungo Onesiforo nga arengfora wosoefac ayemmebeso. ¹⁸Imocac Kebungo negemmanu nasotoayau wosoefac meficgemibesoso. Anu Efeso taonnu warac kecbare yeng sebina garenggema ua kuneng yombong meec, imoc geanggaoc hemma bic negennec.

† 1:2 Aps 16:1; 1Tim 1:2 †† 1:3 Aps 23:1 ‡ 1:5 Aps 16:1 †† 1:6 1Tim 4:14 †† 1:7 Rom 8:15 ††† 1:9 Efs 2:8-9; Tit 3:5 ††† 1:10 Heb 2:14 § 1:11 1Tim 2:7 §† 1:14 1Tim 6:20

Kebuac uangic

2 Medacna, Yesu Kristoac danggunucngo meseriguu kucgoc kecbesena. ² Ge nga ngicngac homac ngeni ngenahafoc yoacna negenggec. Yoac imoc ngic sing mi segeandae, yeneac mariu faina yeneng mitiu yadi- ma ngicngac tosea torokpema edekpou ayemmegecde. ³ †Anu Yesu Kristoac wasaingic gombunga amma kpendzenggoc kecma modzotiti mi ambesena. ⁴ Wasaingic ua mekecdae, yeni ngadeau ua hania hania fede, imoc mong mi megecde, kpac. Yeni enarafocnginagoc yoac dedzege anggec, yeneac enac modacma ua mekec- gecde. ⁵ ††Nga ngic mong ye ariacfu nedzima ariacac singyoac segeude, ye firanggac ira naric mi meude. ⁶ †Nga ngic mong ye seserigoc ua heihomec angkecde, yeng hanahema semengfora mebeso, imoc ngereeude. ⁷ Ni yoac deduaemoc, imoc negen negenggau faima mekecna. Nga *KEBUNGO* wiac sasawa negentegecnadeac me- ficgegenude.

⁸ ††Yesu Kristo, Dawidiac fingecsaheunac, ye homecfunac yarec, yeac negensima kecbesena. Yeac siduc gom- bunnoc dekperagiyemmekecduae. ⁹ ††Ni imoc dekperagikecduae, imocac amma kpendzeng kpema mekecbare ngic yeneng godzungic witicamau faiandae, ifi isoc witicamau fainugec. Nga Anutuac yoacngo witiagog mi an- de, kpac. ¹⁰ Yesu Kristongo meisingfora ebicfunac mesiyunuu yeneng ifingoc komoc kpema kekecseriac kibik- peragia megecdeac ni kpendzeng sasawa naric kpema serima namma imoc tofohoduae.

¹¹ ††Yoac fora nga seria mong yofi fede:

Yegoc homeinnu yegoc nenahafoc ifingoc kecnide. ¹² ††Amma serima kecma ebic tofohonideu yegoc ngictau kecnide.

Nga ye ngadehenideu ine yeng ifingoc ngadenunuude. ¹³ †Amma dedeserinina wama mi modacnideu yeng si- fu dedeseria modacmangoc kefude, nocac ye monde mondea kpac.

Yoacngina engemmama mi ambeso

¹⁴ ††Ge yoac ohodua, imoc kpebung heigboriyemmena. Nga yeni yoac goa negemma yoacngina engemmama ambacac goroyoac imoc seriagog Anutuac kicfu edeyununa. Yoac engemmamagoc dede, imoc memefiha kpac. Ngicngac yeneng imoc negenggec yoac imocngo homac yombong memanganeyunuude. ¹⁵ ††Anutuac hehenu ngereeudeac seserigoc kecma uaga mebesena. Amma yoac fora gbomea tongganang dena gamengo uangic geac witiu mi embeso. ¹⁶ ††Nga ngicngac bangecac siduc nga yoac sicsauha deandae, imocac araing kec- besena. Ngicngac yoac ifia degec imocngo wangecyunuu Anutu ngadehema hereau torokpeu torokpe kengge- cde. ¹⁷ ††Amma yeni yoacngina deyadigec imocngo kubec seria isoc monggoc yadi kenude. Himenaio nga Fire- to yeri ngic ifia yeneanunac. ¹⁸ Yereng yoac fora wama sing segema deandape, "Homecfunac gborima yacyac, imoc bic fingerec." ifi dema ngicngac goa yeneac negen negensingngina memanganeece.

Uaac yoac

¹⁹ ††Anu Anutungo wotung seria faiu kemec nande, imoc goroc goroc naric mi anude. Imohai yoac yofi oho ohoya fede,

"Kebungo ngicngacfora negengyunuude."

(Bki 16:5 Septuaginta mitikibiunac.)

‡

Nga mong yofi,

"Ngicngac Kebuac kpac kpacandae, yeni faka nga angammeme kopocsigoc, imoc sasawa wama araing kecbi- sia."

²⁰ Anu ama kunennu enangtapa siriha hania hania fekende. Goa gol me silwango memea nga goa ic me gbakingo memea. Nga enangtapa goa imoc uangina kuneng ande nga goa ine uangina seuhagoc ande. ²¹ Nga ngic mong ye yengena wiac seuhagoc imohacnac dzuacemeude, yeng enangtapa uaya kuneng, ifi isoc. Ye kpe- tiac amma minginaac amau efaima namma ua gombunga meudeac siriha imocacsoc ande.

Kecec yumea

²² ††Bangecfu sebiac songo sebigbori yenearu feande, imohacnac worama hereau kecbesena. Ngic goa yeni herengina kongaha mekecma Kebuac kpac kpacandae, yenigoc seseri ua mema sing dindingac modacma ne- gen negensinggoc kecma ngicngac heresongogoc hoangyunuma ruaegoc kecbesena. ²³ †††Ge yoac sicsauha

† 2:3 2Tim 1:8 †† 2:5 2Tim 4:8 ‡ 2:6 1Kor 9:7 †† 2:8 Rom 1:3; 1Kor 15:4 †† 2:9 Efs 3:1, 13; Frp 1:12-14 ††† 2:11 2Kor 4:11 ††† 2:12 Mat 10:33 § 2:13 Rom 3:3-4; Tit 1:2 ‡† 2:14 1Tim 6:4; Tit 3:9 ‡†† 2:15 1Tim 4:6 §† 2:16 1Tim 4:7 ‡†† 2:17 1Tim 1:20 ‡† 2:19 Yes 52:11; Yoh 10:14; 1Kor 8:3 §† Yesu mi fingecmanu yudangic yeneng Miti esea Hebiraiyo yoacfunac mema grikyoacfusing merenggec. Kibi imoc Septuaginta mitikibi deandae. §†† 2:22 1Tim 6:11 §§† 2:23 1Tim 4:7

nga memefiha kpac, imoc hemma wabesena. Faka imocngonoc ngaba meficgeu ewekpekpe fingerude. ²⁴ Kebuac wanacngicngo eaceasigoc mi kecbeso. Ye ngicngac sasawa yenigoc yumea kecma kpoukpou uaac titiha negemma modzotitia kpac kecbeso. ²⁵⁻²⁶ Nga ngic goa yeni mangana minginaac botacfu tacma yeac negen negeng nga songo modacandae, yeni Kebuac wanacngic yeac yoac kpeandae, ifi ammagec yeng yenigoc yumeau kecma dederecgeyoac edekpou ayemmebeso. Ayemmeu Anutungo ubangina merenggecdeac kuc yemmeu gedang yeni ubangina ireckeu yoac fora negenghomema mangana minginaac botacfunac fotockema woragecde.

Naso wisic wisickea

3 [†]Naso wisic wisickeau ebic hania hania fingeckbesande, imoc negenna febeso. ² Ngicngac yeni imohai yenangggac songo nga hiedzoac songo homac negenggecde. Yeni yenang wiacac negenggec engena anu sebiengenggoc kecma tenicfagoc amma nonggomangfocnginaac yoac kpegecde. Nga ngicngac wiac yemmegecde, yeneac ubangerec mong mi negenggecde. Amma mitiu kecek yenearu mi feude. ³ Nga yeni ngicngac tosofocngina heresongogoc mi hoangyunugecde amma ngicngac yeneac kopocsic wawa mi anggecde. Yeni enacfu faifai amma angammemengina mi garenggema ubagori faka mekecma faka gombunga ubango wagecde. ⁴ Yeni kererengunuma angammemengina sicsauc anggecde amma sebingina meenggecde. Bangec nga sebiac songo yeneac kekecnginau yadiu Anutuac songo ine wagecde. ⁵ ^{††}Amma yeni sebingosac mitiu kecek siric isoc kecgecde nga Anutuac kucfakaya imoc wama ngadehebesandae. Nga geng ine wayunuma yeneac hereau kecbesena.

⁶ Yenearuac ngic goango gombunga siric kemma amayuguc amma ngac goa yoacfu yukpe kecdae, yeni metai ayemmeandae. Ngac ifia yeni yukpe yukpe fakangina amma songongina hania hania modackecgec kopocsingina ebiriude. ⁷ Yeni kpoukpouya negengkecdae nga yoac fora ine naric mi hentegecgecde.

⁸ [†]Nga bicngoc Yane nga Yambere yeri Moseac yoac waoc, ifi isoc ngic deduae, yeni negen negeng ikohagoc kecma yoac fora kpeandae amma negen negensinggac sing segegecde. ⁹ Yane nga Yambere yereac sicsauc faka didiu fingeru sasawango imoc negenggec, ifi isoc sasawa yeneng ngic imocac sicsauc fakangina hentegecgecdeac amma ikoc yoacngina monggoc mi yadiude.

Aposoro yeneac siricfu kecbeso

¹⁰ Nga Timoteo, ni wiac kpougenai, imoc negemma modacma kecneac. Ni angammeme anai nga kekecnaac sing faiai, imoc negennec. Amma negen negensinnagoc modzotitia kpac kecma ngicngac heresongogoc hoangyunuma seserigoc kefai. ¹¹ ^{††}Ni Antiokia nga Ikoniong amma Ristera taonnu kecbare nukporac anenggec ebicfu nga kpendzenggoc kefai. Ifi kecbare Kebungo ebic sasawa imohacnac mesinuec, imoc negennec. ¹² ^{††}Nga ngicngac sasawa Yesu Kristoaru kpeketahama Anutu eweheimima kecgecdeac negendae, yeni ifingoc yunukporac ayemmegecde. ¹³ Anu ngic manganameme nga ikocngic yeni faitobannu ngicngac faiyunuandae, yeni manganangina monggoc yadiseri anu manganeyombonggecde. Amma yeni yenaocngoc ikoc angemema goa ifingoc ikocfu wangecyunugec makpegecde.

Yoac memefihagoc

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Ngicngac goa gombunga negengyununec, yeneng sabacgaunac kecerenec, naso imohai kpetiac yoac oho ohoya fede, imoc kpougenggec. Kpougenggec yoac imoc hoanggena negen negengga meefaiu Yesu Kristo negensinggema komoc kpenec. Ge imoc negenserina imocngo kekecga meseribesoc.

¹⁶ ^{†††}Anu yoac mitikibiu oho ohoya fede, imoc sasawa Anutungo asuya fifiu ngicfu kemeec, imocngo yofi meficnunuude, imoc Anutuac enacyoac kpounemmema dederecge anemmeude. Amma mengerenunuma sing ditingac modacnideac garennunuude. ¹⁷ Nga Anutuac ngicngac yeni uaac negen negeng nga kuc imocac sirihau mema ua gombunga megecdeac yoara imoc yemmeec.

Ua serima mebesonga

4 Yesu Kristongo eucererengau fingeacma namma gbori nga homemea isingyunuma desiyunubesande. Ni yeac nga Anutuac kicfu serima edeguduae, ² ge nasoyau nga nasoya kpacfu Anutuac yoac ngicngac dekperagiyemmema goroyoac edeyunubesena. Amma dederecge ayemmema nanggeyunuma modzotitia kpac wiac sasawa kpouyemmebesena. ³ ^{†††}Naso mong haude nga habesande, imohai ngicngac yeni kpoukpouyoac gombunga negembesonga modzongina tiude. Yeni ine yenang songo modacma kpoukpoungic homac kpedzucyunugecde. Kpedzucyunugec yeni ngicngac yeneac kedzacfu wiac songea ande, imocac kpouyemmegecde. ⁴ Am-

† 3:1 1Tim 4:1 †† 3:5 Mat 7:15, 21; Tit 1:16 † 3:8 Mke 7:11 †† 3:11 Aps 13:14-52; 14:5, 8-20 †† 3:12 Mat 16:24; Yoh 15:20; Aps 14:22
 ††† 3:16 Rom 15:4 ††† 4:3 1Tim 4:1

ma yeni yoac fora wama ngadehema nemusiduc nga siduc fora kpac, imohaigeng kpeketahema sing segegedcde. ⁵ Nga geng wiac sasawa isinggema geanggaoc garengemema ebic fingecgenu serima nambesena. Ifi namma Anutuac siduc gombung dekperagiyemmema Anutungo uayoac genec, imoc hafoangoc modacma kebesena.

Paurongo homeudeac deec

⁶ †Anu homecnasona bic hadeac ngic yeneng waing Anutuac sese faiandae, ifi isoc sacna kpakegedcde. ⁷ †Dzikac gombunga kpema bic mesiai. Amma ngic firang anggedcdeac nedziandae, ifi isoc hafoa nedzima bic mesiai nga negen negensinna seria mekecma mi ukuba kpeec. ⁸ †Yaguc kekec dindingacac ira neac tomai faifaia fede. Amma Kebungo faka dindingac ising isingngic, yeng naso imohai ira imoc nenude. Nga imoc nisac mi nenude, kpac. Ngicngac sasawa yeni yeac haha nasoya fingectegerudeac songo negendae, yeng imoc ifingoc yemmeude.

Ua yoac goa

⁹ Ua mongngo dzegenude dema naso mi ukuma nearu bic habesena. ¹⁰ ††Imoc yofiac, Dema ye bangecac kekecac songo negemma bic wanuma Tesaronike taonnu kenec. Nga Kereseke ye Garata provinsiu kenec amma Tito ye Darimatia provinsiu kenu ¹¹ Rukangosac nigoc kecde. Mareko ye uaac manau memeficna andeac amma geng ye meficgema hesickena gegoc habesera. ¹² Tikiko Efeso sueba kenec. ¹³ ††Nga habesonga dema ngakpina herea Troa taonnu Karpoac amau waba feec, imoc nga kibina sasawa ihai faiba fede mehablesena. Nga kibina sasawa rama seberau oho ohoya fede, imoc negemba wiac engena andeac imoc momoc mehablesena. ††

Garengemema kecbesonga

¹⁴ ††Aiang gerecfu oho ohongic Aresande, ⁵ yeng ebic homac meficgenenec. Nga Kebungo angammemeaac turunga kpoumiude. ¹⁵ Ye faka gerea amma yoacna homac meenti memati angkefec, imocac ge ngic yeac garengga mema kecbesena.

Pauro yoacfu faigec

¹⁶ Anu ni hanahema Roma ihai yoacfu namma hania deai, naso imohai ngic mongngo neac hepuc mi naneac, sasawango ine wanudacgec. Nga ifi anggedcac imocngoc mi meebiriyunubeso. ¹⁷ Ni siduc gombung bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidae, yenearu dekperagima mesibadeac Kebungo nigoc namma kuc nemma laionggac enacfunac ongonnuma mesinuc. ¹⁸ Ngic yeni ebic hania hania anembesonga negendae nga Kebungo imohacnac ifingoc mesinuu komoc kpeba kurumeng eucererengau fainubesande. Yearu dedengerec nga dedengerec fekengkecbeso, imoc fora.

Wenacngerec

¹⁹ ††Neac wenacngerec Prisika nga Akpira amma Onesiforo arengfora yenearu kende. ²⁰ ††Erasto ye Korintiu kemma kecma mi haec. Nga Trofimo ye ine hafei meecac Mirete taonnu waba tarec. ²¹ Nga geng naso mong mi ukuma nomannaso mi ammanu bic habesena. Euburongo wenacngerec degende amma Pudeng nga Rino amma Kraudia nga nengen negensinggoc tosofocnina sasawa, yeneng ifingoc wenacngerecngina gearu faigec hade. ²² Kebungo geac ongaasugoc kecbeso. Nga danggunuhango ngenearu febeso.

† 4:6 Frp 2:17 †† 4:7 1Tim 6:12 ‡ 4:8 1Kor 9:24-25 †† 4:10-11 Aps 15:37-39; 2Kor 8:23; Kol 4:14 †† 4:13 Aps 20:6 ††† Kibingina homac imoc papirus mariango memea imohai ohokecgec. Papirus maria imoc sang maria isoc kuneng. Kibingina goa yeni rama me noning seberau ohogec. Sebera imoc ine buma kuneng. ††† 4:14 Yes 59:18; Rom 2:6 § Aresande, ye kopa nganoc imocgoc ua meec. §† 4:19 Aps 18:2; 2Tim 1:16-17 §†† 4:20 Aps 19:22; 20:4; Rom 16:23

TITO

Kibi hanac hanahe yoac

1 Ni Pauro, Anutuac wanacngic nga Yesu Kristoac aposoro. Anutuac meisingfora yeni yeac faka nga sing fora negensinggema negentegecgedeac fainuec. ²†Yoac imocngo kekecseri meficgeude, imoc negensinggedimbe. Anutu memengerecna yearu ikoc mong mi fede, yeng hanac hanaheaunacngoc kekecseri menideac enarango deseriec. ³Anu yengena nasoya hau yoara didiu ngicngac faiyemmu dekperagigec, imoc debadeac fainuec. ⁴††Tito, negen negensinnu medacyombonna, ni kibi yomoc gearu faiduae. Anutu Manggac nga memengerecna Yesu Kristo yerearunac danggunuc nga ruaengo gegoc febeso.

Ua yoac

⁵Ua noboha feec, imoc mesinadeac negemma Kreta nucfu waguba tacnec. Amma ua areng edzacguai, imoc modacma taong fekendaesoc, imohai kemma kpebunggac enara meisingyunuma uayoac yemmebesena. ⁶‡Ngic mongngo dindingac kecma ngac mocguac ewea kecbeso. Ye nambaracfora negen negensingnginagoc kecdae amma yoackpekpe me ihoc bahoc kekec, yoacsiducngina ifia mong mi febeso. Ngic ifia yeng enara naric anude. ⁷Imoc yofiac, kpebunggac enara ye Anutuac wiac garenggeude, imocac yeng ngic soronga kecbeso. Nga ye yengenaac negenu engena mi ambeso. Amma ye ngic gereca mi ambeso. Ye waing doku nema ubasufu ngic anu mi ngereeude. Ye yarengic mi ambeso amma kichodung faka mi mekecbeso. ⁸Yeng ngicngac ama heiyemmekecbeso amma faka nga angammeme gombunga, imocac songo negembeso. Fakaya nomana ambeso amma dindingac nga kpetiac kecma fakaya nga kekeha garengemebeso. ⁹Nga yoac fora edekpou aning, yoac imoc seria mekecbeso. Ifi amma ngicngac sing dindingac kpouyemmema ubangina midiude. Nga yoacni na kpeandae, yeneac yoac negen negentegecngoc merengyemmu kucngina mabeso.

Kpoukpou ikoha

¹⁰††Ngicenarafocnginaac bageu kekec waandae, ngic ifia homacngo kecdae. Yeni yoackpekpe amma yoac onea deandae amma ngicngac ogofocngina ikocfu wangecyunuandae. Nga ngic sebi tosangina herecgegec, yenennoc faka ifia angkecdae. ¹¹‡Ngic ifia yeneac enac medzickebesonga. Yenennoc dzofinactoa ikocfu meficgegecdeac yoac dedesifucngoc edekpou ayemmegecde. Ayemmegec ama areng goa hafoangoc tohoma manganegecde. ¹²Kreta ngic yenang kpefing ngic mongngo yenangngac yofi deec, "Kretangic yeni nasoya nasoya ikoc angkecdae amma yaka ondzonggboc nekecma oyong kecma kateyang mangana isoc kecdae." ¹³‡†Yeac yoac imoc fora, imocac yeni negen negensingngina mengerema sirihau anggecdeac nonosaeng seria edeyunubesena. ¹⁴‡‡Amma yudangic yeni nemusiduc goa dema singyoac ngicfunac meserima yoac fora wama nga deheandae. Yeni yoac ifi mi negembisia, imoc seriangoc edeyunubesena.

¹⁵Nga ngicngac kpetiac kecdae, yeneac kekecfu wiac sasawa kongaha feude. Nga ngicngac goa bic mangana kongaha mi andae amma negen negensingnginagoc mi kecdae, yeneac negen negentegec nga herengen negengngina momocngoc manganeu wiacngina kongaha mong mi feude. ¹⁶‡†Yeni Anutu negemmidae, imoc enacnginangosac deficgegecde nga fakanginango ine ye busic kpemigegecde. Fakangina mangana imocac amma urumbeso anemme. Yeni yoac kpekpareng kecma wiac mong gombunga angangngac siric mi andae.

Ngicngac kpengeng

2 Yoac gombunga nga dindingac fede, ge imoc modacma yofi kpouyemmebesena. ²Ngic yada yeni nomana kecma garengemema fakangina ewehaiheigoc mekecbisia. Nga yoac yofi edeyununa, yeni negen negensingngina garenggema ngicngac heresongogoc hoangyunuma modzotitia kpac Kebuac ua mebisia.

† 1:2 Kol 1:27 †† 1:4 Rom 1:7; 2Kor 8:23; Gar 2:3 ‡ 1:6-9 1Tim 3:2-7; 2Tim 2:24-26 †† 1:10 1Tim 4:7 ‡† 1:11 2Tim 3:5-6; 1Pe 5:2 ‡‡† 1:13 2Tim 4:2 ‡‡‡ 1:14 1Tim 4:7 § Paurongo dede yaka neneac kpaee mong mi fede. Goa yeneng ine degec, yaka goa imoc kpaee agoc. Mareko 7:19 Roma nadung 14 nga Sesememe nadung 11-15 imocac hania nga negen negeng ihai oho ohoya fede. ‡† 1:16 1Yoh 1:6; 2:4

³†Nga ngac yada yeni ifingoc faka nga angammemenginaac arennu ngicngac kpetiac siricfu kecbisia, imoc kpouyemmebesena. Nga yeneng enacfu faifai mi ambisia amma waing doku nene, imocac ebicfu mi kecbisia. Wiac gombunga fede, ngeni imoc ngicngac ogofocngina kpouyemmebisia.

⁴Imocac ngac naroang ewefocnginagoc yofi kpouyemmebisia, Yeni ewefocngina nga nambaracfocngina he-resongogoc hoangyunuma ⁵†garengemema kpetiac kecbisia. Amma yeni ama uangina negen negenggoc nga ubangerecngoc mema kecma ewefocngina yeneac yoac tofohobisia. Ifi anggec ngic mongngo Anutuac yoac naric mi demanganeude. ⁶Ge sebigbori ngic ifingoc garengemegecdeac negen negengngina midima edeyunubesena. ⁷†Amma wiac sasawau geangaoc angammemega gombungangoc kecma sirihau anna modacgubisia. Ge kpoukpouga mekecma eweheiheiagoc kecma yoac fora kpouyemmena. ⁸†Nga ngabafocga yeni gamengingoc namma geac yoac mong mi mekecgecdeac ngicngac ubadzidzigaunac yoac memefihagoc edeyunuma kecbesena.

Wanacngic

⁹†Wanacngicngac mingingfocnginagoc kecdae, yeni mingingfocngina yeneac yoac sasawa tofohogecdeac imoc dederecge ayemmebesena. Nga yeni mingingfocngina yeneac yoac turunga mi merengyemmebisia. Amma yeni mingingfocngina yeneng negengyemmegec ngereueac uangina mekecbisia. ¹⁰Yeni ine mingingfocngina yeneanunac wiacbistic mong heikpesia kpac eng mi mekembisia, kpac. Yeni ua sasawa mekecma yoac modac modac ngicngac ambisia. Amma yeni faka ifia anggec Anutu memengerecnaac kpoukpouyoac imoc ngicngac yeni ubangerehagoc negenggecde.

Kristoac tomai kecdimbe

¹¹Anutu engenatoa yeac wosoefacngo ngicngac sasawa yenearu fingectegeru komoc kpegecdeac memengerec meficgemyemec. ¹²⁻¹³††Ye nga memengerecna Yesu Kristo, yereng kuc nga kibikperagiau hama fingectegerecde, imocac amma kenehaac tomai kecdimbe. Ifi kecmina Anutuac wosoefacngo metinnunuu yofinenggac bangectoa bangec yomocac faka nga songo ngadehema kekecna garenggema sing dindingac modacma Anutu eweheimima kecdimbe. ¹⁴†††Anu Yesu Kristongo singyoac kpekpe arenunac yungecnuudeac yengenaoc ngabafora maringinau faiemec. Nga nenang yengena ngicngac amma kpetiac kecma ua gombunga mamangkima menideac faka imoc anec.

¹⁵§Ge yoacna imoc mema dederecge ayemmema ubangina midibesena. Ge yoac sasawa imoc kuc genggena, imocac sirihau edeyunubesena. Nga ngic mongngo geac negenu mamea mi ambeso.

Kpekpeturang yoac

3 ^{§†}Ge yoac yofi heigboriyemmena, ngicngac yeneng gawamangfocngina yeneac yoacngina negemma tofohoma ua gombunga megecdeac nasosoc efaima kecbisia. ²Amma yeni ngic me ngac mong demanganegecde, imoc mi ngereue, kpac. Yeni deendema mi amma yumea kecma ngicngac yeneac ebic negentegecma ubangerec faka ayemmedacbisia. ³††Nga nenang ifingoc warac negen negentegecngoc mi kecma yoac kpeni goa yeneng ikocfu wangecnunugec sing segeing. Amma bangecac hensongo nga negensongo hania hania imocngo witicnunuec. Nenang herebugoc nga ogo yeneac keracmangangngoc kecma ubango ukuemeing.

⁴Anu Anutu memengerecna, yeac danggunuc nga ubaefacngo didiu fingectegeru ⁵§†yeng dzuacnunu ^{§††}Tiri Asungo ua meu fingec fingec gboria fingering. Ye ua gombunga meinggac amma mi mengerenunuec. Ye nanggac ubamangang negemma mengerenunuu komoc kpeing. ⁶†Anu yeng memengerecna Yesu Kristo yeac amma Tiri Asu ebiringoc kpakenemec. ⁷Kpakenemmema wosoefahaac amma dindingac denemuec kecdimbe. Amma eucererengau emma kekec wisic wisickea kpac, imoc mebesandimbeac negensima tomai kecdimbe. ⁸Yoac imoc fora yombong.

Yoac imoc kucgoc edekpou ayemmenadeac negenduae. Ifi anna ngicngac Anutu negensinggema kecdae, yeneng faka gombunga isinggema imoc anggecdeac homac ayemmeude. Ua ifia imoc gombunga nga ngicngac yeneac memeficngina anude. ⁹§†Ngicngac goa yeni yoac sirihau kpac engemmama deandae amma esangabo yeneac kisis kpema dedeseriac yoac goaac yoacngina engemmama anu ngaba angandae. Geng ine yoac ifia negemma ngadehebesena. Yoac ifia imoc memefiha kpac nga imocngo fora mong mi meficgeude. ¹⁰§††Gurungic ngic mongngo hau naso mocgu nonoyoac edena mi negenu edena atac yohockang ambeso nga yoacga mi negenudeu wana tembuha kecbeso. ¹¹Ngic ifia ye sing segema kopocsic meficgema yengenaoc yoacfu faiemeude.

† 2:3 1Tim 3:11 †† 2:5 Efs 5:22 ‡ 2:7 1Tim 4:12 †† 2:8 1Pe 2:15 †† 2:9 1Tim 6:1 ††† 2:12-13 1Yoh 2:16 ††† 2:14 Mke 19:5; Dser 7:6; Edz 37:23; Gar 1:4; 1Pe 2:9 § 2:15 1Tim 4:12 §† 3:1 Rom 13:1-7; 1Pe 2:13-14 §†† 3:3 1Kor 6:9-11; Efs 2:1-2; 5:8 §† 3:5 2Tim 1:9; Heb 10:22 §†† yeng dzuacnunu yeng nadzicnemue, ifi ifingoc naric merembing. §† 3:6 Aps 2:17-18 §† 3:9 2Tim 2:14, 16 §§† 3:10 Mat 18:15-17

Yoaç wisic wisickea

¹²†Ni Atema me Tikiko gearu sueba hau naso mi wama nearu Nikopori taonnu bic habesena. Ni kianomang nasou ihai kecbadeac bic negensiai. ¹³††Aporo nga desi desi ngic kpara Dzena yeri singgac wiac mong mi obohoecdeac ge memefic seriangoc ayecmebesena. ¹⁴‡Anu ngicngac focnina uaac fora mi meficgebauac yeneng ifingoc ngicngac ebicngina hemma faka gombunga mema meficyunugecdeac sing kpouyemmena negenggecde. ¹⁵Ngicngac nigoc kecdimbe, yeneng wenacngerecngina gearu faigec hade. Nga ngicngac Anutu negensinggema neneac songo negendae, yeni wenacngerecngina edeyununa. Danggunucngo ngeni sasawa ngenaru febeso.

† 3:12 Efs 6:21-22; Kol 4:7-8 †† 3:13 Aps 18:24; 1Kor 3:5-6 ‡ 3:14 Efs 4:28

FIREMONG

Kibi hanac hanahea yoac

1 Ni Pauro Yesu Kristoac amma witicngic nga negen negensinggoc tosonina Timoteo, nereng kibi yomoc faide Firemong gearu hade. Ge ua mocgunira nga heresongogoc hoangguma kecdipe. ²†Negen negensinggoc nainnina Apia nga Kebuac wasaingic ogonira Arkipo yearu amma kpebung Firemonggac amau kped-zucneandae, kibi yomoc ngeneac momoc faidipe. ³Anutu Mannina nga Kebunina Yesu Kristongo danggunuha ngemmema ruae ngemmebeso.

Ubangerec yoac

⁴5 Negen negensinggoc tosona, Kebu Yesu negensinggema kpetiac areng sasawa heresongogoc hoangyunu-kecnec, geac siduc ifi negengkecduae. Imocac amma nunumunau geac negemma nasosoc Anutu dangge edekecduae. ⁶Ge negen negensinnu nenigoc urec kecma Kristogoc kpeketahema kecna wiac gombunga sasawa mekecdimbe, imoc hafoangoc negentegecnadeac numuanduae. ⁷††Nga kpetiac areng ubaherengina heig-boriyemmeanec. Heresongogoc ifi hoangyununa henaia fakaga imocngo meserinuu ebiriangoc sogaiduae.

Onesimo

⁸Imocac amma Kristogoc kpeketahema kecma ua genggena menadeac naric edegubai, imocac negenna mi ebiribeso. ⁹Heresongo negengemeeme fakau namma yoac yumea yofi deba, ni Pauro ngicyada yofinenggac Yesu Kristoac witicngic kecduae. ¹⁰†Amma ni medacna Onesimo †† yeac yoac debade. Ye witicamau kecbare fingec fingec gboriau medacna isoc fingeenec nga yeac negemma desambic anggemma yofi deduae, ¹¹Ye warac gearu memeficga mong mi anec nga yaguc geac nga neac momoc memeficnira angkecde. ¹²Ni neanna ubaherena suebai isoc ye sueba gearu dzigeneude. ¹³Siduc gombunggac amma witicamau kecbare yeng geac tatic mema nigoc yei kecma meficnubac, imoc naric ambac ifi negenai. ¹⁴Nga geng naric mi demana ubanaac segereba wabanggac amma wayai. Nga faka gombungaac anggenu songoga modacnadeac sueba haude.

Wanacngic

¹⁵Onesimo ye negen negensinggoc tosoga kecma wisic wisickea kpac gegoc kefudeac gedang warac waguec. ¹⁶‡Waguma wanacngic siricfu monggoc mi haude, kpac. Ye yaguc negen negensinggoc songo tosonina ande. Ni yeac ifi yombong negenduae. Nga geng yeac mingina nga negen negensinnu Kebuac amma ye tosoga momoc ande, faka imoc wiac engena. ¹⁷Ge negenna nerang ogo ogo andipeu Onesimo haude, ye ifingoc neng haba ambang isoc mema ye hoanggebesena. ¹⁸Nga yeng sing ferahema wiacga mong memanganec me yeac turung gearu fedeu imoc sasawa wana neac turung ambeso. ¹⁹Pauro neanna marinango kibi yomoc ohoduae. Ni turung imoc kpougembade. Nga geangga kekecac turung nearu fede, imocac yoac ine mi deduae.

Ua areng nga wenacngerec

²⁰Ge foracngoc negen negensinggoc tosona, Kebunina Kristoac amma meficnuna ubaherenango ruae meficgeude. ²¹Nga enac tofoc tofohoga fede, imoc negemma kibi yomoc ohogenduae. Nga wiac deduae, geng imoc torokpema monggoc annade, imoc negenduae.

²²‡‡Amma mong yofi negensiduae, ngeneac nunumunginaac amma witicamaunac mesinugec ngenearu habade. Imocac neac ama mana mong mengerebesena.

²³‡‡Ni Epafrogoc nerahafoc Yesu Kristoac amma witicamau kecdipe, yeng geac wenacngerec dede. ²⁴§Ngic nigoc kecma ua nenahafoc meandimbe Mareko, Aristako, Dema nga Ruka yeneng ifingoc wenacngerecngina degec hade. ²⁵Kebunina Yesu Kristoac danggunucngo ongaasunginau fekecbeso.

† 2 Kol 4:17; 2Tim 2:3 †† 7 2Kor 7:4 ‡ 10 1Kor 4:15; Kol 4:9 †† Onesimo imoc titiha memefihagoc. ‡‡ 16 1Tim 6:2 ‡‡† 22 Frp 1:25; 2:24 ‡‡‡ 23 Kol 1:7 § 24 Kol 4:10-14

HEBIRAIO

Medac ye wiac sasawaac kunenga

¹ Anutungo bicngoc naso homac singa hania hania imohai yoara profete yeneac enacfu faiu, yeneng bangecfofnina yoac edeyunukegcec. ² †Nga yofinenggac naso wisic wisickeau ye yoara Medahaac enacfu faiu yeng yoac edenunuec. Bangecfu nga sawau amma kurumennu wiac sasawa fekende, imoc Anutu medahaarusing yegoc meficgeoc nga wiac imoc sasawa medahango meudeac desimiec. ³ ††Anu Medac ye yengenaoc Anutuac kperagia amma yeri siricngira mocgu andape. Nga Medac ye yoara kucgoc amma imocngo wiac sasawa bangecfu nga sawau amma kurumennu fekendacde, imoc nanggedaru fede. Amma ye ngicngac sasawa nenanggac kopocsic heidzuac ua mesima kurumennu Ngictau kuhagoc yeac foiau enec tacde.

Angero yeneac kunengngina

⁴ †Medac ye angero sasawa yeneac kunengngina. Amma yeng kpac kuneng manggahango desimiu meec, kpara imocngo angero yeneac kpac sasawa feracyunuude. ⁵ ††Nga Anutungo angero monggac yofi mi edeec, "Ni yagucnoc megudua. Ge medacna nga ni geac Mangga."

(Myeg 2:7)

Amma yeng angero monggac negemma yofi mi deec,
"Ni yeac Manggac nga yeng neac Medac anude."

(2Sm 7:14; 1Ngts 17:13)

⁶ ††Amma ye waracmedaha bangectoa bangecfu kefudeac hesicke haec, naso imohai yofi deec,
"Anutuac angero sasawa yeneng ye ngonducnemima afehebisia."

(Dser 32:43; Septuaginta mitikibiunac.)

⁷ Amma angero yeneac ine yofi deec,

"Ye angerofora sueyunuu yeneng yoara mema kenggec gerecborang uayoac yemmeu yeneng ye kingang kpemigecde."

(Myeg 104:4)

⁸ Amma Medahaac negemma yofi deec,

"Anutu, geac ngictau tatak imoc wisic wisicke kpac amma feengkecbesande. Amma ge eucererenggaac ngic-tauyasuga mena yoacga imoc dindingac. ⁹ Ge dindingac kekecac anggengande nga singyoac kpekpe, imocac ine ubagango waannec. Imocac amma Anutu, geac Anutunganoc sogac sogai kerecdokuya mema ge nga toso-focga nadzicngemmema geac witigau ine ebirangoc kpakeec."

(Myeg 45:6-7)

¹⁰ Amma yeng monggoc Medahaac yofi deec,

"O Kebu, hanac hanaheaungoc bangecac titiseri fainec imoc seria fede. Kurumenga kurumenga yeni geangga marikibinoc. ¹¹ Wiac imoc sasawa yeni kpac andacbesandae nga ge ine kecengkecbesannec. Yeni sasawango ngakpi isoc esea anggecde. ¹² Geng bangec nga kurumenga kurumenga fekendae, yeni ngakpi isoc kpouyununade nga ngicngac wamba hesima gboria faiandae, ifi isoc yeni kpac anggec gboria yeneng habesandae. Nga geng nasosoc siric mocgungoc kecnade nga kecbesannec amma geac kifa kpetega imoc wisic wisicke kpac."

(Myeg 102:25-27)

¹³ Anu Anutungo angero monggac yofi mi edeec,

"Ge marifoinau tacmana ngabafocga hanigaac bageau faiyunuba yeni hanigaac tatak ambesandae."

(Myeg 110:1)

¹⁴ †††Angero sasawa yeni asuareng amma ua mema kecdae nga ngicngac memengereac dedzege anec imoc megecdeac tomai kecdae yeni yeneac kingang kpegecdeac Anutungo sueyunuande.

† 1:2 Yoh 1:3 †† 1:3 Yoh 14:9; Kol 1:20; Heb 8:1 ‡ 1:4 Frp 2:9 †† 1:5 Aps 13:33 †† 1:6 Rom 8:29 ††† 1:14 Myeg 34:7; 91:11

Anutuac memengerec mi ngadehebesonga

2 Imocac amma sing segema kembangac yoac sasawa imoc negenghomema mekecbisina. ² †Moseac nasou angerongo ngicngac yoac edeyunugec, imoc seriangoc faifaia feec. Ifi feu Israe ngicngac yeneng yoac imoc kpema mi tofohogec, yeni kopocsicnginaac sirihau turunga megec. ³⁻⁴ ††Anu Kebungo monggoc memengerecac sing mong kuha engena yombong edenunuec. Yeng imoc hanaheu yoara negenggec yeneng imocac hepuc amma edenunugec. Anu Anutu yengenaoc yoara meserima negensinggegecdeac kucfaka nga faka kiwa morora mema songoya modacma Tiri Asuac wosoefacac kuc nemmekefec. Ye ifi anecac nenang memengerecac sing kpenideu turungaac naric mi woranide.

Yesu ye engenatoanina

⁵ Bangectoa bangec gboria fingerudeac yoara deandimbe, imoc angero yeneac bagenginau mi faifaia. ⁶ Nga kibiu mongngo yofi bic dekperagiec,

“Geng ngic negensima meficgema ngicac medac gombunga garenggekecneac, imocac warecguduae. ⁷ Naso wegenanecac angero yeneac mamea anudeac geng faina kefec. Amma ye kuc kibikperagiagoc kekecac iraya heiminec. ⁸ Nga geng wiac sasawa yeac haniaac bageau faiminec.”

(Myeg 8:4-6)

Yeng wiac sasawa yeac bageau faima wiac mong mi herandzima hafoangoc faiec. Nga yofinenggac faka imoc mi hengandimbengoc amma sifu hennide. ⁹ †Anu nenang Yesuac yofi hendimbe, Anutungo faka meu Yesungo naso wegenanec angero yeneac mameangina kefec. Kefu Anutungo wosoefac anemmeu Yesungo ngicngac sasawa donina mema kpendzeng kpema homeec. Imocac ye kuc nga kibikperagia amma ewehiheimec mekecma imocngo yeac ira ande. ¹⁰ Anutungo wiac sasawa meficgedarec amma ye imocac mingina. Amma yeng medacfora homac hesicyunuma kibikperaginginagoc anggecdeac ine memengerecac hanac hanahengic kpendzennu faiec. Faiu ye yengena sebiu kpendzeng negemma uaya mesiu kekeha hafoangoc gombunga anec. Yeng ifi anecac Anutuac medacfora yeni kibikperagia naric enggecde. ¹¹ ††Yesungo kpetiac kekecac dzuac dzuac ua mekecde nga ngicngac kpetiac kekecac dzuac dzuac mekecdimbe, nenang kpetiac amma arenina mocgu kecdimbe. Imocac amma ye nenanggac munafocna debesonga game mi kpeude.

¹² “Ni geac kpac kuneng munafocna dekperagiyemmema kpebung botucnginau namma eriendzong megembade.”

(Myeg 22:22)

¹³ Amma monggoc yofi dede,

“Ni yearu heiriduae.”

Amma monggoc dede,

“Nenenggec, ni nga nambaracfocna Anutungo nenec, neni yei.”

(Yes 8:17-18)

¹⁴ ††Yesungo homec nga mangana mingina memanganeudeac homeec. Anutuac nambaracfora nenang sebiufusinagoc nga ye siric ifiangoc sebifusiagoc anec, ifi anecac amma mangana mingina naric memanganeec.

¹⁵ Amma ye arengfora kekecnina hafoangoc homecac kengecnunuande, nenang kengecac witicfunac naric yungecnunuude. ¹⁶ Foracngoc, ye nenang Abrahanggac bangecfora hoannunuma kecde. Ye angero ifi mi hoanngyunude, kpac. ¹⁷ Ye donina meudeac amma wiac sasawa negemma munafora nenanggac siric yombong amma mong mi segeec. Ye ifi amma ngicngac nenanggac wosoefac amma uayoara modacma Anutuac kicfu ngicngac nenanggac womonggarengtoa anec nande. ¹⁸ Ye ine yengena kpendzeng kpema faitobannu enec, imocac yeng ngicngac faitobannu engandae, yeni meficynunuudeacsoc ande.

Medacngo Mose ferahede

3 ††Kpetiac tosofocna, kurumenggac kpakpacngo ngenearu ifingoc haec. Imocac ngeni negen negengngina Yesuaru faibisia. Yenoc aposoro nga womonggarengtoanina nga nenang yeac kpara deficgekecdimbe. ² Mose ye Anutuac uayoac modackecma Anutuac amau yoara tofohoma kefec. Nga Anutungo Yesu uayoac miu yeng Moseac siricfu uayoac imoc modackefec. ³ Ama memengicngo kpac kuneng meande, fora. Amma imocngo ama yengenaac kpac kuneng ferahade. Siriha ifia amma Yesungo Mose feraheu nenang yeac kpara afehedimbe. ⁴ Amatehec sasawa imoc ngicngo memea nga Anutungo ine wiac sasawa meficgedarec. ⁵ ††Mose ye wiac ngadeau fingerudeac sosoha anec. Ye ifi kecma Anutuac amau kingangkpeke kefec. ⁶ Mose ye kingangkpepe

† 2:2 Gar 3:19 †† 2:3-4 Heb 10:29; 12:25; Mrk 16:20; 1Kor 12:4, 11 † 2:9 Frp 2:8-9 †† 2:11 Mat 25:40 †† 2:14 1Yoh 3:8; Yhkp 12:10 ††† 3:1-2 Bki 12:7; Heb 4:14; 7:26 ††† 3:5 Bki 12:7; Dser 18:15-19

kecma Anutuac uayoac modackefec nga Kristongo Anutuac Medac kecma uayoac modacma yeac amagareng kecede. Amma nenang kengeha kpac kurumenggac wiac menide, imoc wiac engena negemma serima mekecnideu Anutuac amanoc angkecnide.

Negen negensing mi ukubesonga

⁷ †Imocac amma Tiri Asungo yofi dede,

“Ngeni yaguc yeac ubaudumeng negendaue, imohai ⁸ ††herengina mi dzegegec. bangecfocngina warac bangec kisiu kecma yoacna kpema tobannugec, ifi isoc mi ambisia. ⁹ Bangecfocngina yeneng imohai neng ua mekefai, imoc hengkecma sifu tobannugec. ¹⁰ Imoc kifa 40ac manau mekecgecac amma ngicngac naso imohai kecgec, yeneac herebu negemma yofi deai, ‘Yeni ubaherenginango nasosoc sing segekecma neac sing fekende, imoc negembibiema kecgec.’ ¹¹ †Imocac ni herebu amma deserima yofi deai, ‘Yeni neac kecnegeng kekecfu naric mi embesandae.’ ”

(Myeg 95:7-11)

¹² Tosofocna, ngeneanunac mongngo ubahereau negen negeng mangana ereu negen negensing wama Anutu kecec mingina ngadehebauac ngeni henghomema kecbisia. ¹³ Mitikibingo “yaguc” ifi demanu ngeni uame mesoc ubaherengina midiemebisia. Kopocsicngo ngeneanunac goa ikoc ayemmu herengina dzegebauac ngeni ifi ambisia. ¹⁴ Nenang urecfu Kristo seria negensinggema kecing, negen negensinnina siriha imocngo mekecnideu naso wisic wisickeau serima nanni yeng deude, “Ngeni neac ogofocna.” ¹⁵ ††Anu monggoc dedea yofi fede,

“Ngeni yaguc yeac ubaudumeng negendaue, imohai herengina mi dzegegec. Bangecfocngina warac bangec kisiu kecma yoacna kpema tobannugec, ifi isoc mi ambisia.”

(Myeg 95:7-8)

¹⁶ ††Nengenggec, Mosengo Aigita bangecfunac ngicngac hesicyunuma kenu yeni sasawango Anutuac yoac negemmaguc ine faka hania hania angkecma yoara kpegec. ¹⁷ †††Amma yeni yoara kpema kopocsic meficgegecac yeng kifa 40 ngaba ayemmu bangec kisiu homedacgec fedaengoc. ¹⁸ Nga yeng ngicngac yeac yoac kpegec, yenengsac kecnegenggac kekecfu mi enggedeac deseriec. ¹⁹ Amma yofi hentegecdimbe, yeni mi negensinggegec, imocac amma yeneng bangec deec, imohai enggedeac osigec.

Kecnegeng meficgenemmeude

4 Anutungo kecnegeng kekecfu ennideac deec, imoc nandengoc. Nga kecma ngeneanunac goango enggedeac obohobauac, ngeni garengngina mema kecbisia. ² Yeneng siduc gombung negenggec, nenang ifi isocngoc imoc negening. Nga yeni ine imoc negemma mi negensinggegec amma Yosua nga Karebe yerigoc uba mocgu mi anggecac amma yoac negenggec, imocngo yenearu memefiha kpac anec. ³ ††Nga ngicngac negensinggema kecdimbe, nenaoc kecnegeng kekecac areng andimbe. Anutungo bangec nga kurumenggac titiseria faiu wisickeu wiac sasawa mesidacma kecnegeng kekecac uameme faiec.

(Fing 2:2)

Ye ifi faima sifu yofi dede,

“Imocac ni herebu amma deserima yofi deai, ‘Yeni neac kecnegeng kekecfu naric mi embesandae.’ ”

(Myeg 95:11)

⁴ §Uameme 7gac yoac fekende imocac yoac mong yofi fede,

“Uameme 7 fingeru Anutungo uaya sasawa faidacma tacnegene.”

⁵ §†Nga yomohai yoac imocac nobohango yofi dede,

“Yeni ine neac kecnegeng kekecfu naric mi embesandae.”

⁶ Ngicngac goa yeni ine kecnegeng kekecfu naric enggede. Nga goa yeni hanahema siduc gombung negenggec, yeneng ine enac tofoc tofohongina kpac, imocac kecnegeng kekecfu mi embesandae. ⁷ Imocac amma naso hereangoc anu Anutungo monggoc naso mong kpara “yaguc” ifi deserima yoac Dawidi miu yennoc yofi deec,

“Ngeni yaguc yeac ubaudumeng negendaue, imohai herengina mi dzegegec.”

(Myeg 95:7-8)

⁸ §††Yosuango kecnegeng bangecfu hesicyunu embacfu Anutungo ngadeu Dawidiac nasou naso monggac naric mi debac. ⁹ Imocac yofi negendimbe, Anutuac ngicngac yeneac hombanggac kecnegeng naso fedengoc.

¹⁰ §†Nga Anutungo uaya faima tacnegene, ifi isocngoc ngic mong ye Anutuac kecnegeng kekecfu emma uaya faima kecnegembesande. ¹¹ Nga warac areng yeneng makpegec, nenanggarunac mongngo yeni isoc yoac kpekpe ambauac nenang kecnegeng kecec imohai ennideac negemma seserigoc ua mema kecbisina.

† 3:7-11 Myeg 95:7-11 †† 3:8 Mke 17:7; Bki 20:2-5 † 3:11 Bki 14:21-23 †† 3:15 Heb 3:7-8 †† 3:16 Bki 14:1-35 ††† 3:17 1Kor 10:10 ††† 4:3 Heb 3:11 § 4:4 Fing 2:2 §† 4:5 Myeg 95:11 §†† 4:8 Dser 31:7; Yos 22:4 §† 4:10 Heb 4:4

Anutuac yoac kekehagoc

¹² †Anutuac yoac imoc kekehagoc nga uaya nasosoc mema kecdengoc. Imoc wasaibeang sasawa enara noboc noboc imoc feracyunuma enara santac yombong ande. Imocngo wiac sasawa nendzicma noboc nesariande. Imoc ongaasu nga ubaonganina hendzicyuruma sic gbotoc gbotoc nga sic manau kereha nendzicyuruude. Amma ubahereninau negen nengeng nga faka sufuma mekecdimbe, imoc isinggema foraya mekperaginemeude. ¹³ Nga Anutungo wiac sasawa deu finge.cdarec imocac wiac mongngo yeac kicfu sufu sufuya mi fede. Wiac sasawa imoc finge.c finge.c nga didiu yeac kic witiau fedacde amma yearunoc kekecninaac siduc memini imoc isinggedarude.

Yesu ye womonggarengtoanina

¹⁴ ††Nga womonggarengtoanina engenango kurumenga kurumenga ferahedacma enec kecde, imoc Yesunoc, Anutuac Medac. Ye ifi kecdeac negen negensinnina deficgeandimbe, imoc negemma seria mekecbisina. ¹⁵ Faitobang finge.cnemmeande, ifi isoc womonggarengtoanina ye ifingoc finge.cmidarec nga yeng ine kopocsic mong mi meficgeec. Imocac ye kucmamanina hennegeng andacma nenanggac ubamangang negengkecde. ¹⁶ †Imocac nenang kengec nga negengyohoa kpac kecma Anutuac danggunucac ngictau tatacac wegenac kembisina. Ifi anu memefic naso yombong hau yeac wosoefac meficgeni yeng danggunuha nemmema meficnunuude.

5 Anutungo Yuda yeneac womonggarengtoa ngicfunac meisinggema desiu yeng ngicngac yeneac amma Anutuac kicfu namma uaya mema ubangerecac nga kopocsicac sesegerec faiande. ² Amma womonggarengtoa ye yengena kucmamaac bageau ifingoc kecde. Imocac ngicngac negen negentegecngina kpac me sing segeandae, yeni gombunga ayemmeudeacsoc ande. ³ †Yeng kucmamayaac amma yengena nga ngicngac yeneac kopocsicac sesegerec momoc faiande, imoc ngicngac yeneacsac kpac. ⁴ ††Amma ngic mongngo womonggarengtoaac tatac yengena ubeaac naric mi meude. Anutungo Arong kpacma womonggarengtoa uayoac miec, ifi isocngoc Anutungo womonggarengtoa sasawa kpacyunuma uayoac yemmeande. ⁵ Nga Kristo ye yengenaoc ifingoc womonggarengtoa anudeac amma kpactoagoc mi meemeec, kpac. Anutungo yeac yofi deec, "Ni yagucnoc megudua. Ge medacna nga ni geac Mangga."

(Myeg 2:7)

⁶ †††Amma monnu yofi oho ohoya fede,
"Geng Melkitsedekac siricfu womonggareng wisic wisickea kpac kecengkecbesannec."

(Myeg 110:4)

‡‡

⁷ †Yesungo bangecsebigoc kecma yofi numuec, "Ge homecfunac megborinubesena." Ifi numumima kpacsam-bic ammima kunengngoc arohoma kiarec. Nga ye Anutu eweheimima enac tofoc tofoho kefecac Anutungo nunumuya negenec. ⁸ Yesu ye Medac yombonga. Amma yeng sifu kpendzeng kpema enac tofoc tofoho kekecac faka meec. ⁹ Amma ye kpendzeng kpema hafoangoc gombunga anec. Yeng ifi anu ngicngac yeneng yeac enac tofohoma uayaac amma komoc kpema wisic wisickea kpac kecengkecgecde. ¹⁰ Ifi anu Anutungo yeac yofi deec, "Geng Melkitsedekac siricfu womonggareng wisic wisickea kpac kecengkecnade."

Nambarac isoc mi ambesonga

¹¹ Wiac imocac yoac homac fenemmeude nga ngeni yoac negenggecdeac tondzera angandae, imocac edekpou angemmeba dema obohoduae. ¹² ††Ngeni naso herea bic negen negensinggoc kecma kpoukpou ua bic megec ngereebac. Amma yofinenggac mongngo hama ine Anutuac yoac haniaunac monggoc edekpou angemmeudeacsoc ande. Ngeni yaka seria negecdeacsoc mi amma namuacsac angemmeude. ¹³ Nga ngic mong ye namuungoc kecde, ye sabac kecdengoc. Nga neni dindingac kekecac yoac kpoumini ye imoc negemma meudeacsoc mi ande. ¹⁴ Yaka seria imoc ngicngac bic yadiseri angana, yeneac. Amma ngicngac ifia yeni negen negengngina naso herea bic midima faka damocngo gombunga me mangana, imoc ireckema negentegecma kecdae.

† 4:12 Efs 6:17; Yhkp 1:16; 19:13-15 †† 4:14 Heb 3:1; 10:23 ‡ 4:16 Heb 10:19 †† 5:3 Sese 9:7; 16:6 ‡‡ 5:4 Mke 28:1 ††† 5:6 Heb 6:20; 7:1 ††† Melkitsedekac siduc imoc Finge.c finge.c 14:17-24 oho ohoya fede. § 5:7 Mat 26:36-46; Frp 2:6-8 §† 5:12 1Kor 3:1-3

Nenang yadiseri ambisina

6 Ngeni mitiu wiac efea hanahema kpoungemmeing imoc monggoc mi denide. Amawotung monggoc uku-ni kemeu imoc mi ngereeude. Imocac amma faka kpakparoha wagecde nga Yesu negensinggegecde amma ² doku nadzicac kpoukpou hania hania nga mari faifaiac ua amma homecfunac gborima yacyac nga hofeac kpendzeng wisic wisickea kpac, ³ imoc Anutungo negenu naric anudeu monggoc mi denide.

⁴ Imoc yofiac, ngicngac goa yeni kperagi bic yemmeyemnea nga kurumenggac ubangerecac yaka nehemma Tiri Asugoc bic anggec. ⁵ Amma yeni Anutuac yoacac songea amma bangec nga kurumeng ngade kecma finge-cbesande, imocac kuc ifingoc nehenggec. ⁶ †Nga ngicngac imoc nehemma makpema ngadehegecde, yeni monggoc ubamereng meyunuma heitaiyununideac singa mong mi fede. Ifia yeneng Anutuac Medac didiu de- engdema ammima mariponnu monggoc kpeandae. ⁷ Bangec mong medzameni kiango naso homac kpema uau doku meficgeu ngicngac yeni yakangina imohai homecgec fora meficgeyemneu yofi debesonga, bangec imoc Anutuac kenecfu fede. ⁸ ††Nga bangec mong medzac medzameango ine witic waeagoc nga tebanghaseng meficgeudeu bangec imocngo uaya kpac amma sowehagoc anu naso wegeneu gerecngo dzeu kpac anude.

Ngeni eucererenggac wiac mebisia

⁹ Songo tosofocnina, ngeni ngicngac ifia kpac amma ngeneng komoc kpegecdeac areng, ifinoc negensima kecdimbe. Ifi negensima sifu goroyoacngina dedimbe. ¹⁰ †Anutungo sing dindingacfu yoac nga fakangina ising- geude. Ngeni uanina meandae nga kpara songogoc hoanggeandae, yeng imoc naric mi nigeckpeude. Amma ngeni kpetiac areng heimefic ayemmegec nga torokpema ayemmekecdaengoc, ye imoc ifingoc naric mi ni- geckpeude. ¹¹ Nga ngeni negengyohoha kpac kecma wiac fingecongemmeudeac negensinggema kecdae, ngeni imoc megecdeac tembut tembut mamangkima ua mekecmagec naso wisic wisickea haude. Ngeni ifi kecg- cdeac anemmede. ¹² Imocac ngeni oyonga mi kecbisia. Ngicngac negen negensing seriangoc modzotitia kpac mekecdae, yeni eucererenggac wiac Anutungo warac deyemneec, imoc mebesandae, ngeni ifi amma yeneac siric modacbisia.

Foraya fingerude

¹³ ††Anutungo Abarahanggoc yoac dedzege anec. Amma wiac ngade miudeac deseribeso amma yea kunen- ga mong mi kefecac ye yengenaac kpacfungoc kpacma yofi dema deseriec,

¹⁴ “Foracngoc, ni kenecgubade anu fingecsahega sahebesande.”

(Fing 22:16-17)

‡

¹⁵ Anu Abarahang ye naso hereangoc tomai kefec. Amma ubea kuha mi mamanu Anutungo wiac miudeac de- ec, imocac fora fingeru henec.

¹⁶ Nga ngicngac yeni yoacngina meserigecdeac kunengngina kpacma yoacngina deseriandae. Yeni ifi angge- cdeu deengdema fakangina wisickedarude. ¹⁷ Anu Anutungo ifingoc yoara deseriec. Nga Abarahanggac bangec- fora yenearu yoara monde monde mi anec, yeni imoc negemma dzadzahac kuha momoc negentege- cyombonggegecdeac ifi deec. ¹⁸ †††Ye ifi dema yoac seria yohockang meficgenemneec. Yoac yohockang ifi fee- cac yoara ikoc naric mi anude. ††† Fakaya ifia negenni imocngo ebiriangoc meserinunuu bangecac wiac naric wama wiac ngade menideac deec, imoc seria mekecnide. ¹⁹ †Nga Anutungo wiac menideac denemneec, yoac imocngo ubaonganinaac angka isoc angande. Imocngo yea womongtoau emma kpoructoa ferecgema kpeti- ac nga kpetiac yombonggac manau seria fede. ²⁰ Anu Yesungo nenanggac amma imocac manau warainemne- ma anec. Ye womonggarengtoa wisic wisickea kpac kecengkefudeac emma Melkitsedekngo kefec isoc kefude.

Melkitsedekac hania

7 [†]Melkitsedek ye Sareng taonggac ngictau amma Anutu engenatoa yea womonggareng kefec. Nga Aba- rahang ye ngictau yenigoc ewema kpebucyunuecfunac dzigenema hamanu yeng sinnu ye meficgema ke- neheec. ² Keneheu Abarahangngo iwaiya sasawa dzikacfunac meecmoc, ihacnac tennunac mocgu hendzicma Melkitsedek mic. Nga Melkitsedek yea kpara titiha imoc, “Dindingac kekecac ngictau.” amma monggoc “Sa- renggac ngictau.” imocac titiha “Ruaeac ngictau.”

† 6:6 Mat 10:22; Heb 10:26-27; 1Yoh 5:16 †† 6:8 Fing 3:17-18; Mat 13:7, 22 ‡ 6:10 Heb 10:32-34 †† 6:13-14 Fing 22:16-17 †† Anutun- go Abarahanggoc dzadzahac meec, imoc yomohai oho ohoya fede, Fingec fingec 12:1-3; 13:14-18; 15:1-21; 17:1-27; 18:1-15; 22:1-18. ††† 6:18 Bki 23:19 ††† Fingec fingec 12:7; 13:15; 15:1-21, imohai Anutungo Abarahanggoc yoac dedzege anoc. Amma Fingec fingec 22:16-17 imohai ye yoara deseriec. Imocac yoac seria yohockang oho ohoya fede. § 6:19-20 Sese 16:2-3 †† 7:1-3 Fing 14:17-20

³ Amma ye nonggomama nga esangabofora yeneac kpacarengngina mong mi oho ohoya. Nga ye fingec fin-gecnasoya kpac amma homec nasoya ifingoc kpac, ye Anutuac Medac siric isocngoc amma womonggareng nasosoc kecengkefude. ⁴ Anu dzite hania bangecnina Abarahangngo wiara dzikacfunac meec, imoc hendzicma teng imohacnac mocgu miec. Imocac ngeni hentegecbisia Melkitsedek ye ngic engenatoa. ⁵ †Nga Lewiac bangecfora yeneng womonggareng ua mekecgecdeac uayoac megec, yeni ngicngac yeneacunac tennunac mocgu imoc mekpedzuc ambisia, dedeseringo ifi dede. Nga ngicngac imoc yeni Abarahangnac bangecfora nga sactosofocngina kecma sifu yeneacunac tennunac mocgu mekecgec. ⁶ Anu Melkitsedek ye yeneac arenunac mi fingerec, kpac. Amma ye sifu Abarahanggarunac tennunac mocgu mema ngic Anutuac dzadzahac mekefec, yenc keneheec. ⁷ Nga ngic merang kenec miec, yeac kpacngo kenec meec, yeac ferahede. Mongngo yoac imoc naric mi kpeude.

⁸ Anu mong yofi, womonggareng homec bageau kecdae, yeneng tennunac mocgu kpedzucnema mekecdae. Nga Abrahangngo tennunac mocgu Melkitsedek miu meec, yeng ine kecdengoc, dedekperagi ifi nemmegec. ⁹ Amma yoac yofi naric denide, Lewi ye tennunac mocgu memaac ngic nga Melkitsedekngo Abarahanggarunac tennunac mocgu bic meec, imoc Lewiarunac meecac amma Lewi yengenaoc tennunac mocgu ifingoc faiec. ¹⁰ Melkitsedekngo Abarahangnac sinnu ewaroc, naso imohai Lewi ye bangehaac hereu bic tarecac amma Abarahangngo Melkitsedek wiac miec, imoc Lewingo ifingoc miec ande.

Womonggarengtoa fora

¹¹ Lewiac areng yeni womonggareng ua mekecgec, Anutungo imoc negensima Israe ngicngac dedeseriyoac yemmeec. Nga Lewiac areng yeneng womonggareng ua megec wiac hafoangoc ngereebac dede Anutungo womonggareng monggoc fingerudeac mong mi debac. Nga yofi fingecbeso, womonggareng ngic mong Melkitsedek yeng kefec, siriha ifia fingecbeso amma ye Arongnac arenunac fingecbac imocngo mi ngereebac. ¹² Nga womonggarengac ua areng gboria fingerudeu dedeseriyoacac areng gboria ifingoc fingecbeso, sing mong mi fede. ¹³ Amma womonggareng imoc ine kisic mong yeneacunac nga yeac kisicfunac mongngo arata henggareng mong mi angkefec. ¹⁴ ††Kebuninango Yuda kisic yeneacunac fingerec, imoc negendimbe. Nga Yudaac areng, yeneacunac mongngo womonggareng anude, imocac Mosengo mong mi deec, kpac.

Merekisedeac siricfu

¹⁵ Anu Kebuninango Yuda kisicfunac fingecma Melkitsedekngo womonggareng kefec, ifi isoc womonggareng anec, imocngo monggoc dekperagi Lewi arengnac womonggareng ua soha mi anec. ¹⁶ Womonggarengtoa ye sac areng mocguac manau modacma fingecbeso, dedeseringo imoc dede. Nga Kebunina ine kekec dzonggo dzonggoa kpac imocac kucfu womonggarengtoa anec. ¹⁷ †Yeac negemma dedekperagi yoac yofi fede, "Geng Melkitsedekac siricfu womonggareng wisic wisickea kpac kecengkecbesannec."

(Myeg 110:4)

¹⁸ Dedeseriyoac kucmama nga memefiha kpac warac hau yoac imocngo faka warac feec, imoc meickeu kpac andarec. ¹⁹ ††Dedeseriyoacngo memengerec ua hafoa mong mi meec, kpac. Nga Anutungo yofinengnac sing mong mesarinemmeec, imocngo warac sing feec, imoc ferahede. Nga nenang sing imoc modacma Anutuac hoannu kengkecnide.

²⁰ Anutungo yoara meserima Yesungo womonggareng anudeac deseriec. Womonggareng Lewiac arenunac yeneac demeseriyoac ifia mong mi feec. ²¹ ††Ye imoc Yesuaru faima yofi edeec, "Kebungo yoara meserima yofi deec, 'Ge womonggareng wisic wisickea kpac kecengkecnade.' ye yoara ifi meserima naric mi waude."

²² †††Anutungo Yesuac ifi meseriec, imocac amma Yesungo dzadzahac gboria imocac nonggo tarec. Ifi taru dzadzahac gboriango eseaac kuc feraheude.

²³ Womonggareng Lewiac arenunac yeni ngic homac. Nga homebesandaengo ua imoc mekecgecdeac homecngo womonggareng ua imocac kpaec anec. Imocac amma mong homeu mongngo torokpeu torokpe meerekecma womonggareng ua megec amma yaguc meandae. ²⁴ Nga Yesungo ine wisic wisickea kpac kecengkefude, imocac womonggareng ua yegoc wisic wisickea kpac amma feeng kecbesande. ²⁵ †††Ye nasosoc Anutuac kicfu yoacfu meficnunuma kefudeac ngicngac yearusing Anutuaru kennide, nenang hafoangoc men-gerenuudeac mi obohoude.

²⁶ Anu womonggarengtoa yennoc naric meficnunuude. Ye kpetiac nga kopocsiha kpac, kongaha amma wononga kpac. Anutungo ye ngic kopocsicmeme yeneac botucfunac meickeu ye kurumeng sasawa fekende, imoc feracyunuma wi kecede. ²⁷ †Nga womonggarengtoa Lewiac arenunac yeni wenacsoc yenang kopocsicac sese fai-

† 7:5 Bki 18:21 †† 7:14 Yes 11:1; Mat 2:6; Yhkp 5:5 ‡ 7:17 Heb 5:6 †† 7:19 Heb 10:22; Yak 4:8 †† 7:21 Heb 5:6 ††† 7:22 Heb 8:6; 12:24 ††† 7:25 Rom 8:34 § 7:27 Heb 5:3

maguc ngicngac yeneac kopocsicac ngade faikecdae. Nga Yesungo faka imocac bageau mi kefec, kpac. Ye ine sese dema yengena faiemeec nga yeng imoc naso mocgusac meu soha anec. ²⁸ Foracngoc, dedeseringo ngic kucmamagoc uayoac deymemeu womonggarengtoa angkecdae. Nga demeseriyoacgoc fingerec, imocngo Medac uayoac demiu yeng tatac mema kucmamea kpac nga hafoangoc gombunga wisic wisickea kpac feengkefude.

Womonggareng ua mekecde

8 Imocac amma yofi fede, womonggarengtoaninango kurumenggac ngictautatac, imocac foiau tataha mema tacde. ² Amma ye Anutuac womong yeac womong fora kurumennu nande, ihai kingangkpekpe ua mema kecde. Womong imoc ngicngo mi memea, kpac. Anutu yengenaoc imoc mema faiec.

³ Anutungo womonggarengtoa uayoac deymemeu yeni ubangerec nga kopocsicac sesegerecngina faikecdae. Imocac amma Yesungo ifingoc sese mong faibesoo. ⁴ Womonggareng yeni dedeseriyoac modacma Anutu sese heiheimiac ua imoc bic mekecdae, imocac ye engngoc bangecfu kebacfu womonggareng naric mi ambac.

⁵ †Mosengo kporucwomong mema miacbeso anu Anutungo goroyoac dema yofi edeec,

“Ni tikiu onga edzacguai, ge siriha imoc yombong modacma wiac sasawa medacnadeac henghomema mebesena.”

(Mke 25:40)

Nga ngic yaguc womonnu ua meandae, yeni Mose isoc kurumenggac onga modacma uangina mekecdae.

Dzadzahac gboria

⁶ ††Yesu ye dzadzahac gboriaac ngicbotuc, dzadzahac imoc dedzege yoac kuha monggoc mekecde, nocac dzadzahac gboriaac dedeseriyoacngo eseaac ferahede. Amma yeac womonggareng ua, imocngo bangecac womonggareng ua siriha ifi isoc ifingoc feraheude. ⁷ Dzadzahac esea ebiha kpac ambac dede dzadzahac gboria mongngo tataha naric mi mebac. ⁸ †Nga Kebu Anutungo ine ngicngacfora yenenu kopocsicnginagoc anggecac yofi deec,

“Kecma naso mong habesande, imohai ni Israe nga Yuda areng yenigoc dzadzahac gboria mong mebade.

⁹ Dzadzahac imoc warac bangecfocngina yenigoc meai, imocfia isoc kpac. Naso imohai neng maringinau mema Aigita bangecfunac hesicyunu hayai. Yeni dzadzahac meai, imoc wama imocgoc mi kecgecac ni ifingoc wayunuma ioc baoc ayemmeai.”

Ye ifi dema monggoc torokpeec,

¹⁰ “Ni ngadeu dzadzahac gboria Israe areng yenigoc mebesandua, imocac siriha yofi, dedeseriyoacna ngicngac yeneac negen negennu faima kibia imoc herenginai yombong ohobade. Amma neng Anutungina kecba yeneng ngicngacfocna kecgecde. ¹¹ Nga imohai mongngo Israe ogea me munea mong edekpou ammima yofi mi deude, ‘Ge Kebu negemmina.’ Nocac ngicngac kapiaunac erema kunengtoau wisickeude, yeni sasawango negennugecde. ¹² Ni wosoefac ayemmeba sing segema me kopocsic meficgeandae, imoc sasawa wama monggoc mi negensibade.”

(Yer 31:31-34)

¹³ Ye dzadzahac gboria monggac deec, imohai dzadzahac warac meec, imocngo esea anec, ifi dekperagiec. Nga wiac mong bic wawaya esea ande, imocngo naso kapianeccac fema kpac anude.

Kporuc bedzo manau

9 †Dzadzahac waraima haec, imocac fakaya nga singyoara feec. Nga kpetiac amaya yei bangecfu feecngoc.

² Anu kporucwomong mana warac warac feec, imocac kpara Mana kpetiac. Nga mana warac warac imohai kifanananga amma tebo icsogongagoc nanoc. ³ ††Nga kporuc monggac ngadea imohai kporuc bedzoac mana mong feec, kpara *Mana kpetiac nga kpataning yombong*. ⁴ †††Imohai hosuc homuna gombunga oho ohoac arata golngo memea nga dzadzahacac katapa taroc. Dzadzahacac katapa imoc golngo faima mekatahedacgec nga imocac manau enang golngo memea mannayakagoc ††† faigec tarec. Aronggac yasu sera kpekpea nga dzadzahacac tafe ihai ifingoc faigec feec. ⁵ †Katapa imocac witiau keruw onga kibikperagingiragoc yohockang kpegangngirango tapeau hedzic hedzic ammima semeec feec. Anutungo ihainoc kopocsicnginaac turung kpoukpou ua mekefec. Nga imocac hania sasawa yofinenggac mi debade.

⁶ †Yeni kporuc bedzo siriha ifi mekecgec womonggareng yeni ama mana warac warac imohai emma uangina mekecdae. †††† ††Nga womonggarengtoangosac ama mana mong imohai kifasoc atac mocgu engande. Amma ye eng naric mi engande, kpac. Ye sac mema emma yengena kopocsic nga ngicngac yeni kopocsic hania kpac-

† 8:5 Kol 2:17; Heb 9:23 †† 8:6 Heb 7:22 † 8:8-12 Yer 31:31-34 †† 9:1-2 Mke 25:23—26:30 †† 9:3 Mke 26:31-33 ††† 9:4 Mke 16:33; 25:10-16; 30:1-6; Bki 17:8-11; Dser 10:3-5 ††† Anutungo bangec kisiu mannayaka Israe ngicngac engsac yemmeu yeni imoc asoacsoc so-bing isoc bangecfunac kpedzucnekecgec. Manna imoc hebiraio yoac amma titiha yofi, “Noc wiac?” † 9:5 Mke 25:18-22 †† 9:6 Bki 18:2-6

fu eng sicsauc megec, imocac amma sese faiudeac meengkecde. ⁸ Nga Tiri Asungo yofi edzacnunde, Kporuc bedzoac kuha femanu *mana kpetiac nga kpataning yombong* ngicngac ihai enggecdeac singa mong mi fingec-tegerude. ⁹ †Ngicngac yofinenggac kecdae, yeni imocac ongea isoc ande. Yeni Anutuac womonnu yeac ubangerec nga kopocsicac sesegerec meemma faimiandae nga imocngo ine yeneac herenegen negengngina hafoangoc naric mi dzuacyemmeude. ¹⁰ Nga ua imocac nenedoku nene nga dzuac dzuacac faka hania hania imoc sebiu uasac meandae. Anutungo singyoac imoc yemmeu, yeni imoc modacma kecmagec nadung gboria monggac nasoya haude.

Kristo ye womonggarengtoa

¹¹ Anu Kristongo bic hama wiac sasawa gombunga yei fede, imocac womonggarengtoa anec. Ifi amma womong mong gombunga yombong maringo mi memea amma bangecfunac wiac mongngo mi memea, imoc nande, imoc kuneng nga hafoangoc gombunga amma esea feraheyombonggede. ¹² Kristo ye noning ngiwa me burumaka medahaac sac mema mi enec, kpac. Ye yengena sawango naso mocgusac sese mema *mana kpetiac nga kpataning yombong*, imohai enec. Emma yengena sawango bunnina meec, imocngo fefeseri fekecbesande. ¹³ ††Ngicngac yeneng Anutuac kicfu wonongnginagoc anggec womonggareng yeneng noning me burumakangiwa yeneac sac nga burumaka ngagera medac mi memea gerecngo dzeu hama ande, hamaya imoc mema ngicngac wonongnginagoc yenearu kpegiandae. Kpegigec wisickeu ngicngac yeni Anutuac kicfu sebiugeng kpetiac anggecde. Imocac amma yofi negembisia, ¹⁴ †Kristongo kekecseriac Asugoc namma yengena soronga amma kekeha Anutuaru faiemec. Yeac sacngo yangburumaka sacngina homac ferahede. Imocngo herenegen negennina dzuacdaru angammemenina kpakparoha kpac anu Anutu kekehagoc kingang kpemide.

¹⁵ Kristo ye yengena kekeha faiemema dzadzahac gboriaac ngicbotuc anec. Nenang dzadzahac esea imocac dedeseriyoac kpeing. Kpeni yeng homema bunnina mema dzadzahac esea imocac bageaunac menunuec. Anutungo ngicngac kpacnunukecde, nenang kekecseriac wiac menideac Kristongo homeec. ¹⁶ Maridzominggac kibi mong fedeu yofi ambesonga, minginango homeu, imoc dekperagigec kibiya fora anude. ¹⁷ Mingina gbori kecmanjungoc maridzominggac kibi imoc ohogec eng feude. Minginango homeude, imohai maridzominggac kibi seriude.

¹⁸ Imocac amma dzadzahac esea imoc sacngo meserigec. ¹⁹ ††Nga Mosengo dedeseriyoac sasawa ngicngac edederecge ayemmedaru wisickeu burumaka nga noning ngiwa sacngina mema dokugoc yerecgema ramadzoea saccac nga babacmeac mema sacfu nemuruckema imocngo kibi kpou kpouya amma ngicngac sasawa witinginau kpegiu nadzicyemmeec. ²⁰ Nadzicyemmema yofi edeyunuec,

“Sac yomoc, imoc dzadzahacac sac. Anu ngeni dzadzahac manau kecgecdeac Anutungo edengunuec.”

(Mke 24:8)

²¹ ††Anu Mosengo kporucwomong witaui nga manau amma sesegerec faifaiac wiac hania hania tarec, imoc ifingoc sacngo kpegiu sasawa nadzicmidarec. ²² †††Ifi anu dedeseri fakau sacngo wiac meu kpetiac anude nga sac mong mi kpakeudeu kopocsic wawa mong mi fingerude.

Kristo ye sese fora

²³ †††Bangecfu kporuc bedzoac wiac fede, imocngo womong kurumennu fede, imocac ongea ande. Nga imocngo Anutuac kicfu kpetiac anudeac sacngo dzuacgec. Nga wiac fora kurumennu fede, imoc kpetiac anudeac sac gombunga nga engena yombongngo fede. ²⁴ Kristongo ama kpetiac maringo memea amma wiac fora fede imocac ongea ande, ama imohai mi enec, kpac. Yeng nenanggac amma Anutuac kicfu nanudeac kurumeng forau enec. ²⁵ Amma womonggarengtoa ye kifasoc yangsawa mema *mana kpetiac nga kpataning yombong*, imohai engande. Nga ye angande, Kristongo ifi isoc mi angande. Ye naso homac sese meemeudeac mi engkecde.

²⁶ †Kristongo ifi kecbac dede ye bangec nga kurumeng hanac hanaheaunacngoc naso homac kpendzeng kpeerekecbacfu imoc naric mi wabac. Nga ye ifi mi anec, kpac. Ye naso wisickebeso ammanu bangectoa bangecfu naso mocgusac fingecma ngicngac kopocsicnina meickeudeac Anutuaru yengena sebia desima faiu sese uaya medarec. ²⁷ Anu ngicngac sasawa naso mocgusac homenideac dedea nga ngadeau kecma yoacfu nambesonga. ²⁸ Ifi isocngoc Kristongo naso mocgusac ngicngac sasawa nenanggac kopocsic tofohodarudeac amma sesenina anec. Amma ngade haude, imohai kopocsic tofhoudeac mi haude. Naso imohai Kristongo ngicngac yeac tomai kecdae, yenearu fingecma mengereyunuu komoc kpegecde.

§†† Naso imohai Anutuac womong Herodengo meec imoc nanec. “Kporucwomong, Anutuac womong” imocac hania “Yoaac goaac dedekperagi” hafac 1218 imohai henggec. §‡ 9:7 Sese 16:2-34 † 9:9 Heb 10:1-2 †† 9:13 Sese 16:15-16; Bki 19:9, 17-19; Heb 10:4 ‡ 9:14 1Pe 1:18-19 †† 9:19-20 Mke 24:6-8 †† 9:21 Sese 8:15, 19 ††† 9:22 Sese 17:11 ††† 9:23 Heb 8:5; 10:1 § 9:26 Heb 10:10

Kuha feengkefude

10 Wiac gombunga ngade haude, Moseac dedeseriyoac imoc wiac imocac ongea, imocngo wiac fora mi ande. Ifi anu ngic yeni kifaya kifaya Anutu afehegecdeac yeac hoannu hama sesengina siriha mocgusac faiandae nga imocngo ine dedeseriyoacac kucfu hafoangoc naric mi mengereyunuude. ² Dedeseringo hafoangoc mengereyunubacfu yeneac sese faifai imoc bic kpac ambac. Amma kopocsicngina bic dzuacdzuara yeni here-negen negengngina kpetiac kecma kopocsicnginaac gamegoc monggoc mi kecbau. ³⁻⁴ †Imoc yofi, burumakan-giwa nga noningngiwaac sawango kopocsic meickeudeacsoc mi ande, kpac yombong. Imocac amma sesegerec faifaiac faka imocngo kifasoc kopocsicngina heigboriyemmekecdenoc. ⁵ ††Anu Kristongo bangectoa bangecfu mama imocac negensima Anutu yofi edeec,

“Ge ubangerec nga kopocsicac sesegerec hania hania, imocac mi anggengkefec. Nga geng ine bangecsebi mong mengerema nennec. ⁶ Anu Ngicngac yeneng ramaburumaka hafoangoc kopocsicnginaac amma gerecfu faigec dzeande, imocngo songo mi meficgegenude, kpac. ⁷ Ifi anu deai, ‘Anutu, negenna, geac songo modacbadeac hayai nga kibi kpoukpuac manau neac yoac oho ohoya fede.’ ”

(Myeg 40:6-8 Septuaginta mitikibiunac.)

⁸ Sesegerec sasawa imoc dedeseriyoac modacma faiandae nga Kebungo ine yoac yofi deec, “Ubangerec nga kopocsicac sesegerec hania hania nga ramaburumaka hafoangoc kopocsicngina amma gerecfu dzeande, imocac mi anggenude nga imocngo songo mi meficgegenude.” ⁹ Ifi dema yofi deec, “Negenna, geac songo modacbadeac hayai.” Ifi dema yeng sing gboria meseriudeac sing esea imoc meickeec. ¹⁰ †Yesu Kristongo nenang-gac negemma songo imoc modacma sebia mekemma naso mocgusac sese faiu sing imohai kpetiac aning kecdimbe. ¹¹ ††Womonggareng yeni wenacsoc namma womonggareng uangina mekecdae amma yeni sesegerec siriha mockicngoc nasoya nasoya mekecdae, imocngo ine ngicngac kopocsicngina meickeudeacsoc mi ande. ¹² Nga Kristongo kopocsic meickeudeac sese mocgusac kuha wisic wisickea kpac, imoc faima Anutuac foiau taha mema tacde. ¹³ ††Nga Anutungo ngabafora yeac hania bageu hanititi siricfu faiyunubesande, ye imocac tomai tacde. ¹⁴ Yeng sese mocgusac faima ngicngac hafoangoc mengereyunuu yeni wisic wisickea kpac kpetiac kechereema kecbesandae.

¹⁵ Anu Tiri Asungo ifingoc hepuc amma yofi edenunuec,

¹⁶ ††“Kebungo yofi dede, ‘Ni ngadeguc dzadzahac gboria yenigoc mebesandua, imocac siriha yofi, dedeseriyoacna ngicngac yeneac negen negennu faima kibia imoc herenginau ohobade. ¹⁷ Amma kopocsicngina nga singyoac kpekpengina imoc sasawa wama monggoc mi negensibade.’ ”

(Yer 31:33-34)

¹⁸ Nga Kebungo kopocsicnina waecac kopocsic meic meickeac seseac ua monggoc mi mebesonga.

Negen negensinggoc naric embesonga

¹⁹⁻²⁰ ††Negen negensinggoc tosofocnina, Yesu yengena sawaac kucfu nenang kengeha kpac kecma kporucnagu ferahema *mana kpetiac nga kpataning yombonnu* naric ennide. Yeng sing gboria nga kekehagoc witinem-meec nga kporucfusing kennideac yengena sebingo sing imocnoc menemmeec. ²¹ Womonggareng engenatoaninango Anutuac arengfora garennunuma kecde. ²² †Nga nenang hanahema herenegen negennina gameagoc nga mi ngereeande, yeng imoc dzuaru kongaha fede nga sebinina doku kongahango dzuaru kongac kpeing. Imocac amma nenang ubaherenina fora imocgoc kekecnina isinggeyombonggema ye hafoangoc negensinggema Anutuac hoannu kembisina. ²³ Kebungo dedzegeac foraya nemmeudeac yoac deseriec, yeng dedea modarude. Nga imoc nenanggaru fingerudeac negenserima kecma deficgekecbisina. ²⁴ Amma songo nga angamememe gombunga botucninau feudeac nenang henggarang angemema meseriemekcbisina. ²⁵ ††Ngicngac goa yeni kpekpeturannina waandae, imoc mi ngereede. Nasotoa wegenede, ngeni imoc bic negendaeac meseriemekcbisia.

Kebu wabauac

²⁶ ††Nenang yoac foraac negen negeng mema negentegecmaguc kopocsic faka arenggema mekecnideu ine kopocsicninaac amma monggoc sese mong mi feude. ²⁷ ††Ebictoaninagoc kecni ising ising nasou gerecoa mongngo nonohoma memanganenunuudeac tomainina feude.

† 10:3-4 Heb 9:13 †† 10:5-7 Myeg 40:6-8 † 10:10 Heb 9:12 †† 10:11 Mke 29:38 †† 10:13 Myeg 110:1 ††† 10:16 Yer 31:33; Heb 8:10 ††† 10:19-20 Heb 4:16; Mat 27:51 § 10:22 Sese 8:30; Edz 36:25; Efs 5:26 †† 10:25 Heb 3:13 ††† 10:26 Heb 6:4-8 †† 10:27 Yes 26:11

²⁸†Ngic mongngo Moseac dedeseriyoac kpeu ngic yohockang me harebec yeneng imoc hemma yoara wama yoacfu faigecdeu, ye ubamanganga kpac kpebucgegecdeac areng anude. ²⁹††Anu dzadzahacac sacngo ngic mong bic dzuarec, yeng ngade sac imoc ongea kpac dema Anutuac Medac witiau goteng tima Danggunucac Asu demanganeudeu, yearu turunga noc efea fingecmiude, imoc bic negendae. ³⁰†Nga
"Kopocsicac turung kpoukpou imoc neac uanoc nga ni ngicngac kopocsicnginaac turung kpouyemmebade."

(Dser 32:35)

Kebungo yoac imoc deec, ye negendimbe. Ye monggoc yofi deec,
"KEBUNGO ngicngacfora isingyunuma yoacngina deude."

(Dser 32:36)

³¹ Anutu kekehagocac mariu embesonga, imoc ebihagoc nga kpendzengagoc yombong.

Serima kecbesonga

³² Ngeni hanahema Kebuac kperagia megec, naso imohai siduc gombunggac amma uatoa mema kpendzeng kpegec, imoc negensigec febeso. ³³ Amma ngic yeneng naso goau ngicngac yeneac kicfu faingunuma gamekpekpe nga defagoc amma ngunukporac angemmegec. Nga naso goau ngaba yeneng ngeneac tosofocngina ifi ayemmegec ngeni ogo angemmema yenigoc nanggec. ³⁴††Ngeni witicngic yenigoc ngenahafoc kpendzeng kpegec nga ngic yeneng goa ngeneanunac witicamau faiyunugec nga ngaba yeneng goa ngeneanunac hamangec faka angemmema hiedzongina megec. Ifi anggec ngeni ine sogaima yofi negenggec, hiedzongina feengkefude imocngo bangectoa bangecac hiedzo ferahedacde. ³⁵ Imocac ngeni kengeha kpac kecbisia. Kecma faka imocac buma kuneng meficgegecde. ³⁶ Ngeni modzotitia kpac kecgec, imoc ngereede. Imocngo meficngunuu ngeni Anutuac enac tofoc tofoho amma dedzegeac foraya, imoc megecde.

³⁷ Anu naso wegenanec fede, imoc wisickeu,

"Ngic haudeac dedea, ye naso mong mi ukuma haude. ³⁸ Ngicngacfocna dindingac kecdac, ngeni negen negensinggoc kechereema kecbesandae. Nga ngeneanunac mongngo wanuma kenudeu neng ine yeac negemba ubaherenango mi ngereede."

(Hab 2:3-4)

³⁹ Nenang ye ngadehema hofeac sing modacma kemenide, imocac areng kpac. Nenang ine negen negensinggoc kecma firang amma ubaonganinagoc kekecseriu ennide nga embesandimbe.

Negen negensinggac hania

11 ††Wiac mong fingecnemmeudeac seriagoc negensima kecdimbe, imoc kicngo mi hemma sifu negenni fora ande, fakanina imocac kpara negen negensing. ² Ngicngac bicngoc kecgec yeni negen negensinginagoc kecgecac amma Anutungo hepuc ayemmema yoac nga fakangina deseriec. ³ †††Wiac kicngo hengandimbe, imoc wiac hehenaunac mi fingerec. Anutungo yoac deu kurumenga kurumenga nga bangectoa bangec fekende, yeng imoc meficgedaru fingerec, imoc negen negensinggoc kecma negentegecnide.

Negen negensinggoc ngicngac

⁴ †††Abengo negen negensingagoc kecma Anutuac sesegerec faiec, imocngo Kainggac sese feraheec. Ferahau Anutungo yeac sesegerec hemma negenu ngereeu ngic dindingac demiec. Abe ye bic homeec, amma sifu negen negensingau yoara dekecdengoc. ⁵ †Enoko ye negen negensinggac amma homec mong mi fingecmiu henec. Nga Anutungo ye engsac meickeu enec. Ye mi emmanu Anutungo yeac yofi demiec, "Ni geac negemba ngeerde." Ifi dema Anutungo ye meickeu ngicngac yeneng hofocma monggoc mi meficgegec.

⁶ Anu ngic mongngo Anutuac hoannu kembeso negende, ye yofi negensinggema kecbeso, Anutu ye kecdenoc nga ngicngac ye kpachofoc angandae, yeni turunga gombunga yemmeude. Nga mong ye negen negensinga kpac kecande, Anutungo yeac negenu naric mi anude, imoc kpac yombong. ⁷ ††Ngicngac yeni dokutoa haudeac ebic mi hemmagec Anutungo Noa goroyoac edeu yeng yoara negensinggema eweheimima wagetooa mong meec. Ifi mema yengena arengfora ebicfunac onggongyunuec. Yeac negen negensingngoc bangectoa bangecac faka mangana mekperagiu Anutuac yoacfu kenggec. Yeng ine Anutuac yoac negensinggeu Anutungo ye ngic dindingac demiu foraya henec.

⁸ †††Anutungo Abrahag kparu yeng yoara negensinggema imoc modacma bangeha wama bangec dahai kenudeac obohoec. Nga bangec Anutungo miudeac deec, ihai tacyac amma kefec. ⁹ †††Anutungo bangec miudeac dedzege ammiac, ye ihai kemma kuric isoc kefec. Kecma Anutuac yoac negensinggema kporucbedzoya faiu nanu Isaka nga Yakobo ihai yerigoc kecgec. Yereng Abrahaggoc bangecac dzadzahac imoc mekecgec imocngo

† 10:28 Dser 17:6; 19:15 †† 10:29 Mat 26:28; 1Kor 11:27-29 † 10:30 Myeg 135:14 †† 10:34 Mat 5:11-12; 6:20 †† 11:1 2Kor 5:7 ††† 11:3 Fing 1:1; Myeg 33:6; Yoh 1:3 ††† 11:4 Fing 4:3-10 § 11:5 Fing 5:21-24 †† 11:7 Fing 6:13—7:1 ††† 11:8 Fing 12:1-5 †† 11:9 Fing 35:12

bangecngina anec. ¹⁰ Anutu yengenaoc taong wotungseriagoc warac arenggema meficgeec nga Abarahang ye kuric kecmanu imocac tomal kefec. ¹¹ ††Anu Sara ye sabacmeme nasoya kpac anec. Nga ye Anutuac yoac negensinggema kefecac heregoc amma medac kpenanggema meec. Anutungo dzadzahac yoac dema imoc modarudenoc, ye ifi negensiec. ¹² ‡Imocac amma ngic sabac meficmeficgeacsoc kpac, yearunac bangecfora homac sahema fingecgec sawaac asomeng nga kondung tegiau sangi isoc anggec nga ngicngo kpetengina oso osoacsoc mi ande.

¹³ ††Yenennoc Anutuac yoac negensinggema homegec. Nga Anutungo bangec yomohai bangecngina deec, imoc mong mi meficgeyemmeec. Yeni ine wiac hereaungoc feu kpedzima hemma yofi deficgegec, “Neni bangecfu kuric amma naso wegenanecsac yei kecdimbe.”

(Fing 23:4; 1Ngts 29:15)

¹⁴ Anu ngicngac yoac siriha ifia deandae, yeni yenang bangecyombong meficgegecdeac hofoc hofoc ua mema kecma deficgedae. ¹⁵ Amma yeni bangecngina warac kecma wagec, imoc negensibau dede yeni naric monggoc dzigenebau. ¹⁶ Nga bangec mongngo esea ferahede kpara kurumeng, yeni bangec imocac ayemmeec. Imocac amma “Anutu ye Anutunina.” yeni ifi degec, ye game mi kpekecde, nocac yeng yeneac negemma taong mong bic mengereec.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ ††Anutungo Abrahang faitobannu faiu, yeng yoara negensinggema medaha faiu sesegereha ambeso anec. Nga Anutungo medac yeac warac yofi deec, “Isakaarusing geac bangecfocga yombong debesandae.”

(Fing 21:12)

Medaha mocgu imocnoc ye dzadzahacac areng kefec ye sifu mema sesegereha anudeac deec. ¹⁹ †††Nga ye yofi negensima kefec, “Anutungo ye homecfunac ifingoc naric megboriude.” Imocac yoac yofi heima dedimbe, “Anutungo Isaka homecfunac meec.”

²⁰ †††Isakango dzadzahacac yoac negensinggema wiac ngade fingerude, imoc negensima Yakobo nga Esau kenecyuruec. ²¹ ‡Nga Yakobo ye Anutu negensinggema kefecac homebesonga amma yeac kpacfu Yosefeac medachora tembuc tembuc kenecyuruec. Kenecyuruma yasuya susiau merandzima ngonducnema Anutu numumima dengereec. ²² ‡†Yosefe ye Anutuac kuc negensima dzadzahac yoara negensinggema Israe areng Aigita bangecfunac dzigenegecdeac kpefing deec. Amma yengena sic mekenggecdeac negensima derecgeyemmeec.

Mose

²³ †††Mose fingerec, naso imohai medac fingecgec yunuhomebesonga, ngictauac dede ifi feec. Anu yeac nonggomama yeri siriha gombunga hemma kengec mi amma ngictauac dedeseri kpema Anutu negensinggema afo harebec medacngira mesufuec feec. ²⁴ Nga Mosengo negen negensinggoc kecma yadiu Faraoc naroanggac medac, yeac ifi degecdeac waec. ²⁵ Ye kopocsicac ubangerec hania hania negemma naso wegenanec kefudeac mi ammiec. Ye ine Anutuac ngicngac yenigoc ebic tofohoma kefudeac negenu ngereec. ²⁶ Amma ye Aigita bangecac dzofinac imocac negenu mamea anec. Kristoac amma game meudeac negenu engena anec, imocngo Aigitaac dzofinac ferahede. Ye imoc negensima Anutuarunac bung meudeac kic fiec. ²⁷ Ye Anutuac yoac negensinggema Aigita bangecac ngictauac kengec mong mi kpeu Aigita bangec waec. Ye Anutu mi hengena, ye kicngo mi henec nga henec isoc kpendzeng kpekecma ubea mi maec. ²⁸ ‡††Ngic kpekpe angerongo morocmedac-focngina yunuhomebacac yeng Anutu negensinggema makekenggac ramamedaha kpehou amma sawango nagunginasoc hosoe. ²⁹ †††Nga Israe ngicngac yeni negen negensinggoc kecma kondung saccac imohacing ferecngema bangec kerengaiu kenggec. Kemmagec Aigita areng yeneng ifingoc ferecgeni dema doku nema homedacgec.

Wiac furia fingerude

³⁰ ‡††Israe yeneng Anutuac yoac negensinggema Yerikoac odatoa hocngo memea, imoc yerecgegec uameme 7 ammanu barackema madarec. ³¹ ‡††Ngic yohockang yeri Yeriko sufu sufuu hengkperecge ambesonga kenec singtoangac Rahabango Anutu negensinggecac ruaegoc heitaiyuruec. Imocac amma ye negen negensingngina kpac yenigoc manganema mi kpac anec.

³² ‡††Nga ni Gideong nga Baraki amma Singsong nga Yefita amma Dawidi nga Samue amma profete sasawa, yeneac siduc ifingoc naric debai nga nasona mong mi fede. ³³ ‡††Yeni negen negensinggoc kececac dzikacfu ngictau homac yeneac wasaingic memayunuma ngictaufocngina anggec amma laion enacngina medzickegec. Nga singyoac feec imoc garenggema Anutungo wiac deseriec imoc megec. ³⁴ ‡††Yeni gerecyada kucngina me-

† Imocac hania Fingec fingec 15:1-21 fede. †† 11:11 Fing 18:11-14; 21:2; Rom 4:19 ‡ 11:12 Fing 15:5; 22:17 †† 11:13 Myeg 39:12; 1Pe 2:11 †† 11:17-18 Fing 22:1-14 ††† 11:19 Rom 4:17 ††† 11:20 Fing 27:27-29, 39-40 § 11:21 Fing 47:31—48:20 †† 11:22 Fing 50:24-25; Mke 13:19 ††† 11:23 Mke 1:22; 2:2 ‡ 11:28 Mke 12:21-30 ††† 11:29 Mke 14:21-31 †† 11:30 Yos 6:12-21 ‡ 11:31 Yos 2:1-21; 6:21-25; Yak 2:25 ‡†† 11:32 Des 6:11—8:32; 4:6—5:31; 11:1—12:7; 13:2—16:31; 1Sm 16:1—1Ngt 2:11; 1Sm 1:1—25:1 ‡†† 11:33 Dan 6:1-27

nomanegec. Nga ngabafocngina yeneng wasaibeangngo yunuhomebeso anggec woragec. Yeni kucmama kecgec Anutungo kuc yemmeec. Yeni dzikac kucgoc kpema kuric wasaingic homac kporacyunugec. ³⁵ †Nga goa yeni negensinggema kecgec Anutungo arengfocngina homecfunac megboriyunuma yenearu monggoc faiyuanuec.

Ngictau goa yeni profete dzikacngo yunuma medzoicyunuma Anutuac yoac wagecdeac degcec. Nga profete yeni ine homecfunac yacyac, imocac kecec gombang negensima ngictau yeneac yoac wama witicamaunac mi woragec. ³⁶ ††Nga goa yeni ngickicfu deendema amma defagoc ayemmema dzikacngo yunugec. Amma goa monggoc sengngo wicityunuma witicamau faiyunugec. ³⁷ †Anu goa hocngo yeneregec nga goa segengo sebingina merecgegec nga goa wasai beangngo kpebcyuningec. Nga goa yeni wambangina kpac anu rama nga no-ning sebera heima kengkecma sebiac wiacac obohokecgec. Ifi anggec ngicngac yeneng yunugec ebic witiau kecgec. ³⁸ Kecma yeni bangec kisiu nga bangec sifehau amma kedzebeu me bangec singau yerecgema kecgec. Yeneng gombangngina mehama ngicngac amabangecngina botucfu kecgecdeac sing mong mi feec. Ngicngac kopocsicnginango sing imoc hedzickeec.

³⁹ Nga ngicngac imoc yeni negen negensinggoc kecgecac Anutungo yenenu ngereec. Amma yeni wiac megecdeac dzadzahac yoac dedea, imoc bangecfu kecma mong mi megec. ⁴⁰ Anutungo nenannu wiac engena faiudeac negenec. Nga yeni nenanggoc hafoangoc mengereyunuudeac imoc negensiec.

Boifocnina

12 ††Ngicngac siducngina arenggema ohoduae, yeni hoeng isoc yerecnuunuma boifocnina amma kecdae. Imocac amma wiac sasawa meebirinunuande, imoc meickedacbisina. Nga kopocsicngo mendannunuyombonggema witicnunuकेदे, imoc herecgedacma sing edzac edzacnunuya fede, imoc seserigoc modacma nedzima kembisina. ² Kemma kicnina Yesuaru fikecbisina. Yeng negen negensinnina hafoangoc mengerema kefude nga yennoc ua imocac hania. Ye sogac sogai ngade haude, imoc negensima mariponggac kpendzennu emma game kpekpe bageau kecec, imoc tofohoma imoc wiac efea ifi negenec. Ifi amma Anutuac tatacac foiau emma yaguc tacdenoc. ³ Nga ngeni kucmama amma ubangina mabacac yeac negensima kecbisia. Yeng waraima kpendzeng kpemanu kopocsicmeme yeneng yeac deendema ammigecc.

Manggac arennu faka anemmeude

⁴ Anu ngeni ine kopocsic tidzamegecdeac eweyombonggegec amma sac hetic hetinggeaac nadunnu mi emma kecdae. ⁵ ††Nga Kebungo medacfora meseringunuudeac yofi edengunude, ngeni imoc naric mi nigeccgunubeso.

"Medacna, Kebungo gumeting anggenu ge imoc mi ngadehebesena nga yeng yoac seria deu ubaga mi mabeso. ⁶ *KEBUNGO* medac mong songogoc hoanggeकेदे, ye metinggeude nga medaha songo negemmide, ye kpemeting ammiude."

(Yneg 3:11-12)

⁷ †††Ngeni Anutuac medacfora. Nga manggac sasawango medacfocngina metingyunuandae, ifi isocngoc Anutungo kpendzennu faingunuma mengerengunuude. ⁸ Nga yeng medacfora sasawa fakanginaac memengere ua mema ngeni ifi mi angemmeudeu yeac nambaracfora yombong mi anggecde amma ngeni hamangecfunac fingegec isoc anude. ⁹ Amma bangecfu mangfocninango metinnunugec nenang fakangina ifia negensima ewengina heing. Nga asu yeneac Manggacngo metinnuu yeac yoara monggoc yombong tofohoma kecec mebisina. ¹⁰ Mangfocnina yeni negen negengngina feec, imocac sirihau naso wegenanec sac metinnunugec nga Anutungo metinnunuande, imocngo ine memefihagoc yombong ande. Nenang yeac kpetiac kekecfu torokpema kecnideac ifi angकेदे. ¹¹ †††Anu memetinnina imoc yofinenggac ubahodung meficgenemmeande, imoc ubangerehagoc mi anude, kpac. Nga ngicngac yeni memetinnu kecma yadiserikecdae, yenearu faka imocngo ngade faka dindingacac ruae kekecac fora meficgeude.

Seserigoc kecbesonga

¹² †Imocac amma ngeni maringina kucmama me fafocngina mangana meseriemebisia. ¹³ ††Amma ngicngac hanimangang haningina mepatickebauac ngeni singngina heitumebisia. Ngeni ifi anggec haningina ngereebesoo.

§§§ 11:34 Dan 3:23-27† 11:35 1Ngt 17:17-24; 2Ngt 4:25-37†† 11:36 1Ngt 22:26-27; Yer 20:2; 37:15; 38:6‡ 11:37 2Ngts 24:21 †† 12:1 1Kor 9:24-25 †† 12:5-6 Yop 5:17; Yneg 3:11-12; Yhkp 3:19 ††† 12:7 Dser 8:5 ††† 12:11 Yak 3:17-18 § 12:12 Yes 35:3 †† 12:13 Yneg 4:26

Anutuac wosoefac mi ukubesonga

¹⁴ Ngeni kpetiac kekec mi kecgcedeu Kebu naric mi henggecde, imocac ngeni ngicngac sasawa yenigoc ruae nga kpetiac kecgcedac uatoa mebisia. ¹⁵ Ngenearunac mongngo Anutuac wosoefacfunac mangunubacac henghomema kecbisia. Nga botucnginaunac wiac herebu nga ubaebic imocngo sera mi kpebeso. Imocngo sera kpema ebic meficgengemmu wosohodung isoc homac memanganengunuude. ¹⁶ †Amma ngeneac botucfunac mongngo kaiserofaka ambacac me Esau isoc Kebuac ihoc bahoc ambacac ngeni henghomema kecbisia. Esau ye naso mocguac yakango waracmedacac kenec muneagoc emekpesi anoc. ¹⁷ ††Amma yeng ngade ma-maarunac kenec imoc mebeso anu mamango waec. Ye imoc meudeac kiaru sifu mengec mengereac sing mong mi fingeccmiec.

Kurumenggac Yerusaleng

¹⁸ †Israe ngicngac yeni tikingina mewegenema henggec gerecborang dzeu kundung kpema medzi-ckeyombonggeec. Nga firang kpeu ¹⁹ ††trampet mong kunengngo arohou enacudumeng mongngo yocac deu mi negenggecdeac desambic anggec. ²⁰ Yocac yofi dedea, imocngo ebictoa meficgeyemmeec, “Yang mongngosac tiki imoc kpesereudeu ye hocngo hebucgebeso.”

(Mke 19:12-13)

²¹ Anu wiac henggec imocac homac yombong kengecyunuu Mosengo yofi deec, “Ni kengecnuu dzononna fedede.”

(Dser 9:19)

²² Ngeni ine tiki ifiau mong mi hagec, kpac. Ngeni Siong tiki, imoc Anutu kekehagoc yeac taong amma kurumenggac Yerusaleng, imohai sogac sogaiac tutumannu hagec. ²³ Ihai areng yofi bic kpeturanggegec kecdae. Ngicngac sasawaac Anutu, yeng desi desingicngina. Nga Angero habu teng tauseng dafiguc amma ngicngac Anutungo hafoangoc mengereyunuma yeneac dindingac deyemmeec, yeneac ongaasungina. Nga kurumennu kpacngina tahockema oho ohoya waracmedac isoc kecdae, yeni kurumenggac kpebung habu andae. Yeni sawango kpeturanggema ihai kecdae. ²⁴ ††Nga ngeni Yesuaru hagec yeng dzadzahac gboriaac ngic botucnina andenoc. Amma ye sawa kpegiec, imocngo Abeac sacngo yocac deec, imoc ferahema kuhagoc yombong deude.

²⁵ †††Imocac ngeni ngic yocac edengunukecde, ye ngadehebauac garengngina mema kecbisia. Imoc yofiac, Mosengo bangecfu kecma ngicngac goroyoc seria edeyunuu yeni yeac yocac negenggecdeac wama kecma kopocsicac turunga, imohacnac naric mi woragec. Nga yeng kurumenga kurumenga imohacnac mama goroyoc edenunumanu yoara ngadehenideu kopocsicac turung imohacnac ifingoc naric mi woranide. ²⁶ Moseac nasou Anutuac ubaudumengngo bangec kpemindzaheec nga yofinenggac ine yofi deserima edenunukecde, “Naso monnu monggoc bangec kpemindzahebade, imohai ine bangecsac kpac, kurumenga kurumenga ifingoc kpemindzahebesandua.”

(Hag 2:6)

²⁷ Nga “Naso monnu monggoc.” yocac imocngo yofi dekperaginemme, wiac hanac hanaheau deu fingeccdarec ye imoc kpemindzaheu kpac anude. Nga wiac sasawa mi fingeccmanu nanec, ye imoc ifingoc kpemindzaheu seria namma fefeseri feude.

²⁸ Nga eucerereng mong ifi nemmeu mekeccdimbe, imoc kpemic kpemindzahenasou naric mong mi manganeude. Imocac amma nenang Anutu ubangerec negemmima yeng negenu ngereude, sing imohai yeac bageau memaemema eweheimibisina.

²⁹ Foracngoc, Anutunina ye gerecborang amma wiac sasawa dzeu kpac andarude.

(Dser 4:24)

Ama heiyemmebesonga

13 Negen negensinggoc tosofocna, ngeni ngenaocngoc heresongogoc hoangemema kecbisia. ² †††Ngicngac hagec ngeni yeneac ama heiyemmegecdeac mi nigeccngunubeso. Ngicngac goango ifi anggec, yeni mi negemma angero goa ama heiyemmegec. ³ Nga ngicngac witicamau tacgec ngeni ngenahafoc tacdae, ngeni ifi isoc yeneac negensima meficyunubisia. Nga ngic goa witicamau yunuandae, imoc ngeneac sebi momoc kpedae, ifi isoc negemma meficyunubisia.

⁴ †Nga eweeneng memeturanggac fakaya imoc eweheiheigoc ambeso. Nga eweeneng yerahafoc fefengira eweheimiec imocngo wononga kpac febeso. Noac, Anutungo kaisero ngicngac haniangina isinggema turunga yemmeudenoc. ⁵ ††Anu ngeni hiedzoac tusuc faka mi ambisia, ngeni ine wiac bic fengemme, imoc soha ande, ngeni ifi negemma kecbisia. Anutu yengenaocngoc yofi bic deec,

† 12:16 Fing 25:29-34 †† 12:17 Fing 27:30-40 ‡ 12:18 Mke 19:16-20; Dser 4:11-12 †† 12:19 Mke 20:18-21; Dser 5:22-27 †† 12:24 Fing 4:10; Heb 8:6 ††† 12:25 Heb 2:1-3; 10:26-29 ††† 13:2 Fing 18:1-8; 19:1-3; Rom 12:13 § 13:4 Efs 5:5 † 13:5 Dser 31:8; Yos 1:5

“Ni ngeni wangunuma me wiacngina segerema naric mi ngadengunubade, imoc kpac.”

(Dser 31:6)

⁶ Imocac serima kengeha kpac kecma yofi naric denide,

“KEBU ye neac memeficna nga ngic mongngo wiac mong anenu imocac naric mi kengecnuude.”

(Myeg 118:6-7)

Negen negensingngina modacbesonga

⁷ †Ngeni enarafocngina Anutuac yoac edekpou angemmekegcec amma dafi kecma fora meficgegec, imoc negensima kecbisia. Ngeni negen negensingngina henghomema namma yeneac siric modacbisia. ⁸ Yesu Kristo ye worang nga yaguc amma nasosoc siric mocgungoc kecengkefude nga kecbesande.

Yesuac tatac mi mebesonga

⁹ †Anutuac danggunucngo ubaherengina meseriu seria nanggecde, imocngo wiac gombunga. Nga nenedokuac singyoac hania hania imocngo ine ubaherengina naric mi meseriude. Imocac ngeni kpoukpou gboria hania hania wagec wiac ifiango mi wangepngunubeso, kpac. ¹⁰ Anu arataninagoc kecma womonggareng yeni kporucwomonnua mekecdae, yeni arata imohacnac yaka mong naric mi mema negecde. ¹¹ †Womonggarengtoango yang yeneac sac mema womong *mana kpetiac nga kpataning yombong*, imohai meemma kopocsic meic meickeac sese faiande. Amma yang fora ine kporucamabangec imocac ngadeau faigec dzema kpac angande. ¹² †Imocac Yesungo ifingoc yengena sawango ngicngac kpetiac meyunuudeac taong naguac ngadeau kpendzeng kpeec. ¹³ †Imocac tacyac angandimbe, imocac ngadeau yearu kemma yegoc gamekpekpe witiau momoc embisina. ¹⁴ ††Yei bangecfu nenang taong seria mong mi fede. Nga nenang ine taonnina ngade habesandeac kicfifi kecdimbe.

Dedengerec sese

¹⁵ ††Imocac nenang Yesuac kpacfu Anutu nasosoc dedengerec ammini, imocngo sese fora ambeso. Enacbibicninango kpara dekperagikecma fora meficgebisina. ¹⁶ †Nga ngicngac goa heimefic ayemmebesonga amma wiacngina fede, imoc hendzicma yemmebisia, faka imoc mi nigecongubeso. Anutungo sese ifiaacnoc negenu ngereude.

Yoacngina tofohobesonga

¹⁷ ††Ngeni enarafocngina yeneac ewengina heima yoacngina tofohobisia. Imoc yofiac, yeni ubagbori kecma ngeneac ubaongangina garenggema kecma yenang uanginaac yoacsiduc degecdeac nasoya faifaia fede. Nga yeneac ua imoc ubangerecgcg ambeso. Yeni ubaebicfu ua imoc mebau debac ni ngeneac negemba memefihagoc naric mi ambac.

Wenacngerec

¹⁸ ††Ngeni neneac numubisia. Neni herenegen negennina kpetiac, ifi negenserima kecdimbe. Nga angammenina sasawa gombunga feudeac anemedede. ¹⁹ Ngeni nunumuu monggoc yombong meficnumagec neng naso mi ukuma ngenearu bic dzigene habadeac negensiduae.

²⁰ ††Ruaeac Anutungo dzadzahac fefeseriac sacngo, ramagarengtoa Kebunina Yesu homecfunac megborima miarec,²¹ yennoc ua gombunga sasawa megecdeac kuc ngemmema mewakengunuu yengena songo nga negen negeng modacgecde. Yeng ifi anemmema negenu ngereeu, faka imoc nenearu fingeCBSO. Nga yearu dedengerec nga dedengerec fekengkecbesande, imoc fora.

²² Negen negensingngoc tosofocna, ni kibi yomoc ohongemmeduae, imocngo herea mi ande, imocac ngeni dederecge yoac yomoc modzotitia kpac kecma negenggecdeac igocngunuma deduae. ²³ Amma mong edengunuba negenggec, yeni tosonina Timoteo witicamaunac yungegcec. Imocac yeng naso mi ukuma nearu bic hasikeudeu yegoc ngenendedeac ngenearu bic hadede.

²⁴ Neneac wenacngerecngo enarafocngina amma kpetiac areng sasawa yenearu kembeso. Amma tosofocnina Itarianac yeneac wenacngerecngo ngenearu ifingoc hade.

²⁵ Anutuac danggunucngo ngicngac sasawa ngenearu febeso.

† 13:7 1Kor 4:16 †† 13:9 Rom 14:17 † 13:11 Sese 16:27 †† 13:12 Yoh 19:17 †† 13:13 Heb 12:2 ††† 13:14 Heb 11:10, 16; 12:22 ††† 13:15 Myeg 50:14, 23 § 13:16 Frp 4:18 †† 13:17 1Tes 5:12 ††† 13:18 Aps 24:16; 2Kor 1:12 †† 13:20 Yer 32:40; Edz 37:26; 1Pe 2:25

YAKOBO

1 †Ni Yakobo Anutu nga Kebu Yesu Kristo yereac wanacngic kecma kibi yomoc ohoma Israe kisc 12 bangeha bangeha singsararang kpema kecdae, wenacngerecna ngenearu faiba hade.

Ebic hania hania

² †Negen negensinggoc tosofocna, faitobang nga ebic hania hania fingecongemu imoc sasawa wiac sogac sogagoc, ngeni ifi negembisia. ³ †Negen negensinggina faitobannu faigec imocngo meseringunuu ngicngac seria anggecde. ⁴ Amma ngeni modzotitia kpac kecma serima uangina hafoangoc mesigecde. Mesima yadise-riyombonggema wiac monggac naric mi obohogecde.

Anutuarunac negen negentegec

⁵ †Anutungo pakeng dedea kpac songogoc kecma ngicngac wiac homac yemmekecde. Imocac ngeneac botucfunac ngic me ngac mongngo negen negentegecac kpedadanggeudeu ye Anutuaru numuma kpesimiu miude. ⁶ Nga ye kpesima numumiude, imohai ine negengyohoha kpac negensinggema numubeso, nocac ngic mong ye negengyohoc anude, ye kondunggac siri isoc, firangngo imoc wangecma kengha anu sicsauc kpekefude. ⁷ Ngicngac ifia yeni, "Kebuarunac wiac mong naric menide," imoc mi negensibisia. ⁸ Ngicngac ifia yeni ubayohoc amma negen negeng mocgucfu naric mi serima yenanggac sing sasawa negengyohocgocsac anggecde.

Ngic engena

⁹ Negen negensinggoc tosonina mong ye mamea kecande, ye yengenaac negenu engena ambeso. ¹⁰ †Nga ngic mong dzofinahagoc, ye yengenaac negenu mamea ande, imoc negensibeso. Dzaring dzuriango kpindzing manau tohoma moronggema kpac angkecde, ifi isoc ye ifingoc kpac anude. ¹¹ Nga asoac wenac gereango erema kpindzing kpeu imocngo gbanggema dzuria siriha gombunga moronggeu kpac anude. Nga ngic dzofinac-toayagocngo wiac meficgeudeac uatoa meande, ye siriha ifi isoc bic moronggema kpac anude.

Kekecac ira

¹² Ngic mong faitobannu serima namma ebic tofohoude, ye kenehagoc. Nga ngicngac Anutu songo negemmiandae, yeni kekecac ira yemmeudeac deseriec. Ngic mong ye faitobannu heiserima kefude, ye imocnoc meude. ¹³ Kopocsicac faitobang ngic fingeconu ye yofi mi debeso, "Anutungo faitobannu fainudac." Imoc yofiac, wiac manganango Anutu naric mi memaude nga yeng ngic mong kopocsicac faitobannu ifingoc mi faiude, kpac. ¹⁴ Ngic tembus tembus yengenaac songongo ngic faitobannu faiyunuande amma yengena songongo ye wangecma ikoc negen negeng negemma faka hania hania meudeac songo meficgeude. ¹⁵ Anu negensongo manganango kpenanggema medac mong meude, ye kpara kopocsic. Nga kopocsicngo hafoa yadiseri amma homec kpenanggema meude.

¹⁶ Songo tosofocna, ngeni ngenaocngoc ikocfu mi wangecembisia. ¹⁷ Anutu ye kurumeng kperagiac manggac amma yearu kundung mong mi kpeude, kpac. Yearu kperagia feec nga fede amma fekengkecbesande. Nga yeng wihacnac wiac gombunga nga soronga suenemmeu maude. Ye ubangereha ifi nemmekecde.

¹⁸ ††Anutu ye songoya nga negen negenaac amma yoc forau yeac nambaracfora fingering kecdimbe. Yeng deu wiac sasawa bangecfu fingeccarec, imocac buma heihei annideac ifi anec. ††

† 1:1 Mat 13:55; Aps 15:13; Gar 1:19; 1Pe 1:1 †† 1:2 Rom 5:3-5 ‡ 1:3 1Pe 1:7 †† 1:5 Yneg 2:3-6 †† 1:10 Yes 40:6-7 ††† 1:18 Yoh 1:13 ††† Kontucac buma heiandimbe, ifi isoc annideac denemmeec.

Yoac negemma tofohobesonga

¹⁹ Songo tosofocna, ngeni yofi negenggec, yoac mong degec hau ngeni bic kedzac faibisia. Faima imocac turunga bic mi merembisia me herebu bic mi ambisia. ²⁰ †Ngcic herebungo Anutuac kicfu faka dindingac mi heficgeude, kpac. ²¹ ††Imocac amma ngeni faka seuhagoc nga faka mangana ifia homac fede, imoc sasawa meickedacbisia. Amma ngeni yumea kecmagec yoac herenginawu homec homera, imocac kucngo ubaongangina ebicfunac mesiu komoc kpegecde.

²² †Ngeni Anutuac yoac kedzacac nebasac mi negembisia. Ngeni yoara negemma tofohogecde, imocngo ngeereude. Ifi mi anggecdeu ngeni ngenaocngoc ikoc angemegecde. ²³ Ngic mong ye Anutuac yoac engsac negemma imoc mi modarudeu ye ngicngo yengena kicmesuya wikinnu hengande, ifi isoc. ²⁴ Ye ongea engemma kemma imohaingoc yengena siriha dafia, imoc bic nigeckpeude. ²⁵ ††Anutuac singyoac soronga, imocngo witicfunac yungecnuuude. Nga ngic mongngo imoc hennegeng amma mekecma nigera kpac uaya mekefude, Anutungo yeac ua keneheude.

Eweheihei faka ikoha

²⁶ ††Ngcic mong ye yengenaoc yofi negenude, “Ni Anutu eweheimima kecduae,” ifi dema enacbibihia mi garenggeudeu yeac eweheihei imocngo sing segeu fora kpac anude. Ye yengena ubaherea ikoc ammiudenoc. ²⁷ Nga Anutu Manggacnina yeac kicfu eweheihei faka kpetiac nga kongaha, imocac siriha yofi, bangectoa bangec yomocac songo ngadehema wonong mi heiemema beging nga ngachotsec ewefocngina homemea ebicfu kecdae, yeni yenenggareng ayemmebesonga. Imocngo Anutuac eweheihei gombunga.

Faka siriha mocgu

2 ††Tosofocna, Kebunina Yesu Kristo ye kuc nga kibikperagiagoc kecde. Nga ye negensinggedae, ngeni ngic engena mamea sebinginaac siriha faka ayemmeandae, imoc naric mi ngereede. ² Imoc yofi, ngic mongngo ngeneac kpekpeturannu ring golngo memea amma ngakpi kibia gombunga heima hau naso imohaingoc ngic mong makpekpea wambaya esea wonongagoc heima haude. ³ Ifi haec ngeni ngic wamba kibia gombunga faidac, ye hemma yeac degecde, “Ogo, ge yei hama tatak gombungau tacna.” Ifi dema ngic makpekpea yeac ine yofi degecde, “Ge edimoc kemma nanna.” me “Ge haninau parannu matacna.” ⁴ Ifi anggecdeu ngeni ngenaocngoc siricngina hentegecma sing manganau ngicngac ogofocngina isingyunugecde nga imocngo mi ngeereede.

⁵ ††Songo tosofocna, ngeni kedzac kpema negenggec, ngicngac bangectoa bangec yomohai makpekpea kecdae, yeni negen negensinggoc kuneng anggecde amma eucererenggac mingina ambesandae, Anutungo ifi negemma meisingyunuec. Ngicngac heregoc Anutuac songo negengandae, imoc yeneac anudeac deyem-meec. ⁶ Amma ngeni ine ngicngac makpekpea game meficgeyemmeandae. Nga ngic finactoanginagoc yenenoc memanganengunuma yoacfu faingunuandae. Nga ngeni yenisac eweheihei ayemmeandae, imoc mi ngeereede. Makpekpea yeni faka ifia mong mi angemmeandae. ⁷ Yesuac kpara gombunga warac witinginau enec nga dzofinactoanginagoc yenennoc kpac imoc demanganandae.

Wosoefacgoc kekec

⁸ Anu dedeseriyoac mitikibiu yofi oho ohoya fede,
“Ge geangga anggengande, siriha imocngoc gegoc wegenac kecdae, yeni heresongogoc hoangyunubesena.”
(Sese 19:18)

Ngeni eucererenggac yoac imoc foracngoc modacgecdeu faka gombunga anggecde. ⁹ †Nga ngeni ngic engena mamea sebinginaac siricfu ayemmeandaeu kopocsic meficgegecde. Nga dedeseriyoacngo manganangina deperagima singyoac kpekpe, ifi dengemmeude. ¹⁰ ††Imoc yofiac, ngic mong ye dedeseriyoac hoanggema nadunga sasawa modacdacma nadunga mocgusac kpeudeu, ye nadung sasawa imocac turunga meude. ¹¹ ††Anutungo yofi deec,

“Ge kaisero mi ambesena.”
amma monggoc yofi,
“Ge ngicngac mi yunuhomebesena.”

(Mke 20:13-14; Dser 5:17-18)

† 1:20 Mde 7:9 †† 1:21 Kol 3:8; 1Pe 2:1 ‡ 1:22 Mat 7:26; Rom 2:13 †† 1:25 Rom 8:2; Yak 2:12 †† 1:26 Myeg 141:3 ††† 2:1 Aps 10:34; Yak 2:9 ††† 2:5 1Kor 1:26-28 § 2:9 Dser 1:17 §† 2:10 Sese 19:37; Bki 20:7-12, 24; Mat 5:19 §†† 2:11 Rom 13:9

Nga kaisero mi amma ngicngac yunuhomenadeu dedeseriyoac kpekpengic bic annec. ¹² †Anutuac singyoacngo witicfunac yungecnuuude, yeng singyoac imoc modacma fakanina isinggeude. Imocac ngeni ifingoc singyoac imoc yoacnginau nga fakanginau modacbisia. ¹³ ††Ngic mong ye ngicngac ogofora wosoefacgoc mi ayemmekecde, yeac wosoefac faka mong yoacfu mi fingerude. Nga wosoefacgoc kekecngo yoacfu namma firang ambe-sande.

Negen negensinggoc kekec

¹⁴ Tosofocna, ngic mongngo deude, "Ni negen negensinggoc kecduae." ifi dema angammemea mi feudeu negen negensinga imocac fora mi meficgeude. Nga negen negensing ifiango ebicfunac naric mi mesiyunuude nga yeni komoc mi kpegecde. ¹⁵ †Negen negensinggoc ngic me ngac toso mong ye kekehau noc wambaya heide nga yakaya wenacsoc neudeac kpedadanggekecmanu ¹⁶ ngenearunac mongngo yeac deude, "Ge ruaegoc kemma nomang ngakpiga heima yaka negebec ambesena." ye enacngosac ifi dema sebiaac wiac obohode, imoc mi miudeu, negen negensingaac fora mong mi fingerude, kpac. ¹⁷ Nga negen negensingga angammemea kpac fede, imocngo homemea ande.

¹⁸ ††Nga ngic mongngo deude, "Ge negen negensinggagoc kecnec. Nga ni ine angammemena mekecduae. Negen negensingga angammemea kpac, imoc edzacnuna hemmaguc angammemena edzacguba negen negensinga naric hennade." ¹⁹ Amma Anutu ye mocgusac kecde, imoc bic negensinggenec, imoc gombunga. Nga asu mangana yeni ifingoc imoc negensinggema kengec amma dzonongngina fedekedengoc. ²⁰ ††Nga geng ine negen negensinggagoc kecma angammemega kpac kecnec, imoc fora mong mi meficgeude, kpac. Ge ngic negen negengga kpac isoc, imocac siriha negenghomebesena. ²¹ †††Warac nenang bangecnina Abarahang ye medaha Isaka sese dema aratau faiu Anutungo yeac negen negensing angammemeagoc hemma ngic dindingac demiec.

²² †††Nga yeac negen negensing nga angammemea yeri meficemema yerahafocngoc ua meoc. Amma angammemeango negen negensinga nanggeu yeri mocgu anoc. ²³ †Anu imoc fora ande nga mitikibingo edzacnunu-ma yofi dede,

"Abarahang ye Anutu negensinggeu Anutungo yeac ngic dindingac demiec."

(Fing 15:6)

Amma yeac yofi degec, "Ye Anutuac ogea." ²⁴ Anutungo ngic angammemea arennu yeac dindingac deude nga negen negensinggac arenusac kpac, ngeni imoc hendae.

²⁵ ††Nga Anutungo singtoangac Rahaba angammemeaac amma dindingac demiec. Yeng ngic sueyuruyuruya ama heiyemecma sing monnusing sueyuruu woraoc. ²⁶ Sebi ongaasuya kpac, imoc homemea nga siriha ifiangoc negen negensing angammemea kpac, imoc ifingoc homemea.

Nedzarannina

3 Tosofocna, ngenearunac homacngo kpoukpou anggecdeac mi negensibisia. Anutungo yoacfu fainunuudemoc naso imohai kpoukpou hanianina ebiriangoc isinggema yoacnina desibesande. ² Nenang sawa naso homac kopocsicfu manunuude. Amma ngic mong ye yengenaac yoac segema kopocsic mi meficgeudeu ye ngic hafoangoc gombunga amma yeng sebia ifingoc garenggeudeac mi obohode. ³ Anu becosi yeni yoacnina negemma modacgecdeac enacnginau aiengbisis faima sebinginau hafoa kisangyunuandimbe.

⁴ Nga wagettoa kondunnu kecdae imoc ifingoc hembesonga. Yeni kunengtoa nga firang seriango meyunuu wage gareng ye wiacbisaha merengfai anu wagettoa yeac maria modarude.

⁵ Anu nedzarang ye ifingoc sebininau wiac kapia ande nga sifu yoactoa dema sebinina meenude. Nga negenggec, gerec kapiabisicngo hanahema dzeu ickate kunengtoa faiu dzeande. ⁶ ††Nedzarannina imoc gerec isoc, imocngonoc sebininaac wiac sasawa feracyunuma manganaac nonggea angkecde. Nga hofengo nedzarannina faiu dzeu nedzaranninango sebinina sasawa meu wonong anu kekecnina hafoa imoc faiu dzeude.

⁷ Yangkasi nga neng amma boudzoc nga kondunnu yang hania hania fedacdae, yeni warac nga yaguc yoac kpouyemmema garengyunuandimbe. ⁸ ††Nga ngicngo nedzaranga garenggeudeac obohokecde, imoc tacnengga kpac mangana mekefu marasing manganango yearu wakede. ⁹ Nenang nedzaranninango Kebu Manninaac kenecyoac deandimbe ⁹ ††† nga nedzarannina imocngonoc ngicngac Anutuac siric meyunuyunuya, yeni ine sowecyunuandimbe. ¹⁰ Enacbibic imohacnacngoc kenecyoac nga sowecyoac momoc maande. Tosofocna, imoc

† 2:12 Gar 6:2; Yak 1:25; 1Pe 2:16 †† 2:13 Mat 5:7; 18:32-35 † 2:15 1Yoh 3:17 †† 2:18 Gar 5:6 †† Asu mangana yeni eng negensinggodaec angammemengina gombunga mong mi fede. Imocac negen negensingngina fora kpac. ††† 2:21 Fing 22:9-12 ††† 2:22 Heb 11:17-18 § 2:23 2Ngts 20:7; Yes 41:8 †† 2:25 Yos 2:1-21; Heb 11:31 ††† 3:6 Mat 12:36-37; 15:11, 18-19 †† 3:8 Rom 3:13 ††† Anutungo meficnunu nenang bangecngicngacnec yumia kecma Anutuac kenecyoac debisina, yoac imoc mitikibiu homac fede nga yeng faka imocac negenu ngereude. (Fingec fingec 9:26; 14:20; 24:48; Mitiyegec 16:7; 26:12; 103:22 nga goa homac fede.)

naric mi ande. ¹¹ Doku kiwa mocgu imohacnacngoc doku sawera nga hodungagoc momoc naric mi maecde, kpac. ¹² Tosofocna, fig icngo oliwagbomea naric mi meficgeude nga waing witicfu fig gbomea naric mi fingerude. Siriha ifingoc doku kondunggocngo doku sawera naric mi meficgeude.

Negen negentegec fora

¹³ Ngenearunac ngic mongngo negen negentegec nga negen negenga irec ireckea mekecdeu, ye yumea ke-cma negen negentegecgoc fakaya gombunga edzacngunubeso. ¹⁴ Nga ngeni ubaherenginau keracmangang kuneng amma kichodung negemmangangcoc hoanggedaeu ngenang sebingina meemma ikocgoc kecma yoac foraac yoackpekpe mi ambisia. ¹⁵ Negen negeng ifia imocac hania kurumennunac kpac, imoc ine bangec-funac nga uba eseaunac amma hadehade yeneac ua. ¹⁶ Ngeni ubaherenginau keracmangang amma kichodung tusucfaka feudeu ngeni sicsauc kecma memanganemegecdeac faka hania hania angkecma kecgecde. ¹⁷ Negen negentegec wihacnac maande, imocngo hanahema negen negenga kpetiac faima monggoc ruae nga faka yumea meficgeude. Imohai ubaseri me ubagori me ikocyoc mong mi fede nga monde monde mi angande. ¹⁸ †Ngcngac ruae kekecac ua meandae, yeni ruae komoha homecgec fora dindingac kekec fingecyemmeude.

Ngeni ubangina merembisia

4 ††Ubasebinginau hensongo fede, imocngo igocngunuma botucnginau dzikac meficgeu ewekpekpe angandae. ² Ngeni wiac mebesonga negemma wiac mi mekecdae nga yunukpebuc amma hodzinnu faka mekecma wiac naric mi tigece enude. Amma ngeni gorec gorec nga ewekpekpe angkecdae. Amma ngeni nunumungina kpac kecdaeac wiac gombunga naric mi megecde. ³ Ngeni ine wiac megecdeac numuma yofi negensian-dae, "Sebiac hensongou dzofinacnina naric ukunide." Ifi negemma ngeni sicsauc numuma imocac fora mong mi megecde.

⁴ †Ngcngac waemeeme faka angandae, ngeni yofi negembisia, mong ye bangectoa bangec yomocac kekec imocac ogea angande, ye Anutu ngadeheude. Imocac mong ye bangecac kekec ogo ammibeso ande, yeng Anutuac ngaba areng anude. ⁵ Mitikibiu yoac yofi fede, "Ye ongaasu nenang hereu faiu tacde, imocac nenang yeac areng kecnideac homac ammikecde. Ngeni yeac herebu meficgebauac ye mi wabisia." †† Yoac imoc eng oho ohoya mi fede, imoc negembisia. ⁶ ††Anu yeng ferahema wosoefac kuneng anemmeude, imocacnoc mitikibingo yofi dede,

"Anutungo ngic sebiengenggoc kecdae, yeni kekecngina memaude nga ubasebingina memama kecdae, yeni wosoefaha yemmeude."

(Yneg 3:34)

⁷ †††Imocac ngeni Anutuac bageau kecma mangana minginaac yoac kpema ngadehegec yeng wangunuude.

⁸ †††Anu ngeni Anutuac hoannu kenggec yeng ifingoc ngeneac wegenac haude. Manganameme ngic, ngeni maringina dzuacgec nga ngicngac ubayohocgoc kecdae, ngeni ubaherengina dzuacmengere anggec kpetiac anu.

⁹ Ngeni ubamangang nga ubahodung negemma homac kiacbisia amma dzomocgoc kecdae, ngeni meremma kiacgec nga sogac sogagoc kecdae, ngeni meremma ubaebicgoc ambisia. ¹⁰ †Ngeni Kebuac kicfu memaemegec yeng miacngunuude.

Ngeni ngenaocngoc mi isingemebisia

¹¹ Tosofocna, ngeni ngenaocngoc mi demanganemebisia. Mong ye ogea demanganede me fakaya isinggema demanganedeu ye dedeseriyoac deendema amma memaude. Nga dedeseriyoac isinggema memanadeu imohai dedeseriyoac mi modacnade, kpac. Geng ine dedeseriyoacac ising ising ngic annade. ¹² †Yoac ising isingngic nga dedeseriyoacac oho ohongic imoc mocgungosac amma yennoc naric ebicfunac mesingunuu komoc kpegecde me memanganengunuu kpac anggecde, ye imocac kuc femide. Nga ge ogoga isinggenadeac kuc mi genggena, kpac.

Emekpesi ngic

¹³ †††"Neni yaguc me wereckenu taong imohai me taong monnu kemma kifa mocguac manau ihai kecma iwaiac emekpesi amma hiedzoina monggoc meficgenide." ngicngac ifi deandae, ngeneac yofi deba negenggec, ¹⁴ ††Ngeneng wereckenuac siriha nga kekecngina dafi anude, imoc mong mi negendae. Kekecngina imoc hosuc

† 3:18 Mat 5:9; Heb 12:11 †† 4:1 Rom 7:23 † 4:4 Rom 8:7; 1Yoh 2:15 †† Mitiac negen negengngic yeni imocac yoac yofi nensidae, Yakobo ye mitikibiunac yoac goa yofia isoc kpeturanggema dede. Makekeng 20:5; 34:14; Dzekaraia 8:2 †† 4:6 1Pe 5:5 ††† 4:7 Efs 6:12 ††† 4:8 Yes 1:16; Dzek 1:3; Mkai 3:7 † 4:10 Yop 5:11; 1Pe 5:6 † 4:12 Rom 2:1; 14:4 ††† 4:13 Ruk 12:18-20 †† 4:14 Myeg 39:5, 11; Yneg 27:1

isoc, naso wegenanecsac erema kpac anude. ¹⁵ Ngeneng yofi degec ngereebac, "Kebungo negenu ngereeude isoc nga kecnideu ua imoc me imoc menide." ¹⁶ Anu ngeni sebiengeng yovac dema sebingina meengandae. Yovac ifia sasawa faka mangana yombong ande. ¹⁷ Imocac negenggec, ngic mong ye angammeme gombunga anudeac negen negengtegec femiu imoc sifu waude, ye kopocsihagoc.

Ngicngac dzofinacnginagoc

5 Ngicngac dzofinactoanginagoc, ngeni negenggec, ebic kunengngo ngenearu fingecma memanganengunuudeac amma ngeni arohoma kiacec. ² Ngeni iwaingina dzamema kpac anude amma wambangina imoc dzaukpadzadzangngo neu kpac anude. ³ Hufengngo gol nga silwangina meude nga hufeng imocngo si-ducdede amma haniangina dekperagi sebinginau gerec isoc ngonohoude. Ngeni naso wisic wisickeanoc hiefinac mekpedzuc anggec, imocngo ifi fingecngemmesande. ⁴ Negenggec, uangicfocngina yeni semeng uanginaunac fora kpengemmegec ngeni ua bung yemmebeso wagec, imocngo kiackecde. Nga uangic yeneac kiacngo ifingoc Kebu Kuctoa mingina yeac kedzafu bic kemee. ⁵ Ngeni bangecfu kecma sebiac songo modacgec dzofinacnginango kekecnginau wakeude. Nga Anutungo ngicngac kpebucyunuudeac nasoya wegemanu ngeni ine ondzongboc amma kecdaengoc. ⁶ Ngeni ngic dindingac yovacfa faima kopocsihagoc dema kpebucgegec nga yeng ngaba mong mi mekefec.

Yesungo habesande

⁷ Tosofocna, imocac ngeni modzotitia kpac tomai kecmagec Kebungo habesande. Nga negenggec, semeng ua minginango semenga homeru kia kpeu yeng semenga bangecfunac yadiudeac modzotitia kpac fora nasoac tomai kefude. ⁸ Nga Kebuac hahanaso bic wegene hadeac amma ngeni ifingoc ubaherengina meserima modzotitia kpac tomai kecbisia. ⁹ Tosofocna, ising isingngic ye nagu ngadeau bic hama nande. Ngeni yovacfa mabauac ngenaocngoc gubepakeng mi angemebisia. ¹⁰ Profete warac Kebuac kpacfa yovac dekecgec, yeneng modzotitia kpac yumea kecma ebic tofohokecgec. Tosofocna, ngeni yeneac siric modacma ifi ambisia. ¹¹ Ngicngac modzotitia kpac kecgec, yeneac negenni kenehagoc anec nga ngeni Yovac yovac bic negenggec. Ye ebicfa serima kefecac amma Kebungo yearu faka gombunga meec. Kebungo ubamangang kuneng nga wo-soefactoagoc fakaya anemmeude.

Yovac demeserigoc

¹² Nga yovac fora mong yofi, ngeni yovacngina seriudeac wiac mong kpacma mi deseribisia. Ngeni kurumeng me bangec kpacma yovacngina mi deseribisia nga wiac kuneng mong kpacma ifingoc mi deseribisia. Ngeni kema yovacfa makpebauac fora imoc fora nga kpac imoc kpac, ifi debisia.

Ebic nga ubangerecfu numubesonga

¹³ Ngenearunac ngic me ngac mongngo ebic goa fingecmiu ye numubeso nga mongngo sogac sogaigoc kefude, yeng afec afeheyegec heibeso. ¹⁴ Nga ngenearunac mongngo hafei ammiu kpebunggac enara kpacyunu yeng yeac amma Kebuac kpacfa kerecdokungo nadzicmima numubisia. ¹⁵ Ifi anggec nunumu negen negensinggoc, imocngo hafeigoc yearu ngerec ngeree fingecmiude nga Kebungo meficgema miaru yarude. Nga kopocsihagoc andeu Kebungo kopocsiha wau kpac andarude. ¹⁶ Imocac ngeni ngerec ngeree meficgegecdeac kopocsicngina ngenaocngoc deficemema nunumungo meficmehisia. Ngic mong dindingacngo numuude imocngo wiac kuhagoc amma memefihagoc anude. ¹⁷ Eria ye ngic yombong nenang isocngo kia mi kpeudeac numuu kia mi kpekpe kifa harebec nga noboha anec. ¹⁸ Nga ye monggoc numuu sawaunac kia mau bangecngo semeng monggoc meficgeu fingerec.

Sing segegec

¹⁹ Negen negensinggoc tosofocna, ngenearunac ngic mongngo yovac foraac sing segema sicsauc kenudeu mongngo ye dzigeneudeac deu dzigeneudeu ²⁰ yeng yofi negembeso, ngic tosoya manganaac sinnunac merende, ye ngic yeac ubaongaya homecfunac mesimiu kopocsic homac kperaheude.

† 4:17 Ruk 12:47 †† 5:2 Mat 6:19 ‡ 5:4 Dser 24:14-15 †† 5:5 Ruk 16:25 ‡‡ 5:7 Dser 11:14; Yer 5:24 ††† 5:8 Rom 13:11-12; 1Pe 4:7 ††† 5:11 Mke 34:6; Yop 1:21-22; 2:10; Myeg 103:8 § 5:12 Mat 5:34-37 §† 5:14 Mrk 6:13 §†† 5:15 Mat 17:18-20 §† 5:17 1Ngt 17:1; 18:1 §†† 5:18 1Ngt 18:42-45 §† 5:19 Gar 6:1 §† 5:20 Yneg 10:12; 1Pe 4:8

1 PETORO

Kibi hanac hanahe yoac

1 Ni Petoro, Yesu Kristoac aposorongo meisingfora Ponto nga Garatia amma Kapadokia nga Asia amma Bitinia bangectoau isaengicngac singsararang kpema kuric kecdae, ngeneac kibi yomoc ohoduae. ²†Anutu Manggacngo bic negenu feecac yeng meisingngunuma yofi desiec, Tiri Asungo ngenearu ua meu yadiseri amma kpetiac anggecde. Ifi amma ngeni yeac enac tofohogec Yesu Kristoac sacngo kpegiu nadzicngemmeec kecdae. Yeac danggunuc nga ruaengo ngenearu sahema febeso.

Wiac ngade habesande

³ Nenang Kebunina Yesu Kristo, yeac Anutu Manggac kenehebisina. Yeng wosoefactoa kpenemmema Yesu homecfunac megboriec. Sing imohai nenang kecec meficgenemmeu fingece fingece gboria fingering. Ifi finge-cma yeac wiac kekehagoc fingece nemebesande, imoc negensinggema kecdimbe. ⁴††Ye ifi amma kurumenga kurumenga fekende, imohai bangecnina tini enudeac bic faiec fede. Nga wiac imoc mi kpac anude amma imoc naric mi dzameude, imoc kongaha feengkefude. ⁵†Ngeni negen negensinggoc kecmagec Anutu ye kuhagocngo garengngunuu naso wisic wisicseau komoc kpebesandae. Imoc fingerudeac efaima fede.

⁶††Anu naso kapianec yomohai ebic nga faitobang hania hania fingece ngeni ongangina dzokonemanu ngeni sifu wiac ngade haude nga habesande, imocac negemma mamangkima sogaima kecbisia. ⁷††Gol siriha negendimbe. Ngic yeneng imoc tobanggema siriha henggecdeac gerecfu faigec dzeu isinggeandae. Gol fora ye fingece tegerude nga imoc sifu ngade kpac ambesande. Nga negen negensingngina fora, imoc gol ferahema wiac engena anude. Yesungo fingece tegec besande, naso imohai negen negensingngina imocngo dedengerec nga kuc kibikperagiagoc amma ewehaihei meficgeude. ⁸⁻⁹†††Ngeni ye kicnginango mi henggec amma sifu yeac songo negendae. Nga yofinenggac ye mi hengandae amma ngeni sifu ye negensinggegecde. Amma ngeni ye negensinggegec, yeng ubaongangina kopocsicac ebicfunac mesingemmeu ngeni komoc kpebesandae. Ngeni imoc negensima sogac sogai ebiriangoc amma kecdae.

Anutungo areng faiec

¹⁰†††Profete yeni ngeneng Anutuac wosoefac megecdeac kpefing degec amma yeni komoc kpekpea sing negengireckegecdeac uatoa mekecgec. ¹¹††Ifi anggec Kristoac Asungo yenearu kecmanu Kristongo kpendzeng kpema ngade kuc kibikperagiagoc mebesande, imoc Kristoac Asungo herenginawu kefecac kpefinnu bic edzacyunuu dekperagingemmegec. Amma imoc meracac yoac nga noc nasou fingeru henggecdeac kicfifi anggec. ¹²Kicfifi amma yenang meficemegecdeac kpac, imoc ngeni meficngunugecdeac yoara dekperagingemmegec, Anutungo imoc edzacyunuu yeni ireckegec. Kecma Anutungo Tiri Asu kurumennunac bangecfu sueu mama siduc gombung dedengic kuc yemmeu, yeni yoac imoc mema dekperagingemmegec ngeni imoc negenggec. Nga Angero yeni imoc ifingoc henggecdeac ayemmeande.

Kecec gboria

¹³ Imocac meheng kpeheng amma ubanegen negengga isinggema geanggaoc garengememana Yesu Kristoac hahanasoya fingece tegeru imohai wosoefaha mehabesande, ge negen negengga yeac wosoefacfu hafoangoc seria faina febeso. ¹⁴††Ngeni warac siduc gombunggac yoac mi negentegecma sebiac songo modacgec. Amma ngeni enac tofoc tofoho nambarac isoc kecdaeac sebiac songongo monggoc mi garengngunubeso.

¹⁵ Anutungo kpacngunuec, ye kpetiac nga ngeni ifi isoc faka nga angammemengina hafoangoc kpetiac ambeso. ¹⁶†††Imocac yofi oho ohoya fede,

“Ni kpetiac, imocac amma ngeni kpetiacngoc kecbisia.”

† 1:2 Rom 8:29; 2Tes 2:13 †† 1:4 Kol 1:12 † 1:5 Yoh 10:28; 17:11 †† 1:6 Yak 1:2; 1Pe 5:10 †† 1:7 Yneg 17:3; Dzek 13:9; Mkai 3:3; Yak 1:3 ††† 1:8-9 Yoh 20:29; 2Kor 5:7 ††† 1:10 Mat 13:16-17 § 1:11 Myeg 22; Yes 53; Ruk 24:26-27 §† 1:14 Rom 12:2; Efs 2:3; 4:17-18 §†† 1:16 Mat 5:48

(Sese 11:44-45; 19:2; 20:7)

Kristoac sacngo bummenunuec

¹⁷ †Anutu ye monde mondea mi femide nga yeng ngicngac tembus tembus angammemenginaac sirihau yoacngina desiude. Nga ngeni ye "Manggac" kpacandaeu, ngeni yei kurickekecac nasonginau eweheimima kecbisia. ¹⁸ Ngeni warac bangecfocngina yeneac sicsauc fakau kecmagec Anutungo bungngina mema meisingunuec, imoc silwa me golngo kpac nocac silwa nga gol imoc kpac anecde. ¹⁹ ††Ye Kristoac sacngo bummengunuec. Nga Kristoac sac imoc wiac engena yombong, imoc rama medaha mong puringa kpac nga ebiha kpac, yeac sac isoc. (Mke 12:5; 29:1; Sese 22:17-25)

²⁰ †Bangec nga kurumeng mi fingecmaec Anutungo Kristo bic meisinggeec. Meisinggeu yeng yaguc naso wisic wisickeau nenanggac amma fingectegerec. ²¹ ††Fingectegecma sing meficgenemmeu yofinenggac Anutu negensinggema kecdimbe. Ye medaha homecfunac megborima kuc nga kibikperagi miu nenang Anutu negensinggema yearu negen negennina naric fainide.

Anutuac yoac fekengkefude

²² ††Ngeni yoac foraac enac tofohogec, imocngo ubaongangina dzuaru ubaherenginaunac songotoa ereu ngeni tosofocngina heresongogoc hoangyunugecde. ²³ Anutuac yoac imoc kekehagoc amma seria nande. Yoac imocngo megboringunuu fingec fingec gboria fingecgec. Kpea imoc dzonggo dzonggoa kpac imocngo nemonggema kekecserigoc anude.

²⁴ Imocac yoac yofi oho ohoya fede,

"Ngicngac sasawa bangecfu kecdae, yeni kpindzing isoc amma kibikperagingina imoc dzaring dzuria isoc. Yeni kpindzing dzanggeande nga dzaring dzuria moronggeande, ifi isoc dzanggecde."

(Yes 40:6-8)

²⁵ Anutuac yoacngo ine fefeseri febesande. Imocngo siduc gombung ande nga ngic yeneng imoc edekpou angemgec negenggec.

Asuac namu

2 †††Ngeni ngaba hania hania nga ikocfaka amma keracmanganggac faka wama ngicngac mi demanganey-unubisia.

²⁻³ *KEBU* ye gombunga, ngeni imoc bic tobangegec.

(Myeg 34:8)

Imocac ngeni sabac gboriango namuac ammiande, ifi isoc Asuac arennu namu kongaha imocac angemmebeso. Ngeni imoc nehemma yadimagec yeng ebicfunac mesingunuu komoc kpegecde.

Womonggareng kpetiac

⁴ Kebu ye hoctoa kekehagoc, ngeni yearu habisia. Ngic yeneng hoc imocac hoc mangana dema meickegec. Nga Anutungo imocac negenu sirihana engena anu imocnoc meisinggeec. ⁵ †††Nga ngeni ifingoc hoc kekehagoc yeac siric andae. Nga Anutungo asu ama mengunuande. Mengunuu ngeni yengena womonggareng kpetiac amma Asuac sinnu sese faigeccde, imoc Yesuac amma Anutungo henu ngereeude. ⁶ †Imocac mitikibiu yoac yofi oho ohoya fede,

"Negenggec, ni hocwotung mong sirihana engena imoc meisinggema Sionnu gununggebade. Ngic mongngo ye negensinggeude, ye gamekpekpeu naric mi enude nga embesande."

(Yes 28:16)

⁷ Ngicngac ye negensinggema kecdae, ngenearu hoc imocngo sirihana engena ande. Nga mi negensinggedae, yenearu yofi fingerude,

"Amameme ngic yeneng hoc mong mangana dema ukugec. Nga hoc imocngo amaac hoc wotung amma seria nanude nga nambesande."

(Myeg 118:22)

⁸ "Nga yeni hoc imohai kpondzong heigeccde nga peperandziu tifainggema negemmangang meficgegeccde."

(Yes 8:14)

Yeni Anutuac yoac kpeandaeac ifi anggeccde, yoac imoc yeneac bic dedea.

⁹ ††Anu ngeni Anutuac faka kuhagoc dekperagigecdeac Anutungo ngeneac areng meisingngunuec. Meisingngunuma ngeni yengena areng ngicngac kpetiac anggeccdeac mengunuma ngictauac arennu faingunuu womonggarengua mekecgeccde.

† 1:17 Rom 2:11; Yhkp 2:23 †† 1:19 Aps 20:28; Heb 9:12-14 † 1:20 Efs 1:4; 2Tim 1:9-10 †† 1:21 Yoh 14:6; Rom 5:1-2 †† 1:22 Yoh 13:34; Rom 12:10 ††† 2:1 Efs 4:22; Yak 1:21 ††† 2:5 Efs 2:21-22; Yhkp 1:6 § 2:6 Efs 2:20 †† 2:9 Dser 7:6; 14:2; Yes 9:2; Aps 26:18; Efs 5:8

(Mke 19:5-6; Yes 43:20)

Yennoc kundunnunac hagecdeac kpacngunuma kperagiau heitaingunuma yengena kperagi engena nga songea, imohai faingunuec. ¹⁰ †Ngeni warac ngicngacareng mocgu mi kecgec, kpac. Nga yaguc Anutuac ngicngac-fora amma yeac areng kecdae. Ngeni warac Anutuac wosoefac mong mi hengkecgec. Nga yofinenggac yeac wosoefac hemma kecdae.

Ngicngac goa negen negensingngina kpac

¹¹ ††Songo tosofocna, ngeni bangec yomohai kuric kecdae, imocac ngeni uba eseaac negensongo hania haniango ubaonganginagoc dzikac kpeande nga ngeni imoc wama kecgecdeac gorongina kpema deduae. ¹² †Ngeni bangec monnunac ngicngac, yeneac botucfu faka nga angammeme gombunga angkecbisia. Ifi anggec yeni ngeneac dedeseriyoac kpekpeareng dema enacfu faifai angemmema angammemengina gombunga henggecde. Ifi hemmagec Anutungo yeni yugucyunuu naso imohai dengeregecde.

Enara yeneac eweheihei

¹³ ††Ngeni Kebuac amma kia gawamang, yeneac enac tofohobisia. Imoc ngictaungo kuc sasawa mekecde nga ¹⁴ yeac bageau gawana sasawa. Yeng uayoac yemmeu yeneng ngicngac angammemengina mangana angkecdae, yeneac turung kpouyemmegecde. Nga faka gombunga angkecdae, yeni dengereyunugecde. ¹⁵ ††Ngic yeni negen isingngina kpac wiac mong mi negentegecdae, imoc ngeni angammemengina gombungango enacngina midomebisia, imocngo Anutuac songo ande. ¹⁶ Ngeni witicfu mi kecdae nga witiha kpac kekec, imocngo angammemengina mangana mi kperahebeso, kpac. Ngeni Anutuac wanacareng kecbisia. ¹⁷ ††Amma ngeni ngicngac sasawa ewengina heima negen negensingngoc tosofocngina heresongogoc hoangyunubisia nga Anutuac damungunubeso amma ngictau eweheimibisia.

Kpendzeng

¹⁸ †††Wanacngic kecdae, ngeni mingingfocngina yeneac enac hafoangoc modacma ewengina heima kecbisia. Ngeni mingingfocngina yumea nga gombunga amma gori goria momoc ifingoc ayemmekecbisia. ¹⁹ Ngic mong ye Anutuac yoc ubahereau feu imoc modaru goango kopocsiha kpac hemmaguc sifu ebicfu faigec kpendzeng kpeudeu faka imocngo danggunuhagoc anude. ²⁰ †Nga ngic yeneng kopocsicnginaac amma ngunugec ngeni kpendzennu emma imocac bageu seria kecgecdeu imocngo dedengerec wiac mong mi ande, kpac. Ngeni ine angammemengina gombunga ammagec kpendzennu faingunugec imocac bageu seria kecgecde, imocngo Anutuaru danggunuhagoc anude.

Kristoac hanititi

²¹ ††Ngeni ifi anggecdeac Anutungo kpacngunuec. Anu ngeni Kristoac hanititi modacgecdeac yeng ngeneac amma kpendzeng kpema sing imoc edzacngunuec.

²² Ye kopocsic mong mi meficgeec amma yeac enacfunac ikocyoc mong mi negenggec.

(Yes 53:9)

²³ †††Nga yeni defagoc ammigec yeng turunga sowecyoac mong mi merenec. Nga kpendzeng kpema dekengec mong mi ayemmeec, kpac. Ye ebiha Anutungo yoc ditingac desikecde, yeac mariu faiemeec. ²⁴ ††Ye yengena sebiango nenang kopocsic atickema icfu nanec. Nanu nenang kopocsicfunac homema sing ditingac modacnideac ifi anec. Nga yeac kubecngo ngeni hafeidzoicfunac ngerec ngeree meficgengemmeec. ²⁵ †††Ngeni warac rama isoc sing segema kecgec. Nga yofinenggac ramagarenggaru bic dzigenegec yennoc ubaongangina heng-gareng angemmeude.

Eweeneng kekec

3 ¹⁻² ††Anu ngac ngeni sing imohaingoc ewefocngina enacngina tofohoma kecbisia. Nga yeneac botucfunac goango Anutuac yoc mi negensinggegecdeu enengfocngina ngeneng Mitiac yoc mi ede edeyunuu angammemengina gombungangoc angkecgec, imocngo ewefocngina Kebuac sinnu taiyunuu kenggecde. ³ ††Ngac ngeni orucdzongina dzegeandae nga kubu nganoc golngo memea sebinginau faiandae amma wamba siriha gombunga heiandae, imocngo siric kerengngina mi meficgebeso. ⁴ Nga ongaasungina yumea nga ruaegoc ubaherengina manau sufu sufuya fede, imocngo siric kerengngina meficgebeso. Imocac kibi kuha mi maande nga imocngo fekengkefude nocac imoc Anutuac kicfu wiac engena ande. ⁵ Ngac kpetiac warac kecgec, yeneng

† 2:10 Hos 2:23 †† 2:11 Gar 5:17, 24 † 2:12 Mat 5:16 †† 2:13 Tit 3:1 †† 2:15 1Pe 3:16 ††† 2:17 Rom 12:10 ††† 2:18 Efs 6:5 † 2:20 1Pe 3:14, 17 †† 2:21 Mat 16:24; Yoh 13:15 ††† 2:23 Yes 53:7; 1Pe 3:9 †† 2:24 Yes 53:5-6; Rom 6:11 ††† 2:25 Edz 34:5-6; Mat 9:36; Yoh 10:14; Heb 13:20-21 †† 3:1-2 Efs 5:22 †† 3:3 1Tim 2:9

siriha ifingoc kibingina meemma ewefocngina enacngina tofohoma Anutuaru negen negengngina faikegcec.
⁶ †Imoc Sara isoc, yeng ewea Abrahang eweheimima kunenna dema enara tofohokefec. Ngeni faka nga angammeme gombunga mekecma wiac monggac dekengeha kpac kecgcedeu Saraac naroangfora anggecde.

⁷ ††Ngacac kuc, imoc ngicacsoc kpac. Ngic enengfocnginagoc ngeni imoc negensima imocac sirihau yenigoc kecbisia. Nga ngeni kekecac danggunuc imocac mingina ngenahafoc anggecdeac nga ngic ngeni nunumunginaac kpae fingeccbac amma enengfocngina eweheihei ayemmebisia.

Songogoc hoangemebesonga

⁸ Kpeturanggema deba, ngeni sasawa negen negengngina mocgu febeso. Ngeni wosoefac angemema here-songogoc hoangemema ubamangang negengemema memaemema kecbisia. ⁹ Ngicngac yeni mangana angemmegec ngeni turunga manganangoc mi merengyemmebisia nga yeni desofoc angemmegec ngeni turunga desofocngoc mi ayemmebisia, kpac. Ngeni eucererenggac kenec imoc megecdeac kpacngunungunuya, imocac yeni ifingoc kenecyoac edeyunubisia.

¹⁰ Imoc yofiac,

“Ngic mong ye kekecac songo negembeso nga naso gombunga hembesonga ammikecde, ye nedzarangango yoac mangana mi debeso nga enacbibihango ikocyoc mong mi debeso. ¹¹ Ye faka mangana ngadehema angammeme gombunga angkecbeso. Amma ye ruaeac sing meficgeudeac uatoa mebeso. ¹² *KEBUNGO* ngicngac dindingac yenearu kic fima nunumunginaac kedzac kpeude.”

(Myeg 34:12-17)

Nga mangana mekeccdae, yeni ine yenengwa anude.

Kpendzengoc kekec

¹³ Ge faka nga angammeme gombunga annadeac mamangkima angkecnadeu ngicngac yeni memanganegugecdeac obohoma wagecde. ¹⁴ †Amma yeni dindingac kekecnginaac amma kpendzenu faingunugecdeu, imoc ngeni kenecnginagoc.

Ngeni yeneac damu nga kengec mi ambisia.

(Yes 8:12)

¹⁵ Kebu Kristo ye kpetiac, ngeni negen negeng imoc ubaherenginau mekecbisia. Amma gombungangina ngadehaude, imocac hania goriangoc kpesingemmegec turunga merenggecdeac nasosoc efaima kecbisia. ¹⁶ ††Ngeni ine kpesi kpesiac turunga herebuya kpac, yumea nga eweheiheigoc amma here negen negeng kpataningau merembisia. Ngeni ifi anggecdeu, angammemengina gombunga Kristoac amma angkeccdae, imocac ngic denggbaring angkeccdae, yeni gameyunuude. ¹⁷ Ngic mong ye angammemea gombungaac amma Anutungo negemmiu kpendzeng kpeude, imocngo ngereeude. Nga mong ye fakaya manganaac amma kpendzeng kpeude, ye mi dengerebesonga.

Kristongo kpendzeng kpeec

¹⁸ Kristongo Anutuac hoannu fainunuudeac atac mocgu donina mema kpendzengtoa kpeec. Ngic dindingacngo yoackpekpe areng nenanggac amma ifi anec. Ye sebiugeng kpegec homeec nga ongaasuugeng bic megboriu kefec. ¹⁹ Kecma asu goa witicamau kecgcec, yenearu kemma yoac edekpou ayemmeec. ²⁰ ††Noa ye wagea memanu Anutungo modzotitia kpac tomaingina kecbibiemanu yeneng yoara kpegec.

Nga Noango wagea medzickeu naso imohai Anutungo dokungo ngicngac efanec, 8sac ebicfunac mesiyunu-ec. ²¹ Dokunadzicngo onga imoc mema ebicfunac mesingunuude. Dokunadzicngo sebiac wonong mong mi dzuarude, kpac. Imoc yofi, Yesu Kristongo homecfunac yarecac amma herenegen negengngina kpetiac anude, imocngo Anutuac kicfu deficgeude. ²² Yesungo bic kurumennu enec. Amma ye Anutuac foiau tacde. Nga angero nga wiac kpac kuneng memea amma kuc yemmeyemeea, yeac bageu bic faiyunuyunuya keccdae.

Anutuac enac tofohobesonga

4 †††Kristongo sebigoc kpendzeng kpeec. Nga ngeni yeng kpendzeng kpeec, ifi isoc naric kpegecde, negen negeng imocngo marikungina ambeso. Ngic mong ye sebigoc kecma kpendzeng kpeec, yeng kopocsicac sing bic waec. ² Nga yofinenggac nangennide, ye ngicngac yeneac negensongo hania hania monggoc mi modacma Anutuac negen negeng nga songo modarude. ³ †††Bangec monnunac ngicngac Anutu mi negemmidiae, yeneac kekecac negensongoac faka yofi fede, imoc kaiserofaka nga kickerec angkeccdae amma doku seria tosofocnginagoc nema ubangina sufuande nga sing sege segea modacma imocac siricfu nemu hania hania afehe-

† 3:6 Fing 18:12 †† 3:7 Efs 5:25 † 3:14 Mat 5:10; 1Pe 2:20; 4:14 †† 3:16 1Pe 2:12 †† 3:20 Fing 6—7 ††† 4:1 Rom 6:2, 7 ††† 4:3 Efs 2:2-3

yunugecde. Ngeni warac faka ifia angkecgec imoc monggoc mi ambisia. ⁴ Ngeni bangec monnunac ngicngac sicsauc fakangina hania hania anggec ngeni yenigoc monggoc mi torokpema kecdaeac amma yeni imoc hemma negenggec sirihau mong anu desusuic amma demanganengunugecde. ⁵ †Anu Anutungo ngic gbori nga homemea angammemengina desiudeac efaima kecde, yearu haniangina debisia. ⁶ Ngicngac homemea yeni siduc gombung edekpou ayemmegec negenggec, yeni warac sebiugeng kecec kecgec, imocac sirihau turunga megecde. Ifi mema asuu Anutu kecde isoc kecgecde.

Ua hania hania ngemmec

⁷ †Wiac sasawa imoc kpac ambesandeac naso mi ukuude. Imocac ngeni garengemema negengisinggoc kecma nunumu ua mebisia. ⁸ †Heresongogoc kecec imocngo kopocsic hania hania homac kperaheude, ngeni imocac amma songo fora heregoc negengemema hoangemebisia, imocngo faka engena ande. ⁹ ††Ngeni ubangerecgec modzotiti nga ngadeyoara kpac kecma ama heiemema garengemebisia. ¹⁰ ††Anutungo wosoefahaac amma Tiri Asuac kuc hania hania ngemmec, imocac ngeni Anutuac kingang kpekpe gombunga kecma tembuc tembuc meficemema kecbisia. ¹¹ Ngic mong ye miti hania ngicngac dekperagiyemmeude, ye Anutuac yoac modacma dekperagibeso. Amma mong ye memefiac arennu kingang kpeyemmekecde, ye Anutungo kuc mi-ande, imocac sirihau kingang kpekpe ua mebeso. Ifi anggec ngicngac yeneng faka sasawa imoc hemma Yesu Kristoac negemma Anutu dengeregecde. Ye kibikperagi nga kuc mingina nasoya wisic wisickea kpac fekengkecbesande, imoc fora.

Kpendzenu kecma sogaiibesonga

¹² Songo tosofocna, faitobang kpendzengagoc fingecongemmeude, imocac mi kpidohobisia. Nga imoc fingecongemmeude, imocngo faka furia mi ande. ¹³ ††Nga ifi fingecongemmeu imohai ngeni Kristogoc torokpema kpendzeng kpema imocac sirihau sogaiibisia. Ifi anggec yeng kecma kuc kibikperagiagoc fingecegerude, imohai ngeneac sogac sogaitoa fingecebesande. ¹⁴ †††Nga ngicngac yeneng Yesuac kpacac amma demanganengunuma defagoc angemmegecdeu ngeni kenecnginagoc, nocac yeni ifi angemmegec Anutuac Asu kuc nga kibikperagiagoc, yeng ngeneac witiu tarude. ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Nga ngic mongngo kpara, "Kristoac ngic," ifi dekecdaeac kpendzeng kpedeu ye imocac ine game mi kpebeso, ye kpac imocac amma Anutu dengerebeso. Nga ngeneacunac mongngo ngic kpekpe me wiac hamangec meec me yarengic ande me ngicngac ogofocngina goa yeneac wiac imocac hodzinggeude, ye fakaya ifiac amma kpendzeng kpeu gameagoc ambacac ngeni faka ifia mi angkecbisia, kpac.

¹⁷ Imoc yofiac, Anutu ye yengena ama arengfora yenearu sing hanahema faka nga angammemengina isinggema desiudeac nasoya mi ukuude. Amma ye nenangaru sing uaya imoc hanaheudeu areng goa yeni siduc gombunggac yoac kpeandae, yenearu uaya torokpema angammemenginaac turunga engenangoc yemmebesande. ¹⁸ Nga,

"Ngcngac faka dindingac modacandae, yeni faitobannu emma kecec uatoa mema firang amma komoc kpegecde. Faka ifia fingecongemmeudeu, kopocsicmeme nga Anutu ngadeheandae, yenearu ebictoa fingecebesande."

(Yneg 11:13)

¹⁹ Ngicngac Anutungo negengyemmeu kpendzeng kpeandae, yeni angammeme gombunga angkecma ubaongangina hafoangoc Anutu bangec nga kurumeng meficgeec, yeac mariu faibisia, nocac ye dedzegeyoara mi waude, kpac.

Ngicenara

5 Kristongo kpendzeng kpeec imoc kicnango henai nga imocac hepuc kecduae. Amma kuc nga kibikperagia fingerude, imohai nenahafoc kecbesandimbe. Kpebunggac enara ni ngenigoc ifingoc ua imoc mema kecduaengo gorongina kpema yofi deduae, ² †Anutuac habungo ngeneac botucfu kecdae, ngeni yeni gombunga garengyunuma ubaebicfu ua mi mebisia, ngeni ubangerecgec ua megec Anutungo negenu ngereude. Amma ngeni hiedzonginagoc anggecdeac ua imoc mi mebisia. Ngeni uangina imoc mamangkima mekecbisia. ³ ††Anutungo kpebung ngemmec, imoc yeneac engenangina isoc mi kecbisia. Ngeni faka gombunga kpebung edzacyunugec, yeni imoc hemma modacbisia. ⁴ Ifi kecmagec gareng yadango fingecegecma yeng irangina kuc kibikperagiagoc dzame dzamea kpac ngemmebesande.

† 4:5 Aps 10:42 †† 4:7 Rom 13:11-12 ‡ 4:8 1Pe 1:22 †† 4:9 Heb 13:2 †† 4:10-11 Rom 12:6-8 ††† 4:13 Aps 5:41; Yak 1:2; 1Pe 1:6-7 ††† 4:14 1Pe 2:20 § 5:2 Yoh 21:15-17; Aps 20:28 §† 5:3 2Kor 1:24; Frp 3:17; Tit 2:7

Yumea kekec

⁵ †Sebigbori ngeni ifingoc yadafocngina yeneac bageu memaemema kecbisia. Amma ngeni sasawa fakangina yumeau angemema kecma imoc wamba isoc heigec kemebeso. Imoc yofiac,
 “Anutungo ngicngac sebiengeng kecdae, yeni wayunuma memayunuude nga memaemema kecdae, yeni danggunuha yemmeude.”

(Yneg 3:34)

⁶ ††Imocac ngeni Anutuac mariseriaac bageu memaemema kecbisia. Ifi kecmagec Anutungo yengena nasou miacngunubesande. ⁷ †Ye yengenaoc ngenenggareng angkecdeac ngeni ubaebicngina sasawa yearu faidacbia.

Mangana mingina hefahebesonga

⁸ ††Ngabangina mangana mingina, ye laion isoc arohoma yerecgema ngicngac gbokoyunuudeac hofocyunuma uatoa mekecde. Imocac ngeni ubagbori kecma garengemema ⁹ ††gofochima serima namma negen negensingningango mangana minginaac yoac hefahebia. Hefahema yofi negembisia, negen negensinggoc tosofocngina bangeha bangeha kecdae, yeni ifingoc kpendzeng imocngoc kpekecdae.

Yoac kpedzucneec

¹⁰ Anutu danggunuc mingina, yeac kuc kibikperagiango fefeseri fede nga yeng ngeni ihai Yesu Kristogoc kecgecdeac kpacngunuec. Nga ngeni kpendzenu naso wegenanec kecekemmagec, yengenaoc mengerengunuma nonggo tacngemmu seria nanggecde. ¹¹ Ye kuc mingina amma kechereema kecbesande, imoc fora.

Ubangerecyoac

¹² ††Siriwano ye negen negensinggoc tosonina yeac yofi negemma deduae, ye uau serima namma meficnuu kibi wegenac yomoc ohongemmeduae. Ni nanggengunuma Anutuac danggunuc fora imocac hepuc amma dekperagingemmeduae, ngeni imocac hoannu seria kecbisia. ¹³ ††Anu Anutungo Babilon taonnu kpebung kecdae, yeni nga ngeni ngenahafoc meisingngunuec, yeni nga medacna Mareko, yeneng ubangerecyoac ngenearu faigec hade. ¹⁴ Ngeni heresongogoc hoangemema wenacngerec dema kpetiacfu titikokoc angemebisia. Ngicngac Kristogoc kpeketahema kecdae, yeac ruaengo sasawa ngenearu febeso.

† 5:5 Efs 5:21; Yak 4:6 †† 5:6 Mat 23:12; Ruk 14:11; Yak 4:10 † 5:7 Mat 6:25-30 †† 5:8 1Tes 5:6 †† 5:9 Efs 6:11-13; Yak 4:7 ††† 5:12 Aps 12:2, 25; 13:13; 15:22, 37-40 ††† 5:13 Aps 12:2; 2Tim 4:11

2 PETORO

Kibi hanac hanahe yoac

¹ Ni Simong Petoro, Yesu Kristoac wanacngic nga aposorongo kibi yomoc ohoduae. Nenang Anutu nga mengerecnina Yesu Kristo, yeri dindingac, imocac amma ngeni nigoc negen negensinggac nadunga mocgu meficgenemmeoc. Imoc wiac engena yombong. Kibi yomoc ngenearu kende. ² Anu ngeni Anutu nga Kebunina Yesu hafoangoc negengyemecmagec yereac danggunuc nga ruae, imocngo ngenearu sahema febeso.

Yengena onga isoc kekec

³ Anutungo Kristoac dedengerec nga yeac kuc nga kibikperagiau kecnideac kpacnunuec. Nenang ye negemmini Anutungo hama yengena kucfu kekec nga yeac sing modacnideac kuc sasawa nemmeec.

Negen negensinggoc kekec

⁴ Bangecac songo imocngo faka dzonggo dzonggoya meficgeude. Nga ngeni Anutuac kekecfu torokpema bangecac songo imoc wagecdeac Anutungo Kristoac kuc nga kibikperagia manau yoac dedzege engena angemmeec. ⁵ Ngeni imocac amma efaima serima namma negen negensingnginango faka dindingac meficgebeso nga fakangina dindingacngo negen negentegec meficgebeso ⁶ †amma negen negentegecnginango garengeme kekec meficgebeso, garengeme kekecngo seserigoc kekec meficgebeso nga seserigoc kekecngo Anutuac enac tofoc tofoho meficgebeso, ⁷ Anutuac enac tofoc tofohongo dacmunac heresongogoc hoangeme kekec meficgebeso imocngo heresongo meficgeude.

⁸ Faka imoc sasawango ngenearu yadiseri amma fedacdeu ngeni ngisima kecma Kebunina Yesu Kristo hafoangoc negemmima kecgecde. Kecma kekec imocac fora gombunga homac fingecegmeu mong mi obohogecde. ⁹ Nga ngic mong ye kekec imoc mi femide, ye kicpisc nga hereausing naric mi hentegerude, siriha imocacsoc. Ye kopocsiha warac dzuac dzuara, imoc bic nigeckpeec. ¹⁰ Tosofocna, ngeni Anutungo bic kpacngunuma meisingngunuec, ngeni mamangkima kufung tigeceude naric mi mangunuude. ¹¹ Ifi anggec yeni ubangerec angemmema Kebu nga memengerecnina Yesu Kristo yeac kekecseriac eucererennu heitaingunugec embesandae.

Homehaac yoac edeyunude

¹² Ngeni yoac fora bic negemma mekecgec imoc negenduae, amma sifu nasosoc yoac imoc heigborin-gemebadeac negenduae. ¹³⁻¹⁴ ††Amma sebinaac bedzo yomoc hesibadeac nasoya wegenede, Kebunina Yesu Kristongo imoc bic dekperaginene. Imocac sebinaac bedzogoc kecbade, imohai yoac goa heigboringemmema midingunubadeac negemba naric ande. ¹⁵ Amma ni ua imoc nasosoc mamangkima mekecduae. Mekecma homeba, yoac imoc mi nigecegngunuude.

Kebu kicinango hening

¹⁶ †Neni Kebunina Yesu Kristoac kuc nga hahanasoac deing, imoc nemusiducgoc torokpeni songea anudeac mi deing. Neni yeac kuc nga kibikperagia engena kicinango hemma negeninggac hepuc amma yofi dedimbe, ¹⁷ Anutu Manggacngo ewehihei nga kuc kibikperagia mimanu kuc kibikperagi engenatoa imocac manaunac enacudumengngo fingece ma yeac yofi deec,
"Yomoc neac Songomedacna, ni ye hensongo ammiduae."

(Mat 17:5; Mrk 9:7; Ruk 9:35)

¹⁸ Neni yegoc momoc tiki kpetiacfu nammina ubaudumeng imocngo kurumennunac fingeru negening.

† 1:6 Gar 5:22-23 †† 1:13-14 Yoh 21:18-19; 2Kor 5:1 ‡ 1:16 Mat 17:1-5

Profeteyoac

¹⁹ Ifi negemma, profete yeneng yoac ohogec, imoc nenannu seria fede. Imoc kifa mong isoc nga imoc amabangec kundung fede, imohai mekperagimanu ama wereckenu asoac asomengngo herenginau dzema mekperagingunuude, ngeni kicngina ihacgeng fima hoanggegec ngereeu. ²⁰ Nga profete yeneac yoac sasawa mitikibiuh oho ohoya fede, imoc yeni yenang ubanginaac yoac mong mi degec, kpac. Ngeni imoc negentegecbisia. ²¹ †Imoc yofiac, profeteyoac imoc ngic songou fingeru mi degec, imoc Anutuarunac nga Tiri Asungo imoc mehama enacnginau faiu degec.

Profete ikoha

Yud 4-13

2 ††Warac ngicngac yeneac botucfu profete ikoha kecgec, ifi isocngoc kpoukpou ikoha ngeneac botucfu ifingoc kecgecde nga kecbesandae. Yeni dedesifuc yoac goa ikoha dema waic waic botucnginau mehama kecbesandae. Nga Kuctoa minginango bic bummeyunuec, ye ifingoc busic kpema yenaoc ebic witinginau faigec, imocngoc bic memanganeyunuude. ² Kpoukpou ikoha yeni faka hania hania mangana gameagoc angkecgec ngicngac homacngoc modacyunuec yeni imoc hemma yoac foraac sing deendema anggecde. ³ Anu kpoukpou imoc yeni ngeneac dzofinac hensongo amma ikocyoac dema hodzinggema wangecngunuecde. Nga Anutungo faka ifia bicngoc ngadeheec amma yofinenggac yoacfu faiyunuma memanganeyunuude.

Turung kpouyemmeude

⁴ †Angero yeneng kopocsic meficgegec Anutungo mi ongongyunuma hofeac kundung seriau ukuyunuu kemegec. Kemegec ye ihai sengngoc witicyunuu desidesi nasoac tomai kecdae. ⁵ ††Nga Noaac nasou habutoa Anutuac yoac ferahegec mi ongongyunuec, kpac. Yeni ine dokudzohong deu erema semeyunuu homegec. Nga Noa ye faka dindingacac dedekperagingic, ye nga yegoc ngicngac seweng, yenisac ongongyunuec. ⁶ ††Anu Sodong nga Gomora taong, yeri desiyuruma memanganeyuruu hamangirasac feec. Nga ngicngac Anutuac sing kpema kecdae, yenearu kecma ifi isoc fingecebsandae ongea edzacyunuma ifi anec. ⁷ †††Yeneng kaiserofaka nga mangana hania hania amma Anutuac yoac kpegec, Roti ye ngic dindingacngoc fakangina ifia hemma ubea ebiriu Anutungo ongonggeec. ⁸ Ye ngic dindingacngoc yeneac botucfu kefecac uamemesoc kopocsic faka angkecgec, imoc henu ubahereango yeneac faka manganaac amma ebic mema modzotitiu kefec.

⁹ Ngeni imoc hemma Kebuac sing yofi negenggecde, ngicngac Anutu eweheimima yeac enac tofohoandae, yeneac faitobang fingeceyemmeu Kebungo imohacnac ongongyunuudeac kuha fede. Nga fakangina mangana ngoc kecandae, yeni ine witicamau faiyunuu tacmagec yoacfu faiyunuudeac nasoya habesande. ¹⁰ †††Ngicngac yeni uba eseaac songo modacma faka seuhagoc hoanggeandae, ye yenearunoc ifi angkecde. Yeni Kebu ngadehema deendema amma yenang songo modacma kengeha kpac sawaac asu engena demanganeyunuecde. ¹¹ †Anu angero kucngina monggoc yeni sifu Kebuac kicfu asu imoc mi demanganeyunuec.

Kpoukpou ikoha

¹² ††Yangkposi yeni momorongnginaac songo modacandae, yeni fingecegec eng yunuandimbe. Nga kpoukpou ikoha yeni yangkposi isoc momorongnginaac eng modacma wiac mi negendae, imoc demanganeyunuecde. Amma yeni fakangina mangana modacgec Anutungo memanganeyunuude. ¹³ Yeni faka mangana amma imocac turunga mebesandae. Yeni enackerec amma wenac dzongiau neneyakatoa homac negecdeac ayemmeude. Ayemmeu yeni ngenigoc yaka enacurec nema faka seuhagoc nga gameagoc mema sogaima kecandae. ¹⁴ Ifi kecma kichodung faka homac amma ngac yeneac kickerec amma kopocsic gebaha kpac angkecdae. Amma ngicngac negen negensinggoc amma mi serigec, yeni faka manganau kerereyunuma wangecyunuecde. Areng imocfia yeni sowecac nambarcfora.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ †††Bireang Beoroac medac, ye dzofinacac songo negemma Anutuac sing ferahema hiedzoac ua meu donggi yoac mi dedeango ngic isoc dehanec ammima profetengoc sing segema faka kapaya amma kenghei hahai anecac kpae heimiec. Nga kpoukpou ikoha, yeneng Bireangngoc sing modacma sing dindingac wama sing segegecde. ¹⁷ ††Yeni dokukiwa dzike dzikea nga hoeng murayowarec yereng kpema fifiranggeandape isoc. Anutungo yeneac tatac imoc kundung dzapac ihai deec.

¹⁸ Ngicngac sing segeandae, yenearunac bure mema woramagec kpoukpou ikohango enacdoku ayemmema yoac kuneng dema kaiseroac sing nga uba eseaac songou monggoc wangecyunuecde. ¹⁹ Hofeac singngoc kpoukpou ikoha witicyunude, yeni deandae, "Ngicngac yoacnina negenggecde, ngeni witicngina kpac angge-

† 1:21 2Tim 3:16; 1Pe 1:11-12 †† 2:1 Mat 24:11; Yud 4 † 2:4 Yud 6 †† 2:5 Fing 6—8; 2Pe 3:6 †† 2:6 Fing 19:24; Yud 7 ††† 2:7 Fing 19:16 ††† 2:10 Yud 7-8, 16 § 2:11 Yud 9 † 2:12 Yud 10 ††† 2:15-16 Bki 22:7, 28-35; Yud 11; Yhkp 2:14 §† 2:17 Yud 12-13

cde." ifi dema sing segeandae. Nocac wiac mongngo witicgude, ye kebuga anude. ²⁰†Nga yeni Kebunina nga memengerecna Yesu Kristo negentegecma namma bangecac faka seuhagoc bic wagec, yeni monggoc kopcicfu kenggec wicityunuu makpegecdeu ebictoangingagoc anggecde. Nga ebic imocngo warac ebicgoc kecgoc, imoc feraheude.

²¹††Ngic mong ye ubamereng amma Kebuac kpetiac singyoac mema sing dindingac negemma modacande, ye imohacnac monggoc dzigenema keema ebictoa meficgeude. Imocac yeni hanahema sing dindingac negenggec naso imohai mi hoanggebaungo ngereebac. ²²Anu yoac heiheia mong yofi fede, Kasingo urumma urung urunga imoc monggoc dzigenema neude.

(Yneg 26:11)

Nga berecngo doku nadzicmaguc monggoc goteng nadzirude. Imocac fora imoc yeneac kekecfu fingerec.

Kristo haude

3 Songo tosofocna, ngeneac kibi andenga yohockang yomoc ohongemmeduae. Kibi yohockang imocngo ubanegen negengngina heigboriu negentegecma kongaha kecbisia. ²*Profete kpetiac, yeneng wiac finge-cbesandae yoac imoc bic ohogec. Amma Kebu memengerecningo singyoac aposorofora yemmeu yeneng ngenearu hama imoc edengunuec, imoc negenggec fedae monggoc heigboringemmeduae. ³††Ngeni yofinoc negenghomebisia. Naso wisic wisickeau desusuic ngicngac goa yeneng finge-cma yenang faka manganaac hereyacyac modacma desusuic angemmema ⁴†degecde nga debesandae, "Haudeac edengunuec, ye damoc kecde? Anutungo hanac hanaheaunacngoc wiac sasawa deu fingerec nga mangesafocnina homegecfunac nang erekecma yaguc kecdimbe, imoc sasawa yeni warac feec isoc siriha mockicngoc fede."

⁵††Yeni ifi dema yoac yomoc wagecde, Anutungo bicngoc bicngoc yombong yoac deu sawa fingerec nga bangec dokuunac finge-tegecma erema feec. ⁶†††Anu kecma ye dokungoc monggoc edeu yadima bangecfu wiac sasawa feec, imoc semeu manganema kpac andarec. ⁷ Amma Anutungo yoac monggoc dema, bangec yomoc nga wiac sasawa sawau yofinengnac fedacde, imoc faiyunuu gerecac tomiai fedae. Kecma ngicngac Anutu ngadehema kecdae, yeni yeac yoacfu turungngina mema manganegecde, naso imohai bangec nga wiac sawau fedacde, imoc gerecngo dzedacbesande.

⁸†Songo tosofocna, ngeni ine wiac mocgu yomocac mi nigecongubeso, Kebuac negen negennu uameme mocgu imoc kifa wan tauseng, ifi isoc. Nga kifa wan tauseng, imoc uameme mocgu, ifi isoc.

⁹†Kebungo haudaec deecmoc, ye dafi amma tondzera ande, ngic goango ifi deandae. Nga ifi kpac, imoc ine yofiac, ngicngac ngeni hofeu kemegecdeac songea mi angkecde. Ngeni ubamereng anggecdeac ye modzotitia kpac naso ngemmema tomaingina kecde. ¹⁰†††Nga Kebuac hahanaso, imoc hamangec ngicngo haandae, ifi isoc haude. Naso imohai sawau wiac sasawa fedacde, imoc gerecngo yonohodarude nga sawango udumengtoagoc aockema kpac andarude. Amma bangec nga wiac sasawa maringo memea imocac witiau fede, imoc monggoc mi feude.

¹¹⁻¹² Ifi anu wiac sasawa sawau fekendacde, imoc gerecngo yonohodaru sisingaima gagubang amma kpac andacbesande. Imocac amma ngeni kekecngina garenggema kpetiac kecma Anutuac yoac hoanggema ewehemima kecbisia. Ifi kecmagec yeac nasotoa haudeac singa mema imocac tomiai kecbisia. ¹³†††Anu bangec nga sawa gboria, imohai faka nga angammeme dindingac feude, imoc ngade fingerudeac deec, nenang imocac tomiai kecdimbe.

Nonoyoac

¹⁴ Songo tosofocna, ngeni imocac tomiai kecma Anutuaru hama yegoc ruaue uba mocgu kecgocdeac ngeni kpetiac nga kongaha kekecac tembuc tembuc ngombongemema kembisia. ¹⁵†††Nga ngeni komoc kpegecdeac Kebuninango modzotitia kpac uaya mekecde, ngeni imoc negensibisia. Nga negen negentegec imoc Anutungo songo tosonina Pauro miec, ye imoc modacma yoac imocnoc negensima kibi ohongemmeu osogec. ¹⁶ Nga yeng kibi sasawa ohoec, imohai yoac yoc ohongemmeduae, imoc momoc dekperagiande. Amma yoac goa ohoec, imoc ngicngac goango negentegecgecdeac siriha kpac. Nga ngicngac goa mitiu mi heiserima negen negentegecngina kpac kecdae, yeneng yoac imoc mereng kpereng dema kecdae, imoc yeni yenaoc memanganeeemema kpac anggecde. Amma mitikibiu yoac fede, yeni imoc momoc mereng kpereng deandae.

† 2:20 Mat 12:45 †† 2:21 Ruk 12:47-48 ‡ 3:2 Yud 17 †† 3:3 1Tim 4:1; Yud 18 ‡ 3:4 Mat 24:48 ††† 3:5 Fing 1:6-9 ††† 3:6 Fing 7:11; 2Pe 2:5 § 3:8 Myeg 90:4 §† 3:9 Hab 2:3; 1Tim 2:4 §†† 3:10 Mat 24:29, 35; Ruk 12:39; 1Tes 5:2 §‡ 3:13 Yes 65:17; 66:22; Yhkp 21:1, 27 §†† 3:15 Rom 2:4

¹⁷ †Songo tosofocna, ngeni imoc bic negendae, imocac singyoac kpeandae, yeneng wangepngunugec tiposo-ckema mangunubacac ngeni garengemema kecbisia. ¹⁸ Nga ngeni Kebu memengerecnina Yesu Kristo yea danggunuc nga negen negengtoa imohai yadiseri ambisia. Ye yaguc nga nasoya kpac dengerebesonga, imoc fora.

† 3:17 Mrk 13:33; 1Kor 10:12

1 YOHANE

Kekecac yoac

1 [†]Bicngoc bicngoc yombong hanac hanaheaunacngoc kefec, neni ye kedzacninango negemma kicninango siriha nga fakaya hemma marininango kpesereing. Kekecac Yoac, ngic yenoc dekperagidimbe. ² ^{††}Kekec imocnoc fingectegeru hemma kekecseri mingina yeac hepuc amma dekperagima edengunudimbe. Yeng warac Manggacgoc kefecngo nenannu fingerec. ³ Neni wiac hennegeng aning, imoc ngeneng nenigoc urec kekec kecnideac dekperagidimbe. Nga urec kekec, imocngo Manggac nga Medaha Yesu Kristo, yerigoc fede. ⁴ [‡]Sogac sogaininango hafoangoc fingerudeac yoac yomoc ohongemmedimbe.

Kperagiu kekec

⁵ [#]Neni yearunac yoac yomoc negemma ngenearu yofi dekperagidimbe, Anutu ye kperagi nga yearu kundung mong mi fede. ⁶ [#]Nga yegoc urec kecdimbe dema kundunggac fakaungoc kecnideu nenang ikoc amma faka fora mi modacnide. ⁷ Ye kperagiau kecede, ifi isoc nenang kperagiau kecnideu, ureckekec kecnide. Ifi kecmina medaha Yesuac sacngo kopocsicnina sasawa dzuacnemmekefude.

⁸ ^{#†}Nga kopocsicgoc mi kecdimbe denideu nenang ikocfu wangecemeni yoac forango ubahereninau mi feude. ⁹ Nga kopocsicnina deficgenideu Anutu faka dindingac mekecdengo yoac dedea modacma kopocsicnina wanemmema mangananina sasawa dzuarude. ¹⁰ Nga nenang kopocsic mong mi meing denideu Anutu ye ikocngic demini yeac yoacngo ubahereninau mong mi feude.

2 ^{‡‡}Nambaracfocna, ngeni kopocsic mi megecdeac kibi yomoc ohongemmeduae. Nga mongngo kopocsic meficgeudeu nenang memefic yoacdede mong kecede, imoc Yesu Kristo. Ye ngic dindingacngo Manggacac kicfu agennina tikecede. ² [§]Ye nenang kopocsicac amma yengena sacfusiango bunnina bic meec. Amma nengsac kpac, ngicngac bangectoa bangec yomohai kecdac, yeneac momoc.

³ Anu nenang Anutuac singyoac modacnide, imocngo ye negemmima negentegecnide. ⁴ Ngic mong ye Anutu negemmiduae dema yeac singyoac mi modacande, yeng ikocngic nga yeac ubahereau yoac fora mong mi fede. ⁵ ^{§†}Nga mong ye Anutuac yoac mekefude, yeac heresongongo ubahereau hafoangoc fingerude. Sing imohainoc Anutuac hereu kecdimbe, imoc negentegecnide. ⁶ Nga mong ye Anutugoc kecduae deande, yeng Yesungo kefec, ifi isoc kecbeso.

⁷ ^{§††}Songo tosofocna, ni singyoac gboria mong mi ohongemmeduae, kpac. Ngeni yoac esea warac hanac hanaheaunacngoc negemma mekecgec, imocngoc monggoc ohongemmeduae. Ngeni yoac warac negenggec, imocngo singyoac esea ande. ⁸ ^{§†}Kundung meickemanu kperagi fora bic fingectegecdeac amma singyoac yomoc gboria monggoc ohongemmeduae. Imocngo Kebuaru nga ngenearu fora ande.

⁹ ^{§†}Anu ngic mong ye kperagiau kecduae dema ogea ubango ukuude, ye kundunnu kecdengoc. ¹⁰ ^{§†}Nga mong ye heregoc ogeaac songo negengande, yeng kperagiau kefu ubahereau wiac mongngo fuseu mi makpeude. ¹¹ ^{§†}Nga mong ye ogea ubango ukuude, yeng ine kundung manau kengkefude. Nga kundungngo kiwa mekundungkpeu ye sing dahai kende, imoc mi negenude.

¹² Nambaracfocna Anutungo Yesuac kpacac amma kopocsicngina waec, imocac kibi yoc ohongemmeduae.

¹³ Hanac hanaheaunacngoc kefec nga kecede, manggac ngeni ye bic negemmigecac amma kibi yomoc ohongemmeduae.

Nga sebigbori ngic, ngeni mangana mingina bic ferahegecac amma kibi yomoc ohongemmeduae.

¹⁴ Naroangmedac, ngeni Anutu Manggac bic negemmigecac kibi yomoc ohongemmeduae.

Hanac hanaheaunacngoc kefec nga kecede, manggac ngeni ye bic negemmigecac amma kibi yomoc ohongemmeduae.

Sebigbori ngic, ngeni kucnginagoc nga Anutuac yoacngo ngenearu feu mangana mingina bic ferahegecac kibi yoc ohongemmeduae.

† 1:1 Yoh 1:1 †† 1:2 Yoh 1:14 ‡ 1:4 Yoh 16:24 †† 1:5 1Tim 6:16; Yak 1:17 †† 1:6 1Yoh 2:4 ††† 1:8-9 Myeg 32:5; Yneg 28:13 ††† 2:1 Heb 7:25-26 § 2:2 Yoh 1:29; Kol 1:20; 1Yoh 4:10 §† 2:5-6 Yoh 14:21, 23 §†† 2:7 Yoh 13:34; 2Yoh 5-6 §‡ 2:8 Yoh 1:9; Rom 13:12 §†† 2:9 1Yoh 4:20 §† 2:10 Rom 14:13 §‡ 2:11 Yoh 12:35

Bangecac songo

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ †Ngeni bangectoa bangec yomocac kekec nga bangecfu wiac sasawa fede, imocac songo mi negembisia. Imoc yofiac, wiac sasawa bangectoa bangec yomohai, imocac songo yofi fede, sebiac songogoc kekec nga kickecgoc kekec amma bangectoa bangec yomocac finacac amma kpac kunenggoc kekec, imocngo Manggacarunac kpac, imoc bangectoa bangec yomohacnac. Nga ngic me ngac mong ye bangectoa bangec yomocac songo mekefude, yeac ubahereau Manggacac heresongo mi fede. ¹⁷ ††Anu bangectoa bangec nga imocac songofaka, imoc kecma kpac andarude nga ngic mong ye Anutuac enac tofohoande, yeng kechereema kechere sande.

Yesuac ngabayombong

¹⁸ †Nambaracfozna, naso yomoc wisickebeso ande. Nga Yesuac ngabayombong haudeac degec negenggec, ifia homac bic fingectegecgec kecdaeac amma naso wisickebesande, imoc negentegecdimbe. ¹⁹ ††Yeni nenang-goc kecgec nga sifu nenang arenunac kpac. Yeni nenannunac ambau dede nenanggoc kecbau. Yeni sasawa nenanggarunac kpac, imoc didiu fingectegerudeac, ifi fingerec.

²⁰ ††Kpetiac minginango Asuac dzimbongngo nadzicngemmeu ngeni sasawango yoc fora negendacdae. ²¹ Ngeni yoc fora mi negentegecdac amma ngenearu kibi ohoai isoc kpac. Ngeni yoc fora negendae nga ikoc mong yoc foranac mi hakecde, imoc negentegecdac amma kibi yomoc ohongemmeduae.

²² ††Yesungo kopocsicac witicfunac mesinunuudeac maec, ngic mongngo imoc busic kpeude, ye ikocngic anude. Nga mong ye Manggac nga Medac yereac busic kpeude, yennoc Yesuac ngabayombong anude. ²³ ††Ngic mong ye Medac busickpede, ye ifingoc Manggac mi hoanggeude. Nga Medac dekperagima hoanggeande, yeng Manggac ifingoc hoanggeude.

²⁴ Ngeni yoc hanahema negenggec, imocngo ngeneac hereu fekecbeso. Ngeni ifi anggecdeu Medac nga Manggac yereac heremanau kecgecde. ²⁵ Medac ye yengenaoc kekecserinoc nemmeudeac deserinemmeec.

²⁶ Ngic goa yeneng ikocfu wangepngunubauac kibi yomoc ohongemmeduae.

²⁷ †Ngeni Tiri Asuac dzimbong warac megec, imocngo ubaonganginau feu ngeni kpoukpou monggac mi obohogece. Yeac dzimbong imocngo ine wiac sasawa kpoungemmekecde. Nga yeng yoc kpoungemmede, imoc fora yombong, imoc ikoc kpac. Ngeni sing imohaingoc yeac hereu kecbisia. ²⁸ Nambaracfozna negenggec, Kebungo fingectegeru neni hahanasoyau yeac kicfu gamea kpac serima nambesandimbeac ngeni yeac heremanau kecbisia. ²⁹ ††Yesu ye kongaha, ngeni ifi negengandaeu ngic mong ye faka dindingac mekecde, yeac ifingoc negemma yofi negenggecde, ngic imocngo Kebuarunac fingec fingera.

Anutuac nambaracfora

3 ^{††}Negenggec, Manggac ye nenanggac noc isoc ammiacac songogoc hoannunuma yengena nambaracfora denecdenemmea. Nga nenannoc nambaracfora kecdimbe. Anu bangectoa bangecac ngicngac yeni Manggac mi negemmidacac nenang ifingoc mi negennunugecde. ² †Songo tosofocna, nenang yaguc Anutuac nambaracfora kecdimbe. Kecma dafi annide, imocac mi dekperaginemmeu negendimbe. Kecma yeng fingectegeru yengenangoc hennide imocac yeac siric isoc amma yengena onga ambesandimbe, imoc ine negendimbe. ³ Ngicngac Yesugoc kpeketahema wiac gombunga fingerudeac negensinggema kecdae, yeni sasawango kekecngina dzuacemema ye kpetiac, ifi isoc kpetiac anggecde.

⁴ Anu kopocsicngo dedeseri kpekpefaka andeac amma ngicngac kopocsic meficgeandae, yeni dedeseriyoac kpegecde. ⁵ ††Yesungo kopocsicnina meickeudeac fingerec. Amma yearu kopocsic mong mi fede, ngeni imoc negendae. ⁶ Nga ngicngac yeac heremanau kecdae, yeneng kopocsic mi mekecgecde. Anu ngicngac kopocsicgoc kecdae, yeni ine ye mi henggec nga ye mi negemmigec.

⁷ Nambaracfozna, ngic mongngo ikocfu wangepngunuu ngeni ye mi modacbisia. Ngic mong ye faka dindingac angkecde, yeng Yesu isoc dindingac anude. ⁸ ††Mangana minginango hanac hanaheaunacngoc kopocsic meficgeecac ngic mong ye kopocsic mekecde, yenc mangana mingina yearunac. Anu Anutuac Medacngo mangana minginaac uaareng memanganau kpac anudeac amma fingerec. ⁹ ††Ngicngac Anutuarunac fingecgec, yeni kopocsic mong mi mekecdae, kpac. Anutuac kpeango yeneac heremanau fedac kopocsic megecdeac obohogece. ¹⁰ Anu ngicngac faka dindingac mi mekecdae me tosofocngina heregoc yeneac songo mi negengandae, yeni sasawa Anutuarunac kpac. Imohainoc Anutuac nambarac damoc nga mangana minginaac nambarac damoc, imoc fingectegerude.

† 2:15-16 Rom 8:7; 13:14 †† 2:17 Mat 7:21 † 2:18 Mat 24:5, 24; 2Yoh 7 †† 2:19 Aps 20:30 †† 2:20 1Kor 2:15; 2Kor 1:21; 2Yoh 2 ††† 2:22 1Yoh 4:3; 2Yoh 7 ††† 2:23 Yoh 5:23; 1Yoh 4:15; 5:1 § 2:27 Yoh 16:13 †† 2:29 1Yoh 3:10 ††† 3:1 Yoh 1:12-13; 16:3 †† 3:2 2Kor 3:18 ††† 3:5 Yoh 1:29; 1Pe 2:22-24; 1Yoh 2:2 †† 3:8 Yoh 8:44 †† 3:9 1Yoh 5:18

Songogoc hoangemebesonga

¹¹ †Ngeni hanac hanaheaunacngoc dedekperagi yofi negenggec, nenang songogoc hoangemebisina. ¹² ††Ngeni Kaing isoc mi ambisia. Ye Satangngo minging ammiu munea kpehomeec. Amma ye yengena angammemea mangana femiec nga muneaac angammemengo dindingac anecac munea kpehomeec. ¹³ †Negen negensingogoc tosofocna, bangectoa bangec yomocac ngicngac yeneng ubango ukungunugecde nga wiac imoc faka gboria, ngeni ifi mi negembisia. ¹⁴ ††Nenang tosofocnina heresongogoc hoangyunuandimbeac amma homec wama ferecgema kekecfu ening, imoc negendimbe. Nga ngic me ngac mong ye heresongogoc kekec mi negende, ye homecfungoc kefude. ¹⁵ ††Anu ngicngac tosofocngina ubango ukuyunuandae, yeni sasawa ngickpekpe andae. Nga ngic ifia yeneac hereu kekecseri mi fede, imoc negendae.

¹⁶ †††Yesu Kristongo nenanggac amma kekeha waec. Nga faka imoc hemma songogoc kekec foraac negen negeng meing. Imocac nenang ifingoc negen negensingogoc tosofocninaac amma kekecnina wabisina. ¹⁷ †††Ngic mongngo bangectoa bangec yomocac finacgoc kecma ogea henu sebiaac memeficfu makpekpea kefu ubahe-reau wosoefacgoc mi meficgeudeu Anutuac heresongongo yeac hereu mi feude.

¹⁸ †Nambaracfocna, “Nenang heregoc songo negengemeeme.” Imoc enacbibicngo me yoacac mi debisina, kpac. Nenang imoc faka foragoc yombong angkecbisina. ¹⁹⁻²⁰ Ifi amma yoac foraac arennu kecdimbe, imoc negendimbe. Anu ubahereninango wiac monggac yoacfu fainunuu Anutuac kicfu monggoc meseriemende. Anutu ye engenatoa nga ye nenang ubahereu wiac sasawa fede, imoc negendacde. Amma Anutungo nenang ubahere ferahede.

²¹ ††Songo tosofocna, ubahereninango yoacfu mi fainunuudeu Anutugoc seria kecnide. ²² Ifi kecma nenang singyoara modacma yeac songou wiac sasawa fede, imoc angkecdimbeac wiac mong me monggac Anutuarunac kpesima menide. ²³ †††Nenang Medaha Yesu Kristoac kpac negensinggema yeng edenunuec, ifi isoc here-songogoc hoangemebisina. Yeng singyoac imocnoc nemmeec. ²⁴ †††Ngic mong ye singyoac yomoc modarude, yeng Anutuac hereu kefu Anutungo yeac hereu kefude. Amma yeng hereninau kecde, imoc Anutungo Asuya nemmeec, yeac kucfu negendimbe.

Asu hengising ambesonga

⁴ ††Songo tosofocna, profete ikoha homacngo bangectoa bangec yomohai kemma kecdaeac amma ngeni asu sasawa mi negensingyunubisia. Ngeni hengising amma asu imoc Anutuarunac me kpac, imocac hentegecbisia. ² ††Ngeni Anutuac Asu yofiu hensigecde, Asu sasawango Yesu Kristongo ngic siricfu fingerec, imoc deficgegecde, yeni Anutuarunac. ³ ††Nga asu sasawango Yesuac ifi mi deficgegecde, yeni ine Anutuarunac kpac. Asu imocngo Yesu Kristoac ngabayombong anude. Yeng haudeac degec negenggec, imoc bic bangectoa bangec yomohai fingecma kecde.

⁴ †††Nambaracfocna, ngeni Anutuarunac. Nocac Asu ngeneac hereu tacde, yeac kucngo bangectoa bangec yomocac asu ferahede, imocac amma ngeni profete ikoha bic feracyunugec. ⁵ †††Yeni bangectoa bangec yomohana. Imocac yeni bangectoa bangec yomocac negen negeng mekecma yoac degec bangectoa bangec yomocac ngicngac yeneng yenearu kedzac faigecde. ⁶ Nenang Anutuarunac, imocac ngicngac Anutu negemmidae, yeneng nenang yoac negenggecde. Amma mong Anutuarunac kpac, yeng ine nenang yoac mi negenude. Imohainoc nenang yoac foraac Asu nga asu ikoha hentegecnide.

Anutuac heresongo

⁷ Songo tosofocna, nenang heresongogoc hoangemebisina. Heresongogoc hoangeme kekec, imoc Anutuarunac, imocac heresongogoc hoangemema kecbisina. Nga ngicngac ogofocngina heresongogoc hoangyunuandae, yeneng Anutuarunac fingecgec amma yeni Anutu negemmidae. ⁸ Anutungo heresongogoc kekecac hania, imocac ngic mong ye ngicngac ogofora heresongogoc mi hoangyunuande, ye Anutu mi negemmide. ⁹ †††Nga Anutungo Medaha mocgu, yearu kekecseri menideac sueu bangectoa bangec yomohai maec. Sing imahainoc Anutungo heresongogoc hoannunuu songea nenannu fingectegerec. ¹⁰ ††Nenang hanahema Anutu here-songogoc mi hoanggeing, kpac. Yeng ine nenang heresongogoc hoannunuma Medaha kopocsicninaac turung sacfusiango kpouudeac sueu maec. Imocngo songoac hania ande. ¹¹ Songo tosofocna, Anutungo heresongo-

† 3:11 Yoh 13:34 †† 3:12 Fing 4:8 † 3:13 Yoh 5:18-19 †† 3:14 Yoh 5:24 †† 3:15 Yhkp 21:8 ††† 3:16 Yoh 13:1; Gar 1:4 ††† 3:17 Dser 15:7 † 3:18 Yak 2:15-16 †† 3:21 Heb 4:16 ††† 3:23 Yoh 6:29; 13:34 †† 3:24 1Yoh 4:13 ††† 4:1 Mat 7:15; 1Tes 5:21; 1Yoh 2:18; 2Yoh 7 †† 4:2 1Kor 12:3 †† 4:3 1Yoh 2:18 †††† 4:4 Mat 12:29; 1Yoh 5:4-5 †††† 4:5-6 Yoh 8:47; 15:19 †††† 4:9 Yoh 3:16 18 4:10 Rom 5:8, 10; 1Yoh 2:2

goc ifi hoannunuecac nenang ifingoc heresongogoc hoangemebisina. ¹² †Ngic mongngo Anutu mi henec. Nga nenang heresongogoc hoangemekecdimbeu Anutungo nenang hereu kefu yeac heresongogoc kekecngo nenannu hafoangoc bic fingectegerec.

¹³ ††Anu ye yengena Asuya nemmeecac amma yofi negendimbe, nenang yeac heremanau kecni yeng nenang heremanau ifingoc kefude. ¹⁴ Manggacngo ngicngac bangectoa bangec yomocac ebicfunac mesiyunuudeac Medaha faiu maec. Neni imoc hemma hepuc amma dekperagikecdimbe. ¹⁵ Ngic mong ye yofi dema deficgeude, “Yesu ye Anutuac Medac” Anutungo yeac hereu kefu yeng Anutuac hereu kefude. ¹⁶ Nga Anutungo heresongogoc hoannunuecde, imoc negentegecma negensinggedimbe.

Anutu ye heresongogoc kekecac hania nga ngic mong ye ngicngac ogofora heresongogoc hoangyunuecde, yeng Anutuac hereu kefu Anutungo yeac hereu kefude. ¹⁷ Ifi kecmina heresongogoc kekecngo nenannu hafoangoc feude. Feu desidesi nasou nenang negengyohoha kpac serima nannide. Nga nenang bangectoa bangec yomohai Yesuac onga isoc kecdimbe. ¹⁸ Kengecgoc kekec, imoc memetingagoc. Nga ngic mong kengecgoc kefudeu heresongogoc kekecngo yearu hafoangoc mi fingectegerude. Imoc yofiac, kengecngo heresongogoc kekec, imocac manau naric mi feude. Imocac amma heresongogoc kekecngo hafoangoc fede, imocngo kengec kporarude.

¹⁹ Anutungo hanahemangoc nenang heresongogoc hoannunuec, imocac amma heresongogoc kecdimbe. ²⁰ Nga ngic mong Anutuac songo negenduae, ifi dema ogea ubango ukuude, ye ikocngic. Ngic mong ye tosea kicngo hehena, ye heresongogoc mong mi hoanggeudeu ye Anutu kicngo mi hehena, yeac songo naric mi negende. ²¹ †Kebungo singyoac yofi nemmeec, ngic mong Anutuac songo negende, yeng ifingoc tosoya heresongogoc hoanggebeso.

Medac negensinggebesonga

5 ††Yesungo ebicfunac mesinunuudeac maec, ngicngac ifi negensinggedae, yeneng Anutuarunac fingecgec. Nga ngicngac Manggacac songo heregoc negendae, yeni Medacyombonga yeac songo ifingoc negenggede. ² Imocac sirihau nenang heregoc Anutuac songo negemma singyoara tofohonideu Anutuac nambaracfora yeneac anemmeude, imoc negendimbe. ³ ††Nenang Anutuac singyoac tofohoma yeac songo heregoc negengyombonggenide. Nga yeac singyoac imoc ebira kpac.

⁴ Ngicngac Anutuarunac fingec fingera, yeni sasawango firang amma bangectoa bangec yomocac kuc ferahegede. Nga nenang negen negensinninangonoc firang amma bangectoa bangecac kuc sasawa feraheude.

⁵ Merang firang amma bangectoa bangecac kuc ferahaude? Yesu ye Anutuac Medac nga ngic me ngac mong imoc negensinggede, yeng bangectoa bangecac kuc ferahaude.

⁶ †††Yesu Kristongo dokuu nga sacfu haec. Ye dokuusac mi haec, kpac. Ye dokuu nga sacfu momocngoc haec. Amma Asu ye yoac foraac Asu, imocac amma yeng Yesuac hepuc amma ye dekperagiude. ⁷ Wiac harebec yeneng Yesuac hepuc amma ye dekperagikecdae. ⁸ †††Imoc Asu nga doku amma sac, yeni uba mocgu amma yeac hepuc angkecdae. ⁹ †Ngic yeni ogonginaac hepuc anggec yoacngina hoanggedimbe. Ifi annideu yofi negembisina, Anutungo wiac mong nanggeudeu imocngo engena ande. Amma ye medaha nanggema yeac hepuc ande. ¹⁰ ††Ngic mong ye Medaha negensinggede, ye hereango yofi dekperagide, “Yesu ye Anutuac Medac.” Nga mong ye Anutungo Medahaac yoac hepuc amma dekperagiec, imoc mi negensinggeudeu, yeng Anutu ye ikocngic, ifi demiude. ¹¹ Nga dedekperagia yomocngo hepucnina ande, Anutungo kekec wisic wisickea kpac nemmeec nga kekec imocngo Medahaaru fede. ¹² †††Ngic mong ye Medac hoanggeude, yeng kekec foragoc kefude. Nga mong ye Anutuac Medac mi hoanggeude, ye ine kekec foragoc mi anude.

Kibi wisic wisickea

¹³ †††Ngicngac Anutu Medahaac kpac negensinggedae, yeneng kekecserigoc kecgecde, ngeni imoc negentegecgedeac kibi yomoc ohongemmeduae. ¹⁴ †††Anu nenang yofi negentegecma negensinggedimbe, wiac monggac numubeso dema yengena songo modacma kpesimini imoc negennemmeude. ¹⁵ Nga nenang wiac mong me monggac numuni yeng negennemmeu wiac imoc bic meing dema yeac ifi negendimbe.

¹⁶ †††Ngic mongngo kopocsic mong homecac sinnu mi kende, ifia meficgeu tosoyango imoc hemma yeac numuudeu Anutungo kopocsicmeme ye kekec miude. Nga kopocsic goango homecfu kengkenggac sinnu fede, kopocsic ifiaac numugecdeac ine mi deduae. ¹⁷ Mangana sasawa imoc kopocsic nga kopocsic goa imocngo ngic homecfu mi faiyunuude.

† 4:12 Yoh 1:18 †† 4:13 2Kor 1:22; 1Yoh 3:24 † 4:21 Mrk 12:29-31 †† 5:1 1Yoh 4:15 †† 5:3 Yoh 14:15, 23-24 ††† 5:6 Yoh 1:29-34 ††† 5:8 Yoh 15:26 § 5:9 Yoh 5:32-37 §† 5:10 Yoh 5:36-40 §†† 5:12 Yoh 3:36 §† 5:13 Yoh 20:31 §†† 5:14 Yoh 14:13-14; 1Yoh 3:21-22 §† 5:16 Mat 12:31

¹⁸ †Nenang yofi negendimbe, ngicngac Anutuarunac fingec fingera, yeni sasawango kopocsic mi megecde. Nga yengena Medahango habangyunuu mangana minginango naric mi memanganeyunuude. ¹⁹ Anu nenang Anutuac nambaracfora kecdimbe, imoc negentegecdimbe. Nga bangectoa bangec yomoc mangana minginaac kucac bageu fede. ²⁰ Anu nenang yocac fora Mingina negemminideac Medahango hama negen negentegec nemmeec, imoc negendimbe. Amma Anutu yocac fora mingina, yeac heremanau nga Medaha Yesu Kristo, yeac heremanau momoc kecdimbe. Yennoc Anutu fora amma kekecseri. ²¹ Nambaracfocna, ngeni nemu yeneac ho-
annu mi kenggecdeac garengemebisia.

† 5:18 1Yoh 3:9

2 YOHANE

Ubangerec yoac

¹ Nenggac meising isingguya, ge nga nambaracfocga ngenearu yadangingango kibi yomoc ohongemme-duae. Ni yoac foraac amma ngeneac heresongo negenduae. Nga nisac kpac, ngicngac sasawa yoac fora negendae, yeneng ifingoc heregoc ngeneac songo negendae. ² Nga heresongo imocngo yoac foraac amma nenang hereu fema nasosoc nenanggoc fekengkecma febesande.

³ Anutu Manggac nga Medacyombonga Yesu Kristo, yereac danggunuc nga wosoefac amma ruae, imocngo yoac forau nga songogoc kekecngo nenanggoc febeso.

Nonoyoac

⁴ †Nambaracfocga goa yeni yoac fora Manggacngo denemmeu meing, imocac enac tofoc tofoho kecdae, ni yoac imoc negemma ubangerectoa negenduae. ⁵ ††Nga nenggac, ngeni neac yoac yomoc modacgecdeac ohongemmema desambic angemmeduaeac negemma imoc modacbisia. Nenang heresongogoc hoangemebisina, imocngo singyoac gboria kpac. Imocnoc hanahema modacereing. ⁶ Nga Anutuac singyoac modacerekecni imocngo songoac hania. Nga ngeni singyoac hanac hanaheaunacngoc negenggec, imoc yofi, ngeni here-songogoc hoangemema kecbisia.

⁷ †Anu uba mesufungic homacngo bangectoa bangec yomohai kemma kecandae, yeni Yesu Kristo ngic siricfu fingerec, imoc mi negensinggema ye basic kpeandae. Yesuac ngabayombong, ye uba mesufungic amma ye siriha ifia. ⁸ Ngeni imocac burengina gombunga meemebisia. Wiac megecdeac uatoa meing, imocngo wangunubac garengemekecma bungngina hafoangoc mebisia. ⁹ Netoc netohongic kecma Yesu Kristoac kpoukpou yoacac sing feraheandae, yeni Anutua kpac kecdae. Nga mongngo kpoukpou yoara seria mekefu Manggac nga Medac yeri yerahafocngoc yegoc kecdape. ¹⁰ Nga ngic mongngo kpoukpou yoara siriha imocngoc mi mehau-deu ngeni ine yegoc mari meme faka mi ambisia nga ngeni amanginau mi heitaibisia. ¹¹ Ngic mong ye ngic ifia yegoc mari meme faka anudeu, ye ngic imocac ua mangana, imoc emema mekefecde.

Yoac wisic wisickea

¹² Nearu yoac yofia ohongemmedadeac homac fenende, anu kibiuhoba mi ngereeude. Imocac amma ubangerecnina hafoangoc fingerudeac neannaoc haba ewacma enacfu denegeng annideac negensiduae.

¹³ Naingga meising isinggea, yeac nambaracfora yeneng ubangerecngina ngenearu faigec hade.

† 4 3Yoh 3 †† 5 1Yoh 2:7 ‡ 7 1Yoh 4:1-3

3 YOHANE

Ubangerec yoac

1 †Gaiō songo tosona, ni yadangingango yoac forau geac songo negemma kibi yomoc ohogenduae. ² Songo tosona, ge ubaongagango ebiha kpac nga wiacga sasawa ifingoc naric anudeac nga hafeia kpac kecnadeac numuanduae. ³ ††Ge faka fora nga yoac fora mekecma imoc gombunga tofohoannec, geac dedekperagi imoc tosofocnira yeneng hama degec negemba ngereeyombonggeec. ⁴ Nambarcfocna yoac forau kecdae, imoc negemba ubangerecnango wiac sasawa ferahede.

Dederecge yoac

⁵ Songo tosona, fakaga gombunga imoc mi wanec amma nenang arengfocnina nga hereaunac hakecdae, ye-ni momoc meficyunannec. ⁶ †Amma ge heregoc yeneac songo negemma meficyunannec, ngic yeneng dedekperagiga imoc kpebung yeneac kicfu degec negening. Nga yeni monggoc kenggecdeac anggec geng Anutu songoyaac sirihau ayemmema singgac memefic goa yemmema sueyununa ngereeude. ⁷ ††Yeni Yesuac kpacac amma ua mekenggec, imohai bangec monnunac ngicngac yeneanunac memefic mong mi megec. ⁸ Imocac yoac foraac ua nenahafoc menideac sing, imoc fingerudeac ngic ifianoc ubangerecac memefic yemmebisina.

⁹ Ni kpebung ngenearu kibi mong ohongemmeai. Nga Diotrefe ye yengenaoc enara kecbeso ammidde, yeng ine wanunuma mi hoannunude. ¹⁰ Nga neng kecma ngenearu habade isoc, yeng faka angkecde, imoc didiu dekpesi ammibade. Nga ye neneac dedenggbaringyoac sicsauc dema faka mangana ifia angande, imocngo mi hetuckeu arengfocnina ifingoc ama mi heiyemmeande. Nga yeni arengfocnina ama heiyemmebeso degec yeng kpetarima kpebung ngadeau faiyunuande, imocnoc dekperagibade.

¹¹ ††Songo tosona, geng ine faka mangana ifia mi modacbesena, kpac. Ge faka gombunga modacbesena. Nga ngic mong ye faka gombunga angkecde, yeng Anutuarunac nga faka mangana angkecde, ye ine Anutu mong mi henec. ¹² Ngic sasawa yeni Demetrioac fakaya gombunga deandae nga yoac forango ifingoc ye dekperagikecde. Neni ifingoc yeac hepuc amma dengerekecdimbe nga nenang dedekperagi imocngo fora ande, imoc negennec.

Yoac wisic wisickea

¹³ ††Nearu yoac ohogembadeac homac fenende nga imoc kibi ohogemba mi ngereeude. ¹⁴ Ni wegenanec gearu haba gegoc ewacma enacfu denegeng andedeac negensiduae. ¹⁵ Wosonomangngo gegoc febeso. Tosofocngina yei kecdae, yeneng gearu ubangerecyoac faigendae. Nga geng tosofocnina kpacnginasoc ubangerecyoac tahockema yenearu dekembesena.

† 1 Aps 19:29; Rom 16:23 †† 3 2Yoh 4 † 6 Tit 3:13 †† 7 1Kor 9:11-12 †† 11 1Yoh 3:6-10 †† 13 2Yoh 12

YUDA

Dedengerec yoac

1 †Ni Yuda, Yesu Kristoac wanacngic nga Yakoboac munea. Anutu Manggacngo ngicngac kpacngunuma heresongogoc hoangngunuande, ngeni seria nangedeac Yesu Kristongo garengngunuma kecede, ngenearu kibi yomoc hade. ² Anutuac wosoefac nga ruae amma heresongogoc kecec imocngo ngenearu sahema kembeso.

Kpoukpou ikoha

2Pe 2:1-18

³⁴ ††Songo tosofocna, Anutungo nenahafoc komoc kpenideac mengerenunuec, imocac yoac kibiuh ohongemebadeac efaiyombonggeai. Nga yoac imoc wama ngic goa botucnginau sufuu bic eregec keccdaengoc, yeneac amma yoac mong ohobeso negenduae. Imoc yofi, ngeni sing dafi Anutu negensinggegecdeac yeng warac nenang kpetiac areng nemmedarec, imocac dzikac seriangoc kpebisia amma ngeni imoc mi wagecdeac gorongina kpeduae.

Ngic imoc yeneac negemma warac mitikibiu yofi oho ohoya fede, "Anutungo fakangina isinggema desiu kopoc-sicac turunga fingecyemmeude." Yeneng bangecac faka hoanggema Anutuninaac danggunuc nga wosoefac faka mereng kpereng dema sebinginaac negensongo amma manganaac kpae mong mi heienda. Nga yeni Kuctoa mingina nga Kebunina Yesu Kristoac negenggec mamea anu basic kpeandae.

⁵ †Anu ngeni yomoc bic negenggec nga monggoc heigboringemebadeac negenduae. Kebungo hanahema ngicngacfora Aigita bangecac ebicfunac mesiyunuu hagec amma ngade ngicngac mi negensinggegec, yeni kpebucyunuu homedacgec. ⁶ ††Nga angero goa yeni kuneng tatacngina imocac negenggec engena mi anu amayombongngina wama magec. Magec Anutungo seng seria wisic wisickea kpac, imocngo witicyunuma kundung seria manau faiyunuu desi desi nasotoaac tomai keccdae. ⁷ ††Yeneng warac Sodong nga Gomora ngicngac amma guruama yereac wegenacfu tackenec, yeneng faka angandae, ifi isoc anggec. Yeni kaisero amma sebinginaac songo sicsauc modacgec. ††† Sodong nga Gomora ngicngac, yeni gerecfu yonohoec, yeneng gerec wisic wisickea kpac imocac ongea andae amma ihai yaguc kecma kopocsicnginaac turung mekeccdaengoc.

⁸ Amma gaukpefing sicsauc deandae, yeni imoc negemmaguc sebingina sifu memanganegec wonongagoc angande. Yeni kuc engena hania hania, imoc ubango wama asu engena keccdaec, yeni eyemmema desusuic angande. ⁹ †††Nga Mikae ye angero yeneac enara mong kecede, yeng mangana minginagoc Moseac farenggac amma ewema yoacngira engemmama anec. Anu ye kengec amma mangana mingina emmima desusuic ammi- ma ebicfu faibesonga yoac mong mi deec, kpac. Ye yofisac deec, "Kebungo geac yoac desibeso." ¹⁰ †Anu ngic deduaemoc, yeni yamberec isoc negen negengngina kpac kecma wiac monggac hania mi negendae. Yeneng asu engena siricngina mi negentegecma eyemmema desusuic angandae. Amma wiac ubasebinginau negendae, imoc modacma yenaoc memanganeegecde.

¹¹ ††Yeni Kainggac sing modacma hiedzongina fingerudeac Bireanggac sicsauc faka imocngo wangecyunuu yeni sing imoc bic kenggec. Amma Korango yoackpekpe anec, ifi isoc yeni bic yoackpekpe anggec, imocngo ebiriangoc memanganeyunuec. Imocac yeni sowecnginagoc. ¹² †††Ngeni yaka songogoc urecfu neandae, yeni botucnginau seuc heima gamengina kpac, yenaoc garengemegecde. Amma yeni wenacac hoeng kiaya kpac firangngoc fifirangyunu kengandae, ifi isoc andae. Amma yeni ic goa foranasou fora kpac imoc kpefuckema ukugecde, ifi isoc andae. Ngic imoc yeni homec yohockang bic homegec. ¹³ Nga tembong kuneng kpema sofororoc seuhagoc mehaande, yeni ifi isoc gamengina ifi kpakegecde. Yeni asomeng sing segedae, ifi isoc keccdae. Nga yeneac ama kundung dzapac wisic wisickea kpac faifaia fede.

† 1 Mat 13:55 †† 3-4 Gar 2:4; 2Pe 2:1 † 5 Mke 12:51; Bki 14:29-30 †† 6 2Pe 2:4 †† 7 Fing 19:1-25; 2Pe 2:6, 10 ††† Fingec fingec 18:16—19:29; Sesememe 18:22-23; Roma 1:24-28. ††† 9 Dan 10:13, 21; 12:1; Dzek 3:2; 2Pe 2:11; Yhkp 12:7 § 10 2Pe 2:12 †† 11 Fing 4:7-8; Bki 16:1-35; 2Pe 2:15; 1Yoh 3:12 ††† 12 2Pe 2:13, 17

¹⁴†Anu Enoko ye Adanggac fingeſahe yenearunac andenga ſewennu fingerec, yeng yeneac profeteyoac yofi deec, “Henggec, Anutungo kpetiac arengfora teng taſeng nga dafiguc meyunuu hama ¹⁵ ngicngac ſasawa angammenginaac ſirihau iſingyunuma deſiyunuude. Nga ngicngac ſasawa bangecac faka hania hania mekecma kopocſic meficgema Anutuaru ngabayoac dema yoac kpekpe kecgec, yeni imocac turunga megecde.”
^{††16} Yeni yoac homac oſoma negeung nga ubakpekpe amma ubaſebinginaac ſongo modacandae. Ifi modacma ngicngac yeni gombunga ayemmegecdeac, yeni ſebingina meemma dekerec ayemmeandae.

Apoſoroac yoac mekecbesonga

¹⁷ Songo toſofocna, Kebunina Yeſu Kriſtoac apoſoro yeneng wiac fingerudeac warac degec, ngeni imoc ne-genggec febeſo. ¹⁸ †Yoac yofi edengunugec, “Naso wiſic wiſickeau deſuſuicngic hania hania kecgecde, yeneng bangecac wiacſac negenſima yenang ubaſebiac ſongo modacbeſandae.” ¹⁹ Yenennoc kpebung hendzicyunu-ma uba eſeango garengyunuu Tiri Aſugoc mi kecandae. ²⁰ ††Anu ſongo toſofocna, ngeni negen negenſingngi-na kpetiac yombong ande, imoc negemma yadiſeri anggecdeac nanggeemebeſia. Nga Tiri Aſungo ngenearu ua me ngeni nunumu ua mekecma ²¹ Anutuac heresongou kecgecdeac ua mekecbiſia. Nga ifi kecmagec Ke-bunina Yeſu Kriſtongo ubamangang angemmema kekec wiſic wiſicke kpac ngemmeudeac tomai kecbiſia.

Sing ſegegec

²² Ngicngac negengyohoc angkecdae, ngeni yeneac ubamangang negemma ²³ †goa gerecfunac meicyunubiſia. Nga yeni uba eſeango wambangina meu wonong angande, yeneac ifingoc ubamangang negembeſia. Ifi amma yeneac kopocſicac kengecngunuu uba eſeac wambangina wonongagoc ngadehebeſia.

Anutuac dedengerecyoac

²⁴ Anutu yengenaoc garengngunuudeac kuc femide, imocac ngeni naric mi mangunuude. Yeng ngeni heſicn-gunuma yengena kuc nga kibikperagiaac kicfu faingunuu ngeni kopocſicngina kpac ſogac ſogaigoc imohai nanggecde. ²⁵ †††Memengerecna Anutu mocgungo kecde. Kebunina Yeſu Kriſto yeac amma eweheimima den-gereni, yeng engenatoanina nga kuc mingina amma wiac ſasawa fede, imocac buma ande. Ye wiac mi finge-cmanu kefec nga yaguc kecde amma kecbesande, imoc fora.

† 14 *Fing* 5:18, 21-24 †† Yoac imoc 1 *Enoko* 1:9 imohacnac. Kibi imoc mitikibiu mi fede. ‡ 18 *2Pe* 3:3 †† 20 *Kol* 2:7 †† 23 *Dzek* 3:2; *Yhkp* 3:4 ††† 25 *Rom* 16:27; *2Pe* 3:18

YOHANEAC KPEFING

Yohanengo kpefing deec

1 †Yoac yomoc Yesu Kristoac memekperagi. Yeac wanacngicngacfora yeni wiac bic fingerudeac edzacyunu-beso imoc Anutungo Yesu miec. Amma angeroya mong sueu yearusing yoara dekkeragima wanacngiha ni Yohane, yoac imoc edenuc. ² Edenuu neng Anutuac yoac nga Yesu Kristoac dedekperagi amma wiac neannaoc hennegeng anai, imoc sasawa mekperagingemmeduae. ³ ††Naso wegenedeac mongngo profeteyoac yomoc osonegeng anude, ye kenehagoc. Nga ngicngac yeni yoac yomohai oho ohoya fede, imoc negemma hoangge-gecde, yeni ifingoc kenecongagoc.

Kpebung yeneac kibi

⁴ †Ni Yohanengo Asia provins manau kpebung 7 kecdae, ngeneac kibi yomoc ohoduae. Anutu kefec nga kecde amma kecma habesande. Ye nga asu 7 yeac ngictau tatacac hoangau kecdae, yeneacunac ruae nga danggunuc imocngo ngenigoc febeso. ⁵ ††Nga Yesu Kristoarunac ifingoc. Yeng yoac modac modac seria amma ye siducde-dengic fora. Ye fingecma, homegec yeneac waracmedac anec. Amma bangecac ngictau yeneac kunengngina kecde. Amma ye nenang songo negemma sawango kopocsicninaunac mesinunuc. ⁶ ††Mesinunuma eucere-renggac habu menunuma yegoc arenunuu nenang yeac Anutu nga Mamaac kurumenggac womonggareng amma kecnide, imocac ifi anec. Yearu kibikperagi nga kuc imoc wisic wisickea kpac fekengkecbeso, imoc fora. ⁷ †††Henggec, ye hoenggoc hau ngicngac sasawa yeneng kicnginango hendacbesandae nga sebiau nenesari ammigec, yeni kicnginango ye ifingoc henggecde. Nga bangeha bangehaac areng sasawa yeni ye hemma fagung madzagog kiachbesandae. O, imoc fora.

⁸ †††Kebu Anutu ye kefec nga kecdenoc amma kecma habesande, ye Kucseri minginango yofi dede, “Ni neannaoc A nga Y, hanac hanahea nga wisic wisickea.” [§]

Kristo henec

⁹ Ni Yohanengo Anutuac yoacac nga Yesuac dedekperagiac amma Patmos nucfu kefai. Ngeneac dacngina, ngeni nga ni nenahafoc Yesugoc kpeketahema kpendzeng nga eucerereng mekecma modzotitia kpac seria kecdimbe. ¹⁰ Kebuac naso kereng monnu Asungo nearu ua meu ngadenau enacudumeng kunengtoa mong trampet udumeng isoc negembare yeng yofi deec, ¹¹ “Ge wiac hennecmoc, imoc kibiuhona. Ohoma kpebung 7 Efeso nga Simirna amma Peagamong nga Tiatira amma Sarde nga Firadefia amma Raodikea, ge kibi imoc yene-nearu faina kenu.”

¹² Ifi deu udumeng imoc hembadeac dzigeneai. Dzigenema hembra kifa nanangagoc 7 golngo memea nange-gec yenenai. ¹³ ††Yenembare yeneac botucfu mongngo Ngicac Medacac siric isoc nanec. Ye ngakpia herea hani susia kpesec kpeserea nga mokuhaufadeng golngo dzege dzegea feec. ¹⁴ †††Ye orucsira nga orucdzoea kong-ac kongac imoc ramadzoeya nga hoeng isoc ^{§†} amma kiwa imoc gerec borang isoc. ¹⁵ Nga aieng saccac gerecfu ohogec wewengaima feande, ye hania imoc isoc anec. Nga enacudumenga, imoc doku homac yeneac udumeng isoc anec. ¹⁶ †††Ye marifoiau asomeng 7 menanec nga enaraunac wasai beang mana ngadea enaragocngo ereec. Kicmesuya imoc wenackiwa kuhagoc neraranggeande, ifi isoc anec.

¹⁷ ††Nga ye hemma haniau manuu homemea isoc febare yeng marifoiano witinau faima deec, “Ge mi kengecguu, ni hanac hanahea nga wisic wisickea amma kekecnagoc. ¹⁸ Henna, ni homeai nga monggoc gbori kecduae. Nga negenna, ni wisic wisickea kpac kecengkecma homec nga homecama yereac ki mekecduae.”

† 1:1 Yhkp 22:6 †† 1:3 Yhkp 22:7, 10 † 1:4 Mke 3:14-15; Yhkp 3:1; 4:5 †† 1:5 Myeg 89:27; Kol 1:18 †† 1:6 1Pe 2:9; Yhkp 5:10; 20:6 ††† 1:7 Dan 7:13; Dzek 12:10; Mat 24:30; Yoh 19:34-37; 1Tes 4:17 ††† 1:8 Yhkp 21:6; 22:13 § Ye yofi deec, “Ni neannaoc Arafa nga Omega.” Arafa imoc grik yoac nonggeaac kibi hanac hanahea nga Omega imoc wisic wisickea. A imoc dedua yoac nonggeaac hanac hanahea nga Y imoc wisic wisickea. §† 1:13 Dan 7:13; 10:5 ††† 1:14 Edz 43:2; Dan 7:9; 10:6; Yhkp 2:18; 19:12 §† Hania yoacfu hoenggac “Nomang kongac kongac kiac isoc maande.” ifi oho ohoya fede. §†† 1:16 Heb 4:12; Yhkp 2:12; 19:15 †† 1:17-18 Yes 44:6; 48:12; Yhkp 2:8; 22:13

¹⁹ Imocac ge wiac hendang imoc ohona. Ge wiac yaguc fede nga ngade fingerude, imoc momoc ohona.
²⁰ Asomeng 7 marifoiau menandua nga kifa nanangagoc 7 golngo memea hendang, imocac negen negeng sufu sufuya yofi ande, asomeng 7 yeni kpebung 7, yeneac angero. Nga kifa nanangagoc 7 yeni kpebung 7 andae.”

Efeso kpebung

2 [†]“Ge Efeso kpebung, yeneac angeroaru kibi yomoc ohoma faina kenu.” ^{††}
 “Ngic ye asomeng 7 marifoiau menande nga kifa nanangagoc 7 yeneac botucfu yeregede, yeng ngeneac yofi dede, ² [‡]Ni geac angammemega nga ua esaga amma seserigoc kecannec, imoc negendacduae. Amma ge ngicngac mangana yeneac mi anggengande, imoc negenduae. Ngic goa yeni yenangac aposoro dedae nga aposoro mi andae, ge tobangyununa yeni ikocngic, imoc bic fingectegerec. ³ Ge modzotitia kpac serima kecannec nga kpacnaac amma ebic homac tofohoma kucga mi maec.’”
⁴ “Nga hanahema heresongogoc hoangyunuma kecne, faka imoc wanec, imoc ine negemba mi ngereede.
⁵ ^{‡†}Ge warac kekecga dafiu wama maguec, imocac negen negeng ua mebesena. Amma ubaga meremma angammemega hanahema dafi angkecne, imoc mebesena. Ifi mi amma ubaga mi merennade isoc ni gearu hama kifaga nanangagoc tatahaunac meickebade. ⁶ Geac gombangaga ine yofi ande, ge Nikora yeneac angammemengina ubango waannec, neng ifingoc imoc ubango wayai.”
⁷ ^{‡†}“Kedzahagoc yeng Asungo kpebung yoac edeyunude, imoc negembeso. Nga firang anude, ye kekecac ic Anutuac eucererennu nande, imohacnac fora naric miba nebesande.”

Simirna kpebung

⁸ “Ge Simirna kpebung yeneac angeroaru kibi yomoc ohoma faina kenu,”
 “Ngic homema gboriec kecede, ye hanac hanahea nga wisic wisickea, yeng ngeneac yofi dede, ⁹ ^{‡††}Ge kpendzeng kpema kecne nga ge makpekpea, imoc negendacduae. Nga sifu finactoagagoc anec. Yudangic yeni yenangac yudangic dema yudangic mi amma Satanggac kpekpeturang ama andae, yeni deendema anggengandae, ni imoc ifingoc negenduae. ¹⁰ ^{‡††}Ge kpendzeng kpenadeac kengec mi ambesena. Mangana mingina yeng faitobannu faingunuudeac negemma ngeneanunac goa witicamau faingunuu ngeni uameme 10gac manau ubahodunggoc kekecede. Goa ngunuhomegecede isoc geng ine yoacdedena modacma seria kecmama kekecac ira gembesandua.”
¹¹ ^{‡†}“Kedzahagoc yeng Asungo kpebung yoac edeyunude, imoc negembeso. Firang anude, ye homec kpetea yohockangngo naric mi memanganebesande.”

Pegamong kpebung

¹² “Ge Pegamong kpebung yeneac angeroaru kibi yomoc ohoma faina kenu.”
 “Ngic wasai beang mana ngadea enara santac metacde, yeng ngeneac yofi dede, ¹³ “Satanggac ngictau tataha tacde, ge bangec imohai kecne, imoc negenduae. Amma Satangngo kecede, imohai yeni dedekperagingic nga enactofoc tofohona seria Antipa, ye kpehomegec. Anu ngeneac botucfunac Antipa kpehomegec ge sifu negensinna kpacna seria mekecma kpacnaac busic mi kpenec.’”
¹⁴ ^{‡††}“Faka goa gearu fede, imoc ine modzona tide. Ngicngac goa gegoc kecandae, yeneng Bireanggac kpoukpou hoanggeandae. Yeng Israe nambaracfora mayunuudeac suba siriha dafi faiude, imoc Barake kpoumiec. Yeni nemuac seseyang nema seroua megecdeac ifi anec. ^{‡††15} Anu goa yeni Nikoraac kpoukpou hoanggeandae, yeneng ifingoc gegoc kecdae. ¹⁶ Imocac amma ubaga merembesena. Ifi mi annadeu ni gearu bic yombong hama enacnaac wasai beangngo yunubade.”
¹⁷ ^{‡††}“Kedzahagoc yeng Asungo kpebung yoac edeyunude, imoc negembeso. Ngic me ngac firang anude, ni ye mannayaka ^{‡††} sufu sufuya, imohacnac mima hoc mong kongac kongac nga kpac gboria mong ihai oho ohoya fede, imoc mibade. Kpac imoc mongngo mi negemmanu ngic hoc nearunac mede, yengsac negembesande.”

Tiatira kpebung

¹⁸ ^{‡††}“Ge Tiatira kpebung yeneac angeroaru kibi yomoc ohoma faina kenu.”

† 2:1 Yhkp 1:16 †† Grikyoacfusing angero titiha imoc siducdede. Siducdede yoc fede, imoc angero mong me ngic mong imoc mi deperagide. ‡ 2:2 1Yoh 4:1 †† 2:5 Yhkp 3:3 †† 2:7 Fing 2:9; Yhkp 22:2, 19 ††† 2:9 2Kor 11:14-15; Yhkp 3:9 ††† 2:10 2Tim 4:8; Yak 1:12 § 2:11 Yhkp 20:14; 21:8 §† 2:14 Bki 22:1—25:2; 31:16; 2Pe 2:15 §†† Bangec kisiu 25:1-3, 31:16 §† 2:17 Mke 16:4, 14-15, 33-34; Yes 62:2; Yoh 6:48-50 §†† Yaka imoc yofi, Israe yeneng bangec kisiu yakaya kpac kegec Anutungo asoacsoc yaka yemmeu bangecfu meficgegec, imoc kpara mannayaka degec. “Manna” imoc hebiraio yoac nga imocac titiha “Noc wiac?” §† 2:18 Yhkp 1:14-15

"Anutuac medac ye kiwa gerec borang isoc nga hania aieng sacsac gerec dzema wewengaima feande, kper-
 agia ifia, yeng ngeneac yofi dede, ¹⁹ 'Ni angammemega nga ngicngac songogoc hoangyunukecne, imoc ne-
 genduae. Nga negen negensingga nga seserigoc kecma enactofoc tofoho angkecne, imoc negendacduae.
 Amma angammemega wisic wisickeango hanac hanahea monggoc ferahade.' "

²⁰ "Anu ngac kpara Isebe, ye yengenaac profete deande. Ye kpoukpou ua ikocfu mekecma serofaka nga ne-
 muac yang nene, imocac sinnedu wana ngicngac wangecyunuande. Nga geng imoc mi kpetarimianecac mod-
 zona tide. ^{††21} Ye ubea merennudeac naso bic miba yeng ine ubea meremma kaiserofakaya waudeac mi ammi-
 de."

²² "Negenggec, ye hafei ammiu fefeu tarudeac faibade. Nga damoc yeneng yegoc kpeketahema serofaka
 angandae, yeni yeac angammemeaunac ubangina mi merenggecde isoc kpendzeng homac kpegecde. ²³ #Nga
 ni yeac nambaracfora kpebucyunuba kpebung sasawango yofi negengecgecde, ni ubaherenginaac hengi-
 singngic. Ni ngic tembuc tembuc angammemeaac sirihau turung kpoumibade. ²⁴ Nga Tiatira kpebunnu
 ngicngac tosea kecdae, ngeni sifu yeac kpoukpou nga Satanggac negen negeng keme kemea dedaemoc, imoc
 mi megec. Nga ngeni yofi edengunuduac, ngeneac witiu ebic gboria monggoc mi faibade. ²⁵ #†Amma wiac fen-
 gemmede, ngeni imoc seria mekecbisia nga ni kecma habesandua."

²⁶ #†"Ngic firang anude nga neac angammeme seria mekecmanu naso wisickebesande, yeac yofi deduae. Ni
 Mannaarunac kuc meaiac bangeha bangeha yeneac kuneng kecduae. Nga ifi isocngoc ngic firang anudengo
 bangeha bangeha yeneac kuneng kefudeac uakibi nga kuc mibade.

²⁷ 'Nga yeng garengyunuma ngictauyasuya aiengngo memea mekecde, imoc mema ngicngoc enang kpedza-
 meandae, ifi isoc yasuyango kpedzameyunuude.'

(Myeg 2:9)

²⁸ #†Amma ni asoacac asomeng ifingoc mibesandua. ²⁹ Kedzahagoc yeng Asungo kpebung yoac edeyunude,
 imoc negembeso."

Sarde kpebung

3 #†"Ge Sarde kpebung yeneac angeroaru kibi yomoc ohoma faina kenu."

"Ngic Anutuac asu 7 nga asomeng 7 metacde, yeng ngeneac yofi dede, 'Ni angammemega negen-
 dacduae. Ge naric kecne degengandae nga sifu homemea siric kecne. ² Ge imocac amma gauunac yacma ho-
 meecac tosea homebeso amma fede, imoc mengerema meserina. Imoc yofiac, geac angammemega hengising
 amba Anutuac hehennu soha mi anec. ³ #Yoac hanahema gearu hau menec nga kedzacgango negenne, imoc
 negensima hoanggema angammemega mengerebesena. Ge gbori gbori mi kecnadeu ni hamangecngic isoc
 gearu habade. Amma noc nasou habade, imoc naric mi negennadengoc.' "

⁴ #†"Anu geac arenunac ngicngac efanecngoc ine wambangina wonong mi megec. Ni haniangina ifia henaiac
 ngeni wamba kongac kongac heima nigoc nenahafoc kengha naric annide. ⁵ #††Ifi anu mong ye firang ande, ye
 wamba kongac kongac heimigecde. Nga ni yeac kpac kekecac kibiunac naric mi meickebade. Amma yeac kpara
 Manna nga angerofora yeneac kicfu dekperagibesandua. ⁶ Kedzahagoc yeng Asungo kpebung yoac edeyunu-
 de, imoc negembeso."

Firadefia kpebung

⁷ #†"Ge Firadefia kpebung yeneac angeroaru kibi yomoc ohoma faina kenu."

"Kpetiac kekec nga faka foraac mingina, yeng Dawidiac ki metacde. Ye nagu witiu ngic mongngo naric mi hei-
 ude nga nagu heiu mongngo naric mi witiude. Nga yeng ngeneac yofi dede, ⁸ #††Ni angammemega negen-
 dacduae. Imoc yofiac, ge kucmama kecne amma sifu neac yoacna hoanggema kpacna mi ngadehenec. Imo-
 cac nagu mong wigitemba ngic mongngo imoc naric mi heiude.'

⁹ #†"Anu ngic goango Satanggac kpeketurang amaunac, yeni yengngac ikoc amma yudangic dema yeni yu-
 dangic mi andae, kpac. Nga ni geac songo negenduae, imoc yeneng negengecgecdeac ayemmeba yeni ge-
 aru hama hanigau fafoc heima ewehi anggenggecde. ¹⁰ #†Ge modzotitia kpac serima kecnadeac edeguai, imoc
 seriangoc mekecneac amma ni faitobannunac meicgubade. Faitobang imoc bangectoa bangecac ngicngac ye-
 nearu fingerudeac dedea fede. Nga imoc fingeru neng ifingoc hoangguma imohacnac meicgubesandua.'

† 2:20 1Ngt 16:31; 2Ngt 9:22 †† Ngac profeteyoac deec, yeac fakaya ngictau Ahaba enema Isebeac isoc anec. ‡ 2:23 Myeg 7:9; Yer 17:10; Yhkp 20:12-13 †† 2:25 Yhkp 3:11 †† 2:26 Myeg 2:8-9 ††† 2:28 Yhkp 22:16 ††† 3:1 Yhkp 1:4, 16 § 3:3 Mat 24:43-44; 1Tes 5:2; Yhkp 2:5; 16:15 † 3:4 Yud 23 ††† 3:5 Mke 32:32-33; Mat 10:32; Ruk 12:8 † 3:7 Yes 22:22 ††† 3:8 1Kor 16:9 † 3:9 Yes 45:14; 49:23; 60:14; Yhkp 2:9 † 3:10 Ruk 21:19; 2Tim 2:12

¹¹ 'Ni bic habade, imocac geng ira mekecne, imoc ngic mongngo mi meudeac angammemega garenggema seria mekecbesena. ¹² †Firang anude, neng ye gununggeba Anutunaac womong manaac wotung seria anude. Nga ye womong imoc monggoc mi waude. Nga ni yeac witiau Anutunaac kpac amma Anutunaac taongtoaac kpara nga neanna kpacna gboria ifingoc ohobade. Taongtoa imoc Anutunaac taong nga imoc Yerusaleng gboria amma kurumennunac neac Anutuarunac mabesande.'

¹³ Kedzahagoc yeng Asungo kpebung yoac edeyunude, imoc negembeso."

Raodikea kpebung

¹⁴ "Ge Raodikea kpebung yeneac angeroaru kibi yomoc ohoma faina kenu."

"Ngic kpara Fora, ye dedekperagingic amma yoara modackecde nga yoac fora dekecde. Ye Anutungo wiac sawa deu fingerec, imocac hania kecde, yennoc yoac yomoc dede, ¹⁵ ††Ni angammemega negendacduae. Ge gerea me nomana mi kecnec. Gerea me nomana kecbannu songo negembai. ¹⁶ Nga geng ine gerea me nomana mi kecma botuhau aka saraka annecac enacnaunac urunggubeso anduae. ¹⁷ †Ni finactoganogoc nga wiac monggac mi obohoduae, ge geanggaac ifi dema sifu mangana yombong kecnec nga ngic yeneng geac ubahodung negenggedecdeac siriha, imoc mi negennec. Ge makpekpea nga kicpisc amma senggang kecnec, imocac yofi edeguduae, ¹⁸ ††finactogagoc annadeac nearunac gol gerecngo dzedzea mebesena. Amma senggang gameagoc mi nannadeac wamba kongac kongac mema wambagagoc ambesena. Nga kicfifi annadeac kicac kereha kicga imocngo dzuacnadeac bummebesena.'

¹⁹ ††Neng ngicngac damoc ngeneac songo negengngemmanduae, ngeni demeting nga ngunumengere angemmanduae. Imocac serima ubaga merembesena. ²⁰ ††Henna, ni naguu namma kpong kpong heikecduae. Heikecba mongngo neac kedzac faima ubadzidzina negemma nagu mesideu neng yearu emba neri nerahafoc tacma yaka nedede.'

²¹ 'Ngic firang ande, ni emba Mannagoc yeac tatacfu tacandipe, ifi isoc firang andemoc neng ngictau tatacfu tatacna miba nerahafoc tacbesandipe. ²² Kedzahagoc yeng Asungo kpebung yoac edeyunude, imoc negembeso.' "

Kurumenggac dedengerec

4 ††Anu ni nagu mong witi witia kurumennu henai. Amma ubaudumeng warac trampet isoc yoac edenuu negennai, yeng yofi deec, "Ge yei erena. Yomocac ngadeau noc faka fingecebesande, imoc edzacgubade." ² †Ifi deu imohaingoc Asungo kicna merecgeu ni kurumennu ngictau tatac faifaia hembra ngic mongngo imocac witiau tarec, ³ ††yeac siriha hoc seria nga gombunga kpacngira yaspa nga kaneriang, yeri isoc. Nga asommadoc mong emerare hoc isoc, imoc ngictau tatac yerecgema feec.

⁴ ††Ni ngictau tatac goa, kpetengina 24, yenenai, imoc yeneng ngictau tatac yerecgema nanggec. Tatac imocac witiau ngicenara 24 tacgec. Ngicenara yeni ngakpingina kongac kongac heima orucngina witiau ira golngo memea heigec. ⁵ ††Ifi yenembare piratac nga udumengtoa amma gbumparandang ngictau tatacfunac fingerec. Ngictau tatacac kiwau kifa 7 dzetacgec, imoc Anutuac Asu 7. ⁶ ††Nga ngictau tatac kiwau wiac mong kondungtoa isoc garasngo memea, garas imoc gontaninga henai.

Anu ngictau tatacac noboc noboc 4, imohai wiac kekecnginagoc 4 oronggema nanggec, ifi yenenai. Yeni hangnginau nga ngadenginaiu imoc sasawa kicngo wake wakea. ⁷ Wiac kekehagoc warac warac, yeac siriha laion isoc. Nga wiac kekehagoc mong yeac ngadeau, ye burumakangiwa kuhagoc isoc. Nga wiac kekehagoc mong yeac ngadeau ye kicmesuya siriha ngic isoc nga wiac kekehagoc wisic wisickea, ye huntoctoa kpututuckeande, ifi isoc anec. ⁸ ††Wiac kekecnginagoc 4 yeni tembuc tembuc kpegangngina 6. Nga sebingina imoc kicngo sasawa soko sokoya amma kpegangngina bageau, imoc ifingoc kiwagoc anec. Amma yeni wenac nga tofocnasoc kecnegenga kpac yofi dema kecgec,

"Kebu Anutu Kuctoa mingina ye kpetiac, kpetiac nga kpetiac. Ye kefec nga kecde amma kecma habesande."

⁹ Anu wiac kekecnginagoc yeni ngictauac tatahau takecde nga wisic wisickea kpac kecbesande, dengerema eweheimima dangge dekecgec, naso imohai ¹⁰ ††ngicenara 24 yeni Kebu ngictau tatacfu takecde nga wisic wisickea kpac kecbesande, yeac haniu makpegec. Makpema ye afehema irangina mesima ngictau tatacac haniau ukuma yofi dekecgec,

¹¹ "Ge Kebu nga Anutunina. Geng wiac sasawa dena fingecebarec. Ifi arenggema meficgedacneac geng kibikperagi nga eweheihei amma kuc sasawa medacna ngereyombonggede."

† 3:12 Yes 62:2; 65:15; Yhkp 14:1; 21:2 †† 3:15 Rom 12:11 † 3:17 Ruk 12:21; 1Kor 4:8 †† 3:18 Yes 55:1 †† 3:19 1Kor 11:32; Heb 12:6; Yhkp 2:5 ††† 3:20 Yoh 14:23 ††† 4:1 Yhkp 1:1, 10 § 4:2 Yes 6:1 §† 4:3 Edz 1:28 §†† 4:4 Yhkp 3:18 §† 4:5 Edz 1:13; Dzek 4:2; Yhkp 1:4; 8:5; 11:19; 16:18 §†† 4:6 Edz 1:5-10, 22; 10:14 §† 4:8 Yes 6:2-3; Edz 1:18; 10:12 §† 4:10 Yhkp 19:4

Kibi kpou kpouya

5 [†]Kebu ngictau tatacfu tarec, ye kibi kpou kpouya mong marifoiau mekefec. Nga imoc kibi manaac nga-deau kibi oho ohoya feec. Anu imohai kendokereha 7 ongangingagoc, imocngo mendac mendanggea henai. ²Ni angero mong kuhagoc hembra yeng uba kunengngo yofi arohoec, "Merac ewehiheiagocngo kibi mendac mendanggea mekpacgema kpou kpouya imoc witiudeac siriha ande?" ³Arouhou kurumennu me bangecfu me bangec bageau ine ngic mong kibi kpou kpouya imoc witiude me oho ohoya, imoc hehenggacsoc mi kefec. ⁴Nga ngic mongngo kibi imoc mekpacgeudeac me hengenggac siriha hofocgecac kiachodung hodung kiarai. ⁵^{††}Kiacba ngicenarafocngina yeneanunac mongngo yofi edenuec, "Negenna, ge kiac wana! Yuda kisicfunac lai-on nga Dawidiac godeanunac sera, yeng firang anec. Imocac amma ye kibi kpou kpouya mendac mendanggea 7 mekpacgema kibi imoc naric witiude."

Ramamedaha

⁶[†]Ifi deu yofi henai. Ngictau tatak nga wiac kekecnginagoc 4 amma ngicenara 24 yeneac botucfu ramamedaha mong nanec nga ye kpehomemea isoc anec. Ramamedaha imoc ye baiha 7 nga kiwa 7. Kiwa imoc Anutuac Asu 7 nga imoc yeni bangectoa bangecfu sueyunuyunuya. ⁷Yennoc kemma ngictau tatacfu tarec, yeac marifoiaunac kibi kpou kpouya meec. ⁸^{††}Kibi imoc memanu kekecnginagoc 4 nga ngicenara 24 yeneng yeac kicfu makpegec. Yeni sasawa tembuc tembuc gita kurereanganoc ^{††}nga sokoc golngo memea metacgec. Sokoc imohacnac hosuc homuna gombunga ereec. Wiac hosuhagoc sokocfu feec, imoc ngicngac kpetiac yeneac nunumungina, imocngo sokocnginau wake wakea feec.

Ramamedaha afehegec

⁹^{††}Anu yeni yegec mong gboria yofi heigec,
 "Geng kibi kpou kpouya mema kendokereha naric mekpacgenade. Imoc yofiac, ngic yeneng kpebucgugec geac sacngo ngicngacfocga bummeyununec. Ge ngicngac fakaga fakangina nga yoacga yoacna amma sebi siric hania hania nga bangeha bangeha sasawa yeneanunac bummeyununec Anutuac areng amma kecdae.
¹⁰^{†††}Bummeyunuma Anutuac eucererennu arengyununa yeni womong imocac gareng anggecdeac areng, imoc menec. Mena yeni bangeha bangeha yeneac gareng ambesandae."
¹¹[†]Ni kicna merec merecgeangoc kecbare angero homac yeni ngictau tatak nga wiac kekecnginagoc amma ngicenara 24 orongyunugec ubaudumengngina negennai. Amma yeneac kpetengina imoc 10 tauseng naso 10 tauseng nga tauseng naso tauseng. ¹²Yeni ubaudumengtoangingagoc yofi degec,
 "Ramamedaha kpebuc kpebucgea, ye kpac kuneng nga finactoa amma negen negentegec nga kuc nga ewehihei nga kibikperagi amma kenec mibesonga ngereede."
¹³Nga wiac sasawa Anutungo deu fingeccarec kurumennu nga bangecfu amma bangec bageau nga kondunnu, yeneac manau wiac sasawa kecdae, yeneng yoac yofi degec negennai,
 "Ngictau tatacfu tacde nga ramamedaha, yerearu kenec nga ewehihei amma kibikperagi nga kuc wisic wisickea kpac fekengkecbeso."
¹⁴Ifi degec wiac kekecnginagoc 4 yeni "Imoc fora." degec nga ngicenara 24 yeni makpema ye afehegec.

Kendokereha mesiec

6 [†]Ni imoc hembare ramamedahango kendokereha 7 ongayagoc warac warac kibi mendac mendanggeau tarec, imoc mekpacgeec. Nga wiac kekecnginagoc 4 yeneanunac mongngo ubaudumenga parandanggac udumeng isocngo kpacma yofi deu negennai, "Ge hana!" ²^{††}Ifi deu ni fima becosic kongac kongac mong henai nga imocac witiiau ngic mongngo tebeagoc tarec. Taru ira mong migec ye imoc heima firang anganggac arennu firang anudeac becosicfu kenec.
³Nga ramamedahango kendokereha mong mekpacgeec, imohai negemba wiac kekehagoc mongngo "Ge hana!" deec. ⁴Ifi deu becosic mong saccacngo haec. Yeac witiu ngic tarec, ye wiac goa migec. Ye ngicngac yeni kpebucemegecdeac bangeha bangeha, imohacnac ruac meic meickeac kuc migec nga wasai beangtoa mong migec.

† 5:1 Yes 29:11; Edz 2:9-10 †† 5:5 Fing 49:9; Yes 11:1, 10; Yhkp 22:16 ‡ 5:6 Dzek 4:10; Yoh 1:36; Yhkp 13:8 †† 5:8 Myeg 141:2; Yhkp 8:3-4 †† Musiac onga goa hafac 502 imohai fede. ††† 5:9 Myeg 33:3; 40:3; 96:1; 98:1 ††† 5:10 Mke 19:6; Yes 61:6; Yhkp 1:6; 20:6 § 5:11 Dan 7:10; Heb 12:22 §† 6:1 Yhkp 4:6; 5:1 §†† 6:2-5 Dzek 1:8; 6:1-6

⁵ Nga Ramamedaha kendokereha monggoc mekpacgeu wiac kekehagoc mongngo monggoc yofi deec negenai, "Ge hana." ifi deu becosic dzadzu mong henai. Nga ngic yeac witiu tarec, ye sigeri mong mariaua meta-rec. ⁶ Nga wiac kekecnginagoc 4, yeneac botucfunac ubaudumeng isoc mongngo yofi deu negennai, "Wit lita mocguac buma, imoc uameme mocguac uabung ande nga bali lita harebec, imoc uameme mocguac uabung ande. Anu ge kerecdoku nga waing mi memanganebesena." †

⁷ Ramamedahango kendokereha monggoc mong mekpacgeu negemba wiac kekehagoc mongngo monggoc "Ge hana!" deec. ⁸ ††Ifi deu hembra becosic meac meac mong amma ngic yeac witiu tarec, kpara homec, yeng homecama hesickeu haoc. Haec yereng bangectoa bangec tegia 4, imohacnac noboha mocgu (¼) imoc yereng wasai beang nga bodi amma homectoa nga kateyang mehaoc. Mehaec imocngo ngicngac yunuhomegecde, imocac uakibi nga kuc yemecyemera.

⁹ Nga ramamedahango kendokereha mong monggoc mekpacgeec, imohai yofi henai. Ngicngac Anutuac yoac mekecma dekperagigecac yunuhomegec, yeneac ubaongangina arataac bageau fegec. ¹⁰ Yeni ihai fema kucgoc arohoma yofi kpacgec, "O Kuctoa mingina, ge kpetiackekek nga yoac foraac mingina, ge nocac turung kpoukpou naso mehereema sacninaac kopocsic negemma ngic bangecfu kecdae, yeni kopocsicnginaaac turunga mi yemmenec." ¹¹ ††Ifi degec ngakpi herea kongac kongac tembuc tembuc yemmema edeyunugec, "Wanacogofocngina nga tosofocngina yeni ifingoc yunukpebuc ayemmegec kpeteu heiudeac ngeni kapianec monggoc tacnegembisia."

¹² ††Anu ye kendokereha wisic wisickeaac bageau mekpacgeu henai. Hembra usoctoa meu wenackiwa dzadzu kpeec. Imoc ubahodunggac ngakpi isoc, ifia nga afo hafoangoc sac isoc anec. ¹³ ††Nga firangtoa kpema ic kpe-mindzaheu ic gbomea mangganga icfunac kpemorongyunuu maandaec, asomeng yeni ifi isoc ††† bangecfu foto-ckema magec. ¹⁴ †††Magec ngicngo kibi kpouandae, kurumengngo ifi isoc kpouma kpac anec. Kpac anu tiki nga nuc sasawa tatacnginaunac meickedacgec.

¹⁵ ††Ifi anu bangecac ngictau nga ngickuneng amma dzikacac ngickuneng nga ngic finactoaingagoc amma ngic seria amma wanacareng mingingngina bageau kecgec nga ngicngac witicngina kpac kecgec, yeni sasa-wango kemma kedzebe manau nga hoctoatoa bagenginac sufudacgec. ¹⁶ ††Sufuma tiki nga hoc yeni yofi edey-unugec, "Ngeni witininau mama ngictau tatacfu tacde, yeac kicfunac nga ramamedahaac ngabaunac semen-unubisia. ¹⁷ †††Yereac ngabaac nasotoa bic hadacac neni naric mi serima nannide."

Ngicngac 144 tauseng

7 †††Imocac ngadeau angero 4 yenenai. Yeni bangectoa bangec, imocac tuturung 4, imohai nanggec. Nga yenemba yeni bangecac firang 4 medzickema nanggec firang imoc yeni bangecfu me kondunnu me icfu kpegecdeacsoc mi anggec.

² Anu ni angero mong henai. Ye Anutu kekehagoc yeac onga mekecma wenac ere ereaunac haec. Nga angero 4 yeni bangec nga kondung memanganegedecdeac ua yemmeyemmea, yeng yeneac kpacma yofi deec, ³ †††"Ngeni bangec me kondung me ic bic mi memanganebisia. Neneng Anutuninaac wanacarengfora mesunginau kibi faiminaguc ngeni ine wiac sasawa memanganebisia." ⁴ ††Anu ngicngac mesunginau kibigoc, yeneac kpetengina 144 tauseng degec negenai. Kibingingagoc imoc yeni Israe medacforaac habuareng 12, yenearunac sasawa.

⁵ Mesunginau kibigoc yeneac kpetengina yofi,

Yuda kisicfunac 12 tauseng

Rubeng kisicfunac 12 tauseng

Gade kisicfunac 12 tauseng

⁶ Ase kisicfunac 12 tauseng

Naftari kisicfunac 12 tauseng

Manase kisicfunac 12 tauseng

⁷ Simong kisicfunac 12 tauseng

Lewi kisicfunac 12 tauseng

Isasa kisicfunac 12 tauseng

⁸ Seburong kisicfunac 12 tauseng

Yosefe kisicfunac 12 tauseng nga

Benyaminggac kisicfunac 12 tauseng.

† *Silwadzo me denari mocgu nande. Yohaneac nasou silwadzo mocguno uameme mocguac bung anec.* †† 6:8 Yer 15:1-3; Edz 5:12, 17; 14:21 † 6:11 Yhkp 7:9, 13; 19:14 †† 6:12 Mat 24:29; Aps 2:20; Yhkp 8:12; 11:13; 16:18 †† 6:13 Yes 34:4 ††† *Ic kpara fig dede.* ††† 6:14 Yhkp 16:20 § 6:15 Yes 2:10, 19, 21 §† 6:16 Ruk 23:30 §†† 6:17 Yle 2:11; Mkai 3:2 §† 7:1 Yer 49:36; Dan 7:2 §†† 7:3 Edz 9:4, 6; Yhkp 9:4 §† 7:4 Yhkp 14:1, 3

Habutoango Anutu afehegec

⁹ Imocac witaui habutoa yombong yenenai nga kpetengina imoc ngic mongngo naric mi osoude. Ngicngac yenenai, yeni bangeha bangeha nga fakaga fakangina amma yoacna yoacga nga sebi siric hania hania, yenear-unac. Amma yeni ngakpingina herea kongac kongac heima maringinau pam icac maria mema ngictau tatacfu nga ramamedahaac kicfu nanggec. ¹⁰ †Namma yofi dema kunengngoc arohogec,

“Anutunina ngictau tatacfu tacde nga ramamedaha yeri memengerec mingina.”

¹¹ Ifi degec angero sasawango hama ngictau tatac nga ngicenara 24 amma wiac kekecnginagoc 4 orongyunu-ma nanggec, yeni ngictau tatacac kiwau makpema kicngina hetutuckema Anutu afehegec. ¹² ††Afehema yofi degec,

“Fora, kenec nga kibikperagi, negen negentegec nga ubangerec, ewehihei nga kpac kuneng nga kuc imoc Anutunina ammini nasoya nasoya feengkecbeso, imoc foranoc.”

Kpendzeng wisickeec

¹³ Ifi degec, ngicenara yenearunac mongngo yofi kpesinenec, “Ngicngac ngakpingina herea kongac kongac yomoc, yeni merac merac nga yeni dahacnac hagec?”

¹⁴ †Kpesinenu merenai, “Kunenna, ge geanggaoc negennec.” ifi deba yeng yofi edenuc, “Ngic yomoc yeni kpendzengtoaunac hama ngakpingina ramamedahaac sawango dzuacgec kongac kongac ande. ¹⁵ Imocac amma yeni hadzing tofocnac Anutuac womong manau ngictau tatacac kiwau namma yeac kingang kpema ua mekecdae. Megec Kebu ngictau tatacfu tacde, yeng yenigoc kecma kporucwomonga yeneac witiu faiu tarude.

¹⁶ ††Nga yeni herenginaac monggoc mi homegecde nga dokuac mi ayemmeude. Wenacngo monggoc mi yonohoude nga wiac goaac gereango naric mi yonohoude nga yonohobesande. ¹⁷ ††Imoc yofiac, ramamedaha ngictau tatacac dzongiau nande, yeng ramagarengngina amma kekecac dokukiwau hesicyunuude. Nga Anutungo kickumangina sasawa kicnginaunac mekerenggeude.”

Kendokereha wisic wisickea meickeec

8 Ramamedahango kendokereha wisic wisickea mekpacgeec, imohai kurumennu aua nobohaacsoc ning yombong kpeec.

² Ning kpeu angero 7 Anutuac kicfu nandae, yeni trampet 7 yemmeyemmea yenenai.

³ ††Anu angero mongngo sokoc golngo memea meemma arata kiwau nanec. Nanu sopo homuna gombunga imoc homac migec. Migec imoc ngicngac kpetiac yeneac nunumugoc kpeturanggema arata golngo memea, imohai gerecfu faiec. ⁴ Ye ifi ammanu yeac mariaunac hosuc homuna gombungango ngicngac kpetiac yeneac nunumugoc kpeturanggeu Anutuaru enec. ⁵ †††Enu angero ye sokohango arataunac gerec fiu wakeu bangecfu ukuec. Ukuu gbumparandang nga udumengtoa amma piratac homac fingeru usoc meec.

Angero 4 trampetnginagoc

⁶ Meu angero 7 trampetnginagoc yeneng fifigecdeac efaigec. ⁷ †Efaigec angero warac warac yeng trampeha fifiu nomang gbomea ^{§†} nga gerec, imoc sacgoc kpeturanggema imocngo fingecma bangecfu maec. Mau bangectoa bangec, imocac tegia harebec imohacnac noboha mocgu (1/3) dzeec nga ic sasawa bangectoa imocac manau nanggec, yenearunac harebecac noboha mocgu (1/3) dzeec amma kpindzing tengging tengging sasawa gerecngo dzedarec.

⁸ Nga yeac ngadeau angero mongngo trampeha fifiu tiki kuneng gerehagocngo kondunnu mau kondungtoa tegia harebec imohacnac noboha mocgu (1/3) sac anec. ⁹ Anu kondunnu wiac kekecnginagoc kecdae, yenearunac harebecac noboha mocgu (1/3) homedacgec amma wage yenearunac harebecac noboha mocgu (1/3) kpac anggec.

¹⁰ Amma yeac ngadeau angerongo monggoc trampeha fifiu kurumennunac asomengtoa mong ahakifa isoc dzema fotockema maec. Mama dokutoa nga dokukiwa yenearunac harebecac noboha mocgu (1/3) witinginau heiec. ¹¹ †††Asomeng imoc kpara Hodunga. Anu doku yenearunac harebecac noboha mocgu (1/3) imoc hodunga anec. Nga doku hodunga anecac amma ngicngac homacngo homegec.

¹² ††Nga angero mongngo trampeha fifiec. Fifiu wenac nga afo amma asomeng yeneac kperagiaac kuc imohacnac harebecac noboha mocgu (1/3) kundung kpeudeac meickeec. Meickeu hadzing tofocnac yereac kperagiaac kuc imohacnac harebecac noboha mocgu (1/3) mi fingerec.

† 7:10 Yhkp 5:6-7 †† 7:12 Yhkp 5:12 † 7:14 Dan 12:1; Mat 24:21 †† 7:16 Yes 49:10 †† 7:17 Myeg 23:2; Yes 25:8; Yhkp 21:4 ††† 8:3 Mke 30:1-3; Yhkp 5:8 ††† 8:5 Mke 19:16-19; Sese 16:12; Yhkp 11:19; 16:18 § 8:7 Mke 9:23-26; Edz 38:22; Yle 2:30 §† Bangec nomanau kia gbomeango sawau nomanema seria anude. §†† 8:11 Yer 9:15 §† 8:12 Edz 32:7; Yhkp 6:12-13

¹³†Anu hembra huntoc mong wi kurumeng botuhau kpututuckeu ubaudumenga negembare kunengngoc yofi arohoec, “Angero harebec yeneng trampetngina fifigec arohou ngicngac bangecfu kecdae, ngenearu ubahodung, ubahodung, ubahodung fingerude.”

Angero 5ngo trampetha fifiec

9 ††Angero 5ngo trampetha fifiu ni asomeng mong kurumennunac mamaya henai. Hembra ye teng buya kpac, imocac ki migec. ² †Migec yeng ki imoc mema teng buya kpac mesiec. Mesiu gerecngo ua dzeu hosuc kuneng ereande, hosuc sirihia ifia isocngo tennunac ereec. Teng imohacnac hosuc ereu wenac nga sawaac kpe-ragi kucngira maec. ³ Anu hosucfunac ipua erema bangecfu magec. Magec bangecac weme weme yeneac kuc isoc yemmema ⁴ †yofi edeyunugec, “Ngeni kpindzing nga wiac sasawa maria tengging tengging fede amma ic, imoc mi memanganebisia. Ngeni ngicngac Anutuac kibi mesunginau mi mekecdae, yenisac memanganeyunu-bisia.”

⁵ Nga yeni dederecge yofi ayemmegec, “Ngeni afo 5 kpendzeng yemmebisia nga ngeni mi yinihomebisia.” Nga kpendzenga imoc weme wemengo yiniu angande, ifi isoc anec. ⁶ ††Naso imohai ngicngac yeni homec hofocma naric mi homegecde. Nga homegecdeac negenggec homecngo yeneanunac woraude.

⁷ ††Anu ipua siricngina imoc dzikacac becosic mengereandae isoc. Orucnginau ira golngo memea isoc tarec nga kic samacngina imoc ngicngac yeneac isoc. ⁸ †††Nga orucdzongina imoc ngac yeneac isoc amma enacsicngina imoc laion yeneac enacsic isoc. ⁹ †Nga mariku heigec, imoc aiengngakpi isoc amma kpegangnginaac udumeng imoc becosic homacngo dzikacfu nedzima keretac kpedzima udumenggoc kengandae isoc. ¹⁰ Amma dzingina enaragoc imoc weme weme enacngina isoc anec. Nga yeni ngicngac memanganeyunugedeac kucngina afo 5 imocacsoc feec. Nga kucngina imoc dzinginau tarec. ¹¹ Hofe buya kpac, imocac angerongo ^{§†} yeneac ngictaungina kefec. Yeac kpara imoc hebiraio yoacfu Abadong nga grik yoacfu Aporiong. ^{§††}

¹² Yei ubahodung warac warac wisickede. Negenggec, imocac ngadeau ubahodung yohockangngoc haecde.

Angero 6ngo trampetha fifiec

¹³ Nga angero wisic wisickeaac bageau, yeng trampetha fifiu Anutuac hoannu arata golngo memea, imocac tuturungasoc baiha 4, yeneanunac enacudumeng mong negennai. ¹⁴ Negemba yeng angero wisic wisickeaac bageau trampethagoc yofi edeac, “Angero 4 Eufrata dokutoa tegiau witycyunugec nandae, yeni yungecyununa.” ¹⁵ Angero 4 yeni ngicngac yeneanunac harebecac noboha mocgu (1/3) kpebucyunugedeac aua nga uameme amma afo nga kifanaso yomocac amma efac efaia kecgec yeng yungecyunuec. ¹⁶ Anu wasaingic becosic witiau tacgec, yeneac kpetengina 200 mirieng (200,000,000) degec negenai.

¹⁷ Nga kicna tegecmangoc taru wasaingic becosicnginagoc yeneac siricngina yofi henai, yeni aiengngakpingina kpaua nga dzadzu amma asong botuc nga dzagec dzagec, imoc hoc kpara sarafa ^{§†} isoc. Nga becosicac oruc imoc laion isoc nga enacnginaunac gerec nga hosuc amma asenga mangac manganea erema kenec. ¹⁸ Kpendzeng harebec, gerec nga hosuc amma asenga mangac manganea, yeneng becosic enacnginaunac erema ngicngac yeneanunac harebecac noboha mocgu (1/3) kpebucyunugec. ¹⁹ Kuc imoc becosic enacnginau nga dzinginau tarec. Nga dzingina imoc yeni boudzoc isoc orucnginagoc nga yeni imocngo wiac hania hania memanga-nekecgec.

²⁰ †††Anu ngicngac tosea kpendzeng 6 yomocngo mi yunuhomeec, yeneng ine ubangina mi dzigenegec. Amma yeni asu mangana nga nemuonga gol silwa kopa nga hoc amma icngo memea numuyemmegecdeac faka mi wagec nga nemuonga maringinango memea, imoc mi ngadehegec. Nemuonga ifia yeneng wiac mong mi henggecde nga kedzacnginango mong mi negenggecde amma haningnginango naric mi tikenggecde. ²¹ Nga ngicngac yeni ubangina mi dzigeneu yunukpebuc, dzinac nga mosoc faka amma kaiserofaka nga hamange-cmeme, faka imoc sasawa hoanggema mekecma mong mi wagec.

Angero mong nga kibi kpou kpouya

10 Anu ni angero kuhagoc mong hembra kurumennunac maec. Ye hoengngo temboc tembonggea oruhau asommadoc heiec nga kicmesuya imoc wenackiwa isoc amma hanihora imoc wotung isoc gerehagoc. ² Amma ye kibibisic kpou kpouya mong mariaun yungec yungera metarec. Metacma hanifoia imoc kondunnu nga kanaya imoc bangecfu faiec. ³ Faima laionngoc arohoande, ifi isoc kucgoc arohoec.

† 8:13 Yhkp 9:12; 11:14 †† 9:1 Yhkp 20:1 † 9:2-3 Fing 19:28; Mke 10:12-15; Yle 2:2, 10 †† 9:4 Yhkp 7:3 †† 9:6 Yop 3:21; Yer 8:3 ††† 9:7 Yle 2:4 ††† 9:8 Yle 1:6 § 9:9 Yle 2:5 §† Hania yoacfu angero imocac titiha siducdede me suesuea. §†† Kpara imocac titiha memangac mangane ngic. §† Hoc imoc gerectikiunac maande nga imoc dzagec dzagec amma homuna mangana. §†† 9:20 Myeg 115:4-7; 135:15-18; Dan 5:23; Yhkp 16:9, 11

Arohomanu gbururung 7 yeneac enacudumengnginango yoac degec. ⁴†Ifi degec ohobeso ambare kuru-mennunac enacudumeng mongngo yofi edenuu negennai, “Gbururung 7 yoac degec ge imoc mi ohona. Imoc mesufuna febeso.”

⁵††Ifi deu angero bic henaimoc, yeng kondunnu nga bangecfu namma marifoia kurumennugeng miacma ⁶yoac deserima yofi deec, “Kebu kecde nga kecengkecma kecbesande nga kurumenga kurumenga nga kondung amma yeneac manau wiac sasawa fede, imoc yeng deu fingececarec, ni yeac kpac kpacma yoara meserima yofi deduae, ‘Naso wisickede.’ ⁷†Angero wisic wisickeango trampheha fifibeso ammanu udumeng negenggecde, imohai yofi negembisia. Anutungo wanacngicfora profete yoac bic edeyunuec nga Anutuac negen negengsufu sufuya feec, imocngo naso imohai fingecegerude.”

⁸Anu enacudumeng warac kurumennunac negenaimoc, yeng yofi edenuc, “Ge kemma angero kondunnu nga bangecfu nande, yeac mariunac kibi kpou kpouya yungec yungera, imoc mebesena.” ⁹††Ifi deu angeroaru kemma kibibisic kpou kpouya imoc nenudeac edeai. Edeba yeng deec, “Ge mema nena imoc heregau kemema herega dzeude nga enacgau ine kukundzau isoc songea anude.” ¹⁰Ifi deu ni angeroac mariunac kibibisic kpou kpouya mema neba imoc enacnau kukundzau isoc songea anec. Nga herenau kemema aengagoc anu ¹¹yofi edenuc, “Ge ngicngac sebi siriha hania hania nga bangeha bangeha amma yoacna yoacga nga ngictau homac yeneac profeteyoac monggoc debesen.”

Dedekperagingic yohockang

¹¹††Anu yeni kpetememe mong yasu isoc nemma yofi edenugec, “Ge yacma Anutuac womong nga arataac kpetengira mema ngicngac ihai Anutu dengeredae, yeneac kpetengina momoc mebesena. ²††Nga so-beng odayagoc amakiwau fede, imoc bangec monnunac ngicngac yemmeyemee. Imocac amma ge imocac kpete mi mebesena. Yeni afo 42ac manau taong kpetiac ³††tidzamema memanganegecde. ³Anu ni enacdedehocna kuc yemecba yeri toruwamba heima uameme 1 tauseng 2 handret 60ac (1260) manau profeteyoac deecde.” ⁴†Yeri oliwa ic yohockang nga bangecac Kebuac kicfu kifa nanangagoc yohockang nangkecdape. ⁵†Ngic mongngo yeri memanganeyurubeso negendeu gerecngo enacngiraunac erema ngabafocngira yonohou homegecde. Monggoc deba, mongngo yeri memanganeyurubeso negendeu ye homecac areng amma ifi homeude. ⁶††Enacdedehocna yeri profeteyoac dekecma kurumeng heiec kia mong mi kpeude, yeri uayoac nga kuc ifia mekecdape. Amma yeri yeraoc naso dema doku heimerenec sac anudeac uayoac nga kuc mekecdape. Amma yeri kpendzeng hania hania bangecfu faiecdac uayoac nga kuc ifingoc mekecdape.

⁷†Anu yeri dedekperagingira edeyunudarec wisickeu wasaiyangtoango teng buya kpac, imohacnac erema yerigoc ewema firang amma kpebcyuruude. ⁸††Kpebcyuruu farengngira taonggac sinnu feecde. Taongtoa imocac kpara kpefing yoacfu Sodong nga Aigita nga bangec imohaingoc Kebunina mariponnu kpegec homeec. ⁹Nga uameme harebec nga nobohaac manau ngicngac sebi siriha hania hania nga fakaga fakangina amma yoacga yoacna nga bangeha bangeha ngicngac yeneng farengngira hemma tonggogecdeac kpetariyemmegecde. ¹⁰Kpetariyemmegec ngicngac bangeha bangeha kecdac, yeni sasawango songo nga ubangerec negemma ubangerec iwai goa emegecde. Profete yohockang yereng bangeha bangeha ngicngac kpendzennu faiyunuocac ifi ayecmegecde.

¹¹††Anu uameme harebec nga noboha wisickemanu kekecac asungo Anutuarunac hama yerearu kemeu yeri yacma nanoc. Nanec yeremma yeni damu kuneng yunuec. ¹²††Nga kurumennunac enacudumengtoa mong negenggec yofi edeyuruec, “Ngeri yei ereec!” ifi deu yeri ngabafocngina yeneac kicfu hoeng manau kurumennu enoc.

¹³††Enec naso imohaingoc usoctoa meu taongyada tegia 10 imohacnac noboha mocgu (1/10) barackeac. Usocnyada meec, imocac manaunac ngicngac kpetengina 7 tauseng yeni homegec. Homegec ngicngac tosea yeni kengec amma Anutu kurumennu kecde, ye afehegec. ¹⁴††Ubahodung botuha imoc yomohai wisickeu ubahodung wisic wisickeango bic haude.

Angero 7ngo trampetha fifiec

¹⁵††Anu angero wisic wisickeango trampheha fifiu kurumennunac enacudumengtoa mong fingececa yofi degec,

“Kebunina nga yeac danggunucngic Kristo yeri yaguc bangectoa bangec sasawaac mingina andape. Amma Kebuninango ngictau kecde nga kecengkecma kecbesande.”

† 10:4 Dan 12:4, 9†† 10:5 Dser 32:40; Dan 12:7† 10:7 Amo 3:7†† 10:9 Edz 2:8—3:3†† 11:1 Edz 40:3; Dzek 2:1-2††† 11:2 Ruk 21:24; Yhkp 13:5††† Taong kpetiac, imoc Yerusalenggac kpara mong. § 11:4 Dzek 4:3, 11-14 §† 11:5 2Sm 22:9; Myeg 97:3 §†† 11:6 Mke 7:17-20; 1Sm 4:8; 1Ngt 17:1 §† 11:7 Dan 7:21; Yhkp 12:17; 13:7; 17:8 §†† 11:8 Ruk 13:34 §† 11:11 Edz 37:5, 10 §† 11:12 2Ngt 2:11 §†† 11:13 Yhkp 6:12; 16:18 §§† 11:14 Yhkp 9:12 §§§ 11:15 Mke 15:18; Myeg 10:16; Dan 2:44; 7:14

¹⁶ Ifi degec ngicenara 24 Anutuac hoannu ngictau tatacnginau tacdae, yeni makpema kicngina hetutuckema Anutu afehegec. ¹⁷ Afehema yofi degec,

“Kebu Anutu Kuctoa mingina, neni dangge edegudimbe. Ge bicngoc kecnecc nga yaguc kecnecc, ge geangga kuctoa mema mekeccma yaguc ngictau kecnecc. ¹⁸ †Ngicngac bangeha bangeha kecdae, yeni herebu anggec geac herebuac naso ine yofinenggac hau geng homegec yeni yoacngina isinggema desinade. Wanacngicfocga profete nga kpetiac arengfocga kuneng nga kapiango geac kpacga eweheiaandae, yeni angammemenginaac turunga megeccde. Nga ngicngac bangec memanganeggec geng memanganeyunubesannecc.”

¹⁹ ††Anu kurumennu Anutuac womonggac naguya megec yeac dzadzahacac katapa kicnginango henggec. Hemmagec piratac heiu udumengtoa nga gbururungtoa heiecc amma usoc meu nomang gbomeatoa maec. ‡

Ngac nga sekactoa

12 Anu soi engena mong kurumennu yofi fingeru henggec. Ngac mong tarec, ye wambaya wenac nga hania bageau afo amma oruhau ira mong asomeng 12ngo memea. ² ††Ye hereagoc amma sabac fingerudeac gadze kiu arohoec.

³ ††Nga faka mong ifingoc kurumennu fingeru henggec. Imoc sekactoa sacsac mong kuneng yombong. Ye oruha 7 nga baiha 10 nga ye oruhau ira 7 heiu tarec. ⁴ †††Taru yeac dziango kurumenggac asomeng yeneanunac harebecac noboha mocgu (1/3) taiyunuma bangeccfu ukuyunuec. Nga ngacngo sabac meu sekactoa ye sabac gbokoudeac negemma ngac yeac kicfu nanec. ⁵ †††Nanu ngacngo medac mong meec. Meu yeac sabaha ine faratac wangecma Anutuaru, yeac ngictau tataccfu meemma faigec feec. Nga medac imoc, yeng bangeha bangeha ngicngac aiengyasungo garengyunubesande. ⁶ Nga ngac ye worama bangec kisiu dokuya kpacfu kenec. Kenu yeneng ye uameme 2 tauseng 2 handred 60ac (2260) manau nenesemeng mima henggangeng ammigecde. Anutungo yeac tatac ihai bic mengereec.

Mikae nga sekactoa

⁷ †Anu kurumennu dzikactoa fingerec. Imoc yofi, Mikae nga angerofora yeneng sekactogoc ewegec sekac nga angerofora yeni turunga merenggec ⁸ kucngina soha mi anu kurumennu tatacnginaac titing monggoc mi feec. ⁹ ††If anu sekactoa, imoc boudzoc esea kpara mong Mangana mingina nga Satang, ye nga angerofora bangeccfu ukuyunugec. Ukuyunugec yeng bangeccngicngac sasawa ikocfu wangecyunuu yeni ye modacandae. ¹⁰ †††Nga enacudumengtoa mong kurumennu negemba yofi deec,

“Memengerec nga kuc amma eucerereng imocac mingina Anutu. Nga yeac danggunucngic Kristongo yaguc imocac uakibi nga kuc metacde. Ngic tosofocnina yoacfu faiyunukefec, yeng Anutuninaac kicfu hadzing toforec yoacfu faiyunuma kefu yeneng yegoc ewema firang amma ye bic kurumennunac ukugec maec. ¹¹ Yeni ramedahaac sawa nga Kebuac yoac dekperagigec amma yenang kekeccngina mi segerema homeccac wageccac amma firang anggec. ¹² ††Kurumeng nga areng kurumennu kecdae, ngeni imocac amma ubangerec negembisia. Nga bangec nga kondung ngeri ebictoa meficgeecde. Mangana mingina ye nasoya wegeneu negemma ngabatoagoc yombong ngenearu haecac ngeri dafi anecde, imoc obohode.”

¹³ Yeni sekactoa bangeccfu ukugec, yeng imoc hentegeccma ngac sabac medac meec, ye kisanec. ¹⁴ †††Kisanu ngac ye boudzocctoac kicfunac worama bangec kisiu dokuya kpacfu kenudeac yeneng ngac imoc huntocctoac kpeganga migec. Ye ihai naso mocgu nga naso goa amma naso noboha taru yeni henggangeng ammima yaka migecde. ¹⁵ Migec boudzocngo ye kisanudeac enaraunac dokuyuyuangou urunu maec. ¹⁶ Mau bangeccngo ngac agenga tima enara anggeu sekacngo enaraunac dokuyuyua urunu bangeccngo imoc nedarec. ¹⁷ ††Nedaru sekactoango ngacac amma herebu negemma kemma yeac arengfora tosea Anutuac singyoac modacma kecdae nga Yesu Kristoac dedekperagi mekeccdae, yenearu dzikac kpeudeac kenec. ¹⁸ Anu ye sangi witaiau kondung tegiaun nanec.

Wasaiyang wasaipusittoa isoc

13 ††Hemba kondung manaunac wasaiyang yeneac mimiha mong ereec. Ye baiha 10 nga oruha 7 amma baiha imocac witaiau ira 10. Nga oruc imoc yeneac witinginau Anutuac desure kpac hania hania feec.

² †††Imocac sebia wasaipusittoaac sebi isoc anec nga enara imoc laion isoc amma ye bear isoc soriherehagoc.

† 11:18 Myeg 110:5; 115:13; Rom 2:5; Yhkp 20:11-13 †† 11:19 Heb 9:4; Yhkp 8:5; 15:5; 16:21 ‡ Kia kpema seriu heima dzimbong kuneng ukuu maande isoc. †† 12:2 Mika 4:10 †† 12:3 Dan 7:7 ††† 12:4 Dan 8:10 ††† 12:5 Myeg 2:9; Yes 7:14; 66:7; Yhkp 19:15 § 12:7 Yud 9 §† 12:9 Fing 3:1, 14; Ruk 10:18; 22:31; Yhkp 20:2 §†† 12:10 Yop 1:9-11; Dzek 3:1 §† 12:12 Yes 44:23; 49:13 §†† 12:14 Dan 7:25; 12:7 §† 12:17 Yhkp 11:7 §† 13:1 Yhkp 12:3; 17:3, 7-12 §§† 13:2 Dan 7:4-6

Anu sekactoango uakibi nga kuc nga ngictau tatac wasaipusitua mima ngicngac homac garengyunuudeac uakibi miec.^{3 †}Miu wasaipusitua oruha mong yofohagoc henai. Oruha imoc yunugec kubectoa anu homeandae, ifia isoc hembra bangeha bangeha ngicngac yeni wasaipusi imoc hemma kerectegec amma modacgec. ⁴ Modacma sekactoa numumigec nga sekactoa yeng wasaipusingo garengyunuudeac uayoac nga kuc miecac amma yeni wasaipusi numumima yofi degec, "Mongngo ye isoc amma yegoc naric mi eweude."

^{5 ††}Enara migec ye dearogoc sicsauc amma Anutu desure ammiac. Nga yeni kuc yofi migec, yeng afo 42ac manau ngicngac garengyunuudeac uayoac nga kuc mekefec. ⁶ Amma ye enara anggema Anutu desure ammiac Anutu kpara nga womonga amma kurumennu kecdae, yeni desure ayemmeec. ^{7 †}Ayemmu yeng ngicngac kpetiac yenearu dzikac kpema firang anudeac migec. Migec yeng ngicngac fakaga fakangina nga sebi siric hania hania amma yoacna yoacga nga bangeha bangeha garengyunuudeac uayoac nga kuc migec. ^{8 ††}Ifi migec ngicngac sasawa bangecfu kecdae, yeneng wasaipusi numumigecde amma ramamedaha kpebucgegec, yeac kekecac kibi ngicngac kpacngina bangec meficmeficgeaunac mi fede, yeneng wasaipusi numumigecde. ⁹ Kedzahagoc kecdengo yoac yomoc negembeso.

^{10 ††}Ngic mong megec witicamau faigecdeac degecdeu ye witicamau kembeso. Ngicngac wasai beangngo yunuhomegecdeac degecdeu imocngo yunuhomebisia. Anu ngicngac kpetiac yeni modzotitia kpac nga negen negensinggoc kecbisia.

Wasaiyang mong ereec

¹¹ Ifi hembra wasaiyang mong bangec manaunac ereec. Ye rama isoc baiha yohockang metacma sekactoa yeneac faka modacma yoac deec. ¹² Ifi deu yeng wasaipusiac uakibi nga kuc sasawa mekecma yeac amma ngicngac garengyunuudeac ua sasawa meec. Mema bangectoa bangec nga bangecac witiu ngicngac kecdae, yeni wasaipusi homemeaac kubec bic mosiec, ye numumigecdeac ayemmeude. ^{13 †††}Ayemmu wasaiyang baiha yohockang, yeng yoara negensinggegecdeac fakatoa meu gerec kurumennunac ngicngac yeneac kicfu bangecfu maec. ¹⁴ Mau ye wasaipusiac kicfu faka meudeac kuc migecac amma ngicngac bangecfu kecdae, yeni ikocfu wangecyunuu ye modacgecde. Modacgec ngicngac bangecfu kecdae, yeneac deu, wasaipusi wasai beangngo heigec monggoc gboriec, yeac onga mong megec.

¹⁵ Megec yeng wasaipusiac ongea ongaasu miudeac kuc meec. Meu ongango ifingoc yoac dede negenec. Nga ngicngac sasawa onga mi numumigec, yeni kpebucyunuudeac kuc metarec. ^{16 †††}Metacma ye ngicngac sasawa kuneng nga kapia, finacgoc nga finaha kpac, wanacngic nga ngicngac yengenaoc kecde, yeni kibi mong sebikibi isoc marifoinginau me mesunginau mekecgecdeac deseriyemmeec. ¹⁷ Ifi anu ngic mongngo kibia me wasaipusiac kpara me kparaac kpete mi mekefude, yeng wiac mong naric mi bummeude me faiude. ¹⁸ Kibi yomoc negen negentegecgoc osobesonga. Wasaipusiac kpete imoc ngic monggac kpete nga ngic irec ireckegocngo yomoc osonegeng ambeso. Wasaipusiac kpete imoc 666.

Ramamedaha nga ngicngacfora

14 Ni ramamedaha hembra ye Siong tikiu ngicngac 144 tauseng yenigoc nanggec. Nanggec, yeni ramamedahaac kpackibi nga Manggacac kpackibi mesunginau mekecgec. ^{2 †}Nga kurumennunac udumeng mong doku homac gbururungtoa yeneac udumeng isoc negemba imoc gita kpekpe yeneng gitangina kpegec udumeng fingeacde, ifi isoc anec. ^{3 ††}Anu yeni ngictau tatacfu nga wiac kekecnginagoc 4 amma ngicenara yeneac kicfu namma yegec gboria mong heigec. Heigec ngic 144 tauseng bangecfunac bic bummeyunuyunua, yeneng yegec imoc naric negemma heigec. ⁴ Ngic imoc yeni ngac yenigoc mi kecma wonongngina kpac amma kongaha yombong kecgec ramamedahango ihai me ihai kengande, imohai ye modackecdae. Ramamedahango bangecac ngicngac yeneacunac buma heima yeni bummeyunuu yeni Anutu nga yeac waracareng anggec. ⁵ Amma enacnginaunac ikoc mong mi ereu yeni kpetiac nga manganangina kpac kecgec.

Angero harebec

⁶ Ni angero mong henai, ye sawakebangau herecge kenec. Kemma siduc gombung feengkefude nga feengkecbesande, imoc yeng ngicngac bangecfu kecdae, yeni edeyunuudeac metarec. Metacma bangeha bangeha ngicngac nga fakaga fakangina amma yoacga yoacna nga sebi siric hania hania, yeni ⁷ enacudumeng kunengngo yofi deec, "Ngeni Anutuac damungunuu eweheimibisia. Anutungo ngeneac yoac desiude imocac naso bic hadeac ngeni kurumeng nga bangec amma kondung nga dokukiwa meficyunuec, ye numumibisia."

† 13:3 Yhkp 17:8 †† 13:5 Dan 7:8, 25; 11:36; Yhkp 11:2 ‡ 13:7 Yhkp 11:7 †† 13:8 Myeg 69:28; Yhkp 17:8; 20:12, 15; 21:27 †† 13:10 Yer 15:2; 43:11; Yhkp 14:12 ††† 13:13-14 1Ngt 18:24-39; Mat 24:24; Yhkp 19:20 ††† 13:16-17 Yhkp 14:9-11; 16:2; 20:4 § 14:2 Yhkp 1:15; 19:6 §† 14:3 Yes 42:10; Yhkp 5:9; 7:4

⁸†Ifi deu angero mongngo ye modacma yofi deec, “Makpedacnoc, Babilon taongtoa imoc bic makpedac. Yennoc ngaba nga kaiserofakayaac waindoku seria ngicngac sasawa gumecyunuu nedacgec.”

⁹†Ifi deu angero harebecngo modacyuruma enacudumeng kunengngo yofi deec, “Mong ye wasaipusi nga ongea numumima yeac kibi mesuyau me mariau mema mekefudeu ¹⁰‡ye Anutuac ngabaac waindoku seria nebeso. Waing imoc seria yombong dokugoc mi yerec yerecgea yeac ngabaac taseu kpakegec. Kpakemigec, yeng angero kpetiac amma ramamedaha, yeneac kicfu gerec nga sarafa †† manau kpendzeng kpeude. ¹¹‡Kpeu ngicngac wasaipusi nga ongea numumikecma yeac kparaac kibi megec, yeneac kpendzenggec hosuc imoc naso wisic wisickea kpac erekefu yeni hadzing tofocnac ruae mong mi meficgebesandae. ¹²‡†Ifi anu ngicngac kpetiac Anutuac singyoac modacma Yesu negensinggema kecdae, yeni modzotitia kpac seria kecbisia.”

¹³†Ifi negemba kurumennunac enacudumeng mong fingecma yofi edenuc, “Ge kibi yofi ohona, ‘Yaguc hannahema ngicngac Kebuaru kpeketahama homedae, yeni kenecnginagoc. O, Asungo yofi dede, angammemen-gina gombungango modacyunukecdeac yeni ebicfunac tacnegenggecde nga tacnegembesandae.’ ”

Bangecac fora kpememe naso

¹⁴‡†Anu ni hoeng mong kongac kongac henai. Hembra imocac witiau ngic mong sirih ngicac medac isoc tarec.

Ye oruhau ira mong golngo memea heima mariau soe mong enaragoc witfora heiandae, ifia metarec. ¹⁵Metaru angero mongngo womonnunac erema hoeng witiau tarec, yeng enacudumeng kunengngo arohoma yeac yofi deec, “Bangecac semeng fora anu kpememenaso bic hadacac amma ge forakpekpe soega sinema kpekpe ua mena.” ¹⁶†Ifi deu ngic hoeng witiau tarec, yeng witkpekpe soea bangecfu ukuma bangecac semeng fora kpeec.

¹⁷Kpeu angero mong kurumenggac womonnunac erec, ye ifingoc forakpekpeac soe mong enaragoc metarec. ¹⁸‡Nga angero mong gerec garenggeudeac uayoac nga kuc mekefec, yeng arataunac hama enacudumeng kunengngo forakpekpeac soe enaragoc metarec, yeac yofi kparec, “Bangecac waing gbomea bic kpaucedac. Imocac ge forakpekpeac soega enaragoc faina kenu waing gbarihagoc kpedzucnedacna.”

¹⁹Kparu angerongo forakpekpeac soea bangecfu ukuma bangecac waing gbarihagoc herecgema kpedzucyunuma Anutuac ngabaac waing tidzoc tidzohoac hoctoau ukuyunuec. ²⁰‡†Ukuyunuu waing tidzoc tidzohoac hoctoau taong ngadeau nanu tidzamegec. Nga waing tidzoc tidzohoac hoctoauunac sacngo enec, imoc becosic yeneac enacaieng kpeserema feu bangec 300 kiromitaacsoc mewakeec. ‡†

Angero 7

15 Ni kurumennu soi mong engena bibiagoc henai. Hembra angero 7 yeneng kpendzeng 7 wisic wisickea metacgec. Anutuac ngabaac kpendzeng 7ngo fingecma kpac andarude. ²Ni kondung garas isoc mong gerecgec yerec yerecgea henai. Hembra ngicngac yeni wasaipusi nga ongea nga kibia amma kpara imocac kpeteagoc, yeni areng imoc yenigoc ewema firang anggec yeneng kondung witiau Anutuac gita menanggec.

³‡†Menamma yeni Anutuac wanacngiha Mose nga ramamedaha, yerec yegec yofi dema heigec, “Kebu Anutu Kuctoa mingina, angammemega imoc engena nga bibiagoc nga ge bangeha bangeha yeneac ngictau. Geac sing imoc dindingac nga fora. ⁴‡†Kebu ge kpetiac, imocac amma sasawango geac damuyunuu kpacga afehebisia. Amma geac faka dindingac didiu fingerecac bangeha bangeha ngicngac yeneng hama geac kicfu numugenggecde.”

⁵‡†Ifi heigec wisickeu hembra kurumennu Anutuac womonnu dzadzahac katapaac kporucwomong naguya megec. ⁶Megec angero 7 kpendzeng 7 metacdae, yeni wamba kongaha linengngo memea nga kperagiagoc heima fadeng golngo memea mokucnginau yerec yerecgea heima womonnunac magec. ⁷Magec wiac kekecnginagoc 4 yenearunac mongngo angero 7 sokoc 7 yemmeec. Sokoc imoc golngo memea nga Anutu kecde nga kecengkefude, yeac herebungo imohai wakema feec. ⁸‡†Feu Anutuac kibikperagi nga kuc, imocac hosucngo womong mewakeec. Ngic mongngo womonnu mi engengkecmanu angero 7 yeneac kpendzeng 7 sasawa wisic kedarec.

† 14:8 Yes 21:9; Yer 51:7-8; Yhkp 17:2; 18:2-3 †† 14:9 Yhkp 13:12-17 † 14:10 Fing 19:24; Myeg 75:8; Yes 51:17, 22; Yer 25:15-16; Edz 38:22; Yhkp 16:19; 20:10 †† Imoc hoc dzedzea dzagec dzagec homuna mangana. ‡† 14:11 Yes 34:10 ‡†† 14:12 Yhkp 13:10 ‡†† 14:14 Dan 7:13 ‡ 14:18 Yle 3:13 ‡† 14:20 Yes 63:3; Yhkp 19:15 ‡†† 300 kiromita imoc Finschhafen kemma Goroka herea, imocacsoc. Ye stadi 1600 ohoec. Stadi mocgu imoc mita 185 isoc ande. ‡† 15:3 Mke 15:1; Myeg 139:14; 145:17 ‡†† 15:4 Myeg 86:9; Yer 10:6-7 ‡† 15:5 Mke 38:21 ‡† 15:8 1Ngt 8:10-11; 2Ngts 5:13-14; Yes 6:4

Anutu herebuyaac sokoc

16 Ni womonnunac enacadumeng kuneng mong negemba yeng angero 7 yofi edeyunuec, “Ngeni kemma Anutuac herebuac sokoc 7 bangecfu kpakegec mau.” ² †Ifi deu angero warac waracngo kemma sokoha bangecfu kpakeec. Kpakeu ngicngac wasaipusiac kibi metacgec nga ongea numumigec, yeni kubecngina gereagoc nga mangana fingecyemmeec. ³ ††Anu angero yohockangngo sokoha kondunnu kpakeu kondungngo sac amma meremma ngic homececac sac, ifi isoc anec. Nga wiac sasawa kekehagoc kondunnu feec, imoc homeec. ⁴ Homeu angero harebecngo sokoha doku yuyuya nga mafefeaac kiwau kpakeu imoc sasawango sac anec. ⁵ Nga negemba dokuac angerongo deec, “Kebu kpetiac mingnina, ge bicngoc kecma yaguc kecneec. Geac fakaga imoc dindingac, ifi anu wiac yomoc sasawa yoacfu faiyununec. ⁶ Nga yeneng areng ifia amma ngicngac kpetiac nga profete yeneac sac kpakegec. Imocac amma geng sac negecdeac gumecyununa negecdeac ngereede.” ⁷ ††Ifi deu negemba aratango deec, “O Kebu Anutu kuctoa mingina, ge yoac fora dema ngicngac fakangina isinggema sing dindingacfu forayangi-na denec.” ⁸ Anu angero 4ngo sokoha wenacac witiu kpakeu imoc ngicngac gerehango yonohoudeac kuc meec. ⁹ †Mema gereango homac yombong yonohou ngicngac yeni ubangina sifu mi dzigeneec. Yeni kpendzeng 7gac mingina Anutu, ye mi afehema yeac kpara desure ammigec. ¹⁰ ††Anu angero 5ngo sokoha wasaipusiac tatacfu kpakeu yeac eucerereng kundung kpeec. Kundung kpeu ngicngac yeni asira kuneng negemma nedzarangngina kirecgegec. ¹¹ Amma yeni asirangina nga kubecnginaac amma kurumenggac Anutu desure ammima angammemenginaunac ubangina sifu mi dzigeneec. ¹² †††Anu angero 6ngo sokoha Eufrata dokutoau kpakeec. Kpakeu ngictau wenac ere ereaunac singngina meficgeudeac doku imoc dzikeec. ¹³ Dzikeu hembra sekactoa nga wasaipusiac dumbengngiraunac amma profete ikoha, yeac enaraunac asu harebec wononginagoc erema magec nga yeni siricngina waborac isoc. ¹⁴ †††Asu imoc yeni hadehade mangana yombong amma negensinggecdeac faka kuhagoc meandae. Nga yeneng bangec sasawaac ngictau Anutu kuctoa mingina, yeac uamemetoa, naso imocac dzikacfu kpedzucyudacgecac yenearu kenggecde. ¹⁵ ††Negenggec, ni hamangecmeme ngic isoc habade. Haba mong ye gbori kecma wambaya garengge kefu ngicngac yeneng sengganga mi henggecde nga gamea mi henggecde, ngic ifia ye kenehagoc.” ¹⁶ ††Nga asu wononginagoc yeni ngictau bangec mong kpara hebiraio yoacfu Hamagedong, ihai kpedzucyungec. ¹⁷ Kpedzucyunugec angero 7ngo sokoha sawau kpakeu womonnunac enacadumeng kuneng ngictau tatacfunac hama deec, “Bic fingecdac.” ¹⁸ †††Ifi deu piratac nga udumeng amma gbururung fingeru, usoctoa meec. Nga ngicngac bangecfu keceregec, imohai usoc kunengtoa nga engenayombong ifia mong mi meec. ¹⁹ ††Usoc mema taongtoa mendziru harebec anec. Nga ye bangeha bangeha yeneac taong homac hembarackeec. Hembareckeu Anutungo Babilon taong negensiu ngaba nga herebuac waingsokoha miec. ²⁰ †††Anu nuc sasawa woragec nga ngicngac yeni tiki hofocma monggoc mong mi meficgegec. ²¹ ††Nga kurumennunac nomang gbomea kia isoc ngicngac witinginau mau yeni kpendzeng kuneng kpegec. Gbomea mocgu mocguac ebiha imoc 30 ki-roacsoc anec nga ngicngac yeni Anutu desure ammigec. Nga nomang gbomeango kpendzeng kuneng yombong yemmeec.

Singtoangacngo turunga meec

17 ††Angero 7 sokoc 7 mekecgec, yenearunac mongngo nearu hama nigoc denegeng amma yofi deec, “Singtoangac kuneng doku homac yeneac witinginau tacde, ye angammemeaac turunga migeccde. Ge hana imoc edzacgubade. ² †††Bangecac ngictau yeneng yegoc serofaka anggec nga yeac serofakaac waingdongungo ngicngac bangecfu kecdac, yeneac ubangina mesufuec.” ³ †††Nga angerongo Asuac kucfu menuu bangec kisiu dokuya kpacfu kenec. Kemma hembra ngac mong wasaiyang kpauc kpaucac witiu tarec. Nga wasaiyang ye oruha 7 nga baiha 10 amma sebia sasawa imoc desure kpacngo wake wakea. ⁴ ††††Ngac ye wamba giweng giweng nga kpauc kpauc nga gol nga hoc gombunga amma kubu buma kuneng heima kperagiagoc tarec. Nga ye kpakeneec mong golngo memea, imohai kaiserofakaya

† 16:2 Mke 9:10; Yhkp 13:12-17 †† 16:3-4 Mke 7:17-21 † 16:7 Myeg 19:9; Yhkp 15:3 †† 16:9 Yhkp 9:20-21 †† 16:10 Mke 10:22; Yes 8:21-22 ††† 16:12 Yes 11:15 †††† 16:14 Yhkp 19:19 § 16:15 Mat 24:43-44; Yhkp 3:3 §† 16:16 Dzek 12:11 §†† 16:18 Yhkp 4:5; 8:5 §† 16:19 Yhkp 14:10 §†† 16:20 Yhkp 6:14 §† 16:21 Mke 9:23-24; Yhkp 11:19 §† 17:1 Yer 51:12-13 §§† 17:2 Yes 23:17; Yer 51:7; Yhkp 14:8 §§† 17:3 Yhkp 13:1 §§§ 17:4 Yer 51:7; Yhkp 18:16

wonongagoc wake wakea mariau metarec. ⁵ Amma yeac mesuyau kpac mong negensufuya oho ohoya feec. Kpac imoc Babilon taongtoa, ye bangecac singtoangac amma faka mangana yombong yeneac nonggongina ande.

⁶ †Nga ngac henai, yeng ngicngac kpetiac nga Yesuac dedekperagi yoc dema kecgec, yeneac sac nema ubasufu anec. Anu ni ye hemma homac kpidohoi. ⁷ ††Kpidohoba angerongo yofi edenuc, “Ge mi kpidohona. Ni ngac nga wasaiyang oruha 7 nga baiha 10 ngac atickekecde, yereac negensufu edegubade. ⁸ †Ge wasaiyang henai ye bicngoc kefec nga yaguc mi kecde. Ye teng buya kpac imohacnac erebeso ande nga ye mangedacma kpac anudeac kenude. Anu ngicngac bangecfu kecgec kpacngina bangec hanac hanaheaunac kekecac kibiuh oho ohoya mi fede, yeni wasaiyang bicngoc kefec nga yaguc mi kecma haude, imocac amma yeni hemma kpidohogecde.

⁹ Yei negen negengtegec nga negen negeng irec ireckea mekecbesonga. Oruha 7 imoc tiki 7 anu ngac ye taha yeneac witinginau ande. ¹⁰ Nga yeni ifingoc ngictau 7. Yeneacunac 5 bic makpegec nga mocgu taru mong ye mi hadacngoc. Ye hama naso kapianecsac tacbeso. ¹¹ Wasaiyang bicngoc kefec nga yaguc mi kecde, ye ifingoc ngictau kpetea 8 nga ye sifu 7 yeneacunac mong amma mangedacma kpac anudeac kenude.

¹² ††Baiha 10 hennec, imoc ngictau 10 bangecac eucererengngina mi megecngoc, yeni ine aua mocguacsoc wasaiyangngoc ngictau ua megecdeac uayoac nga kuc yemmegec megecde. ¹³ Yeni negen negeng mocgu mekecma uakibingina nga kucngina wasaiyang wamima yeng kuc imoc mekefude. ¹⁴ Amma yeni ramamedahagoc ewemagec yeng firang anude. Imoc yofiac, ramamedaha ye kebu yeneac Kebu nga ngictau yeneac Ngictau. Nga ngicngac kpacyunuyunuya nga segec segereyunuya amma ngicngac ramamedaha negensinggema kecdae, yeni yegoc firang anggecde.”

¹⁵ Anu angerongo yofi edenuc, “Singtoangacngo doku homac yeneac witinginau tacde, imoc yeni habu toa, sebi siric hania hania nga yoacga yoacna amma bangeha bangeha imoc yeneac ngicngac. ¹⁶ †Ge wasaiyangngoc baiha 10 hennec, yeni wasaiyangngoc singtoangac ngadehema wiara megec ye senggang entegeng tarude. Taru yeni yeac fusia nema ngac imoc gerecfu ukugec dzeude. ¹⁷ Anutungo ubanginau negen negeng yemeeccac yeni negen negeng mocgu amma ngictau uaac kucngina wasaiyang migeccde. Mima yeneng wasaiyang yorara modacgec kecma Anutungo negeneccfu uaareng sasawa mesibesandae. ¹⁸ Anu ngac hennec yeng taongtoa nga bangecac ngictau yeneac witiu ngictau uaac kuc metacde.”

Babilontoa

18 Imocac ngadeau hembra angero mong garengyunuudeac uayoac nga kuctoa metarec, ye kurumennunac mau yeac kperagingo bangec mekperagiec. ²³ †††Mekperagi enacudumengtoayango kucgoc yofi arohoec,

“Babilontoa ye makpema hadehade yeneac amabangec nga asu wonongnginagoc sasawa amma neng sasawa mangac manganea wonongnginagoc, yeneac amabangec fingerec.

Yeac kaiserofakayaac waindoku bangeha bangeha ngicngac sasawa yeni imoc negec. Bangecac ngictau yeni yegoc serofaka anggec nga bangecac emekeng emehaac ngickuneng yeni yeac kuc nga finactoa gombunga uaya kpac, ihacnac finactoaingagoc anggec.”

⁴⁵ †††Anu negemba kurumennunac enacudumeng mongngo yofi deec,

“Ngicngacfocna, yeac kopocsicgoc mi anggecde nga kpendzenga mi kpegecdeac ngeni yearunac wama kengec.

Yeac kopocsicngo kurumennungoc heiengkefu Anutungo imoc negensima kecde. ⁶ †Nga yeng ngeni ngemmeec, ngeni imocac turunga ifi meremmima angammemeyaacsoc naso yohockang amma migec. Nga ye kpakenecc yerecgeec, imohai noc wiac tarec negemma ngeneng naso yohockang yerecgemigec. ⁷ ††Ifi anu ye yengena sebia meemma finac nga kekec uaya kpac, imohai faiemeecc, imocac sirihau kpendzeng nga ubahodung migec. Ye ubeau yofi dekecde, ‘Ni ngicfu mi kenai, ni ngactau kecma ewenaac ubahodung naric mi negembade.’ ⁸ †††Imocac amma uameme mocguac manau homec nga ubahodung amma here homehome hanahemima yeac witiu kpendzeng ifia fingeru ngac ye gerecfu dzeude. Imoc yofiac, Kebu Anutu ye kuhagoc, yeac faka isinggema foraya desiec.

⁹ ††Nga bangecac ngictau ngac yegoc serofaka angkecgec amma finactoa nga kekec uaya kpac mekecgec, yeni gerehaac hosuc hemma yeac kiacsonggong anggecde. ¹⁰ Yeni yeac kpendzenggac kengec amma hereau yombong namma yofi degecde,

‘Ge aua mocguac manau hanahema yoacfu faifaiguac forayaga bic hadacde. Imocac Babilon, ge taongtoa nga taong kucgagoc ama sifu ge ebicgagoc.’

† 17:6 Yhkp 18:24; 19:2 †† 17:7 Yhkp 13:1 † 17:8 Dan 12:1; Yhkp 11:7; 13:7 †† 17:12 Dan 7:7, 24 †† 17:16 Yhkp 18:8 ††† 18:2-3 Yes 13:21; 34:11-14; Yer 50:39; Yhkp 14:8 ††† 18:4-5 Fing 18:20-21; Yes 48:20; Yer 50:8; 51:6, 9, 45; 2Kor 6:17 § 18:6 Myeg 137:8; Yer 50:15, 29; 2Tes 1:6 †† 18:7 Yes 47:7-9 ††† 18:8 Yhkp 17:16 §† 18:9-10 Edz 26:17; 27:30-35

¹¹ †Nga bangecac emekeng emehangic yeni finacngina wageu faiandae, imoc mongngo monggoc mi bummeudeac yeac amma kiacsonggong anggecde. ¹² ††Finac goa, gol nga silwa amma hoc seria nga gombunga nga kubu buma kuneng amma wamba gombunga siricngina giweng giweng nga kpaua amma hiring harang. Nga ic sasawa homuna gombunga amma wiac sasawa erefanggac baihanggo memea nga wiac hania hania ic seria buma kunengngo memea amma kopango nga aiengngo memea nga hoc seria nga kibia gombunga wiac sasawa imocngo memea. ¹³ Imoc mosoki nga wiac hosuc homung kerengagoc nga kerecdoku homuna gombunga nga hosuc homuna gombunga kendo isoc seria amma waingdoku nga kerecdoku nga flawa uuha nga wit gbomea. Burumaka nga rama amma becosic nga keretac. Nga ngicngac sebi nga ubaonganginagoc momoc wanac megec, imoc sasawa wagenginac wakema kengha anggec.

¹⁴ Amma geac ubasebigango wiac forayaac ammikefec, imocngo waguma wiac sasawa gombunga kibikperaginginagoc, imoc gearunac bic woraec. Worau ifia monggoc mi meficgegecde.

¹⁵ †Ifi anu emekeng emehangic yeni singtoangacngo meficyunuu wiac sasawa yomoc faima finactoanginagoc anggec, yeneng yeac kpendzenggac kengec amma hereau yombong namma kiacsonggong anggecde. ¹⁶ ††Amma yofi degecde,

‘Taongtoa, ge wamba gombunga giweng giweng nga kpauc kpauc nga gol nga hoc seria buma kuneng, amma kubu buma kuneng, imocngo faifaia heidang ge ebicgagoc.

¹⁷ ††Imoc aua mocguac manau finactoa sasawa gerecngo memanganeu kpac andarec.’ Amma wage kisang kisang sasawa nga yeneac bagenginac wageu ua meandae amma ngicngac sasawa kondunnu ua meandae, yeni hereau namma ¹⁸ ††yeac gerecac hosuc hemma yofi dema kpacgec,

‘Taongtoa ifia mong mi fede, kpac.’

¹⁹ Yeni orucnginac sendung ukuma kiacsonggong amma kpacma degec,

‘Ye aua mocguac manau gerecngo memanganeu kpac anecac amma, taongtoa ye ebihagoc. Nga yeac ngicngac sasawa wagenginagoc kondunnu kengandae, yeni yearunac finactoanginagoc anggec.’

²⁰ ††Anutungo ngeneac turunga yeac witiu faiecac amma kurumeng nga kpetiac areng kecdae nga aposoro amma profete, ngeni yeac amma sogabisia.”

²¹ †Anu angero kuhagoc mong, yeng dzamandzingtoa mong mema kondunnu ukuma yofi deec,

“Yeni Babilon taongtoa gereagoc kondunnu ifi ukugec monggoc naric mi meficgegecde. ²² ††Ukugec gitakpekpe nga yegec heihei nga kungac fifi fifi nga trampet fifi fifi, imoc geac manau naric monggoc mi negenggecde. Nga marikibi hania hania imocac uamemengic, yeni geac manau monggoc naric mi kecgecde. Nga hocfu flawa uuha hedzameandae, imocac udumeng geac manau monggoc naric mi negenggecde. ²³ ††Geac manau kifaac kperagia monggoc naric mi kperagiude. Nga ngicngac meturangemebesoeso andape, yereac ubangerecac arohooandae, udumeng ifia geac manau monggoc naric mi negenggecde nga negembesandae. Ge mosoc fakagango bangeha bangeha imocac ngicngac sasawa uba mesufu ayemmenec. Imocac amma geac emekeng emehangic yeni bangecac ngickuneng kecgec. ²⁴ ††Nga taongtoa imocac manau profete nga ngicngac kpetiac amma ngicngac sasawa bangecfu yunuhomegec, yeneac sacngina meficgegec.”

Halleluya

19 Imocac ngadeau kurumennu areng kuneng yombong ubaudumeng isoc negemba yofi degec, “Halleluya, memengerec nga kuc kibikperagiagoc, imocngo Anutuninaac ande. ² ††Imoc yofiac, ye ngicngac yoacngina isinggema fora nga dindingac desiude. Amma yeng singtoangac kuneng serofakayango bangec memanganeec, yeac faka isinggema wanacarengfora yeneac sacnginaac turunga yearunac meec.”

³ Yeni monggoc yofi degec,

“Halleluya, yeac hosuc imoc naso wisic wisickea kpac engkecma engkecbesande.”

⁴ Ifi degec ngicenara 24 nga wiac kekecnginagoc 4, yeni makpema Anutu ngictau tatacfu tacde, ye numumima yofi degec,

“Imoc fora, halleluya.”

⁵ Ifi degec enacadumeng mong ngictau tatacfunac erema yofi deec,

“Anutuac wanacarengfora nga ngicngac kuneng nga kapia amma ngicngac eweheimidae, ngeni dengeregec.”

Ramamedahaac memeturang

⁶ ††Ifi deu udumeng mong negemba, imoc areng kuneng yeneac enacadumeng isoc anec. Imoc doku homac yeneac udumeng nga gbururungtoaac udumengtoa isocngo yofi degec,

† 18:11 Edz 27:36 †† 18:12 Edz 27:12-13, 22 ‡ 18:15 Edz 27:31, 36 †† 18:16 Yhkp 17:4 †† 18:17 Yes 23:14; Edz 27:27-29 ††† 18:18 Edz 27:32 ††† 18:20 Dser 32:43; Yes 44:23; Yer 51:48 § 18:21 Yer 51:63-64; Edz 26:21 §† 18:22 Yes 24:8; Edz 26:13 §†† 18:23 Yer 7:34; 16:9; 25:10 §‡ 18:24 Yer 51:49; Yhkp 17:6 §†† 19:2 Dser 32:43; Yhkp 6:10 §† 19:6 Yhkp 14:2

“Kebu Anutunina kuctoa minginango ngictau bic amma kecde, halleluya. ⁷ †Ramamedahaac memeturangnaso hau enemango bic efaidacac amma yeac ubangerec negemma sogaima ramamedaha afehebisina. ⁸ Ifi anu wambaya gombunga kongaha nga kibikperagiagoc heiudeac migec. Wambaya gombunga imoc ngicngac kpetiac yeneac angammeme dindingac.”

⁹ ††Ifi deu angerongo yofi edenuc, “Ge kibi yofi ohona, Ramamedahaac memeturanggac fatau kpacyunuyunuya, yeni kenecnginagoc.” ifi dema yofi deec, “Anutuac yoac yomoc imoc fora.”

¹⁰ ††Ifi deu ye numumibadeac haniau makpeai. Makpeba yeng yofi edenuc, “Ifi mi anna! Ni ge nga tosofocga Yesuac dedekperagi metacdae, ngeneac wanac ogongina. Yesuac dedekperagi imoc profeteyoacac asu. Imocac amma ge Anutu numumina.”

Becosic kongac kongac

¹¹ ††Imocac witiau kurumeng anggeu henai. Hembra ngic mong becosic mong kongac kongac, imocac witiau tarec. Nga tarec, yeac kpac yofi, Yoacdedea modackecde nga Yoac fora modackecde. Amma ye ngicngac yoacfu faiyunuude nga dzikacfu kecma faka dindingac modarude. ¹² ††Ye kiwa imoc gerec borang isoc nga oruhau ira homac heiec. Amma kpara mong oho ohoya, imoc mongngo mi negende, yengenaocsac negende. ¹³ ††Nga ye wamba mong sacfu nemuc nemuruckea heiec. Ngic yeac kpara imoc Anutuac yoac. ¹⁴ Nga kurumenggac wasai areng ye modacgec, yeneac becosicngina kongac kongac nga wambangina siriha gombunga imoc kongac nga dzuac dzuara. ¹⁵ ††Nga enaraunac wasai beang mong enaragoc ereec, ye imocngo bangeha bangeha imocac ngicngac yunuude nga ye aiengyasungo garengyunuude.

Amma ye Anutu kuctoa mingina yeac ngaba nga herebuac waing tidzoc tidzohoac hoctoau tidzohoude. ¹⁶ †Kporuhau nga kopohau kpac mong yofi oho ohoya feec, “Ngictau yeneac Ngictau nga kebu yeneac Kebu.”

¹⁷ ††Hembra angero mongngo wenac manau namma enacudumeng kunengngo arohoma neng sasawa sawa-kebangau kpututuckeandae, yeni yofi edeyunuc, “Ngeni kpedzucnema Anutuac yakatoau hama ¹⁸ ngictau nga wasaienara amma ngic kucnginagoc sebifusingina negec. Ngeni becosic nga ngicngac yeneac witiau tacdae, yeneac sebifusingina negec. Ngeni ngicngac witicngina kpac nga wanac meyunuyunuya amma ngicngac kungeng nga kapia, yeneac sebifusingina ifingoc negec.”

¹⁹ Anu ni wasaipusi nga bangecac ngictau wasaiarenginagoc yenenai. Yenemba yeni ngic becosic witiau tarec, ye nga wasaiarengfora yenigoc dzikac kpegecdeac kpedzucnegec. ²⁰ ††Nga profete ikohango wasaipusi kicfu faka kuhagoc mekefu ngicngac wasaipusi kibi megec nga yeac ongea numumigec, yeni ubamesufu ayem-meec. Anu yeneng wasaipusi nga profete ikoha yeri meyuruma kondung gerec nga sarfango [§] dzema kecde, imocac manau gbori ukuyurugec. ²¹ Nga becosic witiau tarec, yeac enaraunac wasai beang ereec, imocngo tosea yunuu homegec. Homegec neng sasawango sebifusingina negec gebecyunuc.

Satang witicamau faigec

20 ^{§†}Imocac witiau angero mong henai. Hembra ye kurumennunac maec nga yeng teng buya kpac, imocac ki nga sengtoa mong mariaui metarec. ² †Metacma sekactoa, boudzoc esea kpara mong Mangana mingina nga Satang, ye mema kifa 1 tausenggacsoc tarudeac witickeec. ³ Witickema ngicngac ikocfu monggoc mi wangecyunuudeac teng buya kpac, imohai ukuma nagu heimima kpae faiec. Faiu kecma kifa 1 tauseng wisickeu monggoc nasu kapianec ye yungecgecde.

⁴ ††Anu ni ngictau tatic homac henai. Ngictau tatic imocac witiau tacgec, yeni ngicngac yoacfu faiyunugecdeac uayoac yemmeyemlea. Amma wasaipusi nga ongea mi numumima kibia mesunginau me maringinau mi megec yeneng Yesuac dedekperagi amma Anutuac yoac dekperagigec. Imocac amma ngic yeneng ubangina herecgegec, yeneac ubaongangina henai. Hembra yeni sasawango kifa 1 tausenggacsoc Kristogoc kecma ngicngac garengyunugecdeac ua megec. ⁵ Yomocngo homecfunac yacyacac warac warac ande. Nga tosea homegec, yeni mi gborima kecmagec kifa 1 tauseng wisickeec.

⁶ ††Nga Kebungo ngicngac warac warac yacyac imohai metorokpe ayemmeude, yeni kpetiac nga kenecnginagoc. Nga homec kpetea yohockangngo yeni garengyunuudeac kuc mong mi metaru yeni Anutu nga Kristoac womonggareng kecma kifa 1 tauseng yegoc ngicngac garengyunugecde.

† 19:7-8 Yes 61:10; Yhkp 21:2 †† 19:9 Mat 22:2 † 19:10 Aps 10:25-26; Yhkp 22:8-9 †† 19:11 Myeg 96:13; Yes 11:4; Yhkp 1:5; 6:2 †† 19:12 Dan 10:6; Yhkp 1:14; 2:17 ††† 19:13 Yes 63:3; Yoh 1:1, 14 ††† 19:15 Myeg 2:9; Yhkp 1:16; 14:20 § 19:16 Yhkp 17:14 §† 19:17 Edz 39:17-20 §†† 19:20 Yhkp 13:12-17; 20:10 §† Imoc hoc dzedzea dzagec dzagec homuna mangana §†† 20:1 Yhkp 9:1 §† 20:2 Fing 3:1; Yhkp 12:9 §† 20:4 Dan 7:9, 22, 27; 1Kor 6:2; Yhkp 13:17 §†† 20:6 Yhkp 1:6

Satang memanganeyombonggegec

⁷Anu kifa 1 tauseng wisickeu Satang witicamaunac yungegcede. ⁸†Yungegcec, yeng kemma bangeha bangeha imocac ngicngac ikocfu wangecyunuma ngicngac bangectoa bangec, imocac tegia 4 kecdae, yeneac kpa-carenggina Gogo nga Magogo, yeni dzikac kpegecdeac kpeturangyunuude. Imoc yeneac kpetengina kondung tegiaac sangi isoc. ⁹††Yeni bangeha bangeha, ferecgema kpetiac areng tacgec amma songotaongtoa, imohai kemma yerecgema nanggec. Nanggec kurumennunac gerecngo mama yonohodarec. ¹⁰‡Yonohodaru mangana minginango ikocfu wangecyunuec, ye gerec nga sarafa †† kondunnu ukugec. Nga wasaipusi nga profete ikoha, yeri imohai bic kecma hadzing tofocnac kpendzeng kpegecde nga kpekengkecbesandae, imoc wisic wisickea kpac.

Ising ising wisic wisickea

¹¹Imocac witiau ngictau tatactoa kongac kongac mong henai. Nga imocac witiau tarec, yea kiwaunac bangec nga sawakebanga woraec tatacngira mong mi feec. ¹²‡‡Nga ngicngac kuneng kapia bic homegec yenenai. Yenemba yeni Anutuac kicfu nammagec kibi homac mesima kibi mong kpara Kekecac kibi mesigec, kibi imohai homegec yeneac angammemengina oho ohoya fede. Nga yeni imoc hemma yoacngina desigec. ¹³‡‡‡Nga kondung manau homegec kecdae, kondungo yeni wayunuec. Homecac ama manau homegec kecdae, ye nga homecngo yeni wayunuoc. Ifi anu ngicngac tembus tembus angammemenginaacsoc yoacngina desigec. ¹⁴Faiyunuma homec nga homecac ama gereckondunnu ukugec. Imocngo homec kpetea yohockang ande. ¹⁵Nga mongngo kpara kekecac kibi oho ohoya mi feec, ye kondunggac gerecfu ukugec.

Bangec nga kurumeng gboria

21 ‡‡Ni kurumeng nga bangec gboria yerenai. Imoc yofiac, bangec nga kurumeng warac feoc, yeri kpac anoc nga kondung imoc monggoc mi feec. ²‡Ni Yohanengo taongtoa kpetiac, Yerusaleng gboria hembra Anutuarunac kurumennunac maec. Mama efaima ngac ngicfu kende, ifi isoc ewebingehaac amma siriha gombunga yombong anudeac memengere ammigec tarec. ³‡†Taru ni enacudumengtoa ngictau tatacfunac negemba yofi deec,

“Henggec Anutuac womong imoc ngicngac yenigoc nanu yeni yea areng anggec Anutu yengenaoc yenigoc kecma Anutungina kefude. ⁴‡‡‡Amma yeng kickumangina sasawa kicnginaunac mekerenggeude. Nga homec nga ubahodunggac kiasonggong amma asira monggoc mi feude. Wiac warac feec, imoc bic kpac anec.”

⁵‡‡Nga Kebu ngictau tatacfu tarec, yeng yofi deec, “Henggec, ni wiac sasawa gboria mebade.” dema edenuc, “Ge yoac imoc ohona nocac yoac yomoc fora nga ngicngac yeneng imoc negensinggegecdeacsoc ande.” ⁶‡‡‡Dema monggoc edenuc, “Imoc bic fingeceac. Ni A nga Y, hanac hanahea nga wisic wisickea. Ngicngac mongngo dokuac ammide, ye dokukiwaunac kekecac doku eng neudeac mibade. ⁷‡†Firang anude, yeng eucererenggac wiac sasawa yomoc meu neng yea Anutu amba yeng medacna anude. ⁸‡‡Anu ngic karoha nga negen negensingngina kpac amma fakangina mangana wonongagoc nga ngickpekpe amma serongic nga mosocfaka angandae amma nemu numuyemmeandae nga ikocngic sasawa, yeni ine kondung gerec nga sarafa dzema kecde, imohai torokpegecde. Yomocngo homec kpetea yohockang anude.”

Yerusaleng gboria

⁹Anu angero seweng yeni sokoc seweng kpendzeng seweng wisic wisickea wake wakea metacgec, yenearunac mongngo nearu hama deec, “Ge hana, ni ramamedahaac enembingeha edzacgubade, ye yea enema.”

¹⁰‡‡†Ifi deu Asungo nearu ua meu tiki kuneng nga herea, imocac bumau menu emma kpetiac taongtoa Yerusaleng, kurumennunac Anutuarunac maecmoc, imoc edzacnuac. ¹¹‡‡‡Ye Anutuac kuc nga kibikperagigoc amma hoc seria buma kuneng nga yaspis hoc seria, ifia isoc kperagiagoc gontaning amma pirac pirac heiec. ¹²‡‡‡‡Nga odaya hocngo memea, imoc kuneng nga herea amma naguya 12 nga naguyau angero 12 nanggec. Amma naguyau ifingoc Israeac kisic 12 yeneac kpacngo nanec. ¹³Anu wenac ere ereaubigeng nagu harebec, nortbigeng nagu harebec nga sautbigeng nagu harebec amma wenac keme kemeaugeng nagu harebec nanggec.

¹⁴Taongtoaac oda imoc hocngo memea nga imocac titiseria 12. Amma titiseria 12 imohai ramamedahaac aposoro 12 yeneac kpacngina oho ohoya nanec.

† 20:8 Edz 38:2, 9, 15-16 †† 20:9 2Ngt 1:10 ‡ 20:10 Myeg 11:6; Yhkp 19:20; 21:8 †† Imoc hoc dzedzea dzagec dzagec homuna mangana ‡‡ 20:12 Dan 7:9-10; Mat 25:31-46; Aps 17:31; 2Kor 5:10; Yhkp 13:8 ‡‡‡ 20:13 Rom 2:6; 1Pe 1:17; Yhkp 2:23; 22:12 ‡‡‡ 21:1 Yes 65:17; 2Pe 3:13 § 21:2 Yes 52:1; 61:10; Heb 11:16; 12:22; Yhkp 3:12 ‡† 21:3 Sese 26:11-12; Edz 37:27; Dzek 2:10; 2Kor 6:16 ‡†† 21:4 Yes 35:10; 65:19; Yhkp 7:17 ‡† 21:5 2Kor 5:17 ‡†† 21:6 Yes 55:1; Yer 2:13; Yoh 7:37; Yhkp 1:8, 17; 22:17 ‡† 21:7 2Sm 7:14; 1Ngts 17:13; Myeg 89:26-27 ‡† 21:8 Mat 25:41; Yhkp 20:15; 22:15 ‡†† 21:10 Edz 40:2 ‡‡‡ 21:11 Yes 60:1-2, 19 ‡‡‡ 21:12-13 Edz 48:30-34

¹⁵ †Anu angero nigoc denegeng anec, yeng taongtoa nga naguya amma oda hocngo memea, imocac kpete meudeac kpetememeyasu mong golngo memea menanec. ¹⁶ Menanu hembra taongtoa ye titiha 4 amma tegia sasawa yeneac kpetengina socfungoc anec. Nga angerongo kpetememeyasungo kpetea meu kpete imoc 2 tauseng 2 handret 20 kiromita anec nga tegia amma witiau kpetengina socfungoc anec. ^{††17} Ye odaya kunenggac kpetea meu imoc 72 mita anec. [‡] Kpete imoc ngicngac yeneac kpete amma angero yeneac kpete ifingoc ande. ¹⁸ ††Oda imoc yaspa hocngo memea nga taongtoa imoc gol tegengngo memea amma garas imoc isoc gontaning anec. ¹⁹ Nga taongtoaac oda titiseria hocfu siricngina fingerudeac hoc seria sasawa buma kuneng, ifi faigec. Titiseri warac warac imohai yaspa faigec, ngade, imohai sapaia, harebecfu karsedong nga 4u emerare, ²⁰ 5 imohai sadoniks, 6fu koniriang, 7nu krisorite, 8 imohai berire, 9nu topase, 10 imohai krisoprasede, 11nu haiasing amma 12 imohai ametise, ifi faifaia nanec. ²¹ Ihai naguya 12 yeni kubu gbomea kuneng 12. Nga nagu tembut tembut imoc gbomea mocgu mocgungo memea. Amma taongtoaac sing imoc golteggengngo memea, garas isoc ngadeau naric hentegecnade.

²² Nga imocac manau womong mong mi henai. Imoc yofiac, Kebu Anutu kuctoa mingina nga ramamedahango womonga andape. ²³ ††Nga Anutuac kuc nga kibikperagiango taongtoa mekperagieci nga ramamedahango kperagia anec. Imocac amma taongtoa ye wenac me afokperagi uangira kpac, imohai monggoc mi mekperagieci. ²⁴⁻²⁵ †††Nga tofocnac imohai mi feudeac naguya wenacfu naric mi heigecde. Anu bangeha bangehaac ngicngac yeni imocac kperagiau kengha anggec bangecac ngictau kibikperagingina mema imohai faigecde. ²⁶ Faigec bangeha bangeha, imocac ngicngac yeneng afec afehe nga kibikperagingina imocac manau mekenggecde. ²⁷ †††Amma wiac mong wonongagoc nga ngicngac angammemengina mangac manganea amma ikocnginagoc, yeneng taongtoa imocac manau naric mi enggecde, kpac. Ngicngac kpacngina ramamedahaac kekecac kibi fedede, yenengsac embesandae.

Kekecac doku

22 ^{§1} Imocac witiau angerongo doku mong mafefea kekecac dokugoc edzacnuec. Doku imocngo gontaning pirac pirac amma Anutu nga ramamedaha yereac ngictau tatacfunac erema ² ^{§†} taongtoaac singtoa botuhau mekengfeec. Feu tegia noboc noboc imohai kekecac ic nanggec, yeni kifasoc foranasoya 12. Yeni afosoc foragoc angkecgec amma ic imocac maria ngiha ngiha yeneac hafeiac memengerec ande. ³ Nga sowec sasawa kpac andarude. Anutu nga ramamedahaac ngictau tatacngira imohai taru wanacarengfora ye kingang kpemigecde. ⁴ ^{§††} Yeni yeac kicmesuya henggecde nga yeac kpara mesunginau oho ohoya feude. ⁵ ^{§†} Imohai tofocnac monggoc mi anude nga kifa me wenacac kperagi imoc yeni uangina kpac, nocac Kebu Anutungo mekperagiyunubesande. Nga ngicngac yeni ngictau ua megec nga mekecgec imocac nasoya wisic wisickea kpac.

Yesu haude

⁶ ^{§††} Anu yofi edenuc, “Yoac yomocngo fora nga ngicngac yeni imoc negensinggegecdeacsoc ande. Amma profete yeneac asunginaac Anutu, yeng wanacarengfora wiac bic fingecceso, imoc henggecdeac amma ange-roya suec.” ⁷ ^{§††} Henggec, ni bic habade. Mong ye profete yeneac yoac kibi yomohai oho ohoya fede, imoc gombunga onggonggema mekefude, ye kenehagoc.” ⁸ ^{§†} Ni Yohanengo wiac yomoc hennegeng anai.

Nga hembra wisickeu angerongo wiac edzacnuec, yeac haniau numumibadeac makpeba ⁹ yeng yofi edenuc, “Ifi mi anna. Ni ge nga tosofocga profete, yeni amma ngicngac kibi yomocac yoac gombunga onggonggema mekecandae, ngeneac wanac ogongina. Ge Anutu numumibesena.

¹⁰ Naso wegenedeac amma ge kibi yomocac profeteyoac kasoyagoc wana mi febeso. ¹¹ ^{§§†} Mong ye faka dindigac mi angande, ye faka imocngoc mekecceso. Nga wonongagoc kecde, ye ifingoc kecbeso. Nga faka dindigac angkecde, ye dindigacngoc kecbeso. Amma kpetiac kecde, ye kpetiac kekecfu yadiseriudeac ua mekecceso.”

¹²⁻¹³ ^{§§††} Henggec, ni A nga Y, warac warac nga ngade amma hanac hanahea nga wisic wisickea. Ni naso mi ukuma hama ngicngac tembut tembut angammemenginaacsoc turunga yemmedadeac mehabesandua. ¹⁴ ^{§§§} Mehaba ngicngac kekecac icac deyecdeyemmea nga naguusing taongtoa naric eregecde amma wambangina dzuac dzuara, yeni keneccnginagoc. ¹⁵ Anu ngicngac kasi isoc kecdae nga mosocfaka mekeccdae nga seroareng amma ngickpekpefaka mekeccdae nga nemu numuyemmeandae amma sasawango ikocfakaac songo ne-

† 21:15 Edz 40:3; Yhkp 11:1 †† 2 tauseng 2 handret 20 kiromita imoc Vanimo kemma Honiara imocacsoc. Ye stadi 12 tauseng ohoec. Stadi mocgu imoc mita 185 isoc ande. ‡ Ye stadi 144 deec. †† 21:18-21 Yes 54:11-12 †† 21:23 Yes 60:19-20; Yhkp 22:5 ††† 21:24-25 Yes 60:3, 5, 11 ††† 21:27 Yes 52:1; Edz 44:9; 1Kor 6:9-10 § 22:1 Edz 47:1 §† 22:2 Fing 2:9; Edz 47:12; Yle 3:18; Dzek 14:8 §†† 22:4 Mat 5:8; Yhkp 3:12 §† 22:5 Dan 7:18, 27; Yhkp 5:10; 20:6; 21:23, 25 §†† 22:6 Yhkp 1:1 §† 22:7 Yhkp 1:3 §† 22:8-9 Yhkp 19:10 §§† 22:11 Dan 12:10 §§† 22:12-13 Yes 40:10; 44:6; Yer 17:10; Yhkp 1:8, 17; 2:23; 21:6 §§§ 22:14 Fing 2:9; 3:22

gemma ikoc angandae, yeneng ine ngadeau kecgcede. ¹⁶ †Ni Yesungo angerona sueba yeng dedekperagi yomoc kpebung sasawa ngenearu dekperagingemmeudeac haec. Ni Dawidiac sera nga bangeha amma asoacac asomeng kibikperagiagoc.”

¹⁷ ††Asu nga enembingeha yeri yeac, “Ge hana.” ifi deec mongngo imoc negende, yeng, “Ge hana.” ifi debeso. Mong ye dokuac homeande nga dokuac ammiande, yeng hama kekecac doku buma kpac eng mema nebeso.

Yovac wisic wisickea

¹⁸ †Anu ngicngac kibi yomocac profeteyoac negendae, ngeni sasawa gorongina kpema yofi deduae, “Mongngo yovac yomohai nande, imohai yovac mong torokpeudeu Anutungo ye kpendzeng kibi yomohai oho ohoya fede, imoc torokpemiude. ¹⁹ Amma mongngo yovac yomoc nande, imohacnac profeteyoac mong meickeudeu Anutungo kekecac icfunac yeac noboha nga taongtoa kpetiacac manaunac noboha amma wiac sasawa kibi yomohai oho ohoya fede, imohacnac meickeude.” ²⁰ ††Anu wiac yomocac dekperagingemmeude, yeng yofi dede, “Foracngoc, ni bic habade.” Imoc fora. O Kebu Yesu, ge hana. ²¹ Kebunina Yesu Kristoac wosoefacngo Anutuac ngicngac kpetiac sasawa ngenearu febeso, imoc fora.

† 22:16 Bki 24:17; Yes 11:1, 10; Rom 1:3; Yhkp 2:28; 5:5 †† 22:17 Yes 55:1; Yhkp 21:6 † 22:18-19 Dser 4:2; 12:32 †† 22:20 Mat 24:30-31; 1Kor 16:22